

A

PK  
2636  
F93

**DICTIONARY**

OF THE

**PANJABI LANGUAGE,**

PREPARED BY A COMMITTEE

OF THE

**LODIANA MISSION.**

—o—

LODIANA:

PRINTED AT THE MISSION PRESS: REV. L. JANVIER SUPERINTENDENT.

—

MDCCCLIV.

99



Libr.  
Grant  
5-7-25  
11709

## PREFACE.

The origin of the Panjābī Dictionary now offered to the public, was substantially the same as that of the Grammar of the same language published at the Lodiana Mission Press three years since. The author of that Grammar, the Rev. J. Newton, at an early period in his missionary course, commenced the collection of Panjābī words, feeling that such a help was much needed in prosecuting the study of the language.

In 1841 the Lodiana Mission at its Annual Meeting took order on the subject by passing the following resolution;—"In prospect of the increasing demand for books in the Panjābī language, and the necessity there is likely to be for missionaries and others to study it, therefore resolved that inasmuch as the Rev. J. Newton has already collected some materials for the preparation of a Dictionary in the Panjābī language, he be requested to go forward with the work, and prepare it as soon as convenient." From that time the work went on gradually under the auspices of the Mission, the committee attending to it as other duties permitted, and from time to time reporting progress. Other individuals were subsequently added to the committee.

Upon the opening of the Panjāb, a Dictionary in the dialect of the inhabitants was regarded, and justly, as an important desideratum, and as it became known that such a work was in progress, an earnest desire was expressed by various parties that it might be published as soon as possible. A large amount of work however remained to be done on the manuscript, in order to its being made ready for the press in a style commensurate with the scale on which it was commenced; and although a Panjābī Dictionary was still felt to be most necessary for the proper prosecution of the missionary work in the Panjāb, yet as no funds had been provided to meet the expenses of its publication, it was not deemed expedient to take final action in the case, without something definite in prospect as to the eventual disposal of the work. Accordingly a prospectus with a specimen page was issued in 1849, offering to the public conditionally a Grammar, a Dictionary, and a Geographical Description of the Panjāb. Government subscribed liberally for all these works; and additional encouragement was received from individuals which was regarded as justifying the Mission in proceeding to issue the Grammar and Geographical Description. Both these works soon after made their appearance, the Geography in 1850, and the Grammar in 1851. The putting to press of the Dictionary was a much more weighty affair. Various paramount duties had interfered with the progress of the manuscript, and the subscription list still stood at so low a point, that serious doubts arose as to whether the Mission would be justified in going forward with it: it was at length however decided at the Annual Meeting, in the autumn of 1851, to go on with the work and carry it through the press as rapidly as should be found practicable.

Since the passage of the resolution referred to, a period of two and a half years has elapsed: and many doubtless of those who became subscribers to the work have grown weary of waiting and perhaps begun to despair of ever seeing it. If however it be considered, that a large part of the definitions had yet to be written out, that very extensive alterations had to be made in those already written, the collocation of the whole to a considerable extent remodeled, and many new words to be added, it will be seen that all this must necessarily be the work of time. When it is farther taken into view that the original projector and author of the work was just leaving the country, when this final order of the Mission was adopted, that those on whom the editing of the work devolved were obliged to proceed with that duty under very great embarrassments,—and that one of them\* has in the interval

---

\*The Rev. J. Porter, who died in November 1853.

ceased from the labors and scenes of earth,—those who have been so long waiting for the appearance of the work will not perhaps wonder at the delay that has occurred. It becomes the remaining member of the Committee to congratulate himself and the public, as well as unfeignedly to acknowledge the Divine goodness, in having at length been permitted to see the work completed.

With reference to the work itself a few remarks need to be offered. 1. Although great pains have been taken to collect words from various sources, yet it will not be surprising if many have been omitted; perhaps some of them, words in common use. 2. Many words on the other hand will be found that the student of the language may have difficulty in identifying, until his reading has become somewhat extensive, there being so many words in regular and authorized use, which are at the same time provincialisms, and in some districts quite unknown. The number of these might have been added to, had it been deemed expedient. For the same reason some of the words will probably be recognized in form, but under different significations from those given in the Dictionary, the particular meaning sought for having escaped the observation of the compilers. This is a defect necessarily incident to the incipient lexicography of a language. Farther delay, which alone would have served in a measure to remedy it, would not under the circumstances have been desirable. It must likewise be admitted, that if actual errors in definition have here and there occurred, it is not surprising, though much effort has been used to secure accuracy. 3. The style of romanizing is the same as that of the grammar; being that of Shakespear modified to suit the peculiarities of the Panjābī language. 4. The character here adopted, and ordinarily used in writing Panjābī, is that known as the *Gurmukhī*. The alphabet consists of thirty five letters, hence called the *Paintī*. The same order has been observed as that used by the natives, except that, as in the Grammar, ਮ (āirā,) and ਉ (urā,) are made to change places.

The names and powers of the letters are as follows;—

Form.	Name.	Power.
ਅ	āirā	}
ੲ	īrī	
ੳ	ūrā	
ਸ	sassā	s, as in <i>sum</i> .
ਹ	hahā	h, as in <i>house</i> .
ਕ	kakkā	k, as in <i>king</i> .
ਖ	khakkhā	kh, <i>k</i> with an aspiration.
ਗ	gaggā	g, as in <i>go</i> .
ਘ	ghaggā	gh, an aspirated <i>g</i> .
ਙ	ngangā	ng, as in <i>king</i> ; pronounced by bringing the root of the tongue against the palate.
ਚ	chachchā	ch, as in <i>church</i> .
ਛ	chhachchhā	chh, an aspirated <i>ch</i> .
ਜ	jajjā	j, as in <i>judge</i> .
ਝ	jhajjā	jh, an aspirated <i>j</i> .
ਞ	nyanyā	ny, pronounced by a slight contact of the tongue with that part of the roof of the mouth, which is touched in pronouncing the letter <i>j</i> .
ਟ	ṭaiṭkā	ṭ, pronounced by reverting the point of the tongue on the palate. It is more harsh than the English <i>t</i> .
ਠ	ṭhaṭṭhā	ṭh, an aspirated <i>ṭ</i> .
ਡ	ḍaḍḍā	ḍ, almost like <i>d</i> in <i>dull</i> ; but, like the <i>ṭ</i> above, harsher than the English.
ਢ	ḍhaḍḍā	ḍh, an aspirated <i>ḍ</i> .

क	pápá	p,	pronounced by projecting the tip of the tongue against the fore part of the palate.
उ	tattá	t,	softer than the English <i>t</i> ; pronounced by pressing the tip of the tongue against the root of the front upper teeth.
च	thatthá	th,	an aspirated <i>t</i> .
ट	daddá	d,	soft, like the Persian <i>d</i> .
प	dhaddá	dh,	an aspirated <i>d</i> .
न	nanná	n,	as in <i>none</i> .
प	pappá	p,	as in <i>pay</i> .
फ	phapphá	ph,	an aspirated <i>p</i> .
ब	babbá	b,	as in <i>buy</i> .
भ	bhabbá	bh,	an aspirated <i>b</i> .
म	mammá	m,	as in <i>may</i> .
य	yayyá	y,	as in <i>yoke</i> .
र	rará	r,	like the French <i>r</i> , with the tongue vibrating on the palate.
ल	lallá	l,	as in <i>love</i> .
व	wawwá	v, w,	sometimes like the English <i>v</i> , at other times like <i>w</i> ; but commonly a sound between <i>v</i> and <i>w</i> ; in which case it is represented in the Roman character by <i>w</i> ; otherwise by <i>v</i> .
ऋ	rará	r,	pronounced by reverting the point of the tongue on the palate.

These letters are divided into seven classes; thus—

1	अ	इ	ई	म	उ	
2	क	ख	ग	घ	ङ	Gutturals.
3	च	छ	ज	झ	ञ	Palatals.
4	ट	ठ	ड	ढ	ण	Linguals.
5	त	थ	द	ध	न	Dentals.
6	प	फ	ब	भ	म	Labials.
7	य	र	ल	व	ऋ	

2 Of these, the first three are vowel forms; which, with certain modifications, make ten vowels; viz.

Form.	Power.
अ	a, like <i>a</i> in <i>woman</i> , or <i>u</i> in <i>but</i> .
आ	á, like <i>a</i> in <i>far</i> .
इ	i, like <i>i</i> in <i>fin</i> .
ई	í, like <i>i</i> in <i>machine</i> .
उ	u, like <i>u</i> in <i>full</i> .
ऊ	ú, like <i>u</i> in <i>rule</i> .
ए	e, like <i>e</i> in <i>they</i> , or <i>ai</i> in <i>rain</i> .
ऐ	ai, like <i>ai</i> in <i>aisle</i> .
ओ	o, like <i>o</i> in <i>note</i> .
औ	au, like <i>ow</i> in <i>now</i> .

When subjoined to consonants, either as *Medials*, or *Finals*, the vowels assume the following forms;

Form.	Name.	Power.
—*		a
ṛ	á kanná,	á
ṝ	i siári,	i
ṝ̇	í bihí or biári,	í
ṝ̇̇	u auṛ,	u
ṝ̇̇̇	ú dulaínke or dulaínkre,	ú
ṝ̇̇̇̇	e lāun or lān,	e
ṝ̇̇̇̇̇	ai dulaíán,	ai
ṝ̇̇̇̇̇̇	o horá,	o
ṝ̇̇̇̇̇̇̇	au kanaurá,	au

In addition to the foregoing, there are two abbreviated forms of letters; viz. ( · ) *bindi*, and ( ˆ ) *tippi*. Both have the same power; and under certain circumstances, are substituted for ङ, ढ, ण, न, and म. Before a letter taken from the class to which ङ belongs, they are equivalent to ङ; before a letter taken from the class to which ढ belongs, they are equivalent to ढ; and so of all the rest: e. g. उंग is equal to उङग, *taṅg*; पंत to पढन, *panyj*;† वंड to वण्ड, *baṇḍ*; दंत to दण्ड, *dand*; and लंबा to लमबा, *lambá*.

The accented syllable, in words of more than one syllable, is indicated by a short vertical stroke placed immediately after it in the romanized spelling; thus, उमाग usá.rá.

The same word will in many instances be found to recur under several different forms. These forms being all used in the native books, there seemed no alternative but to give each in its proper place, and ordinarily defined in full.

The words having *tippi* ( ˆ ) and *bindi* ( · ) as चंम, चींम, will be found not under a separate collocation, but in the places to which alphabetical order, independently of these diacritical points, entitles them.

It will be seen that in writing the English definitions, where a choice of words in spelling existed, the more modern has generally been preferred; as *honor, favor, vigor*, instead of *honour, &c.*; *worshiper, counselor, woolen*, instead of *worshipper, counsellor, &c.*; *practiced* for *practised*. This was done in conformity with the style adopted in Webster's Dictionary, the favor with which that work has been received by the literati of England appearing to serve as a sufficient warrant for so doing.

In many instances, besides the definitions, the most usual forms of construing the word defined are given; as c. w. लेखा, *construed with laiṇá*; farther than this, the usual abbreviations have been adopted; as *a.* for adjective, *ad.* for adverb, *comp.* for composition, &c.; words having both an adjective and substantive meaning have ordinarily *m.* or *m. f.* as the case may be.

Lodiana, July 6th, 1854.

L. JANVIER,  
For the Lodiana Mission.

\*The short a, when it follows a consonant, has nothing to represent it, its sound being inherent in the consonant itself, as in the Dev Nagari alphabet. Thus म३ is pronounced *sat*, the sound of *a* being inherent in the म. The consonant in this case is said to be *mukta*.

†To be pronounced as one syllable: y having the force not of a vowel, but (as it is in Panjabi and often in English,) of a consonant, and assimilating with f so as to produce a sound not much different from that of simple f.

# PANJABI DICTIONARY.

## ਅਸਟਾਈ

**ਅਉਤਾਰ** autār, *s. m.* Birth, descent, incarnation, an incarnate deity. Also **ਅਵਤਾਰ**, **ਐਤਾਰ**, and **ਉਤਾਰ**.

**ਅਸੰਸਾ** asan,sā, *a.* Without anxiety, free from solicitude; undoubted.

**ਅਸਕ** ask, *s. m.* Love; i. q. **ਇਸਕ**.

**ਅਸਕਤ** asa,kat, *s. f.* Weakness, inability, incapacity.

**ਅਸਕਤ** as,kat, *s. f.* Sluggishness, laziness, indolence.

**ਅਸਕਤਲ** as,katan, *f.* } Lazy,  
**ਅਸਕਤੀ** as,katī, *m.* } sluggish; a sluggard.

**ਅਸਕਤੀ** asak,tī, *a.* Weak, powerless, impotent.

**ਅਸਗੰਧ** asgandh, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant. Also **ਆਸਗੰਧ**, and **ਇਸਗੰਧ**.

**ਅਸਗਨ** asagan, *s. m.* A bad omen.

**ਅਸੰਗ** asangg, *a.* Without shame; undoubted.

**ਅਸੰਗ** asangg, *s. m.* } Bad society,  
**ਅਸੰਗਤ** asangg,gat, *s. f.* } ty, bad company.

**ਅਸਟਮ ਪਸਟਮ** asṭam paṣṭam, *s. m.* Little things, trifles, knick-knacks.

**ਅਸਟਮੀ** asṭmī, *s. f.* The eighth day of the lunar month.

**ਅਸਟਾ** asṭā, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, untutored, impudent, insolent, presumptuous, rude, cruel. Also **ਅਸੋਠਾ** and **ਉਸੋਠਾ**.

**ਅਸਟਾਈ** asṭā,ī, *s. f.* Crudity,

## ਅਸੰਤੋਖ

rudeness, impudence, insolence, presumptuousness, cruelty.

**ਅਸੋਠਾ** asatṭhā, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, untutored, impudent, presumptuous, cruel. Also **ਅਸਟਾ** and **ਉਸੋਠਾ**.

**ਅਸਤ** ast, *s. m.* The setting of the sun; the ashes of the dead, the bones, &c. which remain unconsumed by the fire of the funeral pile; **ਅਸਤ ਹੋਲਾ**, to set, (the sun.)

**ਅਸੋਤ** asatt, *a.* Untrue, unrighteous.

**ਅਸੋਤ** asatt, *s. m.* Untruth, unrighteousness.

**ਅਸਤ ਅਸਤ ਕਰਨਾ** ast, ast, karnā, *v. a.* To welcome, to receive in a friendly manner, to take pains to make one welcome.

**ਅਸਤਕ** as,tak, *s. f.* A song in honor of a tutelary saint or deity.

**ਅਸਤਲਾ** ast,ṇā, *v. n.* To set, (the sun.)

**ਅਸਤਰ** as,tar, *s. m.* The lining of a garment.

**ਅਸਤਰ ਬਸਤਰ** as,tar baṣ,tar, *s. m.* Cloths of every description, dry-goods of various kinds.

**ਅਸਤਾਉਲਾ** astā,uṇā, } *v. n.* To  
**ਅਸਤਾਜਾਲਾ** astā,jāṇā, } stop, to pause, to stand still, to rest; i. q. **ਮਸਤਾਜਾਲਾ**.

**ਅਸਤਾਵਾ** astā,wā, *s. m.* A drinking vessel with a spout like that of a teapot.

**ਅਸੰਤੋਖ** asantokh, *s. m.* Discontent.

## ਅਸਮਰਥ

**ਅਸੰਤੋਖਲ** asanto,khap, *f.* } Discontented;  
**ਅਸੰਤੋਖੀ** asanto,khī, *m.* } a malcontent. [tent.

**ਅਸੰਤੋਖੀ** asanto,khī, *s. f.* Discontented;  
**ਅਸਥਲਾ** asth,ṇā, *v. n.* To set, (the sun.)

**ਅਸਥਾਨ** asthān, *s. m.* Place.

**ਅਸਨਾ** asnā, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance, a friend.

**ਅਸਨਾਈ** asnā,ī, *s. f.* Acquaintance, friendship.

**ਅਸਨਾਉ** asnā,u, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance, a friend.

**ਅਸਨਾਨ** asnān, *s. m.* Bathing, (particularly as a religious ceremony.)

**ਅਸਨਾਨਲਾ** asnā,ṇa, *s. f.* } One that  
**ਅਸਨਾਨੀ** asnā,nī, *s. m.* } bathes habitually, with the view of washing away sin, or of acquiring merit.

**ਅਸਪਾਤ** aspāt, *s. m.* Steel.

**ਅਸਬਾਬ** asbāb, *s. m.* Tools, apparatus, furniture, goods and chattels, baggage. Also **ਅਸਵਾਬ**, and **ਸਵਾਬ**.

**ਅਸੰਭਵ** asam,bhav, *a.* Uncommon, inconsistent, incompatible, unlikely, unreasonable. [time.

**ਅਸਮ** asam, *a.* Singing out of

**ਅਸੰਮ** asamm, *a.* Without a ferrule.

**ਅਸਮਝ** asa,majh, *a.* Without understanding, foolish.

**ਅਸਮਰਥ** asamarth, *a.* Weak, powerless, incompetent.

**ਅਸਮਰਥ** asamarth, *s. f.* Weakness, impotence.

**અમમરથલ** asamar,than, *f.* Impotent, incompetent; a powerless woman.

**અમમરથા** asamar,thá, *s. f.* Weakness, incompetence.

**અમમરથી** asamar,thi, *m.* Weak, impotent; an incompetent man, a powerless man.

**અમમાન** asmán, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky.

**અમમાની** asmán, *a.* Heavenly, sky-colored.

**અમર** a,sar, *s. m.* Impression, influence; a demon, a wretch.

**અંમર** a,sar, *s. m. f.* A youth.

**અમરન** asarn, *a.* Unprotected, exposed.

**અમર પમર** a,sar pa,sar, *a.* Useless, trifling, worthless.

**અમલ** asl, *s. m.* Root, origin, capital, principal sum, stock in trade, truth, reality.

**અમલ** asl, *a.* True, excellent.

**અમલ્લી** aslí, *a.* Original, radical, essential, genuine, true.

**અમદાર** aswár, *m. f.* Mounted, riding, (on any thing;) a rider, a horseman, a mounted soldier.

**અમદારી** aswá,rí, *s. f.* The state of being mounted, riding; a means of conveyance, (as a horse, elephant, camel, carriage, &c.) the name of a musical mode.

**અમાઉરી** asá,urí, *s. f.* The name of a kind of song, or musical mode.

**અમામા** asá,sá, *s. m.* Household furniture, apparatus.

**અમાંમા** asán,sá, *a.* Free from anxiety, &c. *i. q.* અમીમા, *q. v.*

**અમાક** asák, *s. m. f.* One who is not a relation. Also વ્રમાક.

**અમાક** asák, *s. m.* Nonrelationship.

**અમાપ** asákh, *a.* Not trustworthy, of bad faith. Also વ્રમાપ.

**અમાપ** asákh, *s. f.* Bad faith.

**અમાપ** asádh, *a.* Unholy; unset-

tled, unaccomplished; impracticable, incurable, impossible.

**અમાન** asán, *s. m.* Beneficence, favor, kindness, obligation.

**અમાન** asán, *a.* Easy.

**અમાની** asá,ní, *s. f.* Facility, ease.

**અમાર** asár, *s. m.* Mark, sign; • thickness, (of a wall.)

**અમાર** asár, *a.* According to, in agreement with; *i. q.* અનુમાર.

**અમાદરી** asá,wari, *s. f.* The name of a kind of song, or musical mode; *i. q.* અમાઉરી.

**અમિપ** asiddh, *a.* Imperfect, not effected, not ready, unproven, invalid, false, making false pretensions to supernatural power.

**અમિમરલ** asi,maran, *s. m.* Forgetting, failure of recollection, oblivion, forgetfulness.

**અમ્મી** asá, *a.* Eighty.

**અમ્મી** asá, *s. f.* The sharp margin of any thing, as of a board.

**અમ્મી** a,sín, *pron.* (pl. of મેં.) We.

**અમ્મોઆ** asá,sá, *s. m.* The year '80.

**અમ્મીસ** asís, *s. f.* Blessing, benediction.

**અમ્મીગ** asá,síhá, *s. m.* The year '80; *i. q.* અમ્મોઆ.

**અમ્મીરવાટ** asírbád, } *s. m. f.* Ben-

**અમ્મીરવાટ** asírwád, } ediction, salutation.

**અમ્મીલ** asil, *a.* Having a good disposition, gentle, mild.

**અમ્મુઆર** asuár, *See* અમદાર.

**અમ્મુઆરી** asuá,rí, *See* અમદારી.

**અમ્મુપ** asuddh, *a.* Impure, incorrect, inaccurate, mistaken.

**અમ્મુ** asubh, *a.* Bad, disagreeable, unpleasant; unfortunate.

**અમ્મુ** asú, *s. m.* The name of the 7th month of the civil year.

**અમ્મુજ** asújh, *a.* Invisible; blind, ignorant. [lity, comfort.

**અમેગ** asog, *s. m.* Ease, tranquil-

**અમેગી** aso,gí, *a.* At ease, unmo-

**અમેચ** asoch, *a.* Inconceivable, not to be effected by reflection or study; not to be cared for.

**અમેચી** asochí, *a.* Careless, indifferent, unconcerned.

**અમેઝા** aso,bhá, *s. f.* Bad reputation, bad name, bad appearance.

**અંમ** ans, *s. f.* Part, division, portion; right, essence; offspring, descendant; a degree of a circle, &c.

**અહ** ah, *pron.* This.

**અહંગાર** ahangkár, *s. m.* Pride, egotism, conceit; *i. q.* રંગાર.

**અહંગારન** ahangká,ran, *f.* Proud,

**અહંગારી** ahangká,rí, *m.* } conceited; an egotist.

**અહઢા** ah,dá, *s. m.* Conflict, opposition, hostility.

**અહઢ** ah,bat, *s. f.* A feast, an entertainment, especially a feast given to a party assembled to do work gratuitously for a neighbor.

**અહઢલ** ah,batan, *s. f.* } A guest,

**અહઢી** ah,batí, *s. m.* } one of

**અહઢીઆ** ah,batíá, *s. m.* } the party assembled for the અહઢ, *q. v.*

**અહઢુ** ah,bú, *s. m.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear, but only half cooked; અહઢુ કરના, to roast &c.

**અહલ** ah,lak, *s. f.* Laziness, indolence, sluggishness.

**અહલલ** ah,lakan, *f.* } Lazy, in-

**અહલલી** ah,lakí, *m.* } dolent, sluggish; a sluggard.

**અહજડ** ah,rat, *s. f.* Partnership in trade, selling goods on commission, mutual dealing, connection, illicit intercourse; *i. q.* આહજડ.

**અહજડલ** ah,ratan, *s. f.* } A part-

**અહજડી** ah,ratí, *s. m.* } ner in

**અહજડીઆ** ah,ratíá, *s. m.* } trade, one who sells on commission, one who has dealings of any sort with another, especially of a dishonorable kind, one who holds illicit intercourse with the other sex.

અગાં a,hāp, *ad.* No, don't.  
 અગાં a,hāp, *inter.* O ! hearken !  
 અગા અગા a,hā a,hā, } *inter.* Bravo !  
 અગાગા a,hāhā, } well done !  
 અગા જગા a,hā ja,hā, *pron.* (used chiefly in the plur.) Such like.  
 અગાર ahār, *s. m.* Food; i. q. આગાર.  
 અગિઆ ડગિઆ a,hiā ta,hiā, *s. m.* A phrase used to denote the privities of the sexes, or rather as pointing at them, ( language of abuse. )  
 અગિલ ahip, *s. f.* A locust; small hail.  
 અગિમ a,him, *s. f.* Courage. i. q. ડગિમ. [a fool.  
 અગિમ a,himak, *m. f.* Foolish;  
 અગિમપુલા ahimakpu,nā, *s. m.* }  
 અગિમવાદો ahimakwā,i, *s. f.* }  
 અગિમવાદો ahimakwā,i, *s. f.* }  
 અગિમવાદો ahimakā,i, *s. f.* }  
 અગિમવો ahimakī, *s. f.* }  
 Folly, foolishness.  
 અગિરલ a,hiran, *s. f.* A blacksmith's anvil.  
 અગ akk, *s. m.* The name of a plant containing a milky juice, which grows abundantly in sandy jungles.  
 અગમ ak,kas, *s. f.* Opposition, spite, teasing, vexation, offence.  
 અગ ટિંકા akk ṭiḍḍā, *s. m.* A kind of large green grasshopper.  
 અગલા akk,pā, *v. n.* To be offended, to be displeased, to fret, to be vexed.  
 અગરા akk,rā, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced; able-bodied, strong.  
 અગલ akl, *s. f.* Understanding, sense, reason, wisdom.  
 અગલ akall, *a.* Free from complexity, simple, plain.  
 અગલવાન ak,kalkān, *a.* Bewildered, confused, confounded, astounded, non-plussed.  
 અગલવંટ aklband, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.  
 અગલવંટો aklbandī, *s. f.* Wis-

dom, good sense, a sound understanding.  
 અગલમંટ aklmand, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.  
 અગલમંટો aklmandī, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a sound understanding.  
 અગલવંટ aklwand, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.  
 અગલવંટો aklwandī, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a good understanding.  
 અગલીઆ aklīā, } *a.* Wise, hav-  
 અગલીઆ aklīyā, } ing good sense.  
 અગલ ak,kar, *s. f.* Crookedness, stiffness, strut, hauteur.  
 અગલના ak,karnā, *v. n.* To writhe, to be cramped, to become stiff or rigid, to strut; i. q. આગલના.  
 અગલવાન akarpāj, *s. m.* A fop, one who struts.  
 અગલાઉ ak,rāu, *s. m.* Stiffness, strut, &c. i. q. અગલ.  
 અગલાઉલા ak,rāunā, *v. a.* To make stiff, to cramp, &c.  
 અગલા ડગલા ak,rā tak,rā, *a.* Stiff, strong, active, athletic.  
 અગલવંટ ak,rāind, } *s. f.* Stiffness,  
 અગલવંટ ak,rāindh, } &c. i. q. અગલ.  
 અગલાઉલા ak,rāunā, *v. a.* To displease, to offend, to vex.  
 અગમ akās, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky, the firmament, the air.  
 અગમ ડોપ akās dip, *s. m.* A lamp which the Hindūs hang aloft on a bamboo, in the month *Kattak*, an elevated lantern, a beacon.  
 અગમ પેલ akās paun, *s. f.* A wind in the upper region; inhaling and holding the breath, ( a ceremony of *Jogis.* )  
 અગમ વાલો akās bā,nī, *s. f.* A voice from heaven, a revelation, an oracle.  
 અગમ ચિરક akās birt, *s. f.* Living on what Providence may send from day to day, depending for subsistence on Providence alone, without

using means to procure food.  
 અગમ ચિરકો akās birtī, *s. m.* One whose subsistence is fortuitous.  
 અગમ akāj, *a.* Useless, good for nothing.  
 અગમ akāj, *s. m.* Uselessness.  
 અગમ akārath, *a.* Answering no purpose, fruitless, unprofitable, vain, useless.  
 અગમ akārath, *ad.* Without design, in vain.  
 અગમ જાલા akārath jā,pā, *v. n.* To be wasted, to be turned to no account.  
 અગલ akāl, *a.* Out of time, untimely, unseasonable.  
 અગલ akāl, *a.* Immortal, ( a title of God. )  
 અગલ akālān, *s. f.* An immortal one, a female devotee of the Akālī class.  
 અગલ પુરુષ akāl, purukh, *s. m.* The Immortal One, ( God. )  
 અગલ મિરક akāl, mirt, *s. f.* An untimely death.  
 અગલ મિરકો akāl, mirtī, *s. m.* One who dies an untimely death.  
 અગલી akālī, } *s. m.* An im-  
 અગલીઆ akālīā, } mortal one;  
 ( the name of a class of Sikh devotees. )  
 અગિરક પલ akirt, ghan, *a.* Short sighted, imprudent, improvident; indiscreet, wanting foresight, unable to appreciate.  
 અગિર akīn, *s. m.* Certainty, belief, trust; અગિર કરના, to believe.  
 અગે a,ke, *conj.* Or.  
 અગેર સૈ akōtar sau, *a.* One hundred and one; i. q. ઇગેર સૈ.  
 અગમ ang,kus, *s. m.* An elephant goad; i. q. અગમ, q. v.  
 અગ akkh, *s. f.* The eye.  
 અધમર akh,sar, *a.* Many, the most.  
 અધમર akh,sar, *ad.* Mostly, often, generally; at length, finally.

અખડા akhṭā, *s. m.* A gelding.  
 અખમટવા akkhmatakā, *s. m.* O-gling, an amorous look or gesture.  
 અખર akkhar, *s. m.* A letter of the Alphabet.  
 અખા akkhā, *s. m.* One end of a bag or sack thrown over a beast of burden.  
 અખાઉટ akhāut, *s. f.* A word, a saying, a report.  
 અખાલ akhān, *s. m.* A saying, an adage, something made up.  
 અખાજા akhājā, *s. m.* A place of wrestling or fencing, any place of assembling for sport or other purposes; also a court; as ઈંદ તા અખાજા, the court of Ind; અખાજા નમાઉલા, to collect a crowd, to form an assembly.  
 અખી akkhī, *s. f.* The eye.  
 અખુટ akhut, *a.* Unsusceptible of diminution, inexhaustible.  
 અગ agg, *s. f.* Fire.  
 અગમઝ agast, *s. m.* A thing formed of paper, somewhat after the fashion of an umbrella, and turned constantly over the head of a bridegroom, as part of the marriage ceremony.  
 અગથ agatth, *s. m.* The name of a storm which usually occurs at the winding up of the rainy season; c. w. ફુલ્લા.  
 અગન agan, *s. f.* Fire.  
 અગનવાલ aganbān, *s. m.* A kind of fire work, a fire arrow; a term in astrology.  
 અગમ agam, *a.* Free from sorrow.  
 અગમ agamm, *s. m.* Futurity, secrecy, something unknown, a future event; અગમ ઘાચલા, to prophesy.  
 અગમગ્યાન agammgyān, } *s. m.*  
 અગમગિઆન agammgiān, } The knowledge of secret and future events. [A prophetess.  
 અગમગિઆનલ agammgiānap, *s. f.*

અગમગિઆનો agammgiānī, *s. m.* A prophet, one who knows or predicts future events, a prognosticator.  
 અગમચિંટિઆ agambidīā, *s. f.* The art of foretelling or divining.  
 અગમાન agmān, *s. m.* One who goes before, a guide.  
 અગ્યાન agyān, *s. m.* Ignorance, &c. See અગિઆન.  
 અગરાપુલા agrāhupā, *v. a.* To get before and hinder one's progress, to prevent, to encompass, to seize.  
 અગરાપે નાલા agrāhe jāpā, *v. n.* to be seized, to be hindered, to be encompassed with trouble.  
 અગલ ઘગલ aḡal baḡal, *ad.* Aside, from side to side, near at hand, at one's side.  
 અગલા aḡlā, *a.* The former, the first, the foremost, the past, the next, that which is future.  
 અગલેગ aḡlēgā, *a.* (The month) after the next, more, additional.  
 અગવારા agwāhā, } *s. m.* A guide,  
 અગવાન agwān, } a leader.  
 અગવાજા agwājā, *s. m.* } The  
 અગવાજો agwājī, *s. f.* } front of a house; a guide; અગવાજો ડંતલી, to gnash, to show the teeth, (as a tiger;) to gape, to yawn.  
 અગજ ઘગજ aḡaḡ baḡaḡ, }  
 અગજમ ઘગજમ aḡḡam baḡḡam, } *s. m.* Trifling employment or talk, trifles, trash.  
 અગા aḡān, *conj.* But, nevertheless.  
 અગાઉ aḡāū, *a.* Going before, previous, prior.  
 અગાઉ aḡāū, *s. m.* A forerunner, a leader, a guide.  
 અગાઉ aḡāū, *ad.* Beforehand, in advance, before; અગાઉ નાલા, to go before, to go out to meet or receive any one; અગાઉ દેલા, to give in advance, to give as an earnest.  
 અગમ agās, *s. m.* Heaven, sky, firmament, air; i. q. અગમ.

અગમ ચેલ agās bel, *s. f.* The name of a vine or creeper that grows on trees, not having its roots in the ground.  
 અગારા agāhān, *ad.* Before, forward, ahead, in front. Also ગારા.  
 અગાજી agājī, *s. f.* The rope or chain used for tying a horse's head or forefeet.  
 અગાજે, agājē, *ad.* Before, ahead.  
 અગિઆન agiān, *s. m.* Ignorance, especially ignorance of Divine things, foolishness, stupidity.  
 અગિઆનલ agiānap, *s. f.* An ignorant woman, one who has not the knowledge of God.  
 અગિઆનઝાટી agiāntāi, *s. f.* Ignorance; i. q. અગિઆન, q. v.  
 અગિઆનો agiānī, *s. m.* An ignorant man, especially one who is destitute of the knowledge of God.  
 અંમિઈ agḡion, *ad.* From before.  
 અંમે agḡe, *ad.* Before, in front, in future.  
 અંમે agḡe, *prep.* Before, (both in time and place.)  
 અમેઝ aḡet, *s. f.* Doing a thing before the proper time.  
 અમેઝા aḡetā, *a.* Being before the proper time, premature.  
 અમેચર aḡochar, *a.* Unknown, unperceived; independent.  
 અંગ angḡ, *s. m.* Member, limb, body.  
 અંગમ angḡas, *s. m.* An iron instrument used by elephant drivers, having two sharp points. Also અંરૂમ, and અંગમ.  
 અંગ મંગ angḡ, sangḡ, *s. m.* Relationship, kin.  
 અંગ મંગ angḡ, sangḡ, *prep.* In company with, along with, always accompanying.  
 અંગીલ angḡhīn, *a.* Maimed, having lost a limb; leaving an engagement partially fulfilled.





**અજ** *ajj*, *ad.* To day.  
**અજગર** *ajgar*, } *s. m.* A large  
**અજન્ટરા** *ajdahá*, } species of ser-  
 pent, the boa constrictor, a dragon.  
**અજોપ** *ajapp*, *a.* Not suitable for  
 the kind of worship called *jap*.  
**અજોપ** *ajapp*, *s. m.* One who does  
 not practise the devotion called  
*jap*.  
**અજમાઉલા** *ajmá,uná*, *v. a.* To try,  
 to prove, to examine.  
**અજમૂતા** *ajmú,dá*, *s. m.* Trial, ex-  
 amination, experience, proof.  
**અજલ** *ajal*, *s. f.* Death, the prede-  
 stined time of death.  
**અજોલ** *ajall*, *a.* Great, superior.  
**અજવાઈલ** *ajwá,in*, *s. f.* Carraway.  
**અજજ** *ajjar*, *s. m.* A flock of sheep  
 or goats.  
**અજાં** *aján*, *ad.* Yet, hitherto.  
**અજાગ** *ajág*, *a.* Sleepy, drowsy,  
 sleepy headed; without a spiritual  
 guide.  
**અજાગ** *ajág*, *a.* Without *jág*, (spok-  
 en of milk.) See *જાગ*.  
**અજાન** *ajáj*, *s. m.* Honor, respect.  
**અજાન્ટ** *ajád*, *a.* Free, liberated.  
**અજાન્ટ** *ajád*, *s. m.* Forgetting, fail-  
 ure of recollection, oblivion; i. q.  
**અજાન્ટ**, *q. v.*  
**અજાઘ** *ajáb*, *s. m.* Pain, torment,  
 punishment, misfortune.  
**અજાર** *ajár*, *s. m.* Sickness, trouble,  
 affliction.  
**અજારદાર** *ajárdár*, *s. m.* A lease  
 holder, a farmer of revenue, the  
 holder of a monopoly, a contractor.  
**અજારદારન** *ajárdá,ran*, *s. f.* The  
 same as the preceding, so far as  
 applicable to a woman, the wife  
 of an *ajárdár*.  
**અજારદારી** *ajárdá,rí*, *s. f.* The far-  
 ming of revenue, lease holding,  
 &c. See *અજારદાર*.  
**અજારન** *ajá,ran*, *s. f.* A sick or af-  
 flicted woman.  
**અજારવંટ** *ajárband*, *s. m.* The tape

or string with which drawers are  
 drawn round the waist.  
**અજારા** *ajá,rá*, *s. m.* Hire, rent, a  
 privilege or income of variable a-  
 mount, sold or let for a fixed sum;  
 the farming of revenue.  
**અજારી** *ajá,rí*, *s. m.* A sick or afflic-  
 ted person.  
**અજારેદાર** *ajáredár*, *s. m.* i. q.  
**અજારદાર**, *q. v.* [ *ગા.*  
**અજિગ** *aji,há*, *a.* Such; i. q. **અજે-**  
**અજિગ** *aji,há*, *ad.* In such a man-  
 ner, thus, so; i. q. **અજેગ**.  
**અજી** *ají*, *inter.* Oh sir!  
**અજીઝ** *ajít*, *a.* Invincible.  
**અજીરન** *ají,ran*, *s. f.* Indigestion.  
**અજીવ** *ajiv*, *a.* Lifeless, inanimate.  
**અજુગ** *ajug*, *a.* Separate, single, odd,  
 uneven.  
**અજુગ** *ajug*, *s. m.* Separation, dis-  
 junction; a widower; an absent  
 lover or husband.  
**અજુરદાર** *ajúrdár*, *s. m.* A laborer  
 for hire, one who works by the job.  
**અજુરા** *ajú,rá*, *s. m.* Hire, rent, wa-  
 ges, fare, reward, compensation  
 for work done by contract.  
**અજે** *aje*, *ad.* Yet, hitherto.  
**અજેગ** *aje,há*, *a.* Such; i. q. **અજિગ**.  
**અજેગ** *aje,há*, *ad.* In such a man-  
 ner, thus, so; i. q. **અજિગ**.  
**અજો** *ajjo*, *ad.* This very day.  
**અજો** *ajjo*, *ad.* From this day.  
**અજોગ** *ajog*, *a.* Unsuitable, unfit,  
 improper. [ *dissension.*  
**અજોજ** *ajor*, *s. m.* Disagreement,  
**અજોજ** *ajor*, *a.* Without an equal.  
**અંજલ** *any,jan*, } *s. m.* The name  
**અંજન** *any,jan*, } of a collyr-  
 ium, used chiefly to blacken and  
 beautify the eyes. [ *ઉંજીર.*  
**અંજીર** *anyjír*, *s. f.* A fig. Also  
**અંજ** *anyjh*, *ad.* Thus.  
**અંજુ** *any,jhu*, } *s. m.* A tear.  
**અંજુ** *any,jhú*, }  
**અટમઠા** *aṭsa,tá*, } *s. m.* Giving or  
**અટમઠા** *aṭsa,thá*, } taking a quan-

tity by guess, a random estimate.  
**અટક** *aṭak*, *s. f.* Prevention, stop,  
 obstruction, bar, obstacle.  
**અટકલા** *aṭakná*, *v. n.* To be stop-  
 ped, to be prevented, to adhere,  
 to stick, to stop.  
**અટક મટક** *aṭak maṭak*, *s. f.*  
 Blandishments, coquetry; i. q.  
**અજ્ઞ મજ્ઞ**.  
**અટકલ** *aṭ,kaḷ*, *s. f.* Guess, conjec-  
 ture.  
**અટકલ પંચુ** *aṭ,kaḷ pach,chú*, *s. m.*  
 One who guesses without grounds  
 on which to judge.  
**અટકલ પંચુ** *aṭ,kaḷ pach,chú*, *ad.* At  
 random.  
**અટકલ પંચુ** *aṭ,kaḷ pach,chú*, *a.* Not  
 ascertained or understood.  
**અટકાઉ** *aṭká,u*, *s. m.* Hindrance,  
 stoppage, stop.  
**અટકાઉલા** *aṭká,uná*, *v. a.* To hin-  
 der, obstruct, stop.  
**અટકાઉ** *aṭká,ú*, *a.* Which stops or  
 tarries, capable of stopping.  
**અટંક** *aṭangk*, *a.* Separate, alone.  
**અટપેલપુલા** *aṭhelpu,ná*, *s. m.*  
 Wantonness, an affected (also a  
 graceful) gait.  
**અટપેલ** *aṭkhe,lo*, *a.* Wanton, play-  
 ful, walking with an affected  
 (or graceful) gait; i. q. **અટપેલ**.  
**અટલા** *aṭ,ná*, *v. n.* To be contained  
 (in a thing,) to be filled up.  
**અટલ** *aṭall*, *a.* Immovable, fixed,  
 permanent, of determined resolu-  
 tion.  
**અટા** *aṭ,tá*, *s. m.* A hank or bundle  
 of thread, wound regularly round  
 a reel.  
**અટાઉ** *aṭá,u*, *s. m.* The fact of be-  
 ing contained (in any thing.)  
**અટામટા** *aṭsa,tá*, } *s. m.* Giving  
**અટામટા** *aṭsa,thá*, } or taking  
 a quantity by guess, a random  
 estimate; i. q. **અટમઠા**.  
**અટારી** *aṭá, rí*, *s. f.* A small room  
 built on the roof of a house.

અટાલા aṭā,lā, } *s. m.* A heap,  
અટિઆલા aṭiā,lā, } a pile of  
baggage, a platform (of earth or  
mason-work) to sit on, such, for  
example, as is often made round  
the roots of a tree.

અટો aṭṭi, *s. f.* A hank of thread, a  
skein so wound that the threads  
cross each other at each turn.

અટેક aṭek, *a.* Unsupported, unsta-  
ble, restless; petrified with aston-  
ishment.

અટેરન aṭer,ran, *s. m.* A reel.

અટેરના aṭer,nā, *v. a.* To reel, to  
make up thread into skeins.

અટેર aṭaingk, *a.* Separate, alone.

અઠ aṭṭh, *a.* Eight.

અઠ આની aṭh ā,nī, *s. f.* An eight  
anna piece.

અઠખેલે aṭhkhe,lo, *a.* Wanton, play-  
ful, walking with an affected gait.

અઠગુલા aṭh,guṇā, *a.* Eight fold.

અઠતર aṭhat,tar, *a.* Seventy eight.

અઠટાલી aṭhṭā,lī, *a.* Forty eight.

અઠતી aṭhat,ti, *a.* Thirty eight.

અઠની aṭhan,nī, *s. f.* An eight  
anna piece; *i. q.* અઠ આનો.

અઠમી aṭṭh,mī, *s. f.* The eighth day  
of the lunar month.

અઠદસા aṭhwany,jā, *a.* Fifty eight.

અઠવારા aṭhwā,rā, *s. m.* A week,  
the eighth day or a week after any  
other day.

અઠાદી aṭhā,ī, *a.* Twenty eight.

અઠાસી aṭhā,sī, *a.* Eighty eight.

અઠાઠ aṭhā,haṭ, *a.* Sixty eight.

અઠારહાં aṭhāh,rawāṇ, *a.* The  
eighteenth.

અઠારગ aṭhāh,rā, *a.* The year  
'18; a shoe equal in length to 18  
fingers' breadth.

અઠાનમેં aṭhān,men, } *a.* Ninety  
અઠાનવેં aṭhān,wen, } eight.

અઠાની aṭhā,nī, *s. f.* An eight anna  
piece. [eighteenth.

અઠારહાં aṭhāh,wāṇ, *a.* The

અઠારાં aṭhā,rāṇ, *a.* Eighteen.

અઠિઆની aṭhiā,nī, *s. f.* An eight  
anna piece.

અઠમારા aṭhuā,rā, *s. m.* A week,  
&c. *i. q.* અઠવારા, *q. v.*

અઠુગાં aṭhū,hāṇ, *s. m.* A scorpion.  
Also ઠુગાં.

અઠે aṭṭhen, } *s. f.* The eighth  
અઠે aṭṭhain, } day of the lunar  
અઠે aṭṭhon, } month.

અઠેલા aṭhau,nā, *a.* Eight fold.

અઠ add, *a.* Separate, apart.

અઠલા add,nā, *v. a.* To separate,  
to open, to spread out, to lay out.

અઠમચર aṭam,bar, } *s. m.* Appara-  
અઠમચર aṭam,bar, } tus, things,  
munitions (of war,) requisites,  
baggage, furniture.

અઠમચરી aṭam,barī, *s. m.* A provi-  
der of apparatus, &c.

અઠડા aṭṭḍā, *s. m.* A perch for  
birds, made by erecting a pole  
with a transverse piece on the  
upper end, or two poles, united at  
the top by a horizontal one.

અઠડાઉલા aṭṭḍā,uṇā, *v. a.* To cause  
to be opened, or spread out.

અઠડો aṭṭḍī, *s. f.* The heel.

અઠેલ aṭol, *a.* Not moving, fixed.

અઠઉતપડ aṭutpat, } *a.* Uncrea-  
અઠઉતપન aṭutpann, } ted.

અઠમિંધ aṭsikkh, } *a.* Un-  
અઠમિંધિઆ aṭsik,khiā, } learned,  
untaught.

અઠપેલગાર aṭhophār, } *a.* Impos-  
અઠપેલા aṭho,nā, } sible.  
અઠપેટ aṭhond,

અઠપેટ aṭhond, *s. f.* Destitution,  
want, necessity.

અઠક aṭk, *s. f.* A high sense of  
honor, high-mindedness.

અઠક aṭakk, *a.* Very dry, (com-  
monly used in connection with  
મુંઝા, as મુંઝા અઠક, very dry.)

અઠકટિઆ aṭkaṭṭiā, *a.* Uncut,  
unreaped, unharvested.

અઠકી aṭkī, *a.* High-minded, jeal-  
ous of one's honor.

અલગટ aṅgat, *a.* In a bad state or  
condition, in a state of perdition.  
અલગિલટ aṅgiṭ, *a.* Innumerable,  
uncounted.

અલખજ aṅghar, } *a.* Un-  
અલખજટ aṅgharṭ, } wrought,  
અલખજિઆ aṅgharīā, } unshaped,  
not right, imperfect; untaught.

અલચિંટ aṅchitt, *a.* Out of mind,  
unremembered, forgotten.

અલચિંટ aṅchint, *a.* Thoughtless,  
unreflecting, inconsiderate.

અલહુર aṅchhuh, *a.* Untouched,  
not defilable by touch.

અલજાલ aṅjāṇ, *a.* Ignorant, una-  
ware, not designing, unwitting.

અલહિંટ aṅḍiṭṭh, *a.* Unseen, invis-  
ible.

અલચેલ aṅthakk, *a.* Unwearied.

અલદેખિઆ aṅdekhīā, *a.* Unseen.

અલપેટા aṅdho,tā, *a.* Unwashed.

અલપજ્ઞ aṅparh, } *a.* Unread,  
અલપજ્ઞિઆ aṅparhīā, } unlearn-  
ed, unlettered.

અલચેટ aṅbatt, *a.* Untwisted, not  
hard twisted.

અલચલ aṅban, *a.* Undone, nulli-  
fied, brought to nought.

અલચલટ aṅbant, *s. f.* The state of  
being undone or nullified; dis-  
agreement, difference, misunder-  
standing.

અલચંપલ aṅbandhan, *a.* Unfas-  
tened, disunited.

અલચંપલ aṅbandhan, *s. m.* Dis-  
union, disagreement. [ed.

અલચિઆ aṅbiā,hā, *a.* Unmarri-

અલચિમા aṅbi,sā, *a.* Free from  
poison.

અલચિંપ aṅbiddh, *a.* Imperforate,  
unpierced. [languid.

અલમલા aṅmaṇā, *a.* Dull, heavy,

અલમટ aṅmatt, *a.* Unwise, without  
understanding; undesired.

અલમટા aṅmatā, *s. m.* Pretence,  
pretext, excuse for declining  
what one does not desire.

અલમટા *anmatá, a.* Ill advised.  
 અલમથ *anmath, a.* Undetermined, unadvised.  
 અલમા મલમા *anmá sanmá, a.* Indifferent (food,) good and bad indifferently.  
 અલમુલ *anmull, } a.* Precious,  
 અલમુલા *anmulá, } invaluable,*  
 beyond all price.  
 અલમુલા *anmulá, ad.* Without payment.  
 અલરમ *anras, a.* Without juice, tasteless, disagreeable.  
 અલરમ *anras, s. m. f.* Insipidity; disgust, disagreement, coolness between friends.  
 અલરપ *anrakh, } a.* Not abste-  
 અલરપા *anrak, khá, } mious, in-*  
 temperate; neglected.  
 અલરોડ *aprit, a.* Contrary to custom, unusual.  
 અલરુચ *anruch, a.* Disagreeable, not relishable, not relished; not containable; undigested.  
 અલરુચટા *anruchdá, a.* Without relish, unpleasant.  
 અલરુપ *anrúp, a.* Ill shaped, ugly.  
 અલરુટ *an, wat, s. m.* A silver ornament for the big toe, worn by women.  
 અલરુટ *anwat, a.* Untwisted; at par, (money.) [friend.  
 અલા *a, ná, s. m.* A companion, a  
 અલી *a, ní, s. f.* The point of a spear.  
 અલુ *a, nú, s. m.* A small particle of matter, an atom.  
 અલેપ *apokh, s. m.* Something uncommon or wonderful, a rarity.  
 અલેપા *apokhá, a.* Uncommon, rare, wonderful.  
 અંત *att, ad.* Very, extremely.  
 અંતર *a, tar, s. m.* Perfume, fragrance, essence.  
 અંતરારીલા *atará, uná, v. n.* To behave impudently, to take airs.  
 અંતાર *atár, s. m.* Confidence, trust; i. q. ઇંતિયાર.

અંતારન *atbá, ran, f. } Worthy*  
 અંતારો *atbá, ri, m. } of con-*  
 fidence; a trusty person.  
 અંતારિલ *atá, in, f. } One who has*  
 અંતારી *atá, í, m. } taken up a*  
 business different from that of his forefathers; unskilful (applied especially to musicians.)  
 અંતાર *atár, s. m.* A maker or seller of perfumes, essences, &c. a druggist.  
 અંતારો *atá, ri, s. f.* The business of a druggist.  
 અંતારીલ *atá, lí, s. m.* A tutor, teacher, preceptor; one who has finished his education.  
 અંતારીલની *atá, lí, kaní, s. f.* A preceptress; a woman of finished education.  
 અંતારીલપુલા *atá, lí, kup, ná, s. m. }*  
 અંતારીલો *atá, lí, ki, s. f. }*  
 Preceptorship, the condition of an *atá, lí.* [guest.  
 અંતિથ *atith, s. m.* A stranger, a  
 અંતીમાર *atísár, s. m.* Diarrhæa, dysentery, a violent purging.  
 અંતોડ *atít, s. m. } A kind of*  
 અંતોડની *atí, taní, s. f. } wander-*  
 ing *faqir.*  
 અંતે *a, te, conj.* And. Also ડે.  
 અંત *ant, s. m.* End.  
 અંતકાલ *antkál, s. m.* The last time, the end of time, the time of death.  
 અંતરજામી *antarjá, mí, a.* Pervading the inward parts, knowing the secrets of the heart, (an attribute of God.)  
 અંતરબોધ *antarbodh, s. m.* Conscience.  
 અંતરા *an, tará, s. m.* Any verse of a song, excepting the first, consequence, distinction, difference.  
 અંતર *athakk, a.* Unwearied, untiring, indefatigable.  
 અધરહલ *athar, wan, s. m.* The name of the fourth *Bed*; અધર-

હલ થેટ થલસા, to speak a great deal to no purpose, to speak ungrammatically or absurdly.  
 અધવા *ath, wá, conj.* Or.  
 અદના *adná, a.* Low, inferior, mean.  
 અદથ *a, dab, s. m.* Respect, honor, c. w. વરના.  
 અદરમ *adras, s. m.* A kind of cloth; i. q. અપરમ.  
 અદરક *ad, rak, s. m.* Fresh or undried ginger.  
 અદલ *a, dal, s. m.* Justice.  
 અદલ થદલ *a, dal ba, dal, } s. m.*  
 અદલા થદલા *adlá ba, dlá, } Ex-*  
 change.  
 અદલી *ad, lí, a.* Just.  
 અદવાદિલ *adwá, in, } s. f.* A bed  
 અદવાલ *adwán, } cord, a.*  
 cord inserted in the foot of a bedstead to tighten the bottom.  
 અદા *adá, s. f.* Blandishment, coquetry; habit.  
 અદા જે જાલા *a, dá ho, já, ná, } v. n.*  
 અદા જેલા *a, dá ho, ná, } To*  
 be paid, to be discharged, (viz. a debt,) to be fulfilled, (an obligation.)  
 અદા કરના *a, dá karná, v. a.* To pay, to discharge, to fulfil, to perform, (spoken of debts and obligations.)  
 અદા પૈજાલી *adá, pai, já, ní, } v. n.*  
 અદા પૈલી *adá, pai, ní, } The*  
 forming of a habit.  
 અદાલત *adá, lat, s. f.* Judging, justice, equity, a court of justice.  
 અદાલત ધાના *adá, lat khá, ná, s. m.*  
 A court house.  
 અદાલતલ *adá, lata, n, s. f. }* One  
 અદાલતો *adá, latí, s. m. } who ad-*  
 ministers justice.  
 અદિઆઉ *addiá, u, s. m.* Fees or presents given to priests, musicians, &c.  
 અદ્ધાદિલ *aduá, in, s. f.* A bed cord; i. q. અદ્ધાદિલ.

ਅੱਦੁਲ ਹੋਜਲਾ *adúl, hoj, ná, } v. n.*  
 ਅੱਦੁਲ ਹੋਲਾ *adúl, ho, ná, } To*  
 be refused, to be rejected, to be  
 disobeyed.  
 ਅੱਦੁਲ ਕਰਨਾ *adúl, kar, ná, v. a.* To  
 refuse, to reject, to disobey.  
 ਅੱਦੇਸ *ades, s. m. f.* A salutation  
 of joy.  
 ਅੱਦਰ *an, dar, prep.* Within, in.  
 ਅੱਦਰ *an, dar, s. m.* The inside.  
 ਅੱਦਰਦਿਓਂ *an, dardion, } prep.* By  
 ਅੱਦਰਦੋਂ *an, dardon, } way of*  
 the inside.  
 ਅੱਦਰੋਂ *an, daron, prep.* From with-  
 in, out of.  
 ਅੱਦਰੋੜ *andaror, s. m.* Lining.  
 ਅੱਧ *addh, a.* Half.  
 ਅੱਧ *addh, s. m.* A half.  
 ਅੱਧਮਿਰਾ *adhsí, rá, } s. m.* A pain  
 ਅੱਧਮੋਮਾ *adhsí, sá, } affecting*  
 half the head.  
 ਅੱਧਸੇਰ *adhser, s. m.* Half a seer.  
 ਅੱਧਸੇਰਾ *adhse, rá, s. m.* A half seer  
 weight.  
 ਅੱਧਕ *a, dhak, a.* More.  
 ਅੱਧਕ *a, dhak, s. f.* A diacritical  
 mark (˘) placed over the left  
 shoulder of a letter to denote a  
 reduplication of sound.  
 ਅੱਧਕਚਰਾ *adhkach, rá, a.* Half  
 green, ripened in a small degree,  
 half ripe.  
 ਅੱਧਕਚਰਾ *adhkach, chá, a.* Half ripe,  
 half dressed, (victuals.)  
 ਅੱਧਕਜ਼ *adh, kar, a.* Middle-aged;  
 i. q. ਅੱਧਖਜ਼.  
 ਅੱਧਕਜ਼ *adhkar, } a.* Halfboil-  
 ਅੱਧਕਜ਼ਾ *adhkar, há, } ed, (milk*  
 ਅੱਧਕਜ਼ਿਆ *adhkar, hiá, } or water.)*  
 ਅੱਧਕਾਰ *adhkár, s. m.* Possession,  
 inheritance.  
 ਅੱਧਕਾਰਲ *adhká, ran, s. f. } The*  
 ਅੱਧਕਾਰੀ *adhká, ri, s. m. } pos-*  
 sessor of a right, an heir or heir-  
 ess.  
 ਅੱਧਖਜ਼ *adh, khar, a.* Middle-aged.  
 ਅੱਪਲ *ad, dhan, s. m. f.* Half a maund.

ਅੱਧਪੱਕਾ *adhpak, ká, a.* Half ripe,  
 half cooked.  
 ਅੱਧ ਪਾਉ *addh, páu, a.* One eighth,  
 (of a seer.)  
 ਅੱਧਬੋਲ *adhból, s. m.* A word or  
 thing half spoken, or uttered  
 carelessly.  
 ਅੱਧਮਾਸ *adhmás, } a.* Half-  
 ਅੱਧਮਾਸਾ *adhmás, sá, } month-*  
 ly, belonging to half a month.  
 ਅੱਧਮੁਇਆ *adhmu, iá, a.* Half  
 dead.  
 ਅੱਧਮੁੱਲ *adhmull, s. m.* Half price.  
 ਅੱਧਮੁੱਲ *adhmúl, s. m.* Noise, up-  
 roar, disturbance; c. w. ਮਚਾਉ-  
 ਲਾ.  
 ਅੱਧਮੋਇਆ *adhmo, iá, a.* Half dead;  
 i. q. ਅੱਧਮੁਇਆ.  
 ਅੱਧਰ *a, dhar, s. m.* The space be-  
 tween the earth and the sky, the  
 firmament; the lower lip.  
 ਅੱਧਰੰਗ *adhrang, s. m.* Palsy, hemi-  
 plegic.  
 ਅੱਧਰੰਗਲ *adhrang, gan, s. f. } One*  
 ਅੱਧਰੰਗੀ *adhrang, gi, s. m. } who*  
 is struck with the palsy, a para-  
 lytic.  
 ਅੱਧਰਸ *adh, ras, s. m.* A kind of  
 thin cotton cloth.  
 ਅੱਧਰਮ *adharm, s. m.* Unrighteous-  
 ness, injustice, irreligion.  
 ਅੱਧਰਮਲ *adhar, man, s. f.* An un-  
 righteous woman.  
 ਅੱਧਰਮਤਾਈ *adhartá, í, s. f.* Un-  
 righteousness.  
 ਅੱਧਰਮੀ *adhar, mí, s. m.* An un-  
 righteous man.  
 ਅੱਧਰਾਜ *adhráj, s. m.* A divided  
 dominion; a sovereign, an emper-  
 or; an unskilful mason.  
 ਅੱਧਰਾਤਾ *adhrá, tá, s. m.* Night-  
 blindness.  
 ਅੱਧਵਾਜ਼ *adhwár, s. m.* The half  
 of a thing, such as a side of lea-  
 ther, or a piece of cloth.  
 ਅੱਪੜਵੀਜਾ *addharwany, já, s. m.*  
 Tying one end of a sheet round the

naked waist, and throwing the  
 other end over the shoulder, (a  
 common preliminary to cooking,  
 among Hindú women;) c. w.  
 ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਅੱਧਜ਼ੀ *ad, dharí, ad.* In an equal  
 proportion, half and half.  
 ਅੱਧਾ *ad, dhá, a.* Half.  
 ਅੱਧਾ *ad, dhá, s. m.* A half.  
 ਅੱਧਾਨ *adhán, s. m.* Right, privi-  
 lege, what is right and lawful,  
 what one has a right to; (some-  
 times corrupted into ਧਾਨ;) con-  
 ception, pregnancy.  
 ਅੱਧਾਰ *adhár, s. m.* Food, aliment,  
 victuals; a supporter, a patron.  
 ਅੱਧਿਆਉ *adhiá, u, s. m.* A chap-  
 ter or section.  
 ਅੱਧਿਆਰਾ *adhiá, rá, s. m.* An ar-  
 rangement by which the profits  
 of cultivation, and especially of  
 cattle rearing, are divided equal-  
 ly between the person who fur-  
 nishes the land or stock and the  
 laborer.  
 ਅੱਧੀ *ad, dhí, s. f.* The eighth part of  
 a pice.  
 ਅੱਧੀਨ *adhín, a.* Humble, submis-  
 sive, subject, obedient, dependent,  
 obsequious, adapted.  
 ਅੱਧੀਨਤਾਈ *adhintá, í, s. f.* Humil-  
 ity, subjection, obedience, de-  
 pendence, obsequiousness, adapta-  
 tion.  
 ਅੱਧੁਆਜ਼ *adhuár, s. m.* The half of  
 a piece of cloth, leather, &c. i. q.  
 ਅੱਧਵਾਜ਼.  
 ਅੱਧੁਤ *adhút, s. m. } The*  
 ਅੱਧੁਤਲੀ *adhú, taní, s. f. } name of*  
 a class of naked mendicants  
 who smear their bodies with  
 ashes, being worshippers of Shiv,  
 and negligent of the ceremonies  
 of religion; i. q. ਅਬਪੁਤ, &c.  
 ਅੱਧੁਰਾ *adhú, rá, a.* Half ready, half  
 dressed, immature (a fœtus,) unfinished, defective.

અપેજ adher, *a.* Middle-aged, just past the prime of life, (most frequently applied to women.)  
 અધેરાણ ad, dhorá, ná, *a.* Half-used, (cloth.)  
 અંધકાર andhkár, *s. m.* Darkness.  
 અન્ન ann, *s. m.* Grain, any victuals made of grain, food.  
 અનઅગિઆકાર anágíakár, *a.* Disobedient.  
 અનસ ans, *s. f.* A part, portion, division, essence, offspring; i. q. અંસ.  
 અનસાર ansár, *a.* Following, answering to, agreeing with, according to, subject to; i. q. અનુસાર.  
 અંના ann, há, *m.* Blind; a blind man.  
 અંનેર anher, *s. m.* Darkness; injustice, oppression; calamity.  
 અંનેરા anhe, rá, *s. m.* Darkness.  
 અંનેરા anhe, rá, *a.* Dark.  
 અંનેરી anhe, rí, *s. f.* A storm.  
 અંનકુટ annkutt, *s. m.* One who beats grain, to separate it from the husk.  
 અનગુલા angu, ná, *a.* Unskilful, ignorant of every trade, destitute of good qualities.  
 અનંચિત anchint, *a.* Thoughtless, unconcerned, unsolicitous, regardless.  
 અનંચિતા anchin, tá, *s. f.* Thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference.  
 અનજલ anjal, } *s. m.* Food and  
 અન્નજલ ann, jal, } drink, provisions.  
 અનંત anant, *a.* Endless, eternal.  
 અનંત anant, *s. m.* An amulet worn on the arm.  
 અનંદ anand, *a.* Happy.  
 અનંદ anand, *s. m.* } Joy,  
 અનંદતા anandtá, i, *s. f.* } happiness.  
 અનંદી anan, di, *s. f.* One of the names of the great Hindú goddess.  
 અન્નપાણી annpá, ní, *s. m.* Food and drink, provisions.  
 અનરથ anarth, *a.* Without meaning, nonsensical, fruitless.

અનરથ anarth, *s. m.* An unmeaning act, a strange event, a calamity.  
 અનરથલ anarthap, *s. f.* } One who  
 અનરથી anar, thí, *s. m.* } performs a strange act, one who brings a calamity on another, or inflicts evil without a proper reason.  
 અનરીત anrit, *a.* Contrary to custom, unusual.  
 અંના અંના કરના an, ná an, ná kar, ná, *v. n.* To go about begging, to be in great want.  
 અનાજ anáj, *s. m.* Grain, food made of grain, bread.  
 અનાથ anáth, *a.* Without a husband or master, without a protector; humble, meek.  
 અનાદર aná, dar, *s. m.* Disrespect, affront.  
 અનાપ મનાપ anáp, sanáp, *s. m.* Something unsuitable or injurious, every sort of thing, bad as well as good, an accumulation of calamities, pain and shame.  
 અનારંગી anár, gí, *s. f.* A small kind of orange.  
 અનાજન aná, jan, *s. f.* A silly, unskilful, inexperienced, clumsy woman.  
 અનાજપુલા aná, pu, ná, *s. m.* }  
 અનાજિવિંદિઆ anár, bid, diá, *s. f.* } Unskilfulness, clumsiness, silliness, ignorance.  
 અનજી aná, rí, *s. m.* An unskilful, inexperienced, clumsy person; a novice.  
 અનિઆઉ anníá, u, *s. m.* Injustice, oppression.  
 અનિઆદિલ anníá, i, *f.* } Unjust;  
 અનિઆદી anníá, í, *m.* } an oppressor.  
 અનુસાર anusár, *a.* Following, answering to, according with; i. q.  
 અનસાર.  
 અનુઠા anú, thá, *a.* Wonderful, rare, uncommon.  
 અનુપ anúp, *a.* Beautiful, incomparable, best.

અનુપાન anúp, in, *s. m.* Any vehicle in which medicine is taken.  
 અનેક anek, *a.* More than one, many, several.  
 અપકરમ apkarm, *s. m.* A mean or unworthy action, wickedness.  
 અપકરમલ apkar, man, *s. f.* } An evil  
 અપકરમી apkar, mí, *s. m.* } doer.  
 અપજમ apjas, *s. m.* Dishonor, infamy.  
 અપલાદિત अप, it, *s. f.* Kindred.  
 અપડા aptá, *s. f.* Calamity; i. q. અઢડા.  
 અપંચ apatth, *a.* Unsuitable, inconsistent; (in medicine,) contra-indicated, unfit, as food or drink, in particular complaints; unwholesome.  
 અપંદર apad, dar, *s. m.* Violence, oppression, injustice, tyranny, insult, calamity, excess.  
 અપંદરન apad, daran, *f.* } An op-  
 અપંદરી apad, darí, *m.* } pressor, a tyrant; a person of skill, one who possesses great inventive powers.  
 અપર a, par, *conj.* But, except, nevertheless.  
 અપરડીટી apartít, *s. f.* Want of confidence or credit, unbelief.  
 અપરડીટી apartít, } *a.* Without  
 અપરડીટા apartí, tá, } credit, not entitled to confidence; not confiding, unbelieving.  
 અપરડીટી apartí, tí, *s. f.* Want of confidence or credit, unbelief.  
 અપરપાન apardhán, *a.* Subordinate, secondary, mean, powerless; i. q. અંકરદાન.  
 અપરમપાર aparampár, *a.* Boundless, infinite, (a title of God.)  
 અપરાપ apará, dh, *s. m.* Fault, guilt, transgression, crime.  
 અપરાપલ apará, dhan, *f.* } Guilty;  
 અપરાપી apará, dhí, *m.* } an offender, a transgressor, a criminal.  
 અપવિંદુ apavit, tr, *a.* Unholy, impure, profane.

અપવિત્રતાઈ apavit, trtá, í, *s. f.* Impurity, uncleanness.

અપગ્નના ap, pagná, *v. n.* To arrive.

અપાગજ apá, haj, *a.* Lazy, crippled, helpless.

અપાર apár, *a.* Boundless, interminable, excessive.

અપુઠા apuṭ, thá, *a.* Inverted, reversed, turned back.

અપુત્ત } *a.* Childless.

અપુત્ત apuṭ,

અઘટા aph, tá, *s. f.* A calamity; *i. q.* અપડા.

અંઘરના ap, pharná, *v. n.* To swell, (commonly spoken of the belly,) to be filled with wind or water, to gormandize, to be surfeited, to become very rich. Also અઘરના.

અઘરાઈ aphrá, í, *s. f.* A swelling of the belly, a surfeit.

અઘરાઈલા aphrá, uná, *v. a.* To feed so that the belly swells, to satiate; *i. q.* અઘારના, *q. v.*

અઘરા તઢની af, rá taf, rí, } *s. f.*

અઘરા તઢરી af, rá daf, rí, } Insurrection, confusion, consternation, alarm; *c. w.* પૈલો.

અઘરોઈ aphró, í, or afro, í, *s. f.* Income secured by any means above one's salary, perquisites.

અઘલ aphal, } *a.* Fruitless, barren, vain, unproductive, unprofitable.

અઘલા ap, phal, }

અઘવાર afwáh, *s. f.* Rumor, report.

અઘાટ afát, or aphát, *s. f.* Evil, calamity, misfortune.

અઘારના aphár, ná, *v. a.* To cause to swell by overfeeding, &c. to give one money to the extent of his utmost desires; causal of અંઘરના, *q. v.*

અઘારા aphá, rá, *s. m.* A swelling of the belly, &c. *c. w.* ચણના or પૈલા.

અહોમ afim, or aphim, *s. f.* Opium.

અહોમલ afi, man, *f.* } An opium

અહોમી afi, mí, *m.* } eater.

અહુઆર aphuáh, *s. f.* Rumor, report; *i. q.* અઘવાર.

અહુર aphur, *a.* Being without desires.

અહુરના aphur, ná, } *s. m.* Absence of desires.

અઘમ abass, *a.* Without choice, helpless, powerless.

અઘર તઘર a, bak da, bak, *s. f.* Reproving, chiding, rebuking severely. [a superior.

અઘરા ab, kà, *s. m.* Fear, dread of

અઘરા તઘરા ab, ká dab, ká, *s. m.* Snubbing and rebuking severely.

અઘગટ ab, gat, *s. f.* A miserable state, perdition; God's secret counsels.

અઘપુટ abdhút, *s. m.* } A kind

અઘપુટલી abdhút, ní, *s. f.* } of Hindú devotee who worships Shiv, neglects the ceremonies of religion, and goes raked, having the body smeared with ashes.

અઘનામી abná, sí, *a.* Safe from loss, indestructible, imperishable, eternal.

અઘનામો abná, sí, *s. m.* A kind of Hindú devotee.

અઘરી ab, rí, *a.* Clouded, having the appearance and color of clouds, marbled, (paper.)

અઘલા a, balá, *s. f.* A woman.

અઘલા પરી a, balá pa, rí, *s. f.* A woman as beautiful as a fairy.

અંઘા ab, lá, *s. m. voc.* Father! O father!

અઘામી abá, sí, *s. f.* Yawning; *c. w.* આઉલી and લૈલી.

અઘાઘ abák, *a.* Speechless, silent, dumb.

અઘાઘ abák, *s. m.* Evil speaking.

અઘાટ abád, } *a.* Cultivated, inhabited, full of buildings and inhabitants, frequented and used, populous, prosperous; *c. w.* હેલા

અઘાટાન abádán, } and ઘરના.

અઘાટાની abádá, ní, } *s. f.* The state of being inhabited and cultivated, populousness, prosperity.

અંઘુર abújh, *a.* Not comprehending, unintelligent; unintelligible.

અંઘેસાર abejár, *a.* Displeased.

અંઘેર aber, *s. f.* Being out of time, delay; *i. q.* અંદેર.

અંઘેરે abe, re, *ad.* Late; *i. q.* અંદેરે.

અંઘ amb, *s. m.* A mango.

અંઘચુર ambchúr, *s. m.* Parings of the mango dried in the sun.

અંઘજાલા ambjá, ná, } *v. n.* To be chafed, to become inflamed by rubbing.

અંઘલા amb, ná, }

અંઘર am, bar, *s. m.* The sky, the heavens, &c. *i. q.* અમઘર.

અંઘરમ ambras, *s. m.* Inspissated juice of the mango, mango syrup.

અંઘરત amb, rat, } *s. m.* The food

અંઘરિત amb, rit, } of the gods, ambrosia, nectar, any thing sweet; immortality.

અંઘલો am, balí, *s. f.* The name of a tree; *i. q.* અમલી.

અંઘાઉ ambá, u, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

અંઘાઉલા ambá, uná, *v. a.* To chafe, to rub so as to cause inflammation.

અંઘાપજી ambákh, í, *s. f.* The green mango cut into pieces and dried.

અંઘાટ ambát, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

અંઘો am, bí, *s. f.* A small unripe mango.

અંઘોમા રલટી am, bíá ha, dí, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.

અંઘીર ambír, *s. m.* A noble.

અંઘીરી ambí, rí, *s. f.* Nobility.

અંઘુમા am, bú, í, *s. m.* A mango tree.

અંઘુમા am, bú, á, *a.* The color of a green mango.

અંઘેર amboh, } *s. f.* A crowd, a mob.

અંઘેરો ambo, lí, }

**ਅਭਉ** abha,u, *a.* Fearless, bold, secure, free from danger, safe.

**ਅਭਗਤ** abha,gat, *s. m.* An unbelieving, careless, irreligious person.

**ਅਭਗਤ** abha,gat, *s. f.* Indifference, disregard, inhospitableness, irreligion.

**ਅਭਗਤ** abh,gat, *a.* Without shape or condition, whose nature and state are unfathomable, (God.)

**ਅਭਗਤਲ** abhag,tap, *s. f.* An irreligious woman.

**ਅਭੰਗ** abhangg, *a.* Infrangible, which cannot be diminished, (a title of God.)

**ਅਭਮਾਨ** abhmán, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

**ਅਭਮਾਨਲ** abhmán,nap, *f.* } A proud,  
**ਅਭਮਾਨੀ** abhmáni, *m.* } haughty person; proud.

**ਅਭਿਯਾਸ** abbhyás, *s. m.* Study, practice; i. q. **ਅਭਿਆਸ**.

**ਅਭਰਕ** abh,rak, *s. m.* Tale.

**ਅਭਰਕੀ** abh,rakí, *a.* Made of tale.

**ਅਭਰਲ** abh,rap, } *s. m.* Orna-  
**ਅਭਰਨ** abh,ran, } ments, deco-  
rations.

**ਅਭਰਣਾਨ** abhar,dán, *a.* Secondary, subordinate, mean, powerless.

**ਅਭਰਮ** abha,ram, *a.* Without doubt; without credit, not to be relied on.

**ਅਭਰੁਲ** abhrún, *s. f.* A slight swelling, a tumor.

**ਅਭਾਗ** abhág, *s. m.* Misfortune.

**ਅਭਾਗ** abhág, *m. f.* } Unfortu-  
**ਅਭਾਗਲ** abhág,ga,f, } nate, desti-  
**ਅਭਾਗਾ** abhág,ga, *m.* } tute.  
**ਅਭਾਗੀ** abhág,gi, *m. f.* }

**ਅਭਿਆਸ** abhiás, *s. m.* Study, practice.

**ਅਭਿਆਸਲ** abhiás,sa,f, *s. f.* } One  
**ਅਭਿਆਸੀ** abhiási, *s. m.* } who  
is well practised in reading, a  
studious person.

**ਅਭੁਪਨ** abhú,khan, *a.* Unadorned, ignorant,

**ਅਭੇਤ** abhet, } *a.* Open, manifest,  
**ਅਭੇਦ** abhed, } without distinc-  
tion or separation, undistinguish-  
able, inscrutable.

**ਅਭੈ** abhai, } *a.* Free from fear,  
**ਅਭੈ** abhau, } bold, secure, safe.

**ਅਮੋਸਿਆ** amas,siá, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction, the 15th day of the last half of the moon.

**ਅਮਕਾ ਧਮਕਾ** am,ká dham,ká, *s. m.* Trifles, trifling, a person of little estimation.

**ਅਮਛਨਿਛਲਾ** amm,chanich,chná,  
**ਅਮਛਨਿਛਲੀ** amm,chanich,chní,  
*s. m.* } An - importunate, per-  
*s. f.* } verse person, one who  
is not to be turned from his pur-  
pose.

**ਅਮਬ** amb, *s. m.* A mango, the mango tree.

**ਅਮਬਲਾ** amb,na, *v. n.* To be chafed, to be inflamed by rubbing.

**ਅਮਬਰ** am,bar, *s. m.* The sky; per-  
fume.

**ਅਮਬਰੀ** am,barí, *a.* Pertaining to the sky, depending on the rains of heaven, (the condition of certain lands which cannot be artificially watered; also of the people owning those lands.)

**ਅਮਬਲਤਾਸ** am,baltás, *s. m.* See  
**ਅਮਲਤਾਸ**.

**ਅਮਬਜ** am,bar, } *s. f.* Mother,  
**ਅਮਬਜੀ** am,barí, } (used in ex-  
clamations of distress, or in the  
language of affection, as "*Hai ní merie ambarye*"! alas, my poor mother! "*Au ní merie ambarye*"! come, my dear mother!) Also  
**ਅਮਜੀ**.

**ਅਮਬਾਉ** ambá,u, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

**ਅਮਬਾਉਲਾ** ambá,uná, *v. a.* To chafe, to inflame by rubbing.

**ਅਮਬਾਖੜੀ** ambákh,ri, *s. f.* Man-  
goes cut and dried in a green  
state.

**ਅਮਬਾਟ** ambát, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing;  
i. q. **ਅਮਬਾਉ**.

**ਅਮਬਾਰਤ** ambá,rat, *s. f.* A build-  
ing.

**ਅਮਬਾਰੀ** ambá,ri, *s. f.* A litter or  
seat, with a canopy, to ride in,  
placed on an elephant or camel;  
an arched canopy, a dome.

**ਅਮਬੀ** am,bí, *s. f.* A green mango  
half grown.

**ਅਮਬੀਆ ਹਲਦੀ** am,bíi hal,dí, *s. f.*  
A kind of turmeric.

**ਅਮਬੀਰ** ambír, *s. m.* A nobleman, a  
person of high rank, a grandee;  
the name of a colored powder  
thrown by the Hindús on each  
other in the festival of the *holi*.

**ਅਮਬੀਰੀ** ambí,ri, *s. f.* Nobility, the  
rank of an *amir*, lordship.

**ਅਮਬੂਆ** am,búá, *a.* Of the color  
of tender mango leaves, green  
with a tinge of yellow.

**ਅਮਬੋ** am,bo, *s. f.* Mother; (spoken  
by children.)

**ਅਮਬੋਹ** amboh, } *s. f.* A crowd.  
**ਅਮਬੋਹੀ** amboh,hi, }

**ਅਮਰ** a,mar, *s. m.* Word, command.

**ਅਮਰ** a,mar, *a.* Immortal; a title  
given to the devtas.

**ਅਮਰਤ** am,rat, } *s. m.* Immortali-  
**ਅਮਰਿਤ** amritt, } ty, the water  
of life, ambrosia, nectar, any  
thing sweet and pleasant.

**ਅਮਰਿਤੀ** am,rití, *s. f.* A kind of  
sweetmeat.

**ਅਮਲ** a,mal, *s. m.* Deed, act,  
performance, government, sway,  
operation, rule; intoxication.

**ਅਮਲਕ** amal,lak, } *a. d.* Slowly,  
**ਅਮਲਕੜੇ** amal,lakṛe, } without  
making any noise or perceptible  
motion.

**ਅਮਲਲ** a,malap, *s. f.* A woman.



who uses intoxicating drinks or drugs.

**અમૈલડામ** ammaltás, *s. m.* The name of a tree, the seed of which is much used in medicine, as a cathartic; also the fruit of the tree; (called also અલ્દોમ, or અલ્દોહ.)

**અમલપંડો** ammalpat, *tí, s. f.* A kind of stitching called felling, ornamental needle work, flowering on cloth.

**અમલી** am, *lí, s. f.* The tamarind tree; also its fruit.

**અમલો** a, malí, *s. m.* A man who uses intoxicating drinks and drugs, especially opium and poppy heads.

**અમઝી** a, marí, *s. f.* Mother; i. q. અમઝી, q. v. [ther!]

**અમા** am, má, *s. f.* Mother, O mother.

**અમાઉમ** amá, us, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction; i. q. અમૈમિઆ and અમાદમ.

**અમાન** amán, *s. f.* Safety, security, protection.

**અમાનડ** amá, nat, *s. f.* Deposit, charge, any thing given in trust.

**અમાનો** amá, ní, *a.* Yielding to the sovereign the full revenue, direct; (in opposition to the system called *ajári*, the farming system.)

**અમામ** amám, *s. m.* A leader in religious matters among the Muhammadans, one who leads in prayer; a large bead at the head of a rosary, which is not counted with the rest.

**અમામજાદે** amámjá, de, *s. m.* Descendants of an *amím*; (commonly used in reference to Hasan and Husain.)

**અમારડ** amá, rat, *s. f.* A building. Also અમઘારડ.

**અમારી** amá, rí, *s. f.* A canopied seat on an elephant or camel; an arched canopy, a dome; i. q. અમઘારો.

**અમાદમ** amá, was, *s. f.* The day

when the sun and moon are in conjunction. Also અમૈમિઆ, and અમાઉમ. [able.]

**અમિટ** amít, *a.* Indelible, unchange-

**અમીન** amín, *s. m.* A commissioner, an arbitrator.

**અમીનો** amín, ní, *s. f.* The office of *amín*, q. v.

**અમીર** amír, *s. m.* A nobleman, a grandee, a ruler.

**અમીરો** amí, rí, *s. f.* The rank of *amír*, nobility, rule.

**અમીંજમીં** a, mím, ja, mím, *ad.* Safely, safe and sound. [ending.]

**અમુક** amukk, *a.* Inexhaustible, un-

**અમુલ** amull, *a.* Priceless, inestimable, precious.

**અમુરજ** amúhr, } *a.* Ignorant,  
અમુરજ amú, hr, } stupid, heedless, reckless. Also મુરજ.

**અમુરજપુલા** amúhrpu, ná, *s. m.* Ignorance, stupidity, recklessness. Also મુરજપુલા.

**અમુલ** amú, l, *a.* Without capital.

**અમેટ** amét, *a.* Which cannot be obliterated.

**અમેલ** amol, *a.* Priceless, of great value; i. q. અમુલ.

**અમારિટજ** ammáhit, jar, *s. m.* An orphan. [or sheep.]

**અંજય** ay, yar, *s. m.* A flock of goats,

**અજાલા** ayá, ná, *a.* Ignorant, artless, of immature age. Also જાલા.

**અજાલ** ayál, *s. m.* The mane of a horse.

**અજાલ** ayál, *s. f.* A flock of sheep or goats.

**અજાલી** ayá, lí, *s. m.* A shepherd.

**અજુગ** ayug, } *a.* Unsuitable, un-  
અજેગ ayog, } fit, unworthy.

**અર** ar, *conj.* And.

**અર** ar, *s. m.* Pretext, ground of suspicion, charge, complaint; an enemy.

**અરમ** ars, *s. m.* The highest heaven, where the throne of God is (a term used by Muhammadans.)

**અરમ કુરમ** ars, kurs, *s. m.* The throne and seat of the Almighty; the highest dignity.

**અરમા** ar, sá, *s. m.* Space of time or distance.

**અરઘ** a, rak, *s. m.* Juice, essence, spirit, sap; sweat; the sun; Sunday.

**અરગજા** argjá, *s. m.* The name of a perfume, of a yellow color, and compounded of several scented ingredients.

**અરજ** arj, *s. f.* A petition.

**અરજ** arj, *s. m.* Width, (of a piece of cloth.)

**અરજલ** arjan, *s. m.* The name of a tree; the name of a man, one of Nának's disciples. [tion.]

**અરજી** arj, *s. f.* A written petition.

**અરજો** arjo, *s. f.* Hope, desire; also petition.

**અરઘ** arth, *s. m.* Meaning, intention, object, sake, cause.

**અરઘાડ** arthát, *ad.* Namely, videlicet.

**અરઘી** arthí, *a.* Self-interested, designing.

**અરઘો** arthí, *s. f.* A bier.

**અરઘી** arthí, }  
**અરઘીઆ** arthí, á, } *a.* Needy.  
**અરઘીજા** arthí, yá, }

**અરદાસ** ardás, *s. f.* A petition.

**અરપાદા** ardhá, wá, *s. m.* Coarsely ground meal, fed to horses.

**અરન** a, ran, *s. m.* The color of the dawn, dark red.

**અરના** ar, ná, *s. m.* A wild buffalo-bull.

**અરની** ar, ní, *s. f.* A wild buffalo-cow.

**અરઘ** arb, *s. m.* The sum of 100,00,00,000; that is 100 *karors*.

**અરઘ** a, rab, *s. m.* Arabia, an Arabian.

**અરઘી** a, rabí, *a.* Arabic, Arabian.

**અરઘી** ar, bí, *s. f.* The name of an esculent root.

**અરમાન** armán, *s. m.* Desire, wish, inclination; sorrow, regret.  
**અરમાન** armán, *inter.* Alas!  
**અરલ** arl, *s. f.* The bolt of a door, made of wood and attached to the frame.  
**અરલી** arlí, *s. f.* The bolt of a door, made of wood and attached to the frame, a small bolt or latch; the pin in a bullock's yoke, by which his neck is confined.  
**અરજાદિલ** arají,uní, *v. n.* To roar, to make a loud noise, to rumble, to cry aloud.  
**અરજાટ** arajít, *s. m.* Roaring, making a loud noise, rumbling, crying aloud.  
**અરામ** arám, *s. m.* Rest, ease, tranquillity, relief, health, comfort; **અરામ કરના**, to rest, repose, sleep; **અરામ પાઉલા**, to obtain repose, to recover from sickness.  
**અરુચ** aruch, *a.* Unpalatable, nauseous, disagreeable.  
**અરુચલા** aruch,uná, *v. n.* To be unpalatable, to be disagreeable.  
**અરુચટ** aruch,dá, *a.* Without relish, not relishing.  
**અરુજ** arúj, *s. m.* Ascent, rising, increasing in dignity.  
**અરુપ** arúp, *a.* Shapeless, ill-formed, ugly.  
**અરેરે** are,are, *ad.* Nearer, very near, seldom used. Also **ઉરેરે**.  
**અરેવ** arok, *a.* Unhindered, free from impediment.  
**અરેગલ** aro,gan, *f.* } One in  
**અરેગી** aro,gí, *m.* } health.  
**અરંભ** arambh, *s. m.* Beginning.  
**અલ** all, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, a kind of squash; (i. q. ચંડ;) a surname, a title, (either honorable or dishonorable.)  
**અભમાના** alsá,ná, *a.* Sleepy; (used chiefly with **નૈલ**; as **અભમાને નૈલ**, sleepy eyes.)

**અભમાનેનૈલ** alsánenain, *a.* Sleepy headed, drowsy.  
**અભમી** al,sí, *s. f.* Flax, linseed.  
**અભમેટ** al,se,t, *s. f.* A confused and unsettled state of accounts.  
**અભમેટલ** al,se,tap, *s. f.* } A  
**અભમેટી** al,se,tí, *s. m.* } per-  
**અભમેટીઆ** al,se,tí,á, *s. m.* } son  
 who leaves his accounts in an unsettled and confused state.  
**અભજ્ઞ** al,har, *a.* Uninitiated, uninstructed in business, not broken to work, (as a horse or other animal.)  
**અભલ** alk, *s. f.* A curling lock of hair, a ringlet.  
**અભલ** alk, *s. m.* A young bullock not broken to the yoke.  
**અભલામ** al,kas, *s. f.* Laziness.  
**અભલમલ** al,kasap, *f.* } A lazy  
**અભલામી** al,kasí, *m.* } per-  
**અભલામીઆ** al,kasí,á, *m.* } son.  
**અભલ્લ** alakkh, *a.* Invisible, unseen, one of the titles of God; **અભલ્લ જાગે**, "The Invisible One watch over thee"; (a cry uttered by fakírs in begging; ) **અભલ્લ જાગાઉલી**, to utter the cry "alakkh jáge."  
**અભલેગ** alagg, *a.* Separate.  
**અભલેગ** alagg, *ad.* Separately, apart.  
**અભલગલ** al,gan, } *s. f.* A line or  
**અભલગલી** al,ganí, } pole to hang  
 clothes on.  
**અભલેજ** alajj, *a.* Free from shame.  
**અભલેજલા** alajj,ná, *s. f.* Freedom from shame.  
**અભલજાલા** al,jáná, *v. n.* To rot, to decay.  
**અભલજલા** aljh,ná, *v. n.* To be entangled, &c. i. q. **ઉલજલા**.  
**અભલજાઉ** aljhá,u, *s. m.* Entanglement.  
**અભલજાઉલા** aljhá,uná, *v. a.* To entangle.  
**અભલજ** al,lan, *s. m.* A name given to pulse or meal cooked with greens.

**અભલા** al,na, *v. n.* To rot, to decay.  
**અભલપલ** all,pall, *s. m.* Knick-knacks.  
**અભલચેલા** albe,lá, *a.* Artless, simple, innocent.  
**અભલચેલા** albe,lá, *s. m.* A fop, a beau.  
**અભલમ** alm, *s. m.* A flag used in celebrating the *táziyá*.  
**અભલમ** alam, *a.* Full, enough, equal to.  
**અભલમ ગોલમ** al,lam gal,lam, *s. m.* Vain conversation or employment, trifling.  
**અભલંગાર** alangkar, *s. f.* Sounding notes, (in music; ) ornaments, jewels; **અભલંગાર ડરનો**, to sound.  
**અભલંગ** alangg, *s. m.* A heap.  
**અભલંગ** alangg, *s. f.* A wall.  
**અભલા** al,lá, *a.* Unripe, (fruit; ) imperfectly healed, (a wound. )  
**અભલાઉ** alá,u, *s. m.* A large fire, a bonfire.  
**અભલાદિમ** alá,is, } *s. f.* Filth,  
**અભલામ** alás, } pollution.  
**અભલાગ** alá,ká, *s. m.* Dependence, connection, relation, communication. [edy.  
**અભલાજ** aláj, *s. m.* Healing, remedy.  
**અભલાટ** alat, *s. f.* Entrails.  
**અભલાપ** aláp, *s. f.* Tuning the voice for singing, running over the notes.  
**અભલાપલા** aláp,ná, *v. a.* To sing (a tune) by note, to time (a piece of music.)  
**અભલી** al,lí, *s. f.* A gold or silver ornament worn on the forehead, commonly consisting of several pieces, and therefore used in the plural, **અભલીઆ**; also the fem. of **અભલા**, q. v.  
**અભલીમ** alís, *s. f.* The name of a tree; called also **અમ્મલડામ**.  
**અભલીમ ઢલી** alís, pha,lí, *s. f.* The fruit of the *alís*.

**અલુચા** alú,chá, *s. m.* A kind of plum.  
**અલુલા** alú,plá, *a.* Without salt, deficient in saltiness, insipid.  
**અલેલ** alel, *s. m.* A colt which has never been ridden.  
**અલેપ** alop, *a.* Invisible, unseen, concealed, retired; **અલેપ નાલા** to become invisible, to run out.  
**અલે** al,lon, *s. f.* An uneasy sensation in any part of the body, irritation; *c. w.* લેંગલી.  
**અવમથા** awas,thá, *s. f.* Age; difficulty; state, condition, situation, circumstances of age or position.  
**અવગત** a,wagat, *s. f.* That attribute of God by which he is free from the ordinary conditions of human nature.  
**અવગત** a,wagat, *a.* Being free from the ordinary conditions of human nature.  
**અવપ** a,wadh, } *s. m.* Promise,  
**અવપિ** a,wadhi, } agreement, engagement.  
**અવપિ** a,wadhi, *s. f.* Limit, offspring, age.  
**અવપુત** awadhút, *s. m.* A kind of ascetic who goes about naked and smeared with ashes.  
**અવતાર** awatár, *s. m.* An incarnation. Also **અઉતાર**.  
**અવાદી** awá,í, *s. f.* Rumor, report.  
**અવાગેલ** awá,gaun, *a.* Faithless, not to be depended on, not trustworthy.  
**અવાલ** awáp, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Muhammadans. Also **ઉમાલ**.  
**અવિગુલ** a,wigun, *s. m.* Defect, blemish, ignorance, want of skill.  
**અવિગુલ** a,wigun, *a.* Unskilful, defective, wanting in virtue or science. Also **એગુલ**.  
**અવિચાર** avichár, *s. m.* Want of consideration and judgement.

**અવિચારલ** avichá,rap, *s. f.* }  
**અવિચારી** avichá,ri, *s. m.* } A thoughtless, inconsiderate person.  
**અવિદિઆ** avid,diá, *s. f.* Ignorance, want of science.  
**અવિનામ** avinás, *s. m.* Exemption from loss or injury, safety.  
**અવિનામી** avinási, *a.* Free from loss, safe, entire, everlasting.  
**અવિહાગ** avibhág, *s. m.* Misfortune.  
**અવિહાગલ** avibhág,lap, *s. f.* }  
**અવિહાગી** avibhági, *s. m.* } An unfortunate person.  
**અવિરથા** avir,thá, *ad.* In vain.  
**અવિરોપ** avirodh, *s. m.* Freedom from animosity.  
**અવિરોપરુ** aviro,dhap, *s. f.* } One  
**અવિરોપી** aviro,dhi, *s. m.* } who has no animosity.  
**અવેર** aver, *s. f.* } Delay, lateness.  
**અવેરા** ave,rá, *s. m.* }  
**અવેરે** ave,re, *ad.* Late, out of time.  
**અવૈજા** avai,rá, *a.* Of crooked disposition, perverse, cross-spoken.  
**અજ્ઞ** aj, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction, balking, standing fast, contrariety, obstinacy; *c. w.* **ઉ નાલી** and **ઘેઠ નાલી**.  
**અજ્ઞ મજ્ઞ** ajk, mak, *s. f.* Blamishment, coquetry. Also **અટવ મટવ**.  
**અજ્ઞલ** aj,talá, *s. m.* Defence, protection, a screen.  
**અજ્ઞટ ઘનાર** ajd, bajár, *s. m.* The common market, the open street.  
**અજ્ઞના** aj,ná, *v. n.* To stop, to stand fast, to balk.  
**અજ્ઞચ** ajb, *m.* } Crooked,  
**અજ્ઞચલી** ajb,ni, *f.* } perverse, stupid; a foolish talker, an ignorant, unpolished person.  
**અજ્ઞચિંગ** ajbingg, } *a.* Bent,  
**અજ્ઞચિંગા** ajbingg,á, } crooked, curved, of a crooked disposition, perverse, obstinate, foolish, stupid.  
**અજ્ઞજલ** aj,yal, *a.* Stopping, balk-

ing, (as a horse;) obstinate, perverse.  
**અજ્ઞવ** ajv, *m.* Crooked, perverse, stupid; *i. q.* **અજ્ઞચ**.  
**અજ્ઞચ** ajamb, *s. m.* A heap, a pile.  
**અજ્ઞાઉ** ajá,u, *s. m.* Stoppage, balking.  
**અજ્ઞાઉલા** ajá,upá, *v. a.* To stop, to cause to stand fast, to shut, to put in; to meddle.  
**અજ્ઞાઉલા** ajá,upá, *v. n.* To roar, to make a hoarse loud noise, to rumble; (contraction of **અરજા-ઉલા**.)  
**અજ્ઞારા** ajá,há, *s. m.* A place where grass is cultivated for the use of the *sarkár*, and others are prohibited from cutting it.  
**અજ્ઞિઆ** ajíá, *inter.* Oh! ho! halloo! friend! O friend! contraction of **આજ્ઞિઆ**; (addressed to a man.)  
**અજ્ઞિંગ** ajik,ká, *s. m.* Obstructing, tripping, an obstacle, check, obstruction, opposition, resistance; **અજ્ઞિંગ ઢારલા**, to obstruct, to make difficulties, (real or pretended.)  
**અજ્ઞિંગચિંગ** ajingg,baingg, *s. m.* Something crooked; the name of a play.  
**અજ્ઞિંગા** ajingg,á, *s. m.* A mode of wrestling with the feet, tripping, an obstacle.  
**અજ્ઞોઉ** ajíe, *inter.* O! ho! halloo! friend! O friend! (addressed to a woman.)  
**અજ્ઞિંગા** ajungg,á, *s. m.* The bar of a door.  
**અજ્ઞેલ** ajel, *s. f.* The name of a tool used by gold beaters; an instrument through which wire is drawn.  
**અજ્ઞેલ** ajail, *a.* Stopping, obstinate, perverse; *i. q.* **અજ્ઞજલ**.  
**અજ્ઞેમ પજ્ઞેમ** ajos, pajos, *s. m.* Vicinity, neighborhood.

ਆ ਆ, The sound with which singers begin their music.  
ਆ ਆ, *v. n.* Come.  
ਆਇ ਆ, *Indef. part.* of ਆਉ-  
ਲਾ, *q. v.*  
ਆਇਆ ਆ, *Past tense* of ਆ-  
ਉਲਾ, *q. v.*  
ਆਇਤਵਾਰ ਆ, *itwār, s. m.* Sunday.  
ਆਇਰਾ ਆ, *irā, s. m.* A vestige.  
ਆਇਜਾ ਆ, *ijā, s. m.* The name of  
the second letter of the *Gurmukhi*  
alphabet; or, as arranged in this  
work, the first.  
ਆਈ ਆ, *Past tense fem.* of ਆ-  
ਉਲਾ, *q. v.*  
ਆਈ ਆ, *s. f.* Death, calamity.  
ਆਉ ਆ, *inter.* The sound made  
in calling poultry and other ani-  
mals; (literally, come.)  
ਆਉਲ ਆ, *up, s. m.* Coming, arrival.  
ਆਉਲਾ ਆ, *upā, v. n.* To come.  
ਆਉਭਗਤ ਆ, *ubhagat, s. f.* Re-  
ਆਉਭਗਤ ਆ, *ubhāgat, s. f.* Re-  
ceiving, entertaining.  
ਆਉਲ ਆ, *ul, s. f.* The navel string.  
ਆਉਲਾ ਆ, *ulā, s. m.* The name of  
a medicinal plant, and its fruit.  
ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ ਆ, *ulāsār, s. f.* Brim-  
stone.  
ਆਉਲੀ ਆ, *ulī, s. f.* A small kind  
of ਆਉਲਾ, *q. v.*; a calamity, a ca-  
tastrophe.  
ਆਉਲੇਸਾਰ ਆ, *ulesār, s. f.* Brim-  
stone; *i. q.* ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ.  
ਆਉਲਨਾ ਆ, *upnā, v. n.* To come  
to mind, to be remembered; to  
occur, to take place; to be procur-  
ed, to be possible.  
ਆਸ ਆ, *s. f.* Hope, desire, trust,  
reliance.  
ਆਸਕ ਆ, *sak, s. m.* A lover.  
ਆਸਕੀ ਆ, *sakī, s. f.* Love, making  
love.  
ਆਸਗੰਧ ਆ, *sgandh, s. f.* The name  
of a medicinal plant; *i. q.* ਅਸਗੰਧ  
and ਈਸਗੰਧ.  
ਆਸਲ ਆ, *saṇ, s. m.* A stool, seat,

a woollen rag on which Hindūs  
sit to perform their devotions; sit-  
ting with crossed legs; coitus.  
ਆਸਪਾਸ ਆ, *spās, s. m.* Vicinity.  
ਆਸਪਾਸ ਆ, *spās, ad. prep.* Around,  
on all sides.  
ਆਸਪਾਸਲਾ ਆ, *spās, lā, a.* Pertain-  
ing to the vicinity, being imme-  
diately round about.  
ਆਸਰਾ ਆ, *sarā, s. m.* Trust, reli-  
ance, hope.  
ਆਸਰਿਤ or ਆਸਰਿਤ ਆ, *sarit, s. m.*  
A dependent, one that trusts or  
depends on another.  
ਆਸਲਾ ਪਾਸਲਾ ਆ, *slā pās, lā, a.*  
Belonging to the vicinity, being  
round about.  
ਆਸਾ ਆ, *sā, s. f.* Hope, de-  
ਆਸਾ ਆ, *sā, s. f.* pendency, reliance,  
trust.  
ਆਸਾ ਆ, *sā, s. m.* A rod, a scep-  
tre; a musical mode; the name  
of a song.  
ਆਸਾਉਰੀ ਆ, *sā, urī, s. f.* The name  
of a musical mode.  
ਆਸਾ ਪਾਸਾ ਆ, *sā pās, s, ad.* On  
all sides; round about.  
ਆਸਾਵੰਤ ਆ, *sāvant, s. m.* } One  
ਆਸਾਵੰਤੀ ਆ, *sāvan, tī, s. f.* } that  
has hope, an expectant.  
ਆਸੀਰਬਾਦ ਆ, *sīrbād, s. m. f.*  
ਆਸੀਰਵਾਦ ਆ, *sīrwād, s. m. f.* } Benedic-  
tion, salutation; *i. q.* ਅਸੀਰਵਾਦ.  
ਆਸੀ ਪਾਸੀ ਆ, *siṇ pās, siṇ, prep.* On  
the sides, round about.  
ਆਸੇ ਲੱਗਲਾ ਆ, *se lag, pās, v. n.*  
To become pregnant; (spoken of  
cattle.)  
ਆਹ ਆ, *ad.* Yes.  
ਆਹ ਆ, *s. f.* A sigh; *c. w.* ਬਰਨੀ,  
ਭਰਨੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.  
ਆਹ ਆ, *inter.* Alas!  
ਆਹ ਆ, *pro.* This.  
ਆਹਟ ਆ, *haṭ, s. f.* Friendship,  
affection, similarity; arrangement.  
ਆਹਟਾ ਆ, *hātā, ad.* Much, most,  
ਆਹਟੀ ਆ, *hātī, s. f.* most of all;

whether or not, nolens volens.  
ਆਹਡਾ ਆ, *h, dā, s. m.* Animosity,  
enmity, quarrelling.  
ਆਹਲਾ ਆ, *h, laṇ, s. m.* The house,  
or roof, (of one's ancestors.)  
ਆਹਲਾ ਆ, *h, laṇ, s. f.* Hail, &c.  
*i. q.* ਅਹਿਲ, or ਐਹਲ; ਆਹਲ  
ਪੈਲੀ or ਬਰੁਨੀ, to hail.  
ਆਹਲਾ ਆ, *h, pās, v. a.* To say.  
ਆਹਬਤ ਆ, *h, bat, s. f.* A work par-  
ty; *i. q.* ਅਹਬਤ, *q. v.*  
ਆਹਬਤਲ ਆ, *h, batan, s. f.* } One  
ਆਹਬਤੀ ਆ, *h, bati, s. m.* } of the  
ਆਹਬਤੀਆ ਆ, *h, batīā, s. m.* } party  
called *ahbat*, *q. v.*  
ਆਹਬੁ ਆ, *h, b, s. m.* Unripe wheat  
or barley roasted in the fire, but  
only half cooked. Also ਅਹਬੁ.  
ਆਹਮਲਮਾਰਮਲਾ ਆ, *h, maṇ sāhm, pās, s. f.*  
ਆਹਮਲਮਾਰਮਲਾ ਆ, *h, mā, pās sāhm, pās, s. f.*  
*a.* Opposite each other, mutually  
opposite.  
ਆਹਮਲਿਓ ਮਾਰਮਲਿਓ ਆ, *h, mā, pīon sāhm, pīon, ad.* From opposite  
sides.  
ਆਹਮੇ ਮਾਰਮਲਾ ਆ, *h, mā sāhm, pās, s. f.*  
*a.* Opposite each other, mutual-  
ly opposite.  
ਆਹਰ ਆ, *h, har, s. m.* Doubt, sus-  
picion, perplexity, uncertainty;  
occupation, engagement, effort,  
exertion, contrivance.  
ਆਹਰੀ ਆ, *h, hari, s. m.* One that is in  
doubt and uncertainty; anxious.  
ਆਹਲਕ ਆ, *h, lak, s. f.* Laziness,  
negligence.  
ਆਹਲਕਲ ਆ, *h, lakan, s. f.* } A lazy  
ਆਹਲਕੀ ਆ, *h, lakī, s. m.* } person.  
ਆਹਲਲਾ ਆ, *h, lanā, s. m.* A bird's  
nest.  
ਆਹੜਤ ਆ, *h, rat, s. f.* Selling on  
commission, &c. *i. q.* ਅਹੜਤ, *q. v.*  
ਆਹੜਤਲ ਆ, *h, ratan, s. f.* } One  
ਆਹੜਤੀ ਆ, *h, ratī, s. m.* } who  
ਆਹੜਤੀਆ ਆ, *h, ratīā, s. m.* } sells  
on commission, &c. *i. q.* ਅਹੜ-  
ਤਲ, &c. *q. v.*

આગ ડહા, } *v. n.* Was; i. q.  
આગી ડહી, } મા, મી, from  
૧૯૨, being the *Lahindā* dialect.

આણલા ડહુલા, *s. m.* A second opening in a fireplace, on which an extra pot may be set.

આણલિલા ડહુલાહિપા, *v. n.* To sink in very deep water, to go into a deep study.

આણે ડહે, *v. n.* (plur. of આગ.) Were.

આણે ડહો, *ad.* Yes.

આણજ ડહાપ, *s. f.* Crookedness, affectation, - strutting, moving with an air of consequence, vanity.

આણજના ડહાપના, *v. n.* To writhe, to ache, to be cramped, to become stiff, to strut affectedly; to stretch one's self on awaking from sleep.

આણમ ડહાસ, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky, the atmosphere.

આણમ ટોપ ડહાસ ડીપ, *s. m.* A lamp which the Hindūs hang aloft on a bamboo in the month *Kārtik*; heavenly region.

આણમ ઘાલો ડહાસ બાપી, *s. f.* A voice from heaven, a revelation, an oracle.

આણર ડહાર, *s. m.* Form, appearance.

આણો ડહી, *m.* Rebellious, self-willed, disobedient; an insurgent; આણો ૧૯લા, to rebel.

આણલ ડહાપ, *s. m.* A word, a saying.

આણલા ડહાપના, *v. a.* To say, to command, to tell.

આણત ડહાપ, *s. f.* A word, a saying, something spoken.

આણર ડહાર, *s. m.* The last, the end, the end of time.

આણર ડહાર, *s. f.* The last day.

આણર ડહાર, *ad.* At last, finally, at length.

આણરો ડહારી, *a.* Last, final.

આણા ડહાપના, *s. m.*

આણિઆ ડહાપના, *s. m.* } A saying,  
આણો ડહાપ, *s. f.* } a word.

આણજના ડહાપના, *v. n.* To stumble and fall, to fall into sin, to acquire a depraved disposition.

આણ ડહા, *s. f.* Fire; (this form is used only by poets;) i. q. ડહા.

આણ ડહા, *s. m.* The top of the sugar cane.

આણત ડહાપ, *s. f.* Coming, arrival; attention, kind treatment, entertainment; આણત ૧૯ના, to receive, (money &c.) આણત ૧૯લા, to be received; આણત ૧૯લા, to be acceptable, (a present &c.)

આણત ૧૯ના, (c. w. Gen.) to entertain, to show attention to, (a friend &c.)

આણત ૧૯ના ડહાપ, *s. f.* Attention, a kind reception, entertainment; c. w. ૧૯ના.

આણા ડહાપ, *s. m.* Refining gold or silver, a process by which gold is reddened; આણા ૧૯લા or ૧૯લા, to refine, to redden gold by a particular process.

આણિઆ ડહાપ, *s. f.* A command, order, permission, obedience.

આણિઆવાર ડહાપના, *a.* Subject, obedient to orders.

આણિઆવારો ડહાપના, *s. f.* Obedience.

આણિઆમાન ડહાપના, *a.* Subject, obedient to orders.

આણુ ડહાપ, *s. m.* A guide, leader.

આણુ ડહાપ, *ad.* Forward, before, ahead; આણુ ૧૯લા, to go before; to flatter, to wheedle.

આણર ડહાર, *s. m.* An upright and religious practice, an observance of religious rules; pickles.

આણરો ડહારી, *s. m.* One who fulfils all righteousness, one who observes the ordinances of religion.

આણરો ડહારી, *a.* Fit for pickles.

આણા ડહાપ, *a.* Good, well.

આણજ ડહાપ, *s. m.* Food.

આણજ ડહાપ, *a.* Impotent, weak, humble, dejected, helpless.

આણજી ડહાપ, *s. f.* Weakness, humility, dejection, helplessness.

આણા ડહાપ, *v. n.* To come.

આણા ડહાપ, *s. m.* Unbolted flour.

આણરના ડહાપના, *v. n.* To become partially dry.

આણા ડહાપ, *s. m.* The name of the figure 8; the sum of 8.

આણ ડહા, *s. f.* A screen, shelter, protection, prevention; a garden aqueduct; crookedness; a line across the forehead.

આણરઆણ ડહાપ, *s. f.* A collection of good and bad; crookedness; the name of a musical mode.

આણર ડહાપ, *s. m.* Apparatus, utensils, munitions of war, requisites; i. q. ડહાપ.

આણરના ડહાપ, *s. f.* }

આણરો ડહાપ, *s. m.* } One who provides apparatus, and whatever is requisite for any business.

આણા ડહાપ, *s. m.* Protection.

આણા ડહાપ, *a.* Crooked.

આણા ડહાપ, *s. m.* Enmity, quarrelling; આણા ૧૯લા or ૧૯લા, to get up a quarrel, to become an enemy; i. q. આણા.

આણના ડહાપ, *v. a.* To bring; (in this sense defective, only આણા, brought;)

*v. n.* to come, as આણ ૧૯લા, to come and sit.

આણમા ડહાપ, *s. m.* Spirit.

આણમલા ડહાપ, *v. n.* To stop, to be supported; to set, (the sun.)

આણરો ડહારી, *s. m.* A permanent servant, (not a day laborer.)

આણરો ડહારી, *s. f.* A deep earthen dish in which tobacco is prepared.

આણ ૧૯લા, *s. m.* Evening, the time of sunset.

**આથલના** á,thuṇná, *v. n.* To stop, to be supported; to set, (the sun.)  
**આથે** á,thon, *s. m.* Evening, the time of sunset.  
**આટ** áḍ, *s. m.* Beginning, original.  
**આટઅંત** áḍant, *a.* First and last, eternal; (an attribute of God.)  
**આટજગાટ** áḍjugáḍ, *a.* From eternity, eternal; (an attribute of God.)  
**આટડ** áḍat, *s. f.* Habit, custom, disposition.  
**આટપુરખ** áḍpurkh, *s. m.* A title of God; the First Cause, the First Being.  
**આટમ** áḍam, *s. m.* The name of the first man, Adam.  
**આટમી** áḍmi, *s. m.* A descendant of Adam, man.  
**આટર** áḍar, *s. m.* Respect, deference, honor.  
**આટર ડાઉ** áḍar bhá,u, *s. m.* Civility, politeness.  
**આટલ** áḍal, *a.* Just.  
**આટા** áḍá, *s. m.* Ginger before it is dried.  
**આટો** áḍdí, *a.* Ancient, existing from the beginning.  
**આટેમ** áḍes, *s. m. f.* Salutation, compliment, honoring; (a term used by *Jogis*;) i. q. **મટેમ**.  
**આપાન** ádhán, *s. m.* Conception; right, privilege.  
**આપાર** ádhár, *s. m.* Staying the stomach by taking a light repast; satisfaction, comfortable state of mind, assurance, support.  
**આપી** ádhí, *s. f.* A half.  
**આન** án, *s. f.* Shame, modesty; affectation; a minute.  
**આનઅટા** ánadá, *s. f.* A nod, a sign, a mysterious allusion, affectation; manner, modesty.  
**આનકાન** ánkán, *s. f.* Shame.  
**આનંદ** ánand, } *a.* Happy,  
**આનંદિત** ánan,dit, } glad.

**આનંદી** ánan,dí, *s. f.* Happiness; a name of the great Hindú goddess.  
**આના** án,ná, *s. m.* An *anna*, the sixteenth part of a *Rupee*; the eyeball.  
**આના ઘગાના** á,ná bahá,ná, *s. m.* Excuse, pretext, pretence.  
**આનો ઘગાનો** á,nín bahá,nín, *ad.* In pretence.  
**આપ** áp, *pron.* Self, myself, yourself, himself; also ourselves, &c.  
**આપમ** á,pas, *pron.* (oblique cases pl. of **આપ**.) One another.  
**આપસુઆરઘ** ápsuá,rth, *s. m.* Selfishness, one's own purpose.  
**આપસુઆરઘી** ápsuá,rthi, *a.* Selfish.  
**આપગાજ** ápkáj, *s. m.* One's own business.  
**આપગાજી** ápkájí, *a.* Selfish.  
**આપલા** áp,ná, *pron.* (Gen. of **આપ**.) One's own.  
**આપપરાપ** ápdharáp, *ad.* Spontaneously.  
**આપરૂપ** áprúp, *a.* Self-formed; (viz. the Deity.)  
**આપરૂપ** áprúp, } *a.* Self-existence.  
**આપરૂપી** áprúpí, }  
**આપે** á,pe, *pron.* One's self.  
**આપે આપ** á,pe áp, *pron.* One's self.  
**આપે આપલા** á,po áp,ná, *pron.* One's own, several, respective.  
**આપેપાપ** ápodháp, *ad.* Spontaneously.  
**આપેપાપ** ápodháp, } *s. f.* Spontaneity.  
**આપેપાપી** ápodhápí, }  
**આપેપાપી** ápodhápí, *a.* Spontaneous.  
**આઢ** á,fat, or á,phat, *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune.  
**આઢરના** á,pharná, *v. n.* To swell, (as the belly.)  
**આઢુ** á,phú, *s. m.* Opium; also ડાઢુ.  
**આઘ** áb, *s. m. f.* Water; brilliancy.  
**આઘટાલા** ábdá,ná, *s. m.* Provisions, drink and food.

**આઘટાર** ábdár, *a.* Brilliant, polished, of a good water, (as gems,) well tempered.  
**આઘટારી** ábdá,rí, *s. f.* Brilliancy, (of gems;) temper or polish, (of steel;) sharpness, (of a sword.)  
**આઘરૂ** ábrú, } *s. f.* Honor,  
**આઘરે** ábro, } character.  
**આઘી** áb,bí, *a.* Aquatic, watery, having the color of water, having much water, being well watered, (as a country.)  
**આમ** ám, *a.* Common, public, plebeian. [people].  
**આમ** ám, *s. f.* The common  
**આમલ મમલ** ám,haṇ sámh,ná, *a.* Opposite each other.  
**આમીમાં** ám,hiág, *s. f. pl.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear.  
**આમે મામલ** ám,ho sámh,ná, *a.* Opposite each other.  
**આમના** ám,ná, *s. f.* Service; (used only with **મનલી**;) **આમના મનલી**, to be subject, to be compelled, to be controlled, to serve, to obey, to wait upon, to treat with consideration and attention.  
**આમલ** á,mal, *s. m.* A collector of revenues, a ruler; the name of a tree.  
**આમલ ઢાજલ** á,mal fá,jal, *s. m.* A worthy, respectable man, a man of learning.  
**આમલા** ám,lá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant; the fruit of the *ámulá*; i. q. **આઉલા**.  
**આજટવાર** áyatwár, *s. m.* Sunday.  
**આજજા** á,ya,fá, *s. m.* The name of the letter **મ**; i. q. **આઉજા**.  
**આર** ár, *s. f.* A shoemaker's awl; the point of a goad; shame.  
**આરમી** ár,sí, *s. f.* A gold or silver ring with a mirror set in it, worn on the thumb.  
**આરઘ** ár,rak, *s. f.* The elbow.  
**આરજા** ár,já, *s. f.* Age.

ਆਰਜੇ *árjo*, *s. f.* Desire, hope.  
ਆਰਤੀ *ár,ti*, *s. f.* A ceremony performed in adoration of the gods, by moving burning lamps circularly round the head of the image, or before it, accompanied with boisterous music and ringing of bells; a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.  
ਆਰਪਰਵਾਰ *árparwár*, *s. m.* Family, dependents, attendants, descendants.  
ਆਰੰਭ *árambh*, *s. m.* Beginning.  
ਆਰੰਭਲਾ *árambh,ná*, *v. a.* To begin.  
ਆਗਾ *á,rá*, *s. m.* A large saw.  
ਆਰਿਆ *á,riá*, *s. m.* } A large  
ਆਰੀ *á,ri*, *s. f.* } kind of  
cucumber.  
ਆਰੀ *á,rí*, *s. f.* A small saw.  
ਆਰੀ *á,rí*, *a.* Helpless, in need;  
ਆਰੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be helpless, to be dependent, to be under obligation;  
ਆਰੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to bring into a state of dependence, to bring under obligation.  
ਆਲ *ál*, *s. f.* The mane of a horse; progeny, descendants; the name of a tree, from the root of which a red coloring matter is extracted for staining leather; the name of the color itself.  
ਆਲ ਉਲਾਟ *ál,ulá,d*, *s. f.* Offspring, posterity.  
ਆਲਸ *á,las*, *s. f.* Laziness, sloth, drowsiness, idleness.  
ਆਲਸਲ *á,lan*, *f.* } Lazy, sloth-  
ਆਲਸੀ *á,si*, *m.* } ful, dull, idle;  
a sluggard.  
ਆਲੁਲਾ *álh,ná*, *s. m.* A bird's nest.  
ਆਲਤ *á,lat*, *s. f.* Tool, instrument, apparatus; membrum virile.  
ਆਲਮ *á,lam*, *a.* Learned.  
ਆਲਮਗੀਰ *álamgír*, *a.* Universal, covering the whole hemisphere, or the whole earth.

ਆਲਮਗੀਰੀ *álamgírí*, *s. f.* Universality; the name of a kind of *pice*, which is also called *machh-lí sáhi*, made by order of *Álamgír*, king of Delhi.  
ਆਲਾ *á,lá*, *s. m.* A niche in a wall.  
ਆਲਾਪ *álap*, *s. f.* Tuning the voice for singing, taking the pitch, running over the notes; *i. q.* ਆਲਾਪ.  
ਆਲਾਪਲਾ *álap,ná*, *v. a.* To take the pitch of a tune, to sing by note, to time (a piece of music.)  
ਆਲਾਭੇਲਾ *álabho,lá*, *a.* Simple, artless, free from guile, stupid.  
ਆਲੀ *á,li*, *s. f.* A female friend or companion; a concubine; a handsome young woman.  
ਆਲੀ *á,lí*, *s. f.* A small niche in a wall.  
ਆਲੂ *á,lú*, *s. m.* A potato.  
ਆਲੁਵਾਲੀਆ ਸਿਖ *álhúwáliá Sikh*, *s. m.* A particular tribe of Sikhs, native of *Álhúwál*.  
ਆਲੇਦੁਆਲੇ *áleduá,le*, *ad.* On all sides, round about.  
ਆਲੇਗ *á,langg*, *s. f.* Lust, (of a mare.)  
ਆਲੇਗਲਾ *á,langgná*, *v. n.* To lust, (a mare.)  
ਆਵਸ *ávass*, *a.* Necessary, certain.  
ਆਵਸ *ávass*, *ad.* Certainly.  
ਆਵਾ *á,wá*, *s. m.* A potter's kiln, a brick-kiln.  
ਆਵਾਗੋਲ *áwagaun*, *a.* Groundless, improper, useless; lost, ruined.  
ਆਵਾਲ *áwán*, *s. m.* A tribe of Muhammadans.  
ਆਵੀ *á,wí*, *s. f.* A small potter's kiln, a small brick-kiln;  
ਆਵੀ ਝੜਾਉਲੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to fill the kiln.  
ਆਂਵਲਾ *ánw,lá*, *s. m.* The name of an acid fruit, which is used for medicinal, and for dyeing and

other purposes; the name of the tree on which the fruit grows;  
*i. q.* ਆਉਲਾ and ਆਮਲਾ.  
ਆਂਵਲਾਮਾਰ *ánw,lásár*, *s. m.* Sulphur; *i. q.* ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ.  
ਆਜ਼ *á,r*, *s. f.* Screen, shelter, protection, defence; kindness, obligation;  
ਆਜ਼ ਚਾਜ਼ਨਾ, to screen, to bring under an obligation.  
ਆਜ਼ਬੰਟ *á,r,band*, *s. m.* A strip of cloth drawn round the waist, and between the legs, to conceal the privities.  
ਆਜ਼ਾ *á,rá*, } *s. m.* A friend,  
ਆਜ਼ੀ *á,ri*, } a companion.  
ਆਜ਼ੀਗਾ *á,runggá*, *s. m.* A bar for fastening a door.  
ਆਜ਼ੂ *á,rú*, *s. m.* A peach.  
ਐ *ai*, *inter.* O! (used in an address, or calling to one.)  
ਐ *ai*, *pron.* These; *i. q.* ਏਹ.  
ਐਈ *ai,i*, *pron.* These very, the same, only these.  
ਐਓ *ai,un*, *ad.* Thus.  
ਐਸ *ais*, *pron.* This, &c. *i. q.* ਇਸ.  
ਐਸਾ *ai,sá*, *a.* Such.  
ਐਸਾ *ai,sá*, *ad.* Thus.  
ਐਸਿਆਂ *ai,síán*, *a.* pl. of ਐਸਾ.  
ਐਸੋ *ai,so*, *a.* Such.  
ਐਸੋ *ai,so*, *ad.* Thus.  
ਐਹਲ *ai,han*, *s. f.* Hail; a locust.  
ਐਹਮ *ai,ham*, *s. f.* Courage, valor.  
ਐਹਰਲ *aih,ran*, } *s. f.* A black-  
ਐਹਰਨ *aih,ran*, } smith's anvil.  
ਐਹਿਲ *ai,hiy*, *s. f.* Hail; a locust.  
ਐਗਰੀ *aigrí*, *s. f.* Pride; violence; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ.  
ਐਡ *aí,d*, *a.* So large, so great.  
ਐਡ ਕੈਡ *aí,d kaid*, } *a.* Of this  
ਐਡਾ *aí,dá*, } height,  
ਐਡਾ ਕੈਡਾ *aí,dá kai,dá*, } of this  
ਐਡੇ ਕੈਡ *aí,dó kaid*, } size, so  
large; of such an age.

ਮੈਤ *ait*, *pron.* This; i. q. ਇਸ.  
 ਮੈਤਕੀ *ait,kí*, *ad.* Now, this time,  
 the present year.  
 ਮੈਤਕੀਓਂ *ait,kíon*, *ad.* From the  
 present time or year.  
 ਮੈਤਨਾ *ait,ná*, *a.* So much, this  
 much.  
 ਮੈਤਵਾਰ *aitwár*, *s. m.* Sunday.  
 ਮੈਥੇ *ai,the*, *ad.* Here; i. q.  
 ਇਥੇ.  
 ਮੈਥੋਂ *ai,thon*, *ad.* Hence; i. q.  
 ਇਥੋਂ.  
 ਮੈਥੂੰ *ai,dún*, } *ad.* Hence, hence-  
 ਮੈਥੋਂ *ai,don*, } forth, from this,  
 from this time.  
 ਮੈਧਰ *ai,dhar*, *ad.* Here, this side.  
 ਮੈਧਰਵਿਓਂ *ai,dhardion*, } *ad.* By  
 ਮੈਧਰਵੀਂ *ai,dhardín*, } this  
 ਮੈਧਰਵੇਂ *ai,dhardon*, } way,  
 by way of this place.  
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *pron.* He, she, it;  
 (i. q. ਇਸ ਨੈ.)  
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *a.* Exact.  
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *ad.* Exactly.  
 ਮੈਨਕ *ai,nak*, *s. f.* Spectacles.  
 ਮੈਪਰ *ai,par*, *conj.* But, except,  
 nevertheless.  
 ਮੈਥ *aib*, *s. m.* Fault, blame.  
 ਮੈਥਲ *ai,ban*, *s. f.* } A faulty,  
 ਮੈਥਵਾਰ *aibdár*, *s. m. f.* } blame-  
 ਮੈਥੀ *ai,bí*, *s. m.* } worthy  
 person.  
 ਮੈਮ *aimh*, *s. f.* Courage, valor;  
 i. q. ਮੈਰਮ.  
 ਮੈਰ ਗੈਰ *air gair*, *s. m.* A stran-  
 ger, a foreigner, another person.  
 ਮੈਰਨ *ai,ran*, *s. f.* A locust;  
 (provincial.)  
 ਮੈਰਾ *ai,rá*, } *a.* Other,  
 ਮੈਰਾ ਗੈਰਾ *ai,rá gai,rá*, } foreign,  
 strange.  
 ਮੈਰੇ ਮੈਰ ਮਿਲਦਿਮਾਂ } (An  
*ai,ro air mil,dián*, } adverbial  
 ਮੈਰੇ ਮੈਰ ਰਲਦਿਮਾਂ } phrase.)  
*ai,ro air ral,dián*, } In the  
 mingling of light and darkness,  
 at twilight.

ਮੈਵੇਂ *ai,wen*, *ad.* Thus, in this  
 way; gratuitously; in vain.  
 ਮੈਸ *ains*, *s. m.* Pleasure, hap-  
 piness, joy; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.  
 ਮੈਟ *aipt*, *s. m. f.* A coil, a  
 twist, a wrench, cramp.  
 ਮੈਟਜਾਲਾ *aipt,jáná*, } *v. n.* To be  
 ਮੈਟਲਾ *aipt,ná*, } twisted,  
 to be wrenched, or cramped;  
 to strut.  
 ਮੈਠ *aipt̃h*, *s. f.* A coil, a twist,  
 a convolution; a strut, self-im-  
 portance.  
 ਮੈਠਲਾ *aipt̃h,ná*, *v. n.* To strut,  
 to put on an air of consequence.  
 ਮੈਠਵਾਲਾ *aipt̃h,wálá*, } *s. m.* One  
 ਮੈਠੀ *aipt̃hí*, } who as-  
 sumes an air of consequence, a  
 conceited person.  
 ਮੈਵਿਓਂ *ain,dion*, } *ad.* By this  
 ਮੈਵੇਂ *ain,don*, } way, by way  
 of this place.  
 ਮੈਅੰਕ *auangk*, *s. m.* The name  
 of a kind of water bird.  
 ਮੈਸ *aus*, *pron.* (obl. cases of  
 ਉਹ.) That, him, her, it; i. q. ਉਸ.  
 ਮੈਸਟਲਾ *aus,taná*, *v. n.* To be  
 separated, (as plaster from a wall,  
 or as the heart from an object; )  
 i. q. ਮੋਚਟਲਾ.  
 ਮੈਸਟਾਉਲਾ *austá,uná*, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be separated.  
 ਮੈਸਰ *au,sar*, *s. f.* A heifer,  
 a young female buffalo. Also  
 ਮੈਸਰ.  
 ਮੈਸਰ *au,sar*, *s. m.* A beat in  
 music; time, opportunity, leisure;  
 ਮੈਸਰ ਚੁਕਲਾ, to lose a beat (in  
 music; ) to lose an opportunity.  
 ਮੈਸਾਲ *ausín*, *s. m.* Sensation,  
 courage, presence of mind. Also  
 ਰਮਾਲ.  
 ਮੈਕਤ *au,kat*, *s. f.* A miserable  
 condition, perdition.  
 ਮੋਖ *aukh*, *s. m.* Difficulty.  
 ਮੋਖਤ *au,khat*, } *s. f.* Medicine,  
 ਮੋਖਣ *au,khad*, } remedy.

ਮੋਖਾ *au,khá*, *a.* Difficult, dis-  
 tressed.  
 ਮੋਖਾਈ *aukháí*, *s. f.* Difficulty.  
 ਮੋਗਤ *augat*, *s. f.* A miserable  
 state, perdition; i. q. ਮੋਕਤ.  
 ਮੋਗਨ *augán*, *s. m.* An Afghán.  
 ਮੋਗਨਲੀ *augán,ní*, *s. f.* A fe-  
 male Afghán.  
 ਮੋਗਨੀ *augání*, *a.* Afghání, (lan-  
 guage &c.) pertaining to the Af-  
 gáns.  
 ਮੋਗੁਲ *augun*, *s. m.* Defect,  
 blemish, vice.  
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰ *augunhár*, *m.* } One  
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰਾ *augunhárá*, *m.* } that  
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰੀ *augunhárí*, *f.* } has  
 defects, &c.  
 ਮੋਘਜ਼ *au,ghar*, *a.* Without mean-  
 ing.  
 ਮੋਘਜ਼ *au,ghar*, *s. m.* A kind of  
 faqír among the Hindús, whose  
 habits are very filthy, and who  
 wear brass rings in their ears; a  
 headstrong person.  
 ਮੋਘੀ *au,ghí*, *s. f.* The fringe  
 at the end of a piece of cloth; a  
 long whip used in training horses;  
 a pit in which elephants are en-  
 trapped.  
 ਮੋਚਟ ਜਾਲਾ *au,chat,jáná*, } *v. n.*  
 ਮੋਚਟਲਾ *au,chatná*, } To sep-  
 arate, to be separated. See ਮੋਸ-  
 ਟਲਾ.  
 ਮੋਝਜ਼ *au,jhar*, *s. f.* A wrong  
 way, a devious way; a thrust or  
 push sideways; ਮੋਝਜ਼ ਚਲਲਾ or  
 ਜਾਲਾ, to go where there is no  
 way; ਮੋਝਜ਼ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ,  
 to push on one side, or sideways;  
 to speak aside from the plain  
 truth.  
 ਮੋਟਲਾ *au,tná*, *v. n.* To be boiled;  
 to be turned upside down.  
 ਮੋਟਲ ਜਲਾ *au,tal,jáná*, } *v. n.*  
 ਮੋਟਲਨਾ *au,tálná*, } To  
 be misplaced, to be mislaid, to be  
 missing.



ਐਟਾਉਲਾ *auṭá,uná, v. a.* To boil; to turn upside down.

ਐਟਾਈ *auṭá,í, s. f.* Boiling; price of boiling; turning upside down.

ਐਡਾ *auḍá, pron.* As large as he, she, or it, &c.

ਐਡਾ *auḍhá, s. m.* A strip of leather, (especially a piece connected with the stirrup of a mounted soldier, in which his spear rests,) a stirrup strap, a part of the girth.

ਐਤ *aut, a.* Childless.

ਐਤਪਰੇਤ *autparet, a.* Childless; (spoken of one bereaved.)

ਐਤਾਰ *autár, s. m.* Incarnation.

ਐਤਾਰੀ ਜੀ *autá,rí,jí, s. m. f.* An incarnation; (spoken metaphorically of one who is very devout.)

ਐਤ *aunt, a.* Having no progeny; i. q. ਐਤ.

ਐਪ *audh, s. m.* Promise, agreement; i. q. ਅਵਧਿ.

ਐਪ *audh, s. f.* Time, limit; offspring; i. q. ਅਵਧਿ.

ਐਲਾ ਮੇਲਾ *auḷá mauḷá, a.* Content with the allotment of Providence.

ਐਲੇ *auḷon, s. f.* An imaginary sense of something in the flesh, a sense of itching; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਐਲੇ *aur, s. f.* A dry season.

ਐਸਰ *auṇ,sar, s. f.* See ਐਸਰ.

ਐਸਰ *auṇ,sar, s. m.* See ਐਸਰ.

ਐਸੀ *auṇ,sí, s. f.* A kind of figure, drawn on the ground in the form of the head of a rake, by which a superstitious ceremony is performed, by way of prognosticating the visits of friends, &c.

ਆਉਲ *áuḷ, s. f.* The umbilical cord, navel string; i. q. ਆਉਲ.

ਆਉਲਾ *áuḷ, s. m.* A medicinal fruit; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ *áuḷásár, s. f.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ.

ਆਉ *áuḷ, s. f.* Mucus from the bowels.

ਆਸੁ *áuṣú, s. m.* A tear. Also ਆਂਡ.

ਆਂਚ *ánych, s. f.* Heat, the flame of a fire, a blaze, glare; ਆਂਚ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be kindled; ਆਂਚ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to kindle.

ਆਂਡਲ *ányjhal, s. f.* The shade of a demon, demoniacal influence.

ਆਂਡ, *ányjhú, s. m.* A tear.

ਆਂਟ *ánt, s. f.* A knot, connexion, relationship, partnership, intimacy; intrigue, assignation; ਆਂਟ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to suffer loss; to get into a knot, to be connected; ਆਂਟ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to tie a knot, to bring about a connexion; to injure in trade.

ਆਂਠ *ánth, Used with ਉਂਠ; as ਉਂਠ ਆਂਠ, camels and such like beasts of burden.*

ਆਂਡ *ánd, s. m.* A testicle.

ਆਂਡ *ánd, s. f.* The spawn of frogs; ਆਂਡ ਫੁਟਣੀ, to have a large progeny.

ਆਂਡਾ *áuḍá, s. m.* An egg; ਆਂਡਾ ਟੇਕਾ, to lay eggs.

ਆਂਡੂ *áuḍú, a.* Uncastrated.

ਆਂਡ ਗੁਆਂਡ *ándh, guándh, s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.

ਆਂਡਾ *áuḍhá, s. m.* A measure, trial, examination, test.

ਆਂਡਾ ਸਾਂਡਾ *áuḍhá sánḍhá, s. m.* Connexion, relationship, partnership, agreement.

ਆਂਤ *ánt, s. f.* A gut, an entrail.

ਆਂਟ *ánt, s. f.* A gut, an entrail.

ਆਂਟਾ *áuḍá, v. a.* (perf. indic. of ਆਣਨਾ, or ਆਨਣਾ.) Brought.

ਆਂਡਲਾ *áuḷ, s. m.* The name of a tree and its fruit; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਂਡਲਾਸਾਰ *áuḷásár, s. f.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ.

ਏ

ਇਸ *is, pron.* (obl. cases of ਇਹ.) This, he, she, it.

ਇਸਗੰਧ *isgandh, s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant; i. q. ਅਸਗੰਧ, and ਅਸਗੰਧ.

ਇਸਟ *ist, s. f.* Desire, a favorite or patron deity, a beloved object.

ਇਸਤਰੀ *ist,rí, s. f.* A woman, a wife; a smoothing iron.

ਇਸਪਾਤ *ispát, s. m.* Steel.

ਇਸੀ *isí, pron.* (obl. cases of ਇਹੀ.) The same, this very.

ਇਸਕ *ishk, s. m.* Love, affection.

ਇਸਕਪੇਚਾ *ishkpe,chá, s. m.* The name of a flower, or seed.

ਇਸਕ ਮੁਸਕ *ishk, mushk, s. m.* Love, making love.

ਇਸਕੀ ਟਿੱਡਾ *ishkí ṭiḍḍá, s. m.* A large green grasshopper; a lover of women, a man who is entangled in the meshes of love.

ਇਹ *ih, pron.* This.

ਇਹਸਾਨ *ihsán, s. m.* Favor, kindness, obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਲ *ihsánan, s. f.* A woman who is under obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਮੰਦ *ihsánmand, a.* Having received a favor, being under obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਮੰਦੀ *ihsánman,di, s. f.* Obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨੀ *ihsání, s. m.* One who is under obligation.

ਇਹਾ *ihá, pron.* Like this, such; the same, this very, just this.

ਇਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ *ihá ji,há, pron.* Of this sort, such as this.

ਇਹੀ *ihí, pron.* The same, this very, just this.

ਇਕ *ikk, q.* One. ਇਕ ਛੱਤ ਰਾਜ, a government which extends over the whole country, a universal government; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; ਇਕ ਟੋਕ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to give a look.

ਇਕਸ i,kas a. (instr. of ikk.)  
Some one.

ਇਕਸਾਰ iksār, } a. Alike, of  
ਇਕਸੀ iksī, } the same sort,  
ਇਕਸਾਂ iksān, } even, only one.  
ਇਕਹੱਤ ikhat,tar, a. Seventy one.  
ਇਕੱਠ ikatṭh, s. m. Collection,  
assemblage, being together.

ਇਕੱਠਾ ikatṭhā, a. Together,  
collected.

ਇਕੱਠੇਰ ikṭhaur, s. f. One place,  
the same place.

ਇਕੱਠੁ ikatṭar, a. Being together,  
agreeing, being on one side.

ਇਕਤਾਲੀਆ iktāh,lā, s. m.  
The year '41.

ਇਕਤਾਲੀ iktālī, a. Forty one.

ਇਕਤੀ ikatṭī, a. Thirty one.

ਇਕਤੇ ikṭe, a. Only one, the  
same.

ਇਕ ਮਿੱਕ ਹੋਣਾ ikk, mikk, hoṇā,  
v. n. To be reconciled, to be  
united.

ਇਕਲ ਬਾਰਾਂ ikaḷ, bā, hān, s. m.  
One who has no brother.

ਇਕਲਵੰਨਾ ikaḷ,wanyjā, } a. A-  
ਇਕਲਵੰਨਾ ikaḷ,wānyjā, } lone,  
separate, by one's self.

ਇਕਲਵੰਨਾ ikaḷ,wanyjā, } s. m.  
ਇਕਲਵੰਨਾ ikaḷ,wānyjā, } Retirement,  
privacy.

ਇਕਲਾ ikaḷ,lā, a. Alone.

ਇਕਲਾਈ iklā,ī, s. f. A shawl  
or chadar, (worn by men.)

ਇਕਲਾਪਾ iklā,pā, a. Being a-  
lone, having no one to depend  
on, single.

ਇਕਲੋਤਾ iklau,tā, a. Only be-  
gotten.

ਇਕਲੋਲਾ ikaḷ,lā, a. Being on  
one side, being alone, being at  
leisure.

ਇਕਲੀਆ ikaḷ,wanyjā, a. Fifty one.

ਇਕਾ ika,kā, a. Being alone, sin-  
gle.

ਇਕਾ ika,kā, s. m. A one horse  
carriage; i. q. ਐਕਾ.

ਇਕਾਸੀ ika,sī, a. Eighty one.  
ਇਕਾਸੀਆ ikaḷ,sīā, s. m. The  
year '81.

ਇਕਾਹੱਤ akā,haṭ, a. Sixty one.

ਇਕਾਹੱਤਾ ikaḷ,hṭā, s. m. The  
year '61.

ਇਕਾਦਸੀ ika,dasī, s. f. The  
eleventh day of each half of the  
month, when Hindús are prohibi-  
ted by the Shasters from eating  
any thing of the grain kind  
except buckwheat, and likewise  
from plowing, from sexual in-  
tercourse, &c.

ਇਕਾ ਦੁੱਕਾ ika,kā duk,kā, ad. One  
by one, and two by two; single  
and in companies of two.

ਇਕਾਨਵੀ ikaṇ,men, } a. Ninety  
ਇਕਾਨਵੀ ikaṇ,wen, } one;  
ninety first.

ਇਕੀ ika,kī, a. Twenty one.

ਇਕੀਸਵਾਂ ikaṇ,wān, } a. Twen-  
ਇਕੀਸਵਾਂ ikaḷ,wān, } ty first.

ਇਕੁਰ ika,kur, ad. In this  
manner.

ਇਕੇਰਾਂ ika,rān, ad. Once, only  
once.

ਇਕੇ ika,ko, a. Only one.

ਇਕੇਤਰ ਸੈ ika,tar sau, a. One  
hundred and one.

ਇਕੰਤ ikaṇ,t, a. Alone, at leisure,  
disengaged.

ਇੱਖ ikaḷ, s. m. Sugar cane;  
i. q. ਈਖ.

ਇੱਖਤਿਆਰ ikaṭhiār, s. m. Author-  
ity, power, control.

ਇੰਗਰਨਾ ing,garnā, v. n. To be  
proud and haughty, to be insub-  
ordinate.

ਇੱਛਕ ich,chaḷ, s. m. One who  
wishes or desires.

ਇੱਛਾ ich,chá, } s. f. Wish,  
ਇੱਛਿਆ ich,chiā, } desire.

ਇੱਛਿਆਪਾਰਨ ichchhiādhā,ran, s. f.  
ਇੱਛਿਆਪਾਰੀ ichchhiādhā,rī, s. m.

One whose wishes are fulfilled.

ਇੱਜਤ ijjat, s. f. Honor.

ਇਜਨ ijan, s. m. Permission.

ਇੱਝ inyjh, s. m. A tear.

ਇੱਝ inyjh, } ad. Thus, so; i. q.  
ਇੱਝਾ in,nyā, } ਐਝ, q. v.

ਇੱਟ itṭ, s. f. A brick.

ਇੱਟਮਿਟ itṭ,siṭ, s. f. A plant.

ਇੱਟ ਖੜਕਾਇਲ itṭ, khaṭkā,un, s. m.  
A kind of play.

ਇੱਲੀਚਿਲੀ iḷi,chi,ṭī, s. f. Knick-  
knacks, trifles; things, chattels.

ਇੱਤ itt, pron. This; i. q. ਇਸ.

ਇਤਨਾ it,nā, pron. So many,  
so much, this much.

ਇਤਨਾ it,nā, ad. So much.

ਇਤਨਾਕੁ it,nāku, pron. About  
so many, about this much.

ਇਤਬਾਰ itbār, s. m. Faith, con-  
fidence, credit, reliance, trust.

ਇਤਬਾਰਲ itbā,raṇ, s. f. } One  
ਇਤਬਾਰਨ itbā,ran, s. f. } who is  
ਇਤਬਾਰੀ itbā,rī, s. m. } faith-  
ful, a trustworthy person.

ਇਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ i,tar bi,tar, a. Scat-  
tered; c. w. ਏ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਇਤਵਾਰ itwār, s. m. Sunday;  
i. q. ਆਇਤਵਾਰ.

ਇਤੀ i,ti, pron. This very; i. q.  
ਇਸੀ.

ਇਥੇ it,the, ad. Here.

ਇਥੋ it,thon, ad. Hence.

ਇੰਦ ind, s. m. The moon; the  
name of the Regent of the heav-  
ens; i. q. ਇੰਦਰ, q. v.

ਇੰਦਪਨਕ inddha,nak, s. m. f. The  
rainbow.

ਇੰਦਰ indar, s. m. The Re-  
gent of the visible heavens, and  
of the inferior divinities, accord-  
ing to Hindú mythology.

ਇੰਦਰਜਾਲ indarjāl, s. m. Le-  
gerdemain.

ਇੰਦਰਜੰਝ indarjaun, s. m. The  
name of a medicinal seed.

ਇੰਦਰਲੋਕ indarlok, s. m. The  
world in which Indar resides.

ਇੰਦਰਾਇਲ indrá,iṇ, s. f. Colo-  
cynth; wild gourd.

ਇੰਦਰਾਜਾ indrájā, *s. m.* King Indar.

ਇੰਦਰਾਜੀ indrájī, *s. f.* The queen of king Indar.

ਇੰਦਰਾਪੁਰੀ indrápurī, *s. f.* The city of Indar.

ਇੰਦਰੀ indrī, *s. m.* An inhabitant of Indar's region.

ਇੰਦਰੀ indrī, *s. f.* An organ of sense, a name given to the different organs of action and perception, (those of action being the hand, the foot, the voice, the organ of generation, and the organ of excretion; and those of perception being the mind, the eye, the ear, the nose, the tongue, and the skin;) the privities, (whether of men or animals.)

ਇਨ in, *pron.* (instr. of ਇਹ.) He, she, it.

ਇਨਸਾਨ insán, *s. m.* Man, mankind; kindness, obligation; (in the latter sense more properly ਇਹਸਾਨ.)

ਇਨਸਾਨਗਤ insángat, *s. f.*

ਇਨਸਾਨਗਤੀ insángatī, *s. f.*

ਇਨਸਾਨਪੁਰੀ insánpurī, *s. m.*

ਇਨਸਾਨੀਯਤ insáníyat, *s. f.* Manhood, humanity.

ਇਨਸਾਫ insáf, *s. m.* Justice, equity; ਇਨਸਾਫ ਬਰਨਾ, to judge.

ਇਨਲ inn,han, *s. m.* Fuel.

ਇਨਾਂ in,hán, *pron.* (obl. cases plur. of ਇਹ.) These.

ਇਨੀਂ in,hín, *pron.* (instr. pl. of ਇਹ.) These. (also obl. pl. of ਇਹੀ.) These very.

ਇਨਕਾਰ inkár, *s. m.* Denial, refusal; c. w. ਬਰਨਾ.

ਇਨਕਾਰੀ inká,rī, *s. m.* One that denies or refuses. [a gift.

ਇਨਾਮ inám, *s. m.* A present,

ਇਨਾਮ ਬਿਨਾਮ inám,kinám, *s. m.* Presents, gifts.

ਇਨਾਮੀ inámī, *s. m.* The receiver of a gift.

ਇਨਾਮੀ inámī, *s.* Given as a present; free from tax, toll, &c.

ਇੰਨੂ in,nú, *s. m.* A hoop-shaped cushion for supporting a water vessel on the head, any thing placed on the head to support a burden.

ਇਮਰਤੀ imartī, *s. f.* A sweetmeat made of ground dāl.

ਇਮਲੀ imlí, *s. f.* The tamarind, the tamarind tree.

ਇਮਾਨ imán, *s. m.* Faith, religion, fidelity.

ਇਮਾਨਦਾਰ imándár, *s. m. f.* A believer, an honest, faithful person.

ਇਮਾਨਦਾਰੀ imándá,rī, *s. f.* Faith, piety, fidelity, honesty.

ਇਮਾਮ imám, *s. m.* A leader in the Muhammadan religion, a priest, one who leads in prayer; a title given to the twelve successors of Muhammad; the large bead in a rosary, from which the counting begins.

ਇਮਾਮਜਾਦੇ imámjā,de, *s. m. pl.* A title given to Hasan and Husain, together with their descendents.

ਇਰਦੇ ਗਿਰਦੇ ir,de gir,de, *prep.* Around, round about.

ਇਰੰਡ irand, *s. m.* The castor plant.

ਇਲ ill, *s. f.* A kind of hawk, a kite; a foolish woman; (the female of ਇਲਜ਼.)

ਇਲਗਲ ilgan, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਗਲੀ ilganī, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਭਲ ilngan, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਭਲੀ ilnganī, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਤ il,at, *s. f.* Disease, defect; filth, dirt; obloquy.

ਇਲਤਖੋਰ illatkho,rá, *m.* One

ਇਲਤਲ il,atau, *f.* who is

ਇਲਤਿਹਾਰ illatihá,rá, *m.* guilty

ਇਲਤੀ il,latī, *m.* of disreputable conduct, one on whom obloquy rests.

ਇਲਮ il,am, *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning.

ਇਲਮਦਾਰ ilamdár, *s. m.* } a. Learned.

ਇਲਮੀ il,amī, *s. m.* } a. Learned.

ਇਲਜ਼ il,lar, *s. m.* A kind of hawk, a kite; a stupid man.

ਇਲਾਇਚੀ ilá,ichī, *s. f.* Cardamum.

ਇਲਾਕਾ ilá,ká, *s. m.* Relation, dependence; interest; business, occupation.

ਇਲਾਜ iláj, *s. m.* Remedy, healing, cure.

ਇਵਜ਼ il,vaj, *s. m.* Stead, room.

ਇਵਜ਼ੀ il,vajī, *s. m.* A substitute.

ਇਵੇਂ il,wēn, *ad.* In this way.

ਈਸਪੰਦ ispan, *s. m.* The name of a seed burnt to drive away evil spirits; called also ਈਸਵੰਦ, and ਹਰਮਲ.

ਈਸਬਗੋਲ isabgol, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed.

ਈਸਬੰਦ isband, *s. m.* i. q. ਈਸਪੰਦ, q. v.

ਈਸਾਨਕੋਲ isán,kol, *s. f.* The northeast point of the compass.

ਈਸੁਰ is,ur, *s. m.* God.

ਈਸੁਰਤਾਈ isurtá,ī, *s. f.* The Godhead, the Divinity.

ਈਸੁਰ ਰਾਖਨਾ isur rádh,ná, *s. f.* The worship of God.

ਈਖ ikh, *s. m.* Sugar cane.

ਈਚ ਨੀਚ ich, ních, *s. f.* The high and low, (orders of society.)

ਈਦ id, *s. f.* A feast, a festival, (Muhammadan.)

ਈਦ ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ id, kurbá,nī, *s. f.* The sacrifice offered at the Id.

ਈਦੀ idī, *s. f.* A festival present.

ਈਨ in, *s. f.* Law, regulation.

ਈਰ ir, *s. m.* A low person; (used with ਮੀਰ; as ਨਾ ਈਰ ਨਾ ਨਾ ਮੀਰ ਨਾ, a person subject neither to low, nor to high.)

ਏ e, *pron.* This, these; i. q. ਏਹ.

ਏ e, *inter.* O! (used in addressing one.)

ਏਈ e,ī, *pron.* The same; i. q. ਏਹੀ and ਏਹੇ.

ਏਹ eh, *pron.* This, he, she, it, they, these.

ਏਹਾ e,há, *pron.* Such like, this, the same.

ਏਹੀ e,hí, *pron.* (fem. of ਏਹਾ,) The same; i. q. ਏਹੇ.

ਏਹੇ e,ho, *pron.* The same, this very one, these very ones.

ਏਕਾ ek,ká, *s. m.* Union, agreement, combination.

ਏਕਾ e,ká, *s. m.* The figure 1, a unit.

ਏਕਾ ਏਕੀ e,ká e,kí, *ad.* Suddenly, all at once, quickly.

ਏਚਪੇਚ ech,pech, *s. m.* Complication, convolution; difficulty; deceit.

ਏਡ ed, *s. f.* The heel; ਏਡ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to strike a horse's sides with one's heels, to spur a horse.

ਏਥੇ e,the, *ad.* Here.

ਏਥੇ e,don, *ad.* Hence, from this, from this time.

ਏਰਨਾ er,ná, } *s. m.* A  
ਏਰਨਾਗੇਹਾ ernágo,há, } cake of  
cowdung as found in its natural  
state.

ਏਲੁਆ e,lúá, *s. m.* Aloes.

ਏਲੋ e,lon, *s. f.* A vegetable eaten by poor people.

ਏਂਡਵੀ end,wí, *s. f.* A hoop-shaped mat or cushion, made of cord or cloth, and placed on the crown of the head, by those who carry burdens, especially by those who carry vessels of water on their heads; a circular mat placed under a *huggá*.

### ਉ

ਉਸ us, *pron.* (obl. cases of ਉਹ,) Him, her, it, that.

ਉਸਕਲਾ us,kalá, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be excited, to be in-

stigated; to grow, to spring up.  
ਉਸਕਲ us,kal, *s. f.* Suspicion, false accusation, calumny.

ਉਸਕਲਲ us,kalan, *s. f.* } A  
ਉਸਕਲੀਯਾ us,kaliyá, *s. m.* } false  
ਉਸਕਲੀ us,kalí, *s. m.* } accu-  
ser, a calumniator.

ਉਸਕਾਉਲਾ uská,uná, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate, to influence one to go away or depart; to cause to grow or spring up.

ਉਸਟੰਡ usṭand, *s. m.* Slander; contrivance, ingenuity.

ਉਸਟੰਡਲ usṭanḍan, *f.* } A  
ਉਸਟੰਡੀ usṭanḍí, *m.* } slan-  
derer; a contriver; ingenious.

ਉਸੰਠਪੁਲਾ usatṭhpu,ná, *s. m.* Crudeness, rudeness, impudence, presumptuousness, cruelty; i. q. ਅਸਟਾਈ.

ਉਸੰਠਾ usatṭhá, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, rude, uncivil, presumptuous, impudent, cruel; i. q. ਅਸਟਾ.

ਉਸਤਤ usṭat, *s. f.* Praise.

ਉਸਤਰਾ usṭará, *s. m.* A razor.

ਉਸਤਾ usṭá, *s. m.* A barber.

ਉਸਤਾਜ usṭáj, } *s. m.* A teacher,

ਉਸਤਾਦ usṭád, } a preceptor, a  
master.

ਉਸਤਾਦਗੀ usṭá,dagí, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, mastership, skill.

ਉਸਤਾਦਲੀ usṭá,daní, *s. f.* A preceptress, a mistress, the wife of a preceptor.

ਉਸਤਾਦੀ usṭá,di, *s. f.* Teaching, mastership, skill.

ਉਸਤਤ usṭut, *s. f.* Praise.

ਉਸਨਾਕ usnák, *a.* Sensible, clever, prudent, careful, neat; i. q. ਹੁਸਨਾਕ.

ਉਸਨਾਕਲ usnák,kan, *s. f.* A sensible, clever, prudent, careful, neat, woman.

ਉਸਨਾਕਪੁਲਾ usnákpu,ná, *s. m.* }  
ਉਸਨਾਕੀ usnák,kí, *s. f.* }

Carefulness, neatness, cleverness, prudence.

ਉਸਰਨਾ us,sarná, *v. n.* To rise, (as a wall in building,) to be built up.

ਉਸਰਾਈ usrá,í, *s. f.* The act of building up a wall.

ਉਸਰਾਉਲਾ usrá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be built up, (a wall.)

ਉਸਾਲ usán, *s. m.* Sensation, sense; courage, presence of mind.

ਉਸਾਰਨਾ usár,ná, *v. a.* To build up, (a wall.)

ਉਸਾਰਾ usárá, *s. m.* The act of building up; a porch, a vestibule, a room built on the top of a house.

ਉਸਾਰੀ usárí, *s. f.* The act of building; i. q. ਉਸਰਾਈ.

ਉਸੀ usí, *pron.* (obl. of ਉਹੀ.) That very, the same.

ਉਸੁ us,sú, *s. m.* The name of a plant from the seed of which oil is expressed.

ਉਸੇ us,se, *pron.* That very, the same; i. q. ਉਸੀ.

ਉਹ uh, *pron.* That, he, she, it;

ਉਹਲਾ uh,lá, *s. m.* A screen, any thing that conceals; ਉਹਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to conceal; ਉਹਲੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be concealed; ਉਹਲੇ ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to conceal.

ਉਹਾ uhá, *pron.* Of that sort, the same, (in this sense provincial.)

ਉਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ uhá ji,há, *pron.* Of that sort, such as that.

ਉਹੀ uhí, *pron.* That very, the same.

ਉਹੁੜ ਪੁਹੁੜ uhur pu,hur, *s. m.* Endeavours, pains, expedients and remedies of every kind; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਉਹੋ u,ho, *pron.* That very, the same.

ਉਸਮਲਾ uk,saná, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be excited, to be instigated, to spring or grow up; i. q. ਉਸਕਲਾ.

ઉચ્છાલો *ukśá, upá, v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate, to cause to spring up or grow; to influence one to go away.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, jāpá, } v. n.* To  
ઉચ્છાલો *uk, pā, }* err, to commit a blunder, to miss the mark, to act foolishly, to mistake, to make a mistake.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, kat, s. f.* Contrivance, invention.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, kītan, s. f.* A female contriver, an inventress.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, ták, upá, v. n.* To be vexed, to be out of patience, to fret, to be disgusted, to be melancholy.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, ták, upá, v. a.* To vex, to disturb.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, katí, s. m.* A contriver, an inventor. [thus.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, kar, ad.* In that way,

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, karná, v. a.* To dig, to engrave.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, rá, upá, v. a.* To cause to be engraved.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, rú, s. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams, with the soles of the feet on the ground, squatting; i. q. ઉચ્છાલો.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, ká, a.* Only, alone, single; without extra expense.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, á, upá, v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to blunder, to mislead.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, á, pā, v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate; to influence one to go away, to remove.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, ká, puk, ká, a.* Single, alone, only; without extra expense.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, kur, ad.* In that way, thus.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, kha, s. m.* A large wooden mortar; a lubber.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, kha, s. f.* A small wooden mortar.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, khar, ná, v. n.* To be plucked up, to be eradicated.

ઉચ્છાલો પુચ્છાલો *uk, khar, ná, puk, khar, ná, v. n.* To be plucked up root and branch, to be thoroughly eradicated.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, hrá, upá, v. a.* To cause to be plucked up or eradicated.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, hár, ná, v. a.* To pluck up, to eradicate.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, khul, s. m.* A large wooden mortar; a lubber; i. q. ઉચ્છાલો.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, khul, s. f.* A small wooden mortar; i. q. ઉચ્છાલો.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, khur, ná, v. n.* To be plucked or raised up, to be eradicated.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, her, ná, v. a.* To pluck up, to eradicate.

ઉચ્છાલો *uk, he, rá, s. m.* A disease in which the hair comes out by the roots; c. w. લંગલો.

ઉચ્છાલો *ugg, ná, v. n.* To spring up, to be produced, to grow.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, gam, ná, v. n.* To spring up, to appear, to rise, (as the sun.)

ઉચ્છાલો *ugar, wá, huná, v. a.* To cause revenue or other dues to be collected.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, rá, há, s. m.* A tax gatherer, a collector of dues.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, rá, hí, s. f.* The business of a tax gatherer, the collection of dues.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, rá, huná, v. a.* To gather taxes, to collect dues of any kind.

ઉચ્છાલો *uga, ach, chh, ná, v. a.* To bring up food from the stomach or maw, (as cattle that chew the cud,) to spit out, to vomit, to disgorge.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, gal, ná, v. n.* To be loosened, to be separated, to be disengaged; to spring up.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, gal, ná, v. a.* To vomit; ઉચ્છાલો નિગલવે ખાલો, to eat with difficulty what is distasteful or nauseating.

ઉચ્છાલો *uga, á, upá, v. a.* To loosen, to separate, to disengage; to cause to be disgorged.

ઉચ્છાલો *uga, á, chh, ná, v. a.* The same as ઉચ્છાલો.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, wá, í, s. f.* Causing to grow, producing; the wages of production.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, wá, upá, v. a.* To cause to be produced.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, á, í, s. f.* Causing to grow; the wages of production.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, á, upá, v. a.* To cause to spring up or grow.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, á, ú, a.* About to spring up, in a state to spring up.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, á, h, s. m.* A witness.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, á, hí, s. f.* Evidence, testimony.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, á, s. m.* Loosening, coming off, separating; that which is spit out after being chewed; a mouthful.

ઉચ્છાલો *uga, dān, s. m.* A spit-box.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, á, ná, v. a.* To loosen, to separate, to disengage; to vomit, to disgorge, to spit out.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, á, lí, s. f.* Chewing the cud.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, gurná, v. a.* To threaten, (as with a drawn fist;)

ઉચ્છાલો ઉચ્છાલો પેલો, to run at a person with the fist drawn.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, gul, ná, v. a.* To vomit; i. q. ઉચ્છાલો, v. q.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, gul, ná, v. n.* To be loosened; i. q. ઉચ્છાલો.

ઉચ્છાલો *ug, ulá, upá, v. a.* i. q. ઉચ્છાલો.

ઉચ્છાલો *ung, garná, } v. n.* To  
ઉચ્છાલો *ung, gurná, }* spring up, (a vegetable,) to sprout.

ਉਂਗਲ *unggul*, *s. f.* A finger;  
ਉਂਗਲ ਭਰ, a finger's breadth, and  
sometimes, though rarely, a fin-  
ger's length.

ਉਂਗਲੀ *ungguli*, *s. f.* A finger,  
a toe.

ਉਂਗਠੀ *unggūṭhī*, *s. f.* A finger  
ring.

ਉਂਗਰੀ *unggūrī*, *s. f.* The ten-  
der blade of corn or grass just  
issued from the ground, a bud.

ਉਘ ਸੁਘ *uggh, suggh*, *s. f.* News,  
information, report.

ਉਘਰਨਾ *uggharnā*, *v. n.* To be  
paid, (spoken of taxes and other  
dues,) to be collected.

ਉਘਰਵਾਉਣਾ *ugharwāṇā*, *v. a.*  
To cause revenue or other dues  
to be collected; i. q. ਉਗਰਵਾਰਨਾ.

ਉਘਜਨਾ *ugghañā*, *v. n.* To be  
spread out, to be opened, to be  
uncovered, to be discovered, to  
be revealed, to transpire.

ਉਘਜਵਾਉਣਾ *ugharwāṇā*, } *v. a.*  
ਉਘਜਾਉਣਾ *ughaṇāṇā*, } To  
cause to be opened or disclosed,  
to make known.

ਉਘਾ *ugghā*, *a.* Clear, open,  
manifest, known.

ਉਘਾਜਨਾ *ughaṇāṇā*, *v. a.* To open,  
to disclose, to make known.

ਉਘਾਜਾ *ughārā*, *a.* Naked, open,  
manifest.

ਉਘਾਜ਼ੂ *ughārū*, *s. m.* One who  
unveils or makes known.

ਉਘੁਰਵਾਉਣਾ *ughurwāṇā*, *v. a.*  
To cause to be opened or dis-  
closed, to make known.

ਉਘੇਜਨਾ *ugherṇā*, *v. a.* To  
open, to disclose, to make known.

ਉਘਲਾਉਣਾ *ungghlāṇā*, *v. n.*  
To nod, to doze or slumber.

ਉਚਕਣਾ *uchkaṇā*, *v. n.* To  
startle, to spring up, to jump, to  
bound.

ਉਚਕਪੁਲਾ *uchakk, puṇā*, *s. m.*  
The business of a pickpocket.

ਉਚਕਬਿੰਦਿਆ *uchakkbid, diā*, *s. f.*  
Adeptness in picking pockets.

ਉਚਕਾ *uchakkā*, *s. m.* A pick-  
pocket, a thief.

ਉਚਕਾਉਣਾ *uchkāṇā*, *v. a.* To  
cause one to start up, to startle,  
to cause to rise.

ਉਚਕੀ *uchakī*, *s. f.* A female  
pickpocket, a thief.

ਉਚਟਣਾ *uchṭaṇā*, *v. n.* To be  
unsettled, (the mind,) to be per-  
plexed, to be sorrowful.

ਉਚਟਜਾ *uchṭajā*, *s. m.* A dis-  
ciple, a learner.

ਉਚਰਨਾ *ucharnā*, *v. a.* To speak,  
to utter, to tell, to write, (as an  
author.)

ਉਚਰਾਉਣਾ *uchrāṇā*, *v. a.* To  
cause to be spoken or uttered, to  
cause to be written.

ਉਚੜਨਾ *uchchaṇā*, *v. n.* To  
be separated, (as skin from the  
flesh,) to be blistered.

ਉਚਾ *uchchā*, *a.* High, lofty, tall,  
steep; loud.

ਉਚਾ *uchchā*, *s. m.* Tweezers,  
such as shepherds use for extract-  
ing thorns from the feet.

ਉਚਾਈ *uchāī*, *s. f.* } Height,  
ਉਚਾਉ *uchāu*, *s. m.* } steep-  
ness; loudness.

ਉਚਾਰਣ *uchāṭ*, *s. f.* Height,  
steepness.

ਉਚਾਟ *uchāṭ*, *s. f.* The act of  
scolding or vexing.

ਉਚਾਟਣਾ *uchāṭṇā*, *v. a.* To  
scold, to vex.

ਉਚਾਲ *uchāl*, *s. m.* Height, a  
high place, an elevation.

ਉਚਾਰ *uchār*, *s. m.* Utterance,  
speaking, pronunciation, explana-  
tion; c. w. ਬਰਨਾ.

ਉਚਾਰਨਾ *uchārṇā*, *v. a.* To  
utter, to speak out, to pronounce,  
to explain.

ਉਚਾਲਨਾ *uchālṇā*, *v. a.* To ex-  
cite, to instigate.

ਉਚਾਲਾ *uchālā*, *s. m.* Instiga-  
tion; ਉਚਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to instigate.

ਉਚਾਵਾਂ *uchāwāṇ*, *s. m.* A  
movable fire place.

ਉਚਿਆਈ *uchiāī*, *s. f.* Height,  
steepness; loudness.

ਉਚੀਦੀ *uchchidī*, *ad.* With  
a loud voice.

ਉਚੇਰਾ *uchērā*, *a.* A little higher.

ਉਚੇੜਨਾ *uchērṇā*, *v. a.* To  
strip off, (as the skin from the  
body,) to flay.

ਉਚੇੜਬਿੰਦਿਆ *uchērbid, diā*, *s. f.*  
Separating, prying into, penetra-  
ting, thoroughly investigating,  
vexing, worrying, persecuting.

ਉਛਣਾ *uchchhṇā*, *v. n.* To be  
broken or separated, (spoken of  
skin,) to be abraded, to be skin-  
ned, scratched, or scored.

ਉਛਲਨਾ *uchchhalṇā*, *v. n.* To  
spring up, to leap, to bound;  
to be full (the heart.)

ਉਛਾਲਨਾ *uchhālṇā*, *v. a.* To  
cause to spring up or bound, to  
toss up.

ਉਛਾਲੀ *uchhālī*, *s. f.* Vomit-  
ing; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਬਰਨੀ.

ਉਛਿਹਣਾ *uchchihṇā*, } *v. a.* To  
ਉਛੇਹਣਾ *uchchehṇā*, } separate  
the skin, to scratch, to scarify.

ਉਜਲ *ujjal*, *a.* Bright, shining,  
clear, clean, pure.

ਉਜਲਤਾਈ *ujjalṭāī*, *s. f.* Bright-  
ness, clearness, purity.

ਉਜਲਨਾ *ujjalṇā*, *v. n.* To be  
brightened, to be made pure, to  
become pure.

ਉਜਲਾ *ujlā*, *a.* Bright, shining,  
clear, pure.

ਉਜਲਾਈ *ujlāī*, *s. f.* Bright-  
ness; compensation for brighten-  
ing or polishing.

ਉਜਲਾਉਣਾ *ujlāṇā*, *v. a.* To  
brighten; to cause to be bright-  
ened. [desert.

ਉਜੜ *ujjaṛ*, *a.* Desolate, in ruins,

**ਉਜੜ ਜਾਲਾ** *ujjar jā, nā,* } *v. n.*  
**ਉਜੜਨਾ** *ujjarnā,* } To be-  
 come desolate, to be ruined; to  
 abandon one's home and remove  
 to another place, to migrate.  
**ਉਜੜਵਾਈ** *ujarwā, ī,* *s. f.* The  
 act of laying waste, or causing to  
 lay waste; wages of laying waste,  
 (a piece of land, &c.)  
**ਉਜੜਵਾਉਣਾ** *ujarwā, unā,* *v. a.*  
 To cause to lay waste.  
**ਉਜੜਾਈ** *ujarā, ī,* *s. f.* i. q. **ਉਜੜ-  
 ਵਾਈ.**  
**ਉਜੜਾਉਣਾ** *ujarā, unā,* *v. a.* To  
 cause to lay waste.  
**ਉਜਾਗਰ** *ujā, gar,* *a.* Manifest,  
 known; c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ** and **ਬਰਨਾ.**  
**ਉਜਾਲਾ** *ujā, lā, nā,* *v. a.* To  
 brighten, to polish, (metals or  
 jewels,) to cleanse.  
**ਉਜਾਲਾ** *ujā, lā,* *s. m.* Light, splen-  
 dor, brightness.  
**ਉਜਾੜ** *ujār,* *s. f.* A desert.  
**ਉਜਾੜਨਾ**, *ujār, nā,* *v. a.* To  
 lay waste, to ruin, to depopulate,  
 to cause to migrate.  
**ਉਜਾੜਾ** *ujārā,* *s. m.* Depopu-  
 lation, laying waste, ruin, migra-  
 tion; damages for injuring or lay-  
 ing waste property.  
**ਉਜਿਹਾ** *ujihā,* *a.* Such, such like.  
**ਉਜਿਹਾ** *ujihā,* *ad.* So, thus.  
**ਉਜੀਰਨ** *ujī, ran,* *s. f.* Dyspepsy.  
 Also **ਜੀਰਨ.**  
**ਉਜੇਹਾ** *uje, hā,* *a.* i. q. **ਉਜਿਹਾ.**  
**ਉਜੇਹਾ** *uje, hā,* *ad.* i. q. **ਉਜਿਹਾ.**  
**ਊਂਜਲ** *uny, jal,* *s. m.* A double  
 handful.  
**ਉਟਕਲਾ** *uṭ, kaṇā,* *v. n.* To start,  
 to spring up, to jump, to rise, to  
 bound; i. q. **ਉਚਕਲਾ.**  
**ਉਟਕਾਉਣਾ** *uṭkā, unā,* *v. a.* To  
 startle, to cause to jump up.  
**ਉਟੰਗਲ** *uṭang, gaṇ,* } *s. m.* The  
**ਉਟੰਕਲ** *uṭan, gaṇ,* } name of a  
 plant; the name of a river near  
**Gwalior.**

**ਉਟੇਰਨ** *uṭe, ran,* *s. m.* A reel;  
 i. q. **ਅਟੇਰਨ.**  
**ਉਟੇਰਨਾ** *uṭe, rā,* *v. a.* To make up  
 thread into skeins, to reel; i. q.  
**ਅਟੇਰਨਾ**; **ਉਟੇਰਨਾ ਪਟੇਰਨਾ**, to  
 take off (clothes;) to plunder,  
 to rob; **ਉਟੇਰ ਲੈਣਾ**, to take off  
 (clothes;) to plunder, to rob.  
**ਉੱਠ** *uṭṭh,* *s. m.* A camel.  
**ਉੱਠਲ ਬੈਠਲ** *uṭṭhan baiṭhan,* *s. m.*  
 Rising up and sitting down; a kind  
 of gymnastic exercise; restless-  
 ness; trifling; intercourse.  
**ਉੱਠਣਾ** *uṭṭh, nā,* *v. n.* To rise up,  
 to be raised; to be removed; to be  
 abolished.  
**ਉੱਠਨਤ** *uṭhant,* *s. f.* The act of  
 rising, the manner of rising.  
**ਉੱਠਵਾਈਆ** *uṭhwa, ī,* } *a.* Swift,  
**ਉੱਠਵੇਜਾ** *uṭhway, yā,* } given to  
 leaping, agile, (spoken only of a  
 horse.)  
**ਉੱਠਵਾਈ** *uṭhwa, ī,* *s. f.* The cost  
 of removing any thing from one  
 place to another.  
**ਉੱਠਵਾਉਣਾ** *uṭhwa, unā,* *v. a.* To  
 cause to raise, to cause to be taken  
 up or carried away; to cause to  
 abolish.  
**ਉੱਠਵੇਜਾ** *uṭhway, yā,* *a.* Swift, &c.  
 (a horse;) i. q. **ਉੱਠਵਾਈਆ.**  
**ਉੱਠਾਈ** *uṭhā, ī,* *s. f.* i. q. **ਉੱਠਵਾਈ.**  
**ਉੱਠਾਈਗੀਰਾ** *uṭhāigī, rā,* *s. m.* A  
 pilferer, a petty thief.  
**ਉੱਠਾਉਣਾ** *uṭhā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause  
 to rise, to raise; to abolish, to re-  
 move; to bear, to undergo.  
**ਉੱਠਾਓ** *uṭhā, ō,* *s. m.* One that  
 takes up.  
**ਉੱਠਾਓ** *uṭhā, ō,* *a.* Capable of being  
 raised or removed; **ਉੱਠਾਓ ਚੁੱਲਾ**,  
 a movable *chullhā* or fire place; a  
 man of a restless disposition; **ਉ-  
 ਠਾਓ ਪਿੱਤਾ**, a term of ridicule,  
 applied to a restless man, who is  
 ever in motion, like the bird call-  
 ed *piddā.*

**ਉੱਠਾਨ** *uṭhān,* *s. m. f.* The act  
 or manner of rising, ascension;  
 removing.  
**ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠ** *uṭhābaiṭh,* } *s. f.* Ri-  
**ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠਕ** *uṭhābaiṭhak,* } sing up  
**ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠੀ** *uṭhābaiṭhī,* } and sit-  
 ting down; restlessness; trifling,  
 &c. i. q. **ਉੱਠਲ ਬੈਠਲ**, q. v.  
**ਉੱਠਿਆਉਣਾ** *uṭhiā, unā,* *v. n.* To  
 come back, to return.  
**ਉਡਲ** *uḍan,* *s. m.* Flying.  
**ਉਡਲਖਟੇਲਾ** *uḍankhaṭo, lā,* *s. m.* A  
 small flying bedstead, (in fable.)  
**ਉਡਲਾ** *uḍ, nā,* *v. n.* To fly, to  
 flee away; to vanish, to be wast-  
 ed; to boast.  
**ਉਡਵਈਆ** *uḍwā, ī,* } *m.* Fleet,  
**ਉਡਵੇਜਾ** *uḍway, yā,* } active,  
 swift; a flyer.  
**ਉਡਵਾਉਣਾ** *uḍwā, unā,* *v. a.* To  
 cause to fly; to cause to scatter  
 or waste, (money, &c.)  
**ਉਡਵੇਜਾ** *uḍwai, yā,* *m.* i. q. **ਉਡ-  
 ਵਈਆ.**  
**ਉਡਾਉਣਾ** *uḍā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause  
 to fly; to waste; to ridicule, to  
 praise ironically; to winnow;  
**ਉਡਾਉਣਾ ਪੁਡਾਉਣਾ**, to scatter to  
 the wind, to waste.  
**ਉਡਾਲੈਲਾ** *uḍā, lā, nā,* *v. a.* To take  
 or learn from another by stealth;  
 to winnow. [ing.  
**ਉਡਾਓ** *uḍā, ō,* *a.* Capable of fly-  
**ਉਡਾਓ** *uḍā, ō,* *s. m.* A spend-  
 thrift.  
**ਉਡਾਨਬਾਨ** *uḍānbān,* *a.* Active,  
 of rapid motion, fleet.  
**ਉਡਾਰ** *uḍār,* *a.* Capable of fly-  
 ing, fledged; (met.) able to take  
 care of one's self.  
**ਉਡਾਰੀ** *uḍārī,* *s. f.* Flight; **ਉਡਾ-  
 ਰੀ ਭਰਨੀ** or **ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to fly.  
**ਉਡਾਰੂ** *uḍārū,* *a.* i. q. **ਉਡਾਰ.**  
**ਉਡੀਕ** *uḍīk,* *s. f.* Expectation,  
 looking out for; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ.**  
**ਉਡੀਕਲਾ** *uḍīk, nā,* *v. a.* To ex-  
 pect, to look out for, to wait for.

ਉਢਾਉਲਾ *udhā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be put on (clothes.)  
 ਉਲ *un, f.* One less than any number; (used only in composition, as ਉਲੰਤੀਰ, one less than thirty.) See ਉਲ.  
 ਉਲਹੰਤੁ *uphat,tar, a.* Sixty nine.  
 ਉਲਹੰਤੁਵਾਂ *uphat,tarwān, a.* Sixty ninth.  
 ਉਲਹੰਤੁਰਾ *uphat,trā, s. m.* The year '69; the famine of the year 1869, (Hindú era.)  
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀਆ *uptāl,hīā, s. m.* The year '39.  
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀਵਾਂ *uptāl,hīwān, a.* Thirty ninth.  
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀ *uptāl,ī, a.* Thirty nine.  
 ਉਲੰਤੀ *unat,tī, a.* Twenty nine.  
 ਉਲੰਤੀਆ *unat,tīā, } s. m.* The  
 ਉਲੰਤੀਰਾ *unat,tīhā, } year '29.*  
 ਉਲੰਤੀਵਾਂ *unat,tīwān, a.* Twenty ninth.  
 ਉਲਨਾ *un,nā, v. a.* To weave.  
 ਉਲਵਾਈ *unwā,ī, s. f.* The cost of weaving, price paid for weaving.  
 ਉਲਵਾਉਲਾ *unwā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be woven.  
 ਉਲੰਜਵਾਂ *unanyj,wān, a.* Forty ninth.  
 ਉਲੰਜਾ *unany,jā, a.* Forty nine.  
 ਉਲਾਈ *unā,ī, s. f.* The cost of weaving; i. q. ਉਲਵਾਈ.  
 ਉਲਾਉਲਾ *unā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be woven.  
 ਉਲਾਮੀ *unā,sī, a.* Seventy nine.  
 ਉਲਾਮੀਆ *unā,sīā, s. m.* The year '79.  
 ਉਲਾਮੀਵਾਂ *unā,sīwān, a.* Seventy ninth.  
 ਉਲਾਰਟ *unā,haṭ, a.* Fifty nine.  
 ਉਲਾਰਟਵਾਂ *unā,haṭwān, a.* Fifty ninth.  
 ਉਲਾਰਟਾ *unā,haṭā, s. m.* The year '59.  
 ਉਲਾਨਵਾਂ *unān,wān, a.* Eighty ninth.  
 ਉਲਾਨਵੇਂ *unān,wēn, a.* Eighty nine.

ਉਲੀਂਦਾ *unīn,dā, a.* In want of sleep, sleepy. [sleep.  
 ਉਲੀਂਦਾ *unīn,dā, s. m.* Want of ਉਤ *ut, } pro.* That; i. q. ਉਸ:  
 ਉਤ *utt, } (also in poetry, ad. i. q.*  
 ਉਥੇ, there.)  
 ਉਤਨਾ *ut,tanā, v. a.* To take thread off the reel, and make it into skeins, or double it for twisting; ਉਤਲ ਲੈਣਾ, to strip, to plunder; ਉਤਨਾ ਪੁਤਨਾ to strip off clothing, jewels, &c., to plunder, to rob.  
 ਉਤਲਵਾਈ *ut,tanwā,ī, s. f.* The cost of unreeling, &c. thread.  
 ਉਤਲਵਾਉਲਾ *uttanwā,unā, v. a.* To cause to unreel, &c. thread.  
 ਉਤਲਾਈ *utnā,ī, s. f. i. q.* ਉਤਲਵਾਈ.  
 ਉਤਲਾਉਲਾ *utnā,unā, v. a. i. q.* ਉਤਲਵਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਉਤਪਤ *ut,pat, s. m. f. } Crea-*  
 ਉਤਪੰਨ *utpann, s. m. } tion;*  
 ਉਤਪਤ or ਉਤਪੰਨ ਹੋਣਾ, to be created; ਉਤਪਤ or ਉਤਪੰਨ ਬਰਨਾ, to create. (ਉਤਪੰਨ is rarely used.)  
 ਉਤਮ *ut,tam, a.* Great, excellent; ਉਤਮ ਬੋਧ, possessed of a great understanding.  
 ਉਤਰ *ut,tar, s. m.* An answer; the north; ਉਤਰ ਦੇਸ, the northern country; ਉਤਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to answer. Also ਉਤਰ.  
 ਉਤਰਵਾਇਕ *uttardā,ik, } s. m. f.*  
 ਉਤਰਵਾਯਕ *uttardā,yak, } A re-*  
 spondent.  
 ਉਤਰਨਾ *ut,tarnā, v. n.* To descend, to alight, to halt, to encamp, to decrease, to pass over, to go off, to fall off, to decay, to lose freshness; (met.) to die, (spoken of a child, who dies before being weaned;) ਉਤਰ ਪੁਤਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to become free from debt.  
 ਉਤਰਵਾਈ *utarwā,ī, s. f.* Cost of bringing down any thing.

ਉਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ *utarwā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be brought down, &c. causal of ਉਤਾਰਨਾ, q. v.  
 ਉਤਰਾਇਲ *utarā,ip, s. f.* The half of the year during which the sun is north of the equator; the summer solstice.  
 ਉਤਰਾਈ *utarā,ī, s. f.* Declivity.  
 ਉਤਰਾਉ *utarā,u, s. m.* Descent, decrease, declivity.  
 ਉਤਰਾਉਲਾ *utarā,unā, v. a. i. q.* ਉਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਉਤਰਾਰਾ *utarā,hā, s. m.* Declivity, descent.  
 ਉਤਾਰਖੰਡ *ut,trākhand, s. m.* Northern division, or quarter.  
 ਉਤਲਾ *ut,lā, or utalā, a.* Upper.  
 ਉਤਾਉਲਾ *utā,ulā, a.* Swift, quick, speedy, precipitate, rash. Sometimes used adverbially; as ਉਤਾਉਲਾ ਉਤਾਉਲਾ ਆਉਂਦਾ ਹੈ, he comes very quickly.  
 ਉਤਾਉਲੀ *utā,ulī, s. f.* Haste, speed, rashness, impatience. [ਲਾ.  
 ਉਤਾਉਲੀ *utā,ulī, a. fem. of ਉਤਾਉ-*  
 ਉਤਾਰਾਂ *utā,hān, ad.* Above.  
 ਉਤਾਰ *utār, s. m.* Descent; decrease; an incarnation; cast off clothes; ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to give one a present of cast off clothes.  
 ਉਤਾਰਨਾ *utār,nā, v. a.* To cause to alight, to bring down, to take down, to take off, to bear off, to cut off, to break off; to pay.  
 ਉਤਾਰਾ *utā,rā, s. m.* Alighting, descent; encamping; an inn, a stopping place for travellers; a ransom; ਉਤਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to furnish quarters; to give a ransom.  
 ਉਤਾਰੂ *utā,rū, a.* Deprived of a hereditary or other appointment, turned out of a situation; reduced to a lower rank; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਬਰਨਾ.  
 ਉਤਾਜ *utār, s. m.* Highlands, an elevated region.  
 ਉਤਾਜ *utār, s. f.* Vomiting, ten-



dency to vomit; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.  
 ਉਤੀ ut,í, *pro.* That, &c. i. q.  
 ਉਮੀ; (used in the ablative only.)  
 ਉਤਰ ut,tur, *s. m.* The north, &c.  
 Also ਉਤਰ.  
 ਉਤੁ ut,tú, *s. m.* An ornamental marking of clothes with a hot iron, plaits of cloth; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਉਤੁ ut,tú, *a.* Intoxicated with wine or other strong drink, dead-ly drunk; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ, ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ, and ਕਰ ਟੋਲਾ.  
 ਉਤੁਗਰ uttúgar, *s. m.* One who plaits cloth.  
 ਉਤੇ ut,e, *pro.* The same; (used only with a noun in the ablative.)  
 ਉਤੇ ut,te, *prep.* Over, on, upon.  
 ਉਤੋ ut,tón, *prep.* From on, off.  
 ਉਥਮੁਥ utth,mutth, *a.* Very fat, fat to deformity, misshapen by reason of fatness; c. w. ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ.  
 ਉਥਰੁ ut,thúr, *s. m.* Violent coughing, &c. i. q. ਉਥੁ, q. v. (Májhá dialect.)  
 ਉਥਲਲਾ uthal,laná, } *v. a.*  
 ਉਥਲਲਾ ਪੁਥਲਲਾ } To turn  
 uthal,laná puthal,laná, } over, to  
 upset; to turn up to view, to re-  
 veal (secrets.)  
 ਉਥੁ ut,thú, *s. m.* Coughing produced by the introduction of a foreign substance into the wind-pipe, any violent coughing; c. w. ਆਉਲਾ.  
 ਉਥੁ ut,thú, *ad.* There. (Local.)  
 ਉਥੇ ut,the, *ad.* There.  
 ਉਥੇ ut,thon, *ad.* Thence, from that place.  
 ਉਦਕ udakk, *s. f.* A leap, a spring, a jump. Also ਦੋਕ.  
 ਉਦਮ ud,dam, *s. m.* Industry, diligence, strenuous exertion or effort.  
 ਉਦਮਲ ud,daman, *f.* An industrious energetic woman.  
 ਉਦਮਾਣ udamád, } *s. m.* Long-  
 ਉਦਮਾਣਾ udamád, } ing, strong

desire, avidity, the setting of the heart on a thing, avarice; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.  
 ਉਦਮੀ ud,damí, *m.* Energetic, diligent; an energetic persevering man.  
 ਉਦਮਾਨ uddyán, *a.* Depopulated.  
 ਉਦਮਾਉਲਾ udrá,uná, *v. a.* To discourage, to deter.  
 ਉਦਮ udás, *a.* Sorrowful, sad.  
 ਉਦਮਲ udá,san, *s. f.* A female faqir of the *udásí* sect.  
 ਉਦਮਾ udás,sí, *s. m.* Sorrow;  
 ਉਦਮਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to go away, to depart.  
 ਉਦਮੀ udá,sí, *s. f.* Sadness, dejection, sorrow; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.  
 ਉਦਮੀ udá,sí, *s. m.* An order of faqirs.  
 ਉਦਲੇ udá,le, *prep.* Around, round about. Also ਦਮਲੇ.  
 ਉਦਿਆਨ uddián, *a.* Depopulated, waste, desert.  
 ਉਦਮ ud,dum, *s. m.* The same as ਉਦਮ, q. v.  
 ਉਦੇਮਾਉਲਾ uddesá,uná, } *v. n.*  
 ਉਦੇਮਾਉਲਾ uddosá,uná, } To  
 grow fat and plump, to thrive, to  
 increase in stature, to grow up,  
 (as a boy.) [time.  
 ਉਦੋ udón, *ad.* Then, from that  
 ਉਦੋ uddh, *s. m. f.* An otter;  
 (met.) a stupid person.  
 ਉਦਰ ud,dhar, *ad.* On the other side, there.  
 ਉਦਰਦਿਉ ud,dhardion, } *ad.* By  
 ਉਦਰਦੇ ud,dhardon, } the way  
 of the other side.  
 ਉਦਰੋ ud,dharon, *ad.* From the other side.  
 ਉਪਲ ਨਾਲਾ ud,dhal jáná, } *v. n.* To  
 ਉਪਲਨਾ ud,dhalná, } vio-  
 late the conjugal bond by going  
 off with another person; (spoken  
 of a woman.)  
 ਉਪਲਵਾਈ uddhalwá,í, *s. f.* The  
 act of adulterously leaving a hus-

band, or parents; money, &c. given to any one who aids in getting a woman to elope.  
 ਉਪਲਵਾਉਲਾ uddhalwá,uná, *v. a.* causal of ਉਪਲਨਾ, q. v.  
 ਉਪਨਾਨਾ ud,dharná, *v. n.* To be ripped, (cloth &c.) to become uncorded, or unstrung, (as a *chárpatí*;) to be broken up, (as a roof, &c.)  
 ਉਪਨਵਾਈ udharwá,í, *s. f.* The expense of uncording a bed, unroofing a house, &c.  
 ਉਪਨਵਾਉਲਾ udharwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be ripped, or broken up, &c. causal of ਉਪੇਨਾਨਾ, q. v.  
 ਉਪਨਾਈ udhará,í, *s. f.* i. q. ਉਪਨਵਾਈ.  
 ਉਪਨਾਉਲਾ udhará,uná, *v. a.* causal of ਉਪੇਨਾਨਾ, q. v.  
 ਉਪਾਰ udhár, *s. m.* Debt; ਉਪਾਰ ਉਤਾਰਨਾ, to pay, ਉਪਾਰ ਟੋਲਾ, to lend, ਉਪਾਰ ਲੈਲਾ, to borrow.  
 ਉਪਾਰਨਾ udhár,ná, *v. a.* To liberate, to discharge, to save.  
 ਉਪਾਰਾ udhár,rá, *a.* Borrowed.  
 ਉਪਾਲ udhál, *s. f.* A woman who has forsaken her husband and gone with another man, a concubine.  
 ਉਪਾਲਲਾ udhál,laná, } *v. a.* To  
 ਉਪਾਲਨਾ udhál,ná, } carry off another man's wife, to run away with a woman.  
 ਉਪਾਲਾ udhál,lá, *s. m.* The act of leaving a husband and going off with another man, concubinage; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਉਪਾਲੁ udhál,lú, *s. m. f.* One who breaks the conjugal bond, and goes off with another person; one who runs away with another man's wife or daughter; any woman who lives in a state of concubinage; one who entices away a woman to live in a state of concubinage with a third person.

**ઉધાલુટિલા** udhālūtīlā, *s. m.*  
The name of a mountain, of which it is fabled that a woman passing it forsakes her husband; (met.) a wavering, inconstant, fickle person.

**ઉધેજના** udhej,nā, *v. a.* To rip, to unstring, to uncord, (e. g. a bedstead,) to break up, to open.

**ઉધેજુ** udhej,ū, *s. m.* One that rips, one that uncords, (e. g. a bedstead,) one that breaks up.

**ઉપાઉલા** undhā,unā, *v. a.* To turn down, (as a bottle, &c. for the purpose of pouring.)

**ઉપાલી** undhā,lī, *s. f.* Giddiness, a swoon, a fit.

**ઉન** un, *pro.* He, &c. i. q. **ઉમ ને.**

**ઉન** unn, *s. f.* Wool.

**ઉનાં** un,hān, *pro.* (obl. pl. of ઉજ.) Them, those.

**ઉનીં** un,hīn, *pro.* (instr. pl. of ઉજ.) They.

**ઉના** un,nā, *a.* Woolen. (Mājhā dialect.)

**ઉનાલા** unā,lā, *a.* Woolen.

**ઉનાં** un,nān, *pro.* (obl. pl. of ઉજ.) Them, those.

**ઉની** un,nī, *a.* Nineteen.

**ઉનોમહાં** unīs,wān, } *a.* Nine-

**ઉનોરહાં** unih,wān, } tenth.

**ઉનીં** u,nīn, *pro.* (instr. pl. of ઉજ.) They.

**ઉને** u,ne, *pro.* (instr. of ઉજો; i. q. **ઉમો ને.**) He himself, she herself, &c. [deed.

**ઉપકરમ** upkarm, *s. m.* An evil

**ઉપકરમલ** upkar,maṇ, *f.* Wick-

**ઉપકરમી** upkar,mī, *m.* ed;

an evil doer.

**ઉપકાર** upkār, *s. m. f.* Assistance, kindness, favor.

**ઉપકારલ** upkā,raṇ, *s. f.* } An

**ઉપકારી** upkā,rī, *s. m.* } assistant, one who shows kindness.

**ઉપજ** u,paj, *s. f.* The chorus of a song, variations in music.

**ઉપજલા** upaj,nā, *v. n.* To spring up, to grow, to be produced.

**ઉપજત** upajāt, *v. & part.* (used in poetry for ઉપજતર.)

**ઉપજાદિ** upajā,ik, *m. f.* Fertile, productive, (soil &c.) a producer.

**ઉપજાદો** upajā,ī, *s. f.* Producing, production.

**ઉપજાઉ** upajā,u, *s. m.* Production, propagation.

**ઉપજાઉલા** upajā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to spring up or grow, to produce.

**ઉપજાઉ** upajā,ū, *a.* Productive, fertile; capable of growth, able to grow.

**ઉપદર** upad,dar, *s. m.* Unfounded suspicion, unjust charge, calumny; an evil omen; violence, injustice; insult; calamity, deformity, a heinous crime.

**ઉપદરન** upad,daran, *s. f.* } A

**ઉપદરો** upad,darī, *s. m.* } calumniator, a false accuser, an oppressor, a great sinner.

**ઉપદેમ** updes, *s. m. f.* Advice, counsel, admonition, exhortation, instruction, preaching; c. w. **વરની** and **દેસો.**

**ઉપદેમર** upde,sak, *s. m. f.* An adviser, an exhorter, a preacher.

**ઉપદેમલા** updes,nā, *v. a.* To advise, to admonish, to exhort, to instruct.

**ઉપદેમો** upde,sī, *s. m.* An exhorter, an instructor, a preacher.

**ઉપનેટ** upnetr, *s. m. f.* Spectacles.

**ઉપમા** upamā, } *s. f.* Great-

**ઉપમાન** upmān, } ness, glory; extolling, magnifying; resemblance. (the latter used in poetry only.)

**ઉપર** up,par, *ad. prep.* Above; on, over.

**ઉપરંત** uparant, *ad. prep.* Then, therefore; after.

**ઉપર ચલી** uppar tha,lī, *ad.* One after the other, successively.

**ઉપરદો** upparda,lī, *ad.* Without one's knowledge.

**ઉપરદિ** up,pardion, } *ad. prep.*

**ઉપરદે** up,pardon, } By the way above, by the upper way; (as **પગાજ દે ઉપર દિઈ**, by the upper way of the mountain.)

**ઉપરંદ** uparand, *ad. prep.* Then, therefore; after.

**ઉપરલા** up,parlā, *a.* Upper.

**ઉપરલા** up,parlā, *s. m.* The moon.

**ઉપરવાજેદિ** upparwā,redion, *ad.* By the upper way.

**ઉપરાઉલા** uprā,unā, *v. n.* To stand aloof, to make one's self strange.

**ઉપરાઉ** uprā,ū, *s. m.* A stranger.

**ઉપરાગાં** uprā,hān, *ad.* Above.

**ઉપરાલા** uprā,lā, *s. m.* Assistance, taking one's part; c. w. **ગરના.**

**ઉપરે ઉપર** up,paro uppar, *ad.* Altogether above; beyond one's knowledge.

**ઉપરે** up,paron, *ad. prep.* From above.

**ઉપજના** up,paj,nā, *v. n.* To arrive.

**ઉપજાદો** upajā,ī, *s. f.* Arrival.

**ઉપજાઉલા** upajā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to arrive.

**ઉપાઉ** upā,u, *s. m.* Remedy, contrivance, expedient; c. w. **વરના.**

**ઉપાઉલા** upā,unā, *v. a.* To contrive; to produce.

**ઉપામલા** upās,nā, *v. a.* To worship, to adore, to serve.

**ઉપામના** upās,nā, *s. f.* Worship, adoration, service.

**ઉપાપ** upādh, *s. f.* Violence, injustice, injury, tyranny.

**ઉપાપલ** upā,dhaṇ, *f.* } Violent,

**ઉપાપી** upā,dhī, *m.* } tyrannical; a tyrant.

**ઉપુર** up,pur, *ad. prep.* Above; on, upon, over; i. q. **ઉપર.**

ਉੱਪਰਦਿਓਂ up,purdion, } *prep.*  
ਉੱਪਰਦਿਓਂ up,purdon, } *ad. i. q.*  
ਉੱਪਰਦਿਓਂ, q. v.  
ਉੱਪਰਲਾ up,purlá, *a.* Upper; i. q. ਉੱਪਰਲਾ.  
ਉੱਪਰਲਾ up,purlá, *s. m.* The moon; i. q. ਉੱਪਰਲਾ.  
ਉੱਪਰਵਾਈਂ uppurwá,ín, *ad. prep.* The same as ਉੱਪਰਦਿਓਂ, q. v.  
ਉੱਪਰਵਾਜ਼ੇਦਿਓਂ uppurwá,redion, *ad. prep.* The same as ਉੱਪਰਵਾਜ਼ੇਦਿਓਂ, q. v.  
ਉੱਪੜਨਾ up,purná, *v. n.* To arrive; i. q. ਉੱਪੜਨਾ.  
ਉੱਪੇਤਲਾ uppetá,ná, *a.* Barefooted; c. w. ਫਿਰਨਾ.  
ਉੱਫਲਨਾ up,phanná, *v. n.* To swell and suppurate, (as a wound, or boil;) to puff up, (as dough from the effect of yeast;) to rot, to become putrid.  
ਉੱਥਮ ਜਾਲਾ ub,śá,ná, } *v. n.* To have a bad smell, to putrefy, to rot, to spoil, to ferment.  
ਉੱਥਮਲਾ ub,śá, }  
ਉੱਥਮਾਉਲਾ ubśá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to putrefy, to cause to smell badly.  
ਉੱਥਮਾਟ ubśát, *s. m.* Putrefaction, a bad smell, the arising of a bad smell.  
ਉੱਥਕਲਾ ubak,ná, *v. n.* To vomit.  
ਉੱਥਕਾਈਂ ubká,í, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.  
ਉੱਥਕਾਉਲਾ ubká,uná, *v. a.* To make or cause to vomit.  
ਉੱਥਕੀ ubkí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.  
ਉੱਥਲਨਾ ub,bálná, *v. n.* To boil, to be boiled.  
ਉੱਥਲਮਾ ub,bálmá, *a.* Boiled; (used generally in the plural, as ਉੱਥਲਮੇ ਚਾਉਲ, boiled rice.)  
ਉੱਥਲਵਾਈਂ ub,bálwá,í, *s. f.* Hire of boiling.  
ਉੱਥਲਵਾਂ ub,bálwán, *a.* Boiled; i. q. ਉੱਥਲਮਾ.

ਉੱਥਲਵਾਉਲਾ ubbálwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be boiled.  
ਉੱਥਲਾਈਂ ubá,śá,í, *s. f.* Hire of boiling.  
ਉੱਥਲਾਉਲਾ ubá,śá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be boiled; causal of ਉੱਥਲਵਾਈਂ, q. v.  
ਉੱਥਮੀ ubá,śá, *s. f.* Yawning; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.  
ਉੱਥਕੀ ubá,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.  
ਉੱਥਲ ubá, *s. m.* Boiling; excitement of the passions; ਉੱਥਲ ਆਉਲਾ, to boil, to begin to boil; ਉੱਥਲ ਉੱਥਲਾ, to be excited or inflamed, (the passions.)  
ਉੱਥਲਲਾ ubá,laná, } *v. a.* To boil.  
ਉੱਥਲਨਾ ubá,íná, }  
ਉੱਥਲਮਾ ubá,lmá, } *a.* Boiled;  
ਉੱਥਲਵਾਂ ubá,wán, } (used generally in the pl.; as ਉੱਥਲਮੇ ਚਾਉਲ, boiled rice.)  
ਉੱਥਲੁ ubá,ín, *a.* Fit to be boiled, on the point of boiling.  
ਉੱਥਕੀ ubh,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.  
ਉੱਥਰਨਾ ub,bharná, *v. n.* To swell, to rise up; to spring up, to jump, to leap.  
ਉੱਥਰਾਉ ubhrá,u, *s. m.* A swelling, a rising.  
ਉੱਥਰਾਉਲਾ ubhrá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to swell, or rise, or spring up.  
ਉੱਥਰਾਉ ubhrá,ú, *a.* Having a tendency to swell or rise.  
ਉੱਥਰਿਆਉਲਾ ub,bhariá,uná, *v. n.* To swell, to rise. [rising.  
ਉੱਥਰ ubhár, *s. m.* A swelling, a  
ਉੱਥਰਨਾ ubhár,ná, *v. a.* To raise, to cause to rise or spring up; to excite.  
ਉੱਥੇ ਮਾਰ ਲੈਲੇ ubbhe sáh laí,ne, *v. n.* To sob.  
ਉੱਥੀਆਂ } um,híán, *s. f. pl.*  
ਉੱਥਰੀਆਂ } Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear. Also ਆਮੀਆਂ.

ਉੱਮਗ um,ag, *s. f.* Desire, ambition, aspiring; excessive joy, transport.  
ਉੱਮਗਲਾ um,agná, *v. n.* To be ambitious, to aspire; to be excessively joyful.  
ਉੱਮਗੀ um,agí, *a.* Ambitious, aspiring.  
ਉੱਮਗ um,angg, *s. f.* Ambition; excessive joy; i. q. ਉੱਮਗ.  
ਉੱਮਗਲਾ um,anggná, *v. n.* To be ambitious, to aspire; to be excessively joyful.  
ਉੱਮਡ um,ad, *s. f.* Overflowing, falling, (as tears;) swelling or increase, (as of a river, an army, clouds, &c.) pouring out, (as of the heart.)  
ਉੱਮਡਲਾ um,adná, *v. n.* To overflow, to fall, (as tears;) to swell or increase, (as a river, an army, clouds, &c.) to be poured out, (as the heart.)  
ਉੱਮਡ um,ad, *s. f.* The same as ਉੱਮਡ.  
ਉੱਮਡਲਾ um,adná, *v. n.* The same as ਉੱਮਡਲਾ.  
ਉੱਮਤ um,mat, *s. f.* A sect or people, people of the same religion.  
ਉੱਮਤਲ um,matan, *s. f.* } A member of  
ਉੱਮਤੀ um,matí, *s. m.* } a sect of people.  
ਉੱਮਰ um,ar, *s. f.* Age.  
ਉੱਮਰਾਈਂ umrá,í, *s. f.* Nobility, rank of umráu.  
ਉੱਮਰਾਉ umrá,u, *s. m.* A nobleman, a chief, a person of high respectability.  
ਉੱਮਰਾਂ umá,hán, *s. m.* Ambition; excessive joy; i. q. ਉੱਮਗ, q. v.  
ਉੱਮੈਦ umed, *s. f.* Hope.  
ਉੱਮੈਦਵਾਰ umedwá, *s. m. f.* An expectant.  
ਉੱਮੈਦਵਾਰੀ umedwá,rí, *s. f.* Expectancy.  
ਉੱਮੈਦ umaid, *s. f.* Hope.  
ਉੱਮੈਦਵਾਰ umaidwár, *s. m. f.* An expectant.

ਉਮੈਦਵਾਰੀ *umaidwārī, s. f.* Expectancy.

ਉਰ *ur, s. m.* The breast; strength, energy, exertion; ਉਰ ਬਰਨਾ, to make an effort.

ਉਰਹਾਂ *urhān, ad.* On this side, here.

ਉਰਲਾ *urlá, a.* On this side, this way.

ਉਰਾਰ *urār, ad.* On this side of a river.

ਉਰਾਰਲਾ *urār, lá, a.* Belonging to this side of a river.

ਉਰੇ *ure, ad.* On this side, here.

ਉਰੇਰੇ *ure, re, ad.* (dim. of ਉਰੇ.) A little on this side.

ਉਲਮ *uls, s. m.* The food that is left after a meal, leavings.

ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤ *ulkápāt, s. m.* Foolish talk, nonsense; a meteor, fire falling from heaven; overthrow, ruin, calamity, destruction.

ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤਲ *ulkápāt, tan, s. f.* } A  
ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤੀ *ulkápāt, tī, s. m.* } person who prates and talks nonsense; one who causes destruction or great calamity.

ਉਲੰਘਲ *ulang, ghaṇ, s. m.* Transgression, disobedience; passing over; ਉਲੰਘਲ ਬਰਨਾ, to transgress.

ਉਲੰਘਲਾ *ulang, ghaṇá, v. a.* To transgress, to pass over.

ਉਲਝਲਾ *uljh, nā, v. n.* To be tangled; to be involved (in a quarrel, love affair, &c.) ਉਲਝ ਪਲਝ ਜਾਲਾ, to become entangled.

ਉਲਝਾਉ *uljhá, u, s. m.* Entanglement, the state of being tangled; perplexity, intricacy, complication, involution.

ਉਲਝਾਉਲਾ *uljhá, upá, v. a.* To entangle, to tangle; to involve.

ਉਲਝਾਉ *uljhá, ú, a.* In danger of being tangled, on the point of being tangled, capable of being tangled.

ਉਲਝੇਜਾ *uljhe, jā, s. m.* Entanglement; quarrel, dispute. Also ਅਲਝੇਜਾ.

ਉਲਟਲਾ *ult, nā, v. n.* To be upset, to be turned upside down, to turn; to be attentive.

ਉਲਟ ਪੁਲਟ *ult, pult, a.* Topsy turvy, upside down.

ਉਲਟਾ *ultá, a.* Contrary, opposite, opposed to, reversed, turned back or down.

ਉਲਟਾਈ *ultá, í, s. f.* Hire of overturning, &c.

ਉਲਟਾਉ *ultá, u, s. m.* Subversion, confusion.

ਉਲਟਾਉਲਾ *ultá, upá, v. a.* To upset, to overturn, to reverse, to thwart, to subvert.

ਉਲਟਾ ਪੁਲਟਾ *ultá, pultá, a.* Topsy turvy, upside down.

ਉਲਟੀ *ultí, s. f.* Vomiting.

ਉਲਟਲਾ *uladd, nā, v. a.* To overturn, to upset, to turn over, to turn up to view; to reveal, (secrets.)

ਉਲ *ull, s. f.* A piercing headache, or pain in the side; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ. Also ਹੁਲ.

ਉਲਬੋਚੀ *ullbo, chí, s. f.* Playing ball by throwing it up, and catching it; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ. Also ਹੁਲ-ਬੋਚੀ.

ਉਲਰਨਾ *ul, larná, v. n.* To bound, to rebound, to spring.

ਉਲਾਹਲਾ *uláh, nā, s. m.* Reproach, complaint, upbraiding; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਉਲਾਹਮਾ *uláh, má, s. m.* Reproach, complaint; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.

ਉਲਾਹਲਾ *ulá, hupá, v. n.* To mourn for the dead, in plaintive strains of music, (performed by women.) Also ਅਲਾਹਲਾ.

ਉਲਾਲਾ *ulá, nā, a.* Bare-backed, (a horse or other riding animal.)

ਉਲਾਣ *ulád, s. f.* Children, offspring, descendants, progeny.

ਉਲਾਂਡਾ *ulám, bhā, s. m.* Reproach, complaint; i. q. ਉਲਾਹਮਾ.

ਉਲਾਰ *ulár, a.* Atilt, inclined, susceptible of being tilted or inclined.

ਉਲਾਰਨਾ *ulár, nā, v. a.* To cause to bound or spring, to tilt; to toss up.

ਉਲਾਰਾ *ulár, á, s. m.* An excitement; a swinging or whirling motion, a series of motions with the head in the ceremony of being exorcised; ਉਲਾਰਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to incite; to swing (one;) ਉਲਾਰਾ ਲੈਲਾ, to shake the head; to swing. Also ਹੁਲਾਰਾ.

ਉਲਾਲਨਾ *ulá, nā, v. a.* i. q. ਉਲਾਰਨਾ.

ਉਲਿਆਈ *ulíá, í, s. f.* The act or state of being an *auliyá*.

ਉਲਿਆਉ *ulíá, u, s. m.* } A  
ਉਲਿਆਉਲੀ *ulíá, upí, s. f.* } Muhammadan saint.

ਉਲੀ *ulí, s. f.* Mould, a substance formed on the surface of moist bodies.

ਉਲੂ *ul, lú, s. m.* An owl; ਉਲੂ ਟਾ ਪੱਠਾ or ਬੱਚਾ, (met.) a foolish person.

ਉਲੂਪਲਾ *ullú, pu, nā, s. m.* Folly, foolishness.

ਉਲੂਲ ਜੁਲੂਲ *ulúl, julúl, a.* Wanting in neatness and accuracy, not in good style or form; foolish.

ਉਵੇਂ *u, wēn, ad.* In that way, in the same way, just as before; immediately; ਉਵੇਂ ਟਾ ਉਵੇਂ, precisely so.

ਉਜਾਹ *upák, a.* Haughty, insolent, unmannerly, disrespectful.

ਉਂ *ún, ad.* In that way; don't; ਉਂ ਉਂ ਬਰਨਾ, to refuse, to deny, to show displeasure.

ਉਂਘ *únggh, s. f.* Nodding, drowsiness.

ਉਂਘਲਾ *únggh, nā, v. n.* To nod, to be drowsy.

ઉચ ઉચ, *a.* High in caste or rank.

ઉચ નીચ ઉચ, નીચ, *a.* High and low of all ranks.

ઉચ નીચ ઉચ, નીચ, *s.f.* Highness and lowness, ascent and descent, the ups and downs of life; profit and loss, the advantages and disadvantages of any business.

ઉજ યજ, *s.f.* Suspicion, accusation of an innocent person, calumny; ઉજ દેલો or લાઉલો, to calumniate.

ઉટ ઉટ, *s.m.* A camel. Also ઉઠ and ઉઠે.

ઉટકટાગા ઉત્કટાગા, *s.m.* A thornbush, a kind of thorn or thistle eaten by camels.

ઉટલો ઉત્ત, ની, *s.f.* A she camel.

ઉટા ઉત્ત, ડા, *s.m.* An arithmetical term denoting  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

ઉઠ ઉઠ, *s.m.* A camel. Also ઉટ and ઉઠે.

ઉઠ આંઠ ઉઠ, આંઠ, *s.m.* Camels and such like animals.

ઉઠલો ઉઠ, ની, *s.f.* A she camel. Also ઉટલો.

ઉલ ઉ, *s.f.* A want of fullness, a small vacancy, a deficiency.

ઉલા ઉ, ના, *a.* Not quite full, (as a vessel or the belly.)

ઉત ઉત, *a.* Foolish, having little sense, stupid; ઉત ધમા or ધિમા or ધિમિમા, fool-like, born of a fool, (spoken in the way of abuse.)

ઉત ઉત, *s.m.* } A dunce, a  
ઉતલો ઉત, ની, *s.f.* } blockhead;  
ઉતલો ટા, son of a stupid woman, (language of abuse.)

ઉતપુલા ઉત્પુ, ના, *s.m.* Stupidity.

ઉતલ્લા ઉત્તલા, } *s.f.* An  
ઉતલ્લાયો ઉત્તલા, ડા, } otter.  
ઉતલ્લાયો ઉત્તલા, ડા, }  
ઉત્ત ઉત્ત, *a.* Brown.

ઉત્તલો ઉત્ત, ડા, } *s.f.* Brown-  
ઉત્તલો ઉત્ત, હા, } ness.

ઉપમ ઉ, ધમ, *s.m.* The noise of music, dancing and rejoicing; disturbance, rebellion, impudence; c. w. લંગલા.

ઉપા ઉ, ન્ધ, *a.* Overturned, up side down, with the face downward; absent minded.

ઉવે ઉ, વે, *ad.* In that way, thus; immediately.

ઉજા ઉ, ડા, *s.m.* The name of the vowel form ઉ.

ઉ o, *pro.* He, she, it; that, they, those; i. q. ઉગ.

ઉ o, *inter.* Oh! alas! o!

ઉ on, *prep.* (Inseparable.) From, through.

ઉટિટલા ઉ, ટિ, ડા, *v.a.* To collect, to gather; to support, to prop, to sustain, to shield, to protect; to stop, to retain.

ઉટિટા ઉ, ટિ, ડા, *s.m.* Protection, shelter.

ઉટો ઉ, ટિ, *pro.* The same; i. q. ઉગો or ઉગે.

ઉમ os, *pro.* (obl. of ઉગ,) used emphatically to denote the most remote of different objects; also in composition the same as ઉમ ને; e. g. in કોટોમ; i. q. ઉમ ને કોટો.

ઉમ os, *s.f.* Dew.

ઉમે ઉ, સે, *pro.* The same; i. q. ઉમો.

ઉગ ઉ, *pro.* He, she, it; they, that.

ઉગલા ઉ, લા, *s.m.* A veil, a screen; protection, support; ઉગલા કરના, to screen or conceal, to support; ઉગલે જે જાણા, to be concealed.

ઉગા ઉ, હા, *pro.* The same, the very one; such like.

ઉગો ઉ, હા, *pro.* The same, the one or ones; i. q. ઉગે.

ઉગુપગુપ ઉ, હુ, પો, હુ, *s.m.f.* Endeavors, pains, expedients and remedies of every kind.

ઉગો ઉ, હો, *pro.* The same, the very one or ones.

ઉગ ok, *s.f.* The hollow of the hands formed to hold water; ઉગ લાઉલો, to drink from the hollow of the hands.

ઉગુ ok, ડુ, *s.m.* Squatting; c. w. ઘેટલા.

ઉગુના ઉ, કુ, ના, *v.n.* To stretch one's self forward, to bend, to reach as far as possible.

ઉગુ, ઉ, કુ, ડુ, *s.m.* i. q. ઉગુ, q. v.

ઉગરા ઉ, ગ્રા, *s.m.* Thick rice water.

ઉહા ઉ, ચ્હા, *a.* Light, vain, boastful, of little consequence, absurd; impatient. Also ઉહા.

ઉજ ઉ, જ, *s.m.* Entrails, guts, stomach.

ઉજલ ઉ, જાલ, *s.m.f.* Privacy, retirement.

ઉજો ઉ, જા, ડા, *s.f.* Entrails.

ઉટ ઉ, ટ, *s.f.* Protection, shade, shelter, screen, covering, concealing, partition.

ઉદલો ઉ, ઢા, ની, *s.f.* A small sheet, veil or cloak, (worn by women.)

ઉદા ઉ, ઢા, હા, *s.m.* The piece of leather at the end of a girth; i. q. બેઢા.

ઉદરના ઉ, ઢા, ના, *v.n.* To be discouraged, to be troubled with apprehensions, to lose heart.

ઉદગઉલા ઉ, ઢા, રા, ના, *v.a.* To discourage.

ઉદગુ ઉ, ઢુ, ડુ, *s.m.* One who is discouraged and down hearted.

ઉદે ઉ, ઢે, *ad.* Then, thence.

ઉદે ઉ, ઢે, *a.* (abl. of ઉગ.) That.

ઉપરી ઉ, પ, રી, *s.m.* A man armed with weapons or clothed in mail.

ઉપગા ઉ, પ, રા, *a.* Strange, foreign.

ઉપલા ઉ, પ, લા, *s.m.* Dried cowdung.

ઉજા ઉ, જા, *a.* Not knowing, unacquainted with, unaware.

ઉગ or, *s.f.* Side, direction, (in poetry.)

ઉલ ol, *s. m. f.* A hostage, the condition of a hostage; c. w. આ-ઉલા or જાણ.

ઉલમંદા olsamādhā, } *s. m.* An  
ઉલવા olbhā, } inflammation

or pain caused by sympathy with a sore in another part. Also મંદા.

ઉલા ollhā, *s. m.* Privacy, retirement, concealment, secrecy, a screen, a shelter.

ઉલા ચેલા ollhā chollhā, *s. m.* Secrecy; preparing dainties for one's self in secret.

ઉલા o, lā, *s. m.* Hail; a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of food prepared with milk and congealed.

ઉલે o, wē, *ad.* In that way, thus; immediately.

ઉજ or, } *s. m. f.* The end.

ઉજર o, rak, } *ad.* At last, at

ઉજર o, ruk, } length.  
ઉજર o, ruk, *s. m. f.* The end.  
ઉજરહેણ o, rukhohā, *a.* In-  
dependent of support.

## મ

મટિ sai, *a.* A hundred. Also  
મે and મેટિ, મટી and મે.

મટિઆ sa, iā, *m.* } Produced  
મટી sa, i, *f.* } spontaneously,

of spontaneous growth; a bastard;

a hundred; as ઇંચ ઘેજા પંચ-

મટિઆ રૂ, this horse is [worth]

five hundred; ઇંચ ઘેજી પંચ

મટી રૂ, this mare is [worth]

five hundred. Also મો; as ઇમો,

પેમો, હિમો, મડમો, &c.

મટો sa, i, *s. f.* Endeavor, effort,  
help; c. w. ચરતી.

મટોવાર saikār, *s. m.* A helper,  
a defender, a patron.

મટોવારી saikārī, *s. f.* Help, de-  
pendence, assistance.

મટીજન sa, iyad, *s. m.* A descen-  
dent of Ālī.

મટી sau, *v. n.* (imperf. 2nd per-  
son plural.) Were; i. q. મે.

મટી sau, *a.* One hundred.

મટીગરા sauh, rā, *s. w.* A father-  
in-law; i. q. મેગરા.

મટીલા sau, pā, *v. n.* To sleep.

મટીટ saut, } *a.* Having off-

મટીટા sau, tā, } spring; having good  
and obedient children.

મટીરના saur, nā, *v. n.* To be  
adjusted or adorned; to curdle  
(milk;) to be with young.

મટીલ sau, *s. f.* A kind of fish.

મટીજ saur, *s. f.* Tightness, a  
strait, a difficulty.

મટીજ સાથ saurh, *s. m. f.* A quilt,  
(worn like a cloak.)

મટીજમલોટા saurhsali, tā, *s. m.* Tent  
bags, bedding, &c. loaded on a  
camel in travelling.

મટીજા sau, rā, *a.* Tight, difficult,  
confined, surrounded with diffi-  
culties.

મટીરના saur, nā, *v. n.* i. q. મ-  
ટીરના and મેરના, q. v.

મમ sas, *s. m.* The moon.

મમ sass, *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

મમચલા sas, kaphā, *v. n.* To  
breathe with difficulty, to gasp.

મમલા sas, pā, *v. a.* To accept,  
to submit to, to tolerate.

મમડ sast, *s. m.* Cheapness; abun-  
dance of the necessities of life.

મમડ મુલા sast mul, lā, *a.* Low  
priced, cheap.

મમડર sas, tar, *s. m.* A sword or  
other weapon used in the hand;

મમડર ચંનલા, to bind on armor.

મમડર ચમડર sas, tar bas, tar, *s. m.*  
Arms and accoutrements.

મમડા sas, tā, *a.* Cheap.

મમડાટો sastā, i, *s. f.* Stopping.

મમડાટીલા sastā, upā, } *v. n.* To

મમડા જાણ sastā, jāpā, } stop,  
to rest.

મમટિલ sas, dil, *a.* Sorrowful,  
anxious, perplexed; c. w. ટેલા.

મમા sa, sā, *s. m.* A hare.

મમા sas, sā, *s. m.* A lamb; the  
name of the letter મ.

મમો sas, sī, *s. f.* A female lamb;  
the name of a celebrated woman  
in the city of Bhambhor in Bilo-  
chistan.

મમ્મ sas, sū, *s. f.* A mother-in-  
law.

મમ્મરિટ sans, krit, } *s. m. f.*

મમ્મરિટો sans, krit, } The lan-  
guage in which the Hindú sa-  
cred books are written;—consid-  
ered the language of the gods.

મમ્મા san, sā, *s. m.* Doubt, hesi-  
tation, anxiety, perplexity, appre-  
hension.

મમ્માર sansār, *s. m.* The world.

મમ્મારી sansārī, *a.* Worldly, be-  
longing to the world.

મગ sah, *s. f.* The desire of a  
cow for the bull, (spoken also of  
buffaloes.)

મગ sa, hā, *s. m.* A rabbit, a hare;  
a kind of bird.

મગાટિ sahā, i, } *s. m. f.* A

મગાટિચ sahā, ik, } helper, a suc-  
corer.

મગાટિટ sahā, itā, *s. f.* Help.

મગાટિટી sahā, itī, } *s. m.* A help-

મગાટી sahā, i, } er, a suc-  
corer.

મગાટી sahā, u, *s. m.* Tolerableness,  
tolerance.

મગાટી sahā, ū, *a.* Tolerable, which  
may be borne.

મગાના sahā, nā, *s. m.* Wedding  
music of a superior order; wed-  
ding clothes.

મગાને sahā, ne, *s. m. plur.* A cheer-  
ful musical mode; c. w. ગાઉલે.

મગાચ sahāb, *s. m.* An apostle or  
apostles; (corruption of *ashāb*.)

મગાજ sahā, yak, *s. m. f.* A help-  
er, a succorer.

મગરના sahar,ná, *v. n.* To bear, to sustain, to prop, to support, to suffer.

મગરા sahará, *s. m.* Help, support, endurance, patience; *c. w.* વરના, હેહા and લાહીહા.

મહિ sa,hí, *s. f.* Help; મહિ વરની or હેહી, to help; મહિ લાહીહી, to help; to excite.

મહિવહા sa,hikaná, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp.

મહિમ sa,hij, *a.* Easy, gentle.

મહિમ sa,hij, *ad.* Easily, gently, softly.

મહિમ મૂઝાહી sa,hij subhá,u, *ad.* In a simple easy manner, without design or contrivance, without sophistication.

મહિમી sa,hije, *ad.* Gently, softly, easily, without design or contrivance.

મહિમગાર sa,higár, *a.* Tolerable, capable of being borne.

મહિમલ sa,hinak, *s. f.* A deep earthen dish.

મહિમલી sa,hipakí, *s. f.* (dim. of મહિમલ.)

મહિમલા sa,hiná, *v. n.* To suffer, to bear.

મહિમ sa,hit, *s. f.* Honey.

મહિન sa,hin, *s. m.* A yard, a court, an area.

મહિમ sa,him, *s. m.* Fear, fright; મહિમ પૈ જાલા, to be afraid.

મહિમ જાલા sa,him já,ná, } *v. n.*  
મહિમલા sa,himaná, } To fear, to be frightened.

મહિ મરના sa,hí mar,ná, *v. n.* To die from intense suffering.

મહિર sa,hir, *s. m.* A city.

મહિરન sa,hiran, *s. f.* } A citizen, an inhabitant of a city.  
મહિરી sa,hirí, *s. m.* }  
મહિરીઆ sa,hiríá, *s. m.* }

મહિલ sa,hil, *a.* Easy.

મહિ લેહા sa,hí lainá, *v. n.* To suffer, to endure.

મહિવેજા sahiway,yá, } *s. m.* A sufferer.  
મહિવેજા sahiwai,yá, }

મહી sa,hí, *s. f.* A signature; મહી વરની or હેહી, to sign.

મહી sa,hí, *a.* Right, exact, correct, true; મહી વરના, to correct; to discover; to prove.

મહી sa,hí, *ad.* Indeed, truly; (a particle of emphasis.)

મહી મલામત sa,hí salá,mat, *a.* Safe and sound.

મહીદ sahid, *s. m.* A martyr, (any Muhammadan killed in battle is so called,) one who is killed fighting with infidels; spoken also of one who is killed when bravely facing a foe even of his own religion; મહીદ હેહા, to become a martyr, to be killed; to fall in love; મહીદ વરના, to kill any Muhammadan who is fighting for the sake of religion, to make a martyr of any one; to fascinate (with love.)

મહીદગંજ sahidganyj, *s. m.* The burial place of martyrs.

મહીદી sahidí, *s. f.* Martyrdom; મહીદી પાહીલી, to obtain the degree of martyrdom.

મહુરા sa,hurá, *s. m.* A father-in-law; a wretch, (language of abuse; ) *i. q.* મેરગ.

મહુરી sa,hurí, *s. f.* A mother-in-law; a wretch.

મહુકાર sahúkár, *s. m.* } A money dealer, a capitalist. Also માપુ-  
મહુકારન sahúká,ran, *s. f.* } વાર and માપુકારન.

મહુકારી sahúká,rí, *s. f.* The business of a sahúkár.

મહેલપલા sahelpu,ná, *s. m.* Friendship, companionship.

મહેલા sahe,lá, *s. m.* } A friend,  
મહેલી sahe,lí, *s. f.* } a companion.

મહેજના sahej,ná, *v. a.* To experience; to purchase.

મહેજ લેહા sahej, lai,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to procure.

મહેટા saho,tá, *s. m.* A young hare.

મહે મહે sa,ho ma,ho, *a.* Pleased; immersed in pleasure; મહે મહે હેહા, to be drowned in pleasure.

મહેમ sahas, } *a.* A thousand.  
મહેમ sahas,sar, }

મેવ sakk, *s. m.* The bark of a tree; મેવ હીટારના or લાપુલા, to bark, to decorticate.

મેવ sakk, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, hesitation, uncertainty.

મેવહી saka,r, *s. m.* Relationship, kindred.

મેવલ sak,kap, *s. f.* The wife of a water carrier.

મેવલ sak,kan, *a.* doubtful, suspicious.

મેવલા sakk,ná, *v. n.* To be able.

મેવડ sakt, *s. f.* Power, ability, strength; *i. q.* મગડ.

મેવડ sakt or sakt, *a.* Hard; *i. q.* મખડ and મગડ.

મેવડમાન saktamán, } *a.* Powerful, able, strong.  
મેવડા saktá, }

મેવડાદી saktá,dí, *s. f.* Hardness.

મેવર sak,kar, *s. f.* Sugar in a coarse, unpurified state.

મેવરવીદી sakarkan,dí, *s. f.* A sweet potato.

મેવરપારા sakarpá,rá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a kind of stitch, a kind of needle work.

મેવરહીલા sakrá,uná, *v. a.* To compress, to deprive of necessary room; to get a draft accepted.

મેવરના sakrá,ná, *s. m.* A dish of rice eaten with ghí and sugar, a dish of curds and sugar.

મેવરાંટ sakránt, } *s. f.* The entering of the sun into a new sign; the first day of the Hindú month.  
મેવરાંદ sakránd, }

મેવલ sak,kal, *s. f.* Shape, form, image, appearance.

મકલદાર sakaldār, *a.* Well-shaped, beautiful.

મકલાડ saklāt, *s. f.* A coarse thick kind of woolen cloth.

મકલેપ sakalaump, *s. m.* A vow, consecrating a thing to God; i. q. મર્ચલપ.

મકલેપલ્લા sakalaump, *v. a.* To vow, to consecrate.

મંચક sak, kar, *s. f.* A chip of wood.

મકા sak, ká, *a.* Own, born of the same parents; as મકા ડાદી, a full brother.

મકા sak, ká, *s. m.* A kinsman.

મંકા sak, ká, *s. m.* A water carrier; a kinsman.

મકાઉડ saká, ut, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

મકાર sakár, *s. m.* Hunting, game; મકાર કરના, to hunt; મકાર પેહલા, to hunt, to sport; મકાર મારના, to kill game; to obtain free of cost.

મકારન saká, ran, *s. f.* A huntress; (met.) an adultress.

મકારના sakár, ná, *v. a.* To endorse a draft.

મકારબંદ sakárband, *s. m.* Cords, &c. for tying game to or in.

મકારી saká, rí, *s. m.* A hunter, a fowler; (met.) an adulterer.

મકારી saká, rí, *a.* Belonging to the chase or hunting.

મકાહા saká, wá, *s. m.* A cold bath, a place in which to bathe with cold water.

મકી sak, kí, *s. f.* A kinswoman.

મંકી sak, kí, *a.* Doubtful.

મકીરી sakí, rí, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

મકીલ sakí, *a.* Heavy, substantial; as મકીલ ખાલા, a good substantial dinner.

મંકુ sak, kú, *s. m.* A terrace or platform to sit on.

મર્ચનધી sakanyj, bí, *s. f.* Oxy-mel,

lime juice or other acid sweetened.

મર્ચના sakanyj, á, *s. m.* Boards in which binders press books, a vice, a press; મર્ચના રજાઉલા, to put in press; to rest the legs by placing something under the knees, and then drawing the feet towards the hips; મર્ચના નિલા પેલા, to be crest-fallen, to be sad; (construed with the Genitive of the person.)

મંચક sang, kat, *s. m.* Vexation, pain, anguish, misfortune.

મર્ચલપ sangkal, ap, *s. m.* Promising to devote any thing to God, or to perform a meritorious deed, accompanied with a peculiar ceremony, a solemn vow; a purpose or thought.

મર્ચલપલ્લા sangkal, ap, *v. a.* To vow, to consecrate any thing to God.

મંચક sang, ká, *s. f.* Fear; doubt, suspicion.

મંચેચ sangkoch, *s. m.* Shrinking, reserve, diffidence, modesty, shyness.

મંચેચલ sangko, chap, *a.* Bashful, diffident, shy, modest, reserved, (woman.)

મંચેચા sangko, chá, *s. m.* Want; shame, bashfulness, reserve.

મંચેચી sangko, chí, *a.* Bashful, diffident, shy, modest, reserved, (man.)

મધમ sak, has, *s. m.* } An individual.  
મધમલી sak, has, ní, *s. f.* }  
મધમીડ sakhsít, *s. f.* Nobility; humanity.

મંધલા sakkh, ná, *a.* Empty.

મંધલા sakkh, ná, *s. m.* A weaver's quill from which the warp is taken.

મંધલી sakkh, ní, *s. f.* A weaver's quill or bobbin, the tube on which the woof is wound.

મધક sakht or sakh, at, *a.* Hard, severe, difficult; i. q. મરક and મગડ.

મધકાદી sakhtá, í, } *s. f.* Hard-  
મધકી sakht, í, } ness, severity, difficulty.

મધર sak, khar, } *a.* More, too  
મંધર sak, khar, } much.

મધાઉટ sakhá, ut, *s. f.* Instruction, teaching.

મધાઉલા sakhá, uná, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.

મધાઉડ sakhá, ut, *s. f.* Liberality, munificence.

મધિર sak, khir, *a.* Firm, stable, unchanging.

મધિરંડાદી sakhirtá, í, *s. f.* Firmness, stability.

મધી sak, hí, *s. f.* A friend, a companion.

મધી sak, hí, *a.* Liberal.

મધેટી sakhau, tí, } *s. f.* Instruc-  
મધેટી sakhau, tí, } tion; i. q. મિ-  
ધેટી and મિધેટી.

મંધ sangkh, *a.* 100 padams or 1,00,00,00,00,00,00,000.

મંધ sangkh, *s. m.* A conch blown by Hindús in their worship; a kind of ornament.

મંધલો sangkh, ní, *s. f.* A small conch used in worship; a woman of third rate quality, (there being four classes, called padamní, chittarní, sangkhní, and hastaní.)

મંધરા sang, khará, *s. m.* What remains after a meal, leavings; a musical mode.

મંધીમા sang, khí, á, *s. m.* Arsenic.

મંગ sagg, *prep.* With.

મંગ sagg, *s. m.* Relation, the relation expressed by the word *own*, in the phrase "an own brother," connection, interest, friendship.

મગડ sagat, *s. f.* Power.

મગડ sagt or sagat, *a.* Hard.

મગડાદી sagtá, í, *s. f.* Hardness.



**मगन** sag,an, *s. m.* An omen, augury; presents or alms given on the occasion of contracting a marriage; **मगन चाङ्गना, टेला** or **पाडिला**, to make presents on the occasion of contracting a marriage.

**मगमल** sag,mal, *s. m.* A turnip.

**मगमां** sag,mān, *conj.* But, but even, nay; i. q. **मगदां**.

**मगमां** sag,mān, *a.* Identical.

**मगरा** sag,rā, } *a.* All, the  
**मगल** sag,l, } whole, every.  
**मगला** sag,lā, }

**मगदां** sag,wān, *conj.* But, but even, nay; i. q. **मगमां**.

**मगन** sag,ar, *s. f.* Dew; c. w. पैली.

**मगनी** sag,ri, *s. f.* A chafing dish.

**मंगारिडा** saggarit,tā, *s. m.* A relation by marriage.

**मगिरट** sagird, *s. m.* } *A*  
**मगिरटली** sagir,danī, *s. f.* } disciple,

a learner, a pupil, a scholar, an apprentice.

**मगिरटी** sagir,di, *s. f.* Discipleship, learning, apprenticeship; **मगिरटी बरनी**, to learn.

**मगे** sag,on, *conj. ad.* But, but even, nay, then, so, more, rather.

**मंग** sangg, *s. m.* A stone; association, accompanying; a party of pilgrims; **मंग भरमर**, marble.

**मंग** sangg, *s. f.* Shame.

**मंग** sangg, *prep.* Along with.

**मंगचुर** sanggchúr, *s. m.* A kind of snake.

**मंगचुरा** sanggchúrā, *s. m.* Finely broken stone.

**मंगला** sangg,nā, *v. n.* To be ashamed.

**मंगड** sang,gat, *s. f.* Collection, company, associating, intercourse, assembly, meeting, place of meeting, union.

**मंगडरा** sangg,tará, *s. m.* A large species of orange.

**मंगडाऊ** sanggtā,u, *s. m.* A process of heating water.

**मंगडाऊला** sanggtā,unā, *v. a.* To heat water for medicinal purposes, by putting into it hot stones, bricks, lumps of salt, metal, &c.

**मंगडी** sangg,tī, *s. m.* A companion, one of a party of pilgrims.

**मंगर** sanggar, *s. f.* A kind of fruit which grows in a pod.

**मंगरलिलो** sanggra,hinī, *s. f.* A kind of disease, the symptoms of which are cough, fever and diarrhea.

**मंगरान्त** sanggrānd, *s. f.* The entering of the sun into a new sign.

**मंगाउला** sanggā,ulā, } *s. m.*  
**मंगाई** sanggā,ú, } One that is ashamed.

**मंगार** sanggār, *s. m.* Ornament, embellishment, decoration, dress.

**मंगारना** sanggār,nā, *v. a.* To ornament, to adorn, to embellish, to dress.

**मंगी** sangg,gi, *s. m.* A companion, one of a party of pilgrims.

**मंगी** sangg,gi, *a.* Stony.

**मंगीड** sanggit, *s. m. f.* Singing, science of music.

**मंगीन** sanggin, *a.* Heavy, solid, valuable.

**मंगीन** sanggin, *s. f.* A bayonet.

**मंगुचला** sangguchch,nā, *v. n.* To shrink, to be drawn together; to shy, to be abashed.

**मंगेमंग** sanggosangg, *prep. ad.* With, along with, along, altogether.

**मंगेर** sanggoh, *s. f.* Sheepdung.

**मंगेच** sanggoch, *s. m.* Contraction, shutting; **मंगेच बरना** or **लेला**, to contract, to close.

**मंगेचला** sanggoch,nā, *v. n.* To contract, to draw in, to close.

**मंगेचा** sanggo,chā, *s. m.* Bashfulness, shame.

**मंगेजना** sanggoj,nā, *v. a.* To contract, to draw up the arms, legs, &c.

**मंघ** sanggh, *s. m.* The front part of the neck, the gullet.

**मंघर** sangghar, *s. m.* A field fortification, an army drawn up on the model of a fort, the breastwork of an army.

**मंघा** sangghā, *s. m.* The front part of the neck, the gullet; the interstices between the cords around the edges of a bedstead.

**मंघामल** sangghā,san, *s. m.* A throne; i. q. **मंघामल**.

**मंघार** sangghār, *s. m.* Destruction.

**मंघारना** sangghār,nā, *v. a.* To destroy.

**मंघाजा** sangghā,rā, *s. m.* } *A*  
**मंघाजी** sangghā,rī, *s. f.* } kind of esculent root which grows in pools.

**मंघी** sangghī, *s. f.* (dim. of मंघ.) The front part of the neck, the gullet.

**मंघेट** sangghoṭ, *s. m.* Strangling, a strait, a difficulty.

**मंघेट** sangghoṭ, *m.* Strangling, choking, suffocating; one that is strangled, one who is in difficulty, one reduced to great straits.

**मंच** sachch, *s. m.* Truth, certainty.

**मंच** sachch, *a.* True.

**मंच** sachch, *ad.* Truly.

**मंचदानंद** sachchdanand, *s. m.* The true and blessed One, the Supreme Being; Brahm.

**मंचमंच** sachch, muchch, *ad.* Truly, indeed, in very deed.

**मंचार** sacyār, *s. m.* A true man, one who loves and speaks truth, an upright person.

**मंचा** sach,chā, *s. m.* (corruption of मंचार.) A mould, a stamp.

मंचा sach, chá, *a.* True, just, righteous.  
 मंचाची sachá, í, } *s. f.* Truth,  
 मंचिआची sachí, í, } upright-  
 ness.  
 मंचिआर sachiár, *s. m.* A true man, one who loves and speaks truth, an upright person.  
 मंचो sach, chin, *ad.* Truly, indeed.  
 मंचो मंचो sach, chin much, chin, *ad.* In very deed.  
 मंचा sany, chá, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp. ✓  
 मंचो sany, chí, *s. f.* A small mould or stamp; a division of a book, consisting of eight or ten leaves.  
 मञ्ज saj, *s. f.* Shape, appearance, ornament, beauty; preparation.  
 मञ्ज saj, *s. m.* Morning; the sun.  
 मञ्जल sajjan, *s. m. f.* A friend.  
 मञ्जला saj, ná, *v. n.* To be prepared, to fit, to become, to be seemly.  
 मञ्जदार sajdar, *a.* Well-shaped, handsome.  
 मञ्जपञ्ज saj, dhaj, *s. f.* Preparation and appearance, show, pomp.  
 मञ्जान saj, an, *s. m.* } A friend.  
 मञ्जानी saj, aní, *s. f.* }  
 मञ्जरा saj, rá, *a.* Fresh, new, (not stale.)  
 मञ्जा saj, á, *s. f.* Punishment, chastisement; मञ्जा देली and लाउली, to inflict punishment; मञ्जा पाउली, to be punished.  
 मञ्जा saj, já, *a.* Right, (not left.)  
 मञ्जाउ saj, á, u, *s. m.* } Preparation,  
 मञ्जाउट saj, á, u, t, *s. f.* } dressing, ornamenting; contrivance.  
 मञ्जाउला saj, á, u, ná, *v. a.* To make, to prepare, to contrive, to ornament, to adjust; to cause to be made or adjusted, &c.  
 मञ्जाउि saj, á, ú, *a.* Capable of adjustment and adornment.  
 मञ्जाटा saj, á, dá, *s. m.* A prince;

a footman; मञ्जाटे जाला, to go on foot.  
 मञ्जाटी saj, á, dí, *s. f.* A princess; a woman on foot.  
 मञ्जो saj, jí, *s. f.* A mineral alkali. (Also fem. of मञ्जा, q. v.)  
 मञ्जीला saj, í, lá, *a.* Well-shaped, handsome.  
 मञ्जीव saj, iv, *a.* Alive, having life.  
 मञ्ज sanyj, *s. f.* A coat of mail; i. q. मञ्जे.  
 मञ्जम sanyj, jam, *s. m.* Forbearance, sedateness, sobriety, abstinence from particular food on certain days, partial fasting; coming together, meeting, agreeing, making peace, union; collecting, acquiring; policy.  
 मञ्जमी sanyj, jamí, *a.* Sober, temperate, abstemious, forbearing.  
 मञ्जा sanyj, á, *s. m.* Pudenda, (applied to female quadrupeds.)  
 मञ्जाढ sanyj, á, f, *s. f.* A border tacked to the edge of a garment.  
 मञ्जाढी sanyj, á, fí, *a.* Adorned with a border.  
 मञ्जो sanyj, í, *s. f.* (dim. of मञ्जा.)  
 मञ्जुजी sanyj, ú, hí, *s. f.* Economical, thrifty, careful, skillful.  
 मञ्जे sanyj, o, *s. f.* A coat of mail; i. q. मञ्ज.  
 मञ्जेग sanyj, o, g, *s. f.* Accident, chance, hap, event, luck, conjunction, union.  
 मञ्जेगल sanyj, o, gan, *s. f.* } One  
 मञ्जेगी sanyj, o, gi, *s. m.* } that effects a union; a faqir who observes no vow of continency, but has a family.  
 मञ्ज sanyj, h, *s. f.* Evening.  
 मञ्जिआ sanyj, hí, á, *s. f.* Evening; a kind of Hindú worship performed in the evening.  
 मट saṭṭ, *s. f.* A blow, a stroke, contusion.  
 मटव saṭ, tak, *s. f.* The worm of a *hugqa*; flight, separation.

मटवला saṭ, tak, ná, *v. n.* To flee, to be separated; to envy.  
 मटव पटव saṭ, tak paṭ, tak, *s. m. f.* Hurry and confusion, ambiguity, recklessness.  
 मटला saṭ, tap, á, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, to pour.  
 मट पट saṭṭ, paṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly; i. q. मट पट.  
 मट पट saṭṭ, paṭṭ, } *s. m.*  
 मटर पटर saṭ, tar paṭ, tar, } Hurry and confusion, ambiguity, recklessness; trifling talk or business.  
 मटरी पटरी saṭ, tarí paṭ, tarí, *s. m.* One who speaks or acts in a hurried, confused, unreliable manner.  
 मठाउला saṭ, á, u, ná, *v. a.* To cause to cast or throw, to cause to pour out.  
 मठारा saṭ, í, ká, *s. m.* Haste, quickness; the sound of blows; मठावे ठाल, quickly.  
 मठा वंटा saṭ, tá baṭ, tá, *s. m.* An interchange of relations in marriage; an exchange, barter.  
 मटो saṭ, í, *s. f.* A market where dry goods, &c. are bartered, the price being fixed by a go-between; c. w. लंगली and लाउली.  
 मठ saṭṭh, *a.* Sixty.  
 मठ saṭṭh, *s. m.* Uniting, joining.  
 मठला saṭṭh, ná, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to cause to adhere.  
 मठलो saṭṭh, ní, *s. f.* Uniting, joining, a knot, (of a weaver's warp.)  
 मठवाटो saṭh, wá, í, *s. f.* Compensation for putting a piece into a loom.  
 मठवाउला saṭh, wá, u, ná, *v. a.* To cause to join or unite, to put a piece into a loom.  
 मठवां saṭṭh, wá, *a.* Sixtieth.  
 मठा saṭ, í, há, *s. m.* The year '60.  
 मठाची saṭh, á, í, *s. f.* i. q. मठवाटो.  
 मठाउला saṭh, á, u, ná, *v. a.* To cause to be joined.

मंडी *saṭṭhī*, *s. f.* A coarse kind of rice.

मंडी *saṭṭhī*, *s. f.* A market; i. q. मंडो, q. v.

मंडाम *saṇḍā*, *s. m.* A necessary.

मंडामी *saṇḍā, sī*, *s. f.* Pincers, tongs.

मंडामी *saṇḍā, sī*, } *s. m.* A  
मंडामीभा *saṇḍā, sī*, } class of fa-  
qirs among Hindús; i. q. मंनि-  
भामी.

मंड *saṇḍh*, } *a.* Barren, (ap-  
मंडल *saṇḍhan*, } plied to both  
women and animals.)

मंडला *saṇḍh, nā*, *v. a.* To unite, to splice, to piece, to twist together the ends of two ropes, &c.

मंडा *saṇḍhā*, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a large and powerful man; an inflammation or pain caused by sympathy with a sore in another part.

मंडो *saṇḍhī*, *s. f.* A large and powerful woman.

मल *saṇ*, *s. f.* Hemp.

मलवज्जा *saṇkuk, rā*, *s. m.* A coarse kind of hemp.

मलमंडा *saṇmun, dhā*, *ad.* Entirely.

मलाटा *saṇā, tā*, *s. m.* A sound in the ears, as of a distant ringing noise; मलाटा गुत्तर जाला, to be overwhelmed with sudden grief.

मली *sa, nī*, *s. f.* A fine kind of hemp.

मलवज्जा *saṇuk, rā*, *s. m.* A coarse kind of hemp.

मल *sa, nū*, *s. m. f.* Hemp.

मल *sa, ne*, *prep.* Together with.

मड *sat*, *s. m.* Truth; strength, power; essence, juice, spirit; resolution.

मड *sat*, } *a.* Seven; (मड is  
मड *satt*, } used in composi-  
tion.)

मड *satt*, *s. m.* Truth, righteousness, virtue; the true God, the all-pervading Spirit.

मड *satt*, *a.* True.

मड *satt*, *ad.* Truly, verily.

मडमटिभा *satsa, iā*, *a.* Composed of seven hundred (threads, indicating the texture;) valued at seven hundred (rupees;) composed of seven hundred (verses.)

मडमटी *satsa, í*, *s. f.* Cloth of seven hundred threads' width; (a term denoting its quality.)

मडमठ *sat, saṭṭh*, *a.* Sixty seven.

मडमजा *satsa, yā*, *a.* i. q. मड-  
मटिभा.

मडमी *sat, sī*, *s. f.* Cloth of seven hundred threads' width.

मडमंग *satsangg*, *s. m.* }

मडमंगड *satsang, gat*, *s. f.* } True  
fellowship, genuine society.

मडमंडर *sathat, tar*, *a.* Seventy seven.

मडमंडा *sathat, trā*, *s. m.* The year '77; a coin of that year.

मडवरम *satkarm*, *s. m.* A good work, a virtuous or holy act.

मडवरमल *satkar, man*, *s. f.* } A  
मडवरमी *satkar, mī*, *s. m.* } vir-  
tuous person.

मडगुला *sat, guṇā*, *a.* Seven-fold.

मडगुरु *sat, gurú*, *s. m.* The true teacher, God; an orthodox teacher.

मडगुले *satgulo*, *s. f.* An extract of गुले, q. v.

मडजुग *satjug*, *s. m.* The golden age, the first of the four ages of Hindú mythology, being the age of righteousness.

मडजुगी *satju, gī* *s. m.* One who lived in the golden age, a righteous person.

मडला *sat, nā*, *v. n.* To be persecuted, to be teased.

मडमंडर *satat, tar*, *a.* Seventy seven.

मडमंडा *satat, trā*, *s. m.* The year '77; a coin of that year.

मडनामा *satná, jā*, *s. m.* A mixture of seven kinds of grain bestowed on a caste of people called

*Dakṣiṇī* at certain seasons, for the benefit of a person who is supposed to be under the evil influence of some planet, the grain being equal in weight to the body of the person.

मडनामी *satná, mī*, *s. m.* A class of Hindú devotees.

मडपुंडा *satput, tā*, *a.* Having seven sons.

मडबचन *sat, bachan*, *ad.* (literally a true word.) True, good, well said.

मडबगर *satbarg*, *s. m.* The name of a flower.

मडमला *satma, pā*, *a.* At the rate of seven maunds for a rupee.

मडमारा *satná, hān*, *a.* Of a period of seven months; as मडमारा बालक, a seven months' child, (in utero.)

मडमं *sat, mān*, *a.* The seventh.

मडमी *sat, mī*, *s. f.* The seventh day of the lunar month.

मडर *sa, tar*, *s. m.* Concealment, a screen, a veil; the privities.

मडर *sa, tar*, *s. f.* A line, a row.

मडर *sat, tar*, *a.* Seventy.

मड *sattr*, *s. m.* An enemy.

मंडा बरंडा *sat, trā* } *a.* (literal-  
bahat, trā, } ly of the  
मंडरिभा बरंडरिभा } age of 70  
*sat, trīś bahat, trīś*, } or 72, )  
Old, decrepit, doting.

मंडु *sat, trū*, *s. m.* Parched grain reduced to meal, and eaten in the form of paste; i. q. मंडु.

मडरंज *satranj*, *s. m. f.* Chess; c. w. चेडली.

मडरंजबाज *satranj, bāj*, *s. m.* A chess player.

मडरंजबाजी *satranj, bāj, jī*, *s. f.* Chess playing.

मडरंजी *satranj, jī*, *s. f.* A kind of carpet, a rug.

मडलना *satla, rā*, *a.* Seven-fold, of seven strings or rows.

ਸਤਲੋਕ sat,lok, *s. m.* The world of Brahm, heaven; true and upright people.

ਸਤਵਾਰਾਂ satwā,hān, *a.* Of a period of seven months; i. q. ਸਤਮਾਰਾਂ, q. v.

ਸਤਵੰਜਾ satwany,jā, *a.* Fifty seven.

ਸਤਵਾਂ sat,wān, *a.* The seventh.

ਸਤਾ sat,tā, *s. m.* The figure ੭, the number seven.

ਸਤਾਈ satā,ī, *a.* Twenty seven.

ਸਤਾਉਲਾ satā,unā, *v. a.* To vex, to tease, to persecute.

ਸਤਾਮੀ satā,sī, *a.* Eighty seven.

ਸਤਾਰਮੀਆ satāh,sīā, *s. m.* The year '87.

ਸਤਾਰਮੀਵਾਂ satāh,sīwān, *a.* Eighty seventh.

ਸਤਾਰਹ satā,haṭ, *a.* Sixty seven.

ਸਤਾਰਹਾ satā,haṭā, *s. m.* The year '67.

ਸਤਾਰਗ satāh,rā, *s. m.* } A shoe  
ਸਤਾਰੀ satāh,rī, *s. f.* } of 17  
fingers' length.

ਸਤਾਨ satān, *s. m.* Satan.

ਸਤਾਨਲ ਝਫਾਨਲ satā,nan tufā,nan, *s. f.* A calumniator.

ਸਤਾਨ ਝਫਾਨ satān, tufān, *s. m.* Calumny.

ਸਤਾਨਪਉ satānpau, *s. m.*

ਸਤਾਨਪਉ satānpau, } Devilish-

ਸਤਾਨਪੁਲਾ satānpulā, } ness.

ਸਤਾਨਮਾ satān,mā, *s. m.* The year '97.

ਸਤਾਨਮਾਂ satān,mān, *a.* Ninety seventh.

ਸਤਾਨਮੈਂ satān,mēn, *a.* Ninety seven.

ਸਤਾਨਵਾ satān,wā, *s. m.* The year '97.

ਸਤਾਨਵਾਂ satān,wān, *a.* Ninety seventh.

ਸਤਾਨਵੇਂ satān,wēn, *a.* Ninety seven.

ਸਤਾਨੀ satā,nī, *a.* Devilish.

ਸਤਾਨੀ ਝਫਾਨੀ satā,nī tufā,nī, *s. m.* A calumniator.

ਸਤਾਬਾ satā,bā, *s. m.* Cloth prepared with gunpowder dissolved in water and used as tinder, a match for firing a gun; ਸਤਾਬਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to apply a match to a gun.

ਸਤਾਬੀ satā,bī, *s. f.* Haste; ਸਤਾਬੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to hasten.

ਸਤਾਬੀ satā,bī, *ad.* Quickly.

ਸਤਾਰ satār, *s. m. f.* A kind of guitar with three strings.

ਸਤਾਰਯਾ satār,yā, } *s. m.* One  
ਸਤਾਰੀਆ satār,īā, } who plays on the satār.

ਸਤਾਰਾਂ satārān, *a.* Seventeen.

ਸਤਿ sa,ti, *s. m.* Extract, spirit, essence; as ਸਤਿਗੁਣ, the spirit or extract of *gulo*.

ਸਤਿ sa,ti, *a.* True.

ਸਤਿ sa,ti, *ad.* Truly.

ਸਤਿਆ sat,tiā, *s. m. f.* Truth, righteousness.

ਸਤਿਆਨਾਸ sat,tiānās, *s. m.* Entire destruction, annihilation, ruin.

ਸਤਿਆਨਾਸਲ sat,tiānā,saṇ, *s. f.* }  
ਸਤਿਆਨਾਸੀ sat,tiānā,sī, *s. m.* }

One that is totally destroyed; one worthy of destruction.

ਸਤਿਆਮਾਨ sat,tiāmān, } *s. m. f.*

ਸਤਿਆਵਾਨ sat,tiāwān, } One that speaks the truth, a righteous person.

ਸਤੀ sa,tī, *s. f.* A widow who immolates herself on the funeral pile of her husband.

ਸਤੀ sa,tī, *a.* Chaste, virtuous, constant.

ਸਤੀਰ satir, *s. m.* A beam.

ਸਤੀਰੀ satir,ī, *s. f.* A small beam, a rafter.

ਸਤਗੁਣ sa,tugun, *s. m.* The attribute of goodness; piety.

ਸਤ੍ਰ sat,tṛ, *s. m.* Parched grain reduced to meal, and eaten in the form of paste.

ਸਤ੍ਰਤ sat,tṛt, *s. m.* The mulberry, (both tree and fruit.)

ਸਤ੍ਰਤਾ sat,tṛtā, *s. m.* Invention, inventing, fancying.

ਸਤ੍ਰਤੀਆਂ sat,tṛtīān, *s. f. pl.* A small kind of mulberry fruit.

ਸਤੋਗੁਣ sat,ogun, *s. m.* The attribute of goodness, piety; i. q.

ਸਤੋਗੁਣ.

ਸਤੋਲਾ satau,nā, *a.* Seven-fold.

ਸਤ੍ਰੰਗਾ satung,grā, *s. m.* A little devil.

ਸੰਤ sant, *s. m.* } A holy per-

ਸੰਤਲੀ sant,nī, *s. f.* } son, a devotee, a saint.

ਸੰਤਰਾ san,tarā, *s. m.* An orange.

ਸੰਤਾਪ santāp, *s. m.* Grief, pain, affliction, sympathy.

ਸੰਤਾਪਲ santā,paṇ, *f.* } Sorrowful,

ਸੰਤਾਪੀ santā,pī, *m.* } afflicted, sympathizing.

ਸੰਤੋਖ santokh, *s. m.* Contentment, patience, satisfaction.

ਸੰਤੋਖਲ santokhau, *f.* } Content-

ਸੰਤੋਖੀ santokhī, *m.* } ed, patient.

ਸੰਥ satth, *s. f.* A place before the gate of a town or village where men and cattle congregate in the morning.

ਸੰਥ satth, *s. f.* The council of five, called *pañchāyat*; a quarrel, a complaint, a suit; ਸੰਥ ਪਾਉਲੀ, to bring a case before the *pañchāyat*, to sue.

ਸੰਥਲੀ satth,nī, *s. f.* Putting the cord into the weaver's warp; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਸੰਥਰ sat,thar, *s. m.* A bed of straw; grain cut and spread out to dry; a custom which Hindūs have of sleeping at least 13 days in the house of a relation, who has just deceased; ਸੰਥਰ ਘਾ ਚੋਰ, one who steals from his companion, (as from a man who sleeps on the same bed with him; ) ਸੰਥਰ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to spread out straw for a bed.

मन्त्रेमी *satth,ri, s. f.* An armful of grass, straw, grain, &c. just cut.  
 मन्त्रे *sadd, s. m.* A kind of song, such as shepherds sing; मन्त्रे भा-  
 धला, बगिला, or लाउला, to sing.  
 मन्त्रे *sadd, s. f.* Calling; मन्त्रे उर, the distance at which a call may be heard, a quarter or half a *kos*;  
 मन्त्रे भागनी, to call.  
 मन्त्रेवने ऐला *sadak,kare ho,ná, }*  
 मन्त्रेवने जाला *sadak,kare já,ná, }*  
*v. n.* To be sacrificed for the wel-  
 fare of another.  
 मन्त्रे *sad,ká, s. m.* A sacrifice, self-devotion; alms; मन्त्रे ऐला or जाला, to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another; मन्त्रे देला, to give alms; मन्त्रे लैला, to receive alms.  
 मन्त्रे *sadd,ná, v. a.* To call.  
 मन्त्रे पुछ *sadd puchchh, s. f.* Call-  
 ing and asking.  
 मन्त्रेगम *sadbarg, s. m.* The name of a flower.  
 मन्त्रे *sa,dá, ad.* Always, ever.  
 मन्त्रे *sa,dá, s. f.* A voice.  
 मन्त्रे *sad,dá, s. m.* Calling; the horn of a ram or he goat; a standard erected in the days of *Ashvra*; मन्त्रे घनाउला, to blow a horn.  
 मन्त्रेला *sadá,ná, v. a.* To cause to call, to be called or named.  
 मन्त्रेअने *sadánand, a.* Eter-  
 nally happy.  
 मन्त्रेमि *sadásiv, s. m.* A name of *Mahádev*.  
 मन्त्रेमोडा *sadásit,tá, m.* (literally always sewed.) Blameless, free from fault; one who never com-  
 mitted a fault.  
 मन्त्रेमग *sadásuhág, s. m.* A kind of devotee among Muham-  
 madans dressed like a woman; constant wifehood.  
 मन्त्रेमगल *sadásuhá,gañ, s. f.* A wife who never becomes a widow;

a kind of bird; a kind of flower.  
 मन्त्रेगउ *sadábart, s. m.* Feed-  
 ing faqirs, travellers, &c. daily;  
 मन्त्रेगउ लाउला, to establish a  
*sadábart*.  
 मन्त्रेगउती *sadábartí, s. m.* One  
 who daily feeds beggars, travel-  
 lers, &c.  
 मन्त्रेगउ *sadávart, s. m. i. q.*  
 मन्त्रेगउ.  
 मन्त्रेगउती *sadávartí, s. m. i. q.*  
 मन्त्रेगउती.  
 मन्त्रेआलो *sadiá,ná, s. f.* A female  
 descendant of Ali, a female *sayyad*.  
 मन्त्रेआला *sadiá,ná, s. m.* A joy-  
 ful song usually sung at weddings.  
 मन्त्रे *sa,dí, s. f.* A century.  
 मन्त्रेप *sadíp, s. m.* Eternity.  
 मन्त्रेप *sadípak, a.* Eternal.  
 मन्त्रेप *sadípak, } ad. Eternal-*  
 मन्त्रेपबाल *sadípkál, } ly, forever.*  
 मन्त्रे *sand, s. m.* Instruments, tools.  
 मन्त्रे *sand, a.* Wicked.  
 मन्त्रे *san,dal, s. m.* Sandal wood;  
 mortar used for a tomb.  
 मन्त्रेली *san,dalí, a.* Made of sandal  
 wood, having the color of sandal  
 wood.  
 मन्त्रेली *san,dalí, s. f.* A mason's  
 trestle; a frame placed over a fire  
 pit to support a large quilt, under  
 which people sleep.  
 मन्त्रे *san,dá, s. m.* Chattels, imple-  
 ments.  
 मन्त्रे *san,dá, } def. p.*  
 मन्त्रे *san,dá hun,dá, } Being.*  
 मन्त्रे *sandúk, s. m.* A box, a  
 trunk.  
 मन्त्रे *sundúk,chi, } s. f. A*  
 मन्त्रे *sandúk,í, } small box*  
 or chest.  
 मन्त्रे *sandú,kí, a.* Interlapped,  
 dove-tailed, made of boards close-  
 ly united; in the shape of a trunk.  
 मन्त्रेम *sandes, s. m. A*  
 मन्त्रेम *sandésá, } message.*  
 मन्त्रेम *sandésí, s. m. A messenger.*

मन्त्रे *sandeh, s. m.* Doubt, sus-  
 picion, hesitation, anxiety; love,  
 affection; deviation, error.  
 मन्त्रे *sandehí, a.* Doubtful,  
 scrupulous.  
 मन्त्रे *sadh,ná, v. n.* To be done,  
 to be made, to become, to be fa-  
 miliarized, to be rectified, to be  
 regulated.  
 मन्त्रे *sadhwaí, s. f.* A stick  
 put under the hinder end of a cart  
 to keep it from tilting.  
 मन्त्रे *sadhá,ran, } ad. Indiffer-*  
 मन्त्रे *sadhá,ran, } ently, care-*  
 lessly.  
 मन्त्रे *sadhá,ran, a.* Small, of  
 little account, indifferent.  
 मन्त्रे *sadhár,ná, v. n.* To go,  
 to depart.  
 मन्त्रे *sandh, s. f.* A crack or space  
 between two surfaces; i. q. मन्त्रे.  
 मन्त्रे *san,dhan, s. f.* The fem. of  
 मन्त्रे.  
 मन्त्रे *san,dhiá, s. f.* Evening.  
*See मन्त्रेमि.*  
 मन्त्रे *san,dhi, s. m.* A child dedi-  
 cated, who is to be redeemed  
 at the appointed time by one  
 tenth of the value set upon it; i.  
 q. मन्त्रे.  
 मन्त्रे *san,dhú, s. m.* The name of  
 a family among the *Jats*.  
 मन्त्रे *sandhúr, s. m.* A red drug  
 smeared on the forehead by Hin-  
 dú, red lead.  
 मन्त्रे *sandhúr,ná, v. a.* To lust,  
 (spoken particularly of elephants,  
 which at such times become un-  
 manageable; ) मन्त्रेमि राखी, a  
 lustful elephant; (met.) a lustful  
 woman.  
 मन्त्रे *sandhú,rí, a.* Of the color  
 of red lead.  
 मन्त्रे *sandhú,rí, s. m.* A sort of  
 mango tinged with red.  
 मन्त्रे *sandhúrít,ó,dí, s. f.* A  
 musical mode sung in the morning.

मन san, v. n. (indic. imperf. of **वेला**.) Were.  
 मन san, s. m. Year, era; the stamp on coin showing the date of a monarch's accession, a mark; मन पाछेला or पा देला, to stamp, to brand, to mark with infamy, (as by mutilating a member, &c.)  
 मन san, s. f. Fainting, insensibility, (induced by cold or weakness;) c. w. **भाछेली** and **चल्लनी**.  
 मनमा san,sá, s. m. Doubt, perplexity, anxiety, dread, apprehension.  
 मनमिखा sansik,ká, s. m. The device on a coin; a title to empire, a right of succession, regal authority; मनमिखा घणालना, to establish one's authority, as ruler of a country.  
 मँन sannh, s. m. Space, distance.  
 मँन sannh, s. f. Digging through a wall by a thief.  
 मँनी sann,hí, s. f. Pincers.  
 मनडाम sandás, s. m. A necessary; i. q. **मँडाम**.  
 मनडामी sandá,sí, s. m. A class of Hindú devotees; i. q. **मनजामी**.  
 मनड sandh, a. Barren; i. q. **मँड**.  
 मनडा san,dhá, s. m. A male buffalo; a fat lubberly man.  
 मनडा san,dhá, a. Strong, stout, fat.  
 मनडी san,dhí, s. f. A fat woman.  
 मनड sant, s. m. A saint, a devotee; i. q. **मँड**.  
 मनड sant, a. Holy; i. q. **मँड**.  
 मँनड san,nat, s. f. A sign, a signal, beckoning.  
 मनडली san,tapí, s. f. A saint, a devotee; i. q. **मँडली**.  
 मनडाप santáp, s. m. Sorrow, pain, affliction.  
 मनडापी santá,pí, a. Sad, sorrowful.  
 मनडेध santokh, s. m. Contentment, satisfaction, pleasure, gratification, patience, satiety.

मनडेधी santo,khí, a. Contented, patient.  
 मँनड san,nat, s. f. A sign, a signal, a beck; warning.  
 मनट sa,nad, s. f. A signature, a deed, a document.  
 मनटल san,dal, s. m. Sandal wood; mortar used for a tomb.  
 मनटली san,dali, a. Of the color of sandal wood, made of sandal wood.  
 मनटली san,dali, s. f. A mason's trestle, &c. i. q. **मँटली**.  
 मनटो sa,nadí, a. Held by written deeds. [trunk.  
 मनदुव sandúk, s. m. A box, a  
 मनदुवची sandúk,chi, } s. f. A  
 मनदुवजी sandúk,ji, } small box.  
 मनदुवी sandú,kí, a. i. q. **मँदुवी**.  
 मनदेम sandes, } s. m. A  
 मनदेमा sande,sá, } message.  
 मनदेमी sande,sí, s. m. A messenger.  
 मनदेह sandeh, s. m. i. q. **मँदेह**.  
 मनदेही sande,hí, a. i. q. **मँदेही**.  
 मनपिभा san,dhiá, s. f. Evening; repeating *mantras* and sipping water at sunrise, sunset, and midday, a ceremony performed by *Brahmans*, *Chhatris*, and *Vaisas*.  
 मनपूर sandhúr, s. m. A red paint used by the Hindús for marking the forehead, red lead; i. q. **मँपूर**.  
 मनपूरी sandhú,rí, a. Of the color of red lead.  
 मनमुध san,mukh, ad. prep. Confronting, opposite, before.  
 मनमुध san,mukh, a. Face to face, bold, unabashed.  
 मनजाम sanyás, s. m. Abandonment of the world.  
 मनजामी sanyá,sí, s. m. One who has abandoned the world.  
 मना saná, } s. m. f. Senna.  
 मनाटि saná,i, }  
 मनाम sanás, s. m. Abandonment of the world; i. q. **मँनिभा**.

मनामी saná,sí, s. m. A kind of devotee, one who professes to have abandoned the world; i. q. **मँनिभामी**.  
 मनाह sanáh, s. m. A message, a report.  
 मना मरछी saná makhí, s. m. f. Senna of Mecca.  
 मँनिभा } san,nián, s. f. Hosts.  
 मँनिभा }  
 मँनिभा } sanníás, s. m. Aban-  
 मँनिभा } donment of the world.  
 मँनिभा } sanníá,sí, s. m. A  
 मँनिभा } kind of ascetic, (Hindú,) one who has abandoned the world.  
 मनिहुर sanich,chhar, s. m. Saturday; the planet Saturn.  
 मनुवजा sanuk,rá, s. m. A kind of hemp.  
 मनुखा sanú,ghá, a. Salted, salt, saline; i. q. **मलुखा**.  
 मनेह saneh, s. m. Friendship, love.  
 मनेह sane,hí, s. m. A message.  
 मप sapp, s. m. A serpent.  
 मपमीरल sappsi,han, } s. f. A  
 मपमीरली sappsi,haní, } species of lizard.  
 मपली sapp,ni, s. f. A female serpent.  
 मपडा sapat,tá, a. Honorable, respectable; i. q. **मपडा**.  
 मपरटा sapardá s. m. A musician attending on singing women.  
 मपरटाची sapardá,í, s. m. Musicians attending dancing girls.  
 मपरटाची sapardá,í, s. f. }  
 मपरटापुला sapardápu,ghá, s. m. } The business of a *sapardá*.  
 मपज मपज वरना sap,ar sap,ar kar,ná, v. n. To make the noise caused by taking food or drink into the mouth with a strong inspiration of breath, as in gulping.  
 मपाटिभा sapá,ghá, s. m. A support, a water stand, a stool, a tim-

ber on which the tongue of the cart rests, when the oxen are un-yoked; a trestle used to support a *jasál* at the time of firing.

मपाही *sapá,í*, *s. f.* (dim. of मपाहिभा.)

मपामप *sa,pásap*, } *ad.* Quickly.  
मपामप *sha,páshap*, }

मपामप *sa,pásap*, } *s. m. f.*  
मपामप *sha,páshap*, } Haste.

मपाह *sapáh*, *s. f.* Soldiers, an army; मपाहधाना, soldiers' quarters.

मपाहमलार *sapáhsalár*, *s. m.* A captain, a commander of an army, a commander in chief.

मपाहगरी *sapáhgarí*, *s. f.* }  
मपाहपुला *sapáhpulá*, *s. m.* }  
The military profession.

मपाही *sapá,hí*, *s. m.* A soldier.

मपाटा *sapá,tá*, *s. m.* Haste, a rush; a turn or walk.

मपापा *sapá,dhá*, *s. m.* A snake catcher, a snake keeper.

मपाजा *sapá,yá*, *s. m.* i. q. मपाहिभा, q. v.

मपाहम *sapá,ras*, *s. f.* Recommendation, commendation, intercession.

मपाहमल *sapá,rasap*, *s. f.* } A  
मपाहमी *sapá,rasi*, *s. m.* } com-  
mender, an intercessor.

मपाग *sapá,rá*, *s. m.* One of the thirty sections into which the *Qurán* is divided.

मपाही *sapá,rí*, *s. f.* A betelnut; glans penis; i. q. मपाही.

मपाह *sapá,rú*, *s. m.* Glans penis.

मपाहपल *sapiá,dhap*, *s. f.* }  
मपाहपा *sapiá,dhá*, *s. m.* }

A snake catcher, a snake keeper.

मपाहारी *sapiá,rí*, *s. f.* A betelnut; glans penis.

मपाहारी *sapiá,rú*, *s. m.* Glans penis.

मपु *saput*, } *s. m.* A good son,  
मपु *saputt*, } a clever son; i. q.  
मपु *saput, tr*, } मपु and मपु.

मपुडाही *saputtrtá,í*, *s. f.* The quality of being a good son.

मपुडा *saput,tá*, *a.* Having good children; having offspring.

मपुर *sapurd*, } *s. f.*  
मपुरगो *sapur,dagí*, } Charge,  
मपुरदी *sapur,dí*, } keeping,  
care, trust.

मपु *sapút*, *s. m.* A tractable, dutiful son.

मपुडाही *sapútá,í*, *s. f.* The quality of being a good son.

मपुर *sapú,ran*, } *a.* Full,  
मपुर *sapú,ran*, } complete.

मपेट *saped*, *a.* White.

मपेटा *sape,dá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मपेटो *sape,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मपेट *sapaid*, *a.* White.

मपेटा *sapaid,dá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मपेटो *sapai,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मपैल *sapai,lan*, *s. f.* } A snake  
मपैला *sapai,lá*, *s. m.* } keeper,  
a snake charmer.

मपैलजा *sapol,yá*, } *s. m.* A  
मपैलीभा *sapol,lá*, } young snake.

मढ *saf*, *s. f.* A mat; a row, a series.

मढालु *saftá,lú*, *s. m.* A kind of fruit.

मढर *sa,far*, *s. m.* A journey, travelling.

मढरा *saf,rá*, *s. m.* A piece of leather in which tobacco is worked, or over which meal is sifted.

मढरी *saf,rí*, *s. f.* (dim. of *saf,rá*.)

मढरी *saf,arí*, *a.* Belonging to a journey.

मढरी *saf,arí*, *s. m.* A traveller.

मढा *safá*, *a.* Clean, pure.

मढाही *safá,í*, *s. f.* Cleanness, purity.

मढारम *safá,ras*, *s. f.* Recommendation, intercession.

मढारमल *safá,rasap*, *s. f.* } A  
मढारमी *safá,rasi*, *s. m.* } com-  
mender, an intercessor.

मढील *safil*, *s. f.* A wall, a rampart.

मढेट *safed*, or *saphed*, *a.* White.

मढेटा *safed,dá* or *saphed,dá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मढेटो *safed,dí* or *saphed,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मढैट *safaid*, or *saphaid*, *a.* White.

मढैटा *safai,dá* or *saphai,dá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मढैटो *safai,dí* or *saphai,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मघग *sab,há*, *s. f.* An assembly, a meeting, a company.

मघक *sab,ak*, *s. m.* A lesson.

मघन *sab,aj*, *a.* Green.

मघनमंडी *sabajman,dí*, *s. f.* A vegetable market.

मघना *sab,já*, *s. m.* Verdure, herbage.

मघनी *sab,jí*, *s. f.* Greenness, greens, verdure, the plant called *bhang*; also the drink prepared from it.

मघनीदरेम *sabjipharos*, *s. m. f.* A seller of greens and vegetables.

मघट *sabd*, *s. m.* A voice; a song, (among *Nának-panthís*;) a word; a noun.

मघटी *sab,dí*, *s. m.* A singer of *sabd*.

मघब *sababb*, *s. m.* Cause, reason, account.

मघर *sabr*, *s. m.* Patience, endurance; मघर करना, to have patience, to endure.

मघरबडा *sabrkat,tá*, *a.* Abundant, plentiful.

मघराड *sabrát*, *s. f.* The 14th day of the month *shában*, in which the Musalmáns commemorate their deceased ancestors.

मघराडी *sabrát,í*, *a.* Belonging

to *sabrát*; born in the month of *sabrát* or *shábin*.

ਸੰਬਲ *sab,baḷ*, *s. f.* An iron instrument used by thieves to dig through walls.

ਸਬਲ *sabaḷ*, *a.* Strong, powerful.  
ਸਬਲਾ ਅਬਲਾ *sab,aḷá ab,aḷá*, *a.* Strong and weak, good and bad, (applied to things, not to moral qualities.) *Note.* ਅਬਲਾ ਸਬਲਾ is the idiom of this phrase.

ਸਬਾਤ *sabát*, *s. f.* A porch, a vestibule, a gateway.

ਸਬਿਹਤਾ *sabih,tá*, *s. m.* Improvement, convalescence; profit, advantage, use; i. q. ਸੁਬਿਹਤਾ.

ਸਬਿਹਾਰ *sabihár*, *ad.* Much, very, exceedingly, excessively, extremely.

ਸਬੀਹਤਾ *sabih,tá*, *s. m.* Improvement, convalescence, profit, advantage, use.

ਸਬੀਹਤੀ *sabih,tí*, *s. f.* A dwarfish, fat woman.

ਸਬੂਲ *sabúḷ*, *s. m.* Soap.

ਸਬੂਲਗਰ *sabúḷgar*, *s. m.* A soap boiler.

ਸਬੂਲੀ *sabúḷí*, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.

ਸਬੂਲੀ *sabúḷí*, *s. m.* A manufacturer and seller of soap.

ਸਬੂਤ *sabút*, *a.* Whole, entire.

ਸਬੂਰੀ *sabú,rí*, *s. f.* Patience.

ਸਬੇਰ *saber*, *a.* Early, in good time; i. q. ਸਵੇਰ.

ਸਬੇਰ *saber*, *s. f.* } Morning,  
ਸਬੇਰਾ *sabe,rá*, *s. m.* } dawn.

ਸਬੇਰੇ *sabe,re*, *ad.* In the morning, early, soon; i. q. ਸਵੇਰੇ.

ਸੰਬਰਮੂਹੜੀ *sambarsúh,rí*, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation.

ਸੰਬਰਨਾ *sam,barná*, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਸੰਬਰਾਈ *sambará,i*, *s. f.* Sweeping; the wages for sweeping.

ਸੰਬਰਾਉਲਾ *sambará,uḷá*, *v. a.* To cause to be swept.

ਸਭ *sabh*, *a.* All, the whole.

ਸਭ ਕੁਝ *sabh,kuchh*, *s. m.* Every thing.

ਸਭਨਾਂ *sabh,nán*, *a.* (pl. obl. of ਸਭ.)

ਸਭਨੀਂ *sabh,nín*, *a.* (instr. pl. of ਸਭ, for ਸਭਨਾਂ ਨੇ.)

ਸਭਾਉ *sabhá,u*, *s. m.* Disposition, nature.

ਸਭਾਉਕ *sabhá,uk*, *a.* Natural.

ਸਭਾਉਕ *sabhá,uk*, *ad.* Natural.

ਸਭਾਵਕ *sabhá,vak*, *rally*, unintentionally, undesignedly.

ਸਭਾਵਕ *sabhá,vak*, *a.* Natural.

ਸੱਭੇ *sab,bhe*, *a.* All, every

ਸੱਭੇ *sab,bho*, *one.*

ਸੰਭਲਨਾ *sam,bhálná*, *v. n.* To be supported, to stand, to be firm, to recover one's self from a fall, &c.

ਸੰਭਾਲਨਾ *sambhálná*, *v. a.* To support, to prop, to protect; to stop, to repress.

ਸੰਭਾਲੂ *sambhálú*, *s. m.* A supporter, a keeper; the name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਸਮ *sam*, *s. f.* A tone in music.

ਸੰਮ *samm*, *s. f.* A ferrule.

ਸਮਸਾ *sam,sá*, *s. m.* The little tassels affixed to a rosary; tongs used for lifting a pot off the fire.

ਸਮਸੀ *sam,sí*, *a.* A particular family of *sayyads*; solar.

ਸਮਸੀ *sam,sí*, *s. f.* Small tongs.

ਸਮਾਲਣਾ *samhá,laṇá*, *v. a.* To support,

ਸਮਾਲਣਾ *samhá,laṇá*, *v. a.* To uphold, to sustain, to shield, to take care of; to stop, to repress; to take an account.

ਸਮਾਲੂ *samhá,lú*, *s. m.* A supporter, a keeper; the name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਸੰਮਕ *sam,mak*, *a.* All, the

ਸੰਮਗ *sam,mag*, *whole*; very dark; (used only with night; as ਸੰਮਗ-ਰਾਤ, the whole night.)

ਸਮਝ *samjh*, *s. f.* Understanding, opinion, conception.

ਸਮਝਣਾ *samjh,ná*, *v. a.* To understand, to be of opinion, to conceive.

ਸਮਝਦਾਰ *samjhdár*, *a.* Intelligent.

ਸਮਝਦਾਨ *samjhwán*, *gent*, prudent, clear-headed, considerate.

ਸਮਝਾਉਣਾ *samjhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to understand, to convince, to explain, to inform, to warn, to admonish, to chastise.

ਸਮਝਾਵਾ *samjhá,wá*, *s. m.* } The  
ਸਮਝੋਤੀ *samjhau,tí*, *s. f.* } act of explaining, or convincing, exhortation; ਸਮਝੋਤੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to exhort, to counsel.

ਸੰਮਤ *sam,mat*, *s. m.* Year, era.

ਸਮੱਪਰ *samad,dhar*, *a.* Of middling stature.

ਸੰਮਨ *sam,man*, *s. m.* A strong tower.

ਸਮਪਟ *sam,paṭ*, *s. m.* The act of contracting or coming together, the closing up of a cavity; a box with the lid shut; an even surface in which there are no cracks or cavities.

ਸਮਪੂਰਣ *sampú,raṇ*, *a.* Full,  
ਸਮਪੂਰਨ *sampú,ran*, *complete*, perfect.

ਸਮਬਰਨਾ *sam,barná*, *v. a.* To sweep, to cleanse.

ਸਮਬਰਮੂਹੜੀ *sambarsúh,rí*, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation; i. q.

ਸੰਬਰਮੂਹੜੀ and ਸੰਮਰਮੂਹੜੀ.

ਸਮਬਰਾਈ *sambará,i*, *s. f.* Sweeping, cleansing; compensation for sweeping.

ਸਮਬਰਾਉਣਾ *sambará,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be swept.

ਸਮਭਲਨਾ *sam,bhálná*, *v. n.* To be supported, to stand firm, to recover one's self from a fall, &c. i. q. ਸੰਮਲਨਾ and ਸੰਭਲਨਾ.

ਸਮਭਾਲਣਾ *sambhál,laṇá*, *v. a.*  
ਸਮਭਾਲਨਾ *sambhálná*, *To support*, to uphold, to protect; to



restrain, to repress, to stop; i. q. मभाल्ला, &c.  
**मभाल्ल** sambhālā, *s. m.* A supporter; the name of a tree; i. q. मभाल्ल.  
**मभमरुज्जी** sammarsūh, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation.  
**मभरथ** samarth, or samarath, } *s. f.*  
**मभरथा** samar,thā, } Ability, power, might.  
**मभरथी** samar,thī, *a.* Powerful, mighty, able.  
**मभरन** sam,ran, *s. m. f.* Remembrance, mentioning, (especially the name of God; ) a rosary; i. q. मभरन.  
**मभरना** sam,arnā, *v. a.* To remember, to keep in mind, to mention.  
**मभरना** sam,marnā, *v. a.* To sweep.  
**मभला** sam,lā, *s. m.* The worked end of a turban or girdle; a narrow kind of shawl tied round the waist or head.  
**मभा** sa,mā, *s. m.* Time, period, season; abundance of the necessities of life, cheapness; the name of an insect.  
**मभाटिल** samā,ip, *s. m. f.* Sour curd used to coagulate milk.  
**मभाटी** samā,ī, *s. f.* Capacity; endurance, forbearance; sewing; compensation for sewing.  
**मभाटिला** samā,unā, *v. n.* To be contained in, to go into; to decrease; to die, (spoken of holy men.)  
**मभाटिला** samā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.  
**मभाचार** samāchār, *s. m. f.* News, information, intelligence.  
**मभाचारी** samāchā,ri, *s. m.* A news giver, an intelligencer.  
**मभाप** samādh, *s. f.* A tomb, (Hindú or Sikh.)  
**मभान** samán, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus; i. q. मभिमान.

**मभान** samán, *a.* Like, equal, of a tolerably good quality.  
**मभापड** samā,pat, *a.* Accomplished, finished.  
**मभिमान** samián, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus.  
**मभिमाना** samián,nā, *s. m.* A canopy, an awning.  
**मभुत्तर** samud,dar, } *s. m.* The  
**मभुत्त** samud,dr, } ocean, the sea.  
**मभुत्तरी** samud,darī, } *a.* Belong-  
**मभुत्ती** samud,dri, } ing to the sea.  
**मभुत्त** samund, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea.  
**मभुत्तमेध** samundsokh, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.  
**मभुत्तहग** samundjhagg, *s. f.* (literally the froth of the ocean.) The dorsal scale or bone of the cuttle fish.  
**मभुत्तर** samun,dar, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea.  
**मभुत्तरमेध** samundarsokh, *s. f.* i. q. मभुत्तमेध.  
**मभुत्तरहग** samundarjhagg, *s. f.* i. q. मभुत्तहग.  
**मभुत्ता** samú,chā, *a.* Whole, entire.  
**मभेठला** sameṭ,nā, *v. a.* To constringe, to cause to shrink, to collect together.  
**मभेठ** sameṭ, *s. m.* One that collects or gathers together.  
**मभेठ** sameṭ, *a.* Susceptible of being shrunk or contracted.  
**मभेड** samet, *prep.* Together with.  
**मभेर** samer, *s. m.* The summit of a mountain; the first bead in a rosary; the most excellent of a company.  
**मभेर** samer, } *s. m.*  
**मभेरपरवड** samerpar,bat, } The name of a fabled mountain, the residence of the Hindú gods, and the centre round which the sun revolves, the height of it being 4,00,000 kos.

**मभेला** samo,nā, *v. a.* To cool warm water by mixing cold water with it.  
**मभग** sam,mag, *a.* All, the whole; i. q. मभग.  
**मभरना** san,warnā, *v. n.* To be adorned, to be decorated, to be adjusted.  
**मभर** sapwār, *s. m.* Decoration, ornamenting; Monday.  
**मभरना** sapwār,nā, *v. a.* To ornament, to decorate.  
**मभट** say,yad, *s. m.* A chief, a prince; a descendant of Alí.  
**मभजा** say,yāḍ, *s. f.* Female friends or companions.  
**मर** sar, *s. m.* A tank, a pool; a kind of reed, the leaf or grassy part of the reed, used for thatching; an arrow; end; a secret, a mystery; मर भाटिला, to comprehend or understand (a secret or mystery.)  
**मर** sar, *s. f.* Victory; length, (in time and space; ) मर ऐला, to be conquered; मर वरना, to conquer, to subdue, to bring to a successful issue; to adjust, to prepare, to rectify, to put in order; to open the tube of a huggā; मर टेली, to protract, to let out (the string of a kite.)  
**मर** sar, *a.* Straight like an arrow, (spoken of a reed.)  
**मरटी** sara,ī, *a.* Belonging to the sarā or law (of Muhammad,) according to the sarā.  
**मरटी** sara,ī, *s. f.* Pantaloons, (made according to the sarā, or Muhammadan law.)  
**मरम** sar,as, *a.* More, abundant, best, prime.  
**मर मर वरना** sarr,sarr,kar,nā, *v. n.* To whiz like an arrow flying through the air, to make a noise like a snake creeping.  
**मरमा** sar,sā, *a.* More, abundant, best, prime.

**મરઘા** sar,sá, *s. m.* A kind of spoon used by confectioners; the name of a canal; the name of a city.

**મરઘાઈ** sarsá,i, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, excellence.

**મરઘાઈ** sarsá,hí, *s. f.* The 16th part of a *ser*.

**મરઘાઈંતી** sarhá,undí, *s. f.* The head of a bedstead.

**મરઘાલા** sarhá,pá, *s. m.* The head of a bed, of a tomb, &c. a pillow.

**મરઘિજ્ઞા** sarah,irá, *s. m.* The name of a tribe.

**મરઘાંતી** sarhán,dí, *s. f.* The head of a bed, of a tomb, &c.

**મરઘે** sar,hon, *s. f.* A species of mustard from which oil is manufactured; i. q. **મરઘે**; **મરઘે ફૂલ-હી**, to see spectral illusions, to become suddenly blind, as by fainting, &c.

**મરઘ** sark, *s. f.* Moving, motion; the rope with which a bird net is sprung.

**મરઘદા** sarka,dhá, *m.* Exalted, eminent, principal; a leader, a head.

**મરઘલા** sark,pá, *v. n.* To remove, to get out of the way.

**મરઘપ** sarkapp, *s. m.* (literally a decapitator.) A title by which a certain ancient king is commonly known, on account of his decapitating habits.

**મરઘમુરઘ** sark,murk, *s. f.* A trill or quaver of the voice in singing.

**મરઘરદા** sarkar,dá, *s. m.* A great man, a chief; a steward; an attorney; a military commander.

**મરઘજ્ઞા** sark,rá, *s. m.* A reed, the reed which produces *munj* for ropes, the straw of which *sirkis*, &c. are made; a crab.

**મરઘ** sar,ká, *s. m.* Moving, motion; **મરઘ પેલા**, to move, to start up, to march, (as an army;) **મરઘ ચરના**, to put in motion, to start, to march, to move.

**મરઘાઉલા** sarká,upá, *v. a.* To remove, to put out of the way, to draw.

**મરઘાર** sarkár, *s. f.* The king's court, government, the head of a civil administration, the common wealth, the proprietor of an establishment.

**મરઘારી** sarká,rí, *a.* Belonging to the *Sarkár*.

**મરઘમડ** sargast, *s. m.* A thing formed of paper somewhat like an umbrella, and turned over the head of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony; i. q. **મઘમડ**.

**મરઘરી** sargahí, *s. f.* Food eaten by Muhammadans, early in the morning, during the fast of *Ram-zán*; i. q. **મરઘી**.

**મરઘમ** sar,gam, *s. m. f.* The seven sounds of an octave, the gamut, solfaing, solmization.

**મરઘરો** sargaroh, *s. m.* A commander of troops, a leader of a company, a chief of ascetics.

**મરઘરોરી** sargaro,hí, *s. f.* The office of a *sargaroh*.

**મરઘણ** sar,gun, *a.* Possessing all qualities, endowed with attributes; (a title of God.)

**મરઘા** sarang,gá, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument, a kind of violin.

**મરઘી** sarang,gí, *s. f.* A small *saranggá*.

**મરઘીઆ** sarang,gíá, *s. m.* One who plays on the *saranggá*.

**મરઘી** sar,ghí, *s. f.* The same as **મરઘરી**.

**મરઘલા** sarch,ná, *v. n.* To be distributed, so that each may get a share.

**મરઘાઉલા** sarchá,upá, *v. a.* To distribute in shares to all.

**મરઘાલા** sar,jáná, *v. n.* To be equal, (a play,) to be sufficient or complete, (shares;) to pass wind.

**મરઘીઝ** sarjít, *a.* Victorious, superior, powerful.

**મરઘ** sar,an, *s. f.* Protection, defence, asylum, sanctuary; a disease in the leg.

**મરઝ** sart, *s. f.* A condition, an agreement, a stipulation, a wager; **મરઝ ચરની**, **ચંનલી** or **લાઉલી**, to bet, to make a condition, to stipulate.

**મરઝલા** sart,ná, *v. n.* To be disposed of, to be divided, to be distributed.

**મરઝાઉલા** sartá,upá, *v. a.* To divide, to dispose of, to distribute.

**મરઝ** sard, *a.* Cold.

**મરઝલ** sar,dal, } *s. f.* The low-  
**મરઝલ** sar,dal, } er piece of a door frame.

**મરઝા** sar,dá, *s. m.* A kind of cup made of brass or bellmetal; a kind of watermelon or muskmelon.

**મરઝાઈ** sardá,i, *s. f.* Coldness, the cold; cooling medicine.

**મરઝા ચરદા** sar,dá bar,dá, *s. m.* One that is in independent circumstances, one that has all he wants.

**મરઝાર** sardár, *s. m.* A chief, a head man.

**મરઝારની** sardární, *s. f.* The wife of a chief, a head woman.

**મરઝારી** sardá,rí, *s. f.* Chiefship, headship.

**મરઝી** sar,dí, *s. f.* A cold, the cold, coldness.

**મરઘા** sar,dhá, *s. f.* Faith, belief, confidence; grace; prosperity; desire, fondness; power, strength.

**મરઘ** sar,an, *s. f.* Protection, defence, asylum, sanctuary; a natural weakness in one leg, causing at times a slight degree of lameness; **મરઘ પેલા**, to come under protection.

**મરઘા** sar,ná, *a.* Being naturally weak in one leg.

મરના sar,ná, *v. n.* To be performed, to issue, to come to a conclusion, to suffice, to be equal, to be completed; to pass wind.  
 મરના sarná, *s. f.* Senna; i. q. મના.  
 મરનાઈ sarná,i, *s. f.* Senna; a kind of pipe, a clarion; a leather buoy.  
 મરનાઈછી sarná,ichí, *s. m.* A clarion player.  
 મરનાઈ sarná,i, } *s. f.* The inflated skin of  
 મરનાઈ sarná,h, }  
 મરનાઈ sarná,hí, } an animal, used as a buoy to carry passengers across a river, (commonly employed on the Biáh, Satluj, &c. before their egress from the mountains.)  
 મરનાટા sarná,tá, *s. m.* A sharp report, a shrill sound; મરનાટા ડરના, to fill the air with a noise, as by the flight of birds.  
 મરપ sarp, *s. m.* A serpent.  
 મરપટ sar,pat, *s. f.* Galloping, a gallop; મરપટ ટેલી, to gallop, (a horse,) to cause to gallop.  
 મરપેચ sarpech, *s. m.* A silver lace ornament attached to a turban.  
 મરપેસ sarpos, *s. m.* A cover, a lid.  
 મરફરાજ sarfráj, *a.* Exalted, eminent, promoted.  
 મરફરાજી sarfráji, *s. f.* Exaltation, promotion.  
 મરફા sar,fá, *s. m.* A niggardly economy, an undue frugality.  
 મરઘ sarb, *a.* All, (used always in composition.)  
 મરઘંગ sarbagg, *a.* Omnipresent.  
 મરઘગિઆની sarbgiá,ní, *a.* Omniscient.  
 મરઘંગડાઈ sarbagg,tá,i, } *s. f.*  
 મરઘંગી sarbag,gí, } Omnipresence.  
 મરઘંગી sarbag,gí, *a.* Omnipresent.  
 મરઘડ sar,bat, *s. m.* Sherbet.

મરઘંડ sarbatt, *a.* All, every.  
 મરઘંડુ sarbat,tr, *ad.* Everywhere.  
 મરઘડી sar,batí, *s. f.* A kind of lime.  
 મરઘડી sar,batí, *a.* Of the color of sherbet; fit for sherbet.  
 મરઘંદા sarb,dá, *ad.* Always.  
 મરઘંદાડા sarbdá,tá, *s. m.* Universal Benefactor; (a title of God.)  
 મરઘપાલક sarbpá,lak, *s. m.* Universal Nourisher; (a title of God.)  
 મરઘવજાપી sarbbyá,pí, } *m.*  
 મરઘવિઆપક sarbbiá,pak, } All per-  
 મરઘવિઆપી sarbbiá,pí, } vading, the all pervading One, viz. God.  
 મરઘવિંદિઆ sarbbid,diá, *a.* Universally skilled.  
 મરઘાન sarbán, *s. m.* A camel driver.  
 મરઘાનલો sarbá,napí, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.  
 મરઘાનો sarbá,ní, *s. f.* Camel driving.  
 મરઘંગ sarbangg, *s. m.* Eating indiscriminately the food of all classes.  
 મરઘંગલ sarbangg,ga, *s. f.* } One  
 મરઘંગી sarbangg,gí, *s. m.* } who eats from the hands of all classes and castes alike, a name given to a certain class of *faqirs*.  
 મરઘંપ sarbandh, *s. m.* Connection, relation, kindred; chance, accident.  
 મરઘંપલ sarban,dhap, *s. f.* } A  
 મરઘંપી sarban,dhí, *s. m.* } relative, a companion, that which has a connection with another, or a relation to it.  
 મરઘંપો sarbhak,khí, *s. m.* One who eats all sorts of things, no matter by whom prepared.  
 મરમ sarm, *s. f.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.  
 મરમાઉલા sarmá,uná, *v. n.* To be ashamed.

મરમાઉલા sarmá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be ashamed.  
 મરમાઉ sarmá,ú, *a.* Ashamed, shameful.  
 મરમેવમરમી sarmokusar,mí, *ad.* (literally with shame and without shame.) Whether or not, volens volens.  
 મરમિંદગી sarmin,dagí, *s. f.* Shame.  
 મરમિંદા sarmin,dá, *a.* Ashamed, abashed.  
 મરલ sar,al, *a.* Current; straight, plain, honest, ingenuous, sincere, without fault; મરલ હેલા, to be remembered, to be committed to memory, to become current; મરલ લેના, to give currency to a thing, to commit to memory.  
 મરલંગ sarvagg, *a.* Omnipresent; i. q. મરઘંગ.  
 મરલંગડાઈ sarvagg,tá,i, } *s. f.*  
 મરલંગી sarvagg,gí, } Omnipresence.  
 મરલંગી sarvagg,gí, *a.* Omnipresent.  
 મરલા sarwáh, *s. m.* Headache.  
 મરલાજ sarwáhr, *s. m.* A kind of reed.  
 મરલાકેટ sarwákadd, *a.* Of a tall stature.  
 મરલાન sarwán, *s. m.* A camel driver.  
 મરલાનલો sarwá,napí, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.  
 મરલાનો sarwá,ní, *s. f.* Camel driving.  
 મરલાલા sarwá,lá, *s. m.* A tall prickly kind of grass.  
 મરજ મરજ લેના sa,raṣ sa,raṣ kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like the frying of fat.  
 મરા sa,rá, *s. f.* Law, the Muhammadan law; મરા નજાહ, betrothing according to law; c. w. હેલા.  
 મરા sará, *s. f.* An inn, a caravansera.  
 મરાઉલા sará,uná, *v. a.* To complete, to bring to an issue, to

cause, to suffice, to make a thing hold out.

मराई sará,un, *s. f.* An inn, a caravansera.

मराई sará,ú, *s. m.* One that completes or causes to suffice; the head and foot pieces of a bedstead.

मराई sará,ú, *a.* Capable of sufficing, or holding out for the completion of a process.

मराम sarás, *s. m.* A small iron rod; मराम बरना, to insert an iron rod, heated, into the tube of a *huqqa*, in order to cleanse it.

मरामर sarásar, *ad.* Entirely, altogether; i. q. मरेमर.

मरागना saráh,grá, *s. m.* A vow, a votive offering; a species of bird, (gregarious in its habits;) a crowd.

मरागला saráh,ná, *v. a.* To praise, to commend, to applaud; i. q. मलागला.

मरागउ sará,hat, *s. f.* Praise, commendation, applause.

मरागुला sará,huqá, *v. a.* i. q. मरागला.

मरागुला sará,ghá, *s. m.* i. q. मरागना.

मरागन saráj, *s. m.* A saddler, one who works silk and tinsel on shoes.

मरागनी saráj,grí, *s. f.* The business of a saddler.

मरागनी saráj,ní, *s. f.* A saddler's wife.

मरागना saráj,grá, *s. m.* The tinsel and silk embroidery with which shoes are ornamented; the business of a saddler; मरागना बरना, to embroider.

मरागनी saráj,grí, *s. f.* The business of a saddler.

मरागटा sará,tá, *s. m.* The whizzing sound of wings.

मराप sarádh, *s. m.* A Hindú cer-

emony in which they worship and feed brahmans on some day during the month *Assá*, in commemoration of their deceased ancestors, and for their special benefit; मराप बरना or धुलाईला, to perform the ceremony of *sarádh*.

मराप saráp, *s. m.* A curse; मराप देला, to curse.

मरापला saráp,ná, *v. a.* To curse.

मरापउ sará,pat, }  
मरापिउ sará,pit, } *a.* Cursed.  
मरापो sará,pí, }

मराढ saráph, *s. m.* A curse; i. q. मराप.

मराढ saráf, *s. m.* A money changer, a banker; a trustworthy person, a respectable man, a person of high family, a nobleman.

मराढला saráph,ná, *v. a.* To curse; i. q. मरापला.

मराढली saráf,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a money changer, a woman of high family.

मराढी saráf,í, *s. f.* The business of a money changer, banking; rank, respectability.

मराघ saráb, *s. f.* Wine, spirituous liquor.

मराघल sará,bap, *s. f.* } *A*  
मराघी sará,bí, *s. m.* } wine-bibber, a person given to strong drink, a drunkard.

मराळ - sarál, *s. f.* A kind of large serpent.

मराळा sará,lá, *s. m.* A tall prickly kind of grass; i. q. मरुळाळा.

मराळी sará,lí, *s. f.* An esculent root.

मराडल sará,wap, *s. m. f.* The name of the 5th month beginning in July.

मराडा sará,wá, *s. m.* The head and foot pieces of a bedstead; i. q.

मराई and मेरुभा.

मराहा sará,wáp, *s. m.* A rope

tied round the horns of an ox; i. q. मरेवा.

मरिमट sarist, *s. f.* The creation, the world.

मरिमडा saristá, *s. m.* A thread, a series, connection, affinity; a rule, order, custom.

मरिमडेदार saristedár, *s. m.* A public officer whose business it is to keep the records of a court, to read petitions, &c. a head clerk or prothonotary.

मरिमडेदारी saristedári, *s. f.* The office of a *saristedár*.

मरी sarí, *a.* Straight like an arrow, (spoken of the branch of a tree.)

मरी sarí, *s. f.* A bar of iron; the lash and cracker of a whip; a thin leather thong.

मरीर saríh, *ad.* Before, in presence of, openly, plainly, apparently.

मरीर saríhan, } *s. m.* The  
मरीर sarígh, } name of a tree.

मरीर sarígh, *ad.* Before, openly, plainly.

मरीब sarik, *s. m.* } *A*  
मरीबली saríkaní, *s. f.* } companion, a partner, a participant, a fellow.

मरीबउ saríkat, *s. f.* } *Com-*  
मरीबा saríká, *s. m.* } panionship, fellowship.

मरीला sarí,ná, *s. m.* The grain given by farmers to the *Chamíars*, inhabiting their villages, in compensation for the menial services occasionally exacted of them; the rent of land; a *gudám* of grain.

मरीली sarí,ní, *s. f.* Sweetmeat; a votive offering presented to a patron saint.

मरीप saríndh, *ad.* Before, openly, plainly.

मरीर sarir, *s. m.* The body.

मरु sarú, *s. m.* The fir tree.

મરૂપ sarūp, *s. m.* Shape, appearance, form.  
 મરૂર sarūr, *s. m.* Pleasure, joy, cheerfulness.  
 મરૂજ sarūr, *s. m.* A name given to a short reed.  
 મરેઉજા sare,urá, *s. m.* The name of a bird.  
 મરેમ sares, *s. m.* Glue.  
 મરેમટ sareṣṭ, *a.* Great, excellent, superior.  
 મરેહજા sare,wará, } *s. m.* A  
 મેહજા sre,wará, } *Jain* devotee who wears a cloth over his lip, (to avoid the inhalation of animalcula.)  
 મરેખા saro,á, *s. m.* A wooden hand used to pour *ghí* on the fire, in the sacrifice of the *hom*.  
 મરેમર sar,osar, *ad.* Entirely; i. q. મગમર.  
 મરેજી saro,hí, *s. f.* A kind of sword.  
 મરેડા saro,tá, } *s. m.* An instrument used  
 મરેડા sarau,tá, } for cutting betelnut.  
 મરેષા sarau,thá, *s. m.* A rope tied round the horns of an ox; i. q. મગદાં.  
 મેલ sall, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation; a wounded heart, intense grief; c. w. લંગલા.  
 મલરંગ sal,hangg, *s. m.* A small pitchfork.  
 મલરંગા sal,hanggá, *s. m.* A pitchfork.  
 મલુલા salh,ná, } *v. a.* To  
 મલુલેલા salh,lainá, } collect, to bring together.  
 મલુરા sal,há, *s. f.* A locust.  
 મલુરા sal,há, *s. m.* A funeral pile, (more properly મિલા.)  
 મલાઘ sal,háb, *s. f.* The dampness inherent in low and well watered ground.  
 મલાઘી salhá,bí, *a.* Damp, (spoken of land which is subject to in-

undations, or otherwise well watered by the proximity of a stream.)  
 મેલક shal,lak, *s. f.* The firing of a gun; c. w. પેહી and વરનો.  
 મલગમ sal,gam, *s. m.* A turnip.  
 મેલલા sall,ná, *v. a.* To dig or perforate with a chisel, to mortise.  
 મલહાટી salwá,i, *s. f.* The act of perforating, mortising, &c.; also compensation for the same.  
 મલહાટીલા salwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be bored or mortised.  
 મલહાર salwár, *s. f.* Pantaloon, made exceedingly full, except at the ankles.  
 મલા sa,lá, *s. f.* A kind of spider; a locust.  
 મેલા sal,lá, *s. m.* The name of an animal; a man of perverse disposition.  
 મલાટી salá,i, *s. f.* Sewing, stitching; the price paid for sewing.  
 મલાટી salá,i, } *s. f.* A piece  
 મલાટી salá,i, } of iron, shaped like a bodkin, with which *surmá* is applied to the eyes, the instrument being drawn between the closed eye-lashes, a spindle.  
 મલાટીલા salá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.  
 મલામી salá,śí, *s. f.* Peace, tranquillity.  
 મલાર saláh, *s. f.* Counsel; advice; મલાર વરની or ટેહી, to advise.  
 મલારવાર salá,hkár, *s. m. f.* A counselor, an adviser.  
 મલારલા saláh,ná, *v. a.* To praise; i. q. મગરલા.  
 મલારડ salá,hat, *s. f.* Praise; i. q. મગરડ.  
 મલાપુલા salá,huná, *v. a.* i. q. મલારલા.  
 મલાઘ saláb, *s. f.* Dampness, &c. See મલાઘ.  
 મલાઘી salá,bí, *a.* Damp. See મલાઘી.

મલામ salám, *s. m.* Peace, safety, salutation.  
 મલામડ salá,mat, *a.* Safe, well.  
 મલામડ salá,mat, } *s. f.* Safe-  
 મલામડી salá,matí, } ty, tranquillity, peace, health.  
 મલામી salá,mí, *a.* Sloping; મલામી પેલા, to be sloped.  
 મલામી salá,mí, *s. f.* A wedding present; a salute, any military act of respect shown to a superior; મલામી પેહી, the firing of a salute; મલામી વરની, to fire a salute; મલામી ટેહી, to give a wedding present.  
 મલામી salá,mí, *a.* Pertaining to a salute; મલામી પેલા, to be subject to; મલામી વરના, to subject to.  
 મલારા salá,rá, *s. m.* A cotton shawl with a stripe of silk, gold, or silver thread; the name of a medicine.  
 મલારી salá,rí, *s. f.* (dim. of *salá,rá*.)  
 મલુ sa,lú, *s. m.* A narrow leather thong, with which shoes are stitched.  
 મલુલ salú,nak, *s. f.* A kind of plant eaten as greens.  
 મલુલા salú,ná, *a.* Salted, salt, seasoned, tasteful.  
 મલેડર salo,tar, } *s. m.*  
 મલેડરપુલા salotarpu,ná, } The veterinary art.  
 મલેડરી salo,tari, } *s. m.* A veter-  
 મલેડી salo,trí, } inary doctor.  
 મલેના salo,ná, *a.* Salted, salt, seasoned; beautiful, comely.  
 મહેજા saway,yá, *s. m.* The name of a measure in poetry; the name of a tone in music.  
 મહેલા sawal,lá, *a.* Cheaper.  
 મહા sa,wá, *a.* A quarter more than the number immediately following; as મહા ડિંન, 3½.  
 મહાદિઆ sawá,iá, *s. m.* A fourth

part additional taken in the way of interest for money lent, seed advanced to farmers, &c.

महाष्टिभा sawá,íá, } *a. More.*

महाष्टी sawá,í, }

महाष्टी sawá,í, *s. f.* A fourth part additional; the long rope attached to the top of a tent pole, and stretched out on the four sides to make it stand firm.

महाष्टुला sawá,upá, *v. a.* To aid an animal in bringing forth its young; to put to sleep; to cause to be sewed.

महामल sawá,san, *s. f.* A woman devoted to her husband.

महाग sawáh, *s. f.* Ashes.

महाङ sawáugk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. माँडव and माँडव.

महाट sawád, *s. m.* Relish, flavor, taste.

महापान sawádhán, *a.* Cautious, attentive; a term of benediction used by brahmans as a salutation to inferior classes.

महाध sawáb, *s. m.* Virtue, merit, reward of merit.

महार sawár, *a.* Mounted, riding, (on any thing.)

महार sawár, *s. m.* A rider, a mounted soldier.

महारना sawár,ná, *v. a.* To prepare, to adjust, to adorn.

महारी sawá,ri, *s. f.* Riding; a means of conveyance, as carriage, horse, &c. the name of a musical mode, also of a certain song; महारी गाँडुली, to sing the sawári.

महाल sawál, *s. m.* A question, a petition, a request.

महालल sawá,lan, *s. f.* } *A*  
महाली sawá,li, *s. m.* } *questioner, a petitioner.*

महेश sawer, *a.* Early, in good time.

महेश sawer, *s. f.* } *Morning,*

महेश sawerá, *s. m.* } *dawn.*

महेश sawere, *ad.* Early in the morning, soon.

महेशा sawai,yá, *s. m.* The name of a measure in poetry.

मज्जमज्जुला sarśará,upá, *v. n.* To make a noise like that of meat roasting; to be vexed in mind; to envy.

मज्जमज्जट sarśarát, *s. m.* The sound caused by meat roasting.

मज्जव sarġ, *s. f.* A rod, a stick; a made road, a high way; a pain in the bones; मज्जव मज्जव वरना, to ache, (the bones;) मज्जव मज्जव जाला, to go forward on the high road.

मज्जवला sarġ,ná, *v. n.* To be vexed; to envy; to go fast.

मज्जन sarġ,an, *s. f.* Decay, rot, putrefaction, combustion.

मज्जना sarġ,ná, *v. n.* To rot, to decay, to become putrid, to ferment; to be consumed, to be burned.

मज्जाष्टी sará,í, *s. f.* Decay, rot, consumption, combustion.

मज्जाष्टुला sará,upá, *v. a.* To cause to decay, to cause to putrefy, to cause to ferment; to cause to be burned, to consume.

मज्जावा sará,ká, *s. m.* Snuffing with the nose; smoking with a strong inspiration; haste; rain falling in large drops.

मज्जिभाउन saríáhn, or saríá,han, }  
मज्जिभांप saríándh, }  
मज्जिगान saríhán, }  
*s. f.* Stink, bad smell.

मज्जिगा sarġ,ngá, *s. m.* (corrup. of मँड.) An inferior horn used for cupping; मज्जिगा लंगला or लाँडुला, to cup; to obtain any thing without previous design or intention.

मा sá, *a.* Single; (used only with day; as माँडिगान्ने in a single day.)

मा sá, *pron.* (pl. obl. of मँ.)

मा sá, *v. n.* (past tense 1st, 2nd and 3rd pers. sing. of माँ.) Was, wast.

माँ sán, *v. n.* (past tense 1st pers. sing. of माँ.) Was.

माँभउ sá,at, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment.

माँष्टिभा sá,íá, *s. m.* Shade, shelter, protection; माँष्टिभा पे जाला, to be demoniacally affected.

माँष्टिली sá,íní, *s. m.* A Hindú caste of gardeners.

माँष्टि sá,it, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment.

माँष्टि sá,it, *ad.* Perhaps.

माँष्टिउला sá,it,ná, *v. a.* To gather, to collect, to take possession of, to possess, to take care of; माँष्टिउ लेला, to seize, to take possession of, to possess, to embrace (a favorable opportunity.)

माँष्टिबान sáibán, } *s. m.* An  
माँष्टिमान sáimán, } *awning, a canopy.*

माँष्टिर sá,ir, *s. m.* A poet.

माँष्टिउ sán,it, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment; a ceremony of feeding brahmans before a marriage.

माँष्टिउला sán,it,ná, *v. a.* i. q. माँष्टिउला, q. v.

माँष्टी sá,í, *s. f.* A small sum given to seal a bargain, the thing purchased remaining with the seller, an earnest, a pledge; c. w. देली, भाउली and लाँडुली.

माँष्टी sá,í, *pron.* The same, that very.

माँष्टी sá,ín, *s. m.* Lord, master; a husband; God; a title of *faqirs*.

माँष्टी sá,u, *a.* Tractable; free, not slavish; i. q. माँष्टी.

माँष्टीव sá,ugk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. महाङ and माँडव.

माँडवा sá,uká, *s. m.* A distant relative, a half blood relation.

માંકિર sām,uk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. મહાંક and માંકિર.

માંકિરી sām,ugī, *s. f.* A small green raisin; neighbourhood.

માંકિર sām,up, *s. m.* The name of the 5th Hindú month, beginning in July.

માંકિરી sām,upī, *s. f.* The summer crop.

માંકિલા sām,ulā, } *a.* Sallow,  
માંકિલા sām,ulā, } dark complexioned.

માંકિ sām,ū, *a.* Tractable; free, not slavish.

માંકિ sām,ū, *s. m.* A respectable person; an intelligent, clever man; the friend of a bride or bridegroom who attends as a guest at a wedding; a person at the head of a nation.

મામ sās, *s. m.* Breath.

મામડર sās,tar, } *s. m.* A shas-  
મામડ sās,tr, } ter, a sacred book, (of the Hindús.)

મામડરી sās,tarī, } *a.* Belonging  
મામડી sās,trī, } to the shaster; the character in which the shaster is written; i. e. the *Devanāgarī*.

મામડરી sās,tarī, } *s. m.* One who  
મામડી sās,trī, } is learned in the shasters.

માંમ sāps, *s. m.* Breath, respiration, a sigh.

માંમાં sām,sā, *s. m.* Imagination, fancy, reflection, fear, apprehension, anxiety.

માંમાં વરના sām,sām,kar,nā, *v. a.* To whistle like the wind among pines, or in passing through a crack; to throb.

માર sām, *s. m.* Breath; a rich merchant, one who lends money on interest, a banker, a shop keeper; માર અટવલના, to ascertain by his breathing whether one is asleep or not; માર મેપલા, to prac-

tice lengthening out the breath; માર ઘમોટલા, to hold in the breath; માર પરખલા, to ascertain by his breathing whether one is asleep or not; માર લેલા, to take breath, to rest.

મારજરા sām,jarā, *s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day.

મારજરા sām,jarā, *a.* Early, earlier, before the time.

મારજરે sām,jare, *ad.* Early, earlier, at the time of the morning dawn.

મારજ સām,hañ, *s. f.* A banker's wife, a rich woman.

મારજલ sām,ñak, *s. f.* An earthen basin.

મારજલો sām,ñakī, *s. f.* A small earthen basin.

મારજો sām,hañī, *s. f.* A rich woman, the wife of a money lender or banker.

મારજ સām,hañ, *s. m.* A witness.

મારજી સām,hañī, *s. f.* Testimony;

મારજી ડરની, to give testimony.

મારજ sām,ñ, *s. m.* A sacred bull; a sacred horse.

મારજની sām,ñanī, *s. f.* A she camel kept for riding. (This word is also applied sometimes to a male camel.)

મારજનો મમાર sām,ñanī,suār, *s. m.* A camel rider.

મારજના sām,ñā, *s. m.* A species of lizard.

મારજ sām,hab, *s. m.* Lord, master, sir; a title of God.

મારજ મલામડ sām,hab,salā,mat, *s. f.* (literally, peace to you, sir.) A form of salutation, addressed to a superior.

મારજનાંટા sām,habjā,dā, *s. m.* The son of a gentleman.

મારજી sām,habī, *s. f.* Lordship.

મારમહા sām,ñā, *s. m.* Front, confronting, opposing; મારમહા વરના, to oppose, to resist.

મારમહી sām,ñe, *ad. prep.* In front, before, opposite.

મારજમડી sām,ñasatī, *s. f.* The planet Saturn; a calamity, (supposed to be occasioned by the influence of Saturn;) idleness, laziness.

મારજા sām,ñā, *s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist and thighs.

મારજી sām,ñī, *s. f.* A small cloth worn round the waist and thighs, a piece of silk cloth; the name of a fruit; the winter crop.

મારા sām,hā, *s. m.* The day appointed for a wedding, the time fixed by astrologers as most auspicious for a marriage; a wedding; મારા મેપલા, to fix upon an auspicious time for a marriage; મારા વેળલા, to appoint a day for a marriage; મારિ જાલા, to go to a wedding.

મારજે sām,ñure, *s. m. plur.* A father-in-law's family; મારજે પે-જે, parents' and father-in-law's families.

મારજાર sām,ñukār, *s. m.* A great merchant, a rich dealer, a money lender.

મારજારની sām,ñukār,ñī, *s. f.* The wife of a *sām,ñukār*.

મારજારા sām,ñukār,ñā, *s. m.* } The  
મારજારી sām,ñukār,ñī, *s. f.* } business of a *sām,ñukār*.

મારજારો sām,ñukār,ñī, *a.* Belonging to or worthy of a *sām,ñukār*.

માંર sām,ñ, *s. m.* Breath, respiration, a sigh.

માંરમી sām,ñhī, *s. m.* The name of a class among the *Jats*; a wandering tribe of the lowest caste.

માંરિમિખાલી sām,ñhisī,ñī, *s. f.* A woman of the *sām,ñhisī* caste.

માંરિમી sām,ñhisī, *s. m.* i. q. માં-રમી, q. v.

માર sām,ñ, *s. m.* A relative, a kinsman; relationship, kin.

माबदार sákdár, *s. m.* A relative, a kinsman.  
 माबदारो sákdári, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.  
 माबनाडा sákná,tá, *s. m.* Relationship, kin, affinity; a kinsman.  
 माबो sák,ká, *s. m.* Heroism, notoriety or celebrity; an era; माबो बरना, to perform great exploits, to make one's self a name.  
 मांबर sáṅkar, *a.* Content, satisfied, thankful.  
 माष sákh, *s. f.* Trust, credit, reputation; a branch; माष पालनी or रेषली, to preserve one's reputation or credit.  
 माषहाला sákhwá,lá, *s. m.* A man of established credit and reputation.  
 माषी sá,khí, *s. f.* Evidence, testimony, witness; a story, a discourse, a treatise; माषी देली or डरनी, to bear testimony.  
 माषी sá,khí, *s. m.* A witness.  
 माग ság, *s. m.* Greens, culinary herbs.  
 मागलू ság,ṇú, *s. m.* An expounder of omens.  
 मागपंड ságpatt, } *s. m.*  
 मागपंड ságpatt,r, }  
 मागपंडा ságpatt,tá, } Greens.  
 मागर sá,gar, *s. m.* The sea, the ocean.  
 मागुटाला ságúdá,pá, *s. m.* Sago.  
 मांग sáṅg, *s. m.* Mimicry, imitation, acting, disguise, sham.  
 मांग sáṅg, *s. f.* A prong, the fork of a stick, a kind of spear.  
 मांगी sáṅg,gi, *s. m.* An imitator, a mimic, an actor.  
 मांच sánych, *s. m.* Truth, righteousness.  
 मांचा sánychá, *a.* True, righteous.  
 मांचा sánych,chá, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp.

मान sáj, *s. m.* A horse's trappings, harness; decoration of one's person; a powder flask or horn.  
 मानला sáj,ṇá, *v. a.* To prepare, to dress, to decorate.  
 मानन sá,jan, *s. m. f.* A friend, a lover.  
 मानवान sájbáj, *a.* Trim, dressy.  
 मानवान sájbáj, *s. m.* Ornament, decoration.  
 माहरा sájhra, *a.* Early, before the time; i. q. मारनरा.  
 माहरा sájh,rá, *s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day; i. q. मारनरा.  
 मारनरा sájh,ra, *ad.* At the time of the morning dawn, early in the morning.  
 मांश sányjh, *s. f.* Partnership.  
 मांशल sányjhan, *s. f.* A female partner.  
 मांश sányjhá, *s. m.* Partnership, fellowship.  
 मांशी sányjhí, } *s. m.* A part-  
 मांश sányjhú, } ner.  
 माद sá,tú, *s. m.* A paramour.  
 मांट sáṇt, *s. f.* Connection, union; intrigue; a horse whip, whipping a horse; the sound of a drum.  
 मांद sáṇ,tú, *s. m.* A paramour.  
 माडा sá,dá, *pron.* (masc. 1st pers. pl. genitive from मै.) Our.  
 माद sádh, *s. f.* Half.  
 मादु sá,dhú, *s. m.* A wife's sister's husband.  
 मादे sá,dhe, *a.* A half more added to the number following; as मादे तिन, 3½.  
 मांद sándh, *s. m.* A bull, a stallion.  
 मांदु sáṇ,dhú, *s. m.* A wife's sister's husband.  
 माल sáṇ, *s. f.* A grindstone; c. w. चाहना.  
 मालखी sáṇh,kí, *s. f.* A small earthen plate.

माडा sá,tá, *s. m.* The number seven, the figure 7; a period of seven days, a week; an iron instrument with which a jingling noise is made, used by a person denominated *bhagat*, when collecting offerings.  
 माष sáth, *s. m.* Society, association, companionship; माष बरना, to accompany; माष निचागुला and पाळला, to company, to cultivate friendship and companionship.  
 माष sáth, *prep.* With.  
 माषल sá,than, *s. f.* } A com-  
 माषी sá,thí, *s. m.* } panion.  
 माद sád, *a.* Glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful.  
 मादभमूटा sádmast,dá, *a.* Without jewels, unadorned; simple, stupid.  
 मादभमूटा sádmurá,dá, *a.* Plain, unostentatious, unsophisticated, ingenuous.  
 मादा sá,dá, *a.* Plain, unsophisticated, unadorned; white, of a uniform color.  
 मादी sá,dí, *s. f.* Marriage, a wedding, joy, rejoicing; मादी ऐली, to be married; मादी बरनी, to marry, to rejoice.  
 माप sádh, *s. m.* A religious person, a faqir, a saint.  
 माप sádh, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy.  
 मापख sá,dhak, *s. m.* A practitioner, a disciple of a faqir.  
 मापला sádh,ṇá, *v. a.* To habituate one's self to a thing, to learn by practice, to use, to practice, to regulate, to rectify, to settle, to accomplish, to make.  
 मापली sádh,ṇí, *s. f.* The female of sádh.  
 मापली sádh,ṇí, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy.  
 मापना sádh,ná, *s. f.* The act



of practicing, learning by practice, accomplishing; c. w. बरनी.  
**मापारन** sádhā,ran, *ad.* Unmeaningly, without design, simply, without sophistication.  
**मापु** sá,dhu, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy, pious.  
**मापु** sá,dhu, } *s. m.* A saint,  
**मापु** sá,dhú, } a faqir; **मापु घेचा**,  
 a cheater.  
**मान** sán, *s. m.* A quaver, a shake, a trill, ( in music. )  
**मान** sán, *s. f.* Dignity, pomp, state, condition.  
**मान्नी** sánn,haní, *s. f.* A female camel.  
**मानगुमान** sámgumán, *s. m.* Thought, conception, elevated notions.  
**मानदार** sándár, *a.* Glorious, of rank and dignity.  
**मानी** sá,ní, *a.* Second, like, resembling; pompous, showy.  
**मानी** sá,ní, *s. f.* Chaff or cut straw, mixed with grain, oil cake, and water, as food for cattle; c. w. बरनी.  
**माह** sáf, *a.* Pure, clean.  
**माहा** sáf,á, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a cloth for filtering.  
**माही** sáf,í, *s. f.* A towel, a wet cloth thrown over cooked rice.  
**माघव दमडुर** sá,bak dastúr, *s. m.* Ancient custom; as it was.  
**माघल** sá,bap, *s. m.* Soap.  
**माघलीभा** sá,bapíá, *s. m.* A soap boiler, a soap seller.  
**माघड** sá,bat, *a.* Firm, established; entire; proved, demonstrated.  
**माघडा** sá,btá, *a.* Entire, whole; firm.  
**माघडी** sá,b,tí, *s. f.* Firmness;  
**माघडी रंधली**, to keep firm.  
**माघर** sá,bar, *s. m. f.* Buckskin.  
**माघरा** sá,bará, } *a.* Made of  
**माघरी** sá,barí, } buckskin.  
**माघा माघा** shá,bá shá,bá, *inter.*

Well done! bravo! **माघा माघा**  
 बरना, to applaud.  
**माघल** sá,bup, *s. m.* Soap.  
**माघली** sá,bupí, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.  
**माघल** sá,bup, *s. m.* Soap.  
**माघली** sá,bupí, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.  
**माघलीभा** sá,bupíá, *s. m.* A soap boiler.  
**मांडला** sámbh,áp, *v. a.* To support, to sustain, to stop, to repress, to hold, to take care of.  
**मांडर** sámb,har, *s. m.* A kind of salt.  
**मांड लेला** sámbh,lapá, *v. a.* To take possession of, to gather up, to take care of.  
**माम** sám, *s. f.* Evening; protection, shelter; **माम भा पेल**, to come under one's protection.  
**माम** shám, *s. f.* Evening.  
**माम** shám, *s. m.* One of the names of *Krishná*.  
**माम** shám, *a.* Dark colored, black.  
**मामडला** sámbh,áp, *v. a.* To support, to sustain, to stop, to repress, to hold, to take care of; i. q. मांडला.  
**मामडर** sámb,har, *s. m.* The name of a town near *Ajmer* where salt is made, from a salt lake; the name of the salt itself; a kind of salt which in many places exudes from the ground.  
**मामरडव** sámartakk, *a.* Present, in sight, open to view; appearing as it really is, real.  
**मामरघ** sámarth, *s. f.* Ability, power, strength.  
**मामरघी** sámar,thí, *a.* Powerful, mighty.  
**मामला** sám,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.  
**मामहेट** shámved, *s. m.* The name of one of the *Hindú* sacred books.

**मामान** sámsán, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus, utensils.  
**मामी** sá,mí, *s. m. f.* A defendant in a law suit; a cultivator of the soil.  
**मामी** sá,mí, *s. f.* Protection, shelter.  
**मामी** shá,mí, *s. m.* Lord, master; friend, companion; the name of a bird; an office, an appointment.  
**मामी** shá,mí, *a.* Of a dark complexion.  
**मामां** sá,máp, *a.* Equal, even;  
**मामां घेडा लेला**, to take full revenge.  
**मामला** sámm,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.  
**माजा** sáy,á, *s. m.* Shade, a shadow.  
**माजादार** sáyádár, *a.* Shady.  
**मार** sár, *s. f.* Pith, essence, quintessence; manure; grace, favor, value; intelligence, news, information, report; care; **मार लेली**, to have a care, to take care of, to get intelligence; **मार दिच भा-उला** and **पेला**, to come or be in the care of one, to be fortunate, to be prosperous, to obtain the favor of God.  
**मार** sár, *s. m.* Iron, whatever is made of iron or steel, weapons;  
**मार भारना**, to burn iron.  
**मार** sár, *s. m.* The name of a thing used in playing *chaupar* and *sárpásá*, the game called *chaupar*; a straw roof; a cowhouse.  
**मार** sár, *a.* All.  
**मारम** sá,ras, *s. m.* A species of heron, which is sometimes domesticated.  
**मारव** sá,rak, *s. f.* A kind of bird, of the *mainá* species.  
**मारवा** sá,raká, *s. m.* A larger bird, of the *mainá* species.  
**मारवा** sár,ká, } *a.* Like, simi-  
**मारधा** sár,khá, } lar; identical; pure.

**मार्ग** *sá, rangg*, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.  
**मार्गगी** *sá, ranggi*, *s. f.* A musical instrument like a violin.  
**मार्गगीभा** *sá, ranggiá*, *s. m.* One who plays on the *sá, ranggi*.  
**मारड** *sá, rat*, *s. f.* A sign, a hint; i. q. **भमारड**.  
**मारदा** *sár, dá*, *s. f.* A name of *Durgá*; the name of a daughter of *Brahma*; the goddess of music; a knowledge of the shasters.  
**मारना** *sár, ná*, *v. a.* To do, to make, to finish, to repair, to fill up, to make suffice.  
**मारपामा** *sá, rpa, sá*, *s. m.* The name of a game, a kind of dice called *champar*; **मारपामा पेडला**, to play dice.  
**मारा** *sá, rá*, *a.* All, every, the whole.  
**माल** *sál*, *s. m.* A year; the name of a tree; a perforation, a bore, a mortise; a defendant; **माल बडीडला**, to complete a year, to spend a year.  
**माल** *sál*, *s. f.* A shawl.  
**माल** *sál*, *a.* Straight, exact, accurate, correct; **माल उला** and **उे डुरना**, to be upright, to behave well.  
**मालम** *sá, las*, *s. m.* An arbitrator, one who settles differences between conflicting parties.  
**मालमो** *sá, sí*, *s. f.* Reconciliation; arbitration.  
**मालमुप** *sá, suddh*, *a.* Honest, ingenuous, free from deceit; straight.  
**मालक** *sá, lak*, *s. m.* A traveller; (met.) a devotee.  
**मालकराम** *sá, lakram*, } *s. m.* A  
**मालगराम** *sá, lagram*, } flinty stone  
 containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindús—to represent *Vishnu*.

**मालक** *sá, lap*, } *s. m.* Fish or  
**मालका** *sá, laná*, } meat eaten  
 with bread or rice.  
**मालव** *sá, lab*, *s. f.* An esculent root; **मालव भिमरी**, Egyptian *sá, lab*.  
**माला** *sá, lá*, } *s. m.* The Causer of  
**माला** *shá, lá*, } causes; i. e. God.  
**माला** *sá, lá*, *s. m.* A wife's brother.  
**माला** *sá, lá*, *s. f.* A house, a place, (in composition.)  
**मालु** *sá, lú*, *s. m.* A kind of red thin cloth.  
**मालिगार** *sá, lehár*, *s. f.* A wife's brother's wife.  
**माहपान** *sá, wadhán*, *a.* Cautious, attentive; a form of benediction, used by brahmans, to inferior castes; i. q. **महापान**.  
**माहला** *sá, w, lá*, *a.* Of a dark complexion.  
**माहा** *sá, wá*, } *a.* Of a greyish  
**माही** *sá, wí*, } color.  
**माही** *sá, wí*, *s. f.* An intoxicating drug, (bháng.)  
**माहा** *sá, wán*, *a.* Worthy, respectable; equal, even; i. q. **माभा**.  
**माहला** *sá, w, lá*, *a.* Of a dark complexion, sallow.  
**माज्ञ** *sár*, *s. m.* A sound produced by the strokes of a whip or switch; burning, inflation; **माज्ञ भारना**, to beat cruelly, to vex, to torment.  
**माज्ञा** *sá, r, há*, *s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist by Hindús.  
**माज्ञी** *sá, r, hí*, *s. f.* A cloth with a red border worn round the waist by Hindú women.  
**माज्ञना** *sá, r, ná*, *v. a.* To burn, to kindle; to rot.  
**माज्ञा** *sá, r, á*, *s. m.* A burning; a rot; **माज्ञा पाडुला**, to put medicine into water, for the purpose of rotting it before use.

**मिम्भार** *siá, h*, *a.* Black.  
**मिम्भारा** *siá, há*, *s. m.* Accounts, a record, a loose account, a memorandum of accounts, a merchant's waste book; a drum.  
**मिम्भारी** *siá, hí*, *s. f.* Blackness, ink, blacking.  
**मिम्भाल** *sián*, *s. f.* Knowledge, knowing, recognition.  
**मिम्भालप** *siá, nap*, *s. f.*  
**मिम्भालपड** *sián, pat*, *s. f.*  
**मिम्भालपुला** *siá, pp, ná*, *s. m.* }  
 Prudence, cleverness, discretion, the age of discretion; economy, closeness.  
**मिम्भाला** *siá, ná*, *a.* Knowing, discreet, of mature age; cunning, artful.  
**मिम्भालु** *siá, ná*, *a.* Recognizing, knowing, acquainted; recognized, known.  
**मिम्भालला** *sián, ná*, *v. a.* To know, to recognize.  
**मिम्भापा** *siá, pá*, *s. m.* The ceremony of weeping and making lamentation for the dead, performed by women; **मिम्भापा बरना**, to mourn for the dead; **मिम्भापे टो नाटिल**, the woman who directs a company of mourners, being the wife of a barber.  
**मिम्भाचमी** *siá, basí*, } *inter.*  
**मिम्भाचमे** *siá, base*, } Bravo! well  
**मिम्भाचा** *siá, bá*, } done!  
**मिम्भाम** *siám*, *a.* Dark, black;  
**मिम्भाम पटा**, a dark cloud.  
**मिम्भाम** *siám*, *s. m.* *Krishná*, (named so on account of his dark color;) **मिम्भामभुरड**, a name of *Krishná*.  
**मिम्भाम** *siám*, *s. f.* (properly **माम**.) Evening; c. w. **पेली**.  
**मिम्भाभो** *siá, mí*, *s. m.* The name of a class of faqirs, called *bairágis*; husband; master, lord; a name of *Krishná*; God.  
**मिम्भाल** *siál*, *s. m.* The name of

a district in the Panjáb; the name of a caste of *Jat*s.

मिभास सिअ, } s. m. Winter,  
मिभासा सिअ, } the cold season.

मिभासु सिअ, } s. m. A kind of  
red cloth.

मिभासु सिअ, } a. Wintry, per-  
taining to winter, appropriate to  
the cold season.

मिभास सिअ, s. m. A furrow;  
मिभास बन्दसा, to plough.

मिभुना सिअ, } s. m. Gold.  
मिभुना सिअ, } s. m. Gold.

मिमवसा सिअ, v. n. To breathe  
with difficulty, to gasp for  
breath.

मिमड सिअ, s. f. Sight, looking  
steadily, the sight of a gun;  
मिमड बँडलो and लाउली, to  
look steadily, to take sight.

मिर सिअ, s. f. A porcupine.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. A chaplet of  
flowers, or a piece of gold or sil-  
ver fringe worn on the head by a  
bridegroom at the time of mar-  
riage.

मिरा बँडलो सिअ, v. n. To be  
perverse and obstinate; to  
keep silent.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. A kind of  
bird.

मिरा सिअ, v. a. To pur-  
chase; i. q. मिरा.

मिर सिअ, s. f. The side, the lon-  
gitudinal section of a thing; de-  
sire.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. i. q. मिरा.  
मिरा.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. i. q. मिरा.  
मिरा.

मिरा सिअ, v. n. To be parch-  
ed or dried, to be toasted, to  
be warmed.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. The belly,  
the womb; मिरा रोला or मिरा  
राल रोला, to be with child, to  
become pregnant.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. The highest  
point, the summit, top, pinnacle.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. A kind of  
hawk; a wanderer.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. } A kind of  
मिरा सिअ, s. f. } hawk.  
मिरा सिअ, s. f. }

मिरा सिअ, s. m. Polishing,  
cleaning, polish, brilliancy; मिरा  
बरना and चालना, to polish, to  
burnish; मिरा नासा, to go off;  
मिरा राला, to polish; to de-  
corate.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. One  
who polishes swords and other  
metallic bodies.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. The  
wife of a *sikligar*.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. The  
art of polishing metals, the busi-  
ness of polishing.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Warm-  
ing, parching; the price of parch-  
ing.

मिरा सिअ, v. a. To  
cause to be warmed or parched.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Dandruff;  
dried mud; मिरा मँडली and  
बसली, to be dried, (as mud.)

मिरा सिअ, s. m. A stamp, an  
impression on coin; lead.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Warming;  
compensation for warming.

मिरा सिअ, v. a. To  
cause to be parched or warmed.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. A disciple, a  
follower of *Nanak*.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Instruction.

मिरा सिअ, a. Like a *Sikh*.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. The being  
a *Sikh*.

मिरा सिअ, v. a. To learn.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. A female  
disciple, a female *Sikh* or follower  
of *Nanak*.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Ad-  
vice, instruction, teaching.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. The being a  
*Sikh*.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Teaching,  
instruction, doctrine.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. The highest  
point, the summit of any thing,  
top, pinnacle.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Teach-  
ing, instruction.

मिरा सिअ, v. a. To  
teach, to instruct, to admonish, to  
chastise.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Teach-  
ing, instruction.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. A *Sikh*,  
(used in contempt,) a young  
*Sikh*.

मिरा सिअ, v. a. To  
मिरा सिअ, } teach,  
मिरा सिअ, } to ad-  
monish, to chastise.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Teaching,  
instruction, doctrine.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. Teach-  
मिरा सिअ, } ing, instruc-  
tion.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. A horn.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. Vermillion.

मिरा सिअ, a. Having  
the color of vermillion.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. A pow-  
der horn, or flask.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. A musical  
horn, a trumpet.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. Dress, or-  
nament.

मिरा सिअ, v. a. To  
dress, to adorn, to ornament, to  
decorate.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. A horn, used for  
cupping; a *jog*'s musical horn.

मिरा सिअ, s. f. A horn.  
मिरा सिअ, } s. f. A horn.

मिरा सिअ, s. m. A lion; a  
*Sikh* who is a follower of *Govind*  
*Singh*; one who has been formally  
initiated, by receiving the *pahul*.

**मिंयु** singgha, *s. m. f.* Singhship.  
**मिंयली** singgh, *s. f.* A lioness; a female *Singh*.  
**मिंयपुला** singghpu, *s. m.* Singhship.  
**मिंयामल** singghá, *s. m.* A throne, a royal seat; the seat of a *gurú*, or a chief among *faqirs*.  
**मिंयाजा** singghá, *s. m.* An esculent root; i. q. *मिंयाजा*.  
**मिंयु** singghu, *s. m.* A lion; a *Sikh*, who has been initiated by receiving the *páhu*.  
**मिंइ** singg, *s. m.* A horn.  
**मिंइ** singgá, *s. m.* A musical horn; i. q. *मिंगा*.  
**मिंगी** singgi, *s. f.* A cupping horn; a *jogí's* musical horn.  
**मिंसला** sijj, *v. n.* To be wet, to be soaked, to be saturated;  
**मिंसपुमिंस नाला**, to be wet.  
**मिंसाउला** sijá, *v. a.* To wet.  
**मिंसला** sinyj, *v. a.* To irrigate, (land.)  
**मिंसरना** sinyjarná, *v. n.* To soak, to saturate, to moisten, to spread, to penetrate.  
**मिंसाउती** sinyjá, *s. f.* Soaking, moistening, spreading, penetrating; the compensation for moistening.  
**मिंसाउला** sinyjá, *v. a.* To cause to be irrigated, to cause to be saturated, &c.  
**मिंइला** sijjh, *v. a.* To be avenged, to take revenge, to have a settlement, to come to an understanding.  
**मिंइला** sijhá, *v. a.* To cause retribution to be administered, to pay; to bring to an understanding; *मिंइ देला*; i. q. *मिंइला*.  
**मिंउ** sitt, *s. f.* The act of throwing down or putting off; *मिंउ*  
**मिंउली**, to procrastinate, to pre-

varicate, to evade, to use subterfuge.  
**मिंउला** sitf, *v. a.* To cast, to throw down; *मिंउ देला* and *पाउला*, to cast away.  
**मिंउपमिंउ** sittpusitt, *s. f.* Prevarication, alternation, evasion; a state of confusion.  
**मिंटा** sitá, *s. m.* An ear of corn, (of any kind, especially such as grow on the top of the stalk, like wheat;) *मिंटा भाउला*, *निबलना*, or *लंगला*, to ear; *मिंटा लिभाउला*, to produce ears, (of corn;) *मिंटे वुर पैला*, to blossom, to ear; to arrive at the age of puberty.  
**मिंटाउला** sitá, *v. a.* To cause to cast.  
**मिंटी** sit, *s. f.* A small ear of corn, (wheat, barley, &c.)  
**मिंठ** sitth, *s. f.* Obscene composition; *मिंठ नेत्रनी*, to write in an obscene style.  
**मिंठला** sitth, *v. a.* To write in an obscene style.  
**मिंठली** sitth, *s. f.* Obscene or abusive songs sung by women at weddings; c. w. *देली*.  
**मिंठा** sid, *s. m.* Firmness, resolution, obstinacy, persisting, perseverance, (especially in something bad;) *मिंठा बरना*, to be firm, to be resolute, to be obstinate and perverse, to insist upon; *मिंठा पुगाउला*, to accomplish a purpose, to carry out a resolution.  
**मिंठेबास** sid, *s. m.* A man of resolution, a headstrong, obstinate person.  
**मिंखला** sink, *v. a.* To blow the nose.  
**मिंखलाउला** sinká, *v. a.* To cause to blow the nose.  
**मिंउ** sitt, *s. m.* The privities of a woman; *मिंउ नाउला* and *पुला*, to use abusive language.  
**मिंउपमिंउ** sittpasitt, *ad.* Aside.

**मिंदर** sidk, *s. m.* Righteousness, truth, sincerity; *मिंदर पालना* and *उपला*, to practice righteousness, to behave in an upright manner.  
**मिंदरमंद** sidkmand, *a.* Righteous, true, sincere.  
**मिप** sidh, *s. f.* Setting out, starting, departure; *मिप बरनी*, to depart.  
**मिप** sidh, *s. m.* Straightness, a straight course; a *faqir* of great attainments, a wonder worker, a saint; *मिप बरना*, to prepare, to make ready, to perfect, to straighten.  
**मिप** sidh, *a.* Ready, completed; valid, proved; holy.  
**मिप मडाउ** sidh sabhá, *a.* Upright, of a right and holy temper.  
**मिप मडाउ** sidh sabhá, *ad.* In a simple easy manner, without design or contrivance, without sophistication.  
**मिपली** sidh, *s. f.* A female saint or *faqir*.  
**मिपपंरा** sidhpad, *a.* Sincere, true, free from guile, simple, artless; level, smooth, plane; unornamented with figures or paintings, of an easy style, (writing.)  
**मिपा** sid, *a.* Straight, upright; artless, simple, stupid; *मिपा बरना* and *बलाउला*, to straighten.  
**मिपारना** sidhá, *a.* Plain, straightforward, upright, unsophisticated, artless, unstudied, simple.  
**मिपारना** sidhá, *ad.* Without design or contrivance, without sophistication.  
**मिपारना** sidhá, *v. a.* To go, to depart, to set off, to start, to march.

मिपो *sid,dhí, s. f.* The power of working miracles, supposed to be gained by asceticism.

मिपे *sid,dhe, a.* Straight, in a direct line; मिपे रेखा, to be straightened, to become upright; to be opposite, to confront.

मिपेट *sidhaut, s. m. f.* Straightness, uprightness, sincerity.

मिप *sindh, s. m.* The ocean, the river Indus, the country of *Sindh*.

मिप *sindh, s. f.* The name of a song, sung between 3 P. M. and sun set.

मिन् *sinnh, s. f.* The name of a plant; wetness; the name of a snake.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. n.* To be wet.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

मिन्हा *sinnh,há, a.* Wet.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. n.* To be wet.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

मिप *sipp, s. m.* A shell.

मिपड *si,pat, s. f.* Quality, attribute, praise.

मिपरमलार *siparsalár, } s. m.*

मिपामलार *sipásalár, } A captain, a commander of a military force, a commander in chief.*

मिपार *sipáh, s. f.* Soldiers, an army.

मिपारगरी *sipáhgarí, s. f. } The*  
मिपारपुला *sipáhpupá, s. m. } profession of a soldier.*

मिपारी *sipá,hí, s. m.* A soldier.

मिपी *sip,pí, s. f.* A conch, a shell, a pearl.

मिड *si,fat or sift, s. f.* Virtue, quality, praise. Also मिपड.

मिच *sib, s. m.* *Shiv, Mahadev;*

मिच मिच बरना, to repeat the name of *Shiv*; to be saturated with water, (the ground.)

मिचमिवाट *sibsibát, s. m.* Moisture in the ground rendering it soft.

मिवाला *sibá,lá, s. m. i. q.* मवाला.

मिमट *simt, s. f.* Shrinking, shrivelling, condensing.

मिमटला *simt,pá, v. n.* To be concentrated, to shrink, to be collected together, to be condensed.

मिमटाट *simtá,u, s. m.* Shrinking, condensing.

मिमटाटला *simtá,upá, v. a.* To cause to shrink, to condense.

मिमटो *sim,ti, s. f.* A kind of cloth.

मिमट *sim,tú, a.* Susceptible of shrinking.

मिमला *simm,pá, v. n.* To leak slightly, to flow out almost imperceptibly, (as water from a vessel, or blood from a wound.)

मिमल *sim,ba, } s. m. The*  
मिमल *sim,ma, } name of a tree.*

मिमरन *sim,ran or si,maran, s. f.* Memory, remembering, mentioning, (especially the name of God;) a small rosary worn on the wrist.

मिमरना *si,marná, v. a.* To remember, to mention, (especially the name of God.)

मिमरनी *si,marní, s. f.* A small rosary.

मिमाटो *simá,í, s. f.* Uniting; sewing.

मिमाटुला *simá,upá, v. a.* To unite, to mix; to cause to be sewed.

मिमार *siyáh, a.* Black.

मिमार *siyá,há, s. m.* Record, custom house accounts; a merchant's waste book; i. q. मिभागा.

मिमागी *siyá,hí, s. f.* Blackness, blacking, ink.

मिमाख *siyán, s. f.* Recognizing, recognition, acquaintance.

मिमाखप *siyá,nap, s. f.* Knowl-

मिमाखपड *siyán,pat, s. f.* edge,

मिमाखपुला *siyánpupá, s. m.* wisdom, discretion, age of discretion; cunning, art.

मिजाखा *siyá,pá, }  
मिजाखा मिजाखा *siyá,pá biyá,pá, }  
a. Prudent, wise, discreet, cunning; mature, (in understanding,) grown up.**

मिजाख *siyá,pá, a.* Recognizing, knowing, being acquainted.

मिजाखला *siyá,napá, v. a.* To recognize, to know.

मिजापा *siyá,pá, s. m.* Mourning for the dead, (a ceremony performed by women;) मिजापे न्नी ना-टिख, the wife of a barber who directs the *siyá,pá*.

मिजाघमी *siyá,basí, } inter. Bra-*  
मिजाघमे *siyá,base, } vo! well*  
मिजाघा *siyá,bá, } done!*

मिजाम *siyám, a.* Dark, black; मिजाम पटा, a dark cloud.

मिजाम *siyám, s. m.* A name of *Krishná*, (named so on account of his dark color.)

मिजाम *siyám, s. f.* Evening.

मिजामभूउ *siyámmú,rat, s. f.* A person of a black color; a name of *Krishná*.

मिजामी *siyá,mí, s. m.* Master; husband; God; *Krishná*; the name of a class of faqirs.

मिजाल *siyá, } s. m. Winter.*  
मिजाला *siyá,lá, }*

मिजालु *siyá,lú, a.* Wintry, what pertains to the winter season.

मिजाज *siyár, s. m.* A furrow; मिजाज बंदला, to plow.

मिर *sir, s. m.* The head; a point of time.

मिर *sir, prep.* On, at, in, concerning.

मिर *sir, a.* Exact, the very, proper.

मिरमाम *sirsám, s. m.* Fainting induced by excessive heat, delirium, phrensy, a tumor or inflammation of the brain; i. q. मर-माम.

मिरराखा *sirhá,pá, s. m.* The

head piece of a bedstead, &c. a pillow.

मिरवा sirvá, *s. m.* Vinegar.

मिरवी sirví, *s. f.* A sort of reed of which winnowing baskets are made, reed grass, a sort of mat made of *sirví* to keep off rain.

मिरवीचाम sirvíbás, *s. m.* A class of vagrants who live in *sirví* huts.

मिरवीचामी sirvíbásí, *s. f.* Living in *sirví* huts.

मिरवेव sirkob, *s. m.* An overseer, a superintendent, a head man, a superior in any art; a powerful adversary.

मिरवपला sirkhapá, *v. n.* To suffer pain from the idle loquacity of any one, to be distracted by another's idle prating.

मिरवपाटी sirkhapáí, *s. f.* Causing distraction (to any one, ) by an idle loquacity.

मिरवपाटुला sirkhapá, *v. a.* To make (one's) head ache by an idle loquacity.

मिरगमड sirgast, *s. m.* A sort of umbrella carried over the head of a bridegroom, as he moves in the marriage procession.

मिरगा sirgá, *s. m.* A cream color, (spoken of horses;) a kind of head dress for women.

मिरनला sirj, *v. a.* To make, to create, to produce.

मिरडलहाटिआ sirtalwá, *a.* Perpendicular, steep, inclined, having the head downwards, or bent forward, headlong.

मिरटहाल sirdawál, *s. m.*

मिरटहाल sirduál, *s. m.*

मिरटहालो sirduálí, *s. f.*

The headstall of a bridle.

मिरपटवला sirpaták, *v. a.* (literally, to beat the head.) To try hard, to be in earnest.

मिरपिंटखा sirpiṭṭá, *v. a.* To beat the head.

मिरवाला sirbálá, *s. m.* The attendant of a bridegroom, one who rides behind him on horseback in the marriage procession; i. q.

मवाला.

मिरन sirar, *s. m.* Madness, obstinacy.

मिरनन siraran, *a. f.* Mad,

मिरनना sirarí, *a. m.* } obstinate,

मिरननी sirarí, *a. m.* } stubborn.

मिरा sirá, *s. m.* End, extremity.

मिराई sirá, *s. m.* The head

मिराहा siráwá, } or foot piece of a bedstead.

मिरि sirí, *s. f.* (properly, srí.)

A head; a title of honor prefixed to proper names; a name of *Lachh-mí*; prosperity, beauty.

मिरिमागव sirísáhab, *s. m.* A sword; (a name given it by *Akálís*.)

मिरिमाढ sirísáf, *s. m.* A kind of cloth.

मिरोगग sirirág, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode appropriated to the afternoon in winter.

मिरल sill, *s. f.* Consumption, hectic fever.

मिरल sil, *s. f.* A flat stone on which spices are ground or knives sharpened.

मिरल sillh, *s. f.* Dampness; मिरल डेवनी, to become damp.

मिरला sillhá, *a.* Damp, moist.

मिरलाव silhá, *s. f.* Dampness, moisture; मिरलाव चवनी, to become damp.

मिरलावी silhá, *a.* Damp.

मिरलाव sillpá, *v. a.* To spy out during the day what one intends to steal at night.

मिरलहाटी silwatá, *s. m.* The stone on which spices are ground, together with the muller; (met.) a man who has nothing to say.

मिरलहाटी silwá, *s. f.* The price of sewing.

मिरलहाटुला silwá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिरला silá, } *s. m.* The gleanings of harvest; मिरला चगला, to collect the gleanings of harvest, to glean, (in harvest.)

मिरलाटी silá, *s. f.* Stitching, sewing; the price of sewing.

मिरलाटुला silá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिरलाचोड silájít, *s. m. f.* Storax.

मिरलाहार siléhár, *s. m. f.* A gleaner.

मिरल siv, } *s. m.* Shiv, मिरलजी sivjí, } Mahádev.

मिरल siwá, *prep.* Except, in addition to.

मिरल siwá, *a.* More, better.

मिरल siwá, *s. m.* A funeral pile, a burnt corpse; c. w. चला and वला.

मिरल siwá, *s. f.* The wife of Shiv; i. e. पावडो.

मिरलहाटुला siwá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिरलहाटुला siwá, *s. m.* A temple of Shiv.

मिरलहाटुला siwá, *s. f.* A bier, shaped like a ladder, used by Hindús.

मी sí, *v. n.* (indic. past fem. of वां.) Was.

मी sí, *s. f.* A border, a boundary.

मीमा síá, *s. m.* A sect of Musalmáns, the *Shíás*; cold; a rick of straw or stalks, erected to secure warmth from the sun and shelter from the wind; मीमा पैला, to be cold, (the weather.)

मीमा sí, *s. m.* A boundary; i. q. घमीदां.

मीमा sí, *s. f.* A seam; the dividing line under the scrotum.

मीमा sí, *v. a.* To sew.

मीमा sis, *s. m.* The head.

मीमा sí, *s. m.* Lead; a mirror, glass, a bottle; मीमा लुल, a transparent lump of salt.

मीमी *sí,sí, s. f.* A small glass, a phial.  
मीम *sí,son, s. f.* The name of a tree.  
मीं मीं बरना *sín, sín, kar,ná, v. n.* To shake with the cold, to shiver, to have ague.  
मीं *sín, s. m.* A lion.  
मीं *sí,han, s. f.* A lioness.  
मीर *sí,han, s. f.* A lioness.  
मीर *shí,han, s. f.* A lioness.  
मीर *sí,haní, s. f.* A lioness.  
मीर *shí,haní, s. f.* A lioness.  
मीर *síh,rá, a.* Perverse.  
मीर *síh,rí, s. f.* Stairs, a ladder.  
मीर *sí,hán, s. m.* A dog.  
मीर *sí,hán, a.* Lion-like, of the color of a lion.  
मीर *sí,hon, s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. मीमें.  
मीर *sík, s. f.* A splint around which raw cotton is wrapped for a lamp wick; excitement.  
मीर *sík,ná, v. a.* To adjust the wick of a lamp; to excite.  
मीर *sí kar,ní, v. n.* To express sudden regret, dissatisfaction or pain, by a hissing inspiration of the breath.  
मीर *síkh, s. f.* An iron rod, a spit, a spike; excitement.  
मीर *síkh,ná, v. a.* To adjust the wick of a lamp; to excite.  
मीर *síg, s. f.* Society, associating, accompanying; excitement.  
मीर *síg,gá, s. m.* Society, associating, accompanying; excitement.  
मीर *sí,gá, def. v.* Was.  
मीर *sí,tí, s. f.* Whistling; मीर *बनाईली* and *भारनी*, to whistle.  
मीर *sítibáj, s. m.* A whistler.  
मीर *síthá, a.* Insipid, tasteless, pithless, pale, sickly.  
मीर *síndh, s. m.* Snot.  
मीर *sít, s. m.* Cold.  
मीर *sít, a.* Cool.

मीर *sít,kál, s. m.* The cold season, winter.  
मीर *sít,tal, a.* Cool.  
मीर *sítalpá,tí, s. f.* A kind of fine cool mat.  
मीर *sít,lá, s. f.* The small pox; the goddess of small pox.  
मीर *sít,tá, s. f.* The name of the wife of *Rám*.  
मीर *sítáphal, s. m.* The custard apple.  
मीर *sínd, ad.* Gratuitously.  
मीर *síndak, ad.* Gratuitously.  
मीर *síndakí, ad.* Gratuitously.  
मीर *síndakán, ad.* Gratuitously.  
मीर *síndakín, ad.* Gratuitously.  
मीर *sínd, mínd, ad.* Gratuitously.  
मीर *síndí, ad.* Gratuitously.  
मीर *síndí, míndí, ad.* Gratuitously.  
मीर *síd,dhá, s. m.* Uncooked provisions, (spoken in reference to the food of brahmans and fakirs, the same thing among other classes being called *rasd* or *rast*,) provisions.  
मीर *síndhá, s. m.* Rock salt.  
मीर *síná, s. m.* The breast, the bosom; मीर *बैट*, a kind of stays, bodice; the front strings of a coat; martingales.  
मीर *sím,ná, v. a.* To sew.  
मीर *sír, s. m.* Milk; partnership, share; मीर *चुपला*, to suck milk, मीर *पीला*, to drink milk.  
मीर *sír, s. f.* A fountain, a vein; मीर *निबलनी* and *बुटली*, to spring up, (a fountain.)  
मीर *sírni, s. f.* Sweetmeats, sweetmeats offered to saints.  
मीर *sí,rá, s. m.* Sirup, juice of fruit; a kind of sweetmeat in which there is little or no *ghí*.  
मीर *sí,rí, s. f.* Sweetness.  
मीर *síl, s. f.* Habit, disposition, benevolence, humanity, generosity; cold, coolness; a small kind of grain; shame, modesty.

मीर *sílsabhá,u, a.* Having a gentle disposition.  
मीर *sílwán, a.* Of a good disposition, well behaved.  
मीर *sílwant, a.* Of a good disposition, well behaved.  
मीर *sílwán,tí, s. f.* A good disposition, good behavior.  
मीर *sí,lá, s. m.* Dampness; cold.  
मीर *sí,wán, s. m.* A boundary.  
मीर *sí,weg, ad.* Near.  
मीर *sír, s. f.* Silence; the holding of the teeth tightly closed; the falling of rain or hail connected with strong wind; मीर *बैटली* or *बुटली*, to be doggedly silent, to be obstinately resolute in the pursuit of an object without saying any thing; to hold the teeth tightly closed.  
मीर *suar, s. m.* A tune.  
मीर *suá,i, s. f.* Assisting an animal in parturition; compensation for the same.  
मीर *suá,upá, v. a.* To assist an animal in parturition.  
मीर *suáh, s. f.* Ashes.  
मीर *suángk, s. m.* Wild rice.  
मीर *suángg, s. m.* Mimicry, imitation.  
मीर *suányj,ná, s. m.* The name of a tree, the fruit of which is used for pickles.  
मीर *suá,ui, s. f.* An intelligent clever woman, (among *Ráj-púts*,) of a noble family.  
मीर *suád, s. m.* Taste, relish, flavor.  
मीर *suá,dap, s. f.* An epicure.  
मीर *suá,dip, s. f.* An epicure.  
मीर *suá,dí, s. m.* An epicure.  
मीर *suádik, a.* Having a relish, delicious.  
मीर *suá,mí, s. m.* Master, husband; God; *Krishná*.  
मीर *suár, s. f.* Performance, adjustment.  
मीर *suár, a.* Mounted.

મુખાર suár, *s. m.* A rider, a horseman.  
 મુખારથ suárth, *s. m.* Good desire, aim or object.  
 મુખારના suár,ná, *v. a.* To adjust, to prepare, to adorn.  
 મુખારી suári, *s. f.* Riding; any thing on which one rides, as a horse, carriage, boat &c.; a kind of red sugar.  
 મુખાલ suál, *s. m.* A question; a petition; a representation, begging.  
 મુખાલક suál,ap, *s. f.* A female petitioner or questioner.  
 મુખાલકા suál,apá, } *v. a.* To  
 મુખાલના suál,ná, } make sleep.  
 મુખાલો suáli, } *s. m.* A  
 મુખાલીખા suáliá, } petitioner, a questioner.  
 મુખાર સુપાર, *s. f.* Decoration, adjustment, performance.  
 મુખારના સુપાર,ná, *r. a.* To decorate, to adjust, to prepare, to dress, to arrange.  
 મુમડ sust, *a.* Lazy, languid, unwell, impotent, weak, lacking virile power; sad.  
 મુમડો sus,tí, *s. f.* Laziness, languor, impotence, weakness; sadness.  
 મુમરો sus,sarí, *s. f.* An insect that eats wheat; sun dried brick.  
 મુગાઉલા suhá,upá, *v. n.* To fit, to be adjusted, to be pleasant and agreeable.  
 મુગાઉલા suhá,upá, *a.* Pleasing, delightful.  
 મુગાગ suhá,g, *s. m.* Such ornaments as are worn by women while their husbands are alive; a caress; a wedding song; મુગાગ ગાઉલા, to sing a wedding song.  
 મુગાગલ suhá,gap, *s. f.* A woman whose husband is alive.  
 મુગાગા suhá,gá, *s. m.* Borax;

a wooden drag used to smooth the surface of a plowed field.  
 મુગાન suhán, *s. m.* A tool used by artificers in metals.  
 મુવલા su,hukpá, *v. n.* To fear.  
 મુગા su,hugá, *a.* Cautious, wary, prudent; મુગે પેલા, to be careful; મુગે રહિલા, to live carefully or cautiously.  
 મુપન su,huj, } *s. f.* Care, cau-  
 મુપની su,hují, } tion, fitness, propriety, elegance.  
 મુપનીલા suhujíwá,lá, *a.* Careful, cautious, discriminating.  
 મુપલ su,hup, *s. m.* An instrument used by artificers in metals.  
 મુપલા su,hupá, *a.* Becoming, beautiful, excellent.  
 મુપહડ su,hubat, *s. f.* Society, companionship; sexual intercourse.  
 મુપહડો su,hubatí, *s. m.* One of a society or company, a companion, one who is fit to be in society.  
 મુપહા su,hubá, *s. f.* Reputation, show, beauty, elegance.  
 મુપરડ su,hurat, *s. f.* Fame, notoriety.  
 મુપલ su,hul, *a.* Soft, tender.  
 મુપાંનલા suhánj,ná, *s. m.* The name of a tree; i. q. મુખાંનલા.  
 મુવલા sukh,ná, *v. n.* To shrink, to be drawn in, to be awed, to be abashed.  
 મુવલા sukk,ná, *v. n.* To dry, to become dry, to wither, to evaporate.  
 મુવર su,kar, *s. m.* Thanks.  
 મુવર sukkar, *s. m.* The planet Venus.  
 મુવરવાર sukkarwár, *s. m.* Friday.  
 મુવલાદી suklá,i, *s. f.* A kind of weed that grows in the water, which is used in refining sugar, called also *jádá*.  
 મુવલાડ suklát, *s. f.* A coarse

thick kind of woolen cloth; i. q. મુવલાડ.  
 મુવલાડ suklát, } *s. f.* The name  
 મુવલાચ sukláb, } of a kind of  
 grass or weed which grows in water, but brings forth no seed;  
 મુવલાડ દે ઘોખાં કું પુચાઉલા, to annihilate, to send to perdition; i. q. નાલા. Also મુવલાચ.  
 મુવજના su,karná, *v. n.* To be contracted, to shrink; i. q. મુંજના.  
 મુવજંગ sukrangg, *s. m.* The bone of the leg.  
 મુવા sukká, *a.* Dry; મુવા ખલલ, very dry.  
 મુવાદો suká,i, *s. f.* The act of making dry; compensation for drying.  
 મુવાદોલા suká,upá, *v. a.* To dry, to cause to dry, to evaporate.  
 મુવા પુવા sukká,puk,ká, *a.* Dry, perfectly dry; only; without extra expense; i. q. ઉવા પુવા.  
 મુવા પુવા sukká,puk,ká, *s. m.* Dry and uncooked provisions.  
 મુવારથ suká,rth, } *a.* Of a pro-  
 મુવારથા suká,rthá, } per use.  
 મુવાલ suká,l, *s. m.* A season of plenty.  
 મુવેલા suke,lá, *s. m.* A kind of sword.  
 મુવેલ suke,lá, *a.* Of a mixed nature, (as good and bad iron mixed together;) belonging to the relation of *saut*, q. v. as, મુવેલા ડાદો, a half brother; મુવેલા પંડ, a step son.  
 મુખ sukh, *s. m.* Ease, tranquillity, easy circumstances, contentment, happiness.  
 મુખ sukkh, *s. f.* A vow made to obtain some temporal blessing, a thing dedicated.  
 મુખ sukkh, *ad.* Well, very well, no matter, no consequence.  
 મુખમાંદ sukkh,sánd, *s. f.* Ease and comfort, welfare.



**मृधनीष्टिज्ञा** sukhjī,upá, *s. m.* A man in easy, prosperous circumstances.  
**मृधला** sukhā,nā, *v. a.* To vow, to dedicate a thing.  
**मृध्नाष्टि** sukhā,ik, *a.* Giving ease or comfort, comfortable.  
**मृध्नाष्टि** sukhā,iq, *s. f.* } A  
**मृध्नाष्टी** sukhā,i, *s. m.* } giver of ease or comfort.  
**मृधन** sukhan, *s. m.* A word.  
**मृधमुराट** sukhmurā, *s. m.* The happiness which one desires.  
**मृधा** su,khā, *s. m.* The name of an herb which when dried is very intoxicating, (*bhāng.*)  
**मृधा** su,khā, *a.* Dry; **मृधा अलव**, very dry.  
**मृधाष्टि** sukhā,upá, *v. a.* To dry, to evaporate; to be pleasant and agreeable.  
**मृधाल** sukhāl, *s. m.* Ease, facility; a season of plenty.  
**मृधाला** sukhā,lā, *a.* Easy.  
**मृधाले** sukhā,le, *ad.* Easily.  
**मृधी** su,khī, } *a.* Being at  
**मृधीभा** su,khīā, } ease, tranquil and contented, happy.  
**मृधीमांटी** su,khīsāndī, *ad.* With ease and comfort.  
**मृगल** sugl, *s. m.* Employment, occupation.  
**मृगाड** sugāt, *s. f.* A present, a rarity.  
**मृगुरा** sugurā, *a.* Obedient to one's spiritual teacher.  
**मृगल** sugul, *s. m.* Employment, occupation.  
**मृगंठ** sugand, *s. f.* An oath;  
**मृगंठ धाली**, to take an oath.  
**मृगंध** sugandh, } *s. f.*  
**मृगंधा** sugandh,tā, } A good  
**मृगंधाष्टी** sugandh,tā,i, } smell, fragrance, perfume.  
**मृगंधी** sugan,dhi, *a.* Fragrant.  
**मृगुर** suggar, *s. m.* }  
**मृगरी** suggarī, *s. f.* } A hog.

**मृगज्ञना** sunggar,nā, } *v. n.* To  
**मृगज्ञना** sunggar,nā, } be bent, to be warped, to be contracted.  
**मृगज्ञाष्टि** sunggar,nā,u, *s. m.* Contraction, (of a limb.)  
**मृगज्ञाष्टि** sunggar,nā,upá, } *v. a.*  
**मृगज्ञना** sunggar,nā, } To contract, to draw up the arms, legs, &c.  
**मृग** suggh, *s. f.* News, information, report.  
**मृगर** sugghar, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, tasteful, virtuous, clever.  
**मृगराष्टी** suggharā,i, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.  
**मृगर** sugghar, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, tasteful, virtuous, clever.  
**मृगराष्टी** suggharā,i, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.  
**मृगराष्टि** suggharā,ū, } *s. f.*  
**मृगराष्टी** suggharā,tā,i, } Elegance, accomplishment, virtue, cleverness.  
**मृगरा** suggharā, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, virtuous, clever.  
**मृगराष्टी** suggharā,i, *s. f.* Elegance, accomplishment, virtue, cleverness.  
**मृगल** sungghar,nā, *v. a.* To smell.  
**मृगल** sungghar,nā,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be smelled.  
**मृगल** sungghar,wai,yā, *s. m.* A smeller.  
**मृगल** sungghar,ut, *s. f.* Smelling.  
**मृगल** sungghar,upá, *v. a.* To cause to smell.  
**मृच** suchch, *s. m.* Purity, goodness.  
**मृचला** suchch,nā, *v. n.* To be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush, to be bashful, to shrink.  
**मृचपवित्र** suchchpavit, *a.* Pure and clean, undefiled, not contaminated by touch, virtuous.  
**मृचम** suchcham, *a.* Pure, good.

**मृचमडाष्टी** suchcham,tā,i, *s. f.* Purenness, goodness.  
**मृचा** suchchā, *a.* Pure, good, clean, undefiled, upright; real.  
**मृचरा** suchchā,rā, *a.* Pure, good, true, excellent.  
**मृचाल** suchchāl, } *a.* Well be-  
**मृचाला** suchchālā, } haved, having a good gait.  
**मृचिभा** suchchīā,rā, *a.* Pure, good, true, excellent.  
**मृचेड** suchchet, *a.* Attentive, thoughtful, careful, cautious.  
**मृचेड** suchchet, *s. m.* Attending to a call of nature, easing one's self.  
**मृचेडा** suchchetā, *s. m.* Washing and dressing.  
**मृचला** suchchā,nā, *v. n.* To swell, to rise, to be inflamed.  
**मृचाष्टि** suchchā,upá, *v. a.* To cause to swell.  
**मृचाभा** suchchā,khā, *a.* Seeing, having power to see.  
**मृचाम** suchchāg, *a.* Rising early.  
**मृचान** suchchān, *a.* Knowing, wise, discreet.  
**मृच** suchch, *s. f.* Sight, perception;  
**मृच पैला**, to be seen, to be perceived.  
**मृचला** suchchā,nā, *v. n.* To be visible, to be seen; to be understood, to be perceived.  
**मृचाष्टि** suchchā,upá, *v. a.* To make visible, to cause to be seen; to cause to be understood. Also  
**मृचा देला**.  
**मृचिभाष्टि** suchchīā,upá, *v. n.* To be visible, to be seen, to be perceived.  
**मृच** suchch, *s. f.* The act of throwing or putting off; **मृचमृचली**, to procrastinate, to prevaricate, to evade, to use subterfuge.  
**मृचला** suchchā,nā, *v. a.* To cast, to throw down.  
**मृचेल** suchchāul, *a.* Well shaped, handsome, well formed.

મુંડ *suṇḍ*, *s. f.* An elephant's trunk.  
 મુંડો *suṇḍī*, *s. f.* A worm, a caterpillar.  
 મુંહાલ *sudhāl*, *a.* Having a good slope, of a good form.  
 મુંદ *suṇḍh*, *s. f.* Ginger in a dried state.  
 મુંદા *suṇḍhā*, *s. m.* Inflammation of the glands, caused by a sore.  
 મુંદેલા *suṇḍho, lā*, *s. m.* Ginger *gur* and *ghī* mixed together.  
 મુંહપ *suṇhapp*, *s. m.* Beauty.  
 મુંહલા *suṇk, nā*, *v. a.* To blow, (the nose.)  
 મુંહા *suṇak, khā*, *a.* Having handsome eyes.  
 મુંહના *suṇ, nā*, *v. a.* To hear, to hearken, to listen, to mind.  
 મુંહાણો *suṇā, ī*, *s. f.* Hearing.  
 મુંહાણી *suṇā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to hear; to tell, to inform.  
 મુંહાણી *suṇā, upā*, *s. f.* The news or report of one's death; c. w. *ખાણી* or *કેસી*.  
 મુંડ *sut*, *s. m.* A son.  
 મુંડર *su, tar*, *s. m.* A camel.  
 મુંડરી *su, tarī*, *a.* Of the color of a camel; made of camel's hair.  
 મુંડરી *su, tarī*, *s. f.* A sort of drum mounted on a camel.  
 મુંડા *sut, tā*, *v. n.* (past tense of *સેલા*.) Slept; મુંડે રહિલા, to continue sleeping.  
 મુંડેલા *sute, lā*, *a.* Belonging to *saut*, having the same father, but different mothers. See *સેલ*.  
 મુંથલ *sut, than*, *s. m.* Trowsers worn by women.  
 મુંથલા *suth, nā*, } *s. m.* Loose  
 મુંથના *suth, nā*, } trowsers.  
 મુંથની *suth, nī*, *s. f.* Loose trowsers worn by women.  
 મુંથરા *suth, rā*, *a.* Good, well, excellent, beautiful, elegant, pure.  
 મુંથરા *suth, rā*, *s. m.* A Hindū

faqir, by whom the *suthrā* class was founded.  
 મુંથરાણી *suthrā, ī*, *s. f.* Goodness, excellence, beauty, elegance.  
 મુંથરાણી *suthreshā, hī*, *s. m.* A class of Hindū faqirs; the followers of *Suthrā*.  
 મુંથલ *sut, thup*, *s. f.* i. q. મુંથલ.  
 મુંડ *sud*, *s. f.* Any joyful occasion.  
 મુંડની *sud, nī*, *s. f.* Fate, destiny, whatever is ordained to take place.  
 મુંડા *sudā*, *s. m.* Madness.  
 મુંડા *sud, dā*, *s. m.* Matter lodged in the bowels causing obstruction.  
 મુંડાણ *sudā, in*, *s. f.* } A fool,  
 મુંડાણી *sudā, ī*, *s. m.* } a mad person.  
 મુંડાણી *sudā, u*, *s. m.* Madness.  
 મુંડાગર *sudā, gar*, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader.  
 મુંડાગરની *sudā, garnī*, *s. f.* A merchant's wife, a female trader.  
 મુંડાગરી *sudā, garī*, *s. f.* Merchandize.  
 મુંડાપુલા *sudāpu, nā*, *s. m.* Madness.  
 મુંડી *su, dī*, *s. f.* The light half of the lunar month; i. e. from the new to the full moon.  
 મુંડર *sun, dar*, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, good, virtuous, praise worthy.  
 મુંડરમ *sun, daras*, *s. m.* A composition of which rosaries are made.  
 મુંડરડા *sun, dartā*, } *s. f.* Beau-  
 મુંડરડાણી *sundartā, ī*, } ty.  
 મુંડરી *sun, darī*, *s. f.* A woman; beauty, comeliness; brass wires stretched across the stock of a *satār* under the strings, by which the music is modulated.  
 મુંપ *sudh*, *s. f.* Memory, consciousness, sensation; notice, care.  
 મુંપ *suddh*, *a.* Pure, accurate, correct, straight.

મુંપમારંગ *sudhsā, rangg*, *s. f.* The name of a tune sung between noon and 3 or 4 P. M.  
 મુંપડાણી *sudhtā, ī*, *s. f.* Correctness, purity.  
 મુંપવૃપ *sudh, budh*, *s. f.* Sense, perception, sensation; care.  
 મુંપમન *sudh, man*, *a.* Pure in heart, good.  
 મુંપરના *su, dharnā*, *v. a.* To be correct, to be mended, to be rectified.  
 મુંપરણી *sudhā, upā*, *v. a.* To correct, to mend, to rectify.  
 મુંપા *sud, dhā*, *a.* Pure, simple, unmixed, unalloyed.  
 મુંપા *sud, dhā*, *prep.* Together with.  
 મુંપા *su, dhā*, *ad.* Merely, only.  
 મુંપાણી *sudhā, ī*, *s. f.* The price paid for correcting, &c. See *મુંપાણી*.  
 મુંપાણી *sudhā, upā*, *v. a.* (causal of *મેપલા*.) To cause to be corrected or refined; to cause to be determined what is auspicious.  
 મુંપારના *sudhār, nā*, *v. a.* To correct, to mend, to adorn.  
 મુંપરલા *sun, dh, kanā*, *v. n.* To be kindled.  
 મુંપરણી *sun, dh, kanā*, *v. a.* To kindle.  
 મુંન *sun, n*, *a.* Without sensation, withered; silent, void, empty.  
 મુંન *sun, n*, *s. m.* A proboscis, (elephant's;) a disease in which the flesh loses its sensibility.  
 મુંનમાલ *sun, n, sāp*, *a.* Dreary, waste, void, still, quiet.  
 મુંનરિગ *sunā, hirā*, *a.* Golden, gilded.  
 મુંનરિગ *sunā, hirā*, *s. m.* An earthen vessel, in which drugs are bruised with water, to be used as a drink.  
 મુંનશરિગી *sun, ba, hirī*, *s. f.* A kind of disease in which the flesh loses its sensibility.

**मूनममाल** sunnmasán, } *a.* Si-  
**मूनममून** sunnmasunn, } lent,  
 still, dreary, waste.  
**मूनचार** sunyár, *s. m.* A gold-  
 smith; cunning, craftiness.  
**मूना** sun,ná, *a.* Empty, alone.  
**मूनारा** suná,há, *s. m.* Message,  
 report, news.  
**मूनिआर** suniár, *s. m.* A gold-  
 smith; cunning, craftiness.  
**मूनिआरन** suniá,ran, *s. f.* The  
 wife of a goldsmith; cunning.  
**मूनिआरपुला** suniá,pu,ná, *s. m.*  
 The business of a goldsmith.  
**मूनिआरा** suniá,rá, *s. m.* A gold-  
 smith; cunning.  
**मूनिआरी** suniá,ri, *s. f.* A gold-  
 smith's wife.  
**मूनिआरी** suniá,ri, *a.* Pertain-  
 ing to a goldsmith.  
**मूनी** sun,ní, *s. m.* A sect of Mu-  
 hammadans.  
**मूनी** sun,ní, *s. f.* A swine's snout.  
**मूनेरा** sune,há, *s. m.* Message,  
 report, news.  
**मून** sunn, *a.* Palsied, without  
 sensation.  
**मून** sunn, *s. m.* i. q. मून.  
**मूनमाल** sunnsán, *a.* Silent,  
 dreary, waste.  
**मूनड** sun,nat, *s. f.* Circumcision.  
**मूनममाल** sunnmasán, } *a.* Si-  
**मूनममून** sunnmasunn, } lent,  
 dreary, waste.  
**मूना** sun,ná, *a.* Empty.  
**मूनी** sun,ní, *s. m.* A sect of Mu-  
 hammadans.  
**मूनी** sun,ní, *s. f.* A swine's snout.  
**मूपडा** supat,tá, *a.* Honorable,  
 reputable.  
**मूपन** supn, } *s. m.* A dream.  
**मूपना** sup,ná, }  
**मूपारी** supá,ri, *s. f.* Betelnut;  
 glans penis.  
**मूपारु** supá,rú, *s. f.* Glans penis.  
**मुपुड** suputt, *s. m.* A dutiful  
 son.

**मुपुडा** suput,tá, *a.* Having a du-  
 tiful son.  
**मुपुड** supút, *s. m.* A dutiful son.  
**मुडन** sufn, } *s. m.* A dream.  
**मुडना** suf,ná, }  
**मुडल** suphal, *a.* Good, profit-  
 able, of advantage, useful, pro-  
 ductive.  
**मुडल** suphal, *s. m.* Good fruit,  
 a happy result, a fortunate return.  
**मुष** subb, *s. m.* The band on a  
 sheaf of corn, a uniting bond; a  
 swab with which a gun is clean-  
 ed; i. q. हुच.  
**मुषरा** sub,há, *s. m.* Doubt, sus-  
 pense.  
**मुषर** subk, *a.* Thin, spare, deli-  
 cate, light.  
**मुषरुई** subka,rí, *s. m.* Light-  
 ness, (either in weight or charac-  
 ter,) unsteadiness.  
**मुषराटी** subká,i, } *s. f.* Light-  
**मुषरी** sub,ki, } ness, levi-  
 ty; sparseness, delicacy; meanness.  
**मुषर** sub,bar, *s. m.* A swab for  
 cleaning a gun, a mop.  
**मुषा** sub,bá, *s. m.* A withe, a band  
 of twisted straw or grass.  
**मुषाव** subák, *a.* Having a sweet  
 soft voice, a good speaker.  
**मुषाला** subá,lá, *s. m.* A bride-  
 groom's attendant, a younger bro-  
 ther or other relation, who, as well  
 as the bridegroom, wears a wed-  
 ding dress, and in the procession  
 rides behind the bridegroom on  
 the same horse.  
**मुषिगडा** subih,tá, *s. m.* Disen-  
 gagement, leisure, rest, conva-  
 escence; profit, advantage; welfare.  
**मुषिगर** subihár, *ad.* Very, exceed-  
 ingly, excessively, extremely.  
**मुषी** sub,bí, *s. f.* A small mop;  
 a small twist of tobacco leaves,  
 or of *munj*; i. q. हुची.  
**मूष** subb, *s. m.* A hoof, (of a  
 horse, &c.) a spring of water.

**मूषा** sub,bá, *s. m.* A sponge staff,  
 a ramrod; a strong tall person.  
**मूषाडिड** subbá,it, } *s. f.* A  
**मूषैड** subbait, } hoof, (of a  
 horse, ass, &c.)  
**मुड** subh, *a.* Good, pleasant,  
 agreeable, happy, fortunate.  
**मुडर** sub,bhar, *a.* Fat, fleshy;  
 coarse, (as cloth.)  
**मुडाई** subhá,u, *s. m.* Tempera-  
 ment, disposition, nature, habit.  
**मुडाईर** subhá,uk, *a.* Natural,  
 without design.  
**मुडाव** subhá,w, *s. m.* i. q. मु-  
 डाई, q. v.  
**मुडावर** subhá,wak, *a.* i. q. मु-  
 डाई, q. v.  
**मुडर** sub,bhur, *a.* Fat, fleshy;  
 coarse, (as cloth.)  
**मूम** summ, *s. m.* An undivided hoof.  
**मुमड** sumatt, *s. f.* Good nature,  
 a good disposition, benevolence,  
 a good mind.  
**मुमव** subb, *s. m.* An undivided  
 hoof; a spring, a fountain.  
**मुमवा** sub,bá, *s. m.* A sponge staff,  
 a ramrod; a strong tall person.  
**मुमवाडिड** subbá,it, } *s. f.* A  
**मुमवैड** subbait, } hoof, (of  
 a horse, &c.,) an undivided hoof.  
**मुमरन** sum,ran, *s. f.* Remem-  
 brance, mentioning, (especially  
 the name of God;) a small rosary.  
**मुमरना** sumarná, *s. m.* To re-  
 member, to mention, (especially  
 the name of God.)  
**मुमार** sumár, *s. m.* Number.  
**मुमेर** sumer, *s. m.* A fabled  
 mountain, the residence of Hindú  
 gods; the top of a mountain.  
**मुमेल** sumel, *a.* Suitable, well  
 matched, agreeing.  
**मुमेल** sumel, *s. m.* Agreement,  
 fitness.  
**मुमेमा** sumo,sá, *s. m.* A hand-  
 kerchief folded diagonally; a kind  
 of sweetmeat. Also ममेमा.

**मृग** sur, *s. m.* Tone, melody, accent, song, note, sounding, agreement; breathing through the nostrils; a devotee, a god; **मृग बरना**, to sound, to regulate the voice in singing, to tune a musical instrument.

**मृगमृगादृष्टा** sursurá, upá, *v. n.* To creep, to crawl, as a snake or insect, to make a noise like a snake or insect in creeping. Also, **मृग मृग बरना**.

**मृगमृगाट** sursurát, *s. m.* The noise of a snake or insect creeping, or of a trailed rope.

**मृगरा** sur, há, } *s. f.* The  
**मृगरा** sur, há, } Thibetan cow, which is distinguished by a thick bushy tail; a cow which never intermits giving milk.

**मृगबला** surk, pá, *v. n.* To move; i. q. **मृगबला**.

**मृगब मृगब** surk, murk, *s. f.* Moving this side and that.

**मृगध** surkh, *a.* Red.

**मृगध** surkh, *s. m.* The name of a small red bird often kept in cages, called also *lál*.

**मृगधवाटा** surkhbá, dá, *s. m.* The name of a disease, erysipelas.

**मृगधरु** surkh, rú, } *a.* Unabashed  
**मृगधरे** surkh, ro, } ed because conscious of rectitude; reputable, honorable.

**मृगधरेष्टी** surkhro, i, *s. f.* Honor, character, a good conscience.

**मृगधा** sur, khá, *s. m.* A color in horses, white or light iron grey.

**मृगधाष** surkháb, *s. m.* The name of a water bird; **मृगधाष टा पर** (literally, the feather of a *surkháb*,) a curiosity; **मृगधाष टा पर मिर पर रैला**, to be proud.

**मृगधी** sur, khí, *s. f.* Redness, red ink, red paint with which women color their lips.

**मृग** surg, *s. m.* Heaven.

**मृगमल** sur, gap, *s. f.* An inhabitant of heaven.

**मृगधाम** surgbás, } *s. m.* A  
**मृगधामा** surgbás, á, } residence in heaven; **मृगधामा रैला**, to be a dweller in heaven.

**मृगधामी** surgbás, *s. m.* An inhabitant of heaven; one deceased.

**मृगगी** sur, gí, *a.* Heavenly, worthy of heaven.

**मृगगी** sur, gí, *s. m.* An inhabitant of heaven.

**मृगमल** sur, gap, *a.* Possessing all good qualities, (God.)

**मृगमल** sur, jan, *s. m. f.* A person of respectability; a sweetheart, a mistress, a friend.

**मृगमला** sur, janá, *v. a.* To create, to produce, to form.

**मृगउ** surt, *s. f.* Consideration, prudence, caution, attention; memory, heart, mind; **मृगउ ममलकी**, to be sane, to have a well balanced mind, to have a mature understanding.

**मृगडा** sur, tá, } *a.* Mind-  
**मृगडीला** surtí, lá, } ful, consider-  
**मृगडैला** surtai, lá, } ate, attentive, prudent, cautious, intelligent, accurate.

**मृगनादि** surná, i, *s. f.* A kind of flute, a clarion.

**मृगनादिची** surná, ichí, *s. m.* One who blows on the *surná*.

**मृगनार** surná, h, } *s. f.* A lea-  
**मृगनारी** surná, hí, } ther buoy; i. q. **मृगनार**.

**मृगमटी** surmá, i, *a.* Of the color of *surmá*.

**मृगमा** sur, má, *s. m.* Antimony; (used chiefly to blacken and beautify the eyes.)

**मृगल** sur, l, *s. f.* Information; crawling; **मृगल मृगल बरना**, to crawl, (as an insect on the body; ) **मृगल धिरल**, information.

**मृगलादृष्टा** surlá, upá, *v. n.* To crawl or creep, (as an insect on the body; ) to be lazy, to be negligent, to be heedless.

**मृगलिभा रैष्टिभा** sur, líá, ho, íá, *part. def.* Lazy, negligent, heedless.

**मृगमृग बरना** sur, sur, kar, ná, *v. n.* To snuffle.

**मृगरी** surá, hí, *s. f.* An earthen water vessel with a long narrow neck.

**मृगला** surá, lá, *s. m.* The name of a prickly grass.

**मृगीउ** surit, *s. f.* A good custom; a mistress, a concubine.

**मृगीग** sur, rupgg, *s. f.* A mine, (for powder, ) a subterraneous passage.

**मृग** sur, rú, *s. m.* Beginning.

**मृगला** sul, há, *s. f.* Peace, kind treatment, attention.

**मृगला** sull, há, *a.* Lazy, indolent, heedless.

**मृगधला** sulakkh, pá, *a.* Fortunate, happy.

**मृगल** sulg, *s. f.* Burning, inflammation.

**मृगल** sulagg, *a.* Having a good disposition, blameless; pure, (as gold or silver.)

**मृगगला** sul, ganá, *v. n.* To be kindled.

**मृगगदृष्टा** sulgá, upá, *v. a.* To kindle; to take the first puff at a pipe.

**मृगलला** sulachch, pá, *a.* Fortunate, happy.

**मृगलला** sul, jhaná, *v. n.* To be disentangled.

**मृगलदृष्टा** suljhá, upá, *v. a.* To disentangle.

**मृगलान** sultán, *s. m.* A king, an emperor; the name of a celebrated Muhammadan *pír*, who founded a sect.

**मृगलानल** sultán, nan, *s. f.* } A fol-  
**मृगलानी** sultán, ní, *s. m.* } lower of *Sultán*.

**मल्लुडानी** sultá,ní, *s. f.* A fine kind of broadcloth.  
**मल्लुडानीभा** sultá,níá, *s. m.* A follower of *Sultán*.  
**मल्लुडा** sul,fá, *s. m.* A pipeful of tobacco or of *charas*.  
**मल्लुडुला** sulá,uná, *v. a.* To put to sleep.  
**मल्लुड** sulák, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation.  
**मल्लुडला** sulák,ná, *v. a.* To bore, to perforate; to examine, to try.  
**मल्लुडरां** sulá,kán, *s. f.* Spits, spikes.  
**मल्लुडान** sulemán, *s. m.* Solomon, the Hebrew prophet and king.  
**मल्लुडानी** sulemá,ní, *a.* Belonging to Solomon.  
**मल्लुडानी** sulemá,ní, *s. f.* The name of a precious stone, an onyx.  
**मल्लुडन** suwa,chan, *s. m.* A good word, speaking good.  
**मल्लुडन** suvarn, *s. m.* Gold.  
**मल्लुडला** suwal,lá, *a.* Cheaper.  
**मल्लुडुला** suwá,uná, *v. a.* To put to sleep; to cause to be sewed.  
**मल्लुडला** surh,kaná, *v. a.* To swallow by gulps.  
**मल्लुडला** surh,ká, *s. m.* A medicinal liquid mixture.  
**मल्लुडली** surh,kí, *s. f.* Swallowing down by gulps.  
**मल्लुड मल्लुड बरना** surh, surh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like the broiling of meat; to rumble, (the bowels.)  
**मल्लुडना** surh,ná, *v. n.* To rumble, (the bowels,) for want of food.  
**मल्लुडुला** surhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to rumble, (the bowels,) from hunger.  
**मल्लुडला** surk,ná, *v. a.* To snuffle, to draw breath violently through the nose; to gulp.  
**मल्लुडला** surá,ká, *s. m.* A snuffing noise; a gulp.  
**मृ** sú, *s. m.* The young of an animal; bringing forth; **मृ पैला**,

to bring forth young, (spoken of animals.)  
**मृभर** sú,ar, *s. m.* A hog.  
**मृभा** sú,á, *s. m.* A large needle; an eye or stomach tooth, the long sharp tooth of a dog, &c.; a turner's spindle; a sprout, a shoot, a blade (of grass, &c.;) bringing forth; the young of an animal; a parrot.  
**मृभर** sú,ar, *s. m.* A hog.  
**मृष्टी** sú,í, *s. f.* A needle.  
**मृमी** sú,sí, *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth, (used for pantaloons.)  
**मृमृ** sú, sú, *s. f.* Snuffing; the whistling of the wind; the hissing of a snake; c. w. बरना.  
**मृ** súh, *s. f.* Intelligence, news, information.  
**मृष्टा** súh,tá, *s. m.* A spring of water.  
**मृग** sú,há, *s. m.* One who is well informed, an informant, a guide; the name of a musical mode.-  
**मृग** sú,há, *a.* Red, crimson.  
**मृगी बलाउल** sú,hí balá,ul, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, called also *káhnará*.  
**मृग** sú,hur, *s. m.* A kind of stitch, sewing.  
**मृगना** sú,hurá, *s. m.* The hull or bran of wheat.  
**मृगनी** sú,hurí, *s. f.* The hull or bran of pulse.  
**मृ** súk, *s. f.* The whistling of the wind; a wheezing noise made in breathing; the hissing of a snake; abomination; the planet Venus.  
**मृ** súk,ná, *v. n.* To breathe with a wheezing noise; to hiss as a snake; to overflow; to be prosperous; i. q. **मृ**.  
**मृगडाप** súkátáp, *s. m.* A high fever causing hurried respiration, fever and ague.  
**मृ** sú,kur, *s. f.* The whistling sound of wind; the noise of a torrent, or of pelting rain.

**मृ** sú,kurná, *v. n.* To hiss, (as a snake;) to whistle, (as the wind among trees;) to be proud.  
**मृ** súngk, *s. f.* The hissing of a snake; a wheezing noise made in breathing; the whistling of the wind.  
**मृ** súngk,ná, *v. n.* To whistle, (as the wind;) to hiss, (as a snake;) to breathe with a wheezing noise, to puff and blow; to overflow, (as a river;) to be prosperous; i. q. **मृ**.  
**मृ** súngkar, *s. f.* The same as **मृ**, q. v.  
**मृ** súngkarná, *v. n.* To breathe with a wheezing noise, to puff and blow, to bluster, to hiss, (as a snake.)  
**मृ** súkham, *a.* Fine, slender, subtle, exact.  
**मृ** súkhamtá, *s. f.* Finess, subtilty, exactness.  
**मृ** súg, *s. f.* Disgust; shame, bashfulness; **मृ** बरनी, to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.  
**मृ** súg,ná, *v. n.* To be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.  
**मृ** súch, *a.* Pure, good.  
**मृ** súj, *s. f.* Swelling, inflammation.  
**मृ** sújan, *s. f.* i. q. **मृ**; but used only in poetry.  
**मृ** súj,ní, *s. f.* A richly worked cloth used to sit or sleep on; a diaper or cloth worn around the loins by small girls.  
**मृ** sújá, *s. m.* The higher part of a boat.  
**मृ** súj, *s. f.* A granulated form of wheat flour, of which the best bread is made.  
**मृ** sújh, *s. f.* Sight.  
**मृ** sújhwán, *a.* Having sight, perceiving, able to perceive, intelligent.

**મુટ** *sút, s. f.* (corruption of કુટ.) Silence; rushing; **મુટ હંટલો**, to be doggedly silent, to be obstinately resolute without saying any thing; to rush upon; to go in a straight line with great speed.  
**મુટા** *sútá, s. m.* Smoking with a strong inspiration of breath; c. w. **મારના**.  
**મૂંઢકા** *súṇḍká, s. m.* A packsaddle, a saddle cloth.  
**મૂલ** *súp, s. f.* Swelling, inflammation; **મૂલ પેલો**, to be swelled, to be inflamed.  
**મૂલા** *súṇá, v. n.* To bring forth young, (spoken of animals.)  
**મૂડ** *sút, s. m.* Cotton thread; a carpenter's line; straightness; peace.  
**મૂડર** *sútak, s. m.* Ceremonial uncleanness from childbirth, (lasting 40 days, and extending to every thing in the house;) small grain.  
**મૂડે** *sútke, s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.  
**મૂડકા** *sútṇá, v. a.* To rub, to stroke, to smooth, (as a new rope or thread;) to draw, to unsheathe.  
**મૂડર** *sútár, s. m.* Thread, yarn; a carpenter's line.  
**મૂડરી** *sútrí, } s. f.* Twine,  
**મૂડલી** *sútlí, } cord.*  
**મૂડા** *sútá, s. m.* Any thing used for rubbing and smoothing with.  
**મૂડો** *sútí, a.* Made of cotton thread.  
**મૂડો** *súti, s. f.* Rods passed through the warp, to keep the threads from being tangled, in sizing it.  
**મુદ** *súd, s. m.* The name of an inferior class of Hindús, included in the *Súdar* caste; profit, interest, usury.  
**મુદલો** *súḍṇí, s. f.* A female of the *Súd* caste.  
**મુદર** *súdar, s. m.* The name of the lowest of the four great Hindú castes, a man of the *Súdar* caste.

**મુદરનો** *súḍarní, s. f.* A woman of the *Súdar* caste.  
**મુપ** *súdh, s. f.* Straightness, rectitude.  
**મુપ** *súdh, a.* Straight, true, proper; simple, artless.  
**મૂઢ** *súf, s. m.* Wool; the fibres in the fleshy part of some mangoes, &c.; the cloth or cotton put into an inkstand.  
**મુઢલ** *súḥḥ, s. f.* A woman of the *Súfi* sect.  
**મુઢાર** *súḍár, a.* Fibrous, (spoken of mangoes.)  
**મુઢો** *súḥí, s. m.* A class of Muhammadan mystics, a person of that class; one who uses nothing intoxicating.  
**મુઘા** *súḥá, s. m.* A province, the governor of a province.  
**મુઘેદાર** *súbedár, s. m.* The chief of a province, a military officer, whose rank corresponds to that of captain.  
**મુઘેદારનો** *súbedárṇí, s. f.* The wife of a *súbedár*.  
**મુઘેદારી** *súbedárí, s. f.* The office and rank of a *súbedár*.  
**મુમ** *súm, s. m.*  
**મુમલો** *súmṇí, s. f.* } A miser.  
**મુમજા** *súmṇá, s. m.* }  
**મુર** *súr, s. m.* A hog; a hero.  
**મુરન** *súraj, s. m.* The sun; **મુરન ગ્રહિલ**, an eclipse of the sun; **મુરન મૂંધો**, a sunflower; a kind of fan.  
**મુરડ** *súrat, s. f.* Form, face, appearance; manner, condition.  
**મુરઝાદી** *súrtáí, s. f.* Bravery, heroism.  
**મુરઝામ** *súrdás, s. m.* The name of a blind Hindú bard, who was a follower of *Nānak*; a (blind) singer of the *sabds*.  
**મુરઘોર** *súrbir, s. m.* A hero.  
**મુરમઝ** *súramgat, s. f.* Heroism, bravery.  
**મુરમઝો** *súramgatí, s. f.* Heroism, bravery.  
**મુરમઝાદો** *súramtáí, s. f.* Heroism, bravery.

**મુરમલા** *súrmalhar, s. f.* The name of a musical mode, sung in the rainy season.  
**મુરમા** *súrmá, s. m.* A hero.  
**મુરમાપુલા** *súrmápuṇá, s. m.* Bravery, heroism.  
**મુરા** *súrá, s. m.* A hero.  
**મુરી** *súrí, s. f.* A heroine; a sow.  
**મૂર** *súṇr, s. m.* } A hog.  
**મૂરી** *súṇrí, s. f.* }  
**મૂલ** *súí, s. m.* Situation, condition, state; way, manner.  
**મૂલ** *súí, s. m.* The point of a spear, trident or spike, a thorn; colic; compassion, tenderness.  
**મૂલી** *súlí, s. f.* An impaling stake.  
**મૂલો** *súlí, s. f.* }  
**મૂહો** *súḥí, s. f.* The hull or bran of pulse.  
**મૂઠના** *súṇá, v. a.* To eat; to beat.  
**મે** *se, s. f.* A contribution levied by bards, faqirs and brahmins.  
**મે** *se, s. m.* An apple.  
**મે** *se, v. n.* (past plur. of **મેલા**.) Were.  
**મે** *seṇ, v. n.* (imper. 2nd pers. sing. *Májhá* dialect.) Wast.  
**મેટો** *seí, pron.* (i. q. **મેટી**.) That very; (local.)  
**મેઉ** *seu, s. m.* An apple.  
**મેઉર** *seuk, s. m.* A servant; a worshipper; a disciple.  
**મેઉર** *seungk, s. f.* The  
**મેઉર** *seṇuk, s. f.* } white ant.  
**મેઉર** *seṇungk, s. f.* }  
**મેઉરલો** *seukṇí, s. f.* A female servant; a worshipper.  
**મેઉરપુલા** *seukpuṇá, s. m.* }  
**મેઉરી** *seukí, s. f.* } Service, servitude.  
**મેઉરવેરી** *seṇḥerí, s. f.* The grafted *bar*.  
**મેઉલા** *seupá, v. a.* To serve, to worship; to wet.  
**મેઉલા** *seupá, v. n.* To incubate, to brood, to hatch, to rear.

मैदुली *se,upí, s. f.* Vermicelli.  
 मैदुती *se,utí, s. f.* A white rose.  
 मैदुता *se,urá, s. m.* A Hindú faqir of the *Jain* sect.  
 मैदु *se,ú, pron. (i. q. मैदी.)*  
 That very; (poetical.)  
 मैमनाग *sesnág, s. m.* The king of the serpent race, (in Hindú fable.)  
 मैस *seh, s. f.* A species of lizard; a porcupine.  
 मैसरा *seh,rá, a.* Feignedly ignorant, perverse.  
 मैसरी *seh,rí, s. f.* A kind of bird.  
 मैस *sek, s. m.* Warming, toasting, fomentation.  
 मैसरा *sek,pá, v. a.* To warm, to toast, to foment.  
 मैस *sekh, s. m.* } A Muham-  
 मैसली *sekh,pí, s. f.* } madan  
 chief or prelate; a convert to Muham-  
 madianism.  
 मैसी *sekhí, s. f.* Boasting; मै-  
 सी भारती, to boast.  
 मैसीवान *sekhí,bá, s. m.* A boaster.  
 मैस *sej, s. f.* A bedstead.  
 मैसबंद *sejband, s. m.* A cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.  
 मैसनी *sej,rí, s. f.* A small bed.  
 मैसा *senyjá, s. m.* Watering, irrigation.  
 मैसी *senyjí, s. f.* The name of a weed which generally grows among wheat.  
 मैसु *senyjú, a.* Capable of watering; needing water.  
 मैस *set, s. m.* Expressed su-  
 मैस *seth, s. m.* } garcane.  
 मैस *seth, s. m.* A wholesale merchant, a banker.  
 मैसल *sethan, s. f.* The wife  
 मैसली *sethaní, s. f.* } of a merchant,  
 a female merchant.  
 मैस डेत *set, bhet, s. m.* A secret, a mystery.  
 मैसा *setá, a.* White.  
 मैसा *setá, s. m.* A kind of white grass.

मैडी *se,tí, s. f.* White mustard seed from which oil is expressed; i. q. मरौ.  
 मैडीडेती *setibhetí, s. m.* An intelligencer, a news giver; one acquainted with mysteries.  
 मैदधाना *sedkhá,ná, s. m.* A privy.  
 मैस *sedh, s. f.* Straightness.  
 मैस *sedh, prep.* Before, in front of; मैस परती or रधली, to keep in front; मैस पर लैली, to keep in front; to tell by guess.  
 मैसा *sen,dhá, s. m.* Rock salt; i. q. मीपा.  
 मैस *sep, s. f.* A service, which  
 मैपी *sepí, s. f.* } barbers, washer-  
 men, carpenters, &c., render to farmers, or others, for which they are remunerated with grain after the harvest.  
 मैपी *sepí, s. m. f.* One  
 मैपीदार *sepídár, s. m.* } who renders the service called *sep*.  
 मैसा *se,bá, s. m.* Wetness.  
 मैस *sem, s. f.* A kind of bean.  
 मैसीमां *se,míán, s. f. pl.* Vermicelli.  
 मैस *ser, s. m.* A seer weight.  
 मैस *ser, s. m.* A lion; a tiger.  
 मैस *sher, s. f.* A lioness;  
 मैसनी *ser,ní, s. f.* } a tigress.  
 मैसनी *sher,ní, s. m.* The head  
 मैस *ser,wá, s. f.* } or foot piece  
 मैस *se,rú, s. m.* } of a bedstead.  
 मैसमा *se,rúá, s. f.* A long spear.  
 मैस *sel, s. f.* A long spear.  
 मैसपनी *selkha,rí, s. f.* A kind of medicine.  
 मैसा *se,lá, s. m.* A fine kind of muslin; a spear.  
 मैसी *se,lí, s. f.* A thread or hair  
 मैसी *se,lí, s. f.* } necklace; a woollen rope worn by  
 faqirs round the waist or head.  
 मैस *se,lú, s. m.* A spearman; a spy.  
 मैस *sew, s. m.* An apple.  
 मैस *sewak, s. m.* }  
 मैसबली *sewakní or sew,kapí, s. f.* }  
 A servant, a worshipper.

मैसबली *sewakpu,ná, s. m.* } Ser-  
 मैसबली *sewaká,í, s. f.* } vice,  
 मैसबली *sewakí, s. f.* } wor-  
 ship.  
 मैसला *sew,ná, v. a.* To serve, to worship; to moisten, to wet.  
 मैसला *sew,ná, v. n.* To incubate, to hatch, to rear.  
 मैसती *sew,tí, s. f.* A white rose.  
 मैसता *sew,rá, s. m.* A mendicant of the *Jain* sect. See मैसता.  
 मैसा *se,wá, s. f.* Service, worship.  
 मैसादार *sewádár, s. m.* A bard, faqir or brahman, who levies contributions on individuals, and ceases not to worry them till payment is made.  
 मैसीमां *se,wíán, s. f. pl.* Vermicelli.  
 मै *sai, s. f.* A thing.  
 मै *sai, a.* One hundred.  
 मैसा *sai,á, a.* Of hundreds; (as,   
 २ मैसा, of two hundred.)  
 मैस *sai,í, a.* One hundred.  
 मैस *sai,hi, s. f.* Protection, help.  
 मैसिल *sai,hipak, s. f.* An  
 मैसिली *sai,hipakí, s. f.* } earthen  
 plate.  
 मैसता *saik,rá, a.* One hundred.  
 मैसा *sainy,chá, s. m.* A mould, a stamp.  
 मैसी *sainy,chí, s. f.* A mould, a stamp; an integral part of a book, as many pages as are contained in a single sheet.  
 मैसा *sain,tá, s. m.* A term used in play by boys.  
 मैसागलीमा *saintá,hlá, s. m.* The year '47.  
 मैसाली *saintá,lí, a.* Forty seven.  
 मैसालीमा *saintá,lá, s. m.* The year '47.  
 मैसालीमां *saintá,límá, a.* }  
 मैसालीमां *saintá,líwá, s. m.* } Forty  
 seventh.  
 मैसी *sain,tí, a.* Thirty seven.  
 मैसीदां *saintí,wá, a.* Thirty  
 seventh.  
 मैस *said, s. f.* Game, prey.

मैट said, *s. m.* } A descend-  
 मैटाली saidá, ní, *s. f.* } ant of All.  
 मैटब sain, dak, }  
 मैटबो sain, dakí, } *ad.* Gratu-  
 मैटबो sain, dakín, } tously.  
 मैन sain, *v. n.* (imper. pl. of  
 ऐलार.) Were; i. q. मन.  
 मैन sain, } *s. f.* A sign, a  
 मैनब sain, nak, } mark, a hint,  
 मैनड sain, nat, } a signal.  
 मैना sain, ná, *s. f.* An army, a  
 host; a monkey.  
 मैनामैनी sain, ná sain, ní, *s. f.* Mu-  
 tual signs.  
 मैर sair, *s. m.* Perambulation,  
 moving about, travelling; per-  
 using a book.  
 मैरना sair, ná, *v. a.* To take, to  
 possess.  
 मैल sail, *s. m.* Perambulation, walk-  
 ing about for amusement or re-  
 creation; i. q. मैर; मैल छुल and  
 मैल मपटा, walking, travelling.  
 मैल sail, *s. m.* A flat stone, a rock.  
 मैलल sail, lan, *s. f.* A female trav-  
 eller, a woman who is fond of  
 gadding about.  
 मैलबाच sailbáj, *s. m.* A person  
 who goes about for amusement.  
 मैलबाची sailbá, jí, *s. f.* Going  
 about for amusement.  
 मैली sail, lí, } *s. m.* A peram-  
 मैलु sail, lí, } bulator, a traveller,  
 a person who is fond of going  
 about.  
 मे so, *pron.* He, she, it, that.  
 मे so, *ad.* So.  
 मेभा so, á, } *s. m.* A  
 मेभा पालब so, á pá, lak, } kind of  
 मेदिभा so, íá, } greens.  
 मेदिना so, iná, *s. m.* Gold.  
 मेटी so, í, *s. m.* A tailor.  
 मेटी so, í, *pron.* The same, that  
 very one.  
 मेम sos, *a.* Dry; मेम ऐलार, to  
 become dry, to be dried up, to be  
 absorbed; मेम बरना, to dry up.

मेमन so, san, *s. m.* A lily.  
 मेमनी so, saní, *a.* Of a bluish color.  
 मेरन so, haj, } *s. f.* Under-  
 मेरनी so, hí, } standing; sight;  
 i. q. मूर.  
 मेरनगर so, jará, } *s. m.* The  
 मेरनल्ला so, jalá, } morning dawn,  
 the break of day; (but little us-  
 ed;) i. q. मारनगर.  
 मेरल so, han, *s. m.* A tool used  
 by artificers in metals; a kind of  
 sweetmeat.  
 मेरल so, han, *a.* Pleasing.  
 मेरल्ला so, ná or so, haná, *a.* Be-  
 coming, excellent, beautiful.  
 मेरल्ला so, haná, *v. n.* To befit, to  
 become.  
 मेरली so, haní, *s. f.* A sweetheart;  
 the name of a *rágíní*.  
 मेरल so, hal, *a.* Tender, delicate.  
 मेरल्ला so, lá, *s. m.* Singing prac-  
 ticed by exorcists in praise of  
 the person exorcised.  
 मेरल्ला so, lá, *a.* A shoe equal  
 in length to 16 fingers' breadth.  
 मेरल्ला so, lá, *s. m.* The year '16.  
 मेरली so, lí, *s. f.* A kind of  
 play in which 16 cowries are  
 used; a shoe.  
 मेरल so, hup, *s. m.* i. q. मेरल.  
 मेरल्ला so, hupá, *a.* i. q. मेरल्ला.  
 मेरल so, hul, *a.* Tender, deli-  
 cate; i. q. मेरल.  
 मेरल्ला so, hulá, *s. m.* i. q. मेरल्ला.  
 मेर sok, *s. f.* Dryness.  
 मेर shok, *s. m.* Lamentation,  
 grief, mourning for the dead.  
 मेरल्ला sok, rá, } *s. m.* Drought,  
 मेरल sok, ká, } dryness.  
 मेध sokh, *a.* Insolent, disrespec-  
 tful, presumptuous, mischievous,  
 playful; deep, (color.)  
 मेधड sokht, *s. f.* Burning; heart  
 burnings, chagrin.  
 मेधडा sokhtá, *a.* Burnt, scorched.  
 मेधी so, khí, *s. f.* Mischief, play-  
 fulness, insolence, wantonness,

coquetry; मेधी हटली, to be taci-  
 turn, to keep silent.  
 मेग sog, *s. m.* Lamentation,  
 mourning, grief.  
 मेगल so, gan, *s. f.* A mourner.  
 मेगमान sogmán, *a.* Grieved,  
 sorrowful, sad.  
 मेगी so, gí, *s. m.* A mourner.  
 मेणा sog, ghá, *a.* Prudent, wary,  
 knowing, cautious.  
 मेणी sog, ghí, *s. f.* Prudence, care,  
 caution.  
 मेच soch, } *s. f.* Meditation,  
 मेच sonych, } consideration, re-  
 flection, thought.  
 मेचल्ला soch, ná, } *v. n.* To  
 मेचल्ला sonych, ná, } consider,  
 to meditate.  
 मेचमान sochmán, } *a.*  
 मेचमान sonychmán, } Thought-  
 ful, considerate.  
 मेची so, chí, } *s. m.* A re-  
 मेची sonych, chí, } flecting,  
 thoughtful, considerate person.  
 मेन soj, *s. f.* } Swelling, in-  
 मेन soj, já, *s. m.* } flammation.  
 मेर sojh, *s. f.* Care, carefulness,  
 caution, wariness.  
 मेरमान sojh, mán, } *a.* Cau-  
 मेर sojhá, } tious, care-  
 ful, wary, prudent.  
 मेरो sojhí, *s. f.* Care, caution;  
 c. w. उधली and लैली.  
 मेटा so, tá, *s. m.* A cane, a walk-  
 ing stick.  
 मेटी so, tí, *s. f.* A slender walk-  
 ing stick.  
 मेठा so, thá, *s. m.* A walking stick.  
 मेठी so, thí, *s. f.* i. q. मेटी, q. v.  
 मेढी so, dhí, *s. m.* A class of  
*Sikhs*; a title of the *Gurú*, who  
 resides at *Kartárpur*; also of many  
 others.  
 मेड sot, *s. f.* Sleeping; sleeping  
 apparatus.  
 मेडन so, tar, *s. m.* A sleeper,  
 a sleepy headed person.



ਮੇਪਲਾ sodh,ná, *v. a.* To correct, to collate, to correct (a book) by collation, to refine, (metals; ) to determine what is auspicious.  
 ਮੇਪਾ son,dhá, *a.* Pleasing, estimable; fragrant like new earth.  
 ਮੇਪਾ son,dhá, *s. m.* The line where the hair on the head is divided.  
 ਮੇਨਚਿਰੀ sonchirí, *s. f.* The name of a yellow bird; (this word is used by barbers, at the time of circumcision, to deceive the child, who is to be circumcised.)  
 ਮੇਨਮੱਖੀ sonmak,khí, *s. f.* A kind of yellow fly; a kind of soft stone; the name of a medicine.  
 ਮੇਨਾ son,ná, *s. m.* Gold.  
 ਮੇਨੀ son,ní, *s. f.* The name of a minor caste of *Khatris*.  
 ਮੇਭਤਾ softá, *s. m.* Leisure, disengagement, relief.  
 ਮੇਭੀ so,fi, *s. m.* A class of Muhammadan mystics.  
 ਮੇਬੀ so,bí, *a.* Impure, (silver.)  
 ਮੇਤਾ so,bhá, *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, splendor, exhibition, show, reputation, a good name.  
 ਮੇਮਵਾਰ somwár, *s. m.* Monday.  
 ਮੇਰ sor, } *s. m.* Noise, clamor  
 ਮੇਰ shor, } or, uproar.  
 ਮੇਰਥ sor,th, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.  
 ਮੇਰਥਾ sor,thá, *s. m.* The name of a metre.  
 ਮੇਰਾ so,rá, } *s. m.* Saltpetre;  
 ਮੇਰਾ sho,rá, } soup, broth.  
 ਮੇਰੀ so,rí, } *a.* Noisy, clamorous.  
 ਮੇਰੀ sho,rí, }  
 ਮੇਰੁਆ so,rúá, } *s. m.* Broth.  
 ਮੇਰੁਆ sho,rúá, }  
 ਮੇਲਾਂ so,lán, *a.* Sixteen.  
 ਮੇ sa, *a.* One hundred.  
 ਮੇਰਿ sa,hup, *s. f.* An oath.  
 ਮੇਰਿ sa,hep, } *prep.* In  
 ਮੇਰਿ saup,hep, } front of, before, opposite to.  
 ਮੇਰਗ sauh,rá, *s. m.* A father-

in-law; a wretch, a simpleton; ਮੇਰੁਰੇ ਟਾ, son of my father-in-law, (a term of abuse.)  
 ਮੇਰਗੀ sauh,rí, *s. f.* A mother-in-law; a simpleton; ਮੇਰਗੀ ਟਾ, son of my mother-in-law, (a term of abuse.)  
 ਮੇਰਜ਼ sauh,ar, *s. f.* The sackcloth in which the top of a tent is wrapped; ਮੇਰਜ਼ਮਲੀਤਾ, sackcloth, a hempen bag or sack; apparatus, furniture; ਮੇਰਜ਼ ਭਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to wash clothes by beating them on stones or planks.  
 ਮੇਰ sa,ku, *a.* About a hundred.  
 ਮੇਰ saupgk, *s. m.* Desire, inclination, love, longing.  
 ਮੇਰਲ saukap, *s. f.* A sister or fellow wife; i. e. when a man has two wives, each is a *saukap* to the other.  
 ਮੇਰਲਪੁਲਾ saukappu,ná, *s. m.* The relation sustained to each other, by the different wives of the same husband.  
 ਮੇਰਾ saupg,ká, *s. m.* The name of a bird.  
 ਮੇਰੀ saupg,kí, *s. m.* A lover of pleasure.  
 ਮੇਖ saukh, *s. m.* Facility, ease.  
 ਮੇਖਾ saukhá, *a.* Easy, gentle.  
 ਮੇਗੁਲਾ saugu,ná, *a.* A hundred fold.  
 ਮੇਗੰਟ saugand, *s. f.* An oath.  
 ਮੇਚਲ sauchal, } *s. m.* A particular kind of salt.  
 ਮੇਚਲ sauny,chal, }  
 ਮੇਚੀ sauchí, } *s. f.* The name of a play.  
 ਮੇਚੀ sauny, chí, }  
 Also ਮੇਚੀ ਪੱਕੀ and ਮੇਚੀ ਪੱਕੀ.  
 ਮੇਚੇਤ sauchet, *a.* Thoughtful, considerate, wary; (scarcely used.)  
 ਮੇਜਗਰ saujgár, *a.* Profitable, advantageous.  
 ਮੇਜਲਾ sauj,ná, *v. n.* To be profitable.

ਮੇਜੀ sauny,jí, *s. f.* A small portion of ground cultivated, (as a meritorious work,) for female relatives, and for those who perform *sep*, q. v.  
 ਮੇਲ saup, *s. m.* Sleeping.  
 ਮੇਲਾ saup,ná, *v. n.* To sleep.  
 ਮੇਲੀ saup,ní, *s. f.* Sleeping; the mode of sleeping.  
 ਮੇਤ saut, *a.* Having offspring; having good and obedient children.  
 ਮੇਤਪੁਲਾ sautpu,ná, *s. m.* The having of offspring.  
 ਮੇਤਾ saut,rá, } *a.* Having offspring  
 ਮੇਤਾ saut,tá, } spring; having good and obedient children.  
 ਮੇਟਾ saudá, *s. m.* Trade, traffic.  
 ਮੇਟਾ saudá, *s. m.* Madness, insanity; i. q. ਮੁਟਾ.  
 ਮੇਟਾਇਲ saudá,in, *s. f.* }  
 ਮੇਟਾਈ saudá,i, *s. m.* } sane person; one who plays a hundred tricks.  
 ਮੇਟਾਮੁਲਕ saudásulf, *s. m.* Traffic, barter, bargain.  
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰ saudá,gar, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader.  
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰਨੀ saudá,garní, *s. f.* The wife of a merchant, a merchant.  
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰੀ saudá,garí, *s. f.* Traffic, trade, the occupation of a merchant.  
 ਮੇਟਾਪੱਤਾ saudápat,tá, *s. m.* Merchandize, articles of traffic.  
 ਮੇਪਲਾ saump,ná, *v. a.* To deliver over, to commit, to consign, to put in charge.  
 ਮੇਪਨਾ saump,ná, *s. f.* Committing, consigning, putting in charge.  
 ਮੇਭ saumf or saumf, *s. f.* Anise seed.  
 ਮੇਭਜਾ saumf,yá, *a.* Having the taste of anise seed, (a mango.)  
 ਮੇਰ ਜਾਲਾ saur já,pá, } *v. n.* To  
 ਮੇਰਨਾ saur,ná, } be corrected,  
 ਮੇਰਨਾ saupr,ná, }

to be put in order, to be decorated; to be with calf; to be curdled, (milk.)

ਸੈਲ saul, *s. f.* The name of a fish.

ਸੈਜ sauj, *s. f.* Tightness, straitness difficulty, a pinch.

ਸੈਜਾ sau,ṛá, *a.* Tight, confined, surrounded with difficulties.

## ਹ

ਹਈ ha,í, *inter.* Ah! alas!

ਹਉ ha,u, *s. f.* Selfishness, covetousness, avarice, avidity; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਹਉ haun, *pron.* I. (provincial.)

ਹਉ haun, *s. f.* Selfishness; pride.

ਹਉਸ hauns, *s. f.* Desire, envy, jealousy, ambition.

ਹਉਸਲਾ haun,salá, *s. m.* Capacity, ambition, spirit.

ਹਉਕਲਾ haungk,ná, *v. n.* To breathe quickly, to pant.

ਹਉਕਲੀ haungk,ní, *s. f.* Panting.

ਹਉ ha,ú, } *s. m.* A bug-  
ਹਉਆ ha,úá, } bear; ਹਉਆ  
ਛਾਇਲ, a great eater, a glutton.

ਹੌਸ hass, *s. m.* A silver or gold collar, worn as an ornament by women and children; the collar bone.

ਹੌਸ hans, *s. m.* The collar bone; an ornament worn round the neck; a gander, a swan; ਹੌਸਗਮਨੀ, walking gracefully like a swan, a woman with a graceful step.

ਹੌਸਲਾ hass,ná, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਹਮਤ hast, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਮਤਲੀ hasta,ní, *s. f.* A female elephant; a woman with very thick legs; the lowest of the four classes of women, i. e. *padamní, chittarní, sangkhní*, and *hasatní*.

ਹਮਤਨਾਪੁਰੀ hastanápuri, *s. f.* A name of the city *Dilli*.

ਹਮਤੀ has,tí, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਮਮਤ has,mat, *s. f.* Riches; splendor, pomp, glory.

ਹਮਮਖ has,mukh, *s. m. f.* A great laugh.

ਹਮਰ has,sar, *s. f.* Resurrection, the last day.

ਹਮਲੀ has,lí, } *s. f.* A gold or  
ਹਮਲੀ hans,li, } silver collar worn  
by children as an ornament.

ਹੰਮਾ han,sá, *s. m.* A gander, (used in poetry.)

ਹਮਾਈ hasá,í, *s. f.* Causing laughter, laughing, deriding; compensation for the same.

ਹਮਾਉਲਾ hasá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to laugh.

ਹਮਾਬ hasáb, *s. m.* Account.

ਹਮਾਬੀ hasá,bí, *s. m.* An accountant.

ਹੰਮੀ has,sí, *s. f.* A silver or gold collar.

ਹਮੁਹਲਜਾ hasúh,lará, *s. m.* A laugh.

ਹਹਿਮ ha,him, *s. f.* Courage; i. q. ਅਹਿਮ.

ਹੱਕ hakk, *s. m.* Right, equity, justice; a name of God; ਹੱਕ ਫਿੱਚ, concerning, respecting.

ਹੱਕ hakk, *a.* True, right, just.

ਹੱਕਲਾ hakk,ná, *v. a.* To drive.

ਹੱਕਲਾ hak,lá, *s. m.* A stammerer.

ਹੱਕਲਾਉਲਾ haklá,uná, *v. n.* To stammer.

ਹੱਕਵਾਈ hakwá,í, *s. f.* Driving; the wages of a driver.

ਹੱਕਵਾਉਲਾ hakwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be driven.

ਹੱਕਵੈਜਾ hakwai,yá, *s. m.* A driver.

ਹੱਕਾਈ haká,í, *s. f.* Driving; the wages of a driver.

ਹੱਕਾਉਲਾ haká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be driven.

ਹੱਕਾ ਬੱਕਾ hak,ká bak,ká, *a.* Surprised, astonished.

ਹੱਕਾਰ hakár, } *s. m.* Pride, ego-  
ਹੱਕਾਰ hangkár, } tism, haughti-  
ness.

ਹੱਕਾਰਨ haká,ran, } *s. f.* A proud,  
ਹੱਕਾਰਨ hangkí,ran, } haughty  
woman.

ਹੱਕਾਰਨਾ haká,ná, } *v. n.* To be  
ਹੱਕਾਰਨਾ hangkár,ná, } proud, to  
be haughty.

ਹੱਕਾਰੀ haká,rí, } *s. m.* A proud,  
ਹੱਕਾਰੀ hangká,rí, } haughty man.

ਹੱਕੀਕ hakík, *s. m.* Cornelian.

ਹੱਕੀਕਤ haki,kat, *s. f.* Truth, circumstance, fact.

ਹੱਕੀਕੀ haki,kí, *a.* Real, true, sincere.

ਹੱਕੀਮ hakim, *s. m.* A doctor.

ਹੱਕੀਮਲੀ hakim,ní, *s. f.* A doctor's wife, a doctress.

ਹੱਕੀਮੀ haki,mí, *s. f.* The medical profession, the healing art.

ਹੱਕਮਤ hakú,mat, *s. f.* Government, ruling.

ਹੱਗਲਾ hag,ganá, *v. n.* To go to stool; ਹੱਗ ਭਰਨਾ, to pollute or render filthy with excrement.

ਹੱਗਾਇਆ hagá,íá, *a.* Having a desire to go to stool.

ਹੱਗਾਉਲਾ hagá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to go to stool.

ਹੱਗਮ hagás, } *s. m.* A desire  
ਹੱਗਮਾ hagá,sá, } of going to stool.

ਹੱਗਮਾ hagá,má, } *s. m.* Tu-  
ਹੱਗਮਾ hanggá,má, } mult, up-  
roar, riot, disturbance.

ਹੱਘਲਾ hanggh,ná, *v. n.* To be loose, (a rope,) to be swung forcibly; to be bolted or sifted, (flour.)

ਹੱਘਾਉਲਾ hangghá,uná, *v. a.* To loose, (a rope,) to swing forcibly; to bolt or sift, (flour.)

ਹੱਘਾਲਨਾ hangghál,ná, *v. a.* To rinse, to cleanse, (a vessel.)

ਹੱਘੀ hang,ghí, *s. f.* A fine silken sieve for flour.

ਹੱਛਾ hach, chhá, *a.* Good, excellent, well, in health.  
 ਹੱਜ hajj, *s. m.* Pilgrimage; good condition, prosperous circumstances.  
 ਹੱਜਰਤ haj, rat, *s. m.* Highness, (a title of respect.)  
 ਹੱਜਾਮ hajám, *s. m.* A barber.  
 ਹੱਜਾਮਤ hajá, mat, *s. f.* Shaving, cutting hair; ਹੱਜਾਮਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to shave; to cheat.  
 ਹੱਜਾਰ hajár, *a.* A thousand.  
 ਹੱਜਾਰਾ hajá, rá, *s. m.* The name of a tribe among the *Afgáns*.  
 ਹੱਜਾਰਾ hajá, rá, } *a.* Having  
 ਹੱਜਾਰੀ hajá, rí, } a thousand threads, (a kind of cloth;) having thousands of money, &c.  
 ਹੱਜੀਰ hajír, } *s. f.* A fig tree,  
 ਹੱਜੀਰ hanyjír, } also its fruit.  
 ਹੱਜੂਮ hajúm, *s. m.* A crowd of people.  
 ਹੱਜੂਰ hajúr, *s. f.* Presence; a title of respect.  
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *s. f.* Presence.  
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *s. m. f.* One who remains in the presence of a great man.  
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *a.* Pertaining to the *hajúr*.  
 ਹੱਜੋ hajjo, *s. f.* Satire.  
 ਹੱਜੋਕਾ hajjo, ká, *s. m.* A thrust, a push, a jolting motion.  
 ਹੱਥ haṭ, } *s. f.* A shop, a  
 ਹੱਥਾ haṭṭ, } retailer's warehouse;  
 (the former used in composition;)  
 ਹੱਥਪਟਲੀ, a shop.  
 ਹੱਥਕੜਾ haṭ, kaṛá, *v. a.* To hinder, to resist, to obstruct, to stop, to put back.  
 ਹੱਥਕੜਾ haṭ, kaṛá, *v. n.* To be hindered, to be resisted, to be obstructed, to be stopped, to be put back.  
 ਹੱਥਕੜੀਲਾ haṭ, ká, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be hindered, &c.  
 ਹੱਥਕੜਾ haṭ, upá, *v. n.* To go back,

to return, to get out of the way, to withdraw.  
 ਹੱਥਤਾਲ haṭṭál, *s. f.* Shutting up all the shops in the market, on account of oppression.  
 ਹੱਥਕਾਲੀਆ haṭbá, nía, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.  
 ਹੱਥਕਾਟੀ haṭwá, í, *s. f.* Removing; compensation for the same.  
 ਹੱਥਕਾਉਲਾ haṭwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be removed.  
 ਹੱਥਕਾਲੀਆ haṭwá, nía, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.  
 ਹੱਥਾਉ haṭá, u, *s. m.* Putting away, removing.  
 ਹੱਥਾਉਲਾ haṭá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be removed.  
 ਹੱਥਾ haṭṭá, *a.* Pertaining to shops; ਹੱਥਾ ਕਟੀ, strong and fat, stout and active, athletic, robust, vigorous.  
 ਹੱਥੀ haṭṭí, *s. f.* A shop; ਹੱਥੀ-ਪੱਟਲੀ, a shop.  
 ਹੱਥ haṭh, *s. m.* Insisting, persisting, obstinacy.  
 ਹੱਥਾ haṭh, yá, *s. m.* An obstinate man.  
 ਹੱਥਾਗਾ haṭhyá, rá, *s. m.* Nightmare. Also ਹੱਥਾਗਾ.  
 ਹੱਥਾਗੜਾ haṭhā, gaṛ, } *ad.* Be-  
 ਹੱਥਾਗਾਂ haṭhā, hān, } low, under-  
 ਹੱਥਾਗੜਾ haṭhā, gaṛ, } neath.  
 ਹੱਥੀ haṭhí, } *s. m.* An ob-  
 ਹੱਥੀਆ haṭhí, á, } stinate man.  
 ਹੱਥੀਲਾ haṭhí, lá, *a.* Obstinate.  
 ਹੱਥ haṭṭ, *s. m.* A bone.  
 ਹੱਥਕੋਰਾ haṭko, rá, *s. m.* A groan, a sigh, a gasp.  
 ਹੱਥਕਾਨਾ haṭwá, r, *s. m. f.* A place of bones, a cemetery, ancestral burial ground.  
 ਹੱਥੀ haṭṭí, *s. f.* A bone.  
 ਹੱਥਆਨਾ haṭuá, r, *s. m.* A place of bones, a cemetery, ancestral burial ground.  
 ਹੱਥੇ ਮੁੱਝੇ haṭṭe, múṭṭe, *s. m. pl.* A disease in the legs of horses.

ਹੱਥੋਲ haṭṭol, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode, the song having a reference to the weather.  
 ਹੱਥੋਲਾ haṭṭol, lá, *s. m.* A revolving swing; a song sung at the swing, describing the exercise.  
 ਹੱਥੋਲਾ haṭṭh, nā, *v. n.* To walk, to turn; to be old, (as clothes.)  
 ਹੱਥਾ haṭṭhā, *s. m.* Weight, weighing; ਹੱਥਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to ascertain by weighing.  
 ਹੱਥਾਉਲਾ haṭṭhā, upá, *v. a.* To wear out (clothes, &c.)  
 ਹੱਥਕਾ haṭ, nā, *v. n.* To be of a mean, sneaking spirit, to act meanly.  
 ਹੱਥ ਤੋਰਾ haṭṭ, te, rá, } *inter.*  
 ਹੱਥ ਤੋਰੀ haṭṭ, te, rí, } Begone!  
 an interjection of abuse, something more being understood to complete the sentence; as, ਹੱਥ ਤੋਰਾ ਕੰਨ ਕੁਤਰਿਆ, begone! let thy ear be cut; ਹੱਥ ਤੋਰੀ ਮਾਏ ਮਾਰੀ, begone! may thy mother be killed.  
 ਹੱਥਯਾ haṭṭyá, } *s. f.* Crime,  
 ਹੱਥਿਆ haṭṭiá, } wickedness;  
 murder, slaughter.  
 ਹੱਥਿਆਗਾ haṭṭiá, rá, *s. m.* A criminal, a wretch, a murderer.  
 ਹੱਥ haṭṭh, *s. m.* The hand; a cubit; side, direction; ਹੱਥ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ and ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ, to come into one's hand, to be found; ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨਾ, to join hands in a supplicating manner; to contract an alliance by the marriage of children, to join hands in the marriage ceremony, to make a bargain; (generally used in the plural;)  
 ਹੱਥ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to lay hands on, to seize.  
 ਹੱਥਕਾਲਾ haṭh, kalá, *s. m.* A handle, a latch.  
 ਹੱਥਕੜਾ haṭh, kaṛá, *s. m.* A handcuff, a manacle, a fetter.  
 ਹੱਥਕੜੀ haṭhka, rí, *s. f.* A small handcuff or manacle, a fetter.

उपहानली hathkaṇḍá, *s. m.* (literally, the scale of the hand.) Practice, experience, habit, custom, knack, dexterity.

उपहानली hathkaṇḍá, *s. m.* (literally, sword in hand.) Practice, experience, habit, custom, knack, dexterity.

उपहानली hathchhúṭ, *s. m.* Making a dexterous stroke with a sword or stick; a person given to beating, a striker.

उपहानली hathjoṛí, *s. f.* Joining the hands; a root, worn as an amulet by the superstitious, by which it is supposed that the adherence of a paramour, &c., is secured.

उपहानली hathṇí, } *s. f.* A female  
उपहानली hathṇí, } elephant.

उपहानली hathpherí, *s. f.* Sleight of hand, dexterous motion of the hand by which one imposes on another.

उपहानली hathyár, *s. m.* An instrument, a weapon.

उपहानली hathyárá, *s. m.* Nightmare.

उपहानली hathras, *s. m.* Self-pollution.

उपहानली hathraḥhá, *s. m.* Any thing to rest the hand on; the cover of a drum; a beloved, a paramour; one who is made a tool of by another.

उपहानली hatṭhal, *a.* Empty handed; i. e. having neither money nor wife; a cow or buffalo, which refuses to be milked, except by a customary hand; sitting idle without any kind of employment.

उपहानली hathwásá, *s. m.* Ropes in a *bahali*, &c., for holding on by, or support.

उपहानली hathwán, *s. m.* An elephant keeper and driver.

उपहानली hathwáná, *s. f.* The wife of an elephant driver.

उपहानली hathwání, *s. f.* The business of an elephant keeper.

उपहानली hathrí, *s. f.* The wheel of a spinning machine.

उपहानली hatṭhá, *s. m.* The handle of a millstone; a weaver's lay.

उपहानली hathiár, *s. m.* An instrument, a weapon.

उपहानली hatṭhí, *s. f.* A hair glove for rubbing down horses with, a rubber; a bundle of *munj* or *bán*; an instrument used by thatchers, for making the ends of the grass even; a weaver's lay.

उपहानली hathelí, *s. f.* The palm of the hand.

उपहानली hatṭh, o hatṭh, } *ad.*  
उपहानली hatṭh, o hatṭhí, } From hand to hand; immediately, in quick succession.

उपहानली hatṭh, o pá, *s. f.* Laying hands on, clenching, scuffling, wrestling.

उपहानली hathoṛá, *s. m.* A hammer.

उपहानली hathoṛí, *s. f.* A small hammer; (in the pl.) handcuffs, manacles.

उपहानली hathauṭí, *s. f.* Dexterity, art, skill, handicraft, workmanship.

उपहानली hathauṛá, *s. m.* A hammer.

उपहानली hathauṛí, *s. f.* A small hammer; (in the pl.) handcuffs, manacles.

उपहानली hatṭhon, *ad.* (*Lahindá* dialect.) So, then, but, rather.

उपहानली hadd, *s. f.* Boundary, limit, end, extremity; उहँ ! enough!

उपहानली hadyá, *s. m.* Cost, price.

उपहानली hadwáná, *s. m.* A watermelon.

उपहानली hadís, *s. f.* Muhammadan tradition; termination, ending; advice, admonition.

उपहानली haduáná, *s. m.* A watermelon.

उपहानली han, *v. n.* Are.

उपहानली han, ná, *s. m.* The pomel of a saddle, or rather a projection.

उपहानली hanúmán, *s. m.* A monkey, in Hindú mythology, the god of the monkeys.

उपहानली happ, *s. f.* An indistinct sound; उहँ उहँ बरना, to speak indistinctly, as a man who has lost his teeth.

उपहानली happá, *s. m.* Very thin cooked rice; i. q. उहँ.

उपहानली happú kar laipá, *v. a.* To devour, to swallow, to gulp down; to conceal, to hide.

उपहानली hafa, *s. m.* A species of snake.

उपहानली hafa, *a.* Active, quick.

उपहानली haphná, *v. n.* To be out of breath, to pant, to be overcome, to be worn out.

उपहानली happhá, *s. m.* A tutor, a private tutor.

उपहानली haphá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be out of breath, to make pant, to overcome, to weary or wear out, to defeat.

उपहानली habs, *s. f.* Ethiopia; inordinate desire, lust.

उपहानली hab, sap, } *s. f.* An  
उपहानली hab, sí, } Ethiopian, a negro.

उपहानली hab, kaṇá dab, kaṇá, *v. a.* To reprove, to chide, to threaten.

उपहानली hab, ak dab, ak, *s. f.* Reproach, reproof, chiding.

उपहानली habb, kabb, *s. m.* Way, form, manner; good condition, prosperity; value; offerings of corn to *deotás* and ancestors.

उपहानली hab, baṛ da, baṛ, *s. f.* Consternation, perplexity, confusion.

उपहानली habaṛ, ná, *v. n.* To be thrown into consternation, to be confused.

ਹਬਜ਼ਾ ਦਬਜ਼ੀ hab,ṣá dab,ṣí, *s. f.*  
Consternation, perplexity.  
ਹਬੁਬ habūb, *s. m.* Rights, im-  
munities.  
ਹੰਬੇਲ hambel, *s. f.* A necklace  
of gold or silver pieces, sometimes  
of rupees.  
ਹੰਬੇਲੀ hambelí, *s. m.* A dwell-  
ing house; i. q. ਹਵੇਲੀ.  
ਹਭਕ ha,bhak, *s. f.* A bad smell;  
ਹਭਕ ਆਉਲੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to  
give out a bad smell.  
ਹਭਕਲਾ ha,bhakná, *v. n.* To give  
out a bad smell, to stink.  
ਹਮਸੋਸ hamsos, *s. m.* Sorrow,  
concern, lamentation.  
ਹਮਸੋਸ hamsos, *inter.* Ah! alas!  
ਹਮਸੋਸਿਅਾ ਹੋਇਅਾ hamso,siá ho,íá,  
*s. m.* An afflicted, sorrowful per-  
son, a lamenter.  
ਹਮਰਾਹ hamráh, *prep.* With.  
ਹਮਰਾਹ hamráh, } *s. f.* Com-  
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ hamrá,hí, } panionship,  
accompanying; help, assistance;  
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to help, to assist.  
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ hamrá,hí, *s. m.* A com-  
panion, a fellow traveller.  
ਹਮਲਾ hamlá, *s. m.* An onset,  
an assault, an invasion, an attack.  
ਹਮਾਇਤ hamá,it, *s. f.* Protec-  
tion, defence.  
ਹਮਾਇਤਲਾ hamá,itap, *s. f.* } A  
ਹਮਾਇਤੀ hamá,ití, *s. m.* } pro-  
tector, a defender.  
ਹਮਾਤਜ਼ hamá,taṣ, *s. m. f.* (lit-  
erally, like us.) A poor creature.  
ਹਮਾਮ hamám, *s. m.* A warm bath,  
a (warm) bathing place.  
ਹਮਿਅਾਨੀ hamiá,ní, *s. f.* A purse  
tied round the waist.  
ਹਮੀ hamí, *s. f.* Egotism, selfimpor-  
tance; ਹਮੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਖਿਚਲੀ, to  
be egotistic and vain, to be proud.  
ਹਮੇਸ hameas, } *ad.* Always.  
ਹਮੇਸਾਂ hame,sán, }  
ਹਮੇਲ hamel, *s. f.* A necklace of  
gold or silver pieces, or of rupees.

ਹਯਾ hayá, } *s. m. f.* Shame,  
ਹਯਾਉ hayá,u, } bashfulness, mod-  
esty.  
ਹਯਾਉਂ hayá,up, *s. m.* Courage,  
bravery, boldness; i. q. ਹਿਯਾਉਂ.  
ਹਰ har, *s. f.* Fold, time.  
ਹਰ har, *a.* Every, each, all.  
ਹਰ har, *s. m.* A name of  
*Krishná*; God; ਹਰ ਹਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to  
repeat the name of God.  
ਹਰੁਟ har,haṭ, *s. m.* A Persian  
wheel.  
ਹਰਕਤ har,kat, *s. f.* Injury, dam-  
age, interruption, hinderance.  
ਹਰਕਤਲਾ har,katap, *s. f.* } An  
ਹਰਕਤੀ har,katí, *s. m.* } in-  
interrupter, one who inflicts an in-  
jury.  
ਹਰਕੰਬ harkamb, *s. m.* Shaking,  
trembling, quaking.  
ਹਰਖ harkh, *s. m.* Anger, concern,  
sorrow; i. q. ਹਿਰਖ.  
ਹਰਖਲਾ har,khaṣ, *s. f.* } An angry,  
ਹਰਖੀ har,khí, *s. m.* } anxious,  
sorrowful person.  
ਹਰਗੁਲ har,gup, *s. m.* The at-  
tributes of *Krishná*.  
ਹਰਗੁਲੀ hargupí, *a.* Possessing  
the attributes of *Krishná*; pos-  
sessing every kind of attributes.  
ਹਰਘੜੀ hargha,ṣí, *ad.* Every  
hour, always, continually.  
ਹਰਜ harj, *s. f.* Tumult, sedi-  
tion, confusion, interruption, hin-  
derance, trouble, loss, injury.  
ਹਰਜ ਮਰਜ harj, marj, *s. f.* Con-  
fusion, tumult, disturbance, agi-  
tation.  
ਹਰਟ ha,raṭ, *s. m.* A Persian  
wheel; i. q. ਹਰੁਟ.  
ਹਰਨ harn, } *s. m.* A deer,  
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, } a buck.  
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *v. a.* To plunder,  
to take away.  
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *v. n.* To be plun-  
dered, to be taken away.  
ਹਰਨੀ har,ní, *s. f.* A doe.

ਹਰਨੇਟਾ harnoṭá, *s. m.* A fawn.  
ਹਰਫ harf, *s. m.* A letter of the  
alphabet; fault, blame.  
ਹਰਫਾ har,fá, *s. m.* The day  
before a Muhammadan feast.  
ਹਰਬਰਿਹਾਈ harbarihá,í, *a.* Year-  
ly, having young yearly.  
ਹਰਬਾ har,bá, *s. m.* Weapons,  
arms, warlike apparatus.  
ਹਰਬਾਰ harbár, } *ad.* At all times,  
ਹਰਬਾਰੀ harbá,ṣí, } every time,  
always.  
ਹਰਬੇ ਜਰਬੇ har,be jar,be, *ad.* In  
every respect.  
ਹਰਮ hram, *s. f.* Fold, time;  
used only in composition, as, ਦੋਹ-  
ਰਮ, two fold, twice; ਤਿਹਰਮ, three  
fold, thrice.  
ਹਰਮ harm, *s. f.* The wife of a  
king, prophet or other great man.  
ਹਰਮਸਰਾ harmsará, *s. f.* The  
female apartment of a palace.  
ਹਰਮਜ਼ਦਗੀ haramja,dagí, *s. f.*  
Wickedness, perverseness.  
ਹਰਮਲ har,mal, *s. m.* The name  
of a seed burnt to drive away  
evil spirits.  
ਹਰਯਾਲ har,yal, *s. m.* Green  
grass; a green pigeon.  
ਹਰਯਾਲ har,yal, *a.* Of a green  
color, green.  
ਹਰਵਾਈਆ harwa,íá, } *s. m.* A  
ਹਰਵਾਯਾ harway,yá, } loser.  
ਹਰਵਾਈ harwá,í, *s. f.* Causing  
to be overcome.  
ਹਰਵਾਉਲਾ harwá,upá, *v. a.* To  
cause to be overcome.  
ਹਰਵਾਯਾ harwai,yá, *s. m.* A loser.  
ਹਰਜਾ ha,raṣ, *s. f.* An astringent  
nut; a kind of knot; an elevation  
in a turned piece of timber.  
ਹਰਾ ha,rá, *a.* Green.  
ਹਰਾ hrá, *s. m.* Fold, time, strand;  
used only in composition; as, ਦੋਹ-  
ਰਾ, two fold, twice, of two strands.  
ਹਰਾਈ hará,í, *s. f.* Causing to  
be overcome.

ਹਰਾਉਣਾ hará,upá, *v. a.* To overcome; to cause to be overcome.  
 ਹਰਾਮ harás, *s. m.* Fear.  
 ਹਰਾਮ ਜਾਲਾ harás,já,ná, } *v. n.* To  
 ਹਰਾਮਲਾ harás,ná, } fear.  
 ਹਰਾਮਿਆ hará,siá, *a.* Affrighted, afraid.  
 ਹਰਾਨ harán, *a.* Astonished, amazed, petrified with fear, alarmed, confounded.  
 ਹਰਾਨਗੀ harán,gí, *s. f.* Amazement, perturbation.  
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ harráf, *m.* } *a.* Ingen-  
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ੀ harráf,ní, *f.* } ous, clever,  
 er, facetious, pleasant.  
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ੀ harráf,fi, *s. f.* Ingenuity, facetiousness, pleasantry.  
 ਹਰਾਮ harám, *a.* Forbidden, unlawful.  
 ਹਰਾਮਕਾਰ harámkár, *s. m. f.* A fornicator, an adulterer.  
 ਹਰਾਮਕਾਰੀ harámkárí, *s. f.* Fornication, adultery.  
 ਹਰਾਮਖੋਰ harámkhor, *s. m. f.* An eater of unlawful food, a traitor.  
 ਹਰਾਮਖੋਰੀ harámkho,rí, *s. f.* Eating unlawful food; treason.  
 ਹਰਾਮਜਾਣਾ harámjá,dá, *a.* Born out of wedlock; wicked, perverse.  
 ਹਰਾਮਜਾਣਗੀ harámjá,dagí, *s. f.* Wickedness, perverseness; *i. q.*  
 ਹਰਮਜਣਗੀ.  
 ਹਰਾਮਬਾਝ harám,baḡ, } *s. f.* An  
 ਹਰਾਮਜ਼ harám,maḡ, } illegitimate female; a wicked perverse woman.  
 ਹਰਾਮੀ harámí, *s. m.* } A bas-  
 ਹਰਾਬਜ਼ harám,baḡ, *s. f.* } tard,  
 a perverse and lawless person;  
 ਹਰਾਮੀ ਹਲਾਲੀ, a robber, a thief.  
 ਹਰਿਆ ha,riá, *s. m.* Verdure, greenness, freshness, greens, vegetables.  
 ਹਰਿਆ ha,riá, *a.* Green, flourishing; ਹਰਿਆ ਤਰਿਆ, flourishing and fruitful, having offspring.

ਹਰਿਆਈ hariá,í, *s. f.* Greenness, verdure.  
 ਹਰਿਆਉ hariá,u, *s. m. f.* An animal that is in the habit of breaking into pasture, or grain fields; a person of vicious habits.  
 ਹਰਿਆਉਲ hariá,ul, *s. m. f.* Greenness, verdure.  
 ਹਰਿਆਉਲਾ hariá,ulá, *a.* Green, verdant, fresh, prosperous.  
 ਹਰਿਆਹਨ hariá,han or hariáhn, }  
 ਹਰਿਆਪ hariándh, }  
 ਹਰਿਆਨ hariáhn, }  
*s. f.* The smell of verdure or green vegetables.  
 ਹਰਿਆਲਾ hariá,lá, *a.* Verdant, green, grassy.  
 ਹਰੀ ha,rí, *s. m.* A name of *Krishná*.  
 ਹਰੀ ha,rí, *s. f.* A portion of land tax levied while the corn is standing, before it is ripe, practiced by the Sikh Government; ਹਰੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to impose the above tax; ਹਰੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to gather the said tax; ਹਰੀ ਤਰੀ, flourishing and fruitful, having offspring.  
 ਹਰੀਰਾ hari,rá, *s. m.* A kind of pap made of flour and milk.  
 ਹਰੀਰੀ hari,rí, *s. m. f.* A kind of thin paper made of silk or bamboo.  
 ਹੋਲ hall, *s. f.* Shaking, motion, trouble, distress; a kind of plow.  
 ਹਲ hal, *s. m.* A plow.  
 ਹਲਮ hal,s, *s. f.* The beam of a plow.  
 ਹਲਹਲਾਟ halhalát, *s. m.* Shaking.  
 ਹਲਕ halk, *s. m.* The throat.  
 ਹਲਕ halk, *s. m.* Hydrophobia; *c. w.* ਚੜਨਾ.  
 ਹਲਕਲਾ halk,pá, *v. n.* To be mad with hydrophobia.  
 ਹੋਲ ਕਰਨਾ hall,kar,ná, *v. a.* To dissolve gold or silver; to subdue, to overcome, to make obedient.  
 ਹਲਕਾ hal,ká, *a.* Light, not heavy; unimportant, of little esteem.

ਹਲਕਾਇਆ halká,iá, *a. m.* }  
 ਹਲਕਾਈ halká,i, *a. f.* }  
 Mad, hydrophobic.  
 ਹਲਕਾਈ halká,i, *s. f.* }  
 ਹਲਕਾਪੂਲ halkápup, *s. m.* }  
 ਹਲਕਾਪੂਲਾ halkápu,ná, *s. m.* }  
 Lightness.  
 ਹਲਕਾਰਾ halká,rá, *s. m.* A messenger.  
 ਹਲ ਹਲ hal, chal, *s. f.* Hubbub, confusion, tumult, perturbation, anarchy.  
 ਹਲਟ halṭ, *s. m.* A Persian wheel. Also ਹਰਟ.  
 ਹੋਲਾ hall,ná, *v. n.* To move, to shake.  
 ਹਲਦੀ halh,dí, *s. f.* Turmeric.  
 ਹਲਦੀਆ halh,díá, *a.* Of the color of turmeric.  
 ਹਲਦੀਆ halh,díá, *s. m.* A poisonous root like turmeric in appearance.  
 ਹਲਦੀ hal,dhí, *s. f.* Turmeric.  
 ਹਲਦੀਆ hal,dhíá, *a.* Of the color of turmeric.  
 ਹਲਦੀਆ hal,dhíá, *s. m.* A poisonous root like turmeric in appearance.  
 ਹਲਵਾ hal,wá, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, *ghí* and sugar, a confection.  
 ਹਲਵਾਇਲ halwá,in, *s. f.* } A  
 ਹਲਵਾਈ halwá,i, *s. m.* } confectioner.  
 ਹਲਵਾਰ halwáh, } *s. m.* A  
 ਹਲਵਾਰਾ halwá,há, } plowman.  
 ਹਲਵਾਰੀ halwá,hí, *s. f.* Plowing.  
 ਹਲਵਾਰੁਲਾ halwá,hupá, *v. a.* To plow.  
 ਹਲਵਾ ਕੇਂਦੁ halwá,kad,dú, *s. m.* A pumpkin, (round.)  
 ਹਲਾ halá, *inter.* Well!  
 ਹੋਲਾ hal,lá, *s. m.* An onset, an assault, an uproar, an attack, an invasion.  
 ਹਲਾਉਣਾ halá,upá, *v. a.* To shake.

ਹਲਾਹਲ halá,hal, *s. f.* A deadly poison.

ਹਲਾਲ halál, *a.* Lawful; ਹਲਾਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to slaughter in a lawful way, (so as to make the food lawful.)

ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰ halálkhor, *s. m.* }  
ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰਨੀ halálkhor,ní, *s. f.* }

One who eats what is lawful; a person of the sweeper caste, with whom all kinds of food are lawful; properly, ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰ, one who eats carrion.

ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰੀ halálkhor,í, *s. f.* Eating of lawful food; the business of a sweeper.

ਹਲਾਲੀ halál,í, *s. f.* The gullet of a slaughtered animal, with the liver, &c., that remain attached to it, given as a compensation to the butcher or priest who slaughters the victim; ਹਲਾਲੀ ਹਰਾਮੀ, a robber, a thief.

ਹਲੀਰਾ halí,rá, *s. m.* A kind of pap made of flour and milk; a plow.

ਹਲੀਰੀ halí,rí, *s. f.* A small plow.

ਹਲੁਆਇਲ haluá,in, *s. f.* } A  
ਹਲੁਆਈ, haluá,í, *s. m.* } confectioner.

ਹਲੁਆ halí,á, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, ghí and sugar.

ਹਲੁਕਨਾ halú,ná, *v. a.* To shake, (a tree, to disengage fruit, or any thing that may be lodged in the branches.)

ਹਲੁਕਾ halú,ná, *s. m.* Shaking a tree; c. w. ਝੇਲਾ.

ਹਲੁਘ hal,anggh, *s. m.* The adjutant; ਹਲੁਘ ਜਿਹਾ, a tall deformed person.

ਹਵਾ ha,wá, *s. f.* Air, wind.

ਹਵਾਈ hawá,í, *s. f.* A kind of firework.

ਹਵਾਸ hawás, *s. m.* Sense, sensation.

ਹਵਾਹਵ hawáhr, *s. f.* A hot wind; a disagreeable breath.

ਹਵਾਲ hawán, *s. m.* The same age; i. q. ਹਾਲ.

ਹਵਾਲੀ hawá,ní, *a.* Of the same age; i. q. ਹਾਲੀ.

ਹਵਾਨ hawán, *s. m.* An animal, a beast, a brute.

ਹਵਾਨਾ hawá,ná, *s. m.* A cow's bag.

ਹਵਾਰਾ hawá,rá, *s. m.* A temporary thatch erected for shade or shelter from wind.

ਹਵਾਲ hawál, *s. m.* State, condition, circumstances.

ਹਵਾਲਾ hawá,lá, *s. m.* Charge, keeping.

ਹਵੇਲੀ hawé,lí, *s. f.* A tenement, a dwelling house.

ਹਝ harh, *s. m.* A mountain torrent, a temporary rush of water.

ਹਝਨਾ harh,ná, *v. n.* To be washed away by a torrent.

ਹਝਾਉਣਾ harhá,uná, *v. a.* To wash away, to cause to be washed away by a torrent or current of water.

ਹਝਾਉ ਹਝਹá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being washed away.

ਹਝੋਟਾ harho,tá, *s. m.* A small torrent or flood; the young of birds hatched in spring harvest.

ਹਝਤਾਲ harhá,ál, *s. f.* The name of a metallic drug, sulphuret of arsenic; shutting up all the shops in a market, (on account of oppression.)

ਹਝਬ harb, *s. f.* The jaw bone; ਹਝਬਾਂ ਨਿਕਲ ਆਉਲੀਆਂ, a standing out of the bones from leanness.

ਹਝਬਜਾਉਣਾ harbará,uná, *v. n.* To be thrown into consternation, to be in a fright.

ਹਝਬਜ਼ੀ har,barí, *s. f.* Fright, consternation.

ਹਝਾਉਣਾ hará,uná, *v. a.* To test, (as a suspicious weight or measure;) membrum virile erigere.

ਹਝਾਹਝੀ harháhar,hí, *s. f.* A washing away.

ਹਝੁਤ harutt, *s. m.* A step-son, a wife's son by a former husband.

ਹਾਂ hán, *v. n.* Am.

ਹਾਂ hán, *ad.* Yes, indeed, very, exactly, well.

ਹਾਇ há,i, *inter.* Alas!

ਹਾਇ há,i, *s. f.* Lamentation, a sigh.

ਹਾਇਆ há,iá, *s. m.* A worm, a maggot.

ਹਾਇਮਿਆਰਾ hánisiá,rá, } *a.*  
ਹਾਇਮਯਾਰਾ hánisyá,rá, } Hard

hearted; firm, resolute, courageous. ਹਾਂਮਲ hán,sal, *s. m.* Produce, production, commodity, tribute;

ਹਾਂਮਲ ਭਰਨਾ, to pay tribute. ਹਾਂਮਿਆਰਾ hánisiyá,rá, *a.* i. q. ਹਾਂ-ਇਮਿਆਰਾ.

ਹਾਇ ਹਾਇ há,i há,i, *inter.* Alas! alas!

ਹਾਇ ਹਾਇ há,i há,i, *s. f.* Great lamentation.

ਹਾਏ há,e, *s. m.* (pl. of ਹਾਇਆ.) Worms.

ਹਾਉਕਾ há,uká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਮਮਾਂ hás,mán, } *a.* Of two  
ਹਾਮਵਾਂ hás,wán, } floors or stories, (a house, &c.)

ਹਾਮਾ hás,sá, *s. m.* Laughing, laughter, ridicule.

ਹਾਹਉਕਾ háh,uká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਹਝ háhr, *s. m.* The name of the fourth solar month of the Hindús, beginning in the middle of June.

ਹਾਹਝੀ háh,rí, *s. f.* The winter crop.

ਹਾਹਝੇ háh,re, *s. m.* Pleading, supplication, beseeching.

ਹਾਹ ਹਾਹá,há, *s. m.* The fifth letter of the *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

ਹਾਹ ਹਾਹá,há, } *inter.*  
ਹਾਹ ਹੀਹੀ há,há hí,hí, } Ha ha ha! (the sound of laughter;) ਹਾ-ਹਾ ਹੀਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to laugh.

ਹਾਹਾਕਾਰ háhákár, *s. f.* A stroke

of the pen like a parenthesis after figures noting rupees.

ਹਾਹੁਕਾ *há,huká*, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਕ *hák*, *s. f.* Calling, a call;

ਹਾਕ ਪੁਕਾਰ, calling, calling out, shouting; ਹਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to call, to halloo.

ਹਾਕਮ *há,kam*, *s. m.* A governor, a ruler.

ਹਾਕਮਸਥਾਨ *hákamsthán*, *s. m.* A governor's residence.

ਹਾਕਮਲੀ *há,kampí*, *s. f.* A governor's wife, a governess.

ਹਾਕਮੀ *há,kamí*, *s. f.* Government, rule.

ਹਾਜ਼ਕ *há,jap*, *s. f.* A female pilgrim to Mecca.

ਹਾਜ਼ਕਾ *há,jpá*, *v. n.* To eat without being satisfied, to be always hungry.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰ *há,jar*, *a.* Present.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰਬਾਸੀ *hájarbá,sí*, *s. f.* A constant attendance.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰਬੰਦੀ *hájarbandí*, *s. f.* Living in subjection and obedience.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰੀ *há,jarí*, *s. f.* Presence, audience; muster-roll; breakfast; the name of an offering presented by *Shías* to *Abbás* a descendant of *Alí*.

ਹਾਜ਼ੀ *há,jí*, *s. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.

ਹਾਜ਼ਕ *hány,jap*, *s. f.* The wife of a *hányjí*.

ਹਾਜ਼ੀ *hány,jí*, *s. m.* A boatman; (provincial.)

ਹਾਂਜੀ *hán,jí*, *ad.* Yes sir!

ਹਾਠਾ *há,ṭá*, *prep.* Like.

ਹਾਠਾ *há,ṭhá*, *a.* Obstinate, perverse, heady.

ਹਾਂਡਾ *há,ṇḍá*, *s. m.* A large earthen cooking vessel.

ਹਾਂਡੀ *há,ṇḍí*, *s. f.* A small earthen cooking vessel.

ਹਾਂਡ *há,ṇḍh*, *s. f.* Wandering, rambling; *c. w.* ਫੈਲੀ.

ਹਾਲ *háu*, *s. m.* Equality in age;

ਹਾਲ ਬਾਲ, equality in age.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,ṇí*, *a.* Of the same age.

ਹਾਤ *hát*, *s. m.* A hand;

ਹਾਥ *háth*, *s. m.* A cubit.

ਹਾਥ *háth*, *s. m.* Depth, bottom;

ਹਾਥ ਆਉਲੀ, depth [ of water ] that may be reached; i. e. water reaching not higher than the chin; or, (as some think,) than the tip of the middle finger, when stretched above the head.

ਹਾਥੀ *há,thí*, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਾਥੀਬਾਨ *háthibán*, *s. m.*

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨ *háthiwán*, *s. m.* An elephant keeper and driver.

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨਲੀ *há,thiwá,ṇalí*, *s. f.* i. q. ਹਥਵਾਨਲੀ.

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨੀ *háthiwá,ṇí*, *s. f.* i. q. ਹਥਵਾਨੀ.

ਹਾਨੀਮਾਲ *hánísál*, *ad.* At last, finally.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ *há,faj*, *s. m.* One who has committed the *Qurán* to memory; a blind Muhammadan.

ਹਾਫ਼ੂ *há,phú*, *s. m.* One that is wearied out or overcome; an asthmatic person; opium.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ ਖਾਣਾ *há,bar,já,ṇá*, *v. n.*

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ਨਾ *há,bar,ṇá*, *v. n.* To be always eating, yet always hungry, to have a ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ਾ *há,ṇá*, *s. m.* A ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ੀਆ ਹੋਇਆ *há,bariá ho,iá*, *a.* Having a ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਮੀ *há,mí*, *s. f.* Assent, consent;

ਹਾਮੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to affirm, to consent.

ਹਾਰ *hár*, *s. m.* A necklace, a chaplet, a string of beads; a string of fruit hung up to dry; a long succession of fields with luxuriant crops.

ਹਾਰ *hár*, *s. f.* Defeat, discomfiture.

ਹਾਰ *hár*, An inseparable particle, like the English *or*; as, ਭਰਨਹਾਰ, a doer.

ਹਾਰ ਸੰਗਾਰ *hár sanggár*, *s. m.* Female decorations; ਹਾਰ ਸੰਗਾਰ ਭਰਨਾ, to adorn.

ਹਾਰ ਜਾਣਾ *hár,já,ṇá*, *v. n.* To be overcome, to be defeated, to be beaten in a game; to be worn out with fatigue.

ਹਾਰਜਿਤ *hárjitt*, *s. f.* Gam-  
ਹਾਰਜੀਤ *hárjit*, *s. f.* bling, hazard; defeat and victory.

ਹਾਰ ਜੁਹਾਰ *hárjuhár*, *s. f.* The hazard of gaming; the uncertainty of trade; yielding a point of controversy.

ਹਾਰਨਾ *hár,ṇá*, *v. n.* To be overcome, to be defeated, to lose in gambling, to be unsuccessful; to be worn out with fatigue.

ਹਾਰਾ *há,rá*, An inseparable particle; i. q. ਹਾਰ.

ਹਾਰੂ *há,rú*, *s. m.* One that may be overcome, one that is unsuccessful, a loser.

ਹਾਲ *hál*, *s. m.* State, condition, present time; an ecstasy into which *faqirs* work themselves.

ਹਾਲ *hál*, *ad.* Now, at present.

ਹਾਲਾਨਾ *hálh,yá*, *ad.* Plainly, manifestly, notoriously.

ਹਾਲਾ *há,lá*, *s. m.* Tax on produce; ਹਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to pay tax.

ਹਾਲਾਮੇਰੀ *háláse,rí*, *s. f.* Encouragement, courage.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,lí*, *s. m.* A plowman.

ਹਾਲੀਖੁਆਲੀ *há,límuá,lí*, *s. m.* *pl.* Masters; friends; slaves; attendants.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,lon*, *s. f.* A cress, a medicinal seed.

ਹਾਲਾ *há,wá*, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, affliction; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਹਾਜ਼ *hár*, *s. m.* A bone; ਹਾਜ਼ ਬੰਨਣਾ, a clashing of the bones together, a great slaughter, great consternation; ਹਾਜ਼ ਮਿਚਣਾ, the beginning of a fight or war.



ਹਾਫ਼ *hāfh*, *s. m.* The name of the fourth Hindú solar month, which begins in the middle of June.

ਹਾਫ਼ੀ *hāfhí*, *s. f.* The winter crop, (having been sown about the month of *Hāfh*;) stocks; i. q. ਹਾਫ਼ੀ.

ਹਾਫ਼ੀ *hāfhí*, *a.* Belonging to the month *Hāfh*; born in that month; sown in that month.

ਹਾਫ਼ਨਾ *hāfhná*, } *v. a.* To  
ਹਾਫ਼ਨਾ ਲੈਣਾ *hāfh lai,ná*, } weigh, to guess at the weight of a thing by lifting it, to measure; to estimate, to appraise; to try, to prove.

ਹਾਫ਼ਾ *hāfhá*, *s. m.* Weighing, measuring, estimating, appraising; trying, proving; ਹਾਫ਼ਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to take the weight of, to guess at the weight of, to judge of the value of.

ਹਾਫ਼ੀ *hāfhí*, *s. m.* A weigher, one that makes a good estimate, an appraiser; one who weighs what he says and does.

ਹਿੰਮਾਉ *hiá,u*, } *s. m.* Courage,  
ਹਿੰਮਾਉ *hiá,uñ*, } bravery.

ਹਿੰਮਾ *his,sá*, *s. m.* Portion, part, share, lot, division.

ਹਿੰਮਾਬ *hisáb*, *s. m.* Account.

ਹਿੰਮਾਬਲ *hisáb,ban*, *s. f.* } An  
ਹਿੰਮਾਬੀ *hisáb,bí*, *s. m.* } accountant.

ਹਿੰਮੇਦਾਰ *hissedár*, *s. m.* A partner, a sharer.

ਹਿੱਕ *hikk*, *a.* One; i. q. ਇੱਕ.

ਹਿੱਕ *hikk*, *s. f.* The breast, the bosom; ਹਿੱਕ ਫੇਰਨੀ, to pledge one's self for the performance of any thing, such pledge being usually made with the hand laid on the breast; ਹਿੱਕ ਲੁਹਨੀ, to inflame the breast, (figuratively,) to arouse one's anger.

ਹਿੱਕਤਾਲ *hikk,tál*, *a.* Stout hearted, independent, proud of one's strength.

ਹਿੱਕਤਾਲੀ *hikk,tá,ní*, *s. f.* Stout heartedness, self reliance; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹਿੱਕਬਹਿੱਕ *hikkbahikk*, *ad.* Truly, exactly.

ਹਿੱਕਮਤ *hik,mat*, *s. f.* Wisdom, cleverness, skill, contrivance.

ਹਿੱਕਮਤਾਲ *hik,matan*, *f.* } *a.* Wise,  
ਹਿੱਕਮਤੀ *hik,matí*, *m.* } clever, skillful.

ਹਿੱਕਾ *hik,ká*, } *a.* Only one.  
ਹਿੱਕੋ *hik,ko*, }

ਹਿੱਗ *hinggg*, *s. f.* Assafetida; ਹਿੱਗ ਰੋਗਨੀ, to be very sick, to be in great pain.

ਹਿੱਘਰਨਾ *hing,gharná*, *v. a.* To answer again, to gainsay, to speak insolently.

ਹਿੱਚਕਾ *hich,kapá*, *v. n.* To draw back, to shrink, to hesitate, to waver.

ਹਿੱਚਕੀ *hich,kí*, *s. f.* Hiccough.

ਹਿੱਚਕਾ *hich,ná*, *v. n.* To draw back, to shrink, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to be suspicious.

ਹਿੱਚਰ ਹਿੱਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ *hi,char pi,char kar,ná*, *v. n.* To be irresolute; to wrangle, to altercation.

ਹਿੱਜਕੀ *hij,kí*, *s. f.* Hiccough; ਹਿੱਜਕੀ ਆਉਲੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to cause spasmodic sobbing by crying.

ਹਿੱਤ *hit,tar*, } *a.* An inseparable  
ਹਿੱਤਾ *hit,tá*, } particle, equivalent to the English suffix *less*; as, ਮਾਹਿੱਤ or ਅਮਾਹਿੱਤਾ, motherless.

ਹਿੱਥ *hih*, *s. f.* Firmness of mind, pertinacity; hope; courage; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ and ਬੰਨਲੀ.

ਹਿੱਥਾਰਾ *hihthá,hán*, *prep.* Under, below.

ਹਿੱਥਾ *hihthá*, *s. m.* A low place, a hollow, a valley, a bottom.

ਹਿੱਕੀ *hid,kí*, *s. f.* Hiccough; ਹਿੱਕੀ ਆਉਲੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to cause spasmodic sobbing by crying.

ਹਿੱਕੋਗ *hidko,rá*, *s. m.* A kind of hiccough, a catching of the breath in the case of a dying man, or of a child that has been crying bitterly.

ਹਿੱਧ *hiñdh*, *s. f.* Pride, opposition, obstinacy; ਹਿੱਧ ਕਰਨੀ, to be obstinate, to insist, to persist; ਹਿੱਧ ਤਨਨੀ, to humble, to subdue obstinacy, to make submissive and obedient; ਹਿੱਧ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to be obstinate, to persist.

ਹਿੱਧਿਲਾਉਲਾ *hiñhiñá,uñá*, *v. n.* To neigh.

ਹਿੱਧਿਲਾਟ *hiñhiñát*, *s. m.* Neighing.

ਹਿੱਧਲਾ *hiñ,kapá*, *v. n.* To neigh.

ਹਿੱਧਾਉਲਾ *hiñká,uñá*, *v. a.* To cause to neigh.

ਹਿੱਧਾਟ *hiñkát*, } *s. m.* Neigh-  
ਹਿੱਧਾਰ *hiñkár*, } ing.

ਹਿੱਟ *hit*, *s. m.* Love, affection, friendship, benevolence.

ਹਿੱਟਾਰ *hitkár*, *s. m.* } A  
ਹਿੱਟਾਰਨ *hitká,ran*, *s. f.* } lov-  
ਹਿੱਟਾਰੀ *hitká,rí*, *s. m.* } er, a friend, a benefactor.

ਹਿੱਟਾਰੀ *hitká,rí*, *s. f.* Love, friendship.

ਹਿੰਦ *hind*, *s. f.* India.

ਹਿੰਦਕੀ *hin,dakí*, } *s. f.* The  
ਹਿੰਦਗੀ *hin,dagí*, } character and writing in which accounts are kept.

ਹਿੰਦਵੀ *hind,wí*, *s. f.* The language of the Hindús in Hindústán proper; i. e. from *Bengal* to the *Panjab*.

ਹਿੰਦੀ *hindí*, *a.* Belonging to India.

ਹਿੰਦੀ *hindí*, *s. f.* The language of the Hindús in Hindústán proper.

ਹਿੰਦੁਲੀ *hind,duñí*, *s. f.* } A  
ਹਿੰਦੁ *hind,du*, *s. m.* } Hindú, a person of the *Brahmanical* religion.

ਹਿੰਦੁਆਲਾ hindúá,ná, *a.* Belonging to Hindús, of Hindú fashion or style.

ਹਿੰਦੁਸਥਾਨ hindústán, *s. m.* India, the residence of Hindús.

ਹਿੰਮਤ him,mat, *s. f.* Spirit, courage, bravery, resolution, purpose, inclination, generosity.

ਹਿੰਮਤੀ him,matí, *a.* Spirited, resolute, courageous, brave, generous.

ਹਿਯਾਉਂ hiyá,up, } *s. m.* Bold-  
ਹਿਯਾਵ hiyáw, } ness, courage, fortitude.

ਹਿਰਸ hirs, *s. f.* Covetousness, greediness, avidity, avarice, ambition.

ਹਿਰਸਲ hir,saṇ, *f.* } *a.* Greedy,  
ਹਿਰਸੀ hir,sí, *m.* } avaricious, covetous, ambitious.

ਹਿਰਖ hirkh, *s. m.* Anger, indignation, grief, sorrow.

ਹਿਰਖਲ hir,khaṇ, *f.* } *a.* Indig-  
ਹਿਰਖੀ hir,khí, *m.* } nant, angry, grieved, sorry.

ਹਿਰਟਾ hir,dá, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, soul, life.

ਹਿਰਨਾ hir,ná, *v. n.* To be plundered, to be taken away; *i. q.* ਹਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਰਨਾ hir,ná, *v. a.* To plunder, to take away; *i. q.* ਹਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਲਕਣਾ hil,kapá, *v. n.* To be shaken; to come constantly uncalled; ਹਿਲਕਣੇ ਆਉਣਾ, to walk with a waddling motion.

ਹਿਲਕਾਰਨਾ hilkár,ná, } *v. a.*  
ਹਿਲਕੋਰਨਾ hilkor,ná, } To call out, to shout, to set on a dog, to agitate, to disturb; *i. q.* ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਲ ਜੁਲ hill, jull, *s. f.* Shaking together, moving about.

ਹਿਲਣਾ hill,ná, *v. n.* To shake, to be moved; ਹਿਲਣਾ ਜੁਲਣਾ, to be shaken together, to be moved about.

ਹਿਲਨਾ hil,ná, *v. n.* To form a

habit, to become familiar, to become tame, (as a wild animal;)

ਹਿਲ ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to mingle, to become mingled; to gain assurance and familiarity.

ਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ hilá,upá, *v. a.* To shake, to move, to familiarize, to tame; ਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ ਜੁਲਾਉਣਾ, to shake together, to move about.

ਹਿਜ਼ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ hīrhīá,upá, *v. n.* To laugh, to mock. Also ਹਿਜ਼-ਹਿਜ਼ ਬਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਹਿਜ਼ਾਟ hīrhīráṭ, *s. m.* Laughter, ridicule.

ਹਿਜ਼ਕ hī,rak, *s. f.* The stone of fruit; the name of a tree.

ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ hīrk,ná, *r. n.* To stand erect, (membrum virile.)

ਹਿਜ਼ਕਾਉਣਾ hīrká,upá, *v. a.* Causal of ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਨਾ hī,rná, *v. n.* *i. q.* ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਬਸ hī,r,bas, *s. f.* Cupidity, avidity, avarice, covetousness, ambition; *c. w.* ਬਰਨੀ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਬਸੀ hī,r,basí, *a.* Covetous, avaricious, ambitious.

ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉ hī,rá,u, *a.* Standing erect, (membrum virile.)

ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ hī,rá,upá, *v. a.* Causal of ਹਿਜ਼ਨਾ, *q. v.*

ਹੀ hī, } An emphatic particle.  
ਹੀਂ hīṅ, } Self, very, even, indeed, truly; *as, ਮੈਂ ਹੀ or ਮੈਂ ਹੀਂ, I myself.*

ਹੀਆਂ hī,áṅ, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, soul, life.

ਹੀਮ hī,ṇs, *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਹੀਹ hīh, *s. f.* A side rail of a bedstead.

ਹੀਂ ਹੀਂ ਬਰਨਾ hīṅ hīṅ kar,ná, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਹੀਕ hik, *s. f.* The foul odor of spirits; disgust; sickness of the stomach; ਹੀਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to have a strong, offensive smell.

ਹੀਂਗਲਾ hīngg,ná, *v. n.* To bray, (as an ass.)

ਹੀਜ਼ ਪਿਆਜ਼ hīj, piáj, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery.

ਹੀਜ਼ ਪਿਆਜ਼ hīj, piáj, *a.* Good and bad.

ਹੀਜ਼ਜ਼ਾ hīj,ṛá, *s. m.* A hermaphrodite, an unmanly person.

ਹੀਲ hīp, } *s. f.* De-  
ਹੀਲਤ hī,ṇat, } ficiency, a-  
ਹੀਲਤਾਈ hīptá,í, } batement.

ਹੀਲਾ hī,ná, *a.* Deficient, destitute, weak.

ਹੀਲੀ ਸਾਮੀ hī,ṇí sá,mí, *s. m.* A weak, feeble, emaciated person.

ਹੀਮ ਕੀਮ hīm, kīm, } *s. f.*  
ਹੀਮ ਖੀਮ hīm, khīm, } The ups and downs of life, all conditions; prevarication.

ਹੀਯਾਂ hī,yáṅ, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, life, soul.

ਹੀਯੋ hī,yo, *inter.* A word used to call buffaloes.

ਹੀਰਾ hī,rá, *s. m.* A diamond.

ਹੀਰਾਮਨ hī,ráman, *s. m.* A kind of paroquet.

ਹੀਲ hīl, *s. f.* Excuse, pretence, stratagem, trick; loss, forfeiture, discomfiture; ਹੀਲਾਂ ਬਰਨੀਆਂ, ਮਨ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ and ਮੋਨਣੀਆਂ, to acknowledge all lost, to give up a dispute, to submit.

ਹੀਲਪੁੱਜਤ hīlhuj,jat, *s. f.* Pretences, subterfuges, evasions.

ਹੀਲਾ hī,lá, *s. m.* Occupation, work, employment; stratagem, trick, pretence, excuse; ਹੀਲਾ ਬਰਨਾ, to remedy; to work.

ਹੀਲਾ ਵਸੀਲਾ hī,lá wásí,lá, *s. m.* Employment and protection; one by whose aid employment is obtained; whatever aids one in getting employment.

ਹੁਆਂ huáṅ, *s. f.* The crying of a new born infant; ਹੁਆਂ ਹੁਆਂ ਬਰਨਾ, to cry; (spoken of a new born infant.)

ਪੁਆਨ huán, *s. m.* An animal, a beast.  
 ਪੁਆਲ huál, *s. m.* Condition, circumstance, state, account.  
 ਪੁਆਲਾ huálá, *s. m.* Charge, care, custody; ਪੁਆਲੇ ਕਰਨਾ, to commit, to entrust, to deliver.  
 ਪੁਇ hu, *inter.* Hiss! (used to set on a dog.)  
 ਪੁਮ huss, *inter.* Hiss! (used to make a camel kneel;) ਪੁਮ ਪੁਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a camel kneel.  
 ਪੁਮ ਜਾਲਾ huss, já, ná, } *v. n.* To  
 ਪੁਮਲਾ huss, ná, } be fatigued, to be fagged.  
 ਪੁਮਨ hu, san, *s. m.* Beauty.  
 ਪੁਮਜ਼ hu, sar, *s. m.* Sultriness.  
 ਪੁਮਜ਼ਨਾ hu, sar, ná, *v. n.* To be tired; to be a coward.  
 ਪੁਮਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ husá, uná, } *v. a.*  
 ਪੁਮਾਉਲਾ husá, uná, } To tire, to fatigue, to weary.  
 ਪੁਮਾਲ husán, *s. m.* Sensation, sense; courage, presence of mind.  
 ਪੁਮਿਆਰ husiár, *a.* Attentive, cautious, careful, clever, intelligent.  
 ਪੁਮਿਆਰੀ husiá, ri, *s. f.* Carefulness, attention, prudence, caution, intelligence, cleverness.  
 ਪੁਕ huk, *s. f.* A piercing pain in the side or breast; a stitch; c. w. ਉਠੇਲੀ.  
 ਪੁਕਈ huka, í, *s. m.* A great smoker.  
 ਪੁਕਨਾ huk, ná, *s. m.* A syringe; a clyster, an injection.  
 ਪੁਕਮ hu, kam, *s. m.* An order, a decree, a command, permission; ਪੁਕਮ ਮੇਤੋਂ ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to die, (a term used by *Sikhs*.)  
 ਪੁਕਜ਼ਾ huk, rí, *s. m.* A small pipe, a tobacco pipe.  
 ਪੁਕਜ਼ੀ huk, rí, *s. f.* A small pipe with a very short stem.  
 ਪੁਕਾ huk, ká, *s. m.* A tobacco pipe.

ਪੁਕੀ huk, kí, *s. f.* A small tobacco pipe.  
 ਪੁਗ hugg, *s. f.* Uproar, noise, rumor, report, clamor; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.  
 ਪੁਗਾਰਾ hunggá, rá, *s. m.* Affirmation, assent, yes; ਪੁਗਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to say yes, to assent.  
 ਪੁਜ ਹੁਜ, *s. f.* A thrust, (with a pointed instrument or stick,) a stab, an assault; ਪੁਜ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to pierce, to punch, to stab.  
 ਪੁਜਕਾ huj, ká, *s. m.* A sudden motion, a shaking, a jolt, a shock; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.  
 ਪੁਜਤ ਹੁਜ, jat, *s. f.* Argument, proof, reason, disputation, wrangling.  
 ਪੁਜਤਲ ਹੁਜ, jatan, *s. f.* } A  
 ਪੁਜਤੀ ਹੁਜ, jati, *s. m.* } disputer, a wrangler, a reasoner.  
 ਪੁਜਟਾ huj, dá, *s. m.* Means, power, ability, skill; ਪੁਜਟਾ ਦੇਖਣਾ or ਵਿਚਾਰਨਾ, to consider one's ability for any particular work.  
 ਪੁਟ hut, *s. m.* Sultriness; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ.  
 ਪੁਟਲਾ hut, ná, *v. a.* To shut up, to check.  
 ਪੁਡ हुड, *s. f.* A large tooth, an extra tooth.  
 ਪੁਡਕ हुड, dak, *s. f.* Expecting; habit, custom, usage; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.  
 ਪੁਡਕਲੀ हुड, kaní, *s. f.* A prostitute.  
 ਪੁਡਵੀ हुण, ví, *s. f.* A draft, a check, a bill of exchange.  
 ਪੁਡਾਉਲ हुण, dá, un, *s. m.* Discount on a draft, exchange.  
 ਪੁਡਾਭਾਜਾ हुण, dá, bhá, rí, *s. m.* Contract for transportation of goods, including the payment of duties, without extra expenses.  
 ਪੁਡਿਆਉਲ हुण, diá, un, *s. m.* Discount on a bill of exchange.

ਪੁਡੀ हुण, dí, *s. f.* A draft, a bill of exchange.  
 ਪੁਡੀਵਾਲ हुण, diwál, } *s. m.* A  
 ਪੁਡੀਵਾਲਾ हुण, diwál, lá, } banker.  
 ਪੁਡੁ हुण, dū, *s. m.* A ram, a he goat.  
 ਪੁਲ हुण, *ad.* Now.  
 ਪੁਲੀ हु, ní, } *ad.* Just now.  
 ਪੁਲੇ हु, ne, }  
 ਪੁਤ hut, *s. f.* Excuse, denial, refusal; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.  
 ਪੁਤ hut, *ad.* Nay.  
 ਪੁਥੁ हु, thú, *s. m.* A fit of coughing produced by the introduction of a foreign substance into the windpipe; ਪੁਥੁ ਆਉਲਾ, to cough incessantly.  
 ਪੁਟਿਆਂ हुण, dián, *pres. part.* Being; ਪੁਟਿਆਂ ਮੰਟਿਆਂ, although, notwithstanding.  
 ਪੁਟੀ हुण, di, *prep.* In the place of, instead of.  
 ਪੁਟੇ हुण, de, *pres. part.* Being; ਪੁਟੇ ਮੰਟੇ, although, notwithstanding.  
 ਪੁਟਪੁਟ हुड, हुड, *s. m.* The name of a bird; (hoopoe.)  
 ਪੁਟਰ हु, dar or हुड, r, *s. m.* Mind, design, will; self.  
 ਪੁਟਾ हुड, dá, *s. m.* Commission, engagement, occupation, business, office, post, charge, rank; ਪੁਟਾ ਕਰਾਉਲਾ, to give in charge; to give employment.  
 ਪੁਟੇਦਾਰ हुड, dedár, *s. m.* An officer, a commissioner, one who has employment, one who holds a charge.  
 ਪੁਪ हुण, dh, *s. f.* The fist, a blow with the fist; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.  
 ਪੁਨ } हुण, *s. m.* The name of  
 ਪੁਨ } a particular gold coin; abundance, wealth.  
 ਪੁਨਰ हु, nar, *s. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity.  
 ਪੁਨਰੀ हु, narí, *s. m.* An artisan, a skillful person.

ਹੁਬ hubb, *s. f.* Love, affection, desire, spirit.

ਹੁਬਮ ਜਾਲਾ hu, bas jā, nā, } *v. n.*  
ਹੁਬਮਲਾ hu, bas nā, } To ferment, to have a bad smell, to rot, to putrefy, to spoil; i. q. ਉਬਮਲਾ.

ਹੁਬਮਲੀ hu, bas lī, *s. f.* Springing out of water; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਬਹੁਬਾਉ hu, bas hū, bā, u, *s. m.* Pleasure, joy.

ਹੁਬਲਾ hubb, nā, *v. n.* To be enterprising, to be daring; to trust, to hope, to be confident, to boast; ਹੁਬੇ ਹੁਬੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ or ਹੁਬੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to move about with great pleasure and sprightliness.

ਹੁਬਾਬ hu, bā, b, *s. m.* A bubble.

ਹੁਬਕੀ hu, b, kī, *s. f.* Hiccough; springing up; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਲੇ hu, b, he sāh lai, ne, *v. n.* To sob; i. q. ਉਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਲੇ.

ਹੁਮ } hummh, *s. m.* Sultriness.

ਹੁਮਹੁਮਾਉ hummh, hū, mā, u, *s. m.* Excessive joy, pleasure; hope; ambition; abundance.

ਹੁਰ hurr, *s. f.* A sound produced by flying; i. q. ਝੁਰ.

ਹੁਰਮਜ਼ hur, maj, *s. m.* The name of a red earth.

ਹੁਰਮਜ਼ੀ hur, maj, ī, *a.* Of the color of hurmaj.

ਹੁਰਮਤ hur, mat, *s. f.* Dignity, honor, chastity, character.

ਹੁਰਮਤਵਾਲਾ hurmatwā, lā, *s. m.* A respectable person.

ਹੁਰਮਤੀ hur, mat, ī, *s. f.* Honor, respectability, dignity.

ਹੁਰਾ hur, rā, *s. m.* Dispersion, (of an army.)

ਹੁਲ hull, *s. f.* A shooting pain in the head or eye; throwing up a ball; ਹੁਲ ਦੇਲੀ, to throw

up a ball; ਹੁਲ ਵੇਚੀ, catching a ball as it falls; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ.

ਹੁਲਹੁਲ hul, hul, *s. f.* The name of a plant.

ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ hulkār, nā, *v. a.* To set on (a dog,) to instigate; i. q. ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ and ਹਿਲਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਹੁਲਰ hul, lar, *s. m.* } Dispersing  
ਹੁਲਰੀ hul, lārī, *s. f.* } money in abundance.

ਹੁਲਜ਼ hul, lā, j, *s. m.* Alarm, tumult, uproar, commotion; c. w. ਮਚਾਉਲਾ.

ਹੁਲਜ਼ਮਾਰ hullā, mār, *s. m.* A tumultmaker.

ਹੁਲਾਸ hulā, s, *s. f.* Snuff; alacrity, joy, gladness.

ਹੁਲਾਸਾ hulā, sā, *s. m.* Joy, gladness, pleasure; ambition, spirit.

ਹੁਲਾਰਾ hulā, rā, *s. m.* Swinging with a long sweep; shaking the head; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ and ਲੈਲਾ.

ਹੁਲਕ hurk, *s. f.* Habit, custom, usage.

ਹੁਲਨਾ hur, nā, } *v. a.* To shut  
ਹੁਲਬਲਾ hur, b, nā, } up, to confine in a cage.

ਹੁਲਵਾਈ hur, wā, ī, *s. f.* Confining in a cage.

ਹੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ hur, wā, u, lā, } *v. a.*  
ਹੁਲਾਉਲਾ hur, ā, u, lā, } To cause to be shut up or confined in a cage.

ਹੁ hū, *s. m.* God.

ਹੁ hū, *inter.* Oh!

ਹੁੰ hūn, *inter.* Ye! very well! don't! you sir! go! do this! (the meaning being gathered from the tone of the voice, motion of the hand, or direction of the eye.)

ਹੁਸ hūs, *s. f.* Envy, malice; emulation, ambition; sorrow; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਸ਼ hūsh, *s. m.* A wild beast.

ਹੁੰਸ hūns, *s. f.* Envy, malice; emulation, ambition; sorrow; i. q. ਹੁਸ.

ਹੁ ਹਵਾ hū hawā, } *s. f.* Pomp,  
ਹੁ ਹਾ hū hā, } pageantry, ostentation.

ਹੁੰ ਹਾਂ hūn hān, *An affirmative particle.*

ਹੁਬਹੁ hūbahū, *ad.* Quite, perfectly, exactly.

ਹੁਕ hūk, *s. f.* A sharp cutting pain, a stitch, a twitch; crying out with pain; c. w. ਉਠਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁੰਗ hūngg, *s. f.* Groaning from pain; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁੰਗਲਾ hūngg, lā, *v. n.* To groan or roar from pain.

ਹੁੰਗਾ hūng, gā, *s. m.* Groaning from pain; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਹੁਰ hūr, *s. f.* A black eyed nymph in the Muhammadan paradise.

ਹੁਰਾ hūrā, *s. m.* The fist; ਹੁਰਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to strike with the fist; ਹੁਰਾ ਵਟਲਾ, to double the fist.

ਹੁਲ hūl, *s. f.* A thrust, a stab, an attack; ਹੁਲ ਚਲਾਉਲੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to thrust, to stab, to pierce, to goad.

ਹੁਲਲਾ hu, lā, nā, *v. a.* To goad, to thrust, to push.

ਹੁਲ਼ hūh, *s. f.* Obstinacy, stupidity, attempting a thing beyond one's ability; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਹੁਲ਼ਮਾਰ hūh, mār, *s. m.* A stupid man, a fool, one who attempts what is beyond his ability.

ਹੁਲ਼ਮਾਰੀ hūh, mārī, } *s. f.* Stupidity,  
ਹੁਲ਼ਵਾਈ hūh, wā, ī, } attempting what is beyond one's ability, acting foolishly; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹੇ he, *inter.* O! oh!

ਹੇਧ heph, *s. f.* Pride.

ਹੇਧ heph, *inter.* What! oh! why so! is it so!

ਹੇਧ heh, *s. f.* A crowd, a company, a herd; i. q. ਹੇਧ.

ਹੇਹਾ he, hā, *s. m.* The desire of a female buffalo for the male.

ਹੇਕ *hek, s. f.* A prolonged sound of the voice in singing; c. w. **ਬੱਢਲੀ** and **ਲਾਉੜੀ**.  
 ਹੇਕਾ *he,ka, a.* Conceited, proud, arrogant, presumptuous.  
 ਹੇਕਰੀ *hek,ri, s. f.* Pride, conceit; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ**.  
 ਹੇਚਪੇਚ *hech,pech, s. m.* Fraud, conspiracy, ambushment.  
 ਹੇਜ *hej, s. m.* Blandishment, coquetry, fondling, airs, vanity, haughtiness; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.  
 ਹੇਜਲਾ *hej,la, a.* Dear, darling.  
 ਹੇਠ *heṭh, ad.* Below, down.  
 ਹੇਠ *heṭh, prep.* Under, below, beneath; ਹੇਠ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall, to be overcome.  
 ਹੇਠ ਉਪਰ *heṭh up,pur, ad.* Up side down, topsy turvy.  
 ਹੇਠਲਾ *heṭh,lá, a.* What is under, the undermost.  
 ਹੇਠੀ *heṭh,á, a.* Of inferior rank or dignity; ਹੇਠੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be subjected, to succumb, to be overcome.  
 ਹੇਠਾਪੁਲਾ *heṭhápula, s. m.* Inferiority in rank and standing.  
 ਹੇਤ *het, s. w.* Love, affection.  
 ਹੇਤ *het, prep.* For the sake of, on account of.  
 ਹੇਰਵਾ *her,wá, s. m.* The remembrance of an absent friend, grief caused by the separation of a friend or parents, (spoken of children; ) ਹੇਰਵਾ ਲੈਲਾ, to grieve for an absent friend.  
 ਹੇਰਾ *he,rá, s. m.* A song sung by shepherds with lengthened notes; ਹੇਰੇ ਟੇਲੇ, to sing with lengthened notes.  
 ਹੇਲ *hel, s. m.* Membrum virile.  
 ਹੇਲ ਮੇਲ ਹੋਲਾ *hel,mel,ho,phá, v. n.* To mingle, to be mixed.  
 ਹੇਲਾ *he,lá, s. m.* A skunk.  
 ਹੇਲਾ ਓਏ *he,lá o,e, inter.* Calling out in time of danger; as, oh! help! (an exclamation used by shepherds to frighten away

wolves and other beasts of prey, probably because such animals are said to be afraid of skunks.)  
 ਹੇਲਾਂ *he,lán, s. f. pl.* Attacks, invasions; multitudes.  
 ਹੇਲਾ *heḥ, s. f.* A herd of cattle, a multitude, a crowd of people, a company; (commonly used in the plural.)  
 ਹੇਲਾ *he,rá, s. m.* Chase, hunting, prey; ਹੇਲਾ ਖੋਲਾ, to hunt; ਹੇਲੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go a hunting.  
 ਹੇਲੀ *he,rí, a.* Pertaining to the chase.  
 ਹੇਲੀ *he,rí, s. m.* A sportsman.  
 ਹੇ *hai, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Is.  
 ਹੇ *haiṇ, v. n.* (2nd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Art.  
 ਹੇ *haiṇ, ad.* What?  
 ਹੇਮ *hais, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Was.  
 ਹੇਮਨ *haisan, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Were.  
 ਹੇਮੀ *hai,sí, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Was.  
 ਹੇਕਲਾ *haiṅ,kal, s. f.* A necklace, a string of ornaments round a horse's neck.  
 ਹੇਗਾ *hai,gá, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Is.  
 ਹੇਜਾ *hai,já, s. m.* Cholera, cholera morbus; ਹੇਜਾ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ and ਹੋਲਾ, a sudden flowing of bile.  
 ਹੇਦਰ *hai,dar, s. m.* One of *Alí's* names.  
 ਹੇਦਰੀ *hai,darí, s. m.* A follower of *Alí*.  
 ਹੇਦਰੀ *hai,darí, a.* Pertaining to *Haidar*; very great.  
 ਹੇਨ *hain, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Are.  
 ਹੇਰਤ *hai,rat, s. f.* Stupor, perturbation of mind, astonishment, dread.  
 ਹੇਰਾਨ *hairán, a.* Astonished, amazed, confounded.

ਹੈਰਾਨਗੀ *hairán,gi, s. f.* Amazement, astonishment, wonder, surprise.  
 ਹੋ *ho, v. n.* (2nd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Are.  
 ਹੋਆਉਲਾ *ho,á,uná, v. n.* To go and return; to be done, to be performed.  
 ਹੋਇਆ *ho,iá, v. & part.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Became.  
 ਹੋਈ *ho,i, s. f.* Whatever took place or happened.  
 ਹੋਵੇ *ho,v, v. n.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Be, may be, will be.  
 ਹੋਸ *hos, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Was.  
 ਹੋਸ *hos, s. f.* Sense, understanding; ਹੋਸ ਆਉਲੀ, to come to one's senses; ਹੋਸ ਬਰਨੀ, to take care.  
 ਹੋਸਕਲਾ *ho sakk,phá, v. n.* To be possible.  
 ਹੋਸਲ *ho,san, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.  
 ਹੋਸਾਂ *ho,sán, v. n.* (1st pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.  
 ਹੋਸੀ *ho,sí, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be; (provincial.)  
 ਹੋਸੀ *ho,sín, v. n.* (2nd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Wilt be; (provincial.)  
 ਹੋਸੇ *ho,so, v. n.* (2nd pers. pl. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.  
 ਹੋਹਾ *ho,há, s. m.* Motion, shaking; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲਾ**.  
 ਹੋਕਾ *ho,ká, s. m.* Proclamation, public crying, publication; c. w. **ਟੇਲਾ**, and **ਫੇਰਨਾ**.  
 ਹੋਕੇ *ho,ke, indef. part.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Being, having become.  
 ਹੋਖਾ *ho,khá, a.* Weak, unsteady, unsettled, without character, without weight or worth; ਹੋਖੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to lose one's character, to be disgraced.  
 ਹੋਗੁ *ho,gu, v. n.* (3rd pers. fut. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will, would, may, might be.

ਹੋ ਚੁੱਕਾ *ho chukk, pá, v. n.* To be finished.

ਹੋਛਪੁਲਾ *hochhpul, pá, s. m.* Stupidity, absurdity; lightness.

ਹੋਛਾ *ho, chhá, a.* Light, trifling, senseless, stupid, absurd, mean.

ਹੋਜਾਨਾ *ho, já, pá, v. n.* To become, to take place, to happen.

ਹੋਠ *hoṭh, s. m.* The lip.

ਹੋਣ *hoṇ, s. m.* Being, existence.

ਹੋਣਗਰ *hoṇ, hár, a.* Possible, feasible, what is to happen.

ਹੋਣਾ *ho, ná, v. n.* To be, to become, to come to pass.

ਹੋਣਾ *ho, ná, a.* Possible, practicable.

ਹੋਲੀ *ho, lí, s. f.* Occurrence, coming to pass, something that is to be.

ਹੋਤ *hot, s. m.* A friend.

ਹੋਤ *hot, pron. pl.* They.

ਹੋਤਾਂ *ho, táṇ, pron.* (obl. of ਹੋਤ.) Their, them.

ਹੋਂਦ *hond, s. f.* Being, existence.

ਹੋਮ *hom, s. m.* A burnt offering.

ਹੋਯਾ *ho, yá, s. m.* Being, existence, production, crop.

ਹੋਰ *hor, pron.* Other, more.

ਹੋਰ *hor, ad.* More, besides.

ਹੋਰ *hor, conj.* And.

ਹੋਰਹਿਨਾ *ho, ra, hiná, v. n.* To continue to be, to become and remain.

ਹੋਰਥੇ *hor, the, } ad.* Else-

ਹੋਰਦਰ *hor, dar, } where.*

ਹੋਰਧਰ *hor, dhar, }*

ਹੋਰਨਾਂ *hor, nán, pron.* (obl. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others, to others.

ਹੋਰਨੀਂ *hor, níṇ, pron.* (instr. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others.

ਹੋਰਾਂ *ho, rán, (obl. pl. of ਹੋਰ.)* Others. This word is a suffix of respect following both nouns and pronouns, meaning something like, His excellency, Your honor, &c.

ਹੋਰੀ *ho, rí, s. f.* The name of a Hindú festival. See ਹੋਲੀ.

ਹੋਰੀਂ *ho, ríṇ, pron.* (instr. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others. See ਹੋਰਾਂ.

ਹੋਰੇ ਤੋਰ *ho, ro, tor, ad.* Otherwise, in some other way.

ਹੋਲੀ *ho, lí, s. f.* The name of a Hindú festival, which occurs at the approach of the vernal equinox; the song which is sung during the festival.

ਹੋਲੈਨਾ *ho, lai, ná, v. n.* To be, to become, to be completed.

ਹੋਲਾਂ *ho, lán, s. f. pl.* Half ripe pulse parched in the pod.

ਹੋਜਨਾ *ho, jná, v. a.* To check, to resist, to stop, to put back.

ਹੋ *hau, s. f.* Avidity, avarice, ambition, covetousness.

ਹੋਂ *haun, pron.* I.

ਹੋਂ *haun, s. f.* Pride, egotism.

ਹੋਂਮ *hauns, s. f.* Envy.

ਹੋਂਮਲਾ *hauns, lá, s. m.* Capacity, ambition, spirit, desire, resolution.

ਹੋਂਕਲਾ *haungk, pá, v. n.* To pant, to puff and blow, to breathe with difficulty.

ਹੋਂਕਲੀ *haungk, ní, s. f.* Panting, difficult respiration, asthma; ਹੋਂਕਲੀ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to pant, to breathe with difficulty.

ਹੋਂਜ *hauj, } s. m.* A pond, a

ਹੋਂਦ *haud, } tank, a vat, a reservoir, the basin of a fountain.*

ਹੋਂਦਾ *hau, dá, s. m.* The seat for the rider on the back of an elephant.

ਹੋਲ *haul, s. m.* Fear, terror; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਹੋਲਾ *hau, lá, a.* Light, gentle, easy.

ਹੋਲੀਂ *hau, líṇ, } ad.*

ਹੋਲੀਂ ਹੋਲੀਂ *hau, líṇ hau, líṇ, } Gently,*

ਹੋਲੇ *hau, le, } softly,*

ਹੋਲੇ ਹੋਲੇ *hau, le hau, le, } slowly, gradually.*

ਕ

ਕਈ *ka, í, } pron.* Some,

ਕਈਕੁ *ka, íku, } several.*

ਕਉਡ *kaud, s. m.* A large shell.

ਕਉਡਾ *kau, dá, s. m.* A large shell; (a tortoise is sometimes so called;)

ਕਉਡਾ ਤਰ, equal to a cowry in weight, little.

ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ *kaudiá, lá, s. m.* A kind of snake covered with spots.

ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ *kaudiá, lá, a.* Having small shells attached.

ਕਉਡੀ *kau, dí, s. f.* A shell, a conch, a cowry, (the smallest piece of Indian currency.)

ਕਉਡੀਆ *kau, díá, s. m.* A kind of snake; i. q. ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ.

ਕਉਡੀਆ *kau, díá, a.* Worth a cowry.

ਕਉਲ *kaun, pron.* Who? what? which?

ਕਉਤਕ *kau, tak, s. m.* Behavior, deeds, acts.

ਕਉਥ *kauth, pron.* What day of the month?

ਕਉਥਾ *kau, thá, } pron.* What

ਕਉਥੀ *kau, thí, } day of the month? how many? what?*

ਕਉਫ *kauph, s. m.* Fear.

ਕਉਰ *kaur, s. m.* The title of a prince, the younger son of a king; i. q. ਕੰਹਰ.

ਕਉਰਾ *kau, rá, a.* Having yellow eyes; i. q. ਕੈਰਾ.

ਕਉਰੀ *kau, rí, s. f.* A small water pot.

ਕਉਲ *kaul, s. m.* A word, a promise, a covenant; a metallic cup; the name of a flower.

ਕਉਲਾ *kau, lá, s. m.* A square pillar, a short wall, the part of a wall between two doors near each other.

ਕਉਲੀ *kau, lí, s. f.* Encircling in the arms, enfolding in the arms.

बउज kaur, } *s. f.*  
 बउजगंटल kaurgan, dal, } The  
 name of a bitter herb.  
 बउजंतल kaurat, tan, *s. f.* Bit-  
 terness.  
 बउजा kau, rá, *a.* Bitter.  
 बउ का, रू, *s. f.* An olive tree.  
 बउआ का, रू, *s. m.* A crow.  
 बम kas, *s. m.* Fever; verdigris,  
 rust; force, strength, power; the  
 bark of the *kikar* and other trees  
 used for distilling spirits, and for  
 tanning leather, the coloring mat-  
 ter in bark, the decoction of a col-  
 oring substance; a touchstone;  
 बम आउला, to have fever come  
 on; बम उंगलना, to become rus-  
 ty, to be disengaged, ( rust; ) बम  
 पाउला, to apply force.  
 बम kas, *s. f.* The cord of scales,  
 of a kite, &c.; a scratch made  
 on metal by way of assaying it;  
 reduction, deficiency; scoria, dross.  
 बम kass, *s. f.* Tightness.  
 बम kans, *s. m.* The name of a  
 Hindú king, the maternal uncle  
 of *Krishná*.  
 बमत kast, *s. m.* Pain, affliction,  
 distress, misery; difficulty; de-  
 sign; बमत पाउला, to suffer af-  
 fliction.  
 बमतली kast, taní, *s. f.* Pain, af-  
 fliction, distress, penury, diffi-  
 culty.  
 बमला kass, na, *v. a.* To tight-  
 en, to tie.  
 बमला kas, ná, *v. n.* To become  
 impregnated with a metallic  
 virtue; to be deficient.  
 बमत kast, *s. m.* Intention, de-  
 sire, design.  
 बमदुरा kastú, rá, *s. m.* The name  
 of a bird.  
 बमदुरी kastú, rí, *s. f.* Musk.  
 बमत kas, sad, *s. m.* Desire, design.  
 बमपल kasap, pap, *s. m.* The busi-  
 ness of a butcher; cruelty.

बमब kas, sab, *s. m.* Trade, profes-  
 sion, gain, acquirement.  
 बमबल kas, ban, *s. f.* A prostitute.  
 बमबा kas, bá, *s. m.* A large town.  
 बमबाडल kasbá, tan, *s. f.* } A  
 बमबाडो kasbá, tí, *s. m.* } treacher-  
 ous, worthless person, a meddle-  
 some quarrelsome person, a wrang-  
 ler, an impostor, a cheat.  
 बमबी kas, bí, *s. m.* An artisan.  
 बमबी kas, bí, *s. f.* A prostitute.  
 बमम kas, sam, *s. f.* An oath; बमम  
 बरनी or बाली, to swear; बमम  
 टेली or पाउली, to adjure.  
 बमजाला kasyá, ná, *a.* Ashamed,  
 abashed, modest, bashful; बमजा-  
 ले जेला, to be ashamed, to be a-  
 bashed.\*  
 बमर kas, sar, *s. f.* Deficiency, de-  
 fect, want, fault.  
 बमरापा kasrá, dhá, *a.* Defective,  
 wanting, faulty.  
 बमरी kas, ri, *s. m.* One who com-  
 mits a fault.  
 बमदाही kaswá, í, *s. f.* Tighten-  
 ing; the price of tightening.  
 बमदाउला kaswá, uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be tightened, to cause  
 to be bound.  
 बमा kas, sá, *s. m.* A cup.  
 बमां kas, án, *s. f. pl.* The cords  
 of scales; the arms; white flakes of  
 clouds appearing on a red evening  
 sky; c. w. निबलनीमां and  
 पैलीमां; बमां डरनीमां, to  
 entangle the arms of an opponent  
 in wrestling.  
 बमादिल kasá, in, *s. f.* A butcher-  
 er's wife.  
 बमाही kasá, í, *s. m.* A butcher.  
 बमाही kasá, u, *s. m.* } Tighten-  
 बमाहीट kasá, ut, *s. f.* } ing,  
 drawing, attraction, the decoction  
 of a coloring substance.  
 बमाईला kasá, uná, *v. a.* To cause  
 to be tightened, to cause to be  
 tied or bound.

बमार kasár, *s. m.* A beard of  
 wheat, barley, &c.  
 बमाला kasá, lá, *s. m.* Vexation,  
 distress, affliction, grief, sickness;  
 बमाला बरना, to distress, to af-  
 flict, to tease.  
 बमावट kasá, wat, *s. f.* Tighten-  
 ing, drawing; i. q. बमाईट.  
 बमांटा kasán, dá, *s. m.* An in-  
 fusion.  
 बमिमा kas, siá, *a.* Too little, de-  
 ficient.  
 बमिमाईला kasiá, uná, *v. n.* To  
 have a metallic taste, to be im-  
 pregnated with metal.  
 बमिमाईला kasiá, uná, *v. a.* To  
 vomit.  
 बमिमाजाला kasiá, ná, *a.* Ashamed,  
 abashed, modest, bashful; बमि-  
 माले जेला, to be ashamed, to be  
 abashed.  
 बमीम kasís, *s. m.* Copperas, sul-  
 phate of iron; बमीम बटली, to  
 hold the breath in silence.  
 बमींटा kasí, dá, *s. m.* Embroi-  
 dery, figuring muslin with a  
 needle.  
 बमीरा kasí, rá, *s. m.* Half a pice.  
 बमुड kasút, *s. m.* Derangement,  
 entanglement, crookedness.  
 बमुडा kasút, tá, *a.* Deranged, en-  
 tangled, out of line, crooked.  
 बमुर kasúr, *s. m.* A fault; the  
 name of a city.  
 बमुरवार kasúrbár, } *s. m.*  
 बमुरवार kasúrwár, } One that  
 is faulty.  
 बमुरीमा kasú, ríá, *s. m.* An in-  
 habitant of *Kasúr*.  
 बमेर kaser, *s. f.* The name of  
 a grass; dust mixed with grass.  
 Also बमार.  
 बमेरा kase, rá, *s. m.* A brazier,  
 a pewterer.  
 बमैला kasai, lá, *a.* Astringent.  
 बमेटा kaso, tá, *s. m.* A strip  
 of cloth worn between the legs.

ਕਸੋਟੀ *kasotī, s. f.* Dim. of *kasotā*.  
 ਕਸੋਟੀ *kasauṭī, s. f.* A touchstone used for assaying gold.  
 ਕਹਾਜਾ *kahyā, s. m.* Calamity, wailing; i. q. ਕਹਾਜਾ.  
 ਕਹਾ *kaḥā, s. m.* A word, a saying, an order.  
 ਕਹਾ *kahā, s. f.* Noise, rumor.  
 ਕਹਾਈ *kahāī, s. f.* A strip of cloth worn between the legs.  
 ਕਹਾਉਣਾ *kahāṇā, v. a.* To cause to be said or spoken, to be called or named.  
 ਕਹਾਉਤ *kahāut, s. f.* A saying, a maxim, a proverb, a parable.  
 ਕਹਾਕਰ *kahākar, a.* Obedient.  
 ਕਹਾਪ *kahāp, s. m.* A story, a fable, a proverb.  
 ਕਹਾਪੀ *kahāpī, s. f.* A story, a fable, an idle tale; a marriage engagement; one betrothed.  
 ਕਹਾਰ *kahār, s. m.* A bearer, the name of a caste.  
 ਕਹਾਰਨੀ *kahār, nī, s. f.* A female *kahār*.  
 ਕਹਾਰੀ *kahārī, s. f.* Anger; the business of a *kahār*.  
 ਕਹਿਯਾ *kaḥiā, v. a.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਕਹਿਨਾ.) Said; i. q. ਕਹਿਯਾ.  
 ਕਹਿਯਾ *kaḥiā, s. m.* A saying, a word, an order.  
 ਕਹਿਯੋਸ *kaḥios, s. f.* A compound phrase, equivalent to ਉਸ ਨੇ ਕਿਹਾ, he said, or ਉਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਿਹਾ, he said to him.  
 ਕਹਿਗਲ *kaḥigal, s. f.* Plaster made of mud and straw or chaff; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.  
 ਕਹਿਨਾ *kaḥinā, v. a.* To say, to tell, to call, to name.  
 ਕਹਿਨਾਉਣਾ *kahināṇā, v. a.* To cause to be said or told, to cause to be called or named.  
 ਕਹਿਤ *kaḥit, v. a.* (3rd pers. sing.) Says, tells.  
 ਕਹਿਤ *kaḥit, s. m.* A scarcity, a famine.

ਕਹਿਰ *kaḥir, s. m.* Wrath, anger; oppression, a calamity.  
 ਕਹਿਰਾ *kaḥirā, a.* Thin, spare, poor, lean, fine; single.  
 ਕਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ *kahilāṇā, v. a.* To cause to be said or told, to be called or named; ਕਹਿਲਾ ਭੇਜਣਾ, to send word, to send and tell.  
 ਕਹਿੰਦ *kaḥind, s. m.* A rustic, a wild fellow, a blockhead.  
 ਕਹਿੰਦਪੁਣਾ *kahindpuṇā, s. m.*  
 ਕਹਿੰਦਵਾਈ *kahindwāī, s. f.* } Stupidity, rusticity, wildness.  
 ਕਹੀ *kaḥī, s. f.* A hoe, a small mattock.  
 ਕਹੀ *kaḥī, s. f.* Forage; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.  
 ਕਹੇ *kaḥe, pron.* Of what sort? Also ਕਿਹੇ.  
 ਕਹੇਕਰ *kaḥekar, a.* Obedient.  
 ਕਕਾਹਿਰਾ *kakaḥirā, s. m.* The alphabet.  
 ਕਕਾਰ *kakkar, s. m.* Frost, snow, ice; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.  
 ਕਕਰ *kakkar, s. f.* A  
 ਕਕਰੀ *kakkarī, s. f.* } nodule of limestone, gravel; a round stone or pebble placed in a pipe under the tobacco.  
 ਕਕਰੇਜੀ *kakrejī, a.* Of a chocolate color.  
 ਕਕਰ *kakkar, s. m.* The name of a caste of *Khatris*; the name of an animal.  
 ਕਕਰ *kakkar, s. f.* The name of a tree; the second growth of the tobacco plant.  
 ਕਕਰ ਸਿੰਗੀ *kakkar singgī, s. f.* A kind of drug, (medicinal.)  
 ਕਕਰੀ *kakkarī, s. f.* A kind of cucumber.  
 ਕਕਰੈਲ *kakrail, s. f.* The skin of the *kakkar*.  
 ਕਕਾ *kakā, a.* Of a brown color, having light or brown hair, of a brown complexion.  
 ਕਕਾ *kakā, s. m.* The name of the letter ਕ.

ਕਕੌੜਾ *kakauṛā, s. m.* The name of a vegetable which grows on a vine.  
 ਕਕਖ *kakkh, s. m.* Grass cut up by the roots, a stalk of grass.  
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggaṇ, s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrists by men and women.  
 ਕੰਗਲਾ *kanggaṇā, s. m.* A par-ticolored thread tied round the right wrist of a bridegroom or bride.  
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggaṇī, s. f.* A small ornament worn on the wrists by men and women; a kind of grain.  
 ਕੰਗਰੋੜ *kanggror, s. f.* The backbone, the spine.  
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggāl, a.* Poor, indigent.  
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggāl, s. m.* } A  
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggālī, s. f.* } beggar.  
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggālī, a.* Poor, indigent.  
 ਕੰਗਲਪੁਣਾ *kanggālpuṇā, s. m.* Poverty, indigence.  
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggaṇī, s. f.* A kind of grain.  
 ਕੰਗਰਾ *kanggrā, s. m.* A parapet, a battlement, a turret.  
 ਕੰਗਰੇਟਾਰ *kanggrédār, a.* Having a parapet, &c.  
 ਕੰਘਾ *kangghā, s. m.* A large comb used by *Sikhs*; ਕੰਘਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to comb; to beat.  
 ਕੰਘਾਲਣਾ *kangghāṇā, v. a.* To rinse, (a vessel.)  
 ਕੰਘੀ *kangghī, s. f.* A comb;  
 ਕੰਘੀ ਕਰਨੀ, ਡੇਰਨੀ or ਢਾਗੁਲੀ, to dress with a comb, to comb.  
 ਕੰਘਲ *kanggaṇ, s. m.* A bracelet; i. q. ਕੰਗਲ, q. v.  
 ਕੰਘਲੀ *kanggaṇī, s. f.* A small bracelet; a kind of grain; i. q. ਕੰਗਲੀ.  
 ਕੱਚ *kachch, s. m.* Glass; rawness.  
 ਕਚਰਿਗੀ *kachaḥirī, s. f.* A court.



ਕਚਕੋਲ kachkol, *s. m.* A dish used by devotees to collect their offerings in, being half of the shell of a cocoa nut.

ਕਚਖਾਮ kachkhām, *a.* Raw; false, insincere.

ਕਚਨ kany, chau, *s. m.* Gold; a caste of people whose females are dancers and prostitutes, a man of this caste.

ਕਚਨਊ kachna, ū, *s. m.* Prostitution; i. q. ਕੰਜਰਊ.

ਕਚਨਾਰ kachnār, *s. f.* The name of a tree, the flower of which is eaten as a vegetable.

ਕਚਨੀ kany, chanī, *s. f.* A female kanychan, a dancing girl, a strumpet.

ਕਚਪੁਲਾ kachchpu, nā, *s. m.* Rawness, greenness, simplicity, stupidity.

ਕਚ ਬਚ kachch, bachch, *s. m.* Little children.

ਕਚਰ ਕਚਰ ka, char ka, char, *s. m.* The sound caused by eating raw vegetables; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕਚਰਾ kach, rā, *s. m.* An unripe muskmelon.

ਕਚਰਾਪਾ kachrā, dhā, }  
ਕਚਰਾਪਾਏਇਆ kachrā, dhā ho, iā, }  
*a.* Raw; imperfect.

ਕਚਰੀ kach, rī, *s. f.* The name of a fruit, a kind of vegetable.

ਕਚ ਲਹੁ kach la, hū, } *s. m.*

ਕਚ ਲੋਹੁ kach lo, hū, } Bloody ichor discharged along with purulent matter.

ਕਚਾ kach, chā, *a.* Raw, unripe; inferior, imperfect; premature, (birth;) built of sun dried bricks, not baked nor burnt; silly, inexperienced, false.

ਕਚਾਲੁ kachā, lū, *s. m.* The name of an esculent root.

ਕਚਿਆਈ kachiā, ī, *s. f.* Rawness, unripeness, imperfection, crudity, indigestion; surfeit.

ਕਚਿਆਹਟ kachiā, haṭ, } *s. f.* The  
ਕਚਿਆਹਨ kachiā, han, } smell of  
ਕਚਿਆਂਧ kachiāndh, } rawness;  
abhorrence.

ਕਚੀਚੀ kachi, chī, *s. f.* Gnashing the teeth, gritting the teeth; c. w. ਲੈਲੀ.

ਕਚੁਰ kachūr, *s. m.* The name of a drug.

ਕਚੌਰੀ kachau, rī, *s. f.* A dish made of wheat bread and pulse.

ਕੱਛ kachchh, *s. f.* The armpit; embrace; breeches or drawers reaching to the knees; ਕੱਛਾਂ ਬਜਾਉਲੀਆਂ, to beat the elbows against the sides as indicative of intense pleasure; ਕੱਛੇ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal under the arm, to take up under the arm.

ਕੱਛ kachchh, *s. m.* Measuring land; ਕੱਛ ਪਾਉਲਾ or ਲੈਲਾ, to measure, (land.)

ਕੱਛਹਿਰਾ kachha, hirā, *s. m.* Breeches.

ਕੱਛਲਾ kachchh, nā, *v. a.* To measure, (especially land,) to estimate the produce of land.

ਕੱਛਰਾਲੀ kachhrā, lī, *s. f.* A boil or bubo under the arm.

ਕੱਛਵਾਰਾ kachhwā, hā, *s. m.* A tribe of Rājputs claiming descent from Rus the son of Rāmachandār; one who measures land.

ਕੱਛਾ kach, chhā, *s. m.* The fore and aft of certain boats which are elevated for passengers to sit on.

ਕੱਛਾਈ kachhā, ī, *s. f.* Appraising a crop; the price of appraisalment.

ਕੱਛਾਉਲਾ kachhā, unā, *v. a.* To cause (land) to be measured, or (a crop) to be estimated.

ਕੱਛੁ ka, chhu, } *pron.* Some,  
ਕੱਛੁ ka, chhū, } any, somewhat.

ਕੱਛੁ kach, chhū, } *s. m.* A turtle,  
ਕੱਛੁਆ ka, chhūā, } tle, a tortoise.

ਕੱਛੋਟਾ kachho, tā, *s. m.* } A cloth

ਕੱਛੋਟੀ kachho, tī, *s. f.* } worn about the loins.

ਕਜ kaj, *s. f.* Crookedness; defect, deformity; irregularity in caste; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਕੰਜ kanyj, *s. f.* Grace, beauty; the slough of a snake; ਕੰਜ ਸ਼ਾਜ਼ਨੀ or ਲਾਹੁਲੀ, to appear in fresh beauty, (as a boy or girl on reaching the age of puberty;) to put off the skin, (a snake;) to disgrace.

ਕੰਜ kanyj, *a.* Barren, (a woman.)

ਕਜਈ kaja, ī, *s. f.* The snaffle bit of a bridle.

ਕੰਜਲਾ kajj, nā, *v. a.* To cover, to conceal.

ਕਜਯਾ kaj, yā, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute.

ਕੰਜਰ kanyjar, *s. m.* A class of people who wander about, manufacturing and selling sirki mats, baskets, &c., whose females are prostitutes, a man of this class; immodesty.

ਕੰਜਰਊ kanyjra, ū, } *s. m.*  
ਕੰਜਰਪੁਲਾ kanyjarpu, nā, } Prostitution.

ਕੰਜਰੀ kanyjari, *s. f.* A prostitute, a strumpet.

ਕੰਜਲ kaj, jal, } *s. m.* Lamp-  
ਕਜਲਾ kaj, lā, } black with  
which the eyelids are painted.

ਕਜਲੀ kaj, lī, *s. f.* The name of a compound purgative medicine.

ਕਜਲੀਬਲ kajlī, bau, *s. m.* The name of a forest where elephants abound.

ਕੰਜਲੀ kanyjalī, *s. f.* The skin of a snake.

ਕਜਲੋਠੀ kajlo, thī, *s. f.* A pot in which lampblack is kept.

ਕਜਾ kajā, *s. f.* The completion of life, death, fate; saying prayers after the proper time; the office of a Qāzī.

ਕੰਜਾ kanyjā, *a.* Blue eyed.

ਕਜਾਕ kajāk, *s. m.* A robber, a desperado; a glutton.

बनावपुला kajáku, ná, *s. m.* }  
 बनावी kajá, kí, *s. f.* }  
 Robbery, the business of a robber; gluttony.  
 बनावा kajá, wá, *s. m.* A frame-work fixture on the sides of a camel to carry freight or passengers in, a camel's saddle.  
 बनिभा kajíá, *s. f.* The office of a civil and religious judge, (Muhammadan.)  
 बनिभाइल kajíá, in, } *s. f.* The  
 बनिभाइल kajíá, in, } wife of a  
 बनिभाइली kajíá, ní, } judge.  
 बीनी kanyj, í, *s. f.* The name of a jungle in the *Bárá Doáb*.  
 बीम kanyj, ús, *s. m.* } A  
 बीमल kanyj, ús, *s. f.* } mi-  
 बीमली kanyj, ús, *s. f.* } ser,  
 a niggard.  
 बीमपुला kanyj, ús, *s. m.* }  
 बीमी kanyj, ús, *s. f.* }  
 Parsimoniousness, stinginess.  
 बट kaṭ, *s. m. f.* The loin.  
 बट काṭṭ, *s. m.* A black coloring substance, pitch.  
 बटटी kaṭá, í, *a.* Of the color of pitch; dyed with *kaṭ*.  
 बटगिजा kaṭá, hi, *s. m.* A curved framework over a door; a *bávar*, a market.  
 बटव kaṭak, *s. m.* A multitude, an army; a band of robbers.  
 बीटव kaṭak, *s. m.* A thorn; a bad man, a mean enemy.  
 बीटव kaṭak, *a.* Cautious.  
 बटला काṭṭ, ná, *v. a.* To cut, to bite, to sting; to pass (time;)  
 बट घाला, to cut, to bite, to sting.  
 बटली काṭṭ, ní, *s. f.* Spending time; a section of a cocoa nut shell used as a ladle.  
 बटर काṭṭar, *s. m.* A biter, (horse.)  
 बटवाटी काṭwá, í, *s. f.* Cutting; compensation for cutting.  
 बटवाउला काṭwá, upá, *v. a.* To

cause to be cut or bitten, &c.  
 बटजा काṭṭá, *s. m.* A market; a section of a city; a young male buffalo.  
 बटनी काṭṭí, *s. f.* } A young  
 बटनी काṭṭá, *s. m.* } buffalo.  
 बटाटी काṭá, í, *s. f.* Cutting; compensation for cutting.  
 बटाउटी काṭá, u, *s. m.* Cutting, a kind of flowering on cloth.  
 बटाउला काṭá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be cut, bitten, or stung, &c.  
 बटाउटी काṭá, ú, *a.* Fit to be cut.  
 बटार काṭár, *s. m.* A dagger.  
 बटाग काṭá, rá, *s. m.* A large dagger; the name of a plant, a thistle (used medicinally; ) the name of a bird.  
 बटागी काṭá, rí, *s. f.* A small dagger.  
 बटागीभा काṭá, ríá, *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.  
 बटावल काṭá, wá, *s. m.* A kind of flowering on cloth.  
 बटोटी काṭṭí, *s. f.* A young female buffalo.  
 बटोला काṭí, lá, *a.* Active, brave; sharp, keen, (a sword.)  
 बटु काṭṭú, *s. m.* A young male buffalo; one who cuts or bites; बटु बँड, the calves of cows and buffaloes together.  
 बटुभा काṭṭúá, *s. m.* A bedbug.  
 बटुभा काṭṭúá, *a.* Sharp, keen; brave.  
 बटोला काṭe, lá, *a. i. q.* बटोला.  
 बटोर काṭoch, *s. m.* The name of that branch of the ancient royal family of *Kángará*, to which *Rája Sansárchand* belonged; the stalk of a family.  
 बटोरदान काṭordán, *s. m.* A kind of metallic cup; the case of a brass bowl.  
 बटेरा काṭorá, *s. m.* A metallic cup or goblet.

बटेगी काṭorí, *s. f.* A small metallic cup.  
 बँठ काṭṭh, *s. m.* Gathering together, collection, union.  
 बीठ काṭṭh, *s. m.* The windpipe, the throat, the larynx, the protuberance on the windpipe; बीठ बरना, to commit to memory; बीठ बेलला, to speak from the throat, (as a dying man.)  
 बठल काṭṭh, *a.* Difficult, painful, troublesome, hard, बठल मनु, hardhearted, stouthearted.  
 बठलटी काṭṭh, ná, } *s. f.* Dif-  
 बठलाटी काṭṭh, ná, } ficulty,  
 hardness; hardheartedness, stoutheartedness.  
 बठन काṭṭh, *a.* Difficult, hard, troublesome, painful.  
 बठनडाटी काṭṭh, ná, } *s. f.*  
 बठनाटी काṭṭh, ná, } Hard-  
 ness, difficulty; hardheartedness, stoutheartedness.  
 बठना काṭṭh, ná, *s. m.* A wooden trough, tub or tray.  
 बठनी काṭṭh, ní, *s. f.* A small wooden trough, tub or tray.  
 बँठा काṭṭh, á, *a.* United, not separate, together.  
 बँठा काṭṭh, á, *ad.* All together, at once.  
 बीठा काṭṭh, á, *s. m.* A rosary made of large beads of gold, silver, crystal or onyx.  
 बीठी काṭṭh, í, *s. f.* A short necklace of small beads.  
 बठेर काṭhor, *a.* Hard, solid; severe, relentless, cruel, callous.  
 बठेरडाटी काṭhortá, í, *s. f.* Hardness, solidity; severity, cruelty, callousness.  
 बीड काṭṭ, *s. f.* Fuzz, the downy substance on plants, pubescence.  
 बीडा काṭṭ, á, *s. m.* A thorn; a small scale, a box of small scales to weigh gold or silver in; a swelling in the throat; c. w. पीला.

**बडिआला** kaḍiā,lā, *s. m.* The bit of a bridle; **बडिआले चंचले**, to chew the bit, to be in a rage.  
**बडिआला** kaḍiā,lā, *s. m.* A species of prickly tree, a thorn bush, a kind of thistle; the bit of a bridle.  
**बडिआला** kaḍiā,lā, *a.* Bearing thorns.  
**बडिआली** kaḍiā,lī, *s. f.* A vine bearing a yellow berry; i. q. नमेली.  
**बडि** kaḍi, *s. f.* Small scales, a box of small scales; **बडि चाहना** or **बडिआला**, to weigh.  
**बडला** kaḍh,lā, *v. a.* To cast out, to exclude, to expel, to take out, to draw out, to eradicate, to clear out, (the grass and weeds from a field of corn.)  
**बडली** kaḍh,lī, *s. f.* See **बडली**.  
**बडगा** kaḍh,lā, *s. m.* Shore, margin, bank, side.  
**बड्यादी** kaḍh,lā, *s. f.* The weeds, &c., cleared out of a field; compensation for taking out, clearing, &c.  
**बड्यादीला** kaḍh,lā, *v. a.* (causal of **बडला**.) To cause to be taken out, &c. Also **पड्यादीला**.  
**बडि** kaḍh,lī, *s. f.* Territory bordering on a mountain.  
**बडली** kaḍh,lī, *s. f.* A necklace worn by a child, and sometimes by women also.  
**बल** kaḍ, *s. m.* A mote, a particle; valuing or appraising a field; power, strength, vigor, spirit; **बल बरना** or **पाटिला**, to value or appraise a field.  
**बलम** kaḍ, *s. f.* A slight fever.  
**बलमे** kaḍo, *s. f.* Information; **बलमे लेली**, to get information, to spy.  
**बलरां** kaḍ,hā, } *s. m.* An  
**बलरां** kaḍ,hā, } insect with  
very long legs, a spider.

**बलक** kaḍak, *s. f.* Wheat.  
**बला** kaḍā, *s. m.* The cords attached to scales.  
**बली** kaḍi, *s. f.* The dust and refuse of rice when it is cleaned; bran; a drop of rain; the sparkling of a diamond or other gems.  
**बलेदी** kaḍo,lī, *s. m.* An officer appointed by government to value a crop.  
**बलेड** kaḍo,lī, *s. f.* A sense of need or dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, shame; obsequiousness.  
**बलेडा** kaḍo,lā, *a.* Having a sense of dependence, diffident, bashful, standing in awe, afraid to meet another; obsequious.  
**बलेड** kaḍo,lī, *s. f.* A sense of need or dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, shame; obsequiousness.  
**बलेडा** kaḍo,lā, *a.* i. q. **बलेडा**.  
**बड** kaḍ, *s. m.* Cutting the nib of a pen; c. w. **लाटिला**.  
**बडक** kaḍak, *s. m.* The name of the seventh Hindū month, beginning in September.  
**बडला** kaḍh,lā, *v. a.* To spin.  
**बडली** kaḍh,lī, *s. f.* A basket to hold cotton in, a distaff.  
**बडर** kaḍar, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth.  
**बडरना** kaḍarnā, *v. a.* To shear, to cut, to clip, (with scissors,) to cut out, to pare.  
**बडरनी** kaḍarnī, *s. f.* Scissors, shears.  
**बडर वेडिउ** kaḍar be,unt, *s. f.* Cutting out; meditation, consultation, anxiety.  
**बडरा** kaḍrā, *s. m.* A drop of water, or other liquid; parings, clippings.  
**बडराद्यो** kaḍrā,lī, *s. f.* Price paid for cutting out; cutting.  
**बडराद्यो** kaḍrā,lī, *ad.* Sideways, at the side.

**बडराद्योला** kaḍrā,unā, *v. n.* To leave the road and take a by path; to hide the eyes; to cut one's society, to go another way in order to avoid a person.  
**बडराद्योला** kaḍrā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to shear, clip or trim, (with scissors.)  
**बडराड** kaḍrāḍ, *s. f.* Drops, in drops, (as rain.)  
**बडल** kaḍl, *s. f.* Killing, slaughter; c. w. **बरना**.  
**बडला** kaḍlā, *s. m.* A piece, a cutting, a fragment; a piece of sweetmeat.  
**बडलाम** kaḍlām, *s. f.* Killing, slaughter.  
**बडराद्यो** kaḍrā,lī, *s. f.* Spinning; compensation for spinning.  
**बडराद्योला** kaḍrā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be spun.  
**बडा** kaḍā, *s. f.* Cutting out clothes; cut, fashion, shape; determining; c. w. **बरना**.  
**बडा** kaḍā, *s. m.* A small scimitar.  
**बडाद्यो** kaḍā,lī, *s. f.* Spinning; wages paid for spinning.  
**बडाद्योला** kaḍā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be spun.  
**बडान** kaḍān, *s. m.* Fine linen.  
**बडान** kaḍān, *a.* Many.  
**बडाब** kaḍāb, *s. f.* A book.  
**बडाबल** kaḍā,baḍ, *s. f.* } A  
**बडाबी** kaḍā,bī, *s. m.* } reader,  
**बडाबीभा** kaḍā,bīā, *s. m.* } a person of letters, an owner of books.  
**बडाबी** kaḍā,bī, *a.* Belonging to a book.  
**बडार** kaḍār, *s. f.* A line, a string, a row, a series.  
**बडोग** kaḍi,rā, *s. m.* The name of a gum.  
**बडोब** kaḍe,b, *s. f.* A book.  
**बडोबल** kaḍe,baḍ, *s. f.* } A  
**बडोबी** kaḍe,bī, *s. m.* } per-  
**बडोबीभा** kaḍe,bīā, *s. m.* } son of letters, an owner of books.

बडेवी kate,bi, *a.* Belonging to a book.  
 बडुंगगा katúng,gará, *s. m.* A puppy.  
 बथ kath, *s. f.* A story, a tale, a narrative, a fable; बथ बगाली, a fable; a marriage engagement.  
 बथ katth, *s. f.* An astringent vegetable extract which is eaten with betel leaf.  
 बैष kanth, *s. m.* A husband.  
 बथर ka,thak, *s. m.* A story teller, a rehearser of what is written in the shasters.  
 बथला kath,ná, *v. a.* To tell, to say, to relate, to narrate; बथला भवला, to say, to tell, to compose.  
 बथली भवली kath,ní math,ní, *s. f.* A fable, a made up story.  
 बथा ka,thá, *s. f.* A story, a narrative, a fable; बथा बगाली, a fable; a marriage engagement.  
 बैथा kat,thá, *s. m.* An astringent vegetable extract which is eaten with betel leaf.  
 बैषा kan,thá, *s. m.* A husband.  
 बैवी kat,thí, *s. f.* A cloth used by shoemakers for wetting leather.  
 बट kad, *ad.* When?  
 बट kadd, *s. m.* Stature.  
 बट kand, *s. m.* A superior kind of sugar candy made in Cashmere and Persia.  
 बटव kad,ku, *ad.* When? about what time?  
 बटम ka,dam, *s. m.* A pace, a step, a foot; the name of a tree.  
 बटर ka,dar, *s. m. f.* Worth, value, estimation.  
 बटगर kand,rá, *s. f.* An artificial or natural cavern, a chasm in a mountain.  
 बटला kand,lá, *s. m.* A gold or silver thread.  
 बटली kad,lí, *s. m.* A plantain.  
 बटाचिउ kadáchitt, *ad.* Sometimes, ever, perhaps.

बटाघर kaddábar, } *a.* Of  
 बटाघर kaddáwar, } large stature, tall, gigantic.  
 बटी ka,dí, } *ad.* Ever, some-  
 बटी ka,dín, } times; बटी बटी, sometimes, occasionally, rarely, seldom.  
 बटी kan,dí, *a.* Made of sugar, (vinegar, &c.)  
 बटी kan,dí, *s. f.* A root.  
 बटीम kadím, *s. m.* Ancient time.  
 बटीम kadím, } *a.* Old, an-  
 बटीमी kadi,mí, } cient.  
 बटील kandil, *s. f.* A candle, a lantern, a shade for a lamp.  
 बटु kad,dú, *s. m.* A vegetable something like a gourd, a pumpkin, &c.; बटु नाले, I don't know, and don't care.  
 बटु टाला kad,dú dá,ná, *s. m.* (literally, the seed of the *kaddú*.) The tapeworm.  
 बटुउर kadú,rat, *s. f.* Foulness, impurity.  
 बटुगी kadú,rí, *s. f.* A fruit resembling the blackberry; a feast held by Musalmán women in honor of *Fátima* Muhammad's daughter; बटुगी देली, to give food, in *Fátima's* name, to girls at the commencement of this feast.  
 बटे ka,de, *ad.* Ever, sometimes; बटे बटे; i. q. बटी बटी.  
 बटेव ka,deku, *ad.* Ever, sometimes.  
 बटेरला kadok,ná, *a.* For a long time.  
 बटै ka,don, *ad.* When?  
 बटैव ka,donku, *ad.* About what time?  
 बैप kandh, *s. f.* A wall.  
 बैपा kan,dhá, *s. m.* The shoulder; बैपा देला, to take on the shoulder, to carry; (spoken particularly of carrying a corpse to its burning or burial place.)  
 बैपेला kandho,lá, *s. m.* A tattooed quilt; a kind of squash.

बन kann, *s. m.* The ear; बैना बैन } मंनं घेदेम देला, to be entirely innocent; बैना मंनो or बैना घाडो, speaking to any one privately, whispering.  
 बनम } kans, *s. m.* The name  
 बैम } of a Hindú King, the maternal uncle of *Krishná*.  
 बनघोभा kanha,íá, *s. m.* One of the names of *Kánh*; the name of a caste.  
 बैना } kann,há, *s. m.* The shoulder;  
 बैना } बैना or बैना देला, to lift up and place on the shoulder; i. q. बैपा.  
 बनेजा kanhe,rá, *s. m.* } The  
 बनेजी kanhe,rí, *s. f.* } shoulder.  
 बनबड़भा kanka,úá, *s. m.* A kind of small paper kite.  
 बनबटा kanka,tá, *a.* Having the ears cropped.  
 बैनबां kan,nakáp, *s. f. pl.* Girls.  
 बैनधमुरा kankhajú,rá, *s. m.* A centipede.  
 बनपटी kanpa,tí, *s. f.* The temple (of the face;) a woman.  
 बैनजा kann,yá, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin; i. q. बैनभा.  
 बैना } kan,ná, *s. m.* The letter *ṛ*,  
 बैना } which, according to the Gurmukhí alphabet, is arranged among the *lags* or diacritical points; the curves on the upper edge of the quarters of a shoe; the two obtuse angles of a kite.  
 बनागत kaná,gat, *s. f.* A religious ceremony performed daily by the Hindús during the dark half of the month *Assú*, in honor of deceased ancestors; i. q. मराप.  
 बनाड kanát, *s. f.* The wall of a tent.  
 बनाडरे kaná,tare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.  
 बनार kanár, *s. f.* A disease in horses.  
 बनागा kaná,rá, *s. m.* Side, bor-

der, margin, boundary; ਕਨਾਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਕਨਾਰੇ ਹੋਣਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to go aside, to avoid one, to retire, to withdraw.  
 ਕਨਾਰੀ kanārī, *s. f.* Gold or silver lace.  
 ਕਨਾਲ kanāl, *s. f.* A measure of land equal to the eighth part of a *ghamāun*.  
 ਕਨਿਆਉਣਾ kaniā,unā, *v. n.* To slink away with shame; to go in a by-path so as to avoid one.  
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂ kan,niān, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin; i. q. ਕੋਨਾ.  
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂਟਨ kanniāndān, *s. m.* Dowry, giving a girl in marriage.  
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂਪਤ kanniānpat, *s. m.* A husband.  
 ਕੋਨੀ kan,nī, *s. f.* A border, a margin, a side; the two obtuse angles of a kite; ਕੋਨੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to abstain, to refrain, to turn aside; ਕੋਨੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to give a lift to a kite.  
 ਕੋਨੀਂ kan,nīn, *ad.* By the ears, through the ears.  
 ਕੋਨੀਰਾਖਮਾਂ kannīrákh,mān, } *s. m.*  
 ਕੋਨੀਰਾਖਵਾਂ kannīrákh,wān, } A kind of cloth called *Khes*.  
 ਕਨੁਲੀ kanú,pi, *s. f.* The small projection which rises in front of the human ear.  
 ਕਨੂਨ kanún, *s. m.* Law, regulation, canon; the name of a musical instrument.  
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kaneṭhā, *a.* The younger (of children.)  
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kaneṭhā, } *s. m.* A hard  
 ਕਨੇਠੁ ਕaneṭhū, } swelling behind the ears.  
 ਕਨੇਰ kaner, } *s. f.* The name of  
 ਕਨੇਲ kanel, } a flower, which is offered to the *devotās*, also the plant on which it grows.  
 ਕਨੈਤ kanait, *s. m.* A Hindú tribe of *Rājputs*; (an inferior

caste produced by the marriage of a *Rājput* widow;) a man of this caste.  
 ਕਨੈਤਲੀ kanai,tanī, *s. f.* A female *Kanait*.  
 ਕਨੇਠ kanod, *s. f.* A sense of want, a feeling of dependence or obligation, diffidence, bashfulness, obsequiousness.  
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kanoṭhā, *a.* Needy, in want, having a sense of dependence, diffident, bashful, obsequious.  
 ਕਨੇਤਰੇ kano,tare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.; i. q. ਕਨਾਤਰੇ.  
 ਕਨੇਠ ਕanaud, *s. f.* A sense of want, a feeling of dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, obsequiousness.  
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kanauṭhā, *a.* Needy, in want, having a sense of dependence, bashful, diffident, standing in awe, obsequious.  
 ਕਨੇਤਰੇ kanau,tare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.; i. q. ਕਨਾਤਰੇ.  
 ਕਪਟ kapaṭ, *s. m.* Fraud, hypocrisy, insincerity, deceit, trick, subterfuge.  
 ਕਪਟਲ ਕapṭan, *f.* An insincere deceitful person, a hypocrite; false, hollow hearted, malicious.  
 ਕਪਟਤਾਈ kapaṭṭāī, *s. f.* Fraud, deceit, hypocrisy.  
 ਕਪਟੀ kapiṭī, *m.* An insincere deceitful person, a hypocrite; false, hollow hearted, malicious.  
 ਕੱਪੜਾ kapp,ṛā, *v. a.* To cut, to kill.  
 ਕੱਪੜਾ kapaṭṭā, *a.* Dishonorable, disreputable.  
 ਕੱਪੜ ਕapp,ṛ, *s. m.* Cloth.  
 ਕੱਪੜਪਤੀ kapaṭṭhā,ri, *s. f.* Making a pile of cloths; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.  
 ਕੱਪੜਪੁੜ ka,paṭṭhūr, } *s. f.* Dust  
 ਕੱਪੜਪੁਲ ka,paṭṭhūl, } beaten out of cloth; a kind of gauze.

ਕੱਪੜਾ kapp,ṛā, *s. m.* Cloth, clothes.  
 ਕੱਪੜਾਨ kapphān, } *s. f.*  
 ਕੱਪੜਿਆਂਨ kappiā,han, } The smell  
 ਕੱਪੜਿਆਂਪ kappiāndh, } of burnt cloth.  
 ਕੱਪੜੀ kapp,ṛī, *a. f.* Requiring clothes, arrived at the age of maturity.  
 ਕੱਪੜੇ kapp,ṛe, *s. m. pl.* Menses; c. w. ਆਉਣੇ.  
 ਕੱਪੜੇਟੀ kapp,ṛṭī, } *s. f.* A few  
 ਕੱਪੜੇਟੀ kapp,ṛṭī, } folds of cloth.  
 ਕੱਪੜਾਂਪ kapp,ṛāndh, *s. f.* The smell of burnt cloth.  
 ਕੱਪਾਹ kapaḥ, *s. f.* Raw cotton, the cotton plant. Also ਕੁਪਾਹ.  
 ਕੱਪਾਹੇ kapaḥ,he, *a.* Made of cotton. Also ਕੁਪਾਹੇ.  
 ਕੱਪਾਟ kapaṭ, } *s. m.* The skull,  
 ਕੱਪਾਲ kapaḥ, } the head, the forehead; fate.  
 ਕੱਪਾਲ ਤਿਰਜਾ kapaḥ, kir,yā, *s. f.* A ceremony among Hindús, by which, when a corpse is burnt, the nearest relation breaks the skull, in order to allow the tenth *sāns* to escape, nine being supposed to have departed at the time of death.  
 ਕੱਪੀਨ kapiṇ, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn about the loins. Also ਕੁਪੀਨ.  
 ਕੱਪੂਤ kapaṭ, *s. m.* An unworthy son; properly ਕੁਪੂਤ.  
 ਕੱਪੂਰ kapur, *s. m.* Camphor, (commonly called *musk kapūr*;) a yellow substance of which rosaries are sometimes made, especially those which are worn on the wrist.  
 ਕੱਪੂਰਕਚਰੀ kapūrkaḥ,ri, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.  
 ਕੱਪੂਰ ਪੂੜਾ kapūr, dhūr,yā, *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.  
 ਕੱਪੂਰੀ kapūrī, *a.* Of a pale yellow color; of the color of *kapūr*.

ਕਫ਼ *kaf*, *s. f.* Foam, froth, scum; phlegm, cough.  
 ਕਫ਼ਗੀਰ *kafgīr*, *s. m.* A skimmer.  
 ਕਫ਼ਲ *kaphan*, } *s. m.* A shroud.  
 ਕਫ਼ਨ *kafan*, }  
 ਕਫ਼ਨਾਉਲਾ *kafnā, unā*, *v. a.* To shroud, to prepare for burial.  
 ਕਫ਼ਨੀ *kafnī*, *s. f.* A kind of dress worn by faqīrs resembling a shroud.  
 ਕਫ਼ਨੀਰਨਾ *kafnīr, nā*, *v. a.* To enshroud, to shroud.  
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤ *kafā, it*, *s. f.* Sufficiency, plenty, surplus, thrift, economy, frugality; ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to economize, to save.  
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤਲ *kafā, itan*, *s. f.* } A  
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤੀ *kafā, itī*, *s. m.* } thrifty, economical person.  
 ਕਬ *kab*, *s. m.* A poet, an author.  
 ਕਬ *kabb*, *s. m.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy, pertinacity.  
 ਕਬਜ *ka, baj*, *s. f.* Costiveness, constipation of the bowels; ਕਬਜ ਕਰਨਾ, to take possession, to possess, (the soul.)  
 ਕਬਜਾ *kab, jā*, *s. m.* A hinge, a handle, a hilt; seizing, possession; ਕਬਜਾ ਨਰਨਾ, to take possession of, to possess.  
 ਕਬਜੀ *kab, jī*, } *s. f.* Con-  
 ਕਬਜੀਅਤ *kab, jī, at*, } stipation of  
 ਕਬਜੀਤ *kab, jī, t*, } the bowels, costiveness.  
 ਕਬਡ *kabadd*, } *s. f.* The name  
 ਕਬਡੀ *kabaddī*, } of a play among boys.  
 ਕਬਲਾ *kamb, pā*, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.  
 ਕਬਲੀ *kamb, pī*, *s. f.* Trembling; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਚਲਨੀ.  
 ਕਬਤਾ *kab, tā*, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem, any thing that is composed.  
 ਕਬਪੁਲਾ *kabbpu, pā*, *s. m.* Perverseness, obstinacy, pertinacity, crookedness.

ਕਬਰ *ka, bar*, *s. f.* A grave, a tomb.  
 ਕਬਰਮਤਾਨ *kabarastān*, } *s. m.*  
 ਕਬਰਮਹਾਨ *kabarasthān*, } A grave-yard, a burial ground.  
 ਕਬਰਾ *kab, rā*, *a.* Of a grey color, of a dirty white, variegated, having grey eyes.  
 ਕਬਰਿਸਤਾਨ *kabaristān*, i. q. ਕਬਰਮਤਾਨ.  
 ਕਬਰੀ *kab, rī*, *s. f.* A kind of bamboo stick of a grey color.  
 ਕੰਬਲ *kam, bal*, *s. m.* } A blan-  
 ਕੰਬਲੀ *kam, blī*, *s. f.* } ket.  
 ਕਬਲੀਅਤ *kab, lī, at*, } *s. f.* Abil-  
 ਕਬਲੀਤ *kab, lī, t*, } ity, skill, fitness, sufficiency, capacity.  
 ਕਬਾ *kab, bā*, *a.* Pertinacious, insisting, obstinate, perverse, crooked.  
 ਕਬਾਰਤ *kabā, hat*, *s. f.* Villainy, dishonesty, baseness, deformity, evil.  
 ਕਬਾਰਤਲ *kabā, hataṇ*, *s. f.* } A  
 ਕਬਾਰਤੀ *kabā, hatī*, *s. m.* } vile person.  
 ਕਬਾਟਾ *kabā, dā*, *s. m.* A small bow.  
 ਕਬਾਬ *kabā, b*, *s. m.* A roast, roasted meat; ਕਬਾਬ ਹੋਲਾ, to be roasted; to be enraged; ਕਬਾਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to roast.  
 ਕਬਾਬਚੀ *kabā, b, chī*, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.  
 ਕਬਾਬਚੀਨੀ *kabā, b, chī, nī*, *s. f.* A kind of pepper, cubeb.  
 ਕਬਾਬਲ *kabā, baṇ*, *s. f.* A woman who roasts.  
 ਕਬਾਬੀ *kabā, bī*, *a.* Fit to be roasted.  
 ਕਬਾਬੀ *kabā, bī*, } *s. m.* A  
 ਕਬਾਬੀਆ *kabā, bī, ā*, } roaster.  
 ਕਬਿ *ka, bi*, *s. m.* A poet; a pundit; the planet Venus.  
 ਕਬਿਤ *kab, it*, *s. m.* A sort of verse, poetry.  
 ਕਬਿਤਾ *ka, bitā*, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem.  
 ਕਬੀਮਰ *kabī, sar*, *s. m.* A poet, a superior poet, an author.  
 ਕਬੀਮਰੀ *kabī, sarī*, *s. f.* Poetry, composition.

ਕਬੀਰ *kabīr*, *s. f.* A term of abuse used in the *Holi*; c. w. ਕਚਿਲੀ and ਟੋਲੀ.  
 ਕਬੀਰ *kabīr*, *s. m.* The name of a faqīr.  
 ਕਬੀਰ ਬੰਸੀ *kabīr ban, sī*, }  
 ਕਬੀਰ ਬੰਸੀਆ *kabīr ban, sī, ā*, } *s. m.* One of the descendants of Kabīr.  
 ਕਬੀਲਦਾਰ *kabīldār*, *s. m.* A married man, a man with a family.  
 ਕਬੀਲਦਾਰੀ *kabīldārī*, *s. f.* The having a family.  
 ਕਬੀਲਾ *kabī, lā*, *s. m.* A wife, a family; the name of a medicine.  
 ਕੰਬੀਲਾ *kambī, lā*, *s. m.* The name of a medicine.  
 ਕਬੂਲਵਾਈ *kabulwā, ī*, *s. f.* Accepting, acceptance, acknowledgement.  
 ਕਬੂਲਵਾਉਲਾ *kabulwā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be accepted, to cause to be acknowledged, to cause to be received.  
 ਕਬੂਚੀ *kabū, chī*, } *s. m.* A  
 ਕਬੂਚੀਆ *kabū, chī, ā*, } despot, a tyrant; a shrewd, clever man.  
 ਕਬੂਤਰ *kabū, tar*, *s. m.* } A pi-  
 ਕਬੂਤਰੀ *kabū, tarī*, *s. f.* } geon.  
 ਕਬੂਲ *kabū, l*, *s. m.* Agreement, acceptance, acknowledgement; ਕਬੂਲ ਮੂਰਤ, beautiful, handsome; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ, ਕਰਨਾ, and ਪੈਲਾ.  
 ਕਬੂਲਲਾ *kabū, l, ā*, *v. a.* To accept; to acknowledge.  
 ਕਬੂਲੀ *kabū, lī*, *s. f.* Chana and rice cooked together.  
 ਕੰਬੇਲਾ *kam, bē, lā*, *s. m.* A slaughtered cow or ox.  
 ਕਮ *kam*, *a.* Deficient, less, little, few, rare.  
 ਕਮ *kam*, *ad.* Rarely, seldom.  
 ਕੰਮ } *kamm*, *s. m.* Work,  
 ਕੰਮ } business; ਕੰਮ ਚਲਾਉਲਾ or  
 ਭੋਰਨਾ, to carry on business.  
 ਕੰਮ ਕਾਜ *kamm kā, j*, *s. m.* Work, business.

વૅમ or વૅમ ચલાઉ કામ્મ, chalaú, *a.* Fit for use, fit for any work, passable, answering one's purpose; able to carry on business.

વૅમ ચલાઉ કામ્મ, chalaú, *s. m.* An industrious man.

વમચી kam, chí, *s. f.* A horsewhip, a bamboo or other elastic twig.

વમચેર kammchor, *s. m.* One that is unwilling to work, one who skulks away from his work.

વમજેર kamjor, *a.* Weak, without strength.

વમજેરો kamjorí, *s. f.* Weakness.

વમઝો kam, tí, *s. f.* Deficiency.

વમઘણા kamb, ná, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.

વમઘણી kamb, ní, *s. f.* Trembling; *c. w.* આઉણી and ચઝુની.

વમઘણ કામ, ba, *s. m.* } A blanket.

વમઘણી કામ, bí, *s. f.* }

વમઘાઉણા kambá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaken, to cause to tremble.

વમઘોલા kambí, lá, *s. m.* A kind of medicine.

વમઘેલા kambe, lá, *s. m.* A slaughtered cow or ox.

વમખાં kam, yá, *s. f.* The name of an herb.

વમર ka, mar, *s. f.* The waist, the loins; વમર વેસણી or વેંનણી, to gird the loins, to make ready; to resolve.

વમરવૅમ kamarkass, *s. m.* A kind of gum, generally eaten by women, as strengthening to the loins.

વમરવમા kamarka, sá, *s. m.* Girding the loins; વમરવમા વરના or લાઉણા, to be ready, (for a journey.)

વમરવેટ kamarkot, *s. m.* An exterior city wall built for defence.

વમરખ kam, rakh, *s. f.* Cambric, muslin.

વમરધીમા kamarkhí, sá, *s. m.* A pouch, a pocket.

વમરવૅંટ kamarband, *s. m.* A girdle, a waistband.

વૅમલ } kamma, *s. m.* A blanket.

વૅમલ } kam, lá, *a.* Mad, foolish, insane.

વૅમણી kam, malí, *a.* Made of blanketing.

વૅમણી } kammalí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વમઘાઉણા kamwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to gain; to cause to shake.

વમાણી kamá, í, *s. f.* Earnings, gain, work, performance; વમાણી વરની, to earn, to gain, to derive.

વમાણીવંટો kamáikhat, ú, *s. f.* Earnings, gain.

વમાઉણા kamá, upá, *v. a.* To earn, to gain, to work, to perform.

વમાઉ kamá, ú, *s. m.* A laborer, a gainer.

વમાઉ kamá, ú, *a.* Laborious, gainable.

વમાચ kamách, *s. m.* The bow of a fiddle.

વમાચ kamách, *s. f.* The name of a tune.

વમાઠી kamá, thí, *s. f.* Annihilation; beating; વમાઠી વરની, to beat, to strike.

વમાલ kamá, u, *s. f.* A bow; authority, jurisdiction; *i. q.* વમાલ.

વમાલણી kamá, chí, *s. m.* A bowman.

વમાણી kamá, ní, *s. f.* The spring of a carriage; a sling.

વમાણી kamá, ní, *a.* Bent, formed like a bow.

વમાટ kamád, *s. m.* } A crop  
વમાટી kamá, dí, *s. f.* } of sugar cane, a raiser of sugar cane, sugar cane.

વમામ kamám, *s. m.* Occupation, trade, profession, custom, habit, practice; *i. q.* વિમામ.

વમામદાર kamámdár, *s. m.* A tradesman, one who has an occupation or profession; an artificer.

વમામદારની kamámdár, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a Kamámdár.

વમામદારી kamámdá, rí, *s. f.* Occupation, trade, business.

વમારી kamá, rí, *s. f.* A virgin; *i. q.* વૅંદારી.

વમાલ kamál, *s. m.* Perfection, completion.

વમાલ kamál, *a.* Perfect, complete.

વમાલ kamál, *ad.* Utmost, highly.

વમાણીટ kamálít, *s. f.* Perfection, completion.

ઘમી ka, mí, *s. f.* Deficiency, loss, abatement.

ઘમીલ kamíp, *a.* Defective, mean, of low caste or rank, menial, base.

ઘમીલ kamíp, } *s. m.*  
ઘમીલ વાંઢ kamíp kán, dú, } An abject, a menial, people of low caste.

ઘમીલપણ kamíp, pu, ná, *s. m.* Meanness, baseness, low rank, menial condition.

ઘમીનણી kamí, napí, *s. f.* A woman of low birth, a menial.

ઘમીનપણ kamín, pu, ná, *s. m.* *i. q.* ઘમીલપણ.

ઘમીઠા kamí, ná, *a.* Mean, base, abject, low.

ઘમીઆઉણા kamuá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be earned; to cause to be performed.

ઘમીટ kamút, *s. m.* An ignoble, mean, worthless person, a man of base origin, an illegitimate person.

ઘમેટો kame, thí, *s. f.* Beating; arrangement.

ઘમેલા kame, lá, *s. m.* *i. q.* ઘમ-લેલા.

ઘમેઝ kamait, *s. m.* A bay colored horse; *i. q.* વૅમેઝ.

ਕਮੋਧ kamodh, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਕਮੰਦ kamand, *s. m.* A rope ladder.

ਕਰ kar, *s. m.* A hand; tax; ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to pay tax.

ਕਰ kar, *s. f.* Dandruff.

ਕਰਮਾਲ karsāṇ, *s. m.* A farmer, a cultivator.

ਕਰਮਾਲੀ karsāṇī, *s. f.* Farming, husbandry.

ਕਰਮਾਨਲੀ karsāṇānī, *s. f.* A farmer's wife or daughter.

ਕਰਗ kar, hā, *s. m.* A camel.

ਕਰਕ kark, *s. f.* Pain in the joints, or where a hurt has been received; *c. w.* ਉਠਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ, and ਮਰਨੀ.

ਕਰ ਕਰ ਕਰਨਾ kar, kar, kar, nā, *v. n.* To craunch, to make the noise caused by eating sugar candy, &c.

ਕਰਕੇ kar, ke, *prep.* By reason of, by means of, on account of, with; (*c. w.* the *nom.* and *abl.*.)

ਕਰਕੈਨਾ karkau, nā, *s. m.* A talkative person; chattering.

ਕਰੰਗ ka, rangg, *s. m.* A skeleton; a very lean person; a carcass.

ਕਰਜ਼ karj, *s. m.* A debt, a loan; ਕਰਜ਼ ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to pay a debt; ਕਰਜ਼ ਦੇਣਾ, to lend; ਕਰਜ਼ ਲੈਣਾ, to borrow.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰਿ ਕਰjā, ip, *s. f.*

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਈ ਕਰjā, ī, *s. m.*

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰ ਕਰjā, r, *s. m. f.* } A debtor.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰੀ ਕਰjā, rī, *s. f.* Indebtedness.

ਕਰਜ਼ਾ ਕਰjā, *s. m.* A debt.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰਿ ਕਰjā, ip, *s. f.* } A debt-  
ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਈ ਕਰjā, ī, *s. m.* } or.

ਕਰਲੀ kar, rī, *s. f.* Doing, action, deed, business, work; a mason's trowel.

ਕਰਤੱਬ kar, tab, } *s. m.* An act,  
ਕਰਤੱਬ kartabb, } a deed, business; skill, art.

ਕਰਤਾ kar, tā, *s. m.* Doer, maker, author, creator, agent.

ਕਰਤਾ kar, tā, *s. f.* Strength, power, courage.

ਕਰਤਾਰ kartār, *s. m.* A creator, an author, a doer, a maker; (a title of God.)

ਕਰਤਾਰੀ kartārī, *s. f.* The work of creating, creation.

ਕਰਤੂਤ kartūt, *s. f.* Action, business, deed, a munificent act.

ਕਰਦ kard, *s. f.* A knife, the blade of which remains fixed.

ਕਰਦਨੀ kar, dānī, *s. f.* A deed, an act, work, business.

ਕਰਨਫੂਲ karnphūl, *s. m.* A kind of earring.

ਕਰਨਾ kar, nā, *v. a.* To do, to effect, to make, to create, to perform; to marry, (especially a widow.)

ਕਰਨਾ kar, nā, *s. m.* The name of a tree, also its flower.

ਕਰਨੀ kar, nī, *s. f.* An action, a deed, business; ਕਰਨੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to receive the recompense of one's deeds.

ਕਰਬਤ karbatt, *s. m.* Self sacrifice with a view to obtain salvation; a kind of saw.

ਕਰਬਲਾ karbalā, *s. f.* The name of the field where Husain, the son of Alī, was killed; the land of difficulty.

ਕਰਬਲਾਈ karbalā, ī, *s. m. f.* A resident of Karbalā, one who has been in Karbalā.

ਕਰਬਜ਼ਾ kar, barhā, *a.* Half black and half white.

ਕਰਬਜ਼ੀ kar, barhī, *s. f.* Beard with black and white hair intermixed.

ਕਰਮ ka, ram, *s. m.* An action, a deed; destiny, fate, fortune; a space of two steps or three cubits; ਕਰਮ ਭੋਗਲੈ, to receive according to one's deeds or fate.

ਕਰਮਹੀਨ karamhīn, *a.* Unfortunate, ill fated.

ਕਰਮਕੋਲਾ karamkalā, *s. m.* A kind of cabbage.

ਕਰਮਕਾਂਡ karamkāṇḍ, *s. m.* The part of religion which relates to works.

ਕਰਮਲ ਕਰ, māṇ, *s. f.* } A  
ਕਰਮੀ kar, mī, *s. m.* } doer, a performer of deeds; a fortunate person.

ਕਰਲ karl, *s. f.* Separation of two words in sound, separation of two wires in sound.

ਕਰਲਾਉਣਾ karlā, uṇā, *v. n.* To cry out; to weep; *i. q.* ਕਰਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਕਰਲੈਣਾ kar, lainā, *v. a.* To do, to perform, to make; to marry a widow; (this custom prevails only among Muhammadans, and the inferior castes of Hindūs; the ceremony is trivial, and is not dignified with the name of marriage.)

ਕਰਵਾ kar, wā, *s. m.* An earthen vessel with a spout like a teapot.

ਕਰਵਾਈ karwā, ī, *s. f.* Making; compensation for making or doing a thing.

ਕਰਵਾਉਣਾ karwā, uṇā, *v. a.* (causal of ਕਰਨਾ.) To cause to be done, made, &c.

ਕਰਵਾਨ karwān, *s. m.* A camel driver; a caravan; a tax gatherer.

ਕਰਵਾਨਲੀ karwā, nānī, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.

ਕਰਵਾਨੀ karwā, nī, *s. f.* Camel driving.

ਕਰਜ਼ ka, raṛ, *s. m.* The seed of the kusumbhā.

ਕਰਜ਼ਫੈਟ kararjhot, *s. m.* A very tall fat person.

ਕਰਜ਼ ਕਰਜ਼ ਕਰਨਾ ka, raṛ ka, raṛ kar, nā, *v. a.* To grind the teeth; to break bones, to make a noise as of breaking bones.

ਕਰਜ਼ ਬਰਜ਼ਾ kararbarhā, *a.* Grey,



black and white mixed, having a grey beard.  
**ਕਰਜਾ** kar,ṛá, *a.* Hard, severe.  
**ਕਰਜਾਈ** kar,ṛá, *s. f.* Hardness, severity.  
**ਕਰਾਇਆ** kará,íá, *s. m.* Rent, hire.  
**ਕਰਾਈ** kará,í, *s. f.* Making; price of making, doing, &c.  
**ਕਰਾਉਣਾ** kará,uná, *v. a.* (causal of ਕਰਨਾ.) To cause to be done, made, &c.  
**ਕਰਾਹ** karáh, *s. m.* A board used for levelling ground, drawn by men or oxen.  
**ਕਰਾਹਣਾ** karáh,ṇá, *v. n.* To sigh, to groan.  
**ਕਰਾਹਤ** kará,hat, *s. f.* Abominating, abomination, disgust; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.  
**ਕਰਾਮਾਤ** karámát, *s. f.* A miracle, a wonder, a sign.  
**ਕਰਾਮਾਤਲ** karámát,ṭap, *s. f.* }  
**ਕਰਾਮਾਤੀ** karámát,í, *s. m.* }  
 A worker of miracles, a wonder worker.  
**ਕਰਾਜਾ** kará,yá, *s. m.* Rent, hire; i. q. ਕਰਾਇਆ.  
**ਕਰਾਰ** karár, *s. m.* Promise, agreement, covenant; firmness of mind, steadfastness.  
**ਕਰਾਰਾ** kará,rá, *a.* Hard, stiff; ingenuous.  
**ਕਰਿਆਹਨ** kariá,han, } *s. f.* A  
**ਕਰਿਆਂਪ** kariándh, } metallic  
 flavor; the smell of a camel; disgust.  
**ਕਰਿਆਨਾ** kariá,ná, *s. m.* A general term given to certain productions sold chiefly by the *pansáris*, including ginger, turmeric, &c.; spices in general.  
**ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ** krish,han, } *s. m.* Names  
**ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨਾ** krish,ná, } of a Hindú  
 incarnation.  
**ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਮਾ** kris,má, *s. m.* Greatness, ability.  
**ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਗਰ** krig,gar, *s. m.* A workman.

**ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਗਰਨ** krig,garan, *s. f.* A female workman; the wife of a workman.  
**ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਗਰੀ** krig,gari, *s. f.* Workmanship.  
**ਕਰਿੰਦਾ** karin,dá, *s. m.* A man who does work for another, an operative, an agent, an officer, one who cultivates land belonging to another, a renter.  
**ਕਰੀਰ** karir, *s. m.* The name of a tree, a kind of wood.  
**ਕਰੀੜ** kariṛ, *s. f.* Gnashing.  
**ਕਰੁੰਜਪੁਲਾ** karúnyajpu,ṇá, *s. m.*  
 The business of a vegetable seller.  
**ਕਰੁੰਜਜਾ** karúnyj,ṛá, *s. m.* } A  
**ਕਰੁੰਜਜੀ** karúnyj,ṛi, *s. f.* } person  
 who sells vegetables.  
**ਕਰੁਨਲ** karú,nap, *s. f.* } A mi-  
**ਕਰੁਨੀ** karú,ní, *s. m.* } ser.  
**ਕਰੁਗ** karú,rá, *s. m.* Urine.  
**ਕਰੇਲਾ** kare,lá, *s. m.* The name of a bitter vegetable that grows on a vine.  
**ਕਰੇਵਾ** kare,wá, *s. m.* The marriage of a widow.  
**ਕਰੇਵਾ** kare,ṛá, *s. m.* The tartar that is formed on teeth; c. w. ਲਗਣਾ.  
**ਕਰੋਹ** karoh, } *s. m.* A kos;  
**ਕ੍ਰੋਹ** kroh, } (a measure of distance, being different in different places. A *kachchá kos* ought to be 2040 yards; but in most places it seems to be more than this;)  
 i. q. ਕੋਹ.  
**ਕਰੋਹੀ** karo,hí, *s. f.* A disease in the feet produced by cold.  
**ਕਰੋਧ** karodh, *s. m.* Anger, wrath, passion, rage.  
**ਕਰੋਧਲ** karo,dhaṇ, *f.* } *a.* Angry,  
**ਕਰੋਧੀ** karo,dhí, *m.* } enraged,  
 wroth.  
**ਕਰੋਧ** karop, *s. m.* Anger, wrath.  
**ਕਰੋਧਲ** karo,paṇ, *f.* } *a.* An-  
**ਕਰੋਧਮਾਨ** karopmán, *m. f.* } gry, en-  
**ਕਰੋਧੀ** karo,pí, *m.* } raged,  
 wroth.  
**ਕਰੋਲਣਾ** karo,lapá, } *v. a.* To  
**ਕਰੋਲਨਾ** karo,lá, } poke, to

feel with a stick, to dig up with any small instrument.  
**ਕਰੋੜ** karor, *a.* A crore, (being 100 lákhs, or ten millions.)  
**ਕਰੋੜਾ** karo,ṛá, *s. m.* An overseer, an inspector, a chief officer, a tax gatherer.  
**ਕਰੋੜੀ** karo,ṛi, *s. m.* A man of a crore, a millionaire.  
**ਕਰੋੜਾਂਪਤੀ** karoṛánpa,tí, *s. m.* A possessor of crores, a man of unbounded wealth.  
**ਕਰਾਉਣਾ** karaun,dá, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, also of the tree on which it grows.  
**ਕਲ** kal, *s. f.* A machine; art, trick; mutiny; ease, tranquillity, peace, rest; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ, when used in the sense of ease; ਕਲ ਜਗਾਉਲੀ, to raise a mutiny or quarrel.  
**ਕਲ** kall, *ad.* Yesterday, to morrow. Also ਕਲ.  
**ਕਲਈ** kala,í, *s. f.* Tin; white lime; i. q. ਕਲੀ.  
**ਕਲਮ** kals, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel used in Hindú worship; the spire of a temple, a dome, a pinnacle, the peaked top of a kind of sedan used by ladies at weddings.  
**ਕਲਮਿਰੀ** kalsi,ṛi, *s. f.* A subject.  
**ਕਲਮੀ** kal,si, *s. f.* A small pinnacle or spire.  
**ਕਲ** kallh, *ad.* Yesterday; to morrow.  
**ਕਲਹਿਲਾ** kalahi,ṇá, *s. m.* } A trou-  
**ਕਲਹਿਲੀ** kalahi,ṇi, *s. f.* } ble-  
 some, quarrelsome, noisy person.  
**ਕਲਕਲ ਕਰਨਾ** kalkal kar,ná, *v. n.*  
 To wrangle, to quarrel, to recriminate.  
**ਕਲਖੋਰ** kallkhor, *s. m.* An unsociable, selfish person, one who lives alone, an envious wretch.  
**ਕਲਖੋਰੀ** kallkho,ṛi, *s. f.* Churlishness, sordidness, selfishness.

बलगा *kal,gá, s. m.* The name of a flower, (the prince's feather or cuxcomb.)  
 बलगा सिंह *kal,gá singh, } s. m.*  
 बलगामिंय *kal,gá singh, }* One that is bald, one that is troubled by a morbid falling off of the hair, (the term being used ironically.)  
 बलगो *kal,gi, s. f.* A feather worn in a cap or turban, a crest, a plume.  
 बलनीडा *kaljī,bhá, a.* Ill omened.  
 बलजुग *kal,jugg s. m.* The fourth age of the Hindús, (the iron age, which is now current.)  
 बलजुगी *kalju,gi, a.* Belonging to the iron age.  
 बलजेगल *kaljo,gañ, } s. f.* A  
 बलजेगली *kaljo,gañi, }* supposed invisible being, who moves round the earth once a month, in the direction towards whom, at given times, it is unfortunate to commence a journey.  
 बलदर *kaldár, a.* Made with machinery, stamped, (a rupee, or gold mohur.)  
 बलना *kal,ná, v. a.* To know, to understand, to learn, to perceive. Also बलनाला.  
 बलप *ka,lap, s. m.* Painting or dyeing the nails and the beard, the dye used for the purpose; i. q. बलद.  
 बलपला *ka,lapná, v. n.* To be grieved, to be afflicted, to be tormented.  
 बलपाउल्ला *kalpá,uná, v. a.* To grieve, to afflict, to torment.  
 बलद *ka,laf, s. m.* Painting or staining the nails, hair or beard, the dye used for the purpose; c. w. बरना and लाउल्ला.  
 बलवृत्त *kalbút, s. m.* A mould, a form; an image; a shoemaker's last, a shoe stretcher.

बलवृत्ती *kalbútí, a.* Made with a mould or form; arched; as, *kalbútí darwajjá*, an arched door; (because an arch is built on a temporary form, erected for the purpose.)  
 बलम *ka,lam, s. f.* A pen; a graft, cuttings of trees for planting; a wedge; a reddish wood of which combs are made; बलम बरना, to graft; बलम लाउली, to prune, to cut for grafting or planting.  
 बलमबारी *kalamkárí, s. f.* Workmanship.  
 बलमलाउल्ला *kalmalá,uná, v. n.* To be in distress, to be in a fainting state, to fidget, to writhe.  
 बलमा *kal,má, s. m.* A word, (especially the word of God;) the Muhammadan creed "*Lá iláha illallá ho, Muhammadurrasul ul-láhi.*"  
 बलमी *kal,mí, a.* Written.  
 बलमी *kal,mí, s. m.* Saltpetre.  
 बलजा *kal,yá, s. m.* Meat, flesh.  
 बलजान *kalyán, s. m.* A pipe, a *huggá*.  
 बलजान *kallyán, s. f.* Welfare, happiness; the name of a tune or *rágini*.  
 बलर *kal,lar, s. f.* Barren soil, ground saturated with saltpetre, or any other salt.  
 बला *ka,lá, } s. f.* Machine; art,  
 बला *ka,lá, }* trick; calamity; mutiny, insurrection, slaughter; the goddess of mutiny; बला नगाउली, to teaze, to rail at; to raise a disturbance, to excite a mutiny or insurrection.  
 बला *kal,lá, s. m.* The head, the cheek.  
 बला *kal,lá, a.* Alone.  
 बलाही *kalá,í, s. f.* The wrist.  
 बलाउल्ला *kalá,uná, v. a.* To winnow, to clean grain.

बलाउल्ला *kalá,uná, v. n.* To weep, to lament.  
 बलाउंट *kalá,unt, s. m.* A sort of musician.  
 बलाउंटली *kalá,untlí, s. f.* A female musician, the wife of a *kaláunt*.  
 बलाउंटिभाली *kaláuntíá,pí, s. f.* The daughter of a *kaláunt*.  
 बलाबटु *kalábat,tú, s. m.* Gold or silver thread.  
 बलाम *kalám, s. f.* Speech, word, discourse.  
 बलाल *kalál, s. m.* A distiller, a seller of ardent spirits; the name of a caste, a person of this caste.  
 बलालल *kalál,lan, } s. f.* A fe-  
 बलाली *kalál,li, }* male *kalál*.  
 बलाहंट *kalá,want, s. m.* A sort of musician; i. q. बलाउंट.  
 बलाहा *kalá,wá, s. m.* Encircling with the arms.  
 बलिमान *kalián, s. m.* A pipe, a *huggá*.  
 बलिमान *kallián, s. f.* Welfare, happiness.  
 बलिहार *kalihár, s. f.* Firmness, stability; i. q. बलिमान.  
 बलिहारा *kalihá,rá, a.* Troublesome, quarrelsome.  
 बलिहारा *kalihá,rá, s. m.* A newly fledged bird.  
 बली *ka,lí, s. f.* Tin; white lime; a pipe, a *huggá* made of brass; a bud; new feathers.  
 बलीचा *kalí,chá, s. m.* A carpet; i. q. गलीचा.  
 बलुडरा } *kalút,rá, a.* Black.  
 बलुडा }  
 बलुडरा } *kalútrá, s. m.* The young  
 बलुडा } of a *koyal*.  
 बलिम *ka,les, s. m.* Pain, trouble, distress, affliction, torment.  
 बलिना *kale,já, } s. m.* The liver;  
 बलिना *kale,já, }* forbearance, patience.  
 बलिनी *kale,jí, s. f.* The liver.  
 बलेर *kalor, s. f.* A heifer.

बल्ल kalol, *s. m.* Wantonness, friskiness, sport; c. w. बरना.  
 बल्ल kalangk, *s. m.* Fault, blemish, stigma, reproach, scandal.  
 बल्ल kalangk, *f.* } a. Stain-  
 बल्ल kalangk, *m.* } ed, hav-  
 ing a blemish, stigmatized, lying under reproach.  
 बल्ल ka,langgá, *s. m.* A crest, a crop, a comb, (of a cock,) a tuft of hair on the top of the head.  
 बल्ल मिंर ka,langgá sinh, } *s. m.*  
 बल्ल मिंर ka,langgá singh, } One who has scald head, one who has lost his hair by this disease, or is otherwise bald; (spoken ironically.)  
 बल्ल ka,langgi, *s. f.* A crest, &c.; i. q. बल्ल.  
 बल्ल kalan, dar, *s. m.* A kind of monk who deserts home and friends, and travels about with shaven head and beard.  
 बल्ल kalan, darí, *a.* Pertaining to *kalandar*.  
 बल्ल kalan, drí, *s. f.* A kind of tent.  
 बल्ल kan, war, *s. m.* A son, a boy, a child; especially the son of a king.  
 बल्ल ka, wal, } *s. m.* The name  
 बल्ल kan, wal, } of a flower,  
 the lotus.  
 बल्ल kanwá, ru, ná, *s. m.*  
 The unmarried state, virginity.  
 बल्ल kanwá, rá, *s. m.* } A per-  
 बल्ल kanwá, ri, *s. f.* } son  
 who is not yet married.  
 बल्ल kawál, *s. m.* A kind of musician, a singer.  
 बल्ल kawál, pu, ná, *s. m.* }  
 बल्ल kawál, lí, *s. f.* }  
 The business of a *kawál*.  
 बल्ल kawál, lí, *a.* Pertaining to a *kawál*.  
 बल्ल kawá, ri, } *s. m.* A door.  
 बल्ल kawá, rá, }

बल्ल kawá, ri, *s. f.* A window, a door.  
 बल्ल ka, wi, *s. m.* A poet; i. q. बल्ल and बल्लमर.  
 बल्ल ka, witá, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem.  
 बल्ल kawitá, í, *s. f.* Poetry, the science of poetry.  
 बल्ल ka, *s. m.* Flowing, (as blood after bringing forth young, &c.;) the breaking of a fastening; c. w. दटना.  
 बल्ल ka, bannh, já, ná, *v. n.*  
 To be congealed, to be fastened.  
 बल्ल ka, *s. m.* Boiling or warming, (milk.)  
 बल्ल ka, h, ná, *v. n.* To be boiled, to boil, to be warmed.  
 बल्ल ka, h, á, í, *s. f.* Boiling, warming, compensation for boiling or warming.  
 बल्ल ka, h, á, upá, *v. a.* To boil, to heat.  
 बल्ल ka, h, í, *s. f.* Gruel, (prepared in a variety of ways.)  
 बल्ल ka, rak, *s. f.* Thunder, a crash, a crack, a peal, the report of a cannon.  
 बल्ल ka, rak, ná, *v. n.* To crack, to peal, to thunder.  
 बल्ल ka, ká, *s. m.* A thundering sound of the voice, a song of triumph.  
 बल्ल ka, ká, upá, *v. a.* To cause to crack, or peal, to give a sudden sound, &c.  
 बल्ल ka, chh, } *s. m.* An iron  
 बल्ल ka, chh, á, } spoon, a skimmer.  
 बल्ल ka, chh, í, *s. f.* A skimmer, a small iron spoon.  
 बल्ल ka, *s. f.* A leather strap or thong; a bedstead with a leather bottom.  
 बल्ल ka, ná, *v. a.* To bind, to fetter, to tie.

बल्ल ka, ba, *s. m.* The sound of a horse's feet; c. w. बरना.  
 बल्ल ka, ba, á, *s. m.* The sound of a horse's feet.  
 बल्ल ka, wá, ha, *s. f.* Bitterness.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, *s. m.* A ring, a bracelet.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, í, *s. f.* Hardness, stiffness; the price of binding, or fettering.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to fetter or bind.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, } *s. m.*  
 बल्ल ka, rá, pa, sá, d, } A  
 kind of sweetmeat made of flour, sugar and *ghí*.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, há, *s. m.* A ladle-shaped iron boiler used by confectioners.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, hí, *s. f.* (dim. of *बल्ल*.) A frying pan.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, ka, *s. m.* Successive crashes.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, ká, *s. m.* The crash made by breaking any thing.  
 बल्ल ka, rá, lá, *s. m.* The bit of a bridle; बल्ल चबले, to bite the bits, to be angry.  
 बल्ल ka, rik, ki, *s. f.* A noose, a halter; i. q. बल्लि.  
 बल्ल ka, ri, *s. f.* A rafter; a ring; a manacle.  
 बल्ल ka, ru, *s. m.* A medicine given to horses.  
 बल्ल ka, í, á, *s. f.* The human body, person, appearance.  
 बल्ल ka, í, is, *s. f.* Hatred, malice, quarrel; c. w. बरनी and रंधली.  
 बल्ल ka, í, á, *s. m.* A bridle used by grooms when cleaning a horse.  
 बल्ल ka, í, th, } *s. m.* The  
 बल्ल ka, í, th, } name of a caste  
 of Hindús, a man of this caste.

बाटिबली *ka,ithpi*,  
 बाटिबली *kāṇ,ithpi*,  
 बाटिबजाली *kāithyá,ní*,  
 बाटिबजाली *kānithyá,ní*,  
 बाटिबिभाली *kāithiá,ní*,  
 बाटिबिभाली *kānithiá,ní*,  
*s. f.* A female *Kāith*.  
 बाटिबी *ká,ithí*, } *a.* Pertain-  
 बाटिबी *kāṇ,ithí*, } ing to the *Kā-*  
*ith* caste.  
 बाटिहल *ká,iphal*, } *s. m.* The  
 बाटिहल *kāṇ,iphal*, } name of  
 a fruit, ( used medicinally. )  
 बाटिम *ká,im*, *a.* Firm, establish-  
 ed, durable.  
 बाटिमी *ká,imí*, *s. f.* Firmness,  
 durability.  
 बाटिल *ká,il*, *a.* Confuted, con-  
 vinced.  
 बाटी *ká,í*, *pron.* Any, some, se-  
 veral.  
 बाट्टी *ká,up*, *s. m.* A crow.  
 बाट्टन *ká,ur*, *s. f.* Hatred, hos-  
 tility, malignity, envy; a name  
 given to cross cattle.  
 बाट्टनना *ká,urná*, *v. n.* To be  
 malignant, to be cross.  
 बाम *kás*, *pron.* (obl. case of बी.)  
 Which? what? बाम कुं or बाम  
 लुटी, why?  
 बामक *ká,sak*, *s. m.* A spoon.  
 बामट *kást*, *s. m.* A messenger,  
 a courier, a postman.  
 बामटपुला *kástpu,ná*, *s. m.*  
 बामटो *kás,ṭi*, *s. f.* }  
 The business of a courier.  
 बामली *kás,ui*, *s. f.* The name  
 of a medicinal plant, endive; a  
 bluish color.  
 बामबी *kás,bí*, *s. m.* A weaver.  
 बामा *kás,sá*, *s. m.* A cup.  
 बामी *ká,sí*, *pron.* (obl. case of  
 बाटी.) Some, any.  
 बांमी *kāṇ,sí*, *s. f.* A kind of metal,  
 bellmetal.  
 बामु *ká,sú*, *pron.* Some, any; the  
 name of a man.

बामे *ká,se*, *pron.* (obl. case of  
 बाटी.) Some, any.  
 बार *káh*, *pron.* (obl. case of बी.)  
 What? बार कुं, why?  
 बार *káh*, *s. m.* Straw, grass, a  
 kind of reed.  
 बारन *ká,han*, *s. m.* A priest.  
 बारनना *kāh,nará*, *s. m.* The  
 name of a musical mode.  
 बारजा *kāh,yá*, *s. m.* Event, ac-  
 cident, occurrence, misfortune;  
*i. q.* वरजा.  
 बारला *kāh,lá*, *a.* Hasty, quick,  
 speedy.  
 बारली *kāh,lí*, *s. f.* Haste.  
 बारनना *kāh,raná*, *v. a.* To warm,  
 to boil, ( milk, &c. )  
 बारना *kāh,rá*, *s. m.* A decoc-  
 tion.  
 बारो *ká,hí*, *s. f.* A reed or coarse  
 grass, the root of which is called  
*khas*; the name of a medicine.  
 बारु *ká,hú*, *s. m.* The name of  
 a flower, ( used medicinally. )  
 बारु *ká,hú*, *pron.* Any, some.  
 बारना *kák,rá*, *s. m.* Hail, a hail  
 stone, cold; a yellow leaf of a  
 tree.  
 बाबा *ká,ká*, *s. m.* An elder bro-  
 ther; a slave belonging to one's  
 father; a little child.  
 बां बां वरना *kāṇ kāṇ kar,ná*, *v. n.*  
 To chatter, to caw.  
 बाबी *ká,kí*, *s. f.* A little girl;  
 the pupil of the eye.  
 बाग *kág*, *s. m.* A crow.  
 बांग *kāngg*, *s. f.* A pen; a wave,  
 a billow; *c. w.* उठली.  
 बागन *ká,gaj*, *s. m.* Paper.  
 बागनी *ká,gají*, *s. m.* A paper-  
 maker; a writer; a case made of  
 paper.  
 बागनो *ká,gají*, *a.* Made of pa-  
 per; thin, fine.  
 बागनी *ká,gají*, *s. f.* A plaster  
 for a wound.  
 बागड *ká,gat*, *s. m.* Paper.

बागडी *ká,gatí*, *s. m.* A paperma-  
 ker, a writer; a case made of paper.  
 बागडी *ká,gatí*, *a.* Made of pa-  
 per; thin, fine.  
 बागडी *ká,gatí*, *s. f.* A plaster  
 for a wound.  
 बागट *ká,gad*, *s. m.* Paper.  
 बांगना *kāng,grá*, *s. m.* A young  
 crow; the name of a fort, town  
 and district in the hills.  
 बांगनी *kāng,grí*, *s. f.* A small  
 firepot.  
 बांगने *kāng,gre*, *s. m. pl.* Young  
 crows; the name of a play, in  
 which boys draw lines with char-  
 coal on stones in two different  
 places.  
 बागा *ká,gá*, *s. m.* A crow.  
 बाच *kách*, *a.* Raw; ( used in  
 poetry. )  
 बाच *kách*, *s. m.* Glass; ( used  
 in poetry.  
 बांच *kānych*, *s. f.* The anus;  
 बांच निवल जाही, निवलनी  
 and निवल पैली, to have prolap-  
 sus ani.  
 बाचरा *kách,rá*, *s. m.* Green In-  
 dian corn with the stalk cut for  
 cattle.  
 बाचु *kách,chú*, *s. m.* A knife.  
 बाह *káchh*, *s. f.* Measurement  
 of a field.  
 बाह *kānychh*, *s. f.* Breeches;  
*See* बाच.  
 बाहल *ká,chhal*, *s. f.* The shore  
 of a river.  
 बाहु *ká,chrú*, *s. m.* One who meas-  
 ures a field, or estimates a crop.  
 बाज *káj*, *s. m.* Business, work,  
 occupation, affair, a wedding.  
 बाजी *káj,jí*, *s. m.* Busy, employed.  
 बाजो *káj,jí*, *s. m.* A Musalmán  
 judge or interpreter of the law.  
 बांजो *kāny,jí*, *s. f.* An acid liquor  
 made by putting a preparation of  
*chana*, &c. in water or buttermilk,  
 and letting it ferment.

बाट *kát*, *s. f.* A cut, an incision; pain in the belly; execution; बाट बटली, to cut, to deduct; बाट बरनी, to produce an effect, to do execution.  
 बाटकमूर *kátkasúr*, *s. m.* Reduction.  
 बांटा *káptá*, *s. m.* A hook; a fork.  
 बाटे *káto*, *s. f.* A squirrel.  
 बाठ *káth*, *s. m.* Wood, timber; a pair of stocks; a wooden scabard.  
 बाठपादाङ्ग *káthyáwár*, *s. m.* The name of a country.  
 बाठना *káth,rá*, *s. m.* An old saddle without leather to cover it; a wooden tray.  
 बाठनी *káth,ri*, *s. f.* A small wooden tray.  
 बाठा *kát,thá*, *a.* Hard, strong, steadfast, stiff, having a harsh color; wooden.  
 बाठा *kát,thá*, *s. m.* A hard species of sugar cane, inferior to *poná*; a cloth dyed with red colored wood called *majith*.  
 बाठी *kát,thi*, *s. f.* A saddle; form, shape, appearance, body, person.  
 बाठीमा *káthiá*, *s. m.* The name of a wild and lawless tribe, living in the desert parts of the *Bárí Doo*.  
 बाढ़ *kát,thú*, *s. m.* A hog.  
 बाढ़ *kát,thú*, *a.* Strong, hard, rough, harsh.  
 बांड *kánd*, *s. m.* A section, a part, a division of a book.  
 बाण *kádh*, *s. f.* Casting out, drawing out, cleaning, (a well;) the beam of a carriage, a yoke.  
 बाण्टा *ká,dhá*, *s. m.* A large black ant.  
 बल *kán*, *s. f.* Defect, blemish, imperfection, crookedness.  
 बालमुखा *kánmuká*, *s. f.* Comforting mourners.

बाला *ká,ná*, *a.* One eyed; defective in some member.  
 बालु *ká,nú*, *s. m.* A surveyor, an officer appointed by Government to appraise a field of corn.  
 बाड *kát*, *s. f.* A goldsmith's or blacksmith's shears; spinning.  
 बाड *kát*, *pron.* (for बिम.) What?  
 बाडक *ká,tak*, *s. m.* The name of the seventh month; (poetical.)  
 बाडकी *ká,takí*, *a.* Belonging to the month *Kátak*, (used particularly in reference to the fruits of the earth.)  
 बाडव *ká,tab*, *s. m.* A writer.  
 बाडवी *ká,tabí*, *s. f.* The business of a writer.  
 बाडर *ká,tar*, *s. f.* A very small piece of cloth.  
 बाडी *ká,tí*, *s. f.* Scissors, such as goldsmiths and blacksmiths use; a spinner.  
 बाटर *ká,dar*, *a.* Potent, almighty, capable, skillful.  
 बाटरा *kád,rá*, *s. m.* A long coat.  
 बांटी *kán,dí*, *s. f.* Side, part, margin, shore; बांटी लंका, to be engaged on one side, to take one's part, to be attached to a side; बांटी लाउला, to put on the side of any thing, to engage on one side.  
 बान *kán*, *s. m.* A measure of three feet.  
 बान *kánb*, *s. m.* One of the names of *Krishná*.  
 बाना *ká,ná*, *s. m.* A reed.  
 बानी *ká,ní*, *s. f.* An arrow; side, margin; बानी मारनी, to shoot an arrow.  
 बानी राधमां *ká,ní rákh,mán*, }  
 बानी राधवां *ká,ní rákh,wán*, }  
*s. m.* A kind of woolen or cotton cloth, a blanket with a red border.

बानुगे *kánúgo*, *s. m.* An officer who keeps an account of the tenures by which lands are held; cunning.  
 बानुगेदिल *kánúgo,il*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kánúgo*.  
 बानुगेटी *kánúgo,tí*, *s. f.* The business of a *Kánúgo*.  
 बानुगेली *kánúgo,pí*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kánúgo*.  
 बानुन *kánún*, *s. m.* Rule, law, regulation, canon; a musical instrument.  
 बाहर *ká,far*, *s. m.* An infidel.  
 बाही *ká,fi*, *s. f.* A particular kind of song.  
 बाघ *káb*, *s. m.* A dish.  
 बाघक *ká,bak*, *s. f.* A pigeon house.  
 बाघल *ká,bal*, *a.* Able, strong.  
 बाघलीड *káblít*, *s. f.* Ability, power, strength.  
 बाघक *ká,buk*, *s. f.* A pigeon house.  
 बाघ *ká,bú*, *s. m.* Opportunity, power.  
 बाम *kám*, *s. m.* Desire, love, lust; the god of love.  
 बामल *ká,map*, *s. m.* Hocus pocus, juggling; the jugglery performed by women at the time of marriage, by which it is supposed the bridegroom is affected, and ensnared in the bride's love.  
 बामदेउ *kámdeu*, } *s. m.* Lust;  
 बामदेव *kámdev*, } the god of lust.  
 बामपन *kámdhan*, } *s. m.* A  
 बामपैन *kámdhain*, } fabled cow, the possession of which secured the possessor any thing he might wish.  
 बामना *kám,ná*, *s. f.* Sensual desire, wish, or purpose; sometimes also applied to hunger.  
 बामनी *kám,ní*, *s. f.* A beautiful woman.  
 बामा *kám,má*, *s. m.* A laborer.

બામિની *kāminī*, *s. f.* A beautiful woman.  
 બામી *kā,mī*, *a.* Busy, laborious; lustful, libidinous.  
 બામુક *kā,muk*, *s. m.* A lascivious person.  
 બાજ *kāy*, *s. f.* The human body.  
 બાજક *kā,yak*, *a.* Bodily, fleshly, in the body.  
 બાજહલ *kāyaphal*, *s. m.* The name of a medicine.  
 બાજા *kā,yā*, *s. f.* Deed, act; the body, person, appearance.  
 બાજાં *kā,yān*, *s. f.* The body, person.  
 બાજાં *kā,yān*, *a.* Cautious.  
 બાર *kār*, *s. m.* Business, work, affair, action.  
 બારખાનદાર *kārkhāndār*, *s. m.* A man of business.  
 બારખાના *kārkhā,nā*, *s. m.* A workshop.  
 બારજ *kā,raj*, *s. m.* Business, work, affair, cause, object.  
 બારણ *kā,raṇ*, *s. m.* Cause, reason, occasion, account, motive, principle.  
 બારડૂમ *kārtūs*, *s. m.* A cart-ridge.  
 બારન *kā,ran*, *s. m.* Cause, account, reason, occasion, motive, principle.  
 બારમણ *kā,rampā*, *v. a.* To promise, to covenant, to intend, to purpose, to design, to wish; *બારમણે*, designedly.  
 બારા *kā,rā*, *s. m.* Evil doing; action, business.  
 બારંગા *kā,ranggā*, *s. m.* The frame work of a thatched roof; a vessel made of raw hide for holding oil, &c.  
 બારી *kā,rī*, *s. m.* A worker, a doer.  
 બારી *kā,rī*, *s. f.* Remedy.  
 બારી *kā,rī*, *a.* Effectual; mortal.

બારીગર *kārīgar*, *s. m.* A workman, an artisan, a doer.  
 બારીગરની *kārīgar,nī*, *s. f.* The wife of a *kārīgar*; a doer, an artisan.  
 બારીગરી *kārīgarī*, *s. f.* Workmanship.  
 બારેજા *kārehat,thā*, *s. m.* An evil doer, one who perpetrates a wicked action.  
 બારું *kārūṇ*, *s. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice, his name is applied proverbially to all misers.  
 બાલ *kāl*, *s. m.* Time, age, season; death; *બાલમય*, the time of death.  
 બાલ *kāl*, *s. m.* Famine, dearth, drought; *બાલમય*, a season of famine.  
 બાલર્મગિભારી *kālanggiārī*, *s. f.* Cockle.  
 બાલમિરી *kālmi,rī*, *s. f.* (*lit.* of a black head.) The world.  
 બાલક *kāl,k*, *s. f.* Blackness.  
 બાલકા *kāl,kā*, *s. f.* A name of *Devī* the Hindū goddess.  
 બાલજીભા *kālji,bhā*, *a.* Of a black tongue.  
 બાલજીભા *kālji,bhā*, *s. m.* One whose curses are verified.  
 બાલમુગાં *kālmu,hāṇ*, *m.* Black mouthed, (a term of reproach;) one who breaks off all connection with another.  
 બાલજા *kāl,yā*, *s. m.* A black man.  
 બાલા *kāl,lā*, *a.* Black, of a dark color.  
 બાલા *kāl,lā*, *s. m.* A thief; a black snake, any snake.  
 બાલીપેમ *kālīpos*, *s. m.* A kind of faqīr who wears a coat of various colors.  
 બાલુ *kāl,lū*, *s. m.* A black man; a black dog.  
 બાહ્યા *kā,wā*, *s. m.* A necessary, a

privy; a brisk gait; *બાહ્યા ટેલા*, to move a horse smartly; *બાહ્યા મારના*, to take a walk at a brisk gait; *બાહે જાણા*, to go to stool, to ease one's self.  
 બાહ્યાના *kār,h,nā*, *v. a.* To boil, to decoct.  
 બાહ્યાના *kār,hā*, *s. m.* Decoction.  
 બાજાજા *kār,kār*, *s. f.* The sound produced by breaking wood, also by the pacing of a horse; grinding the teeth.  
 વિભા *kiā*, *inter.* (genitive case joined to the vocative, equivalent to *વિભા*.) O! of; as, *Sharfū kiā*, O! son of *Sharfū*.  
 વિભા *kiā*, *pron.* What?  
 વિભા *kiā*, *ad.* Whether or not? (sign of a question.)  
 વિભાં *kiāṇ*, (for the genitive particle *વિભાં*.) Of the people of; as, *દિગ મહુધ હલાને વિભાં ના ગેલા રૈ*, this man is the slave of the people, (or sons,) of Mr. such a one.  
 વિભાગ *kiā,rā*, *s. m.* } A gar-  
 વિભાગી *kiā,rī*, *s. f.* } den  
 bed; a frame.  
 વિભાજી *kiā,rī*, *s. f.* The jaw; the back of the head, the nape of the neck.  
 વિભાજી *kiā,rī*, *ad.* Behind, after.  
 વિઉં *ki,uṇ*, } *ad.* Why? how is  
 વિઉં *ki,u*, } it? what say you?  
 વિઉવર *ki,u,ukar*, *ad.* How?  
 વિઉવિ *ki,u,uki*, *conj.* Because, since, for.  
 વિમ *kiś*, *pron.* (obl. case of *વેલ*.) Which? whom? what?  
 વિમ *kiś*, *s. f.* Enmity.  
 વિમ કરવે *kiś,kar,ke*, *conj.* Why? wherefore?  
 વિમન *ki,san*, *s. m.* *Krishnā*.  
 વિમના ઉતાર *kiś,nā utār*, *s. m.* The reputed incarnation of *Krishnā*.  
 વિમચડ *kiś,bat*, *s. f.* A barber's case.

बिममड *ki,mat, s.f.* Fate, destiny.  
 बिममिम *ki,mi,s, s.f.* A kind of raisins.  
 बिममिमो *ki,mi,sí, a.* Made of raisins.  
 बिमजाऊला *ki,sá,upá, v. a.* To vomit.  
 बिमजाहा *ki,sá,upá, a.* Bashful.  
 बिमा *ki,sá, s. m.* A fable, a story; a quarrel, a dispute.  
 बिमा बेडा *ki,sá ko,tá, ad.* In short.  
 बिमाख *ki,sán, s. m.* A farmer, a husbandman.  
 बिमाली *ki,sá,ni, s.f.* Husbandry.  
 बिमी *ki,sí, } pron. (obl. case*  
 बिमि *ki,se, } of बेटी.) Any, some.*  
 बिग *kih, pron.* Who? whom? which? what?  
 बिगजा *kih,rá, pron.* Who? which? what?  
 बिग *kih,há, s. m.* A saying, a thing spoken.  
 बिग *kih,há, v. a.* (past tense of बगिला.) Said.  
 बिग *kih,há, ad.* How?  
 बिग *kih,há, a.* Of what sort?  
 बिगब *kih,háku, ad.* About in what way?  
 बिगब *kih,háku, a.* Of about what sort?  
 बिगमिग *kih,há ji,há, a.* Of what sort?  
 बिबर *kih,kar, } s.f. The*  
 बिबरी *kih,kari, } name of a*  
 tree, the *Babul*.  
 बिबिभाऊला *kikiá,upá, v. n.* To scream, to shriek.  
 बिबुर *kih,kur, } ad. How?*  
 बिबु *kih,kúp, }*  
 बिग *kingg, s. m.* A musical instrument.  
 बिगर *king,gará, s. m.* A parapet, a battlement, a turret.  
 बिगरी *king,garí, s.f.* A sort of

fiddle; a figure constituting the border of a garment in imitation of the indented parapet of a fort.  
 बिगरीटार *kinggarídár, a.* Having a *kingarí* border, (cloth.)  
 बिचबिचाऊला *kichkíchá,upá, }*  
 बिचबिचिभाऊला *kichkichiá,upá, }*  
*v. n.* To gnash the teeth, to be in a rage.  
 बिचरब *kih,chartu, ad.* About how long?  
 बिचर पिचर बरना *kih,chartu pi,chartu kar,ná, v. n.* To chatter, to make a noise.  
 बिबिबिभाऊला *kih,kihá,upá, v. n.* To rain moderately, to sprinkle.  
 बिबिबिभाट *kih,kihá,upá, s. m.* Sprinkling.  
 बिबना *kih,ná, v. n.* To rain moderately, to sprinkle.  
 बिबमभाऊला *kih,maná,upá, v. n.* To rain in sparse drops.  
 बिबमभाट *kih,maná,upá, s. m.* Raining in sparse drops.  
 बिभाऊला *kih,ná,upá, v. n.* To rain in sparse drops.  
 बिबो *kih,ni, s.f.* A drop of rain.  
 बिड *kit, } pron. (for बिम*  
 बिड *kitt, } from बेह.) Which? what?*  
 बिड *kitt, ad.* Where?  
 बिडनबा *kih,nawán, a.* What in number?  
 बिडनबा *kih,nawín, a.* What day of the month?  
 बिडना *kih,ná, pron.* Many, several; how many? how much?  
 बिडनाब *kih,náku, pron.* About how many? about how much?  
 बिडा *kih,tá, s. m.* A portion of land.  
 बिडा *kih,tá, s. m.* Business, occupation, work.  
 बिडी *kih,tí, ad.* Somewhere.  
 बिडी *kih,tí, } pron. (for बिमी*  
 बिडे *kih,te, } from बेटी.) Some, any.*  
 बिडे *kih,te, ad.* Somewhere.

बिडे बिडे *kih,te kih,te, ad.* In some places.  
 बिबे *kih,the, ad.* Where?  
 बिबेब *kih,the,ku, ad.* About in what place?  
 बिबारा *kih,rá, s. m.* The name of a tune sung at night.  
 बिबिन *kih,din, ad.* On what day? i. q. बिड टिन.  
 बिबर *kih,dhar, ad.* Whither? where?  
 बिबरी *kih,rí, } ad. Some-*  
 बिबरी *kih,rín, } where, in some*  
 बिबरे *kih,re, } direction.*  
 बिन *kih, pron. (instr. sing. of बेह.)* Who?  
 बिना *kih,há, pron. (obl. plur. of बेह.)* Whom?  
 बिनी *kih,hín, pron. (instr. plur. of बेह.)* Who?  
 बिनाम *kih,nám, s. m.* See टिनम बिनाम.  
 बिनाग *kih,ná,rá, s. m.* Side, shore, bank, border, limit, edge, margin; hem; बिनाग बरना, to abstain, to refrain; बिनागे रेहा, to retire, to withdraw; बिनागे बरना, to put away.  
 बिनागे *kih,ná,rí, s. f.* Gold or silver lace.  
 बिनी *kih,ni, } pron. (instr. sing. of बेटी for बिमी*  
 बिने *kih,ne, } है.) Some one, any one.*  
 बिना *kih,ná, pron. (obl. plur. of बेह.)* Whom?  
 बिनी *kih,nín, pron. (instr. plur. of बेह.)* Who?  
 बिमब *kih,b, s. m.* The name  
 बिब *kih,b, } of a fruit; i. e. a large*  
 sour orange.  
 बिमाम *kih,mám, s. m.* Trade, profession, employment, occupation, practice, habit.  
 बिमामटार *kih,mám,dár, s. m. f.* One engaged in business, an artificer.  
 बिमामटारी *kih,mám,dá,rí, s. f.* Business, occupation, trade.

बिमीं ki,mīṅ, } *ad.* In some way.  
 बिमें ki,mēṅ, }  
 बिजारा ki,yá,rá, *s. m.* A garden bed.  
 बिजारी ki,yá,rí, *s. f.* A small garden bed.  
 बिजानी ki,yá,ṛí, *s. f.* The jaw; the back of the head, the nape of the neck.  
 बिजानी ki,yá,ṛí, *ad.* Behind, after.  
 बिरुडती kirh,kaṭí, *s. f.* The Pleiades; a jewel in a nose-ring.  
 बिरम गिलनी ki,ras giṇ,ní, *v. a.* To make gain of little things.  
 बिरमल kir saṅ, *s. f.* A woman who makes gain of little things.  
 बिरमाल kirsáṇ, *s. m.* A husbandman; i. q. बरमाल.  
 बिरमाली kirsá,ṇí, *s. f.* Husbandry, farming.  
 बिरमानली kirsá,ṇaṇí, *s. f.* A farmer's wife; i. q. बरमानली.  
 बिरमो kir,sí, *s. m.* A man who makes gain of little things.  
 बिरव ki,rak, *s. f.* Disgust, abhorrence, abomination, nausea; बिरव भाँडुली or बरनी, to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned, to abominate.  
 बिरवरा kir,kará, *a.* Gritty, sandy.  
 बिरवरा kir,kará, *s. m.* Gritting of  
 बिरवरो kir,kará, *s. f.* }  
 बिरवल kir,kaḷ, *s. f.* } sand under the teeth.  
 बिरबिर बरना kirkir kaṛ,ná, *v. n.* To be full of wealth, (applied to a house.)  
 बिरच kirch, *s. f.* A splinter, a piece of bone; a sword, (especially a straight one to thrust with.)  
 बिरल kirap, *s. f.* A ray of light, a sun or moon beam.  
 बिरड kirat, *s. f.* Work, business, occupation; बिरड बरनी, to work.

बिरडणल ki,raṭghaṇ, *s. m. f.* An ungrateful person; a short sighted and imprudent person.  
 बिरडणल ki,raṭghaṇ, *a.* Ungrateful, forgetful of favors.  
 बिरडो kir,tí, *s. m.* A worker, an industrious person.  
 बिरन ki,ran, *s. f.* The sun beams, the rays of the sun, moon, &c.  
 बिरना kir,ná, *v. n.* To be poured or cast, (as sand,) to fall into the ground, (as seed.)  
 बिरपा kir,pá, *s. f.* Favor, kindness, grace; बिरपा बरनी, to show mercy or kindness.  
 बिरपा निपान kir,pá nidhán, *s. m.* An ocean of grace, (a title of God.)  
 बिरपाल kirpál, *a.* Gracious, kind.  
 बिरम kirm, *s. m.* A worm, the cochineal.  
 बिरमची kirm,ohí, *a.* Crimson colored.  
 बिरमस kir,maj, *s. m.* Crimson color.  
 बिरमसी kir,mají, *a.* Crimson colored.  
 बिरजा kir,yá, *s. m.* Deed, action, an act; obsequies.  
 बिरजा kir,yá, *s. f.* An oath.  
 बिरजापट kir,yápad, *s. m.* A verb, active or neuter.  
 बिरला kir,lá, *s. m.* An out door lizard.  
 बिरली kir,lí, *s. f.* A house lizard.  
 बिरल kir,raṇ, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred.  
 बिरलने kir,raṇe, *v. a.* To grind, (the teeth,) to gnash.  
 बिराँडुला kirá,ṇá, *v. a.* To pour down, to cast (seed into the ground.)  
 बिल kill, *s. m.* A small nail, a peg, a tack; a pimple; बिल निबलने, to break out, (as pimples.)

बिलला killh,ṇá, *v. n.* To strain at stool; to strain at lifting a burden; to obstruct.  
 बिलाँडुला kilhá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to strain at stool; to cause to obstruct.  
 बिलव ki,lak, *s. f.* A reed of which pens are made, a pen.  
 बिलवारी kilká,rí, *s. f.* Calling; the chattering of a monkey, snarling; बिलवारी भारनी, to chatter, to snarl, to call.  
 बिलला kill,ṇá, *v. a.* To fasten with nails; to charm (a snake.)  
 बिला ki,lá, *s. m.* A fort.  
 बिला kil,lá, *s. m.* A large wooden pail.  
 बिली ki,lí, *s. f.* A small fort, a castle.  
 बिली kil,lí, *s. f.* A small pail.  
 बिही ki,wīṇ, } *ad.* Somehow,  
 बिहें ki,wēṇ, } in some way;  
 बिहें ना बिहें, somehow or other.  
 बिर kir, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred, strife; बिर रंछली, to entertain hatred.  
 बिरबराँडुला kirkará,ṇá, } *v. n.*  
 बिरबिराँडुला kirkirá,ṇá, } To murmur, to speak angrily.  
 बिरा kirá, *s. m.* A matted screen made of straw or bruised sugar cane.  
 बिरि ki,ṛí, *s. f.* Dim. of बिरा.  
 बी ki, *pron.* What? बी नाल-जे, what can we know? perhaps, peradventure.  
 बी ki, *ad.* Whether or not? (sign of a question.)  
 बीँ ki,ṇ, } *ad.* Why?  
 बीँ ki,ṇ, }  
 बीकन kí,kan, *s. m.* The name of a tribe remarkable for nakedness and remaining starved, ugly, stunted and miserable looking.  
 बीगरी kíṅ,garí, *s. f.* A figure constituting the border of a gar-



ment like the indented parapet of a fort.  
**ਕੀਗਰੀਦਾਰ** kīnggarīdār, *a.* Having a *kīnggarī* border, (cloth.)  
**ਕੀਤਾ** kī,tā, *v. a.* (past tense of *ਕਰਨਾ*.) Did, done.  
**ਕੀਨਖਾਬ** kīnkhab, *s. m.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.  
**ਕੀਨਾ** kī,nā, *s. m.* Malice, spite, rancor.  
**ਕੀਨਾ** kī,nā, } *v. a.* (for *kītā*  
**ਕੀਨੇ** kī,no, } in poetry.) Did.  
**ਕੀਮਖਾਬ** kīmkhab, *s. m.* i. q.  
**ਕੀਨਖਾਬ**.  
**ਕੀਮਤ** kī,mat, *s. f.* Price, value.  
**ਕੀਮਤੀ** kī,matī, *a.* High priced, dear, precious.  
**ਕੀਮਯਾਂ** kī,yān, *s. f.* Alchemy, chemistry.  
**ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰ** kīmyāngar, *s. m.* An alchemist, a chemist.  
**ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰਨੀ** kīmyāngar,nī, *s. f.* The wife of an alchemist; a female chemist.  
**ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰੀ** kīmyāngarī, *s. f.* The business of an alchemist.  
**ਕੀਮਾ** kī,mā, *s. m.* Mince; **ਕੀਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to mince, (meat.)  
**ਕੀਰ** kīr, *a.* Poor.  
**ਕੀਰ** kīr, *s. m.* A beggar.  
**ਕੀਰਤ** kī,rat, *s. f.* Deed, fame, notice; dancing.  
**ਕੀਰਤਲੀਆਂ** kī,ratapīān, *s. m. pl.* Dancing boys.  
**ਕੀਰਨੇ** kīr,ne, *s. m. pl.* Artificial mourning and weeping at funerals; **ਕੀਰਨੇ ਪਾਉਲੇ**, to lament, to mourn over the dead.  
**ਕੀਲ** kīl, *s. m.* A nail, a stake, a peg.  
**ਕੀਲਲਾ** kī,lapā, *v. a.* i. q. **ਕੀਲਲਾ**.  
**ਕੀਲਾ** kī,lā, *s. m.* A wooden pin, peg or stake.  
**ਕੀਲੀ** kī,lī, *s. f.* A small wooden pin, peg or stake.  
**ਕੀਲੋ** kī,lo, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

**ਕੀੜਾ** kī,rā, *s. m.* A worm, a reptile, a snake, a grub, an insect, a large ant.  
**ਕੀੜੀ** kī,rī, *s. f.* An ant.  
**ਕੀੜੇ ਮਕੌੜੇ** kī,rē makau,rē, *s. m. pl.* Insects, big ants.  
**ਕੁ** ku, *ad.* About; (suffixed to adjectives of number and quantity.)  
**ਕੁਆਰ** kuār, *s. m.* Virginity; used only in composition; as, **ਕੁਆਰ ਤੈਨਲਾ**, to deprive of virginity either legally or otherwise, to deflower.  
**ਕੁਆਰਪੁਲਾ** kuārpulā, } *s. m.*  
**ਕੁਆਰਪੁਲਾ** kuārpulā, } Virginitv.  
**ਕੁਆਰਾ** kuā,rā, } *s. m.* An un-  
**ਕੁਆਰਾ** kuā,rā, } married man.  
**ਕੁਆਰੀ** kuā,rī, } *s. f.* A virgin.  
**ਕੁਆਰੀ** kuā,rī, }  
**ਕੁਸ** kus, *s. f.* Vulva; *c. w.* **ਮਰਾਉਲੀ** and **ਮਾਰਨੀ**; (language of low abuse.)  
**ਕੁਸ** kus, *s. m.* The name of a grass.  
**ਕੁਸਕ** ku,sak, *s. m.* A heap, a collection, a stack; **ਕੁਸਕ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਨਾ** or **ਲੱਗਲਾ**, to be gathered into a heap, **ਕੁਸਕ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to gather into a heap.  
**ਕੁਸਕਲਾ** ku,kapā, *v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.  
**ਕੁਸਕਲ** ku,sakal, *a.* Ugly, deformed, ill shaped.  
**ਕੁਸਗ** kusagg, *s. m.* Want of agreement, want of harmony, incongruity.  
**ਕੁਸਗ** kusagg, *s. m.* Bad company.  
**ਕੁਸਗੀ** kusagg,ī, *s. m.* A bad companion.  
**ਕੁਸਟ** kust, *s. m.* Leprosy.  
**ਕੁਸਟਲ** kustap, *s. f.* }  
**ਕੁਸਟੀ** kustī, *s. m.* } A leper.  
**ਕੁਸਤ** kusatt, *s. m.* Falsehood, sin, unrighteousness.  
**ਕੁਸਤਲ** kusatap, *s. f.* An unrighteous woman.  
**ਕੁਸਤਾ** kustā, *a.* Weak; killed.

**ਕੁਸਤਾ** kustā, *s. m.* Medicine prepared by burning; (as mercury, &c.)  
**ਕੁਸਤੀ** kustī, *s. m.* An unrighteous man, a sinner.  
**ਕੁਸਤੀ** kustī, *s. f.* Boxing, wrestling, fighting.  
**ਕੁਸਤੀਬਾਜ** kustībāj, *s. m.* A boxer, a wrestler.  
**ਕੁਸਲ** kusal, *s. f.* Prosperity, health, peace, welfare.  
**ਕੁਸਾਥ** kusāth, *s. m.* Evil association, bad company.  
**ਕੁਸਾਥਲ** kusāthap, *s. f.* }  
**ਕੁਸਾਥੀ** kusāthī, *s. m.* } A bad companion.  
**ਕੁਸਾਦ** kusād, } *a.* Wide,  
**ਕੁਸਾਦਾ** kusādā, } expanded, open.  
**ਕੁਸਾਬਾ** kusābā, *s. m.* A handkerchief worn round the head, (chiefly by women.)  
**ਕੁਸਾਮਣ** kusāmad, *s. f.* Flattery.  
**ਕੁਸਾਮਣਲ** kusāmadap, *s. f.* }  
**ਕੁਸਾਮਣੀ** kusāmadī, *s. m.* } A flatterer.  
**ਕੁਸਾਲ** kusāl, *a.* Glad, in a happy state; (properly *khush hāl*.)  
**ਕੁਸੀਲ** kusīl, *a.* Of a bad disposition, ill natured; shameless.  
**ਕੁਸੀਲਤਾਈ** kusīltāī, *s. f.* A bad disposition, ill nature; shamelessness.  
**ਕੁਸੁਆਦ** kusuād, *s. f.* Insipid, distasteful.  
**ਕੁਸੁਪਲਾ** kusu,hupā, *a.* Ugly.  
**ਕੁਸੁਭ** kusubb, *a.* Unlucky, unfortunate, inauspicious; disagreeable.  
**ਕੁਸੁਮ** kusumb, } *s. m.*  
**ਕੁਸੁਮਭ** kusumbh, } The Indian  
**ਕੁਸੁਮਭਾ** kusumbhā, } saffron, u-  
**ਕੁਸੁਮਤਾ** kusumbhā, } sed for dye-  
**ਕੁਸੁਮਤਾ** kusumbhā, } ing red. Also **ਕੁਸੁਮਤਾ**.  
**ਕੁਸੁ** kus, *s. m.* One who holds commerce with strumpets; (an epithet of abuse.)  
**ਕੁਸੁਤ** kusūt, *s. m.* Want of arrangement, disorder.

**वृमुडा** kusú,tá, *a.* Unarranged, out of order.  
**वृमे** kus,so, *s. f.* A strumpet, a woman who holds illicit intercourse with men; (a low abusive term.)  
**वृमना** kuh,já, *a.* Defective, wanting in a member, as an eye, a leg, &c.  
**वृमला** kuh,ná, *v. a.* To kill, to slay.  
**वृमली** kuhá,i, *s. f.* Killing; reward for killing.  
**वृमलीला** kuhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be killed.  
**वृमला** kuhá,sá, *s. m.* A fog, a mist.  
**वृमन** kuhán, *s. m.* The hump of a camel, the hump of a certain class of cattle.  
**वृमना** kuhá,rá, *s. m.* An axe.  
**वृमनी** kuhá,rí, *s. f.* A small axe.  
**वृमि** kuhí, *s. f.* Fine rain or mist; difficulty.  
**वृमला** ku,huná, *v. a.* To kill, to slay.  
**वृमर** ku,hur, *s. m.* Bloom, the flower of the mango; **वृमर भा-  
 णीला**, **पैला** or **लंगला**, to bloom, (the mango.)  
**वृमर** ku,hur, *s. f.* Fog, mist; **वृमर  
 पैली**, to rise, (fog.)  
**वृमल** ku,hulá, *s. m.* An oil press.  
**वृम** ku,hur, *s. m.* Leprosy.  
**वृमन** ku,huran, *s. f.* } *A*  
**वृमना** ku,hurá, *s. m.* } leper.  
**वृमनी** ku,hurí, *s. m.* }  
**वृम** ku,hun, *pron.* Any, some, any thing, something.  
**वृमम** kukarm, *s. m.* An evil deed.  
**वृममल** kukar,man, *s. f.* } *An*  
**वृममी** kukar,mí, *s. m.* } evil doer.  
**वृम** kuk,kuṛ, *s. m.* A cock.

**वृम** kuk,kuṛ, *a.* Hoary, gray headed.  
**वृमहिंदी** kukkuṛchhidí, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.  
**वृम** ku,kuṛá, *s. m.* Hemp.  
**वृमनी** ku,kuṛí, *s. f.* A hen.  
**वृमनीगा** kukuṛung,gá, *s. f.* A chicken.  
**वृम** kukkh, *s. f.* The womb; the abdomen; the side of the belly; **वृम डरनी**, to fill the belly, to be satisfied; to be big with young.  
**वृमना** kung,gara, *a.* Able-bodied, robust, athletic, stout.  
**वृमी** kung,gí, *s. f.* Rust in wheat.  
**वृमन** kung,gurá, *v. n.* To be shrunk, to be drawn in.  
**वृम** kung,gú, *s. m.* The name of a very fine, pure composition, of a red color, made of *ámá*, used by women to ornament their foreheads.  
**वृम** kuch, *s. f.* The breast of a woman.  
**वृम** kuchch, *s. m.* A weaver's brush.  
**वृमना** kuchajjá, *a.* Foolish, stupid.  
**वृम** kuch,rá, *a.* Broken to pieces, divided, bruised.  
**वृमल** kuchal,lap, *s. m.* Bad conduct.  
**वृमला** ku,chalná, *v. a.* To bruise, to crush.  
**वृमला** kuch,lá, *s. m.* The name of a medicine, the vomit nut.  
**वृमल** kuchál, *s. f.* Bad conduct, misbehavior.  
**वृमल** kuchál, *a.* Of bad conduct.  
**वृमि** kuch,chi, *s. f.* A small brush, a whitewash brush; a pile of seven cakes; **वृमि डेरनी**, to cleanse, to whitewash; to distribute *kuch-chís* of cakes among one's own family; **वृमि भावनी**, to cleanse, to whitewash.

**वृमला** kuchai,lá, *a.* Dirty, filthy, soiled, (clothes.)  
**वृम** kuchh, *pron.* Any, some, any thing, something, a little.  
**वृम** kuchchh, *s. f.* A corner, a nook, a hiding place.  
**वृम** kuchh,ku, *pron.* About a little.  
**वृम** kuch,chaṛ, } *s. m. f.* The  
**वृम** kuch,chur, } haunch, the bosom, the lap; **वृम लैला**, to seat (a child) on one's haunch, to take into the arms, to embrace.  
**वृम** kunyj, *s. m.* A corner; i. q. **वृमगेमा**.  
**वृमवा** kunyj,ká, *s. m.* A cord or strap on the hinder part of a saddle, by which a portmanteau or other article is lashed on; **वृमवे लाटिला**, to lash a thing on behind the saddle.  
**वृमगेमा** kunyjgo,sá, *s. m.* A private place, a secret place; "inter nos."  
**वृमना** kuj,rá, *s. m.* A small earthen pot.  
**वृम** kuj,já, *s. m.* An earthen vessel, a water pot.  
**वृमना** kuját, *a.* Of a different caste, of a low caste.  
**वृमि** kujj, *s. f.* A small earthen water pot; (less than a *kujrá*.)  
**वृमि** kunyj, *s. f.* A key.  
**वृम** kujh, *pron.* Some, any, something, any thing, a little.  
**वृम** kuṭṭ, *s. f.* A beating; **वृम धाली** or **पैली**, to be beaten.  
**वृम** kuṭṭ, *s. m.* A kind of compound metal.  
**वृमि** kuṭ,kí, *s. f.* A gnat; the name of a plant used medicinally.  
**वृमपुला** kuṭanpu,ná, *s. m.* Bawdry, pimping.  
**वृमला** kuṭ,ná, *s. m.* A procurer, a bawd.

वृटला kutṭṭā, *v. a.* To beat, to strike.  
 वृटली kutṭṭī, *s. f.* A procuress, a bawd.  
 वृट्टाट kutṭṭ, phāṭ, *s. f.* Beating and bruising.  
 वृट्टंब kutamb, *s. m.* Family, &c.  
 वृट्टा कुट्टया, *s. f.* A cottage, a hut.  
 वृट्टाटी कुट्टा, *s. f.* Beating; the price of beating.  
 वृट्टाट्टला कुट्टा, *v. a.* To cause to beat, to cause to be beaten.  
 वृट्टापुला कुट्टापु, *s. m.* Bawdry; i. q. वृट्टापुला.  
 वृट्टंब kutumb, *s. m.* Family, relation, tribe, kin.  
 वृट्टंबी कुट्टुम, *s. m.* One who has a large family.  
 वृट्टुम कुट्टुम, *s. m.* Family; i. q. वृट्टंब.  
 वृट्टुमी कुट्टुम, *s. m.* i. q. वृट्टंबी.  
 वृठ kutṭh, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.  
 वृठला kutṭhā, *v. a.* To kill; also *v. n.* to be killed.  
 वृठाली कुट्टा, *s. f.* A goldsmith's crucible; वृठाली गालनी, to put a crucible into the fire to melt the metal in it; (*met.*) to destroy utterly; वृठाली पाट्टला, to fill into a crucible; वृठाली पै निंबलना, to be found pure, to be tried or examined, to pass through the furnace, to be experienced.  
 वृड कुण्ड, *s. m.* A spring, a pond, a lake, an abyss; a large earthen vessel.  
 वृडर कुडार, *a.* Fearless.  
 वृडल कुण्डाल, *s. m.* A circle, a curl, an ear ring; an iron ring on an ox's neck by which he is secured against thieves.  
 वृडली कुण्डाली, *s. f.* A ring, a curl, a coil; a kind of Hindī poetry.  
 वृडा कुण्डा, *s. m.* An iron staple; a drag consisting of hooks to fish up any thing lost in water;

an iron instrument with which elephants are driven; a master over men to keep them in order.  
 वृडाट्टला कुण्डा, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.  
 वृडाला कुण्डा, *s. m.* A large earthen pot used for kneading flour in, an earthen pan or basin.  
 वृडि कुण्डी, *s. f.* A fish hook; an iron ring set in a wooden frame, a chain to fasten a door.  
 वृड कुण्ढ, *m. f.* An ignorant, stupid person, one without art or skill; stupid, ignorant.  
 वृडघ कुडघ, } *a.* Ill sha-  
 वृडघा कुडघा, } ped, ugly,  
 awkward, ill mannered; (*met.*) difficult.  
 वृडङ्ग कुडङ्ग, } *a.* Ill bred,  
 वृडङ्गा कुडङ्गा, } ill mannered, uneducated.  
 वृडवला कुण्ड, *v. a.* To throw a single grain into the mouth.  
 वृडरा कुण्डा, *s. m.* Presents, (or what is left of food presented to great men, &c.,) given to dependents; sacred relics.  
 वृडर कुट्टक, } *s. m.* A short  
 वृडरा कुट्टका, } stick with which *bhang* is triturated.  
 वृडपुला कुट्टपु, *s. m.* Doggishness, caninity, meanness.  
 वृडरना कुट्टरना, *v. a.* To cut with the teeth.  
 वृडरा कुट्टरा, *s. m.* Chopped, (fodder, straw, &c.)  
 वृडराट्टला कुट्टरा, *v. a.* To cause to cut with a scythe, to cause to cut with the teeth.  
 वृडनी कुट्टरी, *s. f.* An insect like a gnat; a bitch.  
 वृडा कुट्टा, *s. m.* A dog.  
 वृडार कुट्टार, *s. m.* The state of being out of time, or out of beat.  
 वृडार कुट्टार, } *s. m.* One who  
 वृडारा कुट्टारा, } beats, sings or plays out of time.

वृडि कुट्टी, *s. f.* A bitch.  
 वृडङ्ग कुट्टङ्ग, *s. m.* }  
 वृडङ्गी कुट्टङ्गी, *s. f.* } A  
 वृडरा कुट्टरा, *s. m.* } pup-  
 वृडरी कुट्टरी, *s. f.* } py.  
 वृट्ट कुण्ड, *a.* Blunt; slow, obtuse, dull, stupid.  
 वृट्ट कुण्डा, *s. m.* Fine gold.  
 वृट्टला कुड्डा, *v. n.* To leap, to spring, to jump, to leap for joy; to rise up; वृट्टला घेवर, a scape-goat, a goat offered at a shrine, but not sacrificed.  
 वृट्टन कुण्डन, *s. m.* Fine gold.  
 वृट्टेजा कुडवा, *s. m.* A leaper, a jumper.  
 वृट्टा कुण्डा, *s. m.* A block; the stock of a gun; a gore; the wing of a bird.  
 वृट्टाटी कुड्डी, *s. f.* Leaping.  
 वृट्टाट्टला कुड्डी, *v. a.* To cause to leap.  
 वृट्टाट्टी कुड्डी, *a.* Capable of leaping.  
 वृट्टाबल कुड्डी, } *s. m.* A jum-  
 वृट्टाबल कुड्डी, } per, a leaper.  
 वृट्टाल कुड्डी, } *s. m.* A grub-  
 वृट्टाला कुड्डी, } bing hoe, a  
 pick axe, a mattock.  
 वृट्टी कुण्डी, *s. f.* Beating, the process of smoothing clothes after washing; वृट्टी बरना, to beat and smooth clothes; वृट्टी बरनी, to beat.  
 वृडरम कुडरम, *s. m.* Unrighteousness.  
 वृडरमल कुडरम, *f.* }  
 वृडरमी कुडरमी, *m.* } An  
 unrighteous person; unrighteous.  
 वृडरमी कुडरमी, *s. f.* Unrighteousness.  
 वृडान कुडहान, *s. m.* That which is not right or lawful, something forbidden or unclean.  
 वृडन कुण्डन, *s. m.* Fine gold.  
 वृनघा कुण्डा, *s. m.* Kindred, tribe, family, caste, brotherhood.

बुनाल kunál, *s. m.* An earthen vessel in which flour is kneaded.  
 बुनाला kunál,á, *s. m.* An earthen pan or basin.  
 बुनाली kunál,í, *s. f.* A small earthen pan or basin.  
 बुनीड kunít, *s. f.* Evil intention, bad design.  
 बुनीड kunít, } *a.* Having a bad  
 बुनीडा kunít,á, } design.  
 बुनु kun,nú, *s. m.* A heap, a pile;  
 बुनु लाउला, to heap up, to collect into a heap.  
 बुप kupp, *s. m.* A stack of chaff;  
 बुप बन्नला, to stack chaff.  
 बुपड kupatt, *s. f.* Infamy, disgrace; बुपड बरनी, to defame, to disgrace.  
 बुपडल kupat,tap, *s. m.* A bad ferry, bridge, ford or wharf.  
 बुपडा kupat,tá, *m.* } *a.* Disgraced, infamous.  
 बुपडी kupat,tí, *f.* }  
 बुपथ kupatth, *s. m.* Unsuitable food; deviation, aberration.  
 बुपा kup,pá, *s. m.* A large vessel made of raw hide.  
 बुपार kupáh, *s. f.* The cotton plant, raw cotton.  
 बुपारा kupá,há, *s. m.* Cotton cloth.  
 बुपारा kupá,há, *a.* Made of cotton.  
 बुपिउ kupi,u, *s. m.* An unworthy father.  
 बुपी kup,pí, *s. f.* A small vessel made of raw hide; बुपी धाम बरना, to cover with raw hide.  
 बुपीन kupín, *s. f.* A strip of cloth worn between the legs barely large enough to conceal the privities.  
 बुपुड kuputt, } *s. m.* A worthless son.  
 बुपुड kupút, }  
 बुड kuph, *s. f.* Tribe, caste, family, brotherhood.  
 बुड kuph, *a.* Alike, equal, resembling.  
 बुडर kufr, *s. m.* Blasphemy;  
 बुडर बखला, to blaspheme.  
 बुडरी kuf,rí, *s. m.* A blasphemmer.

बुडल kuphal, *s. m.* Bad fruit; the reward of sin, retribution.  
 बुडेटी kuphe,ti, *s. f.* Contrariety; c. w. पैली.  
 बुब kubb, } *s. m.* A hump  
 बुबना kub,já, } on the back, a crooked back; बुब पैला, to have a crooked back.  
 बुबना kub,rá, *a.* Crooked backed.  
 बुबा kub,bá, *a.* Hump backed; बुबे पैला, to have a hump back.  
 बुडाउ kubhá,u, *s. m.* Disadvantage; more or less than the established rate.  
 बुडाग kubhá,g, *s. m.* Bad luck, misfortune.  
 बुडागल kubhá,gap, *f.* } *An*  
 बुडागा kubhá,gá, *m.* } *unfor-*  
 बुडागी kubhá,gí, *m.* } *tunate*  
 person; unfortunate.  
 बुमार } kumhár, *s. m.* A pot-  
 बुमार } ter; a worm with a great many feet that comes out of the ground in the rainy season.  
 बुमारी } kumhá,rí, *s. f.* A pot-  
 बुमारी } ter's wife or daughter.  
 बुमर } kum,mak, *s. f.* Help.  
 बुमर }  
 बुमरल kum,makap, *s. f.* } *A hel-*  
 बुमरी kum,makí, *s. m.* } *per.*  
 बुमवमा kum,kumá, *s. m.* An exceedingly thin bottle made of sealing wax and used to hold a red coloring matter, which the Hindus throw, bottle and all, at each other, at the time of the *holí*.  
 बुमगर kumag,gar, *s. m.* One who manufactures bows.  
 बुमड kumat, *s. m.* A bad form of religion.  
 बुमड kumatt, *s. f.* A weak understanding.  
 बुमड kumatt, *a.* Of a weak understanding.  
 बुड } kumbh, *s. m.* An earthen  
 बुमड } water vessel; the sign Aquarius; an elephant's forehead;

बुड ना मेला, the 12th year fair at Hardwár.  
 बुडल } kum,bhal, *s. f.* The  
 बुमडल } cavity in the earth in which a weaver's treadles are placed; a dungeon.  
 बुडी } kum,bhí, *s. f.* One of  
 बुमडी } the departments of hell;  
 बुडी ना मेला, the 6th year fair at Hardwár.  
 बुमलाउला kumál,upá, *v. n.* To wither.  
 बुमा } kum,má, *s. m.* A species  
 बुमा } of sea monster.  
 बुमाही kumá,í, *s. f.* Earnings, gain; work, performance.  
 बुमाउला kumá,upá, *v. a.* To earn, to gain; to work, to perform.  
 बुमाठी kumá,thí, *s. f.* Beating; annihilation; बुमाठी बरनी, to beat, to strike; to annihilate.  
 बुमाल kumán, *s. f.* A bow; authority, jurisdiction.  
 बुमान kumád, *s. m.* } *A sugar*  
 बुमानो kumá,dí, *s. f.* } *cane*  
 field, sugar cane; i. q. बुमान, &c.  
 बुमार kumár, *s. m.* Dice, game; a boy, a youth. Also बिमार, and बमार.  
 बुमारग kumá,rag, *s. m.* An evil way.  
 बुमारग kumá,rag, *a.* Out of the right way.  
 बुमारवान kumárbáj, *s. m.* A card player; (*met.*) subtle.  
 बुमारवानी kumárbájí, *s. f.* Card playing; (*met.*) cunning, subtlety.  
 बुमारी kumá,rí, *s. f.* A girl, a virgin; i. q. बुमारी, &c.  
 बुमर } kum,muk, *s. f.* Help; i. q.  
 बुमर } बुमर.  
 बुमुड kumút, *s. m.* A worthless son; a bastard.  
 बुमेठी kume,thí, *s. f.* Beating; annihilation; i. q. बुमाठी; c. w. बरनी.  
 बुमैड kumait, *a.* Bay; (applied to horses.)

**बुरम** kurs, *s. m.* A chair; a Chinese or Thibetan silver coin about \* equal in value to the fourth part of a rupee.

**बुरम** kuras, *s. m.* Insipidity; disaffection, unfriendly feeling.

**बुरम** kuras, *a.* Insipid, having a bad taste.

**बुरमी** kur,si, *s. f.* A chair; a story of a house; a generation.

**बुरपु** kur,hú, *s. m.* A small thatched house, a cottage.

**बुरब** kurk, *s. f.* Confiscation.

**बुरवी** kur,ki, *s. f.* Confiscating; *c. w.* ऐली and बरनी.

**बुरबुला** kur,kuná, *v. a.* To craunch, (as salt or sugar candy between the teeth.)

**बुरबुवी** kur,kuri, *s. f.* A slight pain in the bowels; *c. w.* ऐली.

**बुरडा** kur,tá, *s. m.* A loose garment like a shirt, reaching to the hips or knees, and worn over the trousers, a kind of tunic, a waistcoat, a jacket.

**बुरडी** kur,tí, *s. f.* A kind of waistcoat or over shirt for women reaching to the hips or knees; a coat.

**बुरब** kurb, *s. m.* Propinquity, relationship; honor.

**बुरबान** kurbán, *s. m.* A sacrifice; the leather string of a bow; **बुरबान ऐला**, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

**बुरबानी** kurbáni, *s. f.* A sacrifice; **बुरबानी बरनी**, to kill an animal in sacrifice; **बुरबानी ऐली**, to sacrifice.

**बुरल** kurl, *s. m.* The name of a bird.

**बुरला** kur,lá, *s. m.* Rinsing the mouth, gargling; (this term is used generally by *Akalis*.)

**बुरलाऐला** kurlá,uná, *v. n.* To weep, to shriek, to cry.

**बुरलाट** kurlát, *s. m.* A shriek,

a cry, lamentation, the voice of weeping.

**बुरली** kur,lí, *s. f.* Rinsing the mouth, gargling.

**बुरलु** kur,lú, *s. m.* Rinsing the mouth; (provincial.)

**बुराग** kuráh, *s. m.* A bad road, an evil way, evil doing; **बुराग बरना**, to act contrary to custom; **बुराग जाला**, to go in an evil way, to act perversely; **बुराग पैला**, to fall into evil habits, to go into a bad way.

**बुराग** kurá,há, *s. m.* One who errs, one who is dissolute and unprincipled.

**बुरागी** kurá,hí, *s. f.* Error, wandering.

**बुरान** kurán, *s. m.* The Qurán.

**बुराल** kurál, *s. m.* An earthen well bucket.

**बुराजपुला** kurá,pu,ná, *s. m.* Hardness, stiffness.

**बुराजा** kurá,rá, *a.* Hard, stiff; past the prime of life.

**बुरीन** kuríj, *s. f.* Moulting, (of birds;) **बुरीन बरनी**, to moult, (birds;) **बुरीन धाली**, to come to mature age.

**बुरीड** kurít, *s. f.* A bad custom or habit, misconduct.

**बुरबु** ku,rú ku,rú, *s. m.* Calling of a colt; *c. w.* बरना.

**बुरुप** kurúp, *a.* Ill formed, ill shaped, ugly.

**बुरेलला** kurel,ná, *v. a.* To poke, to feel about with a stick, &c.

**बुरेलली** kurel,ni, *s. f.* A fire poker.

**बुरैम** kurais, *s. m.* A tribe of Muhammad's caste.

**बुरैमल** kurai,sa, *f.* } *a.* Be-  
**बुरैमी** kurai,si, *m.* } longing to  
the tribe called *Kurais*.

**बुरंग** kuragg, *s. m.* A deer.

**बुरंग** kuragg, *a.* Of a bad color.

**बुरंग नैला** kurangg nai,ná, *a.* Having eyes like a deer.

**बुरंड** ku,rund, *s. m.* Corundum stone.

**बुरल** kul, *s. f.* Family, race, pedigree, ancestry, relation, generation.

**बुरल** kul, *s. m.* Reading certain portions of the *Qurán* which begin at the word *Qul*; *c. w.* बरनी and पञ्चने; (a ceremony practiced among Musalmáns on the third day after the death of any person.)

**बुरल** kull, *ad.* Altogether, entirely.

**बुरलली** kullh,ni, *s. f.* A fire poker; *i. q.* बुरेलली.

**बुरला** kull,há, *s. m.* The hip, the buttocks, the loins.

**बुरलाजा** kulhá,rá, *s. m.* An axe.

**बुरलाजी** kulhá,ri, *s. f.* A small axe; a sugar house and press.

**बुरलबुला** kulku,lán, *ad.* Altogether.

**बुरला** kul,chá, *s. m.* A biscuit.

**बुरललल** kulach,chha, *s. m.* A bad sign, an ill omen.

**बुरललला** kulachchh,ná, *s. m.* An ill omened person, an evil doer.

**बुरलन** kulajj, *a.* Shameless.

**बुरलनड** kulajj,jat, *a.* Ill flavored.

**बुरलना** kulajjá, *a.* Shameless, impudent.

**बुरलड** kulatt, *s. f.* Bad habits, bad disposition.

**बुरलडारब** kultá,rak, *s. m. f.* One who procures fame and reputation for his ancestors in this world, and secures their salvation for the world to come; a youth who is a credit to his family.

**बुरलडारन** kultá,ran, *s. f.* A place of pilgrimage in the *Panjab*; a female who is a credit to her family.

बलब kulth, *s. m.* } A kind  
 बलबी kulthi, *s. f.* } of pulse.  
 बलद kuladd, *a.* Unwilling to  
 carry a load, ( an animal. )  
 बलधर्म kuldharm, *s. m.* Ancestral  
 religion, family rites.  
 बलन kulann, *a.* Ill formed, de-  
 formed; stupid.  
 बलनाम kulnás, *s. m.* The ex-  
 tinction of a family; total de-  
 struction.  
 बलनारी kulná,ri, *s. f.* A woman  
 of a good family.  
 बलनिन्दिआ kulnin,diá, *s. f.* Fam-  
 ily disgrace.  
 बलपत् kulpat, *s. f.* Family rep-  
 utation.  
 बलपत् kulpat, *s. m.* The master  
 of a family, the most worthy per-  
 son of a family.  
 बलपत्नी kulpatt,ri, *s. f.* A genea-  
 logical table.  
 बलपाल kulpá,lak, *s. m. f.* One  
 who provides for his family.  
 बलपालि kulpá,li, *s. f.* A chaste  
 woman who preserves the reputa-  
 tion of her family.  
 बलपुत्र kulpúj, *s. m.* The fam-  
 ily priest.  
 बलपुत्र kulpújak, *s. m.* One  
 who is attentive to family rites;  
 a family priest.  
 बलफ kulph, *s. m.* A lock.  
 बलफी kulphi, *s. f.* An iron stem  
 of a pipe; a cup with a cover.  
 बलही kulphí *a.* Dark brown.  
 बलहीदार kulphidár, *a.* Having  
 an iron stem, ( a pipe, &c. )  
 बलबलाउला kulbalá,uná, *v. n.* To  
 flutter, to try to extricate itself,  
 ( an insect, ) from mud or water;  
 to itch, to fidget, to writhe, ( as a  
 worm; ) to rumble, ( the bowels. )  
 बलबलाउट kulbalá,haṭ, *s. f.* }  
 बलबलाउट kulbaláṭ, *s. m.* }  
 Fluttering; vermicular motion.  
 बलबल बलबल बरना kul, buḷ kul,-

buḷ kar,ná, *v. n.* To flutter.  
 बलबलाउट kulbuláṭ, *s. m.* Flut-  
 tering, &c.  
 बलभित kulmitt, } *s. m.* A fam-  
 बलभित kulmit,tar, } ily friend.  
 बलर kulār, } *s. m.* A sweet-  
 बलर kulār, } meat, til seed  
 beaten up with sugar. It is eaten  
 by Hindús on the fourth day of  
 Māgh.  
 बलईउ kulwant, *s. m. f.* } A per-  
 बलईउ kulwan,tí, *s. f.* } son  
 of good family.  
 बलनल kulany,jaṇ, *s. m.* The  
 root of pán.  
 बला kullá, *s. m.* The hip, the  
 buttocks; ( properly बल. )  
 बला kullá, *s. f.* A woman of  
 good family.  
 बला kullá, *a.* White, ( applicable  
 to horses. )  
 बलाउने गिहला kulá,tare gijh,ná, }  
 बलाउने लगला kulá,te lagg,ná, }  
*v. n.* To have bad habits, to  
 practise evil.  
 बलिनल kuliny,jaṇ, *s. m.* The  
 root of pán; i. q. बलनल.  
 बली kulí, *s. m.* A porter, a  
 laborer, a cooley.  
 बली kulí, *s. f.* A cottage, a  
 hovel, a lodge.  
 बलग kulangg, *s. m.* The name  
 of a bird.  
 बलिनला kulunyjá, *v. a.* To  
 draw water out of a well, cistern,  
 &c.  
 बलिनला kulunyjá, *s. f.* Draw-  
 ing water; compensation for draw-  
 ing water.  
 बलिनला kulunyjá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to draw water out of a well,  
 cistern, &c.  
 बुन kul, *s. f.* The lid of a churn;  
 grief, vexation, pining, envy; a  
 sound made to drive away fowls.  
 बुन kulh, *s. f.* An enclosure for  
 cattle.

बुननाल kulhjá,ná, *v. n.* To  
 stoop with age.  
 बुनना kulh,ná, *v. n.* To pine,  
 to envy, to become emaciated  
 through grief, to stoop with age.  
 बुनलाउला kulhá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to pine away.  
 बुनर kulrak, *s. f.* The clucking  
 of a sitting hen; a clucking hen.  
 बुनरला kulrakná, *v. n.* To cluck,  
 ( as a hen. )  
 बुनरला kulrakná, *v. a.* To craunch,  
 ( as salt or sugar candy between  
 the teeth. )  
 बुनबुनलाउला kulkuṛá,uná, *v. n.*  
 To cluck, ( as a hen; ) to mur-  
 mur, to speak angrily.  
 बुनउ kulratt, *s. m. f.* } Bitter-  
 बुनउ kulratt, *s. f.* } ness.  
 बुनउ kulrát, *s. m.* A tunic, a kind  
 of shirt reaching to the hips worn  
 over the trowsers, a waistcoat.  
 बुनउी kulrít, *s. f.* A kind of  
 waistcoat or short gown worn by  
 women; a man's coat (European)  
 is also so called.  
 बुनना kul,ná, *v. n.* To pine, to  
 be emaciated; to stoop with age.  
 बुनम kulram, *s. m.* Relation by  
 marriage; the style of address  
 used by the fathers of a bride and  
 bridegroom towards each other;  
 the relationship between these  
 parties; a child's father-in-law.  
 बुनमबुनानी kulramkará,hi, *s. f.* A  
 dish prepared to be eaten on oc-  
 casion of the first meeting of the  
 parents of a bride and bridegroom,  
 and in which other persons are  
 not allowed to participate.  
 बुनमला kulram,ni, *s. f.* The mu-  
 tual relationship of two women  
 whose children are united to each  
 other by marriage, the wife of  
 a Kuram, a child's mother-in-law.  
 बुनमउ kulratt, *s. m.* Relation-  
 ship by marriage.



- ਕੇਲ *ke,lon*, *s. f.* A species of fir.  
 ਕੇਵਰ *ke,war*, *s. f.* A yellowish wood of which combs are made.  
 ਕੇਵਲ *ke,wal*, *ad.* Only, merely.  
 ਕੇਵਲਾ *kew,rá*, *s. m.* The name of a flower.  
 ਕੈ *kai*, *s. f.* Vomit, vomiting; ਕੈ ਆਉਲੀ or ਕਰਨੀ, to vomit.  
 ਕੈ *kai*, *pron.* How many?  
 ਕੈਸਾ *kai,sá*, *ad.* How?  
 ਕੈਸਾ *kai,sá*, *a.* What sort of?  
 ਕੈਰਲਾ *kai,h,ná*, *s. m.* A spider.  
 ਕੈਚਨ *kainy,chan*, *s. m.* A caste of people whose females are dancers and prostitutes.  
 ਕੈਚਨੀ *kainy,chaní*, *s. f.* A dancing girl, a prostitute.  
 ਕੈਚੀ *káiny,chi*, *s. f.* Shears, scissors; a pair of rafters including the uniting brace.  
 ਕੈਠਾ *kai,thá*, *s. m.* A necklace of large beads made of gold, silver, crystal, the earth of *Karbalá*, or *tulsi* wood; i. q. ਕੰਠਾ.  
 ਕੈਠੀ *kai,thí*, *s. f.* A small rosary of the same material as *kai,thá*.  
 ਕੈਡ *kaid*, *a.* How large? how much? how long?  
 ਕੈਡਕੁ *kaid,ku*, *a.* About how much? about how large? about how long?  
 ਕੈਡਾ *kai,dá*, *a.* How large? how much? how long?  
 ਕੈਡਾਕੁ *kai,dáku*, *a.* About how large? &c.  
 ਕੈਟ *kaid*, *s. f.* Imprisonment, captivity; ਕੈਟ ਹੋਲਾ, to be imprisoned, to be taken captive, to be taken prisoner; ਕੈਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to imprison, to capture, to make prisoner.  
 ਕੈਟਖਾਨਾ *kaidkhá,ná*, *s. m.* A prison.  
 ਕੈਟਲ *kai,dap*, *s. f.* } A prison-  
 ਕੈਟੀ *kai,dí*, *s. m.* } er, a captive.  
 ਕੈਪ *kaindh*, *a.* Stupid, foolish, undiscerning.

- ਕੈਪਪੁਲਾ *kaindhpu,ná*, *s. m.* }  
 ਕੈਪਪੁਲੀ *kaindhwá,ín*, *s. f.* }  
 Stupidity, foolishness.  
 ਕੈਰਾ *kai,rá*, *a.* Having yellowish eyes.  
 ਕੈਲਾ *kai,lá*, *a.* Grey; (applicable to horses and cattle.)  
 ਕੋ *ko*, *pron.* Any, some, any body, some body.  
 ਕੋਆ *ko,sá*, *s. m.* The corner of the eye next the nose; the eye of sugar cane, &c.  
 ਕੋਇਲ *ko,il*, *s. f.* The name of a small black bird.  
 ਕੋਇਲਾ *ko,ilá*, *s. m.* Charcoal.  
 ਕੋਈ *ko,í*, } *pron.* Any, some,  
 ਕੋਊ *ko,ú*, } any body, some body.  
 ਕੋਸ *kos*, *s. m.* The cuff of a sleeve; ਕੋਸ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to add a piece to the end of a sleeve.  
 ਕੋਸਲਾ *kos,ná*, *v. a.* To curse, to utter maledictions upon.  
 ਕੋਸਲਾ *kos,ná*, *s. m.* Cursing.  
 ਕੋਸਾ *kos,sá*, *a.* Lukewarm; having little beard.  
 ਕੋਹ *koh*, *s. m.* A large leather vessel for drawing water from a well; a *kos*. The common *kachehá koh* is professedly 2040 yards, less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; but in reality it seems in most places to be nearer a mile and a half.  
 ਕੋਹਲੀ *koh,ní*, *s. f.* The elbow.  
 ਕੋਹਰ *ko,hur*, *s. m.* A fog, a mist; the flower of the mango tree, *moth*, *másh*, *múng*, &c.  
 ਕੋਹੜ *ko,hur*, *s. m.* Leprosy.  
 ਕੋਹੜਨ *ko,huran*, *s. f.* }  
 ਕੋਹੜੀ *ko,hurí*, *s. m.* } A leper.  
 ਕੋਕ *kok*, *s. f.* The name of a book; *scientia modorum diversorum coeundi*, a quodam *Kok Pandit* explicata; unde nomen; basting, a tack.  
 ਕੋਕਲਾ *kok,lá*, *s. m.* The name of an ornament worn in the ear.

- ਕੋਕਲਾ *kok,lá*, } *s. f.* The name  
 ਕੋਕਲੀ *kok,lán*, } of a sweet singing bird.  
 ਕੋਕਰੂ *kok,rú*, *s. m.* A hard grain of *moth*, *másh* and *múng* which cannot be rendered soft by boiling.  
 ਕੋਕਾ *ko,ká*, *s. m.* A very small nail; a foster brother; a nurse's child; the name of a pandit.  
 ਕੋਕੀ *ko,kí*, *s. f.* The circular space embraced by uniting the ends of the thumbs and two fore fingers; ਕੋਕੀ ਹਿੱਚ ਆਉਲਾ, to be embraced in the *kokí*.  
 ਕੋਕੋ *ko,ko*, *s. m. f.* A crow; a bugbear.  
 ਕੋਖ *kokh*, *s. f.* The womb, the belly.  
 ਕੋਖਬੰਟ *kokhband*, *a.* Barren.  
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨ *kochbán*, *s. m.* A coachman, (corruption of English.)  
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨਲੀ *kochbá,naní*, *s. f.* A coachman's wife.  
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨੀ *kochbá,ní*, *s. f.* A coachman's business.  
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨ *kochwán*, *s. m.* A coachman.  
 ਕੋਜਾ *koj,há*, *a.* Defective in a member, (as lame, blind, &c.;) i. q. ਕੁਚਾ.  
 ਕੋਟ *koṭ*, *s. m.* A fort, a castle; the wall of a city.  
 ਕੋਟ *koṭ*, *a.* Much, many.  
 ਕੋਟਕਿਰੀ *koṭkir,í*, *s. f.* A house lizard; (improperly ਕੋਟਕਿਰੀ.)  
 ਕੋਟਾ *koṭá*, *s. m.* A kind of dish used by Muhammadans in the *Muharram*.  
 ਕੋਠਾ *koṭh,rá*, *s. m.* A very small house.  
 ਕੋਠੜੀ *koṭh,rí*, *s. f.* A room.  
 ਕੋਠਾ *koṭhá*, *s. m.* A house.  
 ਕੋਠੀ *koṭhí*, *s. f.* A house; a treasury, a granary; a house licensed under the Sikh government for the



occasional prostitution of married women; a cupboard or closet.  
**ਕੋਡਾ** ko,dá, *a.* Bent, bent forward, stooping; **ਕੋਡਾ ਹੋਲਾ**, to nod, to be bent downwards, to stoop, to bow; **ਕੋਡਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to bend downward.  
**ਕੋਲ** koḷ, *s. f.* } A corner; i.  
**ਕੋਲਾ** ko,ḷá, *s. m.* } q. ਕੁਲਾ.  
**ਕੋਤਲ** ko,tal, *s. m.* A horse or elephant led in the retinue of a great man.  
**ਕੋਤਾ** ko,tá, *a.* Short, little, deficient; **ਕੋਤਾ ਅੰਦੇਸ** or **ਚੰਦੇਸ**, improvident, thoughtless, short sighted; **ਕੋਤੇ ਰਖਯਾਰੀ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ**, to gird one's self quickly for battle.  
**ਕੋਤੇ** ko,to, *a.* Short.  
**ਕੋਟਾ** ko,dá, *s. m.* A very small grain; **ਕੋਟਾ ਟਲਨਾ**, to grind to pieces.  
**ਕੋਪ** kop, *s. m.* Wrath, anger, rage, passion.  
**ਕੋਪਮਾਨ** kopmáṇ, } *a.* Angry,  
**ਕੋਪੀ** ko,pí, } wroth, passionate.  
**ਕੋਪੀਨ** kopín, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn between the legs.  
**ਕੋਬਾ** ko,bá, *s. m.* A wooden or iron instrument used for beating leather.  
**ਕੋਮ** kom, *s. f.* A tribe, a nation, a sect, a caste.  
**ਕੋਮਲ** ko,mal, *a.* Tender, soft, mild.  
**ਕੋਮਲਤਾ** ko,maltá, } *s. f.* Ten-  
**ਕੋਮਲਤਾਈ** komaltá,í, } derness, softness, mildness.  
**ਕੋਯਲ** ko,yal, *s. f.* The name of a small black bird; i. q. **ਕੋਇਲ**.  
**ਕੋਯਲਾ** ko,yalá, *s. m.* Charcoal; i. q. **ਕੋਇਲਾ**.  
**ਕੋਰ** kor, *s. f.* Edge, margin, border, side; a little raised skin on the margin of the nail, a hang-nail; tape; a range, a line.

**ਕੋਰ** kor, *pron.* Who, which; (used beyond the J. hlam.)  
**ਕੋਰਨਾ** kor,ná, *v. a.* To excavate, to dig, to cut.  
**ਕੋਰਜਾ** ko,raǰá, *s. m.* A whip, a scourge.  
**ਕੋਰਾ** ko,rá, *s. m.* Snow, ice; a man who stands aloof from every body.  
**ਕੋਰਾ** ko,rá, *a.* Unwashed, unbleached, perfectly new; untouched, blank.  
**ਕੋਰੀ** ko,rí, (a suffix compounded with **ਪਿਛੋ**, q. v.) From.  
**ਕੋਲ** kol, *s. m.* Bamboo or other wood laid over rafters to support a thatch.  
**ਕੋਲ** kol, *prep.* Near, by, with, by the hand of, by means of.  
**ਕੋਲਾਰ** kolhár, *s. f.* An oil factory; i. q. **ਕੁਲਾਰ**.  
**ਕੋਲੂ** kol,hú, *s. m.* An oil press, a sugar press.  
**ਕੋਲੇ ਕੋਲ** ko,lo kol, *prep. ad.* Near, near each other, side by side.  
**ਕੋਲੋ** ko,loṇ, *prep.* From, from the presence of, against, in comparison with, by.  
**ਕੋਲਕਿਰਲੀ** koḷkir,lí, } *s. f.* A  
**ਕੋਲਕਿਲੀ** koḷkil,lí, } kind of lizard.  
**ਕੋਲਮਾ** koḷmá, *s. m.* Family, tribe, kin, caste.  
**ਕੋਜਾ** ko,ǰá, *s. m.* A whip, a scourge.  
**ਕੋਮਲ** kaun,sal, *s. f.* Council, counsel.  
**ਕੋਮਲੀਆ** kaun,líá, } *s. m.* A  
**ਕੋਮਲੋਆ** kaun,liá, } counsellor.  
**ਕੋਚ** kauch, } *s. m.* A couch.  
**ਕੋਚ** kaunych, }  
**ਕੋਡ** kaud, *s. m.* A large shell, (used as money; ) i. q. **ਕਉਡ**.  
**ਕੋਡਾ** kau,dá, *s. m.* A tortoise.  
**ਕੋਡਿਆਲਾ** kau,díá,lá, *s. m.* A spotted snake.

**ਕੋਡੀ** kau,dí, *s. f.* A small shell, (used as money,) a cowrie, money.  
**ਕੋਡੀਆ** kau,díá, *s. m.* A spotted snake; a slave bought for a cowrie, or for a mere song.  
**ਕੋਲ** kauḷ, *pron.* Who? which? what?  
**ਕੋਤਰ** kau,tak, } *s. m.* Deeds,  
**ਕੋਤਰ** kaun,tak, } conduct, behavior.  
**ਕੋਂਟ** kaund, *f.* What day of the month?  
**ਕੋਟਾ** kau,dá, *s. m.* An arm, the shoulder.  
**ਕੋਰ** kaur, *s. m.* A boy, a son, a child; the son of a *rāja*; i. q. **ਕਉਰ**.  
**ਕੋਰਾ** kau,rá, *s. m.* A large water pot.  
**ਕੋਰੀ** kau,rí, *s. f.* A small water pot.  
**ਕੋਲ** kaul, *s. m.* A promise, an engagement, a covenant, a word; a kind of brass bowl; the name of a flower.  
**ਕੋਲਾ** kau,lá, *s. m.* The corner of a door, or of a room.  
**ਕੋਲੀ** kau,lí, *s. f.* Embrace, grasp of the arms, armful.  
**ਕੋਲਗੰਟਲ** kaugan,dal, *s. f.* The name of a bitter herb.  
**ਕੋਲਤਲ** kaurat,tan, *s. f.* Bitterness.  
**ਕੋਜਾ** kau,ǰá, *a.* Bitter.

ਖ

**ਖਈਰੋਗ** kha,írog, *s. m.* Pulmonary consumption; an enemy who accomplishes his work of destruction by a slow process.  
**ਖੜ੍ਹੇ** khau, *s. m.* A glutton; destruction, annihilation; harm, loss; fear, danger.  
**ਖੜ੍ਹੇ ਖੜ੍ਹੇ ਕਰਨਾ** kha,ṛṇ kha,ṛṇ kar,ná, *v. n.* To cough incessantly.

**ਖਸ** khas, *s. f.* The root of the reed called *kāhī*, used for making *tattīs*; the name of a tribe of robbers who live north west of Lāhor.

**ਖਸਖਸ** khas,khas, *s. f.* The poppy-seed.

**ਖਸਖਸੀ** khas,khasī, *a.* Cut very short, ( hair or beard; i. e. no longer than the diameter of the poppy seed; ) c. w. ਕਰਨੇ.

**ਖਸਲਾ** khaslā, *v. a.* To snatch, to seize, to take by force, to take off, to deprive of.

**ਖਸਮ** khasam, *s. m.* A husband, a master, an owner.

**ਖਸਰ** khasar, *s. f.* Attrition, friction, rubbing; **ਖਸਰ ਖਸਰ ਕਰਨਾ**, to produce the sound caused by rubbing, to rub; **ਖਸਰ ਲੱਗਣੀ**, to be rubbed, to be separated, ( as the skin from the flesh. )

**ਖਸਰਨਾ** khasarnā, *v. n.* To rub, to fret.

**ਖਸਰਾ** khasrā, *s. m.* A sort of smallpox; appraisalment of a crop, the book in which appraisalments are recorded; **ਖਸਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to appraise a crop; **ਖਸਰਾ ਨਿਕਲਨਾ**, to come out or appear, ( the small-pox. )

**ਖਸੀ** khasī, *s. m.* A eunuch, a gelding, a castrated animal, ( particularly a goat; ) c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

**ਖਸੀਹਤ** khasī,hat, *s. f.* Nature, disposition.

**ਖਸੋਟਲਾ** khasotlā, *v. a.* To snatch, to pull out, to strip off, to eradicate, to scratch, to tear.

**ਖਰਾ ਖਰੀ** kha,hā kha,hī, *s. f.* Mutual enmity.

**ਖਹਿ** kha,hi, *s. f.* Rubbing the body against any thing, ( as cattle; ) enmity; **ਖਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ**, to hate.

**ਖਹਿਲਾ** kha,hīlā, *v. n.* To rub the body against any thing, ( as cattle; ) to be in a state of enmity; c. w. ਨਾਲ; as, ਫਲਾਨੇ ਦੇ

**ਨਾਲ ਖਹਿਲਾ; ਖਰੀਆਂ ਲੈਲੀਆਂ**, to rub one's self against another.

**ਖਹਿਬਜਨਾ** kha,hībānā, *v. n.* To struggle, to wrangle.

**ਖਹਿਜਾ** kha,hīfā, *s. m.* Pursuing, pursuit, following, perseverance; **ਖਹਿਜਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ**, to leave off pursuit; **ਖਹਿਜੇ ਪੈਲਾ**, to pursue, to follow, to press, to urge.

**ਖੋਖਰ** khak,khar, *s. m.* A wasp's nest.

**ਖੋਖਰ ਖਾਹਟਾ** khak,khar khāh,dā, *a.* Strongly pockmarked, ugly.

**ਖਖਵਾਜ਼** khakhwār, } *s. m.* The jaw bone.

**ਖਖਵਾਜ਼ਾ** khakhwārā, } *s. m.* The name of the letter ਖ.

**ਖਖਾ** khak,khā, } *s. m.* A slight cough, clearing the throat, expectoration, phlegm; i. q. ਖੰਘਾਰ.

**ਖਖਾਰਨਾ** khakhār,nā, } *v. n.*

**ਖੰਘਾਰਨਾ** khangkhār,nā, } To cough slightly, to expectorate, to clear the throat.

**ਖਗਨ** kha,gan, *s. f.* The fundament, podex; **ਖਗਨ ਪੁਜਣੀ**, to commit sodomy.

**ਖੰਗਾ** khag,gā, *s. m.* The leaf of a medicinal plant, called *ghīkuār*.

**ਖੰਘ** khanggh, *s. f.* Cough; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

**ਖੰਘਲਾ** khanggh,lā, *v. n.* To cough.

**ਖੰਘਰ** khangghar, *s. m.* A mass of fused bricks, a burnt substance, a hard mass, a rock; **ਖੰਘਰ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣਾ**, to become hard like a rock.

**ਖੰਘਰੀ** khanggharī, *s. f.* A small mass of fused bricks.

**ਖੰਘਾਰ** khangghār, *s. m.* A slight cough, hawking, clearing the throat, expectoration, phlegm.

**ਖੰਘਾਰਨਾ** khangghār,nā, *v. n.* To cough, to hawk, to clear the throat, to expectorate.

**ਖੰਘਾਲ** khangghāl, *s. m.* Rinsing a vessel, cleansing.

**ਖੰਘਾਲਨਾ** khangghāl,nā, *v. a.* To rinse, ( a vessel, ) to cleanse; i. q. ਝੰਘਾਲਨਾ.

**ਖੰਘਰਨਾ** khangghūr,nā, *v. n.* To cough, to hawk, to expectorate.

**ਖੋਚ** khachch, *s. m. f.* A person of bad character; a fornicator or fornicatress.

**ਖੋਚ** khachch, *s. f.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance; **ਖੋਚ ਕਰਨੀ**, to give trouble.

**ਖੋਚਰ** khachchar, *s. m. f.* A mule.

**ਖਚਰ** kha,char, } *s. m.*

**ਖਚਰਫੀ** khachrafī, } *s. m.*

**ਖਚਰਪਫੀ** khacharpa,up, } *s. m.*

**ਖਚਰਪੁਲਾ** khacharpulā, } *s. m.* Mulishness, obstinacy, perverseness, wickedness.

**ਖਚਰਾ** khachrā, *a.* Mulish, perverse, wicked.

**ਖਚਰਾ** khachrā, *s. m.* A mule.

**ਖਚਰਾਈ** khachrāī, *s. f.* Mulishness, perverseness, wickedness.

**ਖਚਰੀ** khachrī, *s. f.* A she mule.

**ਖਚਾਂ** kha,chān, *f.* Wicked; a fornicatress.

**ਖੰਜਨ** khanyjan, *s. m.* A kind of bird, a wagtail.

**ਖੰਜਰ** khanyjar, *s. m.* A dagger.

**ਖੰਜਰੀ** khanyjarī, *s. f.* A small tambourine, a timbrel; a bracelet; a kind of silk cloth.

**ਖੰਜਲ** khajjal, *a.* Ashamed, distressed, wretched, forlorn, ruined; **ਖੰਜਲ ਕਰਨਾ**, to ruin, to make wretched.

**ਖਜੂਰ** khajūr, *s. f.* A date, the date tree, the palm; a kind of sweet-meat.

**ਖਜੂਰੀ** khajūrī, *a.* Made of the date, or of the palm leaf.

**ਖਜੂਰੀ** khajūrī, *s. f.* An ornament worn in the nose.

**ਖਟ** khat, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

**ਖਟ** khat, *a.* Six.

ਖੰਟ *khatt*, *s. f.* A bedstead; a lot of presents given to a bride by her parents; gain, profit, income.

ਖੰਟਕ *khaṭak*, *s. f.* Doubt, apprehension; the sound of footsteps.

ਖੰਟਕਲਾ *khaṭakṇā*, *v. n.* To wrangle, to be a cause of annoyance, to be a source of anxiety, to rankle, to pierce, (as a thorn.)

ਖੰਟਕਾ *khaṭkā*, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, fear, danger.

ਖੰਟਕਾਉਲਾ *khaṭkāṇā*, *v. a.* To knock, to thump.

ਖੰਟਲਾ *khattṇā*, *v. a.* To earn, to gain, to acquire.

ਖੰਟ ਪੰਟ *khatt, patt*, *s. f.* Enmity, wrangling, quarrelling, contention.

ਖੰਟਰ *khaṭṭar*, *s. f.* A cow that kicks and refuses to give milk.

ਖੰਟਵਾਉਲਾ *khaṭwāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to earn or acquire.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṭṭā*, *a.* Sour, acid.

ਖੰਟਾਈ *khaṭāī*, *s. f.* Acidity; green mangoes cut and dried.

ਖੰਟਾਉਲਾ *khaṭāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to earn, to cause to acquire.

ਖੰਟਾਢੀ *khaṭāḍī*, *s. m.* One who causes another to gain.

ਖੰਟਾਸ *khaṭās*, *s. f.* Acidity, a sour taste.

ਖੰਟਾ ਪਟੀ *khaṭā paṭī*, *s. f.* Enmity, ill will, contention.

ਖੰਟਿਆਈ *khaṭiāī*, *s. f.* Acidity; green mangoes cut and dried.

ਖੰਟਿਆਰਨ *khaṭiāhan*, *s. f.*  
ਖੰਟਿਆਂਪ *khaṭiāndh*, } A sour  
ਖੰਟਿਆਨ *khaṭiānh*, } smell.

ਖੰਟੀ *khaṭī*, *s. f.* Earnings, gain; a kind of small orange;

ਖੰਟੀ ਕੁਮਾਈ, earnings, gain.

ਖੰਟੀ *khaṭī*, *a. f.* Yellow (broad-cloth.)

ਖੰਟੀਕ *khaṭīk*, *s. m.* A caste that works in leather, a tanner.

ਖੰਟੁ *khaṭṭu*, *s. m.* An earner, a gainer.

ਖੰਡ *khaḍḍ*, *s. f.* A cavern, a pit, a cave, a gorge, a ravine, a hollow; a stream running through a ravine.

ਖੰਡ *khaḍ*, *s. m.* Side, quarter, region, apartment, part, piece, one of the nine sections of the world, (as reckoned by the Hindus.)

ਖੰਡ *khaḍ*, *s. f.* Sugar, (unrefined.)

ਖੰਡਲ *khaḍḍal*, *s. m.* Breaking, thwarting, rescinding, refuting, cutting to pieces.

ਖੰਡਲਾ *khaḍḍṇā*, *v. a.* To refute, to break, to cut to pieces.

ਖੰਡਤ *khaḍḍat*, *s. f.* Interruption; c. w. ਚੋਲੀ or ਕਰਨੀ.

ਖੰਡਾ *khaḍā*, *s. m.* A two edged sword, a broad straight sword; a two edged dagger sometimes worn on the head by *Akālīs*.

ਖੰਡਾਉਲਾ *khaḍāṇā*, *v. a.* To scatter, to disperse, to pour down, to spread abroad.

ਖੰਡੀ *khaḍḍī*, *s. f.* A hole in the ground where a weaver puts his feet when sitting at the loom.

ਖੰਡੀ *khaḍḍī*, *s. f.* A section of an elephant's tusk, a rough piece of ivory.

ਖੰਡੁ *khaḍḍu*, *s. m.* A harelipped person; a kind of grass.

ਖੰਡਰ *khaḍḍhar*, *s. m.* Stony worthless land, the stony bed of a stream or torrent; a place of ruins, a dilapidated house or town.

ਖਲ *khaḷ*, *s. m.* The space in a ceiling between two beams; a room in a house.

ਖਲ *khaḷ*, *ad.* Sometimes.

ਖਤ *khat*, *s. m.* A letter; hand

writing; a cut or scratch; a line, a stroke; a regular line of a beard or mustachoes made by trimming or pulling out the stray hairs; the nestling place of a hare; ਖਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to draw a line; to trim the hair about the face, to shave the beard off from certain parts of the face; to produce effect; ਖਤ ਬਲਾਉਲਾ, to trim the hair about the face, to shave the beard.

ਖਤਬਤ ਖਤਬਤ *khat, bat khat, bat*, *s. m.* The boiling of a thick substance like paste; i. q. ਖਟਬਟ ਖਟਬਟ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ or ਪੋਕਲਾ.

ਖਤਰਾ *khat, rā*, *s. m.* Danger, fear; necessity, (for going to stool,) stool; ਖਤਰੇ ਜਾਨਾ, to go to stool.

ਖਤਰਾਲੀ *khat, rā, lī*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Khattrī* caste.

ਖਤ੍ਰੀ *khat, trī*, *s. m.* The second of the four great castes of Hindus.

ਖਤਰੇਟਾ *khat, rē, tā*, *s. m.* } Chil-  
ਖਤਰੇਟੀ *khat, rē, tī*, *s. f.* } dren of a *Khattrī*.

ਖਤਾ *kha, tā*, or *khatā*, *s. m. f.* Fault, crime, error, mistake.

ਖਤਾ *khat, tā*, *s. m.* The part of a bow, (*gulel*,) from which the ball is shot; a granary.

ਖਤਾਈ *khatā, ī*, *s. f.* A medicine; a kind of biscuit.

ਖਤਾਬ *khatāb*, *s. m.* Title, appellation.

ਖਟਕ *khaḍak*, *s. f.* A ditch.

ਖਟਬਟ ਖਟਬਟ *khaḍ, bad khaḍ, bad*, *s. m.* The boiling of a thick substance like paste; i. q. ਖਤਬਤ ਖਤਬਤ.

ਖਟਰ *khaḍ, dar*, *s. m.* A very coarse kind of cotton cloth.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaḍ, dā*, *a.* Of low stature, under size, low, mean, despicable.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaḍ, dā*, *s. m.* A small dog.

ખંતી *khan, dī*, *s. f.* A small bitch.  
 ખતેજ *khadej*, *s. f.* Pursuit; expulsion.  
 ખતેજના *khadej, nā*, *v. a.* To pursue, to cast out, to expel.  
 ખતેજુ *khadej, ū*, *s. m.* A pursuer, an expeller.  
 ખંપા *khan, dhā*, *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes; a crowd, a multitude.  
 ખંન *khann*, *s. m.* A division, a part, a half.  
 ખંના *khan, nā*, *a.* Half.  
 ખના *khan, nā*, *s. m.* A caste among Hindūs, a man of this caste.  
 ખનાકુ *khan, nāku*, *a.* About half; a little.  
 ખનો *khan, nī*, *s. f.* An ordeal by a hot iron or hot oil, an ordeal of fire, taken into the hands, to prove one's innocence or guilt; a female of the *Khannā* caste.  
 ખનીમાં *kha, niā*, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave.  
 ખનુરલા *khanūh, nā*, *v. n.* To itch.  
 ખપ *khap*, *s. m.* Fretting.  
 ખંપ *khapp*, *s. f.* Contention, quarrel, dispute, contest; **ખંપ રત્તી**, to contend, to quarrel, to dispute, to contest.  
 ખંપલ *khap, pa*, *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman.  
 ખપલા *khap, nā*, *v. n.* To be a partaker of one's sufferings, to sympathize; to be dried up, to be destroyed, to be expended or made away with.  
 ખપડ *kha, pat*, *s. f.* Insanity; vendue, sale; being expended.  
 ખંપર *khappar*, *s. m.* A chafing dish; half a watermelon; a vessel resembling a cup, used by *faqirs*, in which they receive alms; a mouth; (spoken figuratively of a *deota*.)  
 ખપરા *khap, rā*, *s. m.* An insect

that infests wheat; the point of a broad arrow.  
 ખપરી *khap, rī*, *s. f.* (dim. of **ખપરા**.)  
 ખપરૈલ *khap, rail*, *s. f.* A tile.  
 ખપદાઉલા *khapwā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be expended.  
 ખંપા *khap, pā*, *s. m.* A cavity in a wall, hill, &c.; a narrow passage in a hill.  
 ખપાઉ *khapā, u*, *s. m.* Expense; sale, vendue.  
 ખપાઉલા *khapā, upā*, *v. a.* To dry up, to destroy, to make away with, to expend; to annoy beyond endurance.  
 ખંપી *khap, pī*, *s. m.* A quarrelsome man.  
 ખદગાન *khaphgān*, *s. m.* Palpitation of the heart.  
 ખદગી *khaph, gī*, *s. f.* Anger, rage, displeasure.  
 ખદડ *khapht*, *s. m.* Madness, insanity, anger.  
 ખદડલ *khaph, ta*, *s. f.* An insane or enraged woman.  
 ખદડપુલા *khaphtpū, nā*, *s. m.* Madness, insanity.  
 ખદડી *khaph, tī*, *s. m.* An insane or enraged man; **ખદડી પેલા**, to be mad; **ખદડી રત્તી**, **ચલાઉલા** or **ચલા દેલા**, to make mad.  
 ખદા *kha, phā*, *a.* Angry.  
 ખદા *kha, phā*, *s. m.* Strangling; **ખદા રજાઉલા**, to strangle.  
 ખચ્ચુ *khachū*, *s. m.* A left handed person, one who wears his shawl thrown over the right shoulder, one who eats, writes, &c., with the left hand.  
 ખચર *kha, bar*, *s. f.* Report, news, intelligence, care, notice; **ખચર રત્તી** or **દેલી**, to apprise, to inform; **ખચર લેલી**, to inquire into, to take care of; to take revenge.  
 ખચરમાર *khacharsār*, *s. f.* News,

information; care, notice; *c. w.* **લેલી**.  
 ખચરદાર *khachardār*, *a.* Cautious, careful.  
 ખચરદાર *khachardār*, *inter.* Take care, beware.  
 ખંચલ *khach, ba*, *s. m.* Grass; (the best kind.)  
 ખંચા *khach, bā*, *a.* Left, belonging to the left hand.  
 ખચીમ *khachis*, *m.* } *a.* Fil-  
 ખચીમલી *khachis, lī*, *f.* } thy, vile,  
 wicked, malignant.  
 ખંચોર *khambir*, *s. m.* Leaven.  
 ખંચોરા *khambī, rā*, *m.* } *a.* Leav-  
 ખંચોરી *khambī, rī*, *m. f.* } ened, fer-  
 mented.  
 ખચોલ *khachil*, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used by shoemakers for cleaning leather.  
 ખંડ *khabbh*, *s. m.* A cavity in a wall, hill, &c.; *c. w.* **પેલા**; *i. q.* **ખંપા**.  
 ખંડ *khambh*, *s. m.* A feather, a wing; a wooden prop.  
 ખંડલી *khach, bhālī*, *s. f.* } *A*  
 ખંડજા *khach, rā*, *s. m.* } sword  
 ખંડજી *khach, rī*, *s. f.* } of an  
 inferior quality.  
 ખંડા *kham, bhā*, *s. m.* A wooden prop.  
 ખંડો *khach, bhī*, *s. f.* A rope tied round the under jaw, (of a horse, &c.,) as a substitute for a bridle; **ખંડો દેલી**, to tie a rope round, the under jaw.  
 ખમ *kham*, *s. m.* A bend; **ખમ ઠેરલા** or **મારના**, to pat the arms previous to wrestling by way of boasting and challenging; **ખમ પે જાલા** or **પેલા**, to be bent.  
 ખમડ *khambh*, *s. m.* A feather, a wing; a prop.  
 ખમડા *kham, bhā*, *s. m.* A prop, a post, a pillar, a support.  
 ખમીર *khamir*, *s. m.* Leaven.  
 ખમીરા *khamī, rā*, *m.* } *a.* Leaven-  
 ખમીરી *khamī, rī*, *m. f.* } ed.

પર khar, *s. m.* An ass; a miscreant; a stupid person.  
 પરક kharak, *s. f.* A stick used by weavers.  
 પરજા kharjā, *s. m.* A broom.  
 પરખજા khar,kharā, *s. m.* A curry-comb.  
 પરખરી khar,kharī, *s. f.* An itching in the throat; પરખરી આઉલો or લંગલો, to cough.  
 પરચ kharch, *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, subsistence money.  
 પરચલા kharch,nā, *v. a.* To expend, to spend.  
 પરચા khar,chā, *s. m.* Expense, costs, (in a law suit.)  
 પરચાઉલા kharchā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to expend.  
 પરચી khar,chi, *s. f.* The hire of a prostitute; provision for a journey.  
 પરજા kharj, *s. f.* The bass in music.  
 પર જાલા khar, jā,nā, *v. n.* To separate or fall off, (as plaster;) to diminish in bulk by solution, (as a lump of salt in water.)  
 પરપલા khar,dhalā, *a.* Rough.  
 પરન પરન kharn, kharn, *s. m.* The smooth and unobstructed motion of a wheeled carriage; also the sound of such motion.  
 પરના khar,nā, *v. n.* To fall or peel off; to be diminished in bulk by solution, (as a lump of salt in water,) to waste away.  
 પરજ kharb, *a.* One hundred arbs, equal to 100,000,000,000.  
 પરજિતના kharbid,nā, *a.* Wicked.  
 પરજુના kharbūjā, *s. m.* A muskmelon.  
 પરલ kharal, *s. m.* The name of a race of savages in the southern part of the *Rachnā Doāb*; a mortar, a stone on which drugs are ground; પરલ રગના, to grind drugs.  
 પરુજા kharh,wā, *a.* Rough.

પરજા kharar, *s. m.* A blanket or *ṭāṭ* formed into a great basin on the top of a cart for carrying chaff, &c.  
 પરજા kharā, *a.* Pure, good, genuine.  
 પરજાઉત kharā,it, *s. f.* Alms, charity.  
 પરજાઉલ kharā,itan, *s. f.* }  
 પરજાઉતી kharā,iti, *s. m.* }  
 A beggar, one who lives on charity.  
 પરજામ kharās, *s. m.* A large millstone turned by oxen.  
 પરજામલ kharā,sap, *s. f.* }  
 પરજામો kharā,sī, *s. m.* } grind-  
 પરજામીઆ kharā,sīā, *s. m.* } er, a miller.  
 પરજાટ kharāt, *s. f.* Alms.  
 પરજાટ kharād, *s. m.* A turning lathe; પરજાટ રગના or રાજના, and પરજાટ રાજના, to turn a piece of wood on a lathe; to make smooth; also *met.* to polish and adorn the mind and manners.  
 પરજાટલ kharā,dan, *s. f.* The wife of a turner.  
 પરજાટલા kharād,nā, *v. a.* To turn wood on a lathe.  
 પરજાટી kharād,ī, *s. m.* }  
 પરજાટીઆ kharād,īā, *s. m.* } turner.  
 પરજાવ kharāb, *a.* Bad, depraved, ruined, waste, spoiled.  
 પરજાવાટ kharābāt, *s. m. f.* A tavern; a brothel.  
 પરજાવાટી kharābā,tī, *s. m.* A haunter of taverns and brothels, a rake, a debauchee, a bad man.  
 પરજાવો kharā,bī, *s. f.* Badness, depravity, desolation, ruin, mischief; પરજાવો રગનો, to do evil, to cause quarrels, to excite mutiny.  
 પરિઆટી khariā,ī, *s. f.* Pureness, genuineness, excellence, goodness.  
 પરિમટ kharist, *s. f.* The itch.  
 પરિમટલ khari,tap, *s. f.* }  
 પરિમટી khari,tī, *s. m.* } who has the itch.

પરોંદ khariṇḍh, *s. m.* A scab.  
 પરોંડા khari,tā, *s. m.* A purse, a packet, a bag, a mail; i. q. પહોંડા.  
 પરોંદ kharid, *s. f.* The price of a thing; buying.  
 પરોંદલા kharid,nā, *v. a.* To buy.  
 પરોંદુ khari,dū, *s. m.* A purchaser.  
 પરોંદુ kharūṇḍh, *s. m.* A nail, a claw; પરોંદુ મારના, to scratch, to flay with the nail.  
 પરોંદલા kharūṇḍh,nā, *v. a.* To scratch with the nail.  
 પરુદ kharūd, *s. m.* Disturbance, insurrection.  
 પરોંચલા kharoch,nā, *v. a.* To scrape.  
 પરોંટ kharot, *s. m.* A white walnut.  
 પરોંટલા kharot,nā, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used for twisting ropes.  
 પંલ khall, *s. f.* Skin, hide; a corner.  
 પલ khāl, *s. f.* Oil cake.  
 પલુદ khāl,dū, *s. m.* Commotion, tumult, alarm.  
 પલુવટ khāl,kaṭ, *s. f.* Creature, creation, world, people; i. q. પિલ-વટ.  
 પંલલા khāl,nā, *s. m.* Family, a race or tribe of people.  
 પલડા khāl,tā, *s. m.* A loose garment; i. q. પિલડા.  
 પલપુ khāl,dhū, *s. m.* Commotion, tumult, alarm; પલપુ મચાઉલા or પાઉલા, to raise a commotion or tumult.  
 પલ્લભલ khāl,baḷ, *s. f.* Pain in the bowels with rumbling; commotion.  
 પલ્લભલાઉલા khāl,baḷā,unā, *v. n.* To have pain and rumbling; to boil.  
 પલ્લભલાટ khāl,baḷāt, *s. m.* A

strong desire to go to stool; c. w.  
ਪੈਲਾ.

ਖਲਬਲੀ khalh,baḷī, *s. f.* Com-  
motion, tumult, haste.

ਖਲਲ kha,lal, *s. m.* Disturbance,  
prejudice, damage, injury, inter-  
ruption, confusion, ruin, hiatus.

ਖਲਜ khal,jaṛ, *s. m.* A dry hide  
or skin.

ਖਲਜੀ khal,ji, *s. f.* Skin; the  
foreskin.

ਖਲਜੂ khal,ju, *s. m.* A small skin  
or hide; a bag made of the dried  
hide of an animal.

ਖਲਾ khal,lá, *s. m.* A shoe; loose-  
ness of skin; ਖਲਾ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to  
be loosened; ਖਲਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to beat  
with a shoe.

ਖਲਾਵਾ khalá,wá, *s. m.* One who  
amuses a child; i. q. ਖਿਲਾਵਾ.

ਖਲਿਆਰਨਾ khalhiár,ná, *v. a.*  
To cause to stop or stand fast;  
i. q. ਘਲਿਆਰਨਾ.

ਖਲੀ kha,li, *s. f.* Oil cake.

ਖਲੀਤਾ khalí,tá, *s. m.* A purse,  
a bag, a packet, a royal letter; i. q.  
ਖਰੀਤਾ.

ਖਲੀਟਾਰ khalidár, *s. m.* A pur-  
chaser.

ਖਲੀਟਾਰੀ khalidá,ri, *s. f.* Buying.

ਖਲੇਲਾ khalo,pá, *v. n.* (past ਖਲੇ-  
ਤਾ; also regular.) To stand, to  
stop, to be erected, to be fixed;  
i. q. ਖਲੇਲਾ.

ਖਲੇਲਾ khalau,pá, *s. m.* A toy,  
a plaything.

ਖਵਾਯਾ khaway,yá, *s. m.* An  
eater.

ਖਵਾ kha,wá, *s. m.* The shoul-  
der, the part of the arm near the  
shoulder; ਖਵਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to strike  
with the shoulder.

ਖਵੀ kha,wí, *s. f.* A kind of grass.

ਖਵੀਯਾ khawai,yá, *s. m.* An eater.

ਖਜ khaṛ, *s. f.* Straw.

ਖਜਮੁਕ khaṛsukk, *a.* Dead, dried  
up, (a tree or underbrush.)

ਖਜਕ khaṛ,ak, *s. m.* The sound  
produced by knocking, rattling,  
&c., the sound of footsteps, noise,  
uproar, clamor.

ਖਜਕਲਾ khaṛ,akná, *v. n.* To give  
a sound of rattling, &c.

ਖਜਕਾ khaṛ,ká, *s. m.* Noise, &c.  
i. q. ਕਜਕ.

ਖਜਕਾਉਲਾ khaṛ,ká,upá, *v. a.* To  
make a noise upon any thing, to  
thump, to knock.

ਖਜਨਾ khaṛ,ná, *v. a.* To take  
away, to carry off.

ਖਜਨਾ khaṛ,ná, *v. n.* To stop,  
to stand.

ਖਜਪਾਂਚ khaṛpányoh, *s. f.* A  
piece of split bamboo or wood.

ਖਜਬਜਾ khaṛ,baṛá, *a.* Rough,  
uneven; i. q. ਖਰਬਲਾ.

ਖਜਬਜਾਟ khaṛ,baṛát, *s. m.* A  
sound of trampling, &c. i. q. ਕਜ-  
ਬਜਾਟ.

ਖਜਜਾਮਿਟੀ khaṛ,yámiti, *s. f.*  
Chalk.

ਖਜਾ kha,rá, *a.* Standing, straight,  
perpendicular, erect.

ਖਜਾਓ khaṛá,up, *s. f.* A wooden  
sandal fastened on with thongs.

ਖਜਾਪ khaṛáp, *a.* Arrived at the  
age of puberty, (a she goat.)

ਖਜੀ kha,ri, *s. f.* Chalk.

ਖਜੇ ਉਲਾ kha,ṛe ho,pá, } *v. n.* To  
ਖਜੇਲਾ khaṛo,pá, } stand  
up, to be erect, to be fixed, to  
stop.

ਖੀ khán, *s. m.* (*Kh. lord.*) A title  
common among the Patháns.

ਖੀ khán, *conj.* (a suffix to verbs.)  
Then, indeed; (provincial.)

ਖਾਇਆ khá,iá, *s. m.* A testi-  
cle.

ਖਾਇਲ khá,il, *s. f.* A female  
friend, a whore.

ਖਾਈ khá,i, *s. f.* A ditch, a cir-  
cumvallation, a trench round a  
town or fort; eating.

ਖਾਉਲਾ khá,upá, *v. a.* To eat.

ਖਾਉ khá,ú, *s. m.* A glutton;  
ਖਾਉ ਮਿਤ, one whose friendship  
depends on his being well fed.

ਖਾਸ khás, *a.* Own, particular,  
private; excellent.

ਖਾਸ khás, *ad.* Particularly, es-  
pecially.

ਖਾਸਕੀ khás,kí, *a.* Intimate; no-  
ble, excellent.

ਖਾਸਲਾ khás,pá, } *v. n.* To  
ਖਾਮਲਾ kháms,pá, } cough.

ਖਾਸਾ khás,sá, *a.* Pure, noble, good,  
excellent, elegant.

ਖਾਸੀ khás,sá, *s. m.* A kind  
of fine muslin; food of a superior  
quality, dainties.

ਖਾਸੀ kháns,á, *s. f.* Cough.

ਖਾਹੁਤ ਖੁਰਾਕ kháhd, khurák, *s. f.*  
Food, daily food, victuals, eat-  
ables.

ਖਾਕ khák, *s. f.* Earth, dust,  
ashes.

ਖਾਕੇਟਾ khákto,dá, *s. m.* A  
butt of earth, a mark to shoot  
at.

ਖਾਕਾ khák,ká, *s. m.* A plan, a  
sketch, a draft, an outline.

ਖਾਕੀ khák,ki, *a.* Earthy, made  
of dust, dusty, earthen; ਖਾਕੀ  
ਆਂਡਾ, an addled egg, a wind egg,  
an egg from which nothing can  
be hatched; (also *met.* a term of  
reproach, denoting illegitimacy;) ਖਾਕੀ  
ਬੰਦਾ, a mortal; ਖਾਕੀ ਬੋਰ,  
flesh which is of dust, viz. the  
mortal body.

ਖਾਖ khák, *s. f.* The cheek.

ਖਾਖਾ khány,chá, *s. m.* A hen  
house, a hencoop; a pannier, a  
basket, a tray.

ਖਾਖੀ khány,chi, *s. f.* A sugar  
factory.

ਖਾਜ kháj, *s. f.* Itch, itching;  
ਖਾਜ ਆਉਲੀ, to itch; ਖਾਜ ਕਰ-  
ਨੀ, to itch, to scratch.

ਖਾਜਾ kháj,já, *s. m.* Victuals,  
food, eatables.

ਖਾਂਟ *khāṭ*, *a.* Experienced, knowing; unwilling to be advised, unyielding, independent, headstrong, rebellious, mischievous, wicked.

ਖਾਂਡ *khāṇḍ*, *s. f.* An excavation, a hollow.

ਖਾਂਡਾ *khāṇḍā*, *s. m.* A two edged sword, a broad straight sword; a two-edged dagger worn sometimes by *Akālīs*.

ਖਾਂਡੂ *khāṇḍū*, *s. m.* A hill goat.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. f.* A mine.

ਖਾਲਪੁਰਾ *khālphūrā*, *s. m.* A glutton.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *v. a.* To eat; to get, to suffer, to endure, to undergo.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *s. m.* Food, victuals, dinner.

ਖਾਤ *khāt*, *s. m.* A pit; manure.

ਖਾਤਰ *khātar*, *s. f.* Sake, regard, consideration.

ਖਾਤਰ *khātar*, *prep.* For the sake of.

ਖਾਤਰਜਮਾ *khātarjamā*, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction, assurance, encouragement.

ਖਾਤਰਦਾਰੀ *khātarḍārī*, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction, kind treatment; ਖਾਤਰਦਾਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to treat kindly.

ਖਾਤਾ *khātā*, *s. m.* A pit, a grain pit; daily account, a waste book.

ਖਾਦਰ *khādar*, *s. m.* The low land on the margin of a river which is occasionally overflowed.

ਖਾਪ *khādh*, *s. f.* Food; ਖਾਪ ਖੁਰਾਕ, food, victuals.

ਖਾਨ *khān*, *s. m.* Lord, prince; (a title used chiefly by *Pathāns*.)

ਖਾਨਾ *khānā*, *s. m.* A house, a shop; the space in a ceiling between two beams; ਖਾਨਾ ਖਰਾਬ ਹੋਣਾ, the dying of a wife; (also language of abuse; ਅਸ, ਤੇ ਖਾਨਾ ਖਰਾਬ!) ਖਾਨੀ *khānī*, *s. f.* The office of *khān*.

ਖਾਨੀ *khānī*, *a.* Domestic, raised or moulted at home, (a hawk or other bird used in hunting.)

ਖਾਬ *khāb*, *s. m.* A dream; ਖਾਬ ਆਉਣਾ, to dream.

ਖਾਬਰੂ *khābṛū*, *s. m.* A news-monger.

ਖਾਮ *khām*, *a.* Raw, unripe, vain, crude, of unbaked earth; ਖਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to stop the mouth of any thing, (as a bottle.)

ਖਾਮੀ *khāmī*, *s. f.* Rawness, crudeness, inexperience, loss.

ਖਾਜਾ *khājā*, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਖਾਰ *khār*, *s. f.* An alkali, potash, any thing used for cleansing like soap; a spur, a cock's spur; jealousy, envy, hatred, heart burning; ਖਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to hate; ਖਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be jealous.

ਖਾਰਨ *khāran*, *s. f.* A jealous woman.

ਖਾਰਨਾ *khārnā*, *v. a.* To scale off, (as lime from a wall,) to cause to melt or waste away, (as salt in water.)

ਖਾਰਵਾ *khārwā*, *s. m.* A kind of coarse red cotton cloth; soreness between the toes caused by keeping the feet wet.

ਖਾਰਾ *khārā*, *a.* Salt, brackish, (as water.)

ਖਾਰਾ *khārā*, *s. m.* A colony; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ; a large basket made of reeds used at weddings; ਖਾਰੇ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to set on the *khārā*; (a marriage ceremony.)

ਖਾਰੀ *khārī*, *s. f.* A small basket made of reeds, used at weddings; the basket attached underneath a native garry, for holding baggage; any basket made of reeds.

ਖਾਰੀ *khārī*, *s. m.* An enemy, a jealous man.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. m.* A spot, a mole.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. f.* A drain, an aqueduct, a gutter, an inlet, a

groove; the hollow along the spine of a fat man or horse.

ਖਾਲਦਾਰ *khāldār*, *a.* Spotted, streaked, grooved.

ਖਾਲਮਖੂਲੀ *khālmakhūlī*, *a.* Empty, empty handed.

ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *a.* Empty.

ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਖਾਲ.) An aqueduct, a drain, &c.

ਖਾਲਾਂ *khālān*, *s. f.* An aunt, a mother's sister.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *s. m.* A salt mine.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. f.* The level country at the foot of a mountain.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *s. m.* } The habit-  
ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *s. f.* } ation of  
a Hindī devotee.

ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *s. f.* A creek, an inlet, a deep water course.

ਖਾਲੂ *khālū*, *s. m.* One who lives near the foot of a mountain; a hill goat; i. q. ਖਾਲੂ.

ਖਿਆਨਤ *khīānat*, *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, embezzlement.

ਖਿਆਲ *khīāl*, *s. m.* Thought, imagination, fancy.

ਖਿਆਲੀ *khīālī*, *a.* Fanciful, imaginary.

ਖਿਸਕਾ *khiskā*, *v. n.* To move away, to slip away, to depart, to stir.

ਖਿਸਕਤ *khiskat*, *s. f.* A four cornered piece set between the legs of *pājāmas*.

ਖਿਸਕੀਤਮ ਹੋਣਾ *khiskan, tam ho, nā*, *v. n.* To depart, to run away.

ਖਿਸਕਾਉਣਾ *khiskā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to remove, to take off, to shove out of the way.

ਖਿਖਿਆਉਣਾ *khikhiā, unā*, *v. n.* To grin, to be abashed, to slink away.

ਖਿੰਗ *khingg*, *s. m.* A stringed instrument played with the fingers, a kind of guitar; properly ਖਿੰਗ.

ਖਿੰਗ *khingg*, *a.* White, but not perfectly so, of a dirty white, grayish; (a color of horses.)

ਖਿੰਗਾ khing,gá, *m.* Stout, able bodied, vigorous; an athletic clown.  
 ਖਿੱਚ khichch, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, dragging; scarcity; ਖਿੱਚ ਘਸੀਟ, pulling and hauling.  
 ਖਿੱਚਲਾ khichch,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To draw, to stretch; to build, (as a wall.)  
 ਖਿੱਚਵਾਈ khichwá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.  
 ਖਿੱਚਵਾਉਲਾ khichwá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn, &c.  
 ਖਿੱਚੜ khich,ਚੜ, *s. m.* Rice and *dál* cooked together.  
 ਖਿੱਚੜੀ khich,ਰੀ, *s. f.* Rice and *dál* cooked together; any mixture of things.  
 ਖਿੱਚਾਈ khichá,í, *s. f.* Pulling; the price of pulling, &c.  
 ਖਿੱਚਾਉ khichá,u, *s. m.* Pulling, drawing.  
 ਖਿੱਚਾਉਲਾ khichá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be pulled, &c.  
 ਖਿੰਜ khinyj, *s. f.* Drawing, dragging, pulling; ਖਿੰਜ ਘਸੀਟ, dragging and hauling; i. q. ਖਿੰਜ.  
 ਖਿੰਜਲਾ khinyj,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To draw, to pull, to attract, to stretch.  
 ਖਿੰਜਵਾਈ khinyjwá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.  
 ਖਿੰਜਵਾਉਲਾ khinyjwá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn.  
 ਖਿੰਜਾਈ khinyjá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.  
 ਖਿੰਜਾਉਲਾ khinyjá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn.  
 ਖਿੜ khijh, *s. f.* Vexing, teasing, vexation.  
 ਖਿੜਲਾ khijh,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be teased, to fret.  
 ਖਿੜਵਾਉਲਾ khijhwá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be vexed.  
 ਖਿੜਾਉਲਾ khijhá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To vex, to teaze, to molest.  
 ਖਿੱਟ khitt, *s. f.* Running, speed; ਖਿੱਟ ਮਾਰੇ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ, to come quickly; ਖਿੱਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to run fast.  
 ਖਿੰਡਲਾ khind,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To be

scattered, to be dispersed, to be dishevelled; ਖਿੰਡ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to pieces, to be scattered, to be dispersed.  
 ਖਿੰਡਮਾਂ ਛੁੱਟਮਾਂ khind,mán phutt,mán, *a.* Scattered, dispersed.  
 ਖਿੰਡਾਈ khidá,í, *s. f.* The reward given to one for teaching a child to play and entertaining it, compensation for amusing a child.  
 ਖਿੰਡਾਉਲਾ khidá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to play.  
 ਖਿੰਡਾਉਲਾ khindá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To scatter, to disperse, to dishevel.  
 ਖਿੰਡਾਰ khidár, *m. f.* } A  
 ਖਿੰਡਾਰਨ khidá,ran, *f.* } player,  
 ਖਿੰਡਾਰੀ khidá,ਰੀ, *m.* } a play-  
 ful person, a gallant; amorous.  
 ਖਿੰਡਾਵਾ khidá,wá, *s. m.* } One  
 ਖਿੰਡਾਵੀ khidá,wí, *s. f.* } who  
 teaches children to play, and entertains them, a child's nurse.  
 ਖਿਲ khil, *s. f.* Tartar on the teeth, the dirt that collects on any article in use; c. w. ਜੰਮਲੀ.  
 ਖਿਲੋ ਖਿਲੋ khil,ਪੰ khil,ਪੰ, *a.* Scattered, dispersed; ਖਿਲੋ ਖਿਲੋ ਚੋਲਾ, to be scattered, to be dispersed; ਖਿਲੋ ਖਿਲੀ ਰਨਾ, or ਰਾ ਚੋਲਾ, to scatter, to disperse.  
 ਖਿੱਤੀ khittí, *s. f.* A thorn, a bush, a hedge; a cluster of stars; (in this sense used only in the plural;) ਖਿੱਤੀ ਦੇ ਚੋਲੀ, to hedge up, to shut; ਖਿੱਤੀ ਢਿਚ ਪਾਕੇ ਫੁਕਲਾ, to burn a person among thorns.  
 ਖਿੰਥਾ khin,thá, *s. m.* A patched quilt worn by ascetics.  
 ਖਿੰਢ khid,dú, *s. m.* } A ball,  
 ਖਿੰਢੇ khid,do, *s. m. f.* } a play ball.  
 ਖਿੰਧ khindh, *s. f.* } Very  
 ਖਿੰਧੜਾ khindh,ਰਾ, *s. m.* } thick bed-  
 ਖਿੰਧੜੀ khindh,ਰੀ, *s. f.* } ding.  
 ਖਿੰਧੋਲਾ khindhó,lá, *s. m.* A tattered quilt; a kind of squash.  
 ਖਿੰਡੁ } khin,nú, *s. m.* A ball, a  
 ਖਿੰਡੁ } play ball.

ਖਿਮਾ khi,má, *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness, absolution, patient endurance; ਖਿਮਾ ਰਨੀ, to pardon, to bear an insult or injury meekly.  
 ਖਿਰਟਲਾ khirt,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To be well acquainted with the laws, occupations and customs of the country.  
 ਖਿਰਨ khi,ran, *s. f.* A trill of the voice in singing; c. w. ਲੈਲੀ.  
 ਖਿਰਨੀ khir,ní, *s. f.* The name of a fruit tree.  
 ਖਿਰਿੰਢ khi,rindh, *s. m.* A scab; c. w. ਆ ਜਾਣਾ and ਉਤਰਨਾ.  
 ਖਿਲ khill, *s. f.* A kind of parched rice, &c.  
 ਖਿਲਮ khil,las, *s. f.* Disturbance, putting a stop to, interruption; trouble, distress, solicitude.  
 ਖਿਲਤ khil,lat, *s. f.* A dress, a robe of honor with which princes confer dignity on subjects; one of the four humors of the human body, (among Muhammadans reckoned four, among Hindús five;) ਖਿਲਤ ਦੇਲੀ or ਤਨਾਉਲੀ, to invest with a robe of honor.  
 ਖਿਲਤਾ khil,tá, *s. m.* A loose dress worn by *Afgáns* and *Kash-miris*.  
 ਖਿਲਰ ਜਾਣਾ khil,lar já,ਪੰ, } *v. n.*  
 ਖਿਲਰਨਾ khil,larná, } To  
 be scattered, to be dispersed, to be dishevelled.  
 ਖਿਲਵਾਈ khilwá,í, *s. f.* The pay of a child's nurse, compensation for teaching to play; the price of victualling.  
 ਖਿਲਵਾਉਲਾ khilwá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to play; to cause to eat; (both through the agency of a third party.)  
 ਖਿਲਾਈ khilá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for teaching to play; price of victualling.  
 ਖਿਲਾਉਲਾ khilá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To



cause to play; to cause to eat, to feed.

ਖਿਲਾਰ *khilār, s. m. f.* A player.

ਖਿਲਾਰ *khilār, } s. f.* A  
ਖਿਲਾਰਨ *khilār,ran, }* playful girl;  
an adulteress, a strumpet, a whore.

ਖਿਲਾਰਨਾ *khilār,nā, v. a.* To scatter, to dishevel.

ਖਿਲਾਰੀ *khilār,ri, m.* Skillful in playing, a playful man or boy; an adulterer.

ਖਿਲਾਵਾ *khilā,wā, s. m. }* One  
ਖਿਲਾਵੀ *khilā,wī, s. f. }* who amuses a child, one who teaches children to play, and entertains them, a child's nurse.

ਖਿਲੀ *khilī, s. f.* Laughing, ridicule.

ਖਿਲੀਬਾਜ਼ *khilībāj, s. m. f.* A laugh, one who ridicules.

ਖਿਲੇ ਟਿਫਾਨੀ *khil,lo diwā,nī, }*  
ਖਿਲੇ ਦੁਆਨੀ *khil,lo duā,nī, }*  
*f.* Pleasant, humorous, funny, playful; an insane woman.

ਖਿਲੇਲਾ *khilau,nā, s. m.* A plaything, a toy.

ਖਿਜਕ *khirk, } s. m.* A single  
ਖਿਜਕਾ *khirk,kā, }* leaved door, a window, a gate.

ਖਿਜਕੀ *khirk,kī, s. f.* A small door or window; ਖਿਜਕੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to shut the door or window.

ਖਿਜਕੀਦਾਰ *khirkidār, a.* Made with windows, (a house;) folded in a particular way, (a turban.)

ਖਿਜਖਜਾਉਲਾ *khirkharā,nā, v. n.* To laugh.

ਖਿਜਖਜਾਟ *khirkharāt, s. m.* Laughing.

ਖਿਜਖਿਜਾਉਲਾ *khirkhira,nā, v. n.* To laugh.

ਖਿਜਖਿਜਾਟ *khirkhira,t, s. m.* Laughing.

ਖਿਜਨਾ *khir,nā, v. n.* To bloom, to blow, (as a flower;) to burst open, (as a melon;) to be delighted, to laugh.

ਖਿਜਾਉ *khirā,u, s. m.* The expanding of a flower, blooming; delight.

ਖਿਜਾਉਲਾ *khirā,nā, v. a.* To cause to bloom; to delight.

ਖੀਮ *khīs, s. f.* Loss; a grin; a shrug; milk given by a cow just after calving; ਖੀਮ ਹੋਲਾ or ਪੈਲਾ, to be spoiled, to be diminished, to go off, to be lost.

ਖੀਮਾ *khīsā, s. m.* A pocket; a rubber, (used in baths;) ਖੀਮਾ ਝਰਨਾ, to rub the body all over in bathing with a rubber.

ਖੀਨਖਾਬ *khinkhāb, s. m. f.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.

ਖੀਰ *khīr, s. f.* Rice boiled with milk.

ਖੀਰਾ *khī,rā, s. m.* A cucumber; a young animal not yet having the teeth which come at a certain age, and by which the age is ascertained; (spoken of cattle.)

ਖੀਰੀ *khī,ri, s. f.* An udder, a cow's bag.

ਖੀਵਾ *khī,wā, a.* Drunk; lustful, wanton, proud.

ਖੀਵਾਪੁਲਾ *khīwāpu,nā, s. m.* Drunkenness, the state of intoxication; lust.

ਖੁਆਉਲਾ *khuā,nā, v. a.* To feed, to cause to eat.

ਖੁਆਮ *khuā, s. f.* A female attendant on the great.

ਖੁਆਸੀ *khuā,sī, s. f.* The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant, the servant's seat upon the *kaudā*.

ਖੁਆਰਨਾ *khuāh,nā, s. m.* A place from which earth is dug up, the cavity formed by such digging; the cavity of the eye.

ਖੁਆਰ *khuār, a.* Poor, distressed, wretched; ruined; contemptible.

ਖੁਆਰੀ *khuār,ri, s. f.* Wretchedness, distress, ruin; baseness.

ਖੁਆਲਾ *khuā,lanā, } v. a.* To  
ਖੁਆਲਨਾ *khuā,lanā, }* feed, to cause to eat.

ਖੁਸ *khus, a.* Glad, joyful, delighted, pleased; ਖੁਸ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to live in a pleasant state, to live in pleasure, to lead a profligate life.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਣਾ *khusra,hiṇā, s. m.* A man who wanders about and spends his life in folly and sensuality.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਣਾ *khusra,hiṇā, s. m. }*  
ਖੁਸਰਹਿਣੀ *khusra,hiṇī, s. f. }*

A cant term used by *Sikhs* to denote a small pony.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਣੀ *khusra,hiṇī, s. f.* A wanton girl; a pair of breeches.

ਖੁਸਕ *khusk, a.* Dry, withered.

ਖੁਸਕੀ *khus,kī, s. f.* Dryness, dry land.

ਖੁਸਲਾ *khus,nā, v. n.* To be taken away by force, to be snatched; to be weak, and have a sense of fainting, (the heart.)

ਖੁਸਯੇ *khus,ye, s. m. pl.* The testicles.

ਖੁਸਰ ਖੁਸਰ *khu,sar khu,sar, s. f.* The clattering sound produced by a person walking with old tattered shoes; (used only with ਝਰਨਾ.)

ਖੁਸਰਾ *khus,rā, s. m.* A eunuch, a hermaphrodite; (a class that spend their time in dancing and singing.)

ਖੁਸਰਾਉਲਾ *khusrā,nā, v. a.* To clatter the shoes in walking.

ਖੁਸਰ ਦੁਬਰਾ *khusar,dubār, a.* Not nicely made. See ਖੁਸਰ ਦੁਬਰਾ.

ਖੁਸਾਉਲਾ *khusā,nā, v. a.* To cause to be seized and taken away by force; (more frequently ਖੁਸਾਉਲਾ.)

ਖੁਸਾਮਣ *khusā,maṇ, s. f.* Flattery.

ਖੁਸਾਮਣਕ *khusā,maṇak, s. f. }*  
ਖੁਸਾਮਣੀ *khusā,maṇī, s. m. }*

A flatterer.

ਖੁਸੀ *khu,sī, s. f.* Gladness,

joy, delight, happiness, pleasure.  
**ખમી** khu,śī, *a.* Glad, joyful, happy, pleased.  
**ખમનું રૂપનું** khu,ṣuṇḍuḇ, *a.* Not nicely made; (spoken only of articles made of cloth, paper, or other light material.)  
**ખમેટલા** khusot,ṇā, *v. a.* To tear off, to scratch, to snatch, to take off by force.  
**ખગલા** khuh,ṇā, *v. a.* To seize, to snatch, to take forcibly. Also **ખગ લેલા**.  
**ખગાદો** khuhā,ī, *s. f.* Forcible abstraction of any thing, deprivation; (used only with **ખાલી**; as, **ઉંન ખગાદો ખાગદો**, he suffered deprivation, &c.)  
**ખગાઉલા** khuhā,ṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be seized, to cause to be taken forcibly.  
**ખગાના** khuhā,ṇā, *s. m.* A cavity formed in the ground by digging out earth for bricks, plaster, &c.; the socket of the eye ball.  
**ખગલા** khu,huṇā, *v. a.* To seize, to snatch, to take forcibly.  
**ખગરજા** khu,huraṇā, *a.* Rough, uneven.  
**ખગલલા** khu,hulaṇā, *v. a.* To open, to loose, to loosen, to untie, to disclose, to uncover, to explain, to disengage, to set sail or unmoor, (a ship.)  
**ખગરુ** khu,huṇṇī, *s. m.* A plunderer, one who seizes and takes a thing forcibly.  
**ખખની** khukh,nī, } *s. f.* A kind  
**ખખની** khu,khuni, } of sword used by the *Gorkhās*.  
**ખંચા** khung,ghā, *s. m.* A stake, a stump, a broken limb of a tree, &c.  
**ખંચ** khuchch, *s. f.* The hollow of the knee.  
**ખંચ** khuchch, *s. f.* A strict inquiry, a thorough investigation; *c. w.* **ચરની**. Also **ખંચ**.

**ખંચલા** khuchch,ṇā, *v. a.* To copulate with.  
**ખંચાન** khuchbāj, *s. m.* A strict investigator.  
**ખંચાની** khuchbājī, *s. f.* Strict investigation.  
**ખંચાદો** khuchwā,ī, *s. f.* Copulation; the sum given to procure it, compensation for copulating.  
**ખંચાઉલા** khuchwā,ṇā, *v. a.* Causal of **ખંચલા**; (generally used as language of abuse.)  
**ખંચાદો** khuchā,ī, *s. f.* i. q. **ખંચાદો**.  
**ખંચાઉલા** khuchā,ṇā, *v. a.* i. q. **ખંચાઉલા**.  
**ખંચલા** khunyjḥ,ṇā, *v. n.* To err, to miss, to mistake.  
**ખંચાદો** khunjā,ī, *s. f.* Deceiving, playing a trick; (used only with **ખાલી** and **ચેલી**.)  
**ખંચાઉલા** khunyjā,ṇā, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to miss.  
**ખંટ** khutṭ, *s. m.* A hoe.  
**ખંટા** khutṭ,kā, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension.  
**ખંટા નાલા** khutṭ,jā,ṇā, } *v. n.*  
**ખંટા** khutṭ,ṇā, } To be finished, to be done, to come to an end; to be diminished. Also **નખંટલા**.  
**ખંટર** khuṭar, } *a.* Cruel, hard  
**ખંટજ** khuṭar, } hearted.  
**ખંટા** khutṭ,tā, *s. m.* A testicle.  
**ખંટાઉલા** khutṭā,ṇā, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to complete; to diminish.  
**ખંટિઆદો** khutṭiā,ī, *s. f.* Impurity, &c. See **ચેટિઆદો**.  
**ખંટો** khutṭ,tī, *s. f.* A small hoe.  
**ખંઠ** khudḍ, *s. f.* A hole, (as of a snake or rat, &c.;) an aperture in a wall for the emission of water, &c.; the space from which a tooth has fallen out or been extracted.  
**ખંઠ** khudḍ, *s. m.* A stump, a peg, a nail, a tent pin, a tenter, (made of wood.)

**ખંઠલા** khudḍ,lā, } *s. m.* A  
**ખંઠા** khudḍ,dā, } pigeon house,  
 a hen house.  
**ખંઠા** khunḍ,dā, *s. m.* A wooden pin, a tent pin, &c.; i. q. **ખંઠ**.  
**ખંઠો** khudḍ,ī, *s. f.* The spaces in a privy between the partitions.  
**ખંઠ** khunḍh, *s. m. f.* A root, a stump; an old man or woman.  
**ખંઠજા** khudḍh,jā, } *s. m.* An  
**ખંઠા** khudḍ,dhā, } old man; (a  
 suffix to **ચંદજા** or **ચંદા**; as,  
**ચંદજા ખંઠજા** or **ચંદા ખંઠા**.)  
**ખંઠા** khunḍ,dhā, *a.* Dull, not sharp; stupid.  
**ખંલમ** khunḍ, *s. f.* Animosity, spite, rancor, envy, malice; emulation; *c. w.* **ચરની** and **ખાલી**.  
**ખંલમચેર** khunḍskhor, *m. f.* A spiteful person, one who bears a grudge; spiteful, jealous, envious, irritable, passionate.  
**ખંલમલ** khunḍ,saṇ, *s. f.* An envious, spiteful woman.  
**ખંલમલા** khunḍ,ṇā, *v. n.* To be angry, to be spiteful, to be envious, to be jealous.  
**ખંલમો** khunḍ,śī, *m.* An irritable, passionate man, one full of animosity; envious, jealous.  
**ખંલના** khunḍ,ṇā, *v. a.* To dig, to excavate, to carve, to engrave, to cut.  
**ખંડ** khutṭ, *s. f.* Hollowness of the eyes, a sunken state of the eyes; depression in the flesh of any part of the body; also depression in a wall, the earth, &c.; *c. w.* **પે નાલી**.  
**ખંડો** khutṭ,tī, *s. f.* A hole made in the ground by boys in playing with cowries, &c.  
**ખંચલા** khutṭh,ṇā, *v. n.* To fall out, to be shed, to be torn out, to be plucked, to be stripped off, (as hair, feathers, &c.;) to be bereft and in a miserable plight.  
**ખંચા ખંચા** khutṭ,thā putṭ,thā, *a.* Strip-

ped, bereft, in a miserable state.  
**ખટ** khud, *pron.* Self.  
**ખટલા** khud, *v. n.* To be dug or engraved.  
**ખટલાઈ** khudwā, *s. f.* Compensation for digging, engraving, &c.; causing to be engraved, &c.  
**ખટલાઈલા** khudwā, *v. a.* To cause to dig, engrave, &c.  
**ખટા** khudā, *s. m.* God.  
**ખટાઈ** khudā, *s. f.* Divinity, the Godhead, providence; the world.  
**ખટાઈ** khudā, *a.* Divine.  
**ખટાઈ** khudā, *s. f.* Compensation for digging, &c.; engraving, digging, &c.  
**ખટાઈલા** khudā, *v. a.* To cause to be dug, engraved, &c.  
**ખંદે** khud, *s. m. f.* A ball.  
**ખંપર** khun, *s. f.* A rough path; a hollow, a shallow ravine, a cave; any thing recondite, the particulars of a story.  
**ખંપિમા** khud, *s. f.* Hunger; c. w. **લંગલી**.  
**ખંપિમામાંડ** khud, *s. f.* Satiety.  
**ખંપિમામાંડ** khud, *a.* Satisfying, (food.)  
**ખનાક** khunāk, *s. m.* The quinsy, a sore throat.  
**ખંબ** khumb, *s. f.* A mushroom.  
**ખંબ** khumb, *s. m.* A kettle in which clothes are boiled.  
**ખંબાર** khumbār, *s. m.* } Drow-  
**ખંબારી** khumbārī, *s. f.* } siness, intoxication, a turning of the head, distraction of mind, the miserable state of mind and body following a debauch; a headache.  
**ખંબી** khumbī, *a.* Boiled and washed, (clothes,) cleansed by boiling, bleached.  
**ખંડલ** khub, *s. f.* Mire, a slough, a miry ditch.  
**ખંડલા** khubh, *v. n.* To pen-

etrate, to pierce, to sink into; to affect, to make an impression.  
**ખંડાઈલા** khubhā, *v. a.* To cause to penetrate, pierce or sink into.  
**ખંડલ** khub, *s. f.* Mire, a slough, a miry ditch.  
**ખંડલા** khub, *v. n.* To penetrate, to sink into, &c. i. q. **ખડલા**.  
**ખંમ** khumm, } *s. m.* A kettle  
**ખંમ** khumb, } in which clothes are boiled.  
**ખંમ** khumb, *s. f.* A mushroom.  
**ખંમ્બાર** khumbār, *s. m.* } Drow-  
**ખંમ્બારી** khumbārī, *s. f.* } siness, intoxication, a turning of the head, mental distraction, a head ache; c. w. **ખાઈલા** and **ખાઈલી**.  
**ખંમ્બી** khumbī, *a.* Boiled and washed, (clothes.)  
**ખંમ્બાર** khumbār, *s. m.* } The  
**ખંમ્બારી** khumbārī, *s. f.* } mixed young of a white pigeon and a dove; a turtle dove.  
**ખંમ્બાર** khumbār, *s. m.* } Drow-  
**ખંમ્બારી** khumbārī, *s. f.* } &c. i. q. **ખંમ્બાર** and **ખંમ્બારી**.  
**ખર** khur, *s. m.* The divided hoof of animals of the cow kind.  
**ખરક** khurk, *s. f.* Itch, itching.  
**ખરકલા** khurk, *v. a.* To scratch or rub in order to allay itching.  
**ખરકાઈલા** khurk, *v. a.* To cause to itch, to cause to scratch.  
**ખરખેજ** khurkhoj, *s. m.* A vestige, a trace, the mark of a hoof, the track of a foot.  
**ખરગાર** khurgāh, } *s. f.* The  
**ખરગો** khurgo, } treading of wheat, &c. by oxen to separate the grain from the chaff.  
**ખરચલા** khur, *s. f.* What adheres to a dinner pot in cooking, pot scrapings.  
**ખરચલા** khurch, *v. a.* To scrape, (a pot, &c.)

**ખરચાઈલા** khurchā, *v. a.* To cause to be scraped.  
**ખરચલી** khurch, *s. f.* A pot scraper, a scoop.  
**ખરજી** khurjī, *s. f.* Saddlebags for a horse or mule.  
**ખરના** khurnā, *v. n.* To be dissolved, to melt.  
**ખરપા** khurpā, *s. m.* An instrument for cutting up grass by the roots.  
**ખરપી** khurpī, *s. f.* A small instrument for cutting up grass by the roots, a scraper.  
**ખરલી** khur, *s. f.* A manger.  
**ખરજા** khurjā, *s. m.* A divided hoof, a foot, (of a cow, goat, &c.) i. q. **ખરંડા**.  
**ખરા** khurā, *s. m.* A footstep, the track of a foot; also the foot itself.  
**ખરાઈલા** khurā, *v. a.* To cause to be dissolved, to dissolve, to melt.  
**ખરાઈલા** khurā, *s. m.* The foot and lower leg bone of an animal as sold in the shambles.  
**ખરાક** khurāk, *s. f.* Food.  
**ખરાકી** khurākī, *a.* Eatable, suitable for food.  
**ખરાંટ** khurāṇṭ, *a.* Very old. Also **ખાંટ**.  
**ખરાટે** khurāṭe, *s. m. pl.* Snoring; c. w. **મારને**; i. q. **ખજાટે**.  
**ખરી** khurī, *s. f.* A small hoof, one of the divisions of a cloven hoof; the horny substance which grows behind the hoof of a cow, &c., corresponding with the fetlock of a horse; the heel of a shoe.  
**ખરંડ** khurūṇḍ, } *s. m.* The  
**ખરંડા** khurūṇḍā, } foot of a cow, goat or sheep.  
**ખરંડ** khurūṇḍh, } *s. m.* Scratch-  
**ખરંડ** khurūṇḍh, } ing with the nails, the marks produced by scratching; scab; c. w. **મારના**.  
**ખરુદ** khurūd, *s. m.* Mutiny, insurrection, uproar, disturbance.

પુરે પાંમી *khu, re khāṇ, sī, inter.*  
An exclamation used by mothers and nurses to children, when they cough much; q. d. "go away cough!"

પૂલ *khullh,* } *s. f.*  
પૂલ ફૂલ *khullh, ḍullh,* } Loose-  
ness, openness, freedom, liberty,  
permission.

પૂલલા *khullh, ṇā, v. n.* To open,  
to be opened, to be loosed. Also

પૂલ નાલા.

પૂલા *khull, hā, a.* Open, spacious,  
free, unbound.

પૂલાઈ *khulhā, i, s. f.* Compensa-  
tion for opening any thing.

પૂલાઈલા *khulhā, ṇā, v. a.* To  
cause to be opened, to cause to  
be loosened.

પૂલા ફૂલા *khull, hā ḍull, hā, a.*  
At large, free, at liberty, having  
no anxiety.

પૂલરાલા *khul, kārā, v. n.* To  
cough slightly.

પૂલરી *khul, kī, s. f.* A slight  
cough.

પૂલરી *khul, kī, a.* Good tem-  
pered, civil, polite, well behaved.

પૂલપૂલા *khul, khulā, a.* Open,  
loose, not tight, (as a shoe;)   
empty, vacant, hollow.

પૂલલા *khull, ṇā, v. a.* To flay,  
to skin.

પૂલાઈ *khulā, i, s. f.* Compensa-  
tion for feeding; the price of fare.

પૂલાઈલા *khulā, ṇā, v. a.* To  
feed; to make eat.

પૂલાઈલા *khuwā, ṇā, v. a.* To  
cause to eat, to feed; i. q. પૂલાઈ-  
લા.

પૂજાવાં *khurkbāṇ, kā, s. m.*  
A dandy, a boaster, a lecherous  
person, a rake.

પૂગ *khūh, s. m.* A well.

પૂગલ *khū, hāṇ, s. f.* A well, a  
pit, a mine; a heap.

પૂગા *khū, hā, s. m.* A well.

પૂગી *khū, bī, s. f.* A small  
well.

પૂગલ *khū, hāṇ, s. f.* A well, &c.;  
i. q. પૂગલ.

પૂગ *khū, k, s. m.* A hog.

પૂજા *khūnyj, s. f.* } A cor-  
પૂજા *khūnyjā, s. m.* } ner, an an-  
gle.

પૂટ *khūṇṭ, s. f.* A corner, an  
angle; a side, a quarter.

પૂટા *khūṇṭā, s. m.* A stake, a  
tent pin, a peg; protection.

પૂટી *khūṇṭī, s. f.* A small peg  
or stake, a peg; પૂટી મરેજની, to  
tune a stringed instrument; to  
turn or divert any one from a  
purpose.

પૂલ *khūṇ, s. f.* Want, deficiency.

પૂલા *khū, ṇā, } prep.* Without,  
પૂલ *khū, ṇā, } for want of, in*  
the absence of.

પૂલ *khūd, s. f.* Green barley or  
wheat cut for horse feed.

પૂન *khūn, s. m.* Blood; murder,  
slaughter.

પૂનલ *khū, ṇāṇ, s. f.* } A mur-  
પૂની *khū, nī, s. m.* } derer.

પેટીલા *khe, ṇā, v. a.* To row,  
to propel a boat with oars.

પેમ *khes, s. m.* A kind of cloth,  
a shawl of this material.

પેમી *khe, sī, s. f.* A small *khes*  
shawl.

પેમી *khe, sī, a.* Like *khes*, made  
of *khes*.

પેગ *kheh, s. f.* Ashes, ordure,  
rubbish, ruins; પેગ ઉઠાઉલી, to  
do evil; પેગ હાનસો, to be very  
poor, to be reduced to the last  
extremity, to wander in search of  
food, and not be able to find it.

પેગપાગી *khehkhua, nī, s. f.* Ex-  
treme poverty.

પેગન *khe, khan, s. m.* Pretence,  
trick; (used commonly in the  
plural, પેગને.)

પેચલ *khe, chā, s. f.* Trouble,

teazing, vexation, weariness; વે-  
ચલ વરનો, to teaze, to trouble,  
to bother.

વેચલ પંચલ *khe, chā, khab, bha, s. f.* Trouble, vexation, distress.

વેન *kheny, s. f.* Pulling, draw-  
ing, attraction.

વેન *kheny, jū, s. m.* One who  
pulls or draws.

વેઢ *kheḍ, s. f.* Play, sport.

વેઢ *kheḍ, s. f.* Spreading, scat-  
tering.

વેઢલા *kheḍ, ṇā, v. n.* To play,  
to sport.

વેઢ *khet, s. m.* A field under  
cultivation; a battle field; વેઢ  
રુલા or વેલા, the occurrence of  
a great slaughter in battle; વેઢ  
ચાણા, to plow down a crop.

વેઢર *khe, tar, s. m.* A field un-  
der cultivation.

વેઢરપંઢ *khe, tarpā, s. m.* The  
વેઢરપંઢ *khe, tarpā, ti, } owner of*  
વેઢરપંઢ *khe, tarpā, ti, } a culti-  
vated field, a landlord.*

વેઢર ડૂમ *khe, tar bhūm, s. f.*  
વેઢર ડું *khe, tar bhoṇ, } Land fit  
for cultivation, arable soil.*

વેઢી *khe, tī, s. f.* Agriculture,  
cultivation, a cultivated field, a  
crop; વેઢી વરનો, to cultivate  
land.

વેઢી પંઢી *khe, tī pat, tī, s. f.* Cul-  
tivation, agriculture, husbandry,  
a crop.

વેટ *khed, s. f.* Pursuit.

વેટલા *khed, ṇā, v. a.* To cause  
to pursue, to persecute, to expel.

વેટા *khe, dā, } s. m.* A pur-  
વેટ *khe, dū, } suer, a persecu-  
tor, an expeller.*

વેપ *khedh, s. m.* Pain, grief, sor-  
row; annihilation.

વેટું *khe, nū, s. m.* A ball, (for  
playing.)

વેપ *khep, s. f.* A trip, the goods  
carried in a single trip, a batch;

વેપ કુરની or લંટહી, to make out a batch, and get it loaded for transportation.

વેપજી khe,par, *s. m.* A cake of mud dried in the sun, a cake of plaster scaling from a wall, paint &c. drying and scaling off.

વેપજી khe,ri, *s. f.* A small cake of dried mud or plaster; c. w. ઉંડરની or ઉંડારની.

વેમા khe,má, *s. m.* A tent.

વેગ khe,rá, *s. m.* The dust of rock salt.

વેરું વેરું khe,rún be,rún, *a.* Scattered; વેરું વેરું હેલા, to be scattered; વેરું વેરું વરના, to scatter.

ખેલ khel, *s. f.* Play, sport.

ખેલતા khel,pá, *v. n.* To play, to sport.

ખેલતા khel,pá, *s. m.* A plaything.

ખેલુજા khe,lúr, *s. m.* Play, sport.

ખેવ khē,wak, *s. m.* A boatman, a rower.

ખેવતા khē,wá, *v. a.* To row, to propel a boat with oars.

ખેવા khē,wá, *s. m.* A boatman; the cargo of a boat; also the same as વેપ.

ખેજા khe,rá, *s. m.* A village, a town; a village in ruins.

ખેજી khe,rí, *s. f.* A hard kind of iron.

ખેઠ khaih, *s. f.* Rubbing the shoulder; emulation, envy, opposition, rivalry.

ખેઠતા khaih,pá, *v. a.* To rub the shoulder against any thing; to envy, to rival, to emulate, to oppose.

ખેઠજા khaih,rá, *s. m.* Following, pursuit, hanging on; ખેઠજા હાંડતા, to leave off following, to give up the chase; ખેઠજી પેલા, to follow, to pursue, to hang on.

ખેચ khainyoh, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, attraction.

ખેઠ khair, *s. f.* Welfare; alms; also the name of a tree that grows in the hills.

ખેઠ khair, *ad.* Well.

ખેઠજા khairsal,lá, *s. f.* Welfare, health, prosperity.

ખેઠા khai,rá, *a.* Brown, (applied to cattle.)

ખેઠાઈ khairá,it, *s. f.* Alms.

ખેઠ khai,rá, *s. m.* The name of a plant; the name of a man.

ખે kho, *s. f.* Disposition, temper, habit.

ખેખા kho,qá, *s. m.* Milk boiled till it becomes thick.

ખેઈદ kho,id, *s. f.* Green wheat or barley fed to horses.

ખેઈ kho,qá, *s. m.* A loser.

ખેમા khos,sá, *s. m.* One who has no beard except on the chin, a man without a beard, one whose hair has fallen out. Also વેમા.

ખેઠ khoh, *s. f.* A hole, a cavern, a pit, a ditch, a ravine; faintness arising from hunger, a sense of emptiness in the stomach; ખેઠ પેલી, to be faint with hunger.

ખેઠતા khoh,pá, *v. a.* To seize and take away by force.

ખેઠજા khoh,rá, *a.* Rough.

ખેઠજી khoh,rá, *s. m.* A plunderer, a robber, a highwayman; i. q. વેપુ and વરુજી.

ખેઠી kho,hí, *s. f.* Faintness arising from hunger; c. w. પેલી.

ખેઠ kho,há, *s. m.* A plunderer, one who seizes and takes by force, a robber.

ખેઠની khokh,ní, *s. f.* A kind of Gorkhá sword; i. q. વેચરી.

ખેઠર kho,khar, *s. m.* A caste of Muhammadan Jats.

ખેઠરા khokh,rá, *a.* Empty, open, hollow, porous, excavated; broken, (as an earthen vessel.)

ખેઠરી khokh,rí, *s. f.* A kind of cutlass; i. q. વેચની.

ખેખલા khokh,lá, *a.* Open, porous, hollow, empty.

ખેખર kho,khur, *s. m.* The name of a caste; i. q. વેચર.

ખેચ khonych, *s. f.* A cut or rent, a scratch, a tear, (by any thing sharp, as a thorn, &c.;) c. w. ખાઉલો, ખા નાલો and લંટહી.

ખેચર khoch,rá, *a.* Well acquainted, familiar, knowing.

ખેજી khoj, *s. m.* Search, inquiry, seeking, trace, mark.

ખેજા kho,jap, *s. f.* A female inquirer, seeker or investigator.

ખેજતા khoj,pá, *v. a.* To seek, to search, to inquire.

ખેજદાર khojdár, *s. m.* One who does not fast.

ખેજા khoj,já, *s. m.* One who does not fast; also absence of fasting, omitting to fast.

ખેજા kho,já, *s. m.* A eunuch; a Musalmán shoe merchant.

ખેજી khoj, *s. m.* A title of honor given to Kashmiris.

ખેજી khoj,jí, *s. m.* A seeker, an inquirer.

ખેટ khoṭ, *s. m.* A vice, a fault, a blemish, a defect, alloy, impurity; revenge.

ખેટા khoṭá, *a.* Faulty, impure, adulterated, vitiated, counterfeit, perfidious.

ખેટિખાઈ khotiá,i, *s. f.* Impurity, adulteration, faultiness, perfidy; i. q. વરિખાઈ.

ખેલા kho,pá, *v. a.* To lose, to waste, to part with, to get rid of.

ખેડા khoṭá, *s. m.* An ass; also the name of a large red and white worm.

ખેડી khoṭí, *s. f.* A she ass.

ખેડતા khod,pá, *v. a.* To dig.

ખેડા khoṭá, *s. m.* One who has no beard except on the chin, a man without a beard; i. q. વેમા.

ખેડી khoṭí, *s. f.* A tuft of

beard on the chin, there being none elsewhere.

ખેપર kho,par, *s. m.* A skull.

ખેપરા kho,pará, *s. m.* The kernel of the cocoanut.

ખેપરી kho,parí, *s. f.* A skull.

ખેપા kho,pá, *s. m.* The kernel of the cocoanut; a concave piece of leather put over the eyes of an ox to blind him when he is employed in turning an oil mill, &c.

ખેવજ khom,bar, *s. m.* The face; (not used in speaking courteously.)

ખેડલા khobh,ná, *v. a.* To pierce, to thrust, to bore, to wound.

ખેડા kho,bhá, *s. m.* Marshy ground, a bog; *i. q.* ખડલ.

ખેમજ khom,bar, } *s. m.* The face;  
ખેમજ kho,mur, } *i. q.* ખેવજ.

ખેર khor, *s. f.* The refuse of grass fed to cattle, horses, &c.; enmity, hatred.

ખેરના khor,ná, *v. a.* To dissolve, to melt, (as salt.)

ખેરા kho,rá, *a.* Empty; without a kernel; without brains, (spoken not of an idiot, but of one whose brain has been weakened by any distracting cause;) bereft of hair, (as the eyelids;) unsound, (as a cracked piece of earthen ware;) (*in compos.*) eating, an eater.

ખેરાચાઉ khorábá,u, *s. m.* An inflammation of the eyelid which causes a falling out of the hair.

ખેરી kho,rí, *s. m.* An enemy.

ખેરી kho,rí, *s. f.* The dry leaves of the sugar cane.

ખેલ khol, *s. m.* A case, a sheath, a hollow, a cavity.

ખેલલા kholh,ná, *v. a.* To open, to loose, to express. *See* ખુલ-લા.

ખેલા kho,lá, *a.* Old.

ખેલા kho,lá, *s. m.* Ruin, waste, desolation, a dilapidated building, a house without a roof.

ખેલો kho,lí, *s. f.* Cattle, (including the buffalo.)

ખેજ khor, *s. f.* A hollow, a cavity in any thing, the body, (spoken of as the habitation of the soul;) enmity, revenge.

ખેજી kho,rí, *s. f.* The quadrangular figure in certain kinds of cloth, (as plaids, &c. ;) the loads of camels, or asses, &c., (generally so called when taken off and piled together.)

ખેજીટાર khopidár, *a.* Made with quadrangular figures, (cloth.)

ખે khau, } *s. m.* A glutton;  
ખેઉ khau,u, } destruction, loss, harm, danger.

ખેંચા khauny,chá, *s. m.* A hen house, a hen coop, a pannier, a basket, a tray; a kind of shovel or scraper used by confectioners.

ખેંહા khaujh,ná, *v. n.* To talk much, to prate; to chide, to tease, to dispute, to quarrel.

ખેંઠ khauph or khauf, *s. m.* Fear; ખેંદ ખાલા, to be afraid; *i. q.* ડેહ.

ખેંઠ khau,rá, *s. m.* The rage of a bull, as shown by his pawing and tearing up the ground with his horns, the fighting of bulls, boisterous altercation, quarrelling; *c. w.* પાઉલા and મચાઉલા.

ખેંલલા khau,laná, *v. n.* To boil, to be enraged, to be agitated by any passion, to be in a deep study, to be anxious.

ખેંલા khau,lá, *a.* Old, empty.

ખેંલા khau,lá, *s. m.* An old shoe.

ખેંલી khau,lí, *s. f.* A buffalo; *i. q.* ખેલી.

## ગ

ગટી વરતી ga,i kar,ná, *v. a.* To overlook, to pass over, (a fault.)

ગઈ gaup, *s. m.* Purpose, intention, design, meaning, will; ખેંડેલા, to fulfil a purpose.

ગઈંચી gauny,čí, *s. f.* Showing one's self for a moment, and then suddenly disappearing, absence; *c. w.* મારતી and લાઉલી.

ગઈર gaur, *s. f.* Attendance on, attention to, thought, consideration, meditation, reflection; ગઈર વરતી, to think about, to attend to.

ગઈરજા gaur,já, } *s. m. f.* A Hin-  
ગઈરા gau,rá, } dú ceremony in the worship of *Párbatí*, which consists in planting barley in an earthen vessel and watering it till it has sprung up, and then throwing it into a pool.

ગઈરા gau,rá, *a.* Thoughtful, serious, meditative.

ગઈરી gau,rí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode sung toward evening; a name of *Párbatí*.

ગઈજા gaur, *s. m. f.* The name of a musical mode sung at midday; a caste of Brahmans derived from the country of *Gaur*.

ગઈ ga,rí, *s. f.* A cow; a meek person.

ગઈટાન gaúdán, *s. m.* The gift of a cow.

ગમ gas, *s. m.* Fainting; ગમ ખાલા, to faint.

ગમડ gas, *s. m.* Surrounding, going round, (especially of guards patrolling,) walk, walking, a watch; *c. w.* વરના and મારના.

ગમડી gas,tí, *f.* A woman who gads about, a woman of bad character; wicked.

ગમડા gas,sá, *s. m.* A lump of *gur*.

ગમી gas,sí, *s. f.* Fainting; *c. w.* આઉલી and પેલી.

ગમડાંગર gasánggar, *s. m.* A coarse rustic, a clown.

गमडांगरनी *gastāṅg, garní, s. f.*  
A rustic, clownish woman.  
गमडांगर *gastāṅg, garú, s. m.* A  
rustic, a clown; i. q. गमडांगर.  
गहा *ga, há, s. m.* Taking a thing  
forcibly as compensation for what  
is due, seizing and holding under  
restraint persons or property be-  
longing to a debtor, in order to  
compel payment; c. w. बरना.  
गहा *ga, há, s. m.* Threshing,  
treading out grain.  
गहाटो *ga, há, í, s. f.* Threshing, tread-  
ing out corn; wages for threshing.  
गहाटो *ga, há, u, s. m.* Threshing;  
i. q. गहा.  
गहाटोला *ga, há, upá, v. a.* To cause  
to be trodden with oxen, to thresh  
with oxen.  
गहि *ga, hi, s. f.* The handle or  
hilt of a sword, a handle, a clutch.  
गहिल *ga, hip, s. m.* Seizure,  
laying hold of; an eclipse; i. q.  
गहिल; c. w. लंगहा.  
गहिला *ga, hipá, v. a.* To take,  
to seize, to lay hold of, to grasp.  
गहिला *ga, hipá, s. m.* Jewels,  
ornaments; a pawn, a pledge.  
गहिमागहिम *ga, himága, him, s. f.*  
गहिमेगहिम *ga, himoga, him, s. f.* A  
crowd.  
गहिर *ga, hir, s. f.* Dust, dark-  
ness, cloudiness, haziness.  
गहिरा *ga, hirá, a.* Dark, dusty;  
deep, of a deep color, roiled, tur-  
bid, muddy, misty, hazy; infla-  
med, (as the eyes or the mind.)  
गहिराटो *ga, hirá, u, s. m.* Depth,  
deepness; roundness; darkness,  
haziness.  
गहिराटोला *ga, hirá, upá, v. n.* To be-  
come deep and muddy; to be dusty.  
गक *gak, khar, s. m.* The name  
of a subordinate caste of *Rājputs*.  
गङ्गा *gangg, s. m. f.* The river Ganges.  
गगन *gagan, s. m.* The sky,  
the firmament, the heavens.

गगन दमामा *ga, gan damá, má, s. m.* (lit. the drum of the heav-  
ens.) Thunder.  
गगनन *ga, gan, s. f.* A low caste  
of Musalmáns, a leecher.  
गगनपुला *ga, gan, pu, ná, s. m.* The  
business of a leecher.  
गगना *ga, gá, s. m.* } A low  
गगनी *ga, gá, í, s. f.* } caste of  
Musalmáns, a leecher.  
गगनपुला *ga, gan, pu, ná, s. m.* The  
business of a leecher.  
गगो *ga, gá, s. m.* The name  
of the letter ग.  
गंगा *gang, gá, s. m. f.* The river  
Ganges.  
गंगा जमनी *gang, gá, jam, ní, a.*  
(lit. Ganges and Jamná.) Silver  
and gilt on the same article, com-  
mingled in such a way that both  
appear distinct, a like mixture of  
other metals; mixed or compound-  
ed of two different things.  
गंगा जल *gang, gá, jal, s. m.* Gan-  
ges water.  
गंगा जली *gang, gá, ja, lí, s. f.* An  
oath by Ganges water; a vessel  
holding Ganges water.  
गंगा जात्रा *gang, gá, jāt, rá, s. f.*  
Pilgrimage to the Ganges.  
गंगा जात्री *gang, gá, jāt, rí, s. m.* A  
pilgrim to the Ganges.  
गंगा तीर *gang, gá, tīr, s. m.* The  
bank of the Ganges.  
गंगा नीर *gang, gá, nīr, s. m.* Gan-  
ges water.  
गंगा पार *gang, gá, pār, ad.* Be-  
yond the Ganges.  
गंगा घाम *gang, gá, bās, s. m.* Liv-  
ing on the banks of the Ganges.  
गंगा घामो *gang, gá, bās, í, s. m.* One  
who lives on the banks of the  
Ganges, a pilgrim to the Ganges.  
गेगु *ga, gú, s. m.* A kind of cake.  
गंगोटी *gang, gau, tí, s. f.* A kind of  
earth obtained from the Ganges  
used for marking the forehead.

गंच *gachch, s. m.* Cement, mor-  
tar made with lime, plaster, old  
mortar, mud; a bite; गंच बरना  
or लाटोला, to plaster, to cause  
to adhere, to attach, to stuff to-  
gether, to fill, (canvass with em-  
broidery, &c.;) गंच रेल, to be  
drunk; गंच भारना, to bite.  
गंच पंच *gachch, pachch, a.* Com-  
ing together confusedly, (as a  
mob,) crowded, stuffed together,  
close, thick.  
गज *gaj, s. m.* An elephant; a  
yard, a yard stick, a ramrod; गज  
बरना or डेरना, to measure,  
(cloth;) to clean a gun or the  
stem of a *huqqá*.  
गज *ganyj, s. m.* A heap, a  
treasure, a granary; a market; a  
disease in the head by which the  
hair comes out, scald head.  
गजगमनी *gajga, maní, s. f.* A  
woman who walks like an ele-  
phant with a stately step.  
गजगार *gajgáh, s. f.* A fly brush  
or whisk made of the tail of the  
Thibetan ox, or other animal.  
गजचाल *gajchál, s. f.* The gait  
of an elephant, a lubberly gait.  
गजला *gajjaná, v. n.* To roar,  
to thunder; i. q. गरजला.  
गजदान *gajdán, s. m.* The gift  
of an elephant.  
गजदंत *gajdant, s. m.* Ivory.  
गजदन्त *gajdand, s. m.* Ivory.  
गजपट *gajpat, s. m.* The  
गजपति *gajpa, ti, s. m.* owner of an ele-  
phant; a *Rājá*.  
गजपाल *gajpál, s. m.* The keep-  
er of an elephant.  
गजदा *ganyj, fá, s. m.* A pack  
of cards, a game of cards.  
गजघ *gajab, s. m.* Anger, wrath;  
calamity; a wonderful act; गजघ  
बरना or भारना, to inflict judg-  
ment; to persecute, to injure; to  
perform a great feat.

गजबी *ga,jabī*, *s. m.* A great transgressor, one who perpetrates extraordinary crimes; one who performs wonderful feats.

गजमेडी *ga,jmo,ṭī*, *s. m.* A large pearl fabled to come out of the head of the white elephant.

गजरग *ga,jrā*, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist made of gold, silver, &c., or of flowers.

गजरगज *ga,jrāj*, *s. m.* The king of elephants, (fabled among the Hindūs;) a first rate elephant, a very fine large elephant.

गजरेला *ga,jre,lā*, *s. m.* A dish made of carrots.

गजा *ga,jā*, *s. m.* Begging; गजा बरना, to beg.

गज्या *ga,jyā*, *a.* Having scald head, having lost the hair in consequence of it, bald.

गजाटी *ga,jā,ṭī*, *s. f.* A bracelet, a bracelet made of lac; i. q. गजरा.

गजाटिला *ga,jā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to roar, to cause to thunder; to advance greatly, to exalt a person.

गजी *ga,jī*, *s. f.* A coarse kind of cotton cloth.

गठ *gaṭṭ*, *s. m.* A collection of people; a cluster; a tassel; गठ घनला, to be crowded closely together.

गठ पंठ *gaṭṭ, paṭṭ*, *a.* Coming together confusedly, crowded, close, thick.

गठा *gaṭ,ṭā*, *s. m.* A stopper, a cork, a plug; the part of a *huqqā* which fits into the top of the stand; गठा घनला, to adjust the *gaṭṭā* of a pipe.

गठ *gaṭṭh*, *s. m.* A piece, a patch, a joining, a splicing; c. w. लाटिला.

गठ *gaṭṭh*, *s. f.* A knot; a bundle of money; the root of turmeric, &c.; a clove of garlic; a knotted thread used to announce the date of a wedding; fixing the day

for a wedding; गठ टैली, to knot; गठ बडरनी, to pick a pocket; गठ पाटिली, to fix the day for a wedding.

गठ बट *gaṭṭh kaṭṭ*, *s. m. f.*

गठ बटजा *gaṭṭh kaṭ,yā*, *s. m.*

गठ बटा *gaṭṭh ka,ṭā*, *s. m.*

गठ बडरु *gaṭṭh kaṭ,rū*, *s. m.*

A pick pocket.

गठला *gaṭṭh,lā*, *v. n.* To be joined together, to become compact and firm, (the joints or flesh of a man, horse, &c.,) to be tied, to be united in the bonds of friendship; to collude; to have an engagement with another for illicit intercourse, to have such intercourse; to become rich.

गठेला *gaṭṭh,lā*, *v. a.* To tie, to twist together, to join, to stitch, to mend.

गठेली *gaṭṭh,lī*, *s. f.* Joining; गठेली बरनी, to join, to splice, to make friends; गठेली लाटिली, to join threads, (as weavers do.)

गठ डूप *gaṭṭh, tupp*, *s. m.* Tying, stitching, mending; c. w. बरना; also *met.* गठ डूप बरना, to get on as one can, to live from hand to mouth.

गठजा *gaṭṭh,yā*, *s. m.* Stiffness and pain in the joints; a pilferer.

गठजाघाटि *gaṭṭh,yā,u*, *s. m.* Stiffness and pain in the joints, rheumatism.

गठल *gaṭṭh,lā*, *a.* Knotty; temporary, not real.

गठवाटी *gaṭṭh,wā,ṭī*, *s. f.* The price of mending, joining, &c.

गठवाटिला *gaṭṭh,wā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be joined or mended.

गठन *gaṭṭh,nā*, *s. m.* A large bundle, a bale.

गठनी *gaṭṭh,nī*, *s. f.* A bundle, a parcel, a pocket, (when filled;) the total of any thing, amount.

गठा *gaṭṭh,lā*, *s. m.* A bundle

(of grass, fuel, &c.,) a package; an onion.

गठाटी *gaṭṭhā,ṭī*, *s. f.* Compensation for joining, mending, &c.

गठाटिला *gaṭṭhā,upā*, *v. a.* To attach, to tie, to join; to cause to be joined.

गठी *gaṭṭhī*, *s. f.* A clove of garlic, a piece of a root, (as ginger, turmeric, &c.)

गठीला *gaṭṭhī,lā*, *a.* Knotty, having joints as the bamboo, compact, firm, solid, adhering, closely attached.

गड *gaḍḍ*, *s. f.* A cart.

गड *gaḍḍ*, *s. m.* A circular frame work on which the wall of a well is built, a well curb; the circle enclosing mill stones to keep the meal from being scattered, the circular vessel or tray in which *gur* is poured to cool.

गडला *gaḍḍ,lā*, *v. n.* To be set, to be firmly fixed, to be rendered firm; to be drawn down, to be buried.

गडला *gaḍḍ,lā*, *v. a.* To fix, to set, to plant, to bury, to drive down.

गडजा *gaḍḍ,yā*, *s. m.* A sodomite.

गड वड *gaḍḍ, wadd*, *a.* Poured together, confused, promiscuous.

गडवा *gaḍḍ,wā*, *s. m.* A drinking vessel made of brass, glass, &c.

गडवाटी *gaḍḍ,wā,ṭī*, *s. m.* A servant in personal attendance who hands his master the *gaḍḍwā* to drink out of, and renders a variety of services; (commonly गडवाटी.)

गडवाटी *gaḍḍ,wā,ṭī*, *s. f.* Compensation for fixing, setting, &c.

गडवाटिला *gaḍḍ,wā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be set, fixed, buried, &c.

गडवी *gaḍḍ,wī*, *s. f.* (dim. of गडवा.) A small drinking vessel made of brass, &c.



गंडा gad,dá, *s. m.* A large cart.  
 गंधा gan,dá, *s. m.* A string with knots, worn on the neck, &c., as a charm; the tinsel and embroidery worked on shoes; the number four; (generally spoken of money, as four cowries, four pice.)  
 गंडाईला gadá,uná, *v. a.* To drive in, to bury, to set, to fix; to cause to be set, buried, &c.  
 गंडामा gandá,sá, *s. m.* A sort of axe, a pole axe.  
 गंडो gad,dí, *s. f.* A cart; a ream of paper; also a bundle containing half a ream.  
 गंडीबान gad,dibán, } *s. m.* A  
 गंडीवान gad,diwán, } cartman, a coachman.  
 गंडीरना gad,ir,ná, *s. m.* A gocart.  
 गंडेरी ganderí, *s. f.* A segment or cutting of sugar cane; the spaces between the ties sometimes made in a roll of cloth before dyeing.  
 गंडेरीदार ganderídár, *a.* Dyed clouded by knotting, (yarn, cloth, &c.)  
 गंडेमा gandó,á, *s. m.* An earth worm.  
 गंध gan,dh, *s. m.* A piece, a patch, a splice; गंध लाईला, to patch, to splice.  
 गंध gan,dh, *s. f.* A knot; a knot in the corner of a shawl in which money is bound up; गंध पाईली, to knot a thread, to appoint a day for a wedding, &c.; गंध डेसली, to send a knotted thread to the guests expected at a wedding to intimate the time of the ceremony; in like manner to announce a fair or other assembly; (a practice of *fakirs*.)  
 गंधला gandh,pá, *v. a.* To join by tying, to patch, to splice.  
 गंध रूप gan,dh, tupp, *s. m.* Patching, mending; गंध रूप बरना or लाईला, to patch, to splice.

गंधवाटी gandhwá,ti, *s. f.* The act of tying, patching, &c.; compensation for the same.  
 गंधवाटिला gandhwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, patched, &c.  
 गंधा gan,dhá, *s. m.* An onion.  
 गंधाटी gandhá,ti, *s. f.* Compensation for mending, patching, &c.  
 गंधाटिला gandhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, tied or pieced.  
 गंधी gan,dhí, *s. f.* Any small root used medicinally, or as a spice; a head of garlic, a clove of garlic.  
 गण gan, *s. m.* A troop, a multitude, a class, a flock, a tribe; a body of *Shiv's* attendants; a kind of angels; an elephant.  
 गणपति gan,pati, *s. m.* A name of *Ganesh* or *Ganes*.  
 गणेश games, *s. m.* A Hindú deity, represented with an elephant's head, supposed to be the son of *Shiv*; an elephant.  
 गड gat, *s. f.* Appearance, state, manner, motion; salvation; a form of dancing; the stroke of a drummer, style of playing, (on a drum;) गड ऐली, to be saved; गड बरनी, to save, to procure the salvation of a deceased relation by meritorious works; to kill, (here, and thus save hereafter, meaning that one who kills a good man sends him straight to heaven;) गड नंचली, to dance without singing; गड ऐली, to dance without singing; to obtain salvation by self-immolation.  
 गडका gat,ká, *s. m.* A wooden sword used in fencing; गडका पेहला, to fence.  
 गडकार gatkár, } *s. m.* A player  
 गडगरी gatká,ri, } on a musical instrument of the drum kind, as a tambourine, &c.; a dancer.  
 गडगरी gatká,ri, *s. f.* The business of a *gatkár*.

गडगरीभा gatká,riá, *s. m.* i. q. गडकार.  
 गडवेबास gat,kebáj, *s. m.* A fence.  
 गडवेबासी gatkebá,jí, *s. f.* Fencing.  
 गंडला gatt,lá, *s. m.* A lump of clotted blood; गंडले बरने, to cut to pieces, to kill, to slaughter.  
 गडि ga,ti, *s. f.* State, condition; salvation, &c.; i. q. गड, q. v.  
 गडोभा ga,thá, *s. m.* A player on a tambourine or drum.  
 गट gadd, *s. m.* A blister; गट ऐठला, to rise, (a blister;) गट ऐठाईला or चहाईला, to raise a blister; गट लाईला, to apply a blister.  
 गट gand, *s. m.* Stink, filth, dirt, ordure; गट धिलारना, (*lit.* to scatter about filth,) to make one's self infamous by bad conduct; गट बरला, to use filthy language.  
 गटरा gad,há, *s. m.* An ass; i. q. गपा.  
 गटरी gad,hi, *s. f.* A she ass; i. q. गपी.  
 गटरा gad,ká, *s. m.* A wooden sword used in fencing; a mace, a club.  
 गटवी gan,dakí, } *s. f.* Filth,  
 गटगी gan,dagí, } ordure, stink.  
 गटदा gad,dau, *s. f.* A female of the *Gaddi* caste.  
 गटपुला gandpu,pá, *s. m.* Filthy language, vile conduct, uncleanness, filthiness.  
 गटर gad,dar, } *a.* Half  
 गटरा gad,dará, } ripe, (fruit.)  
 गटरा gad,rá, *a.* Of various colors, (horses, cattle, &c.)  
 गंटा gan,dá, *a.* Stinking, filthy.  
 गंटाघरेना gan,dábarojá, *s. m.*

The gum that exudes from the pine tree.  
 गॅन्टी gad,dí, *s. f.* A cushion, a pad, a seat, a throne; a pad used at the time of the menses; a caste of Hindú shepherds.  
 गन्धुट gad,dí, *s. f.* A hard lump formed in the flesh, a glandular swelling; a worthless fellow.  
 गन्धुल gad,dap, *s. f.* } A per-  
 गन्धुली gad,dí, *s. m.* } son  
 who has a glandular swelling; a worthless person, one of seditious temper.  
 गन्धेला gade,lá, *s. m.* A thick quilt or mattress stuffed with cotton.  
 गन्धे gad,do, } *s. m.* An ass.  
 गन्धे gad,don, }  
 गन्धे धुरकी gad,don khur,kí, *s. f.* Asses' rubbing their sides together, rubbing together like asses; rendering mutual favors, doing a favor with the hope of getting as much again, showing kindness from selfish motives; c. w. बरनी.  
 गन्धे दाला gad,don dá,ná, } *s. m.*  
 गन्धे पाला gad,don dhá,ná, } A  
 kind of boil on the back.  
 गंध gad,h, *s. f.* Odor, smell, perfume, flavor.  
 गंधमार gandh,sár, *s. f.* A kind of brimstone.  
 गंधक gan,dhak, *s. f.* Brimstone.  
 गंधर्ब gandharb, *s. m.* A celestial musician, a sort of demigods supposed to inhabit *Indra's* heaven.  
 गंधराज gandh,ráj, *s. m.* The name of a sweet smelling flower.  
 गंधला gadh,lá, *a.* Turbid, muddy, defiled; cool, (spoken of friendship.)  
 गंधलाडुला gadh,lá,uná, *v. n.* To be turbid, to be defiled.  
 गपा gad,há, *s. m.* An ass.  
 गंधार gandhár, *s. m.* The third note in the octave.

गंधार gandhár, } *a.* Large,  
 गंधाल gandhál, } extensive.  
 गपी gad,hí, *s. f.* A she ass.  
 गंपी gad,dhí, *s. f.* The seat of the driver of an ox, in an oil press, &c.  
 गंधी gan,dhí, *s. m.* A seller of essences. Also गंपी.  
 गंधील gadhí,lap, *s. f.* } The  
 गंधीला gadhí,lá, *s. m.* } name  
 of a very low caste, a sort of gypsies.  
 गंधुली gadhú,lí,kap, *s. f.* Twilight.  
 गन्न gann, *s. m.* A segment or cutting of a large fish or snake; a crease or wrinkle of fat in the abdomen.  
 गन्ना gan,ná, *s. m.* Sugar cane.  
 गन्नी gan,ní, *s. f.* A small piece of fish, &c.; a small wrinkle in the flesh of the abdomen; an enlarged eyelash; गन्नी डारी ऐली, a swelling of the eyelash.  
 गप्प gapp, } *s. f.*  
 गप्प मगप्प gapp, sarapp, } Idle talk,  
 vain boasting; गप्प भारनी, to boast.  
 गपक लेला gap,pak lai,ná, *v. a.*  
 To make away with, to take away, to swallow up, (as property.)  
 गप्पल gap,pap, *s. f.* }  
 गप्पी gap,pí, *s. m.* } A boaster.  
 गण्ड gap,phá, *s. m.* A mouthful, a morsel, a portion, a share, a present; गण्ड देला, to give a portion; गण्डा लंग चाला, to be acquired without labor; गण्डा लाडुला, to eat a morsel; गण्डे भारना, to eat or consume what belongs to another.  
 गचन ga,baj, *s. m.* (corruption of गचच.) Anger, wrath; a judgment, a calamity.  
 गंड gabbh, *s. m.* A fetus, pregnancy; गंड डल चाला, to suffer abortion.

गंडल gab,bhap, *a.* Pregnant, (applied to animals.)  
 गंडरु gabh,rú, *s. m.* A young man, a young husband.  
 गंडरुट gabhrú,tí, }  
 गंडरेटा gabhre,tá, } *s. m.* A  
 गंडरेड gabhred, } young man.  
 गंडरेडा gabhre,dá, }  
 गंडरेटा gabhro,tí, }  
 गंडरेटा gabhro,tá, }  
 गंडला gabh,lá, *a.* The second of three, in the middle place, medial.  
 गंडा gab,bhá, *s. m.* The midat.  
 गंडीर gambhír, *s. m.* A deeply seated ulcer.  
 गंडीर gambhír, *a.* Grave, sober, sedate, thoughtful.  
 गंडीरडाष्टी gambhírtá,tí, *s. f.* Gravity, sedateness, thoughtfulness.  
 गंडे gab,bhe, *ad.* In the midst.  
 गमरुही gamrho,rí, *s. f.* A thick skin or scab; a knot in cloth.  
 गम gam, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, anxiety; mildew, mustiness; गम बरना, to grieve, to be sorry; गम चाला, to endure, to be patient, to let pass, (a fault;) to grieve, to be sorry; to be mildewed, to be musty, to be decayed.  
 गमका gam,já, *s. m.* Noise, vain talk; c. w. भारना.  
 गमंड gam,mat, *s. f.* Meeting, agreement, friendship.  
 गमंडल gam,matap, *s. f.* } A friend,  
 गमंडी gam,matí, *s. m.* } a companion, an acquaintance.  
 गमन gaman, *s. m.* Going, walking; sexual intercourse.  
 गमडीर gambhír, *s. m.* An ulcer; i. q. गंडीर.  
 गमडीर gambhír, *a.* Grave, deep, sedate, serious, thoughtful, meek.  
 गमडीरडा gambhírtá,tí, } *s. f.*  
 गडीरडाष्टी gambhírtá,tí, } Seriousness, gravity.  
 गमरुत gamrú,t, *a.* Proud.

गमरुती gamrú, rí, *s. f.* Pride.  
 गमी ga, mí, *s. f.* Sorrow, grief, lamentation.  
 गया ga, yá, } *s. f.* A  
 गया जो ga, yá, jī, } famous place  
 of pilgrimage.  
 गयान gayán, } *s. m.* Knowl-  
 ग्यान gyán, } edge, especially  
 divine knowledge.  
 ग्यान इंद्रि gyán, in, drí, *s. f.*  
 The senses.  
 ग्यानलक्ष gyá, nap, *f.* } A know-  
 ग्यानी gyá, ní, *m.* } ing one, a  
 sage, one possessed of divine  
 knowledge; intelligent, wise, judi-  
 cious.  
 गरमलक्ष gara, pá, *v. a.* To catch,  
 to find, to hold, to get one in-  
 to trouble by pressing a claim  
 which cannot easily be met; to  
 eclipse.  
 गहन gra, han, *s. m.* An eclipse;  
 गहन वरना, to accept, to receive;  
 to hold, to seize, to catch.  
 गहने माला garh, ne já, pá, *def. v.*  
*n.* To be eclipse-struck; i. e.  
 deformed by the influence of an  
 eclipse, while yet in the womb;  
 (an event which is supposed to  
 result from the parents being en-  
 gaged in any thing but worship,  
 during an eclipse;) गहनेमा ऐ-  
 छिमा, eclipse-struck.  
 गहि gra, hi, *s. m.* A planet, ap-  
 plied also to the sun and moon.  
 गहिल gra, hi, *s. m.* An eclipse;  
 c. w. लुगलक्ष.  
 गरगरा gar, gará, *a.* Coarse, thick,  
 (cloth, &c.)  
 गरज ga, raj, *s. f.* Design, view,  
 wish, intention, business; mean-  
 ing, need, occasion, use, want, in-  
 terestedness, selfishness.  
 गरज ga, raj, *ad.* In short, in a  
 word.  
 गरजलक्ष ga, raj, pá, *v. n.* To thun-  
 der, to roar; in the former sense,

c. w. घटलक्ष; as, घटलक्ष गरजेना  
 ऐ, it thunders.  
 गर माला gar, já, pá, *v. n.* To  
 mould, to rot, to decay, to spoil,  
 to become good for nothing.  
 गरजी gar, jī, *a.* Selfish.  
 गरद gar, *s. f.* Dust.  
 गरदम gar, das, *s. f.* Whirl, vi-  
 cissitude, revolution.  
 गरदलक्ष gar, dan, } *s. f.* The neck.  
 गरदन gar, dan, }  
 गरदनी gar, daní, *s. f.* A horse's  
 blanket or cloth reaching from  
 the head to the tail.  
 गरदा gar, dá, *s. m.* Dust; the  
 dust or powder of *chars*.  
 गरदानव gar, dá, nak, *s. f.* A sock-  
 et in which a door turns as on a  
 hinge; the handle by which the  
 cloth beam of a loom is turned.  
 गरना gar, ná, *s. m.* A kind of  
 thorn tree.  
 गरना gar, ná, *v. n.* To mould,  
 to rot, to decay, to spoil.  
 गरनापला gar, ná, dh, pá, } *v. n.*  
 गरनापे माला gar, ná, dhe, já, pá, } To  
 be born with a natural defect  
 from the supposed influence of an  
 eclipse.  
 गरब gar, *s. m.* Pride, vanity,  
 arrogance; गरब वरना, to be  
 proud, to make one's self great.  
 गरबलक्ष gar, ba, *f.* } A  
 गरबवती gar, ba, wati, *f.* } proud  
 गरबवती gar, ba, wati, *f.* } vain  
 गरबी gar, bí, *m.* } per-  
 son; proud, arrogant.  
 गरभ gar, bh, *s. m.* A foetus, the  
 womb, pregnancy.  
 गरभलक्ष gar, ba, *f.* } *a. f.*  
 गरभलक्षी gar, ba, lā, *f.* } Preg-  
 गरभलक्षी gar, ba, lā, *f.* } nant,  
 गरभलक्षी gar, ba, lā, *f.* } (ap-  
 plied to women; for the female  
 of the lower animals गरभलक्ष is  
 used; q. v.)  
 गरभी gar, bhí, *s. f.* A kind of

gingham, a cloth made of cotton  
 and silk.  
 गरम gar, *a.* Warm, hot.  
 गरमाद्यो gar, má, *s. f.* Heat,  
 warmth.  
 गरमी gar, mí, *s. f.* Heat; sweat;  
 venereal disease.  
 गरल gar, al, *s. m.* Poison, the  
 venom of serpents.  
 गरलक्ष ga, ra, *s. m.* The name of  
 a bird; a constellation.  
 गरलक्षपक्ष gar, ra, paungkh, *s. m.* }  
 गरलक्षपक्षी gar, ra, paungkh, pí, *s. f.* }  
 The name of a bird; i. q. गरलक्षपक्ष.  
 गरलक्ष ga, ra, *a.* Of a red and  
 white color intermixed, (a horse,  
 ox, bird, &c.)  
 गरा ga, rá, *s. m.* A heap.  
 गरा gar, á, } *s. m.* A village.  
 गराद्यो gar, á, up, }  
 गराम gar, á, } *s. m.* Food scoop-  
 गरार gar, á, } ed up with the  
 fingers and thus conveyed to the  
 mouth, a mouthful, a morsel.  
 गराणां gar, á, yā, *s. m.* A villager.  
 गारा ga, rá, *s. m.* A sack,  
 (for holding the walls of a tent,  
 &c.;) rinsing the mouth, garg-  
 ling; गारा वरना, to gargle, to  
 rinse the mouth.  
 गरारिदार gar, á, redár, *s. m.* Trow-  
 ers with loose legs.  
 गरार gar, á, *s. m. f.* } A  
 गरारलक्ष gar, á, lā, *s. f.* } drunk-  
 गरारो gar, á, pí, *s. m.* } ard, one  
 much addicted to intoxication.  
 गरिमलक्ष ga, ri, pá, } *v. a.* To seize,  
 गरिमलक्ष ga, ri, pá, } to catch, to  
 hold.  
 गरिमलक्ष gar, í, *s. m.* The mar-  
 गरिमलक्ष grist, } ried state, the hav-  
 ing a family, cohabitation, the con-  
 dition of a secular, (not a monk.)  
 गरिमलक्ष ga, ri, ta, *s. f.* A mar-  
 गरिमलक्ष grist, ta, } ried wo-  
 man, a woman that has a family,  
 a respectable woman.

गरिमडी *gari,ti*, } *s. m.* A married man,  
 गरीमडी *gris,ti*, }  
 a man that has a family, a householder, a secular, (not a monk.)  
 गरी *ga,ri*, *s. f.* The kernel of a coconut, the kernel of a walnut.  
 गरीब *garib*, *a.* Poor; gentle, meek.  
 गरीबली *garibani*, *s. f.* A poor woman; a meek and gentle female.  
 गरीबी *gari,bi*, *s. f.* Poverty; gentleness, meekness.  
 गुरु *granth*, } *s. m.* A book; the  
 गुरु *garanth*, } name of the two sacred books of the Sikhs, by them called *Granth Sāhib*. These are first, the *Ad Granth*, written by *Nānak* and others, and compiled by *Gurū Arjan*; second, the *Das-wān Pātsāhi dā Granth*, which has reference to *Gurū Gobind Singh*.  
 गुरु *granthan*, } *s. f.* The wife  
 गुरु *garanthan*, } of a *Granthi*.  
 गुरु *granthi*, } *s. m.* One whose  
 गुरु *garanthi*, } business it is to read and expound the *Granth*; (many *Granthis* however are mere readers, being unable to expound.)  
 गल *gall*, *s. f.* A word; a thing; गल बाज न्दी, and गल बी, in short.  
 गल *gal*, *s. m.* The neck, the throat; गल पैसा, to hang upon the neck of any one, to persist in a demand.  
 गल *gallh*, *s. f.* The cheek.  
 गली *gall,hi*, *s. f.* The side of a shoe along the fore quarter.  
 गल *gall,hi*, *s. m.* A man with fat cheeks.  
 गल बघ *gall, kath*, } *s. f.* Con-  
 गल बघा *gall, ka,thā*, } versation.  
 गल चेल *gal, khol*, *s. m.* A rope round the neck of an animal, a throat halter.

गलगल *gal,gal*, *s. f.* A species of lime or lemon, a citron.  
 गलगल *galgan,dhā*, *s. m.* A stile, a passage through a hedge or wall.  
 गलगल *galgit,ti*, *s. f.* Putting a shawl over the shoulders and close round the neck; *c. w.* भारती.  
 गलगल *galgho,ti*, *s. m.* Any thing drawn so tight around the neck as to choke; the sensation of choking.  
 गलगल *galgho,ti*, *a.* Choky; (spoken of that by eating which the sensation of choking is produced.)  
 गलगल *gal,nā*, *s. m.* An earthen vessel with a wide mouth.  
 गलगल *gal,lat*, *a.* Not right, wrong, erroneous.  
 गलगल *galta,nī*, *s. f.* The throat latch of a bridle; (also a part of the headstall;) the tie of a *chapkan*, &c. at the neck.  
 गलगल *gal,nā*, *v. n.* To melt, to dissolve, to become soft; to rot, to waste away. Also गल नासा.  
 गल बाज *gall, bāt*, *s. f.* Conversation.  
 गलबाघी *galwā,i*, *s. f.* Melting; wages paid for melting, &c.  
 गलबाघी *galwā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be melted, to cause to be dissolved, &c.  
 गल *gal,lā*, *s. m.* A herd, (of horses, camels, asses, &c.;) grain.  
 गल *gal,lā*, *s. m.* The throat; the neck; a passage through a hedge; hail; गल चोटला, to choke, to throttle, to suffocate, to kill by stopping the breath.  
 गल *gal,lā*, *s. f.* Melting; wages paid for melting, &c.  
 गल *gal,lā,u*, *s. m.* Melting, dissolving.  
 गल *gal,lā,upā*, *v. a.* To melt, to dissolve.

गलाबज *galā,kar*, *s. m.* A talkative person.  
 गलाब *galāph*, *s. m.* A cover, a case, a sheath.  
 गलाबी *galā,phī*, *a.* Having a cover or coating; (spoken particularly of a mud wall with an outer surface of kiln-burnt brick;) flabby, (the eyelids.)  
 गलाबन्ध *galāband*, *s. m.* A neck band, a neck cloth, a cravat.  
 गलाबा *galā,wān*, *s. m.* A neck halter for cattle.  
 गली *gal,lī*, *s. f.* A hole, a perforation, a leak; a narrow street, a lane.  
 गलीचा *gal,ichā*, *s. m.* A rug, a carpet, tapestry.  
 गलीम *galim*, *s. m.* An adversary, an enemy.  
 गले *gal,le*, *s. m. pl.* Hail stones; i. q. गले.  
 गहना *gaway,yā*, *s. m.* A singer.  
 गहना *gawā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to sing; to lose, to waste.  
 गहना *gawā,ū*, *s. m.* A squanderer, a loser.  
 गहार *gawār*, *s. m.* } *A*  
 गहार *ganwār*, *s. m.* } coun-  
 गहारनी *gawār,nī*, *s. f.* } try  
 गहारनी *ganwār,nī*, *s. f.* } resident, a clown, an ignorant person, a rustic.  
 गहारपुला *gawārpu,nā*, } *s. m.*  
 गहारपुला *ganwārpu,nā*, } Clow-  
 ishness, ignorance, rusticity.  
 गहारी *gawā,ri*, } *a.* Rus-  
 गहारी *ganwā,ri*, } tic, of or be-  
 गहारी *gawā,rū*, } longing to  
 गहारी *ganwā,rū*, } the country, (or villages,) pertaining to a clown, rude.  
 गहना *gawai,yā*, *s. m.* A singer.  
 गहान्ध *gawāndh*, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.  
 गहान्ध *gawān,dhan*, *s. f.* } *A*  
 गहान्डी *gawān,dhī*, *s. m.* } neigh-  
 bor.

गङ्गा gar, s. m. A large boil with hardness and inflammation, an abscess; c. w. छिठला and निवला.  
 गङ्गा garh, s. m. A fort, a castle; गङ्गा पाटिला, to build a fort; to copulate with, (spoken of cattle.)  
 गङ्गाक gar,hak, s. f. Thundering, roaring, rumbling, loud speaking, any loud noise.  
 गङ्गाकला gar,haklá, v. n. To thunder, to roar, to speak loud, to make a loud noise.  
 गङ्गाका garh,ká, s. m. Thundering, roaring, loud speaking.  
 गङ्गाकाटिला garh,ká,upá, v. a. To cause to roar, &c.  
 गङ्गाक garh,kú, s. m. One who speaks loud, a thunderer, one that roars.  
 गङ्गाका garh,ná, v. a. To copulate with, (spoken of the bull and male buffalo.)  
 गङ्गाकन garh,ba, s. f. The sound of boiling water; rumbling of the bowels; c. w. बरना.  
 गङ्गाकनाट garhba,ha, s. f. }  
 गङ्गाकनाट garhba,ha, s. m. }  
 The sound of boiling water; rumbling of the bowels; alarm, fright, confusion, bustle.  
 गङ्गा gar,há, s. m. A pit, a ditch, any deep place, a chasm, an abyss.  
 गङ्गाटी garhá,i, s. f. Wages paid for the copulation of buffaloes, to the man in charge of them, who is called máhi.  
 गङ्गाटि garhá,u, s. m. Copulation of cattle.  
 गङ्गाटिला garhá,upá, v. a. To bring a cow or female buffalo to the bull; (causal of गङ्गाका.)  
 गङ्गाका garhá,ká, s. m. Loud speaking, thundering, roaring.  
 गङ्गाप garháp, s. f. Puberty, (spoken of buffaloes and cows.)

गङ्गाटी gar,hí, s. f. A small fort, a castle.  
 गङ्गागन gar,gajj, s. m. Noise caused by the beating of drums, the rolling of carriage wheels, the falling of hail stones, &c., confused noise, clamor, thunder; c. w. पैला.  
 गङ्गागनी gar,gajj, s. m. One that makes a clamor and uproar.  
 गङ्गागनाट gar,gara, s. m. A rumbling noise, confusion, fright, bustle.  
 गङ्गाच गङ्गाच gar,acheh, gar,acheh, s. m. The noise made by a person walking in mud and water; the noise made by champing food; c. w. बरना and पाला.  
 गङ्गाप garapp, s. m. The noise made by champing food, or by thrusting any thing in, (as food into the mouth, &c.;) rapidity; गङ्गापवरवे, without resistance or opposition; immediately; गङ्गापवरवे ना हजना, to enter without resistance, to enter immediately.  
 गङ्गाप मङ्गाप garapp, sarapp, s. f. Boasting, telling marvellous tales about one's self; c. w. भारती.  
 गङ्गापंथ garpangkh, s. m. }  
 गङ्गापंथली garpangkh,ni, s. f. }  
 गङ्गापंथ gar paungkh, s. m. }  
 गङ्गापंथली garpaungkh,ni, s. f. }  
 A bird famed among the Hindús: called also Maháraj dá ghorá.  
 गङ्गाकन हांजा gar,ba, jhanyjá, s. m. Uncertainty, speaking at random; wrangling, disputing, quarrelling.  
 गङ्गा gar,rá, a. Very cold, (water.)  
 गङ्गा gar,rá, s. m. Hail, a hail stone; (used chiefly in the plural.)  
 गङ्गाडा garum,bhá, s. m. Green mangoes cooked with gur and gáhi in a particular way; (properly गङ्गाडा.)

गङ्गाटा garaup,dá, s. m. A kind of sweetmeat; (properly गङ्गाटा.)  
 गां gá, } s. f. A cow.  
 गाटि gá,i, }  
 गाटिक gá,ik, s. m. f. A singer.  
 गाटिडी gá,itrí, s. f. The name of a *mantar*, a prayer repeated by Brahmans with the rosary.  
 गाटिन gá,in, s. f. A female singer.  
 गाटिला gá,ilá, s. m. Great gain, great advantage, profit, use.  
 गाटी gá,ín, s. f. A cow; i. q. गां and गाटि.  
 गाम gá,ns, s. f. A mode of singing.  
 गामा gá,sá, s. m. Great gain; opportunity, occasion; c. w. लगला and लाटिला.  
 गार gáh, s. m. Threshing grain with oxen; गार पाटिला, to thresh with oxen.  
 गारक gá,hak, s. m. } A purchaser, a seeker.  
 गारकली gá,hakpi, s. f. }  
 गारकी gá,hakí, s. f. Purchasing, demand.  
 गारल gá,hap, s. f. A ford, fording; गारल लंपला, to ford.  
 गारला gáh,ná, v. a. To thresh, to tread out, to tread under foot; to travel about in (a country;) to try, to prove.  
 गारदी gáh,dí, s. f. The seat occupied by a driver of oxen, when drawing water from a well, turning a sugar mill, &c.  
 गारलल gáh,lar, s. m. A large species of lizard that has a habit of inflating its cheeks; spoken also of a man whose face is fat and puffy; also i. q. गारला.  
 गारला gáh,lá, s. m. A bunch of cotton, (as it bursts from the pod, or comes loose and light from the band of the cleaner.)  
 गारल gá,har, s. m. A collec-

tion of people, a crowd, a mass, thickness; गणपन पैला and भिचला, the coming together of a crowd.

गणना गá,ná, *a.* Thick.

गणना गá,ná, *s. m.* A sort of thick cloth.

गण गá,há, *s. m.* Detaining the person or property of any one, on account of a debt due from a third party; *c. w.* बरना.

गणो गá,hí, *s. f.* Threshing, &c.; *i. q.* गणो.

गणु गá,hú, *s. m.* One that treads out grain with oxen; one that seizes.

गणला गá,kh,á, *v. a.* To beat, to suffer, to experience, to try, to examine, to become used to.

गगर गá,gar, *s. f.* A metallic water vessel.

गगरी गá,gari, *s. f.* A small water vessel made of metal.

गगला गá,g,á, *s. m.* A kind of grass.

गगनी गá,gari, *s. f.* A kind of vegetable, an esculent root.

गगी गá,chi, *s. f.* Biting, a bite, taking a portion of a thing by biting; *c. w.* डरनी, भारनी and चंदली.

गगर गá,gar, *s. f.* A carrot.

गगना गá,ny,á, *s. m.* A preparation of hemp smoked like tobacco and producing intoxication.

गगना घोना गá,j,á bá,j,á, *s. m.* Instrumental music; *i. e.* of several instruments together.

गगनी गá,jí, *s. m.* A brave man, one who fights against infidels; गगनी भरत, a horse.

गगटा गá,tá, *a.* Short and thick, dwarfish.

गगटा गá,t,á, *s. m.* The throat, the neck.

गगटी गá,tí, *s. f.* A pebble.

गगंड गá,p,á, *s. f.* The anus; गगंड

भारनी, to commit sodomy; गगंड भगंडली, to act the catamite.

गगंडु गá,n,dú, *s. m.* A sodomite, a catamite.

गगंडे गá,p,á, *s. f.* A female sodomite.

गगंडी गá,p,á, *s. m.* One who patches or splices, (a shoe;) a mender.

गगंडा गá,t,á, *s. m.* A sword belt.

गगंडी गá,t,ri, *s. f.* The name of a *mantra*, a sacred verse from the *Veds* recited mentally.

गगंड गá,d, *s. f.* Sediment.

गगंडी गá,dí, *s. f.* A seat, a throne; *i. q.* गगंडी or गगंडी.

गगण्ड गá,n,dhan, *s. f.* The wife of a perfume seller.

गगण्ड गá,dhí, *s. f.* The seat occupied by the ox driver of a well, sugar mill, &c.; *i. q.* गगण्ड.

गगण्ड गá,n,dhí, *s. m.* One who sells essences and perfumes.

गगण्ड गá,n,ná, *s. m.* The wrist; a painful swelling or sprain of the wrist; गगण्ड पैला, the occurring of a sprain, &c., in the wrist; गगण्ड बंधला, to fasten a red thread round the wrist at marriage.

गगण्ड गá,fal, *a.* Careless, indifferent, negligent.

गगण्ड गá,f,á, *s. m.* A caravan; *i. q.* गगण्ड.

गगण्ड गá,falí, *s. f.* Carelessness, negligence.

गगण्डगगण्ड गá,bargauny,á, *s. m.* Vague random speaking, indefinite unmeaning language.

गगण्ड गá,bh, *s. m.* Pregnancy, a fetus.

गगण्ड गá,bhaní, *f.* Pregnant; one that is pregnant.

गगण्ड गá,m, *s. m.* A horse's pace.

गगण्ड गá,m,chi, *s. f.* The slender part of a horse's leg from the ankle upwards.

गगण्ड गá,yak, *s. m. f.* A singer.

गगण्ड गá,yatrí, *s. f.* A Brahmanical *mantra*; *i. q.* गगण्ड.

गगण्ड गá,yan, *s. f.* A female singer.

गगण्ड गá,r, *s. f.* A cavern, a cave, a pit.

गगण्ड गá,rá, *s. m.* Mud used for mortar, potter's clay kneaded.

गगण्ड गá,l, *s. m.* Melting.

गगण्ड गá,l, *s. f.* Abuse, vituperation; गगण्ड बंधली, to abuse; गगण्ड धाली, to receive or suffer abuse.

गगण्ड गá,há, *s. m.* Cotton cleaned from the particles of the leaf, which are frequently mixed with it; *i. q.* गगण्ड.

गगण्ड गá,lapá, } *v. a.* To melt,  
गगण्ड गá,l,ná, } to dissolve;  
to destroy, to annihilate.

गगण्ड गá,laryá, } *s. m.*  
गगण्ड गá,lari, } A talkative  
गगण्ड गá,larú, } person.

गगण्ड गá,lá, *s. m.* A mouthful for an animal, what is taken at a snatch; a calamity, a judgment.

गगण्ड गá,lá sa,hí, } *s. f.* A  
गगण्ड गá,lá sa,dí, } calamity, a judgment.

गगण्ड गá,lí, *s. f.* Abuse.

गगण्ड गá,lí, *s. m.* A melter; a destroyer.

गगण्ड गá,wá, *a.* Belonging to the cow; as, गगण्ड दूध, cow's milk.

गगण्ड गá,ph, *s. m.* Thickness, a collection, a crowd, a mass.

गगण्ड गá,phá, *a.* Thick.

गगण्ड गá,phá, *s. m.* A thick kind of cotton cloth.

गगण्ड गá,phí, *s. f.* A kind of cloth, (the same as *dhók*;) also the name of an esculent root; *i. q.* गगण्ड.

गगण्ड गá,rá, *a.* Of deteriorated caste; shameless.

गिमान *gián, s. m.* Knowledge, intelligence, especially the knowledge of God.  
 गिमानबांड *giánkáṇḍ, s. m. f.* The part of religion which relates to knowledge.  
 गिमानल *giá,ṇaṇ, s. f.* } One  
 गिमानो *giá,ni, s. m.* } that is possessed of knowledge, especially with reference to the things of God.  
 गिमानर *giá,rah, a.* Eleven.  
 गिमानुवां *giárh,wáṇ, a.*  
 गिमानपिवां *giá,rahiwáṇ, } The eleventh.*  
 गिमानां *giá,ráp, a.* Eleven.  
 गिचो *gich,ohí, s. f.* The nape of the neck; गिचो पिंछे मंड ऐली, to be stupid and foolish; (an expression used with reference to women.)  
 गिजगिजा *gij,gijá, a.* Raw, imperfectly cooked, rare.  
 गिजगिजाट *gij,giját, s. m.* Rawness.  
 गिजा *gi,já, s. f.* Food, aliment, provisions; diet.  
 गिजा *gij,já, a.* Raw, imperfectly cooked.  
 गिज काला *gijjh,já,ṇá, } v. n. To*  
 गिजला *gijjh,ṇá, } form a habit, to become accustomed, to be tamed.*  
 गिजाईला *gijhá,upá, v. a.* To habituate, to tame.  
 गिटव *giṭ,tak, s. f.* The stone of any kind of fruit.  
 गिटवनी *giṭ,karí, s. f.* A particular sound in singing, quavering, trilling.  
 गिटवेलो *giṭkau,ṇá, a.* Of small stature, dwarfish.  
 गिटो *giṭ,tá, s. m.* The ankle bone; a cloth bound round a pipe stem at the point of junction with the stand; गिटो घटला, to adjust the *gháṭ* of a pipe.

गिटो *giṭ,tá, s. f.* A pebble, a gravel stone, a bit of stone.  
 गिट *giṭh, s. f.* A span, nine inches; गिटव, गिटव डर, about a span.  
 गिटमटीभा *giṭmu,ṭhiá, s. m.* A dwarf.  
 गिटु *giṭ,ṭhú, s. m.* } A dwarf.  
 गिठे *giṭ,tho, s. f.* }  
 गिठला *giṭ,ṇá, v. n.* To fall; गिठ पैला, to fall down.  
 गिठालेला *giṭá,upá, v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down.  
 गिखडवार *giṭkár, s. m.* An astrologer, an arithmetician.  
 गिखडवारा *giṭká,rá, s. m.* Rules of arithmetic.  
 गिखडवारी *giṭká,rí, s. f.* Reckoning.  
 गिखडवारी *giṭká,rí, a.*  
 गिखडवारी टा *giṭká,rí dá, } Highly esteemed, distinguished, celebrated.*  
 गिखडो *giṭ,tá, s. f.* Number, reckoning, account, muster; गिखडो पैलो, to become anxious; गिखडो गिखडो, number and measure.  
 गिखना *giṭ,ṇá, v. a.* To count, to compute, to reckon; गिखना गिखना, to number and measure.  
 गिखालेला *giṭá,upá, v. a.* To cause to compute or number.  
 गिख *gidd, s. f.* Matter formed in the eye; c. w. भाईली.  
 गिखज *gid,dar, s. m.* } A jackal;  
 गिखनी *gid,rí, s. f.* } गिखज गीमा, altercation, disputation without foundation.  
 गिप *giddh, s. f.* A vulture.  
 गिपा *gid,dhá, s. m.* A kind of dance; गिपा पाईला, to dance a jig, to jump.  
 गिपा ऐटिभा *gid,dhá ho,íá, a.* Tamed, accustomed.  
 गिरमड *girast, } s. m. House-*  
 गिरमड *girhast, } hold.*  
 गिरा *gir,há, s. f.* A knot; the sixteenth part of a yard; i. q. गिरा.

गिराप *girháp, s. f.* Puberty; (spoken of sheep.)  
 गिरट *gird, ad.* Round about.  
 गिरट *gird, s. m.* A round, a circuit, circumference.  
 गिरटलो *gir,dapí, s. f.* Turning one's self round and round; dizziness; गिरटलो लेलो, to turn round, to dance round.  
 गिरटा *gir,dá, s. m.* A circumference; the circle of hair round the head when the crown is shaven.  
 गिरटे *gir,de, prep.* Around, about, in the vicinity of; गिरटे पैला, to be engaged in (some business;) to be attendant upon any one in the hope of some advantage.  
 गिरना *gir,ná, v. a.* To fall; गिर पैला and पैला, to fall down.  
 गिरवाटो *girwá,i, s. f.* Wages paid for throwing down.  
 गिरवालेला *girwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to fall.  
 गिरवो *gir,wí, s. f.* A pledge, a pawn; गिरवो पाईला and रचला, to pawn; गिरवो पैला, to be pawned.  
 गिरा *gi,rá, s. f.* A knot; the sixteenth part of a yard; i. q. गिरा.  
 गिराई *girá,up, s. m.* A village.  
 गिराईला *girá,upá, v. a.* To throw down, to cause to fall.  
 गिराई *girá,ú, a.* Ready to fall.  
 गिराई *girá,ú, s. m.* One that throws down.  
 गिरि *gi,rí, s. m.* A mountain; a title of a class of Hindú faqirs.  
 गिरिमला *giris,ṇá, v. a.* To catch, to seize.  
 गिरिमला *giris,ṇá, v. n.* To be seized.  
 गिरिपर *gi,ridhar, } s. m. A name*  
 गिरिपार *girdhár, } of Krishná.*  
 गिरिपारी *girdhár,rí, }*

गिरी *gi,rí, s. f.* } The kernel  
गिरु *gi,rú, s. m.* } of a cocoa-  
nut, almond, &c.

गिल *gill, s. f.* Moisture, damp-  
ness, freshness; (*met.*) prosperity,  
a good name; गिल गुभाउलो, to  
lose moisture, to dry; to lose  
one's prosperity, to lose a good  
name.

गिलट *gilht, s. f.* A hard lump  
in the flesh; the core of a boil; a  
protuberance; a lump in dough,  
&c.

गिलटी *gilhtí, s. f.* A small  
lump or protuberance, &c. *See*  
गिलट.

गिल्ल *gill,har, s. m.* Goitre.

गिल्लपंड *gillharpat, s. m.* A  
leaf resembling tobacco used me-  
dicinally for curing goitre.

गिल्लरा *gilh,rá, s. m.* One who  
has goitre.

गिलम *gilm, s. f.* A woolen  
carpet.

गिला *gilá, s. m.* Complaint,  
lamentation; reproof, blame.

गिला *gil,lí, a.* Moist, damp.

गिलाउट *gilá,ut, s. f.* Moisture,  
dampness.

गिलाउला *gilá,ulá, s. m.* Mois-  
ture.

गिलगलाउला *girgará,uná, } v. n.*  
गिलगिलाउला *girgirá,uná, } To*  
beseech, to implore earnestly and  
humbly.

गिलना *gir,ná, v. n.* To fall.

गिल्लाउला *girá,uná, v. a.* To  
cause to fall.

गीचा *gí,chá, s. m.* A dish made  
of a root called *arabí*.

गीटी *gí,tí, s. f.* A pebble, a  
bit of stone; i. q. गिटो.

गीड *git, s. m.* A hymn, a  
song.

गीडा *gítá, s. f.* The name of  
a poem, (in *Shástrí* or *Gurmu-  
khí*.)

गुभाच जाला *guách,já,ná, } v. n.*  
गुभाचला *guách,ná, } To*  
be lost.

गुभा *guár, s. m.* } A coun-  
गुभाउनी *guár,ní, s. f.* } try per-  
son, a clown.

गुभाउद *guándh, s. m.* Neighbor-  
hood, vicinity.

गुभाउल *guán,dhap, s. f.* A  
female neighbor.

गुभाउली *guándh,ní, s. f.* A  
disorder of the eye.

गुभाउमचा *guándhmat,thá, a. m.*  
Neighborhood.

गुभाउनी *guán,dhí, s. m.* A neighbor.

गुमडरी *gus,tarí, } s. f.* Some-  
गुमडनी *gus,tarí, } thing given to*  
a child to eat soon after its birth;  
c. w. टेली.

गुमडा *gusták, a.* Arrogant,  
haughty, presumptuous, uncivil,  
cruel, rude.

गुमडाकी *gustákí, s. f.* Arro-  
gance, presumption, incivility,  
rudeness, cruelty.

गुमल *gual, s. m.* Bathing, a bath,  
making ceremonially clean; गुमल  
टेली, to wash a dead body.

गुमलना *gu,salná, v. n.* To do  
that which makes bathing requis-  
ite; (spoken of coition;) गुमलि-  
भा टेलीभा, in need of bathing.

गुमा *gus,sá, s. m.* Anger.

गुमाटिल *gusá,ip, s. f.* A fe-  
male devotee.

गुमाटी *gusá,ip, s. m.* A devo-  
tee; a master.

गुमे *gus,se, a.* Angry.

गुमेल *gusail, m.* a.

गुमेलल *gusai,lap, f.* } Wrath-  
गुमेली *gusai,lá, m.* } ful, pas-  
गुमेली *gusai,lí, f.* } sionate,  
given to anger.

गुह *gu,haj, s. f.* Looseness or ful-  
ness in clothing; a pocket; the act  
of braiding, kneading, &c.; a mode  
of proof; viz. i. q. *ilm ul yaqín*.

गुह *guh,já, s. m.* A child's  
pocket.

गुहा *guh,há, s. m.* A lump of  
cowdung, a dried cake of the  
same; (properly गेरा.)

गुहारा *guhá,rá, s. m.* A stack  
of dried cowdung; a kind of wild  
pulse which is eaten in times of  
great scarcity.

गुहाराली *guhárá,lí, s. f.* Throw-  
ing cowdung on each other, &c.;  
गुहाराली चेली or चेलली, to  
play with cowdung; (a ceremony  
practiced both by Hindús and Mu-  
salmáns in times of drought to  
procure rain.

गुहीरा *guhí,rá, s. m.* A stack  
of dried cowdung.

गुह *gu,hu, s. f.* A kind of lizard  
of a large size, the skin of which  
is used for making sword scab-  
bards.

गुहरी *gu,hurí, a.* Acquainted  
with.

गुहला *gu,hulá, s. m.* A vessel  
made of cowdung, which when  
dry is coated with a preparation  
of earth; (used for holding meal,  
&c.)

गुहली *gu,hulí, s. f.* A small  
*guhulá*.

गुहुरा *gu,hurá, s. m.* A ball of  
carded cotton.

गुहुरी *gu,hurí, s. f.* Dim. of *gu-  
hurá*.

गुहुरा *guhú,rá, s. m.* A stack  
of dried cowdung.

गुहानी *guhány,janí, } s. f.*  
गुहानी *guhány,jhaní, } A sty*  
गुहानी *guhán,daní, } in the*  
गुहानी *guhán,dhaní, } eye.*

गुहनी *gugrí, s. m. f.* } A  
गुहनीला *gugrí,lá, s. m.* } fat  
गुहनीली *gugrí,lí, s. f.* } bel-  
गुहनील *gugrál, s. m. f.* } lied  
person.

गुगा *gug,gá, s. m.* A famous



faqir said to have been transformed into a serpent, and to have gone into the earth. He is revered and worshipped by Muhammadans, as well as Hindús, and especially by people of the *Mektar* caste.

गुंगा gung, gá, *a.* Dumb.

गुगल गुग, गुल, *s. m.* A kind of gum used for incense; गुगल चै नाका, to be wasted, to be destroyed, to be used up, to be finished, to be brought to nought, to be lost; to be melted; to cease from moving; to be immovable.

गुगली गुग, गुली, *s. f.* The name of a disease which destroys the interior of the nose; *c. w.* लंगली.

गुची गुच, ची, *s. f.* Diving; being out of sight or absent, strolling away; गुची भारनी, to dive; गुची लाहली, to stroll away, to play truant.

गुहमगुहा गुच, ह, मगुच, च, ह, *s. m.* Mutual clenching of wrestlers, embracing of friends.

गुहा गुच, च, ह, *s. m.* A cluster, a bunch, (of fruit,) several pods united together, a string of cloves, &c., used as an ear ring; गुहा चेहा, to be clenched, (as wrestlers,) to embrace, (as friends;) to be drawn in, (as by severe pain.)

गुहो गुच, च, ही, *s. f.* A barber's case of tools.

गुजर गुजर, *s. f.* A living, livelihood, spending life.

गुज्जर गुज्जर, *s. m.* A caste of people who sell milk, (both Hindús and Musalmáns.)

गुजरात गुजरात, *s. f.* Living, livelihood, employment, passing the time; गुजरात बरनी, to spend life, to pass time.

गुजराती गुजराती, *s. f.* A habitation of *Gujjars*.

गुजरी गुजरी, *s. f.* A female *Gujjar*.

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. m.* A dwelling place of *Gujjars*.

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. m.*

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. f.*

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. m.*

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. f.*

A young *Gujjar*, the child of a *Gujjar*.

गुनीय गुनीय, *s. f.* Capacity, containing, holding, room; profit.

गुनीय गुनीय, *v. a.* To cause to roar.

गुनी गुनी, *s. f.* A skein of gold or silver thread.

गुज्जर गुज्जर, *s. m.* A caste of people who sell milk; *i. q.* गुज्जर.

गुज गुज, *s. f.* Secrecy; a bribe; a hole in a spinning wheel; गुज धाली or लैली, to take a bribe.

गुज गुज, *v. n.* To be kneaded; to be braided.

गुज गुज, *a.* Secret, concealed.

गुज गुज, *s. f.* Compensation for kneading or braiding; braiding; kneading.

गुज गुज, *v. a.* To cause to be kneaded, or braided.

गुज गुज गुज, *ad.* Secretly.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* Any thing round; a whole cocoanut.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* The sound made by a pigeon, cooing; chuckling, smiling, laughing in the sleeve.

गुट गुट, *v. n.* To coo, (a pigeon;) to chuckle, to smile, to laugh in the sleeve.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* A small book; a kind of written *mantar*, which being placed in the mouth, is supposed to enable its possessor

to fly away, or become invincible.

गुट गुट, *a.* Round, as broad as long, short and thick.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used by shoemakers to polish the edge of the soles of shoes.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* *i. q.* गुट-बा, *q. v.*

गुट गुट, *s. f.* A small bundle of tobacco leaves.

गुट गुट, *a.* Drunk.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* A corner; गुट बाँधला, to tie in a corner.

गुट गुट, *v. a.* To twist.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* The stone of any fruit.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* The price of twisting.

गुट गुट, *v. a.* To cause to be twisted, (a rope, &c.)

गुट गुट, *s. m.* Lasciviousness, lewdness.

गुट गुट गुट, *s. f.* Hoeing, (a field of corn.)

गुट गुट, *v. a.* To weed and hoe, (a field of corn, a garden, &c.;) to beat, to pelt, to dig and bruise.

गुट गुट गुट, *s. m.* Lasciviousness, lewdness.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* An effigy, an image of a man, (made of cloth or rags;) गुट बाँधला, to put up an effigy of any one, in order to give him a bad name.

गुट गुट, *a.* Lascivious, lewd.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* Hoeing, digging; beating; compensation for hoeing, &c.

गुट गुट, *v. a.* To cause to be hoed.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* A hoer, a weeder.

गुड्डी *gud, dī, s. f.* An image, a doll; a thin, emaciated female; a four cornered kite.

गुण *gun, s. m.* Virtue, quality, attribute, merit, skill; गुणों की गुणली, (*lit.* a bag full of virtues;) a person who possesses all good qualities, one who knows every thing.

गुणगात्र *gun, gā, s. m.* One that discovers and appreciates good qualities, a patron of learning.

गुणगुण *gun, gun, s. m.* Speaking through the nose.

गुणगुण *gun, gun, a.* In the habit of speaking through the nose; lukewarm, (water, &c.)

गुणगुण *gun, gun, v. n.* To speak through the nose.

गुणगुण *gun, gun, s. m.* The sound produced by speaking through the nose.

गुणगुण *gun, gun, s. f.* A disease by which the interior of the nose is destroyed; i. q. गुणगुण.

गुण *gun, nā, v. a.* To count, to reckon, to calculate.

गुणमान *gun, mān, a.* Skill-ful, intelligent, accomplished; having estimable qualities, virtuous.

गुण *gun, nā, s. m.* A lot, a portion; a kind of sweetmeat; a piece of leather at the heel of a shoe; also (in comp.) fold; as, मड़ गुण, a hundred fold; गुण पाँच, to cast lots.

गुणवादी *gun, vādī, m. f.* Skillful, dexterous; a person of talents; one who is skilled in the rule of three.

गुणवादी *gun, vādī, s. m.* } The rule of three in arithmetic; (as used in India.)  
गुणवादी *gun, vādī, s. f.* }

गुणी *gun, pī, m. f.* Skillful, dexterous; a master, (or mistress,) of an art, a person of talents.

गुड *gutt, s. f.* A woman's hair plaited and hanging down the back.

गुडगुड *gut, gut, v. a.* To tickle.

गुडगुड *gut, gut, s. f.* Tickling, titillation. Also गुडगुड.

गुडा *gut, wā, s. m.* A mess for cattle made of cut straw or chaff, oil-cake, meal, water, &c.

गुथ *guth, nā, v. n.* To be firm and compact, (the flesh of a strong man, or other animal;) to be tightly plaited, (hair;) to be closely strung, (beads.)

गुथ *guth, lā, s. m.* A bag, a purse.

गुथली *guth, lī, s. f.* A small bag or purse, a pocket.

गुथ *guth, wā, a.* Plaited, strung together; firm, compact.

गुथ *guth, nā, v. a.* To cause to be closely strung, (beads.)

गुद *gud, s. f.* The anus.

गुद *gudd, s. m. f.* Pulp, kernel, marrow.

गुदगुद *gud, gud, a.* Soft, (as a quilt, &c.,) plump.

गुदगुद *gud, gud, s. f.* Softness, plumpness; tickling.

गुदगुद *gud, gud, v. a.* To tickle, to titillate; to press with the legs, (the horse on which one is riding.)

गुदगुद *gud, gud, s. f.* }

गुदगुद *gud, gud, s. m.* }

Tickling, the sensation produced by tickling; softness.

गुदगुद *gud, gud, s. f.* Tickling, a sense of tickling; i. q. गुडगुड.

गुद *gund, nā, v. a.* To plait, (hair, &c.;) *met.* to work into a plot, to scheme.

गुद *gund, nā, s. m.* A plot, a scheme.

गुद *gud, mā, s. m.* A coarse, thick kind of woolen cloth.

गुद *gund, wā, a.* Plaited.

गुद *gud, rā, s. m.* } A quilt;

गुद *gud, rī, s. f.* } a garment made of variegated patches worn by mendicants; a bundle of old clothes.

गुद *gud, dā, s. f.* The anus.

गुद *gud, dā, s. m.* Marrow, kernel, pulp.

गुद *gund, dī, s. f.* Plaiting; compensation for the same.

गुद *gund, dī, v. a.* To cause to be plaited.

गुद *gud, dur, s. m.* Old and patched garments, a bundle of old clothes, tatters.

गुद *gud, dhā, part. def.* Kneaded.

गुद *gud, dhā, s. f.* }

गुद *gund, dhā, s. f.* }

गुद *gunn, nā, v. a.* To knead,

गुद *gunn, nā, v. a.* to braid; गुद *gunn, nā, v. a.* to be kneaded; to be covered [with perspiration.

गुद *gunh, dī, s. f.* Kneading; the wages of kneading.

गुद *gunh, dī, v. a.* To cause to be kneaded.

गुद *gunāh, s. m.* Sin, crime, fault.

गुद *gunāh, gār, s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

गुद *gunāh, gār, s. f.* Sinfulness; a fine, a penalty, a forfeit.

गुद *gunā, hap, s. f.* A sinful woman.

गुद *gunā, hī, s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

गुद *gunā, gār, s. m.* i. q. गुदगुद.

गुद *gupp, a.* Silent.

गुद *gupp, chupp, a.* Also *ad.* silently; (properly चुपगुप.)

गुप्त *gupt*, *a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.  
 गुप्तो *gup,tí*, *s. f.* A sword cane.  
 गुप्तो *gup,tí*, } *ad.* Secretly.  
 गुह्यो *guph,tí*, }  
 गुहा *gu,phá*, *s. f.* A cave, a cavern; a faqir's hut.  
 गुबर *gu,bar*, *s. m.* Pride, envy, spite, hatred; *c. w.* रंभला. Also गुमर.  
 गुबरी *gub,rí*, *m.* Proud, haughty, spiteful, envious; a proud, haughty person.  
 गुडगुडाट *gubbhgubháṭ*, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, scorn, hatred, ill humor, ambitious purpose.  
 गुम } *gumm*, *s. m.* A collection, (of men or things.)  
 गुम }  
 गुम } *gumm*, *a.* Lost, missing,  
 गुम } concealed.  
 गुम गुम *gumm, summ*, *a.* Silent.  
 गुम गुम *gumm, summ*, *s. m.* Silence.  
 गुमस } *gum,maj*, *s. m.* A dome, a turret, a cupola, a tower, a vault, a temple surmounted by a dome.  
 गुमसदार } *gummajdár*, *a.*  
 गुमसदार } Having a dome.  
 गुमजी *gum,ji*, *s. f.* A small dome.  
 गुमट } *gum,maṭ*, *s. m.* A dome,  
 गुमट } a tower, a bastion.  
 गुमटी *gum,ṭí*, *s. f.* A small dome.  
 गुमटीला *gumṭí,lá*, *a.* Having a dome.  
 गुमबस *gum,baj*, *s. m.* A dome.  
 गुमर *gu,mar*, *s. m.* Pride, envy, hatred, spite, malice.  
 गुमा } *gum,má*, *s. m.* A collection, (of men or things.)  
 गुमा }  
 गुमाहीला *gumá,upá*, *v. a.* To lose, to waste.  
 गुमान *gumán*, *s. m.* Fancy, suspicion; pride, hauteur.  
 गुमानल *gumán,lap*, *f.* } One who  
 गुमानो *gumání*, *m.* } conjectures or suspects; a proud person; proud, suspicious, fanciful.

गुमी } *gum,mí*, *s. f.* A boil  
 गुमी } rising up from the surface of the body like a tower; *c. w.* छिठली.  
 गुर *gur*, *s. m.* A teacher, a leader in religion, a master; a rule, (in arithmetic.)  
 गुरगुरा, *gur,gurá*, *a.* Rich, wealthy.  
 गुरगुरी *gur,gurí*, *s. f.* A small *hug-qá* made of metal; *i. q.* गुल्लगुली.  
 गुरद्वारा *gurdwá,rá*, *s. m.* The place of a *Gurú*.  
 गुरदा *gur,dá*, *s. m.* The kidney; (*met.*) high spirit, courage.  
 गुरद्वारा *gurdwá,rá*, *s. m.* A *Gurú's* place; *i. q.* गुरद्वारा.  
 गुरबुडा *gurbuṭá*, *s. m.* A fist, a blow.  
 गुरडाटी *gurbháṭí*, *s. m.* A fellow disciple; (*viz.* of the same *Gurú*.)  
 गुरमडा *gurmaṭá*, *s. m.* Consultation.  
 गुरमुख *gur,mukh*, *s. m.* A good pious man.  
 गुरमुखी *gur,mukhí*, *a.* Spoken by a *Gurú*, proceeding from the mouth of a *Gurú*.  
 गुरमुखी *gur,mukhí*, *s. m.* The name given to the character in which the *Panjábí* language is written; (supposed to have been formed by *Gurú Nának* from the *Dev Nágarí*.)  
 गुरवार *gurwár*, *s. m.* *Gurú's* day, the day on which one is initiated as a disciple; *i. e.* Friday.  
 गुरिमाटिल *guriá,ip*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Gurú*.  
 गुरिमासल *guriá,sap*, *s. m.* The place where a *Gurú* sits.  
 गुरिमासी *guriá,pí*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Gurú*, a female *Gurú*.  
 गुह *gu,rú*, *s. m.* A religious teacher, a spiritual guide, a master of an art; गुह पंढाल, a great scamp.  
 गुल *gul*, *s. m.* The burnt part

of a candle wick; the ashes of a pipe; also a preparation used as fuel for a pipe; a block with which children play, a kind of sky ball; गुल बंटा or बंडरना, to snuff a candle; to speak with eloquence; गुल बरना, to extinguish a candle; गुल झलना, to snuff a candle or lamp; to empty a pipe; गुल देला or लाटुला, to cauterize, to blister by burning.  
 गुल *gull*, *s. m.* A corn cob.  
 गुलरा *gullh,rá*, *s. m.* Sugar and *ghí* mixed with the flour of roasted rice; (eaten by *Hindús* at the festival of *Basóá*, and at weddings.)  
 गुलरिग *gula,hirá*, *s. m.* A vagabond.  
 गुलरिगी *gula,hirí*, *s. f.* A squirrel; a female vagabond.  
 गुलबला *gul,kapá*, } *v. a.* To  
 गुलबला *gul,kapá*, } gulp, to eat;  
 गुलब गुलब धाला, to eat greedily without masticating.  
 गुलबंद *gulkand*, *s. m.* Roses and sugar, a conserve of roses; (used medicinally.)  
 गुलगुला *gul,gulá*, *s. m.* A sweet cake fried in oil, a fritter; a rumor.  
 गुलहला *guljh,ná*, *v. m.* To be tangled, (as thread.)  
 गुलडाम *gultrás*, *s. m.* Snuffers.  
 गुलदान *guldán*, *s. m.* A snuff dish.  
 गुलबदन *gulba,dan*, *s. m.* Striped silk cloth.  
 गुल्लम *gulamm*, } *s. m.*  
 गुल्लमपुला *gulampu,pá*, } Servitude, slavery.  
 गुलर *gul,lar*, *s. f.* A sycamore tree.  
 गुला *gulá*, *s. m.* A thick piece of an elephant's tusk, from four to seven inches long, from which rings are cut, to be worn on the arm by women; the stick extending across the top of a

well bucket, to which the rope is attached; a corn cob.

गुलाटी gulāṭī, *s. f.* } Round-  
गुलाटी gulāṭī, *s. m.* } ness.

गुलानार gulānār, *s. m.* The flower of a pomegranate; the color of that flower.

गुलानारी gulānārī, *a.* Having the color of the pomegranate blossom.

गुलाब gulāb, *s. m.* Rosewater, a rose.

गुलाबटानी gulābḍānī, *s. f.* A rosewater vessel.

गुलाबाम gulābāms, *s. f.* The name of a plant; the marvel of Peru; (properly गुलभधाम.)

गुलाबामी gulābāmī, *s. f.* A smaller species of the marvel of Peru; also the color of that flower.

गुलाबी gulābī, *a.* Having the color of a rose.

गुलाबी gulābī, *s. f.* A vessel to hold rosewater.

गुलाम gulām, *s. m.* A slave.

गुलामी gulāmī, *s. f.* Slavery, servitude.

गुलाल gulāl, *s. m.* } A red  
गुलाली gulālī, *s. f.* } powder

thrown by Hindīs on each other at the *Holī* festival.

गुली gulī, *s. f.* The heart of a tree, heart wood.

गुली gulī, *s. f.* A small ear of Indian corn with little grains; a small block used in playing; (dim. of गुला;) a small thick bread.

गुली डंडा gulī ḍaṇḍā, *s. m.* The game called tipcat, or sky ball.

गुल्लि gulḷī, *s. f.* Knottiness, a twist in thread, entanglement; (spoken of a skein of thread, or a coil of rope;) also (*met.*) perplexity, intricacy, difficulty.

गुल्लि gulḷī, *s. f.* A pellet bow.

गुल्लिचल gulḷīchāl, *s. f.* } One

गुल्लिचि gulḷīchī, *s. m.* } who uses the *gulel*.

गुल्लिका gulḷikā, *s. m.* The earthen ball which is shot with the *gulel*, a pellet.

गुले gulō, *s. f.* A kind of medicine, a bitter root used as a febrifuge. Also *gūlo*.

गुलेचल gulōchāl, *s. m.* The name of a substance sometimes found in the gall bladder of the cow, which is used medicinally.

गुलेटा gulōṭā, *s. m.* A broach of yarn, a spool; conglomerated faeces producing constipation.

गुर् gur, *s. m.* Inspissated juice of the sugar cane, coarse sugar.

गुर्गुटी gurḡṭī, *s. f.* A medicine given to new born infants.

गुर्गुगुल्लिका gurḡgurḡgulḷikā, *v. n.* To murmur, to mutter; to rumble, (the bowels.)

गुर्गुगुली gurḡgurḡlī, *s. f.* A small kind of *huggā*, with a bottle-shaped stand.

गुर्गुगुली gurḡgurḡlī, *s. m.* A preparation of tobacco and molasses.

गुर्गुम } gurumm, *s. m.* The  
गुर्गुम } splashing sound of a heavy stone falling into water; the sound of cannon or musketry.

गुर्गुमडा } gurumbhā, *s. m.*

गुर्गुमडा } Green mangoes cooked with sugar, or *gur*.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. m.* Ordure.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. m.* Ordure.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. m.* Deepness in color; depth of meaning; strength of friendship.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. f.* An echo, a rumbling noise, roaring, buzzing, resounding, humming.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *v. n.* To roar, to resound, to echo, to hum, to buzz, to growl.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *v. a.* To cause to roar, to cause to resound, &c.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. m.* } A hill

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. f.* } pony.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. f.* A haircloth  
गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. f.* or hemp sack used for loading asses, oxen and mules.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. m.* Gum.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. f.* The name of a tree bearing a small red berry full of a glutinous juice; also of its fruit.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. m.* A thin dough or pap made of *chanā*, and fed to birds; गुर्गु चो माला, to be reduced to the state of *gūndā*; (spoken of one who is in love, and greatly overpowered.)

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. m.* A kind of varnish or coloring matter used for producing an imitation of gilt.

गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. m.* Deep-  
गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. f.* } ness in  
गुर्गु gulḡ, *s. f.* } color;

strength of friendship; i. q. गुर्गु. गुर्गु gulḡ, *a.* Deep, (spoken of color; ) strong, (spoken of friendship.)

गेव ge, gam, *s. f.* Gingham; (corrupted from the English.)

गेवला geg, lā, *m.* } Slovenly  
गेवली geg, lī, *f.* } in manner

and speech, slothful; a sloven, a slattern, a trollop.

गेव ge, dā, *s. m.* A stick used by boys in a certain game.

गेव ge, dī, *s. f.* Diminutive of *gedā*; गेवोभां चेवलीभां, to play the game of *gedī*.

गेव ge, d, *s. f.* A ball.

गेव ge, dā, *s. m.* A marigold; also a term applied to a small dog.

गेव ge, dī, *s. f.* Fem. of *gen- dā*; (viz. as applied to a dog.)

गेव ge, wī, *a.* Reddish, orange colored, of the color of *gerwī*.

गेव ge, wī, *s. m.* Cloth dyed with *gerwī*, (worn by *faqīrs*.)

गेव ge, rī, *s. f.* } A kind of earth

गेव ge, rī, *s. m.* } or ochre of a

reddish orange color; (when the color is somewhat light, it is called *geri*, otherwise *gerú*.)

गेरुभा *gerúá*, *a.* Of the color of *gerú*.

गेलरा *gel,rá*, *s. m.* } A short  
गेलरी *gel,rí*, *s. f.* } and thick  
गेली *gelí*, *s. f.* } piece of  
timber.

गेन *ger*, *s. m.* A turn, a round, a course, a circuit.

गेनना *ger,ná*, *v. a.* To turn, to cause to revolve, (a wheel, &c.)

गेना *ge,rá*, *s. m.* A turn, a round, a course, a circuit; गेना देला, भारना or लाटुला, to go a round, to make a circuit, to fulfill a course.

गहा *gain,dá*, *s. m.* } A rhino-  
गेहो *gain,dí*, *s. f.* } ceros.  
गेला *gai,pá*, *s. m.* } A species  
गेलो *gai,pí*, *s. f.* } of small  
cattle; a dwarf.

गेघ *gaib*, *s. m.* Concealment.

गेघ *gaib*, *a.* Concealed, hidden, invisible, mysterious.

गेघल *gai,ban*, *s. f.* } One  
गेघा *gai,bá*, *s. m.* } whose pa-  
गेघी *gai,bí*, *s. m.* } rentage is  
not known; one who works won-  
ders by secret means.

गेर *gair*, *a.* Other, foreign, strange.

गेरड *gai,rat*, *s. f.* Modesty, a nice sense of honor, jealousy; गेरड बरनी or धालो, to be jealous.

गेरडल *gai,ratan*, *f.* } *a.* Mo-  
गेरडी *gai,rati*, *m.* } dest, hav-  
ing a nice sense of honor, jea-  
lous.

गेल *gail*, *s. f.* Accompanying, following; गेल छडाउलो, to get rid of company.

गेल *gail*, *prep.* With, along with; after.

गेलनुसारी *gailgujá,rí*, *s. f.* Getting rid of company.

गे *go*, *s. f.* A house mason's scaffold;

kneading; pressing and working with the hands, (cotton.)

गेदिन *go,in*, *s. f.* A kind of cow, the *núgán*.

गेदिरा *go,irá*, *s. m.* A suburb, the vicinity of a town.

गेमट *gost*, *s. f.* Friendship, association, company, connection, conspiracy, a plot.

गेमटल *gos,tan*, *s. f.* } An  
गेमटो *gos,tí*, *s. m.* } associ-  
ate, a friend.

गेमड *gost*, *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

गेमडपेरा *gostkho,rá*, *s. m.* A flesh eater; a corroding sore.

गेमा *go,sá*, *s. m.* A corner, a private place, a place of retirement; the end of a bow.

गेमा *gos,sá*, *s. m.* Anger.

गेमाला *gosá,lá*, *s. m.* A cowhouse.

गेर *goh*, *s. f.* A large kind of lizard.

गेरटा *goh,tá*, *s. m.* Dried cowdung in its natural state.

गेररन *goh,ran*, *f.* } *a.* Ac-  
गेररी *goh,rí*, *m.* } quaint,  
living in an adjacent district.

गेरला *goh,lá*, *s. m.* A vessel made of earth and cowdung, and not kilnburnt.

गेरला *goh,rá*, *s. m.* A ball or hunch of carded cotton.

गेरा *go,há*, *s. m.* Cowdung, (fresh or dry;) a stretcher set in the mouth of a large well bucket; गेरा गाली; i. q. गुरा गाली.

गेबा *go,ká*, *a.* Belonging to the cow, of the cow kind, (exclusive of the buffalo.)

गेवी *go,kí*, *s. f.* Colored leather; (cow's only.)

गेघरु *gokh,rú*, *s. m.* The name of a plant covered with prickles; an ornament worn in the ear.

गेघरु *gokh,rú*, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist, being a ring with a ridged back.

गेगन *go,gar*, *s. f.* A fat belly.

गेगनगलेम *gogarganes*, *s. m. f.* A fat bellied person; (spoken in derision.)

गेगनीभा *go,gariá*, *s. m.* A corpulent man.

गेगन *go,gur*, *s. f.* A big belly; i. q. गेगन.

गेचरा *goch,rá*, *a.* Suitable, fit; belonging or pertaining to, depending on.

गेजी *go,jí*, *a.* Having a large proportion of barley mixed with it, (wheat.)

गेज *gojh*, *s. f.* Kneading, braiding; gathers, (in sewing.)

गेजा *go,jhá*, *s. m.* A pocket, (in a child's dress.)

गेट *got*, *s. f.* The hem or border of a garment; (so called when a separate strip of cloth is sewed on, made to extend on both sides;) a checker, (viz. of a checker board;) a spool.

गेटा *go,tá*, *s. m.* Gold or silver lace.

गेठ *goth*, *s. f.* The hem or border of a garment; also a particular position in sitting; गेठ लाटुली, to hem a garment, or put on a border; गेठ भारवे बैठला, to sit crosslegged with a shawl tied round the back and knees.

गेठला *goth,pá*, *v. a.* To unite by twisting, to splice.

गेडला *god,pá*, *v. a.* To hoe, to dig, to loosen the earth about the roots of a plant; to beat and bruise.

गेडा *go,dá*, *s. m.* The knee; गेडा भारना, to push with the knee; गेडा भारवे चढना, to rise late; (spoken of the moon on the fourteenth night.)

गेहो *go,dí*, *s. f.* Effort, labor, diligence; गेहो बरनी, to labor hard, to make a strenuous effort;

ગોઢી લાઉણી or ગોઢી લાવે જરિ-  
લા, to apply one's self to any busi-  
ness with great earnestness.  
ગોણા go,ṇā, *v. a.* To moisten  
and mix with the fingers or hand,  
to knead; to press or work with  
the hands, (cotton.)  
ગોટ got, *s. f.* Lineage, pedigree,  
caste, tribe, family; ગોટ ટેલો, to  
draw, (a kite,) downwards.  
ગોટ વનાલા got kuṇā,ḷā, *s. m.*  
The eating together of persons of  
the same caste on the bringing  
home of a bride.  
ગોટા go,tā, *s. m.* Immersion, dip-  
ping, diving; ગોટા ધાલા, to be  
dipped, (cloth,) to be immersed;  
ગોટા ટેલા, to dip; ગોટા મારના,  
to go under the water, to immerse  
one's self, to dive; ગોટા લાઉણા,  
to dip, (cloth,) to immerse one's  
self.  
ગોટી go,tī, *s. m.* One of the same  
tribe or family.  
ગોથલા go,thā,ṇā, *v. a.* To roll  
in the dirt, to smear, to dirty, to  
soil.  
ગોટ god, *s. f.* The bosom.  
ગોટલો gond,ḷī, *s. f.* The name  
of a tree; also of its fruit; i. q.  
ગુંટલો.  
ગોંટા gon,dā, *s. m.* i. q. ગુંટા.  
ગોટલા god,rā, *s. m.* A quilt,  
especially such as is worn by *fa-*  
*girls.*  
ગોટણી god,rī, *s. f.* A small  
quilt.  
ગોટી go,dī, *s. f.* The bosom, the lap.  
ગોપાલ go,pāl, } *s. m.* A  
ગોપાલક go,pā,lak, } cowherd; a  
name of *Krishnā*.  
ગોપણ go,pṇā, *s. m.* A sling.  
ગોપી go,pī, *s. f.* A milkmaid;  
(spoken of the milkmaids with  
whom *Krishnā* sported.)  
ગોપીઆ go,pīā, *s. m.* A sling.  
ગોઘર go,bar, *s. m.* Fresh cowdung.

ગોઘરગલમ gobargapes, *s. m.* A  
fat bellied man, a lubber; (spo-  
ken in derision.)  
ગોઘરી go,barī, *s. f.* Plaster made  
of cowdung and earth; ગોઘરી વર-  
ની and ટેરની, to plaster with  
*gobarī*.  
ગોઢ gobh, *s. m.* Pith; a bud, a  
young shoot.  
ગોઢો go,bhī, *s. f.* Cabbage.  
ગોઢુ go,bhū, *a.* Simple, artless.  
ગોમા લૂલ go,mā,lūp, *s. m.* A kind  
of salt found in *Manḍī*.  
ગોયરા go,yarā, *s. m.* The sub-  
urbs of a town; i. q. ગોટિરા.  
ગોરખલ gor,khaṇ, *s. f.* The  
ગોરખા gor,khā, *s. m.* } name  
ગોરખીઆ gor,khīā, *s. m.* } of a  
race of people in the *Nipāl* hills.  
ગોરા go,rā, *a.* White; (spoken  
of men; ) of a pale red color;  
(spoken of cattle.)  
ગોરા go,rā, *s. m.* A name given  
to Europeans of low rank.  
ગોરુ go,rū, *s. m.* Cattle; (exclusive  
of the buffalo.)  
ગોરોચલ goro,chap, *s. m.* A kind  
of medicine; i. q. ગુલોચલ.  
ગોલ go,ḷ, *a.* Round.  
ગોલ go,ḷ, *s. m.* A drop of cattle.  
ગોલક go,lak, *s. f.* A secret recep-  
tacle for money, a money box with  
a small aperture in the lid, a till.  
ગોલડા go,ḷ,tā, } *s. f.* Round-  
ગોલડાટી go,ḷ,tā,ḷī, } ness.  
ગોલમેલ go,ḷ,mol, } *a.* Round.  
ગોલરૂપ go,ḷ,rūp, }  
ગોલા go,ḷā, *s. m.* A ball, a globe,  
a bullet.  
ગોલા go,ḷā, *s. m.* } A slave.  
ગોલી go,ḷī, *s. f.* }  
ગોલી go,ḷī, *s. f.* A small ball, shot.  
ગોજ goṛ, *s. m.* Enmity, revenge;  
ગોજ વઢલા or લેલા, to take re-  
venge.  
ગોઘી gor,hī, *s. f.* A bunch of  
carded cotton.

ગોં gaup, *s. m.* Purpose, intention,  
design, will; i. q. ગઈ.  
ગોંગોર gaungir, *m. f.* } A sel-  
ગોંગોરન gaungī,ran, *f.* } fish per-  
ગોંગોરની gaungī,rnī, *f.* } son; sel-  
ગોંગોરા gaungī,rā, *m.* } fish.  
ગોંચી gaun,chi, *s. f.* Vanishing,  
disappearing, leaving off, &c.; i. q.  
ગુંચી.  
ગોંમ gaups, *s. m.* A title given to  
Muhammadan devotees, who are  
supposed to have great sanctity.  
ગોંમ gaups, *a.* Good, blessed,  
righteous, favored of God.  
ગોંઘ gaub, *s. m.* Perseverance.  
ગોંઘા gau,gā, *s. m.* Uproar, clam-  
or, noise.  
ગોંઘાટો gaugā,ṭī, *s. m.* One who  
makes an uproar, a noisy person.  
ગોંઘાલણી gaujāwā,ḷapī, *s. f.*  
A Hindú ceremony performed in  
behalf of a deceased relative,  
which consists in feeding two  
seers of gram to a cow, on the  
anniversary of his death. This is  
continued for three years, and  
then gives way to the ceremony  
called *śradh*; i. q. ગઈ જાલાણી.  
ગોંઘી gau,ṇī, *s. f.* A shoe; ગોંઘી  
મારની, to beat with a shoe.  
ગોંઘીમાર gaupimār, *s. m.* A caste  
of people whose women, wander-  
ing away from home, pretend to  
be widows, and having induced  
persons of wealth to marry them,  
watch their opportunity to seize  
and carry off valuable property;  
a man of this caste.  
ગોંઘીમારની gaupimār,rnī, *s. f.* A  
female of the *Gaupimār* caste.  
ગોંઘાન gaudān, *s. m.* The gift  
of a cow. Also ગઈઘાન.  
ગોંઘા gau,rā, *a.* Patient, forbear-  
ing.  
ગોંઘા gau,rā, } *s. f.* One of  
ગોંઘી gau,rī, } the names of *Pār-*  
laff.

ਗੋਰੀ . gau,ri, *s. f.* The name of a tune sung at sunset.  
ਗੋਰੀਮੰਗਰ ਗaurisang, kar, *s. m.* A name of *Mahádev*.  
ਗੋਰ ਗaur, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Brahmans that had their origin in the country of *Gaur*.

ਘ

ਘਉਂ ghaup, *s. m.* Grinding; sultriness; ਘਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to grind; ਘਉਂ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to grind or triturate for a long time; ਘਉਂ ਪੈਣਾ, to be dusty, ( the atmosphere, ) to be sultry.  
ਘਉਣਾ ghaup, *v. a.* To grind in a mortar or on a stone, to triturate, to rub.  
ਘਉਣਾ ghaup, *v. n.* To go about, to become familiar with a place or people by long residence, to reside with a view to such acquaintance.  
ਘਸਣਾ ghas, *v. a.* To rub, to grind, to wear away by friction.  
ਘਸਣਾ ghas, *v. n.* To be rubbed, to be triturated, to wear away by friction.  
ਘਸਮਾਣ ਗhasmāṇ, *s. m.* Uproar, noise, clamor, tumult, turning upside down; battle, engagement; i. q. ਘਸਮਾਣ.  
ਘਸਮੈਲਾ ghasmai, *a.* A little dirty, soiled.  
ਘਸਰ ghas, *s. f.* Gentle friction, rubbing, touching, a scratch, a mark made by friction.  
ਘਸਰਨਾ ghas, *v. a.* To rub, to rub gently, to touch in passing.  
ਘਸਰ ਮਸਰ ghas, *s. f.* Delay, dallying, loitering; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘਸਰਾਉਣਾ ghasrá, *v. a.* To cause to rub gently; to drag.  
ਘਸਲਣਾ ghasladd, *v. a.* To make dirty, ( a cloth, ) by rubbing it in the dust.  
ਘਸਲ ਮਸਲ gha, *s. m.* Prevarication.  
ਘਸਵਾਈ ghaswá, *s. f.* Wages for grinding or rubbing.  
ਘਸਵਾਉਣਾ ghaswá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed or ground.  
ਘਸਾ ghas, *s. m.* Rubbing, friction; ਘਸਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to perform any thing with great haste; ਘਸਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to rub with great force.  
ਘਸਾਈ ghasá, *s. f.* The act of rubbing; compensation for rubbing.  
ਘਸਾਉ ghasá, *s. m.* Friction; a mark made by rubbing.  
ਘਸਾਉਣਾ ghasá, *v. a.* To rub, to triturate, to grind.  
ਘਸਾਉ ਗhasá, *a.* Susceptible of being worn away by friction.  
ਘਸਾਉ ਗhasá, *s. m. f.* One who rubs.  
ਘਸਮਾਰਨ ਗhasiá, *s. f.* A female grass cutter, the wife of a grass cutter.  
ਘਸਮਾਰ ਗhasiá, *s. m.* A grass cutter.  
ਘਸਮਾਰੀ ਗhasiá, *s. f.* A female grass cutter, the wife of a grass cutter.  
ਘਸੀਟ ਗhasít, *s. f.* Dragging; a mark made by any thing dragged.  
ਘਸੀਟਣਾ ghasít, *v. a.* To drag.  
ਘਸੀਟਵਾਈ ਗhasítwá, *s. f.* Compensation for dragging.  
ਘਸੀਟਵਾਉਣਾ ghasítwá, *v. a.* To cause to be dragged.  
ਘੰਸੁ ghas, *s. m.* Perverseness, wilfulness, negligence; ਘੰਸੁ ਕਰਨਾ, ਕਰ ਰਹਿਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to be perverse, to be wilfully careless and negligent.

ਘੰਸੁਮਾਰ ghassumár, *a.* Perverse, wilfully negligent.  
ਘਸੈਲਾ ghasai, *a.* Susceptible of being worn away by friction; dirty.  
ਘਸੈਲਾ ghasai, *a.* Dirty.  
ਘਗ gagg, *s. m. f.* A hole, a hollow, a cavity, a cavern caused by water, &c. Also ਘਗਾਂ *pl.* the palate; ਘਗਾਂ ਬਹਿ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, ਬੈਠ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ or ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, to become hoarse.  
ਘਗਰਾ gagg, *s. m.* A petticoat.  
ਘਗਰੀ gagg, *s. f.* A child's petticoat.  
ਘਗਰੇਲ ਗhagrel, *s. f.* A woman who wears a petticoat; also a woman who is not a prostitute.  
ਘਗਰੇਲ ਗhagrel, *a.* Hoarse, hollow.  
ਘਗਰੇਲ ਗhagrel, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਘ.  
ਘਗਗਰ ਗhanggár, *s. m.* A slight cough.  
ਘਗਗਰਨਾ ਗhanggár, *v. n.* To cough slightly.  
ਘਗਗਲ ਗhanggá, *v. a.* To rinse. Also ਘਗਗਲ ਮਿਟਣਾ.  
ਘਗਗਲ ਗhanggá, *s. m.* A plaything consisting of a round thick piece of leather, with the circumference cut in notches and made to revolve on a cord.  
ਘਗਗਲ ਗhanggá, *v. n.* To cough slightly, to clear the throat.  
ਘਗਗਲ ਗhanggá, *v. n.* To make a noise like that caused by walking in mud and water; to speak fast and indistinctly.  
ਘਗਗਲ ਗhanggá, *s. m. f.* Rushing and crowding together.  
ਘਗ ਗhaṭ, *s. m.* The heart, the mind, the soul, thought; also an earthen water vessel.

ਘਟ ghaṭ, *s. f.* Clouds; ਘਟ ਆਉਣੀ or ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, collecting of clouds.  
 ਘਟ ghaṭṭ, *a.* Deficient, few, less;  
 ਘਟ ਵੱਧ, less or more.  
 ਘਟ ghaṭṭ, *ad.* In a small measure, little, seldom.  
 ਘਟਣਾ ghaṭṇā, *v. n.* To be diminished.  
 ਘਟਵਾਰਾ ghaṭwāhā, *s. m.* One who gives light weight.  
 ਘਟਾ ghaṭā, *s. f.* Clouds; i. q. ਘਟ.  
 ਘਟਾ ghaṭṭā, *s. m.* Dust; ਮਿਰ ਪੁਰ ਘਟਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, (*met.*) to injure the reputation, (of one's self or one's parents,) by ill conduct.  
 ਘੰਟਾ ghaṇṭā, *s. m.* A metallic plate for striking the hour, a gong; an hour; membrum virile, (used as a term of abuse;) a scamp.  
 ਘਟਾਉ ghaṭāu, *s. m.* Diminution.  
 ਘਟਾਉਣਾ ghaṭāuṇā, *v. a.* To diminish.  
 ਘਟਾਟੋਪ ghaṭāṭop, *s. m.* Overshadowing clouds; the cloth thrown over a carriage, *pālki* or elephant's trappings as a protection from the dust; a kind of tent.  
 ਘੰਟਾਲ ghaṇṭāl, *s. m.* One who has a gong struck before him, as he goes. Also a vain, pompous character, a scamp.  
 ਘਟੀ ghaṭī, *s. f.* Deficiency.  
 ਘੰਟੀ ghaṇṭī, *s. f.* A small bell, a small gong.  
 ਘੰਠਾ ghaṭṭhā, *s. m.* A hard place on the palm of the hand, &c. produced by attrition.  
 ਘੰਠ ghaṇṭ, *s. m.* The protuberance on the front of a man's throat, Adam's apple; a worthless fellow, a rake.  
 ਘੰਡਾ ghaṇṭā, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument said to attract deer by its sound; ਘੰਡਾ ਚੋੜਾ, a mode of hunting with the use of the *ghandā*, viz. to call deer &c. together; (fabled to have been

formerly practiced;) needless or unreasonable trouble.  
 ਘਡਾਈ ghaḍāi, *s. f.* Compensation for taking out any thing; the clearings of a field.  
 ਘਡਾਉਣਾ ghaḍāuṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be cast out, expelled, taken or drawn out.  
 ਘੰਡੀ ghaṇṭī, *s. f.* Adam's apple, the bony protuberance on the front of the throat; a disease of the throat; ਘੰਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to rub the throat for this disease; ਘੰਡੀ ਪੈਣੀ, to swell with pain, (the throat.)  
 ਘਲ ghaṇ, *s. m.* A blacksmith's sledge; a hole made in the ground in children's play, a quadrangular compartment of any figure; a bunch of the plantain fruit.  
 ਘਲਚਾਲ ghaṇchāl, *s. f.* The name of a play among children.  
 ਘਲਾ ghaṇā, *a.* Thick, close; numerous, much, many.  
 ਘੱਟਣਾ ghaṭṭṇā, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to pour, to drop, to put in.  
 ਘੰਦੀਲਾ ghaṇḍolā, *s. m.* A tattered quilt.  
 ਘਨ ghan, *s. m.* Clouds; ਘਨ ਗਰਜਣਾ, to thunder.  
 ਘਨ ਮਜਾਮ ghan syām, } *s. m.*  
 ਘਨ ਸਿਮਾਮ ghan siām, } A dark cloud; a name of *Krishnā*.  
 ਘਨਘੋਰ ghanghor, *s. f.* Thunder, loud noise, roaring.  
 ਘਨੋਨਾ ghanayā, *s. m.* A name of *Krishnā*; a caste of Hindūs.  
 ਘਨੇਰਾ ghaneṛā, *a.* Much, many, plentiful.  
 ਘਨੇੜੀ ghaneṛī, *s. f.* The shoulder.  
 ਘੱਪਘੱਪ ghapp, ghapp, *s. f.* Speaking indistinctly on account of the loss of teeth; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਘਬਰਾਉਣਾ ghaṭrāuṇā, *v. n.* To be troubled, to be confused, to be confounded; ਘਬਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to trouble, to confound.

ਘਬਰਾਹਟ ghabrāhaṭ, *s. f.* } Trou-  
 ਘਬਰਾਟ ghabrāṭ, *s. m.* } ble, confusion.  
 ਘਮਸਾ ghamṣā, *s. m.* A mark, a stain, a scar, a brand; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ or ਲੱਗਣਾ.  
 ਘਮਸਾਲ ghamṣāṇ, *s. m.* Tumult, battle, a close engagement of combatants.  
 ਘੱਮ ਘੱਮ ghamm, ghamm, *s. m. f.* Stamping, trampling; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.  
 ਘਮੰਡ ghamañḍ, *s. m.* Pride; hope, trust.  
 ਘਮੰਡੀ ghamañḍī, *a.* Proud.  
 ਘਮਰੋਲ ghamrol, *s. m.* Coming together pell-mell, a crowd, a tumult; a fault, an error.  
 ਘਮਰੋੜੀ ghamroṛī, *s. f.* A skin or scab; a knot in cloth; i. q. ਗਮਰੋੜੀ.  
 ਘਮਾਂ ghamāṇ, } *s. m.* A land  
 ਘਮਾਉ ghamāu, } measure,  
 ਘਮਾਂਉ ghamāuṇ, } containing eight *kanāls*.  
 ਘਮਾਘਮ ghamāgham, *s. f.* The sound made by the successive alternate strokes of two pestles going in the same mortar, for beating out rice, &c., any similar sound.  
 ਘਮਾਘਮ ghamāgham, *ad.* Successively, continuously, at once; openly.  
 ਘਰ ghar, *s. m.* A house; a home, a family; a place, a case (for a razor, knife, &c.) a compartment of any figure, or of a box, drawer, &c.  
 ਘਰਕ ਜਾਲਾ ghaṛak jāṇā, } *v. n.*  
 ਘਰਕਣਾ ghaṛakṇā, } To be out of breath, to pant, to be overcome, to be cast, to succumb.  
 ਘਰਕਾਉਣਾ gharkāuṇā, *v. a.* To put out of breath, to overcome, to prevail against one.  
 ਘਰ ਜੰਮ ghar jamm, *m. f.* A house born slave; house born; (spoken also of the lower animals.)



પરવાર gharbār, *s. m.* A family, household goods.  
 પરવારન gharbārān, *s. f.* The mistress of a family or house.  
 પરવારો gharbārī, *s. m.* A man with a family, the master of the house.  
 પરલ gharl, *s. m.* A cavity in the ground formed by the rushing of water, a chink, a chasm; c. w. પૈ નાલા.  
 પરલાઉલા gharlā,upā, *v. n.* To become soft and in a favorable way for healing, (a wound;) to melt.  
 પરજ gharaj, *s. m.* A mixture of grass and moṣṭ fed to horses; butter mixed with buttermilk, (not yet fully separated.)  
 પરાટ gharāt, *s. m.* A flour mill turned by water power.  
 પરાટલ gharāṭaṇ, *s. f.* A miller's wife.  
 પરાટીઆ gharāṭīā, *s. m.* A miller.  
 પરાલા gharāṇā, } *s. m.* A  
 પરાના gharānā, } family or tribe,  
 a family of high standing.  
 પરાલા gharālā, *s. m.* A leak in the roof of a house, where the water courses down the wall; the stream thus rushing; a gully; a stream of blood flowing from a wound; i. q. પરલ.  
 પરેગરુ gharog,rū, } *a.* Made  
 પરેનુ gharo,rū, } in one's own  
 પરેથુ gharo,thū, } house, home  
 પરેરુ gharo,rū, } made, domestic;  
 (spoken only of cloth.)  
 પરેજના gharoṇā, *v. a.* To scrape, to clean, to scratch, to rub and scrub.  
 પરેજી gharoṇī, *s. f.* The scrapings of a pot or degchī.  
 પંલલા ghallā, *v. a.* To send.  
 પલાઉલા ghalā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be sent.  
 પલિમાર ghaliār, *s. f.* Firm-

ness, stability, standing fast; i. q. રલિગાર.  
 પલિમારના ghaliār,nā, *v. a.* To cause to stop or stand fast; i. q. પલિમારના.  
 પંલુપારા ghallūghārā, *s. m.* Great destruction, loss of life, ruin.  
 પજઝ gharj, *s. f.* The form and fashion of jewels and other metallic work, the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, blacksmith, &c.  
 પજના gharjā, *v. a.* To malleate, to manufacture jewels and metallic vessels, to smooth and reduce to shape, by cutting, planing and hammering, to fashion.  
 પજદંનો gharjanyjī, *s. f.* A water stand.  
 પજઝાટી gharjāṭī, } *s. f.* The  
 પજઝાઉલ gharjā,up, } wages  
 of a jeweller, &c.  
 પજઝાઉલા gharjā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be manufactured, (jewels or other things made of metal.)  
 પજા gharjā, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel, with a small mouth.  
 પજાટી gharjāṭī, } *s. f.* The  
 પજાઉલ gharjā,up, } wages of a  
 jeweller, or smith, &c.  
 પજાઉલા gharjā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be manufactured, (jewels, &c.)  
 પજિમા મજિમા gharjā marjhiā, }  
 પજિમા મજિમા gharjā mūrjhiā, }  
*ad.* With reference to shape, dress and every thing, altogether, entirely, exactly, completely; as,  
 જાન પજિમા મજિમા જેમમ  
 જરગા રી, John is exactly like James.  
 પજિમાલ gharjāl, *s. f.* Firmness, stability, strength.  
 પજિમાલ gharjāl, *s. m.* A gong, a time piece, a watch, a clock.  
 પજિમાલલ gharjālān, *s. f.* The wife of one who strikes the hour; a female gong striker.

પજિમાલો gharjālī, } *s. m.*  
 પજિમાલોમા gharjālī, } One  
 whose business it is to strike the hour.  
 પજી gharjī, *s. f.* An hour of 24 minutes; a brass vessel used for measuring time, which has a hole in the bottom, through which, when the vessel is placed on water, it fills and sinks in an hour's time, that is, in twenty four minutes; a watch, a clock; a kind of fire work; an earthen vessel smaller than a gharā.  
 પજેંચ gharajanych, *s. m.*  
 પજેંચા gharajanychā, *s. m.*  
 પજેંચી gharajanychī, *s. f.*  
 પજેંનો gharajanyjī, *s. f.*  
 A water stand; i. q. પજદંનો.  
 પા ghā, *s. m.* Grass; a sore, a wound.  
 પાઉલ ghā,il, *a.* Wounded; pained at heart.  
 પાટી ghāṭī, *s. m.* A grass cutter.  
 પાટી ghāṭī, *s. f.* A feint, pretence, stratagem, decoy; spying, ambush, opportunity; c. w. ઢેહી and લાઉલી.  
 પાઉ ghā,u, *s. m.* A sore, a wound; i. q. પાટ.  
 પાઉલ ghā,ul, } *s. f.* Re-  
 પાઉલ ghā,ul, } laxation, languor, laziness, negligence, tardiness, delay, dilatoriness; c. w. રગની.  
 પાઉલન ghā,ulan, *f.*  
 પાઉલન ghā,ulan, *f.*  
 પાઉલી ghā,ulī, *m.*  
 પાઉલી ghā,ulī, *m.*  
 પાઉલીઆ ghā,ulīā, *m.*  
 પાઉલીઆ ghā,ulīā, *m.*  
 Lazy, dilatory, negligent; a lazy, slothful, tardy person.  
 પાઉ પંપ ghā,ū ghapp, *m. f.* Deep, (as a river, or well;) swallowing up every thing, greedy; a person who devours every thing

that comes to hand, without sharing it with others; a spend-thrift.

**ਘਾਮ** ghás, *s. f.* Friction, trituration, the wearing away of any thing by friction, an impression made on the mind, the influence of example; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

**ਘਾਮਲ ਮਾਮਲ** ghásal másal, *s. f.* Prevarication, shuffling; want of exactness, disregard of accuracy and truth; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ.

**ਘਾਮਾ** ghásá, *s. m.* A strap connected with a saddle; friction, rubbing, abrasion.

**ਘਾਮੀ** ghásí, *s. f.* Friction, the wearing away of any thing by friction, a mark, an impression made on the mind, the influence of example; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

**ਘਾਹ** gháh, *s. m.* Grass. Also ਘਾ.

**ਘਾਹਲ** gháhan, *s. f.* A female grass cutter.

**ਘਾਹ ਪੱਤਾ** gháh patá, *s. m.* Grass and leaves, fodder.

**ਘਾਹੀ** gháhí, *s. m.* A grass cutter.

**ਘਾਹੀ ਪਾਤੀ** gháhí pátí, *s. m.* A man who brings grass and leaves for cattle.

**ਘਾਗ** ghág, *a.* Aged, experienced, wise, cunning, shrewd.

**ਘਾਗਾ** ghágá, *s. m.* Shrewdness, cunningness, deceit, fraud.

**ਘਾਗੇਰਾਗਾ** ghágehárá, *s. m.* A man of experience, a shrewd fellow, a fraudulent person, a cheat, a rogue.

**ਘਾਘ** ghágh, *a.* Aged, experienced, wise, cunning, shrewd.

**ਘਾਟ** ghát, *s. m.* A landing place for boats, a quay, a wharf, a ford; a bathing place in a stream; a place in a stream where

washermen wash their clothes; a gorge through which a stream passes; deficiency, loss; a collection of gold and silver for jewellers' purposes; the form and shape of jewels, &c., the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, blacksmith, &c.

**ਘਾਟ** ghát, *s. f.* Roasted barley.

**ਘਾਟਾ** ghátá, } *s. m.* Dimi-  
**ਘਾਟਾ** ghátá, } nution, loss; a  
passage through a hedge, a mountain pass; **ਘਾਟਾ ਆਉਲਾ** or **ਪੈਲਾ**, to suffer a loss; **ਘਾਟਾ ਤਰਨਾ**, to make up a loss.

**ਘਾਟੀ** ghátí, *s. f.* A low mountain peak or hill, a declivity of a mountain or hill; a thick kind of cotton cloth, inferior to *báfá*; (called also **ਗਾਜ਼ਾ** and **ਜੋਜੀ**.)

**ਘਾਠਾ** gháthá, *s. m.* A blister; *c. w.* ਪੈਲਾ; *i. q.* ਘੱਠਾ.

**ਘਾਹ** gháh, *s. m.* A large mass or quantity of any thing prepared at once; the quantity of grain thrown at once into a mill; material, (as in a factory;) abundance, profuseness; a profusion of blood shed in battle, great slaughter; *c. w.* ਉਤਰਨਾ, ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਮਿਚਲਾ.

**ਘਾਹੀ** gháhí, *s. f.* Mortar, plaster; a mass or quantity of any thing; the process of beating off the husk of rice in a large mortar, the quantity of rice put into a mortar at once, the quantity of seed put into an oil press at one time; a mode of dancing.

**ਘਾਤ** ghát, *s. f.* Mode, manner; ambush, lying in wait, waiting for opportunity; occasion; *c. w.* ਲਾਉਲੀ.

**ਘਾਤ** ghát, *s. m.* Murder, slaughter; *c. w.* ਕਰਨਾ.

**ਘਾਤਕ** ghátak, *s. m.* A murderer.

**ਘਾਤਲ** ghátan, *s. f.* } A mur-  
**ਘਾਤੀ** ghátí, *s. m.* } derer; one

who lies in wait to deceive or ensnare.

**ਘਾਪਾ** ghápá, *s. m.* A crack; deficiency, loss; **ਘਾਪਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to plunder, to gain by fraud or violence.

**ਘਾਬਰਨਾ** ghábarná, *v. n.* To be troubled, to be perplexed, to be confused.

**ਘਾਬਰਾ** ghábrá, *a.* Troubled, confused, confounded.

**ਘਾਜਲ** gháyal, *a.* Wounded; pained at heart.

**ਘਾਰ** ghár, *s. f.* A gutter formed by a current of water; a pungent smell; giddiness; a mist; dust.

**ਘਾਲਣਾ** ghálaná, } *v. a.* To pass  
**ਘਾਲਨਾ** ghálná, } or spend,  
(time;) to melt.

**ਘਾਲ ਮੇਲ** ghál mel, *s. m.* Union, agreement, reconciliation; mixture, a jumble, confusion, doubt, deception, delusion.

**ਘਾਵ** gháw, *s. m.* A wound, a sore; *i. q.* ਘਾਉ.

**ਘਾਜ਼** gház, *s. m.* The form and shape of jewels, or other metallic work; the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, &c.; the level country at the foot of a mountain; (also in this sense, ਖਾਜ਼.)

**ਘਾਜ਼ੂ** gházrú, *s. m.* A worker in metals, wood, &c., an artificer, a maker; one who has a good use of language.

**ਘਿਸਰਨਾ** ghisarná, *v. n.* To slip, to slide, to creep, to remove.

**ਘਿਚ ਘਿਚ** ghichch, pichch, } *a.*  
**ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ** ghichch, micch, } Mixed  
up, thick, muddy, confused, indistinct; **ਘਿਚ ਘਿਚ ਹੋਲਾ**, to be confused in mind, &c.; **ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ ਬੋਲਣਾ**, to speak indistinctly; **ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ ਲਿਖਣਾ**, to write indistinctly or illegibly.

**ਘਿਟੀ** ghítí, *s. f.* The neck.

ખિલ *ghiy*, *s. f.* Detestation, abhorrence, abomination.

ખિલાહિલા *ghihā, upā*, *v. n.* To have a feeling of abhorrence, to be disgusted.

ખિલાહતા *ghihāh, dhā*, } *a.* Abom-  
ખિલાપા *ghihā, dhā*, } inable,  
loathsome, abhorred, disgusting.

ખિટા *ghid, dhā*, *past part.* (from *ખિનલા*.) Took, suffered.

ખિનલા *ghin, nāpā*, *v. a.* To take, to suffer; to put in.

ખિનાહિલા *ghinā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be taken or suffered; to cause to be put in.

ખિરટી *ghir, tī*, *s. f.* The neck; *i. q.* *ખિટો*.

ખિરના *ghir, nā*, *v. n.* To be surrounded; to turn round or swim, (the head;) to be faint, (the heart.)

ખિરજના *ghir, nāpā*, *def. v.* To cut fearlessly; (used only in the participial form; as, *ખિરજે ફેંકલા*, to cut clean off at once.)

ખિરજા *ghir, rāpā*, *s. m.* A stroke, a blow; *c. w.* *ઢેલા*.

ખી *ghī*, *s. m.* Clarified butter. Also *ખેઉ*.

ખોમા *ghī, ā*, *s. m.* A large vegetable of the squash kind.

ખોમાં *ghī, āpā*, *s. f. pl.* Rubbing one's body against that of another person, or against a tree, wall, &c.; rubbing forcibly, working together, (as tobacco with molasses, &c.) kneading; *c. w.* *ઢેલીમાં* and *ઢેલીમાં*.

ખોમ *ghīs*, *s. f.* A mammoth rat.

ખોમન *ghī, san*, *a.* Stupid, sordid, slothful, indifferent.

ખોમમાર *ghismār*, *s. m.* A rat trap, an instrument for killing or catching rats.

ખોમી *ghī, s*, *s. f.* Rubbing the *podex* on the ground; *c. w.* *રતની*.

ખોરાં *ghī, hāpā*, *s. f. pl.* Rubbing, &c.; *i. q.* *ખોમાં*.

ખોરવાર *ghikawār*, } *s. f.* A  
ખોરમાર *ghikuār*, } plant with

a long, thick, mucilaginous leaf used medicinally, a species of aloe.

ખોજા *ghī, yā*, *s. m.* A large kind of squash; *i. q.* *ખોમા*.

ખમલા *ghus, nā*, *v. n.* To enter, to go in, to penetrate.

ખમલા *ghuss, nā*, *v. n.* To err, to mistake, to miss; to slip from the mind.

ખમમમજા *ghusmus, yā*, } *s. m.*  
ખમમમ *ghusmu, s*, } An

indolent person who hangs about home doing nothing, or who sponges on his neighbors.

ખમર મમર રના *ghu, sar mu, sar kar, nā*, *v. n.* To whisper, to speak in an under tone.

ખમન નાલા *ghu, sar jā, nā*, } *v. n.*  
ખમનના *ghu, sar nā*, } To

enter, to penetrate, to be stuffed in, to be crammed in, to be pushed in.

ખમનુ *ghus, r*, *s. m.* One who enters; one who sits all the time idle at home with females and does not go out of the house nor keep company with his own sex.

ખમાદી *ghusā, i*, *s. f.* Deception, trick; *c. w.* *ખાલી* and *ઢેલી*.

ખમાદિલા *ghusā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to enter, to cause to be put in; to cause to err, to cause to be deceived.

ખમન *ghusun*, *s. m.* A fist with the knuckles foremost; *c. w.* *મારના*.

ખમનના *ghuse, nā*, *v. a.* To force in, to thrust in, to stuff in.

ખમનુ *ghuse, r*, *s. m.* One who forces or thrusts in.

ખમ્મી *ghung, ghi*, *s. f.* A small red and black seed, which is equal to the  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of a *māsha*; (also called *rattī* and *lālatī*.)

ખમ્મટ *ghung, gaṭ*, *s. m.* A vail

drawn over the face; concealing the face with a shawl or other garment; shelter, defence, protection; *c. w.* *રઢલા* and *રના*.

ખમ્મી *ghung, gaṇī*, *s. f.* Grain of any kind boiled whole; (commonly used in the plural.)

ખમ્મટ *ghung, grā*, *s. f.* A string of bells attached to the necks of oxen, &c.

ખમ્મટલા *ghung, grā, lā*, } *s. m.*  
ખમ્મટિમાલા *ghung, grā, lā*, } An animal wearing a string of bells; an ankle ornament having bells attached to it.

ખમ્મટ *ghung, gar*, *s. m.* A small bell, such as are attached to carriages, and the necks of oxen.

ખમ્મી *ghug, gī*, *s. f.* A dove.

ખમ્મટ *ghung, gur*, *s. m.* *i. q.* *ખમ્મટ*.

ખમ્મ *ghug, g*, *s. m.* A dove; *ખમ્મ* *હેલા*, to be dumb and stupid; *ખમ્મ* *રના* or *ઢલા* *હેલા*, to make stupid and dumb.

ખમ્મી *ghun, gaṇī*, *s. f.* Grain of any kind boiled whole; *i. q.* *ખમ્મી*.

ખમ્મ મમ્મ *ghuchch, muchch*, *m.* Very fat; confused, run together, united; one whose nose and eyes on account of fatness are indistinct, one whose face is not plainly marked.

ખમ્મ *ghutt*, *s. m.* A swallow, what may be swallowed at once, a draught; *ખમ્મ* *હેટી* *ખાલા*, to eat and drink alternately, viz. to drink with every mouthful of food.

ખમ્મટ *ghutt, nā*, *v. a.* To press, to press down, to squeeze, to choke.

ખમ્મટી *ghutā, i*, *s. f.* Compensation for polishing, &c.

ખમ્મટિલા *ghutā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be pressed or choked; to cause to be rubbed and polished, (as paper;) to cause to be bruised or ground in a mortar, (as *bhāng*.)

ખમ્મટ *ghutā, r*, *s. f.* A kind of bird.

પૂટો *ghuṭṭī*, *s. f.* Medicine given to children; જામ પૂટી, medicine given to newly born infants.  
 પૂંઢ *ghuṇḍ*, *s. m.* A veil drawn over the face; concealing the face with a shawl or other garment; c. w. વેંદલા.  
 પૂંઢી *ghuṇḍī*, *s. f.* A button, a knot; (*met.*) a check or break in friendship; c. w. પૈ સાલી.  
 પૂંઢુ *ghuṇḍū*, *s. m.* A colored shawl, figured with gold or silver, worn by women.  
 પૂંસ *ghuṇ*, *s. m.* A worm that infests wood; also the dust made by this worm in eating wood; c. w. લંગ સાલા.  
 પૂંસારતા *ghuṇāh, dā*, *a.* Worm eaten, (as wood.)  
 પૂંસારતા *ghuṇāh, dā*, *s. m.*  
 પૂંસારતા *ghuṇān, dā*, *s. m.*  
 પૂંસાપા *ghuṇā, dhā*, *which is*  
 supposed to infest the teeth and cause tooth ache.  
 પૂંસાપા *ghuṇā, dhā*, *a.* Worm  
 પૂંસાપો *ghuṇā, dhī*, *eaten, (as*  
*wood.)*  
 પૂંત મૂંત *ghutt, mutt*, *a.* Filled with matter, blear, clogged, half closed, (the eyes;) obscure and indistinct from fatness, (the face.)  
 પૂંવલા *ghutth, nā*, *v. n.* To make a mistake, to err, to miss, to blunder; to slip from the mind; i. q. પૂંમલા.  
 પૂંવા *ghut, thā*, *a.* In error, wrong, mistaken.  
 પૂંવાદો *ghuthā, ī*, *s. f.* Deception, error, mistake; પૂંવાદો દેહી, to deceive; પૂંવાદો ખાલી, to be deceived.  
 પૂંવાદોલા *ghuthā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to blunder, to cause to be forgotten, to cause to forget.  
 પૂંવુ *ghut, thū*, *s. m.* One who errs, a blunderer.

પૂંપ *ghupp*, *a.* Dark.  
 પૂંમંઢ *ghumaṇḍ*, *s. m.* Pride; gathering together of clouds; noise.  
 પૂંમંસપેરી *ghummaṅghe, rī*, *s. f.*  
 પૂંમંસલાસી *ghummaṇwā, nī*, *A*  
 whirlpool.  
 પૂંમંસા *ghumma, nā*, *v. n.* To go around, to turn, to roll; to miss the road, to get lost.  
 પૂંમંસર *ghum, bar*, *s. m.* Mov-  
 પૂંમંસર *ghum, mar*, *ing in a cir-*  
 પૂંમંસર *ghum, mar*, *cle, a circu-*  
 lar dance; a whirlpool; c. w. પેલા.  
 પૂંમંસપેર *ghummarghe, rī*, *s. m.*  
 પૂંમંસપેરી *ghummarghe, rī*, *s. f.*  
 A whirlpool.  
 પૂંમંસા *ghumā, n*, *s. m.* A land  
 measure equal to eight *kanāls*.  
 પૂંમાદો *ghumā, ī*, *s. f.* Rev-  
 પૂંમાદો *ghumā, ī*, *olution,*  
 turning round; self-consecration,  
 self-devotion.  
 પૂંમાદો *ghumā, up*, *s. m.* A land  
 measure; i. q. પૂંમાં, પૂંમાદો and  
 પૂંમાં.  
 પૂંમાદોલા *ghumā, unā*, *v. a.* To  
 turn, to cause to wheel about, to  
 roll; to consecrate or devote one's  
 self.  
 પૂંમાસી *ghumā, nī*, *s. f.* A sling.  
 પૂંમાર *ghumār*, *s. m.* The name  
 of a caste, a man of this caste, a  
 potter; the name of a small rep-  
 tile or insect, a mud wasp; i. q.  
 વૂમાર.  
 પૂંમારી *ghumār, rī*, *s. f.* A female  
 of the *ghumār* caste.  
 પૂંમારી *ghumār, rī*, *a.* Of, like,  
 પૂંમારુ *ghumār, rū*, *or belonging*  
 to a potter, or the potter class,  
 (dress, language, &c.)  
 પૂંમાલ *ghumāl*, *s. f.* A hole in  
 the ground in which weavers put  
 their feet when sitting at the loom;  
 also a kind of child's play.  
 પૂંમી સાલા *ghum, mī jā, nā*, *v. n.*

To be devoted by a formal act to  
 the interests of another.  
 પૂંમર *ghum, mur*, *s. m.* Moving  
 in a circle, a circular dance; a  
 whirlpool; c. w. પેલા.  
 પૂંમેટા *ghumeṭā*, *s. m.* Turn-  
 ing horizontally as on a pivot;  
 the swinging of two persons a-  
 round each other, the hands being  
 united, and the feet propped, those  
 of the one against those of the  
 other; c. w. દેલા, લેલા, and  
 ખાલા.  
 પૂંરસા *ghurk, nā*, *v. a.* To frown  
 at, to scold, to threaten, to brow-  
 beat, to reprimand.  
 પૂંરસી *ghur, kī*, *s. f.* A threat,  
 a reprimand, a scolding, a brow-  
 beating; c. w. દેહી.  
 પૂંરના *ghur, nā*, *v. n.* To be col-  
 lected or gathered, (as clouds.)  
 પૂંરના *ghur, nā*, *s. m.* The den  
 of a wild animal, a cave.  
 પૂંરજાટા *ghurjāṭā*, *s. m.* Snoring;  
 (commonly used in the plural;)  
 પૂંરજાટે મારને, to snore.  
 પૂંરના *ghul, nā*, *v. n.* To be mixed  
 and dissolved, to melt, as salt,  
 sugar, &c.; (not spoken of metals;)  
 to wrestle, to quarrel, to fight.  
 પૂંલાદો *ghulā, ī*, *s. f.* Compens-  
 ation for wrestling; compensa-  
 tion for dissolving, &c.; wrestling;  
 dissolving.  
 પૂંલાદોલા *ghulā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause  
 to wrestle, to set to fighting; to  
 cause to be melted or dissolved,  
 (salt, sugar, &c.)  
 પૂંલાટ *ghulāt*, *m. f.* Given to  
 wrestling or boxing, fond of wrest-  
 ling; quarrelsome; a wrestler, a  
 combatant; i. q. પેસુ.  
 પૂંલાદટ *ghulā, wāt*, *s. f.* Wrest-  
 ling, fighting; mode or manner  
 of wrestling; melting.  
 પૂંજ *ghuṇ*, *s. m.* (in compos.)  
 A horse; as, પૂંજદેજ, &c.



though there be none, hypercriticalness; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ**.

**ਘੋਚਣਾ** ghoḥ,ṇá, *v. n.* To make superfluous examination, to be hypercritical.

**ਘੋਟ** ghoṭ, *s. f.* Grinding, bruising; polish, gloss, (as of paper, cloth, &c.;) pressure.

**ਘੋਟਣਾ** ghoṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To grind, to bruise, to rub, to smooth, to polish, to shave closely.

**ਘੋਟਣਾ** ghoṭ,ṇá, *s. m.* A short stick with which *bhang* is bruised; the instrument with which a polish or gloss is given to paper, &c.

**ਘੋਟਾ** ghoṭá, *s. m.* The instrument with which a polish or gloss is given to paper, &c.; c. w. **ਢੇਰਨਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

**ਘੋਟਾ ਘਾਟੀ** ghoṭá gháṭí, *s. f.* Smoothing, polishing; taking off the beard.

**ਘੋਟੂ** ghoṭṭú, *s. m.* A polisher, &c.; one who bruises, (as *bhang* in a mortar;) a sense of choking; (*in comp.*) that which chokes, a choker.

**ਘੋਟੇਗਰ** ghoṭegar, *s. m.* } A  
**ਘੋਟੇਗਰਨੀ** ghoṭegar,ṇí, *s. f.* } polisher.

**ਘੋਨਮੋਨ** ghoṇ,mon, } *a.* Having  
**ਘੋਨਾ** ghoṇ,ṇá, } the whole  
head shaved, wholly shaved, (the head.)

**ਘੋਪ ਢੇਲਾ** ghoṇ, de,ṇá, *v. a.* To thrust, to plunge, (as a spear or dagger.)

**ਘੋਪਾ** ghoṇ,ṇá, *s. m.* A kind of circular tent.

**ਘੋਰ** ghor, *a.* Dark, filthy, horrible;  
**ਘੋਰ ਨਰਕ**, dark, dismal hell, hell.

**ਘੋਰ** ghor, *s. m.* Dirt; **ਘੋਰ ਮਾਪਣਾ**, to live in a filthy state.

**ਘੋਰਨ** gho,ran, *s. f.* } A filthy  
**ਘੋਰੀ** gho,rí, *s. m.* } person, one  
who wears defiled garments.

**ਘੋਲ** ghoḷ, *s. m.* Wrestling, contention, altercation, combat.

**ਘੋਲ ਘੁਮਾਈ** ghol ghumá,í, *s. f.* Consecration, self dedication, a promise of self sacrifice to the interests of another with a particular ceremony; (an expression of affection.)

**ਘੋਲਣਾ** ghoḷ,ṇá, } *v. a.* To  
**ਘੋਲਨਾ** ghoḷ,ṇá, } mix, to stir,  
to dissolve.

**ਘੋਲਮਥੋਲ** ghoḷmathol, *s. m.* Wrestling, quarrelling, altercation.

**ਘੋਲੀ** ghoḷ,í, *s. m.* A large strong monkey.

**ਘੋਲੀ** ghoḷ,í, *s. f.* Consecration, dedicating or sacrificing one's self, (professedly,) as a mark of affection to the interest of another; c. w. **ਜਾਣਾ**.

**ਘੋਲੂ** ghoḷ,ú, *s. m.* A wrestler, a combatant, a quarrelsome person.

**ਘੋਲੁਆ** ghoḷ,úá, *s. m.* A mixture of solids in water; (as, flour, &c.; spoken when it has become too thin;) c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.

**ਘੋਜਚੜਾ** ghoṇchar,ḥá, *s. m.* A mounted servant, a trooper; i. q. **ਘੁਜਚੜਾ**.

**ਘੋਜਣੇੜ** ghordaur, *s. f.* Horse racing, a race course.

**ਘੋਜਪਲਾਣ** ghorpalaṇ, *s. m.* A kind of saddle made of cloth; a play among boys in which they use one another, or the branches of trees, as horses; c. w. **ਢੇਲਣਾ**.

**ਘੋਜਾ** gho,ṇá, *s. m.* A horse.

**ਘੋਜੀ** gho,rí, *s. f.* A mare; the bridge over which the strings of a violin are stretched; the machine used in making vermicelli; an instrument used in connection with circumcision.

**ਘੋ** ghaup, *s. m.* A collection of clouds; sultriness; grinding; **ਘੋ** ਬਰਨਾ, to grind; **ਘੋ ਪਾਉਣਾ**, to grind or triturate for a long time; **ਘੋ ਪੈਣਾ**, to be dusty, (the

sky,) to be sultry; to be collected, (clouds.)

**ਘੋਲਾ** ghau,ṇá, } *v. a.* To mash,  
**ਘੋਲਾ** ghau,ṇá, } to grind, to pulverize. Also **ਘਉਲਾ**.

**ਘੋਲਾ** ghau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To go  
**ਘੋਲਾ** ghau,ṇá, } about, to become familiar, to reside long in a place; to gather, (as clouds;) **ਘੋਇਆ ਚੋਇਆ**, tamed, well acquainted with, having lived a long time in, (some nation or country;) experienced, skillful; gathered, (clouds.)

ਙ

**ਙਾ** nga,ṇá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਙ. (It begins no word in the language.)

ਚ

**ਚਉਅੰਨੀ** chauan,ṇí, *s. f.* A four anna piece.

**ਚਉਕੜ** chau,kaṛ, *a.* Agreeable, suitable; well done.

**ਚਉਕੜੀ** chau,kaṛí, *s. f.* Four pieces of cloth, (of the same kind.)

**ਚਉਗਿਰਦ** chaugird, *prep. ad.* Round about, all around, about, around.

**ਚਉਗੁਣਾ** chau,guna, } *a.* Four-  
**ਚਉਣਾ** chau,ṇá, } fold.

**ਚਉਣਾ** chau,ṇá, *s. m.* A herd, a collection of cattle.

**ਚਉਤੜਾ** chaunt,ṛá, } *s. m.* An  
**ਚਉਤਾ** chaun,tá, } elevated  
place for sitting made of bricks or earth.

**ਚਉਤੀ** chau,tí, *a.* Thirty four.

**ਚਉਥ** chauth, *s. f.* The fourth day.

ਚਉਥ chauth, *ad.* Four days ago, four days hence.

ਚਉਥਾ chau,thá, *a.* Fourth.

ਚਉਰ chaur, *s. m. f.* The tail of the Thibetan cow, used as a flybrush, and as an ornament; the tail of a horse, cow, lion, &c.; (so called, when the animal elevates it in running, &c.)

ਚਉਰਾ chau,rá, *s. m.* A man who has a large heavy beard and gray with age.

ਚਉਰਾ chau,rá, *a.* Having a white heavy tail somewhat like the Thibetan cow; (spoken of cattle.)

ਚਉਰੀ chau,rí, *s. f.* The tail of the Thibetan cow used as a flybrush, &c.; a horse tail, (similarly used.)

ਚਉੜ chaur, *a.*  
ਚਉੜਚਪਟ chaurchapatt, } Deso-  
ਚਉੜਚਾਨਕਾ chaurchá,naká, } late,  
destroyed, bereft, having no  
children, stript of every thing;  
c. w. ਧੋਲਾ, ਕਰਨਾ and ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚਉੜਾ chau,rá, *a.* Wide, broad.

ਚਉੜੂ chau,rú, *s. m.* A destroyer, (of one's own property,) a desolator, (of one's own house.)

ਚਉ ਚਾ,ਰੁ, *s. m.* The colter of a plough, (both the iron point, and the piece of wood to which it is attached.)

ਚਮ chas, *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness, an edge; beauty, taste, show.

ਚਮਕ ਚਾ,sak, *s. f.* A sharp pain, throbbing, ache.

ਚਮਕਣਾ ਚਾ,sakná, *v. n.* To ache, to throb.

ਚਮਕਾ ਚਾ,ská, *s. m.* Relish, taste, predilection, an ardent desire, love.

ਚਮਕੇਬਾਜ chaskebáj, *m. f.* Voluptuous, sensual; one who lives to gratify the appetites, a person

of sensual habits, an epicure, a voluptuary.

ਚਮਕੇਬਾਜੀ chaskebá,jí, *s. f.* Sensuality, epicurism, voluptuousness.

ਚਮਦਾਰ chasdár, *a.* Sharp, keen; beautiful, bright, showy, tasteful.

ਚਮਮ chas,sam, *s. f.* The eye.

ਚਮਮਾ chas,má, *s. m.* A spring, a fountain; i. q. ਚੁੰਮਮਾ.

ਚਮਮੇਦਾਰ chasmedár, *a.* Having a springing fountain or fountains.

ਚਗ ਚਾ,há, *s. m.* The lower stratum of a mud roof, which may be either mud or bricks; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਚਹਿਕਣਾ ਚਾ,hikná, *v. n.* To sing or speak in a pleasing style like a nightingale; to make a noise like a *chahiká*.

ਚਹਿਕਾ ਚਾ,hiká, *s. m.* A kind of firework.

ਚਹਿਚਗਉਣਾ chahichahá,uná, *v. n.* To sing as a bird, to warble.

ਚਹਿਚਗਟ ਚahichahát, *s. m.* The singing of birds, warbling.

ਚਹਿਲ ਬਹਿਲ ਚਾ,hil ba,hil, }  
ਚਹਿਲ ਮਹਿਲ ਚਾ,hil ma,hil, }  
*s. f.* Jollity, merriment, cheerfulness, mirth.

ਚਹੁੰ ਚਾ,hun, } *a.* All four;  
ਚਹੁੰ ਚਾ,hún, } ਚਹੁੰ ਚੋਰੀ, in the

four quarters of the world, in all directions; ਚਹੁੰ ਚੋਰੀ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ, (i. e. the punishment of four thieves,) a severe punishment, a heavy calamity; ਚਹੁੰ ਫਿਸਾ, the four quarters or countries of the world; ਚਹੁੰ ਓਰ, all four sides.

ਚਹੇ ਚਾ,he, *s. m. pl.* The eyes; (spoken of a hawk, the eyes of which are artificially closed on its first being caught, until it has become somewhat tamed.) It is also applied metaphorically to the eyes of the understanding; ਚਹੇ ਖੁਲਾਈ, the removing of the covering, &c., from the eyes; obtain-

ing increase of knowledge; also the casting off of all modesty and shame.

ਚੱਕ ਚakk, *s. m.* A frame on which the wall of a well is built; a potter's wheel; a large vessel in which the inspissated juice of the sugar cane is poured to cool; the land of a village; a quarter of the world; a bite; ਚੱਕ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to measure out a piece of land, (to be given to some one,) and set up marks around it; ਚੱਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to bite.

ਚੱਕਚਾਲ ਚakchá, *s. f.* An instigator of evil, an evil doer; a vicious and mutinous woman.

ਚੱਕਚੁੱਪਰ ਚakchun,dhar, } *s. f.* A  
ਚੱਕਚੁੱਪਰ ਚakchún,dhar, } kind  
of mole, a muskrat; a kind of  
firework.

ਚੱਕਟੀ ਚak,ṭí, *s. f.* A circular piece of leather or wood on which tobacco, &c., is prepared; a mass of prepared tobacco in the shape of a cheese; a round cake of soap.

ਚੱਕਣਾ ਚak,kná, *v. a.* To lift; to undertake, to begin to do; ਚੱਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to take up and throw, to lift up and throw down, (as in wrestling.)

ਚੱਕਨਾਚੁਰ ਚaknáchúr, *a.* In scraps, in pieces, reduced to atoms; broken to pieces; c. w. ਧੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੱਕਮਕ ਚak,mak, *s. f.* A flint; i. q. ਚਖਮਖ.

ਚੱਕਰ ਚa,kar, } *s. m.* A ring,  
ਚੱਕਰ ਚak,kar, } a circle, a circular course; a sharp edged iron or steel discus carried on the head by *Akalis*, and used as a weapon; ਚੱਕਰ ਖਾਢੇ ਆਉਣਾ, or ਪਹੁੰਚਣਾ, to arrive at a place by a circuitous route; ਚੱਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to cause to move round; ਚੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to make a circuit.

**ਚਕਰਪਤੀ** chakarpatī, *s. m.* An emperor, a universal sovereign.  
**ਚਕਰਯਾ** chakaryā, *s. m.* One who does servile work, one who has employment as a servant.  
**ਚਕਰਯਾ** cha,karyā, *s. m.* A disputer, a quarrelsome person; a servant.  
**ਚਕਰਵਤੀ** chakarwatī, *s. m.* An emperor, a universal sovereign.  
**ਚਕਰਾਉਲ** chakrāul, *s. f.* A disease in horses' feet.  
**ਚਕਰੀ** cha,karī, *s. f.* Disputation, debating; quarrelling; the tail of the *dumba* sheep; a small ring or discus; **ਚਕਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ**, to dispute; **ਚਕਰੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, or **ਲਾ ਬੈਠਣੀ**, to begin a disputation.  
**ਚਕਰੀਆ** cha,karīā, *s. m.* A disputer; one who works as a servant.  
**ਚਕਲਾ** cha,kalā, *a.* Wide, broad, round.  
**ਚਕਲਾ** cha,kalā, *s. m.* A drop of liquor; a kind of silk cloth; an open square in a city; a district; a brothel, a street infested with houses of ill fame; a board or stone on which dough is rolled.  
**ਚਕਲਾਈ** cha,kalāī, *s. f.* Width, breadth.  
**ਚਕਲੀ** cha,kalī, } *s. f.* Roundness;  
**ਚੱਕਲੀ** cha,kkalī, } a small board or stone on which dough is rolled; the root of a tree taken up with a round mass of earth.  
**ਚਕਲੀਦਾਰ** cha,kalīdār, *a.* Round and hard, (spoken of a boil.)  
**ਚਕਵਾਜਾ** cha,kwayjā, *s. m.* One who takes up and carries away any thing; one capable of carrying a heavy load, a strong man.  
**ਚਕਵਾ** cha,kwā, *s. m.* A kind of water bird famed in *Hindi* poetry.  
**ਚਕਵਾਈ** cha,kwāī, *s. f.* Compensation for lifting or raising.  
**ਚਕਵਾਉਣਾ** cha,kwāupā, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted.  
**ਚਕਵੀ** cha,kwī, *s. f.* The female of the *chakvā*.

**ਚੱਕਾ** cha,kkā, *s. m.* Coagulated milk, thick sour milk.  
**ਚੱਕਾ** cha,kkā, *a.* Thick, well coagulated.  
**ਚਕਾਈ** cha,kāī, *s. f.* Compensation for lifting or raising.  
**ਚਕਾਉਣਾ** cha,kāupā, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted.  
**ਚੱਕਾਨ** cha,kkān, *a.* Very thick, thick; i. q. **ਚਿੱਕਾਨ**.  
**ਚਕਾਰਾ** cha,kārā, *s. m.* A kind of fiddle; a young buck, a male fawn.  
**ਚਕਾਰੀ** cha,kārī, *s. f.* A young doe, a female fawn.  
**ਚੱਕੀ** cha,kkī, *s. f.* A hand flour mill; a cake of any thing such as soap, refined sugar, &c.; the tail of the *dumba* or fat tailed sheep; a single root of the *zaminkand*, &c.  
**ਚਕਲਾ** cha,kulā, *s. m.* A drop of liquor; a kind of silk cloth.  
**ਚਕਲਾ** cha,kulā, *a.* Wide, broad, round; i. q. **ਚਕਲਾ**.  
**ਚਕਲੀ** cha,kkūlī, *s. f.* Roundness, &c.; i. q. **ਚਕਲੀ**.  
**ਚੱਕੁ** cha,kkū, *s. m.* A knife the blade of which shuts into the handle, a penknife.  
**ਚਕੋੜਾ** cha,kotrā, *s. m.* The name of a large fruit of the citron kind, the shaddock.  
**ਚਕੋਰ** cha,kor, *s. m.* The name of a bird.  
**ਚਕੋਰ** cha,kor, *a.* Having four equal sides, square.  
**ਚੱਖਣਾ** cha,kkhṇā, *v. a.* To taste.  
**ਚਖਮਕ** cha,kh,mak, } *s. f.* A  
**ਚਖਮਖ** cha,kh,makh, } flint.  
**ਚਖਵਾਜਾ** cha,khwayjā, *s. m.* One who tastes, one who eats well, a hearty eater.  
**ਚਖਾਈ** cha,khāī, *s. f.* Tasting; (commonly used in the plural.)  
**ਚਖਾਉਣਾ** cha,khāupā, *v. a.* To cause to be tasted.  
**ਚਖਾਚੁਖੀ** cha,khāchu,khī, *s. f.* Dis-

cord, quarrelling; c. w. **ਚੋਲੀ**, **ਕਰਨੀ** and **ਲਗੀ ਜਾਲੀ**.  
**ਚੱਖੀ** cha,kkhī, *s. f.* A taste; **ਚੱਖੀ ਦੇਣੀ** or **ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to give a taste; to teach a hawk to hunt by giving him a taste of blood or of flesh; to tame.  
**ਚਖੇ** cha,khe, } *inter.* Go!  
**ਚਖੇ ਹੋ** cha,khe ho, } away!  
 begone! avaunt!  
**ਚਖੋਤੀ** cha,khautī, *s. f.* Tasting food; **ਚਖੋਤੀਆਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ**, to taste; to eat delicacies.  
**ਚੰਗ** cha,ngg, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument.  
**ਚਗੱਤਾ** cha,gatṭā, *s. m.* A title of the *Mughal* dynasty of Delhi; also a man of fine portly appearance and bearing.  
**ਚਗਲ** cha,gāl, *s. f.* The leavings of a meal; (used as a term of contempt.)  
**ਚੰਗਲ** cha,nggāl, *s. m.* A paw; the hollow of the hand; **ਚੰਗਲ ਤਰ ਆਟਾ**, a handful of flour, (or as some,) a double handful.  
**ਚਗਲਚੱਟ** cha,gālchaṭṭ, *s. m. f.* One who eats the leavings of every one; (*met.*) a person of low, mean disposition.  
**ਚਗਲਨਾ** cha,gālṇā, *v. a.* To defile food or drink, as a dog or a child, by eating of it, thereby making the remainder unclean.  
**ਚਗਲਵਾਉਣਾ** cha,gālṇāupā, } *v. a.*  
**ਚਗਲਾਉਣਾ** cha,gālāupā, } To cause to be defiled.  
**ਚੰਗਜ** cha,nggaj, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; a man of this caste.  
**ਚੰਗਜਨੀ** cha,nggajṇī, } *s. f.*  
**ਚੰਗਜ਼ਿਆਲੀ** cha,nggajālī, } A  
**ਚੰਗਜ਼ੀ** cha,nggajī, } woman of the *Changgar* caste.  
**ਚੰਗਾ** cha,nggā, *a.* Good, excellent, pleasant, fortunate, favorable, healthy, well.  
**ਚੰਗਾ** cha,nggā, *ad.* Well.



ਚੰਗਿਆਈ *changgiáí, s. f.* Goodness, excellence.  
 ਚੰਗਿਆਰਾ *changgiá, rá, s. m.* A kind of bird; a spark.  
 ਚੰਗਿਆਜ਼ਾ *changgiá, rá, s. m.* A spark. Also ਚੰਗਿਆਜ਼ਾ.  
 ਚੰਗੇਰ *changger, s. f.* A shallow basket made of bamboo.  
 ਚੰਗੇਰਟਾ *changger, tá, s. m.* (dim. of ਚੰਗੇਰ.) A small shallow basket made of bamboo.  
 ਚੰਗੇਰਟਾ *changger, tá, a.* Good, excellent, well.  
 ਚੰਗੇਰਾ *changgerá, a.* Good, of a good quality, of an excellent kind.  
 ਚੰਚਲ *chany, chal, a.* Restless, active, clever; playful, wanton.  
 ਚੰਚਲਤਾਈ *chanychaltáí, s. f.*  
 ਚੰਚਲਪੁਲਾ *chanychalpu, ná, s. m.*  
 ਚੰਚਲਾਈ *chanychaláí, s. f.* Restlessness, activity, cleverness; playfulness, wantonness.  
 ਚਚਾ *chach, chá, s. m.* The name of the letter ਚ.  
 ਚੰਜ *chajj, s. m.* Wisdom, intelligence, discretion, sense; condition, state.  
 ਚੰਜੀ *chanyj, s. f.* A kind of red spotted vail worn by women.  
 ਚਟਾ *chat, s. f.* Excoriation, a hurt or sore which exhibits the raw flesh.  
 ਚੱਟਾ *chat, s. m.* Licking, making clean work, (as with a lick);  
 ਚੱਟ ਹੋਣਾ, to be finished, to die, to be destroyed; ਚੱਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to use up; to take all (the beard) off; to destroy.  
 ਚੱਟਾ *chat, ad.* Quickly.  
 ਚਟਕਾ *chat, ak, s. f.* Brilliancy, beauty, (of color;) predilection, taste, longing; a split, a crackling noise, a crash; discord, disagreement; i. q. ਚੈਟਕ.  
 ਚਟਕਾ *chat, ak, a.* Brilliant, beautiful; (spoken of colors.)

ਚਟਕ ਜਾਲਾ *chat, ak, já, ná, v. n.*  
 ਚਟਕਲਾ *chat, ak, ná, } To be separated, to be split, to be rent, to crack, to burst out, to make a crackling noise; to be resplendent; to be displeased, to be out of humor, to go away in a pet.*  
 ਚਟਕਲਾ *chat, ak, ná, s. m.* A slap, a blow, a box.  
 ਚਟਕਾਉਣਾ *chat, ká, upá, v. a.* To cause to crack, to cause to make a crackling noise; to snap, (the fingers;) to smack, (the lips;) to split; to rend, to separate, to cause to go off; to irritate, to excite to quarrelling. Also ਚਟਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.  
 ਚਟਕਾਰਨਾ *chat, kár, ná, v. a.* To make a clicking sound with the tongue, by way of exciting a horse, &c.; i. q. ਟਿਚਕਾਰਨਾ.  
 ਚਟਕਾਰੀ *chat, ká, rí, s. f.* A clicking sound made with the tongue; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.  
 ਚਟਕੀਲਾ *chat, kí, lá, a.* Splendid, (in color;) elegant, spruce; delicious.  
 ਚਟਖਲਾ *chat, akh, ná, v. n.* To burst out, to crackle, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਕਲਾ.  
 ਚਟਖਲਾ *chat, akh, ná, s. m.* A slap; i. q. ਚਟਕਲਾ.  
 ਚਟਖਾਉਣਾ *chat, khá, upá, v. a.* To cause to crack, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਕਾਉਣਾ. Also ਚਟਖਾ ਦੇਣਾ.  
 ਚੱਟਲਾ *chat, ná, v. a.* To lick, to lap.  
 ਚਟਲਾਮਿੰਚ *chat, ná, siph, s. m.*  
 ਚਟਲਾਮਿੰਘ *chat, ná, siph, ghu, s. m.*  
 ਚਟਲੀ *chat, ní, s. f.* A mixture of hot condiments used as a sauce; ਚਟਲੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to disappear quickly, to be swallowed up, as any thing savory is swallowed.  
 ਚਟਲੀ *chat, ní, s. f.* Medicine prepared in the form of a thick mixture like a syrup.

ਚੱਟ ਪੱਟਾ *chat, pat, ad.* Quickly, hastily, immediately.  
 ਚਟਪਟਾ *chat, pat, yá, a.* Having stripes of different colors, (as a tent;) quick, active, urgent, unwilling to wait.  
 ਚਟਪਟਾਉਣਾ *chat, pat, á, upá, v. n.* To be perturbed, to be confused.  
 ਚਟਪਟਾਹਟਾ *chat, pat, á, ha, s. f.* Haste, perturbation.  
 ਚਟਪਟਾ *chat, pa, tá, a.* Quick; delicious; striped.  
 ਚਟਪਟੀ *chat, pa, tí, s. f.* Haste, perturbation; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.  
 ਚਟਪਟੀਆ *chat, pa, tí, á, a.* Having stripes of different colors; quick, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਪਟਾ.  
 ਚੱਟਮ ਹੋਣਾ *chat, tam, ho, ná, v. n.* To be clean used up, to be finished, to be destroyed, to die.  
 ਚੱਟਮ ਕਰਨਾ *chat, tam, kar, ná, v. a.* To lick up, to make clean work of a thing; to finish; to shave all (the beard) off; to destroy.  
 ਚਟਵਾਉਣਾ *chat, wá, upá, v. a.* To cause to be licked, (as a sore by a dog.)  
 ਚਟਾਈ *chat, á, í, s. f.* Licking; a mat made of grass, rushes, &c.  
 ਚਟਾਉਣਾ *chat, á, upá, v. a.* To cause to be licked; to waste, (money;) to make eat.  
 ਚਟਾਕਾ *chat, á, k, s. m.* A wound, a scar, a mark.  
 ਚਟਾਕਾ *chat, á, ká, s. m.* A  
 ਚਟਾਖਾ *chat, á, khá, } smack, a splash, a crash, an explosion; also the sound caused by these.*  
 ਚਟਾਖੇਵਾਰ *chat, á, khedár, a.* Delicious.  
 ਚੰਟੀ *chat, tí, s. f.* A fine, a forfeit, a penalty; ਚੰਟੀ ਦੇਣੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to pay a fine; ਚੰਟੀ ਲੱਗਲੀ, to be fined; ਚੰਟੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to impose a fine.

ਚੰਟੀ ਚਪੰਟੀ *chaṭṭī chapāṭṭī, s. f.*  
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚਪੀਰੀ *chaṭṭī chapīrī, s. f.*  
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚੀਰਾ *chaṭṭī chīrā, s. m.*  
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚੀਰੀ *chaṭṭī chīrī, s. f.*

A fine, a penalty.

ਚੰਢੁ *chaṭṭū, s. m.* A great eater,  
 one who is good for nothing  
 but to eat; one who spends all he  
 can get.

ਚਟੋਰ *chaṭor, s. m. f.* } One  
 ਚਟੋਰਾ *chaṭorā, s. m.* } who is  
 ਚਟੋਰੀ *chaṭorī, s. f.* } fond of  
 delicacies, an epicure.

ਚਠ *chaṭṭh, s. f.* The ceremony  
 of feeding Brahmans and others  
 on special occasions, as on the  
 consecration of a well or tank, to  
 expiate the guilt supposed to  
 have been acquired by killing  
 insects in the process of digging  
 it; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਚਠਾ *chaṭṭhā, s. m.* A watering  
 trough for cattle, &c.; the name  
 of a minor caste of *Jāts*.

ਚਠੁ *chaṭṭhū, s. m.* A mortar;  
 the hollowed centre of a whirl-  
 pool; a hollowed mortar of wood  
 or earth covered with a skin and  
 used as a drum.

ਚੰਡਕਾ ਚਾਢਕਾ, *v. a.* To sharp-  
 en, (a hoe, share, &c.,) by ham-  
 mering; to sharpen one's intel-  
 lect, to educate.

ਚੰਡਕਾਈ ਚਾਢਕਾਈ, *s. f.* The  
 cost of sharpening a hoe or share,  
 &c.

ਚੰਡਕਾਉਲਾ ਚਾਢਕਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be sharpened by ham-  
 mering.

ਚੰਡਾ ਚਾਢਕਾ, *s. m.* The groin;  
 ਚੰਡੇ ਗਾਟੇ ਕਰ ਦੇਵਾ, to bring the  
 neck down to the groin, as in  
 wrestling; to subdue, to bring  
 under.

ਚੰਡਾਈ ਚਾਢਕਾਈ, *s. f.* The cost  
 of sharpening a share, hoe, &c.;  
 i. q. ਚੰਡਕਾਈ.

ਚੰਡਾਉਲਾ ਚਾਢਕਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be sharpened by ham-  
 mering.

ਚੰਡਾਲ ਚਾਢਾਲ, *s. m. f.* } A  
 ਚੰਡਾਲਕੀ ਚਾਢਾਲਕੀ, *s. f.* } low,  
 mean person, one of low caste,  
 an outcast, a merciless wretch.

ਚਡਿਆਉਲਾ ਚਾਡੀਆਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To  
 bring the neck down to the groin,  
 to throw, (as in wrestling;) to  
 subdue, to bring completely under.

ਚੰਡਿਆਉਲਾ ਚਾਡੀਆਉਲਾ, *v. a.*  
 i. q. ਚੰਡਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੰਡੀ ਚਾਡੀ, *s. f.* A name of the  
 Hindú *Devī Durgā*; insolence;  
 ਚੰਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to be insolent.

ਚੰਡੋਲ ਚਾਡੋਲ, *s. m.* A swinging  
 cradle in which an image of the  
 infant *Krishná* is placed at the  
 celebration of his birth; a kind of  
 litter in which *satis* are carried  
 to the funeral pile to be burned.

ਚੰਡਰ ਚਾਡਰਾ, *s. m.* The name  
 of a caste of *Jāts*.

ਚਲ ਚਾਪ, *s. m.* A kind of sugar-  
 cane.

ਚਲਾ ਚਾਪਾ, *s. m.* A kind of  
 pulse, gram; called also *chola*.

ਚਲਾਠੀ ਚਾਪਾਠੀ, *s. f.* A small  
 piece of sandal wood.

ਚਤਰ ਚਾਤਰ, *a.* Cunning, dex-  
 terous, ingenious, clever, shrewd,  
 wise.

ਚਤਰਤਾ ਚਾਤਰਤਾ, *s. f.* Cun-  
 ning, cleverness, shrewdness, expert-  
 ness.

ਚਤਰਨੀ ਚਾਤਰਨੀ, *f.* A woman  
 of superior abilities, a woman  
 next to the *Padmāntī*; clever, in-  
 genious, shrewd.

ਚਤਰਾ ਚਾਤਰਾ, *a.* Clever, &c.;  
 i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਤਰਾਈ ਚਾਤਰਾਈ, *s. f.* Clever-  
 ness, &c.; i. q. ਚਤਰਤਾਈ.

ਚਤਾਰਨਾ ਚਾਤਾਰਨਾ, *v. a.* To remind;  
 i. q. ਚਿਤਾਰਨਾ.

ਚਤਰ ਚਾਤਰ, *a.* Clever, &c.; i. q.  
 ਚਤਰ.

ਚਤੋਰਾ ਚਾਤੋਰਾ, *s. m.* A painter  
 of pictures; one who works fig-  
 ures in metals, an engraver; i. q.  
 ਚਿਤੋਰਾ.

ਚਤੰਨ ਚਾਤਾਨ, *a.* Rational, in-  
 telligent, having understanding,  
 in possession of the senses, cau-  
 tious, wide awake, aware, acquaint-  
 ed; i. q. ਚੈਤੰਨ.

ਚੰਦ ਚਾਨ, *s. m.* The moon;  
 a term of endearment in address-  
 ing children; the suffix to some  
 Hindú names; as, *Amir Chand*, &c.

ਚੰਦਰੀਆ ਚਾਨਦਰੀਆ, *s. m.* A  
 circular piece of cloth set in the  
 upper part of a cap or hat; a small  
 round cake made of *maida*, &c.,  
 for children; a colored awning  
 stretched with the *Granth* or *Qu-  
 rān* over a bride or bridegroom  
 in the ceremony of *māyān* at wed-  
 dings; any small round piece of  
 cloth, matting, metallic plate, &c.;  
 i. q. ਚੰਦੁਆ.

ਚੰਦਗ੍ਰਹਿਨ ਚਾਨਗ੍ਰਹਿਨ, *s. m.* An  
 eclipse of the moon.

ਚੰਦਨਹਾਰ ਚਾਨਦਨਹਾਰ, *s. m.* A  
 costly kind of necklace, made of  
 gold, &c.

ਚੰਦਰ ਚਾਨਦਰ, *s. f.* A shawl,  
 (either of cotton or wool;) i. q.  
 ਚਾਨਦਰ.

ਚੰਦਰ ਚਾਨਦਰ, *s. m.* The moon.

ਚੰਦਰਪਲ ਚਾਨਦਰਪਲ, *s. m.*  
 ਚੰਦਰਪਲ ਚਾਨਦਰਪਲ, } Misfor-  
 ਚੰਦਰਪਲਾ ਚਾਨਦਰਪਲਾ, } tune, ill  
 fate, misery, wretchedness.

ਚੰਦਰਬੰਸੀ ਚਾਨਦਰਬੰਸੀ, *s. m.* A  
 descendant of the moon, one of  
 the lunar race.

ਚੰਦਰਤਾਨ ਚਾਨਦਰਤਾਨ, *a.* Ill  
 fated, wretched; also a proper  
 name.

ਚੰਦਰਮਾ ਚਾਨਦਰਮਾ, *s. m.* The  
 moon.

ਚੰਦਰਮੁਖੀ chandarmukhī, *a.* Moon-faced, beautiful.

ਚੰਦਰਾ chan, darā, *s. m.* A whitel; a cold in the head.

ਚੰਦਰਾ chan, darā, *a.* Unfortunate, ill fated, miserable, wretched, undone; ਚੰਦਰੀ ਟਾ, [the son] of a wretched woman; (language of abuse.)

ਚੰਦਾ chan, dā, *s. m.* The upper side of a quilt; the moon; a collection, a subscription for charitable purposes; ਚੰਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a collection.

ਚੰਦੀ chan, dī, *s. f.* Counting, numbering. (*Dogari* dialect.)

ਚੰਦੂਆ chan, dūā, *s. m.* A round piece of cloth, mat, metal, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਦੜੀਆ.

ਚੰਦੇਰੀ chande, rī, } *s. f.* A name  
ਚੰਦੇਲੀ chande, lī, } given to a fine kind of turban, being the name of the place where it is made.

ਚੰਦੇਆ chando, ā, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੰਦੁਆ.

ਚੰਨਲ chan, naṇ, *s. m.* Sandal wood; the *tilak* made of this wood; logwood; ਚੰਨਲ ਬਿਰਛ or ਰੁਖ, the sandal tree, the wood of which ground fine is used for the *tilak* or mark made by Hindūs in the forehead.

ਚੰਨਲਗਰ channaphār, *s. m.* A costly kind of necklace; i. q. ਚੰਨਲਗਰ.

ਚੰਨਲਬੂਰ channanbūr, *s. m.* Sawdust of the sandal wood used with incense.

ਚੰਨਾ chan, nā, *s. m.* The gable end of a house.

ਚਨਾਰ chanār, *s. f.* The name of a tree found in *Kashmir*, the wood of which is very valuable; (used for gunstocks, &c.)

ਚਪਕਲ chap, kaṇ, *s. f.* A kind of coat.

ਚਪਟਾ chap, ṭā, *a.* Flattened, compressed, shallow.

ਚਪਟੀ chap, ṭī, *s. f.* Constipationis instrumentum quo mulieres libidinosae utuntur; ਚਪਟੀ ਲੜਨੀ, uti, (duo mulieres inter se.)

ਚੱਪਲ chap, paṇ, *s. m.* The cover of an earthen vessel; (made likewise of earth.)

ਚਪਲਾ chap, pā, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be irritated, to become angry.

ਚੱਪਲੀ chapp, pī, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੱਪਲ.) The cover of an earthen vessel with a small mouth, as a jar, *gharā*, &c.; the knee-pan.

ਚਪਰ ਚਪਰ cha, par cha, par, *s. m.* The noise made by a dog in eating or lapping; prating, chattering; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਪਲ cha, paṭ, *a.* Wanton, restless, volatile, playful, fluent in speech.

ਚਪਲਤਾਈ chapaltāī, *s. f.* Wantonness, playfulness, volatility of speech and behavior.

ਚਪਲਾ chap, lā, *s. f.* Lightning; a restless woman.

ਚਪਰਕਨਾਤੀਆ chaparkanātīā, }  
ਚਪੜਕਨਾਤੀਆ chaparṇkanātīā, }  
*s. m.* A knave, a scoundrel, a rascal.

ਚਪੜ ਚਪੜ cha, paṛ cha, paṛ, *s. m.* Lapping, &c.; i. q. ਚਪਰ ਚਪਰ.

ਚਪੜਾ chap, ṛā, *s. m.* A kind of lac or resin.

ਚਪੜਾਮ chap, ṛās, *s. f.* A metallic plate with an inscription on it, worn on the breast by certain functionaries, as a badge of office.

ਚਪੜਾਮਲ chap, ṛā, saṇ, *s. m.* The wife of a *chapṛāsī*.

ਚਪੜਾਮੀ chap, ṛā, sī, } *s. f.*  
ਚਪੜਾਮੀਆ chap, ṛā, sīā, } Any one having on a *chapṛās*, a messenger or other servant who is in the habit of wearing a *chapṛās*.

ਚੱਪਾ chap, pā, *s. m.* An oar; the breadth of four fingers; ਚੱਪਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to row; (spoken especially of a long oar used in water too deep for the bottom to be reached with poles;) ਚੱਪਾਕੁਡਰ, about four fingers' breadth; any thing equal to four fingers in length, breadth or height; a small piece.

ਚਪਾਉਣਾ chapā, uṇā, *v. a.* To vex, to irritate, to displease.

ਚਪਾਤੀ chapā, tī, *s. f.* Bread made thin in the form of a cake, the common bread of India.

ਚਪੇਟ chapet, *s. f.* } A slap,  
ਚਪੇਟਾ chapet, ṭā, *s. m.* } a flap, a  
ਚਪੇੜ chapet, *s. f.* } blow.

ਚਪੇੜਨਾ chapet, nā, *v. a.* To slap; to throw with the hand, (as mud against a wall.)

ਚਪੇੜਾ chapet, ṛā, *s. m.* A slap, a blow; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਚਪੇਲ chapaul, *s. m.* A sudden irruption of an enemy, or marauding party; ਚਪੇਲ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to pounce upon a place unawares.

ਚੱਬਲਾ chabb, pā, *v. a.* To champ, to grind between the teeth, to craunch, to chew any thing dry and hard, (as parched corn, sugar candy, &c.)

ਚੱਬਲ cham, baṭ, *s. f.* A cutaneous disease, a kind of itch.

ਚੰਬਾ cham, bā, *s. m.* A kind of flower; also the name of a city in the hills.

ਚੰਬਾ cham, bā, *a.* Having large white spots on a brown or sorrel ground, and white feet, (a horse.)

ਚਬਾਈ chabā, ī, *s. f.* Chewing parched grain.

ਚਬਾਉਣਾ chabā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be chewed dry, &c. See ਚੱਬਲਾ.

ਚਬਾਉ chabā, ū, *m.* One who chews grain, &c.

ਚਬਾਉ chabá,ú, *m. f.* Capable of chewing, (teeth;) fit to be chewed, (corn, &c. ;) one who chews.  
 ਚਬੀਲਾ chabí,ná, *s. m.* Something to be chewed and eaten between meals, (as parched grain.)  
 ਚਬੂਤਰਾ chabú,tará, *s. m.* An earthen or mason-work platform to sit on; a police office; a custom house.  
 ਚੰਬੇਲੀ chambe,lí, *s. f.* A white flower, a species of jessamine.  
 ਚਬੇਲਾ chabo,laná, } *v. a.* To  
 ਚਬੇਲਨਾ chabol,ná, } work about in the mouth, (as food in the process of mastication.)  
 ਚਭਕ cha,bhak, *s. f.* A pricking pain in the eye or other tender part; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ. Also ਚੁਭਕ.  
 ਚਭੋਲਾ chabho,lá, *s. m.* A stroke or hurt in the eye; ਚਭੋਲਾ ਖਾਨਾ, to perform a ceremony by which a hurt is supposed to be removed from the eye. Also ਖੋਲਾ.  
 ਚਮ } chamm, *s. m.* Skin, hide,  
 ਚਮ } leather.  
 ਚਮਕ cha,mak, *s. f.* Shining, splendor, brightness, glitter.  
 ਚਮਕਲਾ cha,makná, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter; to prosper; to be angry; ਚਮਕ ਉਠਣਾ, to spring up with rage or alarm; to be kindled, (fire.)  
 ਚਮਕਾਉਣਾ chamká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to shine, to make glitter; to polish, to smooth; to excite, to enrage.  
 ਚਮਕਾਹਟ chamká,haṭ, *s. f.* }  
 ਚਮਕਾਟ chamkáṭ, *s. m.* }  
 ਚਮਕਾਰਾ chamká,rá, *s. m.* }  
 Glitter, splendor.  
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ chamgid,daṛ, *s. m.* }  
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ ਚਮgid,rí, *s. f.* }  
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ ਚਮgid,daṛí, *s. f.* }  
 A bat.

ਚੰਮਚ cham,mach, } *s. m.* A  
 ਚੰਮਚ cham,mach, } spoon.  
 ਚਮਚਾ cham,chá, }  
 ਚਮਪਕਲੀ champka,lí, *s. f.* (lit. a bud of the *champá*.) A trinket worn on the neck.  
 ਚਮਪਤ ਹੋਣਾ cham,pat ho,ná, *v. n.* To vanish, to depart, to run away.  
 ਚਮਪਾ cham,pá, *s. m.* The name of a flower.  
 ਚਮਪਕਲੀ champáka,lí, *s. f.* An ornament worn round the neck; i. q. ਚਮਪਕਲੀ.  
 ਚਮਬਲ cham,bal, *s. f.* The name of a cutaneous disease.  
 ਚਮਬਾ cham,bá, *s. f.* The name of a flower; (i. q. ਚਮਪਾ;) also of a city in the hills.  
 ਚਮਬਾ cham,bá, *a.* Having large white spots, (a horse;) i. q. ਚੰਬਾ.  
 ਚਮਬੇਲੀ chambe,lí, *s. f.* A species of jessamine; i. q. ਚੰਬੇਲੀ.  
 ਚਮਯਾਰ chamyár, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਚਮਿਆਰ.  
 ਚਮਯਾਰੀ chamyá,rí, *s. f.* A female *Chamyár*.  
 ਚਮਰ cha,mar, *s. m.* The Tibetan cow's tail used as a fly-brush; i. q. ਚਉਰ and ਚੰਵਰ.  
 ਚਮਰਸ cham,ras, *s. m.* A sore on the foot caused by the galling of a tight shoe.  
 ਚਮਰਖ cham,rakh, *s. f.* A part of the apparatus of a spinning wheel; leather trowsers; a thin, lean woman.  
 ਚਮਰਿਕਾ chamrik,ká, *a.* Made by a *Chamíár*; of or belonging to a *Chamíár*.  
 ਚਮਲ } cham,mal, *s. f.* The  
 ਚਮਲ } name of a cutaneous disease; i. q. ਚੰਬਲ.  
 ਚਮਲਾਉਣਾ chamlá,uná, *v. a.* To fondle, (a child, &c. ;) to render insolent; to provoke, to excite feelings of hostility, to encourage a

quarrel between persons; to make a feint of retreating, (an army,) with a view to draw on the enemy.  
 ਚਮੜਨਾ cham,máṇá, *v. a.* To stick to, to adhere to; i. q. ਚੰਮੜਨਾ.  
 ਚਮੜਾ cham,rá, *s. m.* } Skin,  
 ਚਮੜੀ cham,rí, *s. f.* } leather, hide.  
 ਚਮਾਰ chamár, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਚਮਿਆਰ.  
 ਚਮਾਰਬਟਲਾ chamárbaṭ,ná, } *s. m.*  
 ਚਮਾਰਵਟਲਾ chamárvaṭ,ná, } The name of a plant, the seed of which has an aromatic smell.  
 ਚਮਾਰੀ chamá,rí, *s. f.* A female *Chamár*.  
 ਚਮਿਆਰ chamiár, *s. m.* The name of a low caste.  
 ਚਮਿਆਰੀ chamiá,rí, *s. f.* A female *Chamiár*.  
 ਚਮੇੜਨਾ chameṛ,ná, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c.; i. q. ਚਿਮੇੜਨਾ.  
 ਚਮੋਟਾ chamoṭá, *s. m.* } A piece  
 ਚਮੋਟੀ chamoṭí, *s. f.* } of leather, the leather put on the leg of a felon to protect it from the irons; the bit of leather used to keep the flint of a gun firm in the cock.  
 ਚਰ char, *s. m.* Pasturing, grazing, feeding; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਚਰਸ cha,ras, *s. f.* A preparation of *bhang* smoked in a *huggá*.  
 ਚਰਸ cha,ras, *s. m.* A well bucket made of leather and drawn by oxen; i. q. ਚੜਸ.  
 ਚਰਮਾ char,sá, *s. m.* A cow or buffalo's hide; i. q. ਚੜਮਾ.  
 ਚਰਮੀ char,sí, *s. m.* A smoker of *charas*.  
 ਚਰੂ charh, *s. f.* A trench dug in the ground, and used as a fire place, when large dinners are to be cooked and several pots are to be set on at one time; i. q. ਚਰ.  
 ਚਰਾਹ cha,rah, } *s. m.* Fodder,  
 ਚਰਾਹ char,há, } food for cattle, (whether stored or in the field.)

ਚਰੀ char,hí, *s. f.* The stalk and leaves of *juar*.

ਚਰੀਕਾਂਗੜ charhíkánggar, *s. f.* A kind of *charhí* the stalk of which is not sweet.

ਚਰੀਟੋਰ charhítor, *s. f.* A sweet kind of *charhí* the stalk of which is frequently chewed.

ਚਰੀਟ charhít, *s. f.* A rent in a garment, &c., caused by its catching on something; i. q. ਝਰੀਟ or ਝਗੜ.

ਚਰੂ char,hú, *s. m.* A fire place for a *deg* or large pot, made by digging a hole in the ground, much larger than an ordinary *chullhá*.

ਚਰਕਾਟਾ charkaṭá, *s. m.* An elephant's keeper, one who cuts forage for an elephant.

ਚਰਕਾ charakná, *v. n.* To make a creaking noise, (as a bedstead.)

ਚਰਖ charkh, *s. m.* A windlass; a grindstone; a turner's lathe, a brazier's lathe; ਚਰਖ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to be turned or polished; ਚਰਖ ਚਾਲਨਾ, to turn, to polish; to make active; ਚਰਖ ਟੇਕਾ, to turn round; to melt, (metals.)

ਚਰਖਾ char,khá, *s. m.* A spinning wheel; also, (as a term of ridicule,) the bodily frame.

ਚਰਖੀ char,khí, *s. f.* A small spinning wheel; the wheel or block on which the rope of a well turns; a kind of fireworks.

ਚਰਖੀ char,khí, *a.* Having or abounding in *charkhís*, dependent on wells for irrigation, (a country.)

ਚਰਗ charg, *s. m.* A kind of hawk, a bird of prey.

ਚਰੁਗਲ charh,gal, *s. m.* A deep wound or sore; i. q. ਚਰਘਲ; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚਰਗੈਲਾ chargai,ná, *m.* } A  
ਚਰਗੈਲੀ chargai,ní, *f.* } bab-  
ਚਰਗੈਨਾ chargai,ná, *m.* } ler, a  
ਚਰਗੈਨੀ chargai,ní, *f.* } chat-

terer, a prater; talkative, loquacious.

ਚਰਘਲ char,ghal, *s. m.* A deep wound or sore; i. q. ਚਰੁਗਲ.

ਚਰ ਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ char, char kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to chatter, to babble, to talk much and to little purpose, to speak insolently. Also ਚਰ ਪਰ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਰਚਾ char,chá, *s. f.* Talking over an event, mention, discourse, conversation.

ਚਰਜ char,raj or charj, *s. m.* A prodigy, wonder, astonishment; an extraordinary evil, a great calamity.

ਚਰ ਜਾਲਾ char,já,ná, *v. a.* To enter, to go through, to afflict, (as sickness the body, instruction or affliction the mind, &c.)

ਚਰਜੁਗ char,jug, *s. m.* The four ages.

ਚਰਨ charn, *s. m.* A foot.

ਚਰਨਮੈਵਾ charnse,vá, *s. f.* Devotion to a *gurú*, waiting on and serving him.

ਚਰਨਾ char,ná, *s. m.* Any thing for cattle to eat out of, as a blanket suspended by the four corners, a trough, a manger; half trousers, breeches.

ਚਰਨਾ char,ná, *v. n.* To graze, to feed, to pasture; to spread, (as oil, &c., in cloth;) to snap or miss fire, (a gun.) Also ਚਰ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਚਰਨਾਮਤ char,námat, *s. m.* The water with which the feet of an idol have been washed.

ਚਰਨੀ char,ní, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚਰਨਾ.) Any thing for cattle to eat out of, a manger.

ਚਰਪਗ ਚарpará, *a.* Highly seasoned, well flavored, hot with pepper; smart in conversation, pert.

ਚਰਪਗਟ charpará,haṭ, *s. f.* }  
ਚਰਪਗਟ charparát, *s. m.* }

Good flavor, high seasoning; smartness, pertness.

ਚਰਪਰੀਆ char,pariá, *m.* } A  
ਚਰਪਰੀ char,parí, *f.* } smart  
pert person, a great talker, a chatterer; active, pert, smart, fluent, talkative.

ਚਰਬ charb, *a.* Fat, good, excellent; overcoming, overpowering, victorious, predominant; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.

ਚਰਬਿਲਾ charbil,lá, *s. m.* One who begs food from door to door; a chatterer.

ਚਰਬੀ char,bí, *s. f.* Fat, grease.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰ charbedár, *s. m.* An hostler, a groom.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰਨੀ charbedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a groom.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰੀ charbedá,rí, *s. f.* The business of a groom.

ਚਰਵਾਈ charwá,i, *s. f.* The wages of a herdsman or shepherd.

ਚਰਵਾਉਲਾ charwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be pastured.

ਚਰਵਾਰਾ charwá,há, *s. m.* A herdsman, a shepherd.

ਚਰਵਾਰੀ charwá,hí, *s. f.* A shepherdess, the wife of a shepherd or herdsman; the business of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਵਾਲਗੀ charwá,lgí, *s. f.* The business of a cowherd or shepherd; the wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਵਾਲਾ charwá,lá, *s. m.* A cowherd, a shepherd.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰ charwedár, *s. m.* A groom.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰਨੀ charwedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a groom.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰਪੁਲਾ charwedár-  
pu,ná, *s. m.* } The  
ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰੀ charwedá,rí, *s. f.* } bu-  
siness of a groom.

ਚਰਾਈ chará,i, *s. f.* Pasturing, feeding; the wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

- ਚਰਾਉਲ *chará,up, s. f.* The wages of a shepherd or cowherd.  
 ਚਰਾਉਲਾ *chará,upá, v. a.* To feed, to pasture.  
 ਚਰਾਕ *charák, s. m.* A cowherd or shepherd.  
 ਚਰਾਗ *charág, s. m.* A lamp.  
 ਚਰਾਗੀ *chará,gi, s. f.* The offerings made to the keeper of a shrine to enable him to keep lamps burning; ferriage.  
 ਚਰਾਇ *charánd, s. f.* Pasture.  
 ਚਰਿਤ *charit,tar, s. m.* Behavior, disposition, nature, manner, custom, talent; deceitful conduct, tricks of jugglers, enigmatical and deceitful language; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਚਰੋਕਲਾ *charok,ná, } a. Old,*  
 ਚਰੋਕਾ *charo,ká, } ancient, of*  
 olden time, of a former age; i. q. ਚਿਰੋਕਲਾ and ਚਿਰੋਕਾ.  
 ਚਲਾ } *chal,há, s. m.* A place  
 ਚਲਾਗ } where dirty water is thrown, a sink.  
 ਚਲਚਖੇ *chalcha,khe, inter.* Go! begone!  
 ਚਲਣ *cha,lap, s. m.* Conduct, behavior, custom, ceremony; the currency of coin.  
 ਚਲਣਾ *chall,ná, v. n.* To move, to go, to proceed, to walk, to go off, to pass, (as coin;) to be discharged, (as a gun;) to blow, to flow; to behave; to sail; to work, to answer; to succeed; to avail; to last, to serve; to fly, (an arrow;) to have a diarrhea. Also ਚਲ ਪੈਲਾ.  
 ਚਲੰਤ *chaland, s. f.* Passing, currency, being in force.  
 ਚਲ ਟਲ *chal, dal, s. m.* A moving army.  
 ਚਲਨ *cha,lan, s. m.* Conduct, behavior, custom, ceremony; the currency of coin.  
 ਚਲਨਾ *chal,ná, v. n.* To spoil, to rot, to decay, (as fruit;) ਚਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, spoiled, decayed, rotten.

- ਚਲਨੀ *chal,ni, a.* Current, passable, (coin.)  
 ਚਲ ਬਿਚਲ *chal, bi,chal, s. f.* Discord, separation; the spoiling of a work.  
 ਚਲਾਉ *chalá,u, s. m.* Moving, movement; the firing of a gun; activity of trade; a kind of dish.  
 ਚਲਾਉਲਾ *chalá,upá, v. a.* (causal of ਚਲਣਾ.) To cause to move, &c.  
 ਚਲਾਉ ਚਲਾਉ, *a.* Fit for temporary use.  
 ਚਲਾਕ *chalák, a.* Active, hard working, alert, clever, ingenious, dexterous, expert, nimble, fleet, swift.  
 ਚਲਾਕੀ *chalá,kí, s. f.* Activity, alertness, nimbleness, celerity, dexterity, agility, fleetness, cleverness, ingenuity.  
 ਚਲਾ ਚਲ *chalá, chal, s. f.*  
 ਚਲਾ ਚਲੀ *chalá, chali, s. f.* Continuous going, incessant moving, the unceasing ravages of death in the time of a pestilence; preparation for a journey.  
 ਚਲਾਣਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਕਰ ਜਾਣਾ *chalá-ná kar,ná or kar,já,ná, v. n.* To die.  
 ਚਲਾਨ *chalan, s. m.* A dispatch; ਚਲਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to cause to go, to send, to dispatch.  
 ਚਲਿਤ *chalit,tar, s. m.* Behavior, disposition; deceitful conduct, the tricks of jugglers, enigmatical and deceitful language; i. q. ਚਰਿਤ.  
 ਚਲਿਤਨ *chalitt,ran, s. f.*  
 ਚਲਿਤਨੀ *chalitt,rani, s. f.*  
 ਚਲਿਤਾ *chalit,rá, s. m.*  
 ਚਲਿਤੀ *chalit,ri, s. m. f.*  
 One who makes false pretences, or who deals in false and enigmatical language, one who plays tricks to conceal his or her bad deeds.

- ਚਲੀਮਮਾਂ *chali,mán, a. The*  
 ਚਲੀਮਵਾਂ *chali,wán, fortieth;*  
 ਚਲੀਹਮਾਂ *chali,hmán, i. e. the*  
 ਚਲੀਹਵਾਂ *chali,hwán, fortieth*  
 ਚਲੀਹਾ *chali,há, } day af-*  
 ter the death of any one, when the Muhammadans feed *faqirs*, &c.  
 ਚੰਫਰ *chan,war, s. m.* A flybrush made of the tail of the Thibetan cow; i. q. ਚਫ਼ਰ.  
 ਚੜਤੀ *chawá,tí, s. f.* (dim. of ਚੋ.) A small stick or splinter burning at one end; a brand burned at one end and quenched; (*met.*) the fire of discord, irritating or exciting language; ਚੜਤੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to apply a burning brand to any thing; to excite the passions of any one by irritating language.  
 ਚੌਵੀ *chav,vi, a.* Twenty four.  
 ਚੜ ਚਾ, *s. f.* A little raised skin on the margin of the finger nail, a hangnail; c. w. ਫੁਟਲੀ; i. q. ਚਿੜ.  
 ਚੜਸ *cha,ras, s. f.* A preparation of *bhang* which is smoked for its intoxicating qualities.  
 ਚੜਸ ਚਾ,ras, *s. m.* A leather well bucket drawn by oxen.  
 ਚੜਸਲ *cha,ras, s. f.* A woman who smokes *charas*.  
 ਚੜਸਾ ਚਾ,rasá, *s. m.* The hide of a cow or buffalo; i. q. ਚਰਸਾ.  
 ਚੜਸਾਭਰ *cha,rasbhar, s. m.* A hideful, a bucketful.  
 ਚੜਸੀ ਚਾ,rasí, *s. m.* A smoker of *charas*; i. q. ਚਰਸੀ.  
 ਚੜਤ ਚਾ,rt, *s. f.* Going up, ascending; going from one place to another, starting, setting out on a journey, the movement of an army, an invasion; mounting a horse, &c., riding, mode of riding; a religious offering.  
 ਚੜਤੀ ਚਾ,rtí, *s. f.* Rising, promotion; mounting, riding, mode of riding.



ਚਾਤਰ *chá,tar*, *a.* Clever, cunning, wise, knowing, prudent, sagacious, shrewd, expert; i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਾਤਰਤਾਈ *chátartáí*, *s. f.* }  
 ਚਾਤਰਪਨਾ *chátarpa,ná*, *s. m.* }  
 ਚਾਤਰਪੁਨਾ *chátarpu,ná*, *s. m.* }  
 ਚਾਤਰੀ *chá,tarí*, *s. f.* }

Cleverness, prudence, sagacity, shrewdness, expertness, cunning.

ਚਾਤੁਰ *chá,tur*, *a.* Clever, &c.; i. q. ਚਾਤਰ.

ਚਾਤੁਰਤਾਈ *cháturtáí*, *s. f.* }  
 ਚਾਤੁਰਪਨਾ *cháturpa,ná*, *s. m.* }  
 ਚਾਤੁਰਪੁਨਾ *cháturpu,ná*, *s. m.* }  
 ਚਾਤੁਰੀ *chá,turí*, *s. f.* }

Cleverness, &c.; i. q. ਚਾਤਰਤਾਈ, &c.

ਚਾਂਦਨੀ *chán,daní*, *s. f.* Moonlight, light; a canopy supported by four poles.

ਚਾਂਦਰ *chá,dar*, *s. f.* A sheet, a shawl; a cascade, an inclined plane for a sheet of water to pass over.

ਚਾਂਦਰਾ *chá,dará*, *s. m.* A sheet, a shawl; (among the *Sikhs*,) the ceremony of marrying a widow to a brother or other relative of the deceased husband, which consists in having a single sheet spread over the contracting parties by the officiating *granthí*.

ਚਾਂਦੀ *chán,dí*, *s. f.* Silver.

ਚਾ ਦੇਨਾ *chá,de,ná*, *v. a.* To give, to take up and give.

ਚਾਨਣ *chá,nan*, *s. m.* Light.

ਚਾਨਣਾ *chá,naná*, *s. m.* Moonlight, light.

ਚਾਨਣੀ *chá,naní*, *s. f.* Moonlight; an awning; a disease of horses.

ਚਾਨਾ *chán,ná*, } *s. m.* The  
 ਚਾਨਾ *chá,ná*, } scale of a fish.

ਚਾਂਪ *chám,p*, *s. f.* The lock of a gun; a gore in a garment, under the arm, shaped like an inverted flask; ਚਾਂਪ ਚਲਾਉਣੀ, to cock a gun.

ਚਾਪਨਾ *cháp,ná*, *v. a.* To squeeze and press the limbs, to shampoo.

ਚਾਪੜ *chá,paṛ*, *s. m.* A flake of mud dried and separated by the sun; a cover for a vessel made of mud, *gobar*, &c., and sundried; (spoken especially of that of an earthen bin in which grain is kept;) a fat deformed person.

ਚਾਪੜਚੁੱਲਾ *cháparchull,há*, *s. m.* A cover for a fire place; an uninformed man, a fat and deformed person.

ਚਾਪੜੀ *chá,paṛí*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚਾਪੜ.) A scale of dried mud, &c.

ਚਾਪੀ *chá,pí*, *s. f.* Squeezing and pressing the limbs, shampooing; c. w. ਚਰਨੀ.

ਚਾਬ *cháb*, *s. f.* Chewing; any thing to chew dry, (as parched grain.)

ਚਾਬੂ *chá,bú*, *a.* Fit to be chewed, (grain.)

ਚਾਂ ਭਾਂ *chán, bhán*, *s. f.* The confused noise of human voices, &c., as in a city in the day time; i. q. ਚਾਲ ਭਾਲ.

ਚਾਮ *chám*, *s. m.* Leather; (not ordinarily used, except in composition and in poetry;) ਚਾਮ ਕੇ ਟਾਮ, leather money, (once current;) ਚਾਮ ਕੇ ਟਾਮ ਚਲਾਉਣੀ, to practice oppression.

ਚਾਮਚੜਿਕ *chámcharikk*, *s. f.* A bat.

ਚਾਮਦਾਬੁੱਧ *chámdábuddh*, *a.* Having a good mind, capable of learning, intelligent.

ਚਾਮਲ *chá,mal*, } *s. f.* Inso-  
 ਚਾਮਲੀ *chá,malí*, } lence, audacity, impertinence, rudeness.

ਚਾਮਲਨਾ *chá,malná*, *v. n.* To be insolent; ਚਾਮਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, insolent, audacious. Also ਚਾਮਲ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਚਾਯ *cháy*, *s. m.* Desire, wish, pleasure, taste; i. q. ਚਾਉ.

ਚਾਰ *chár*, *a.* Four.

ਚਾਰਦੁਆਲੀ *chárduá,lí*, *s. f.* A wall on the four sides of any thing, four walls.

ਚਾਰਨਾ *chár,ná*, *v. a.* To feed, to pasture, (cattle, horses, &c.)

ਚਾਰਬਾਕ *chárbák*, } *s. m.* A  
 ਚਾਰਬਾਗ *chárbág*, } *Kashmirí*  
 shawl the groundwork of which is divided into four squares; the name of a place in *Afgánistán*.

ਚਾਰਬਾਜ਼ *chárbáj*, *a.* Active, enterprising, intelligent, prudent.

ਚਾਰਬਾਜ਼ੀ *chárbá,jí*, *s. f.* Activity, intelligence, prudence.

ਚਾਰਭੁਜੀ *chárbhu,jí*, *a.* Having four arms, (*Vishnú*.)

ਚਾਰਮੁਖੀ *chármu,khí*, *a.* Having four faces, (*Brahmá*.)

ਚਾਰਵਾ *chár,wá*, *s. m.* A small pony.

ਚਾਰਾ *chá,rá*, *s. m.* Fodder for cattle; help, support, remedy, power, ability.

ਚਾਰੇ *chá,re*, } *a.* All four.

ਚਾਰੇ *chá,ro*, }

ਚਾਰੇ ਓਰ *chá,ro or*, *ad.* On all sides, on all four sides.

ਚਾਰੇ ਬੰਨੇ *chá,ro ban,neg*, *ad.* (*lit.* on all four boundaries.) Altogether, completely, entirely.

ਚਾਲ *chál*, *s. f.* Movement, pace, step, gait; conduct, habit.

ਚਾਲੀਆ *chál,híá*, *s. m.* The year '40; i. q. ਚਾਲੀਆ.

ਚਾਲ ਢਾਲ *chál, dhál*, } *s. f.*  
 ਚਾਲ ਵਾਲ *chál, wál*, } Gait,  
 motion; manners, behavior, breeding, politeness.

ਚਾਲਾ *chá,lá*, *s. m.* Going, movement, departure; conduct, habit; a man of diabolical disposition; ਚਾਲੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to visit the shrine of some saint.

ਚਾਲੀ *chá,lí*, *s. f.* Conduct, habit; a woman of diabolical disposition.

ਚਾਲੀ *chá,lí*, *a.* Forty.



ਚਾਲੁ chāl, lū, *s. m.* A goer;  
 ਚਾਲੁ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to flee; ਚਾਲੁ ਕਰ  
 ਢੇਲਾ, to put to flight; ਚਾਲੁ ਕਰ  
 ਲੈਣਾ, to overcome.  
 ਚਾਲੇਲਾ chāl, lānā, *v. a.* To take  
 up, to take away.  
 ਚਾਵ chāw, *s. m.* The same as  
 ਚਾਉ; ਚਾਵਾਂ ਕਾਰਨ, for the sake  
 of pleasures.  
 ਚਾਵਾ chāw, thā, *a.* Quartan,  
 (fever.)  
 ਚਾਵਰ chā, war, } *s. m.* Rice  
 ਚਾਵਲ chā, wal, } separated  
 from the husk; i. q. ਚਾਉਲ.  
 ਚਾੜ chār, *s. m.* A wooden in-  
 strument used by shoemakers for  
 stretching a shoe that may be too  
 tight.  
 ਚਾੜਨਾ chār, nā, *v. a.* To cause  
 to mount or ascend; to offer up;  
 to set on, (as a vessel on the fire.)  
 ਚਾੜ ਚਾੜ, hū, *s. m.* A rider;  
 one that raises a thing; an offerer  
 of sacrifice, &c.  
 ਚਿਸਤ chist, *s. m.* A sect of  
 Muhammadan *faqirs*.  
 ਚਿਸਤੀ chist, tī, *s. m.* A man of  
 the *Chist* sect.  
 ਚਿਸਾ chis, sā, *a.* Handsome,  
 beautiful, nice, fine.  
 ਚਿਹਨ chih, nā, }  
 ਚਿਹਨ ਚੋਰ chih, nā chak, kar, }  
*s. m.* A mark, a spot, a stain, a  
 scar, a sign, a symbol, a token by  
 which any thing is known, feature,  
 signature.  
 ਚਿਹਨਾ chih, nā, *v. a.* To  
 join together two layers of leather  
 with paste, as in making shoes.  
 ਚਿਹਿ ਚੜਨਾ chih, be chār, nā, *v. n.*  
 To be obstinate, to persist.  
 ਚਿਕ chik, *s. f.* A kind of screen  
 or curtain made of split bamboos.  
 ਚਿਕਲਾ chik, lā, *a.* Oily, greasy,  
 smooth; ਚਿਕਲੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ, a kind of  
 clay; ਚਿਕਲੀ ਫਲੀ, a species of  
 betel nut. Also ਚੀਕਲਾ.

ਚਿਕਲਾ chik, lā, *v. n.* To leak.  
 ਚਿਕਲਾਈ chik, lā, i, } *s. f.* Oil,  
 ਚਿਕਲਾਹਟ chik, lā, hat, } fat, grease.  
 ਚਿਕਨ chik, nā, *s. m.* Flowering  
 on cloth or plaster, embroidery.  
 ਚਿਕਨਾ chik, nā, *a.* Fat, oily, grea-  
 sy; i. q. ਚਿਕਲਾ.  
 ਚਿਕੜ chik, kar, *s. m. f.* A sloth-  
 ful, slovenly person.  
 ਚਿਕੜ chik, kar, }  
 ਚਿਕੜ ਚੌੜ chik, kar chab, bhar, }  
*s. m.* Mud.  
 ਚਿਕੜੀ chik, rī, *s. f.* Thin mud;  
 a kind of wood of which combs  
 are made.  
 ਚਿਕਾ chik, ā, *s. f.* A bier, a fu-  
 neral pile, a pyre.  
 ਚਿਕਾਉਲਾ chik, ā, upā, *v. a.* To  
 cause to cry out or shriek, to  
 cause to wail; i. q. ਚੀਕਾਉਲਾ.  
 Also to drop, (any liquid.)  
 ਚਿਕਾਨ chik, kān, *a.* Thick, of a  
 thick consistence; (spoken of flu-  
 ids.)  
 ਚਿਕਾਰਾ chik, ā, rā, *s. m.* A kind  
 of fiddle; noise, uproar; a fawn.  
 ਚਿਖਾ chik, khā, *s. f.* A bier, a  
 funeral pile, a pyre; i. q. ਚਿਕਾ.  
 ਚਿੰਗਾੜਾ chinggyā, rā, *s. m.* A  
 spark.  
 ਚਿੰਗਾ ching, gā, *a.* Fat and flat;  
 (applied to the human face and  
 body;) i. q. ਚਿੰਘਾ.  
 ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜਾ chinggyā, rā, *s. m.* }  
 ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜੀ chinggyā, rī, *s. f.* }  
 A spark.  
 ਚਿੰਘਾ ching, ghā, *a.* Fat and flat.  
 ਚਿੰਘਾਰ chingghār, *s. f.* A scream,  
 a screech.  
 ਚਿੰਘਾਰਨਾ chingghār, nā, *v. n.* To  
 scream, to screech.  
 ਚਿਚਲਾਉਲਾ chichlā, upā, *v. n.* To  
 cry out, to scream, to shriek.  
 ਚਿਚੜ chich, chār, *s. m.* A tick;  
 a man that is not easily shaken  
 off.  
 ਚਿਚੜੀ chich, rī, *s. f.* A small

tick; a woman who makes herself  
 a pest by hanging on where she  
 is not welcome.  
 ਚਿੰਜੜੀ chinyjārī, *s. f.* The be-  
 ginning of strife; ਚਿੰਜੜੀ ਢੇੜਨੀ,  
 to begin a quarrel.  
 ਚਿਟ chit, *s. f.* A strip of cloth,  
 a rag, a scrap.  
 ਚਿਟਕ chit, tak, *s. f.* Dirtiness,  
 filth.  
 ਚਿਟਕ ਜਾਲਾ chit, tak jā, lā, } *v. n.*  
 ਚਿਟਕਲਾ chit, tak, lā, } To  
 become dirty, (the head.)  
 ਚਿਟਕਲਾ ਚਿਟ, kār, *s. m.* A spot,  
 a speck, a blot; (used commonly  
 in the plural.)  
 ਚਿਟਕਲੀ ਚਿਟ, kārī, *s. f.* A bolt.  
 ਚਿਟਕਾਰੀ ਚਿਟ, kārī, *s. f.* Urging  
 on cattle by the clicking noise  
 made in drawing the tongue from  
 the palate.  
 ਚਿਟਾ ਚਿਟ, tā, *m.* White, fair; a  
 rupee.  
 ਚਿਟੀ ਚਿਟ, tī, *s. f.* The female  
 of the bird called *lāl* or *sarkh*; a  
 sweetheart, (in a bad sense.)  
 ਚਿਠਾ ਚਿਟ, thā, *s. m.* An account,  
 a memorandum of money paid;  
 wages, especially of state servants;  
 a long letter; ਚਿਠਾ ਭਾਰਨਾ, to  
 pay servants' wages, to pay a bill.  
 ਚਿਠੀ ਚਿਟ, thī, *s. f.* A letter, a  
 note.  
 ਚਿੱਢ chiddh, *s. m. f.* A person  
 of small stature.  
 ਚਿਲਕਲਾ chil, kār, *v. n.* To  
 speak loud.  
 ਚਿਲਗ chil, gā, *s. f.* A spark;  
 prickly heat; ardor urinæ; c. w.  
 ਉੱਠਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.  
 ਚਿਲਗੀ chil, gā, *s. f.* A kind  
 of partridge; a spark; an active  
 lad.  
 ਚਿਲਤ chit, } *s. f.* Laying  
 ਚਿਲਤੀ chit, tī, } bricks, mason-  
 work, piling up any thing in an  
 orderly manner; plaiting cloth.

ਚਿਲਨਾ chipná, *v. a.* To arrange, to pile up, to lay, (bricks;) to plait, (cloth.)

ਚਿਲਾਈ chipáí, *s. f.* Laying bricks, arranging, &c.; mode or manner of arranging, &c.; compensation for brick laying, &c.

ਚਿਲਾਉਣ chipá, uṭ, *s. f.* Arranging, piling, brick laying, plaiting, &c.; mode or manner of plaiting, piling, &c.

ਚਿਲਾਉਣਾ chipá, uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited; to cause to be piled or built up.

ਚਿਲੀ ਚਿਲੀ ਕਰਨਾ } *v. a.* To  
chi, ní chi, ní kar, ná, } break  
ਚਿਲੀ ਚਿਲੀ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ } in pie-  
chi, ní chi, ní kar de, ná, } ces.

ਚਿਲੀ ਚਿਲੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ } *v. n.*  
chi, ní chi, ní ho já, ná, } To be  
ਚਿਲੀ ਚਿਲੀ ਹੋਣਾ } broken  
chi, ní chi, ní ho, ná, } to pie-  
ces, to go to pieces.

ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *s. m.* The mind, the heart, memory; a painting; ਚਿੱਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to remember.

ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *a.* Lying on the back with the face up.

ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *s. f.* A cowrie worn on the back, so as to lie flat.

ਚਿਤਕਬਰਾ chitkab, rá, *a.* Spotted, speckled.

ਚਿਤਲਾ chitt, ná, *v. a.* To apply colors, (to a wall, &c. ;) to ornament with pictures, to work figures, (in metals, &c.)

ਚਿਤੰਨ chitann, *a.* Rational, reasonable, in possession of the senses, cautious, wide awake, aware; i. q. ਚਿਤੰਨ.

ਚਿਤਮਲਾ chit, tamná, *r. a.* To remember, to consider, to think of, to cogitate, to determine.

ਚਿਤਮਲਾ chit, tamná or chit, maná, }  
ਚਿਤਮਲੀ chit, tamní or chit, maní, }  
*s. f.* Consideration, thought, cogitation.

ਚਿਤਮਤਾਲਾ chittmatá, lá or chit-  
tamtá, lá, *a.* Painted or stained with divers colors, variegated, many colored; spotted.

ਚਿਤਕਾਰ chittarkár, *s. m.* A painter of pictures, an engraver, one who does ornamental carving in wood.

ਚਿਤਕਾਰ chittarkár, *a.* Ornamented with painted figures, (as a wall.)

ਚਿਤਕਾਰੀ chittarká, rí, *s. f.* Picture painting, ornamental carving, &c.

ਚਿਤਰਨਾ chit, tarná, *v. a.* To paint pictures, to work figures in metals, &c.

ਚਿਤਰਨੀ chit, tarní, } *s. f.* The  
ਚਿਤਰਨੀ chitar, ní, } second of  
four classes into which the Hindús divide women, according to their characteristics of beauty.

ਚਿਤਲਾ chit, lá, *a.* Speckled, spotted.

ਚਿਤਵਲੀ chit, wání, *s. f.* Consideration, thought, cogitation; i. q. ਚਿਤਮਲੀ; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਚਿਤੜ chit, tar, } *s. m.* The but-  
ਚਿਤੜ chit, tar, } tock.

ਚਿਤੜੀਆਂ chit, riá, *s. f. pl.* The buttocks of a child.

ਚਿੱਤਾ chit, tá, *s. m.* A kind of medicine, a species of *charáitá*; a leopard.

ਚਿਤਾਉਣਾ chitá, uṇá, } *v. a.* To  
ਚਿਤਾਰਨਾ chitár, ná, } remind,  
to make known, to warn, to ap-  
prise, to advise.

ਚਿੱਤੀ chit, t́, *s. f.* A small cowrie, the back of which has been broken or worn, so that it will lie with the face up, (used in play;) a spot.

ਚਿਤੋਰa chite, rá, *s. m.* A picture painter, an engraver, one who works figures on metals, &c.; i. q. ਚਿਤੋਰਾ.

ਚਿੱਥਲਾ chitth, ná, *v. a.* To crush, to grind, to chew.

ਚਿਥਾਉਣਾ chithá, uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be crushed, ground, &c.

ਚਿੱਟਾ chid, dá, *s. m.* A lac ball with which children play.

ਚਿੱਪ ਚਿੱਪ chindh, mindh, } *a.*  
ਚਿੰਨ ਮਿੰਨ chinnh, minnh, } Run  
together, confused, obscure, not clear; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਿਨਤਾ chin, tá, *s. f.* Thought, reflection, solicitude, anxiety, concern; i. q. ਚਿੰਤਾ.

ਚਿਨਾਰ chinár, *s. f.* The name of a tree, the wood of which is highly esteemed, and used for gun stocks.

ਚਿਨਾਰੀ chiná, rí, *a.* Made of *chinár*; of a *chinár* color.

ਚਿਪ chip, *s. f.* Obstinacy, insisting, vexation, teasing, abashment, imitation; ਚਿਪ ਚੜਾਉਣਾ and ਟੋਲੀ, to make obstinate, to tease; ਚਿਪ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be obstinate, to feel obstinate.

ਚਿਪਕ chip, pak, *s. f.* Sticking, adhesion.

ਚਿਪਕਣਾ chip, pakná, *v. n.* To stick, to adhere.

ਚਿਪਕਾਉਣਾ chipká, uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, to make to stick.

ਚਿਪਚਿਪ chip, chip, *s. m.* Adhesion, coherence; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਿਪਚਿਪਾਟ chipchipát, *s. m.* Adhesiveness, glutinousness.

ਚਿਪਟਣਾ chip, paṭná, *v. n.* To stick, to adhere, to be united, to be joined.

ਚਿਪਲਾ chip, ná, *v. n.* To be abashed, to be vexed, to be irritated.

ਚਿੱਪਲਾ chipp, ná, *v. a.* To join, to piece; to stamp cloth.

ਚਿੱਪਲਾ chipp, ná, *v. n.* To stick to.

**ચિપજ્ઞા** chip,śā, *a.* Having the eyes filled with matter, bleary-eyed.

**ચિપજ્ઞુ** chip,śū, *m.* A bleareyed man, a man whose eyes are clogged with matter; (spoken contemptuously.)

**ચિપાઉલા** chipā,unā, *v. a.* To vex, to irritate, to tease.

**ચિપો** chip,pi, *s. f.* An oval shaped dish, usually made of wood, used by *faqirs*.

**ચિપેજ** chiper, *s. f.* A slap, a blow with the hand.

**ચિંચ** chibb, *s. m.* A bruise, an indentation, (in a metallic vessel.)

**ચિંચજ્ઞના** chim,baṇā, *v. n.* To adhere to, to hang on, to cleave to, to stick to; to copulate. Also ચિંચજ્ઞ નાલા.

**ચિંચજ્ઞાઉલા** chimbrā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to stick to, &c.

**ચિંચા** chib,bā, *a.* Indented, bruised, (a metallic vessel.)

**ચિંચજ** chib,bhar, *s. m.* A small wild fruit growing on a vine; a deformed person.

**ચિમટા** chim,ṭā, *s. m.* Tongs.

**ચિમચજ્ઞના** chim,baṇā, *v. n.* To climb up, to stick to, &c.; i. q. ચિંચજ્ઞના.

**ચિમચજ્ઞાઉલા** chimbrā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c.

**ચિમજ્ઞના** chim,maṇā, *v. n.* To adhere, to stick to, &c.; i. q. ચિમચજ્ઞના.

**ચિમેજ્ઞના** chime,ṇā, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c. Also ચમેજ્ઞના.

**ચિર** chir, *s. m.* Space of time, a long time; ચિર લાઉલા, to delay, to spend a long time; ચિર લંગલા, to be spent, (a long time.)

**ચિરક** chi,rak, *s. f.* Excrement voided in small quantities, mucus, pus.

**ચિરકલા** chi,raknā, *v. n.* To void

by stool very little at a time; to make a creaking noise as an old bedstead.

**ચિરકાલ** chirkāl, *s. m.* A long time.

**ચિરના** chir,nā, *v. n.* To be slit, to be torn, to be rent, to be sawed.

**ચિરજાટી** chirwā,ī, *s. f.* Sawing, tearing, cutting; compensation for sawing, tearing, slitting, &c.

**ચિરજાટીલા** chirwā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be slit or rent, to cause to be sawed, (boards, &c.)

**ચિરાટી** chirā,ī, *s. f.* The price of splitting, of sawing timber, &c.

**ચિરાઉલા** chirā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be slit or rent, to cause to be sawed, (timber.)

**ચિરાગા** chirā,kā, *a.* Of

**ચિરેવલા** chirok,nā, *old time,* of long duration, requiring a long time.

**ચિરૈનો** chirauny,ji, *s. f.* A kind of medicine.

**ચિલ** chil, *s. f.* A large flat stone.

**ચિલક** chil,lak, *s. f.* Shining, brightness, glitter, polish.

**ચિલકલા** chil,laknā, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

**ચિલકાઉલા** chil,kā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to shine, to polish.

**ચિલકાગા** chil,kā,rā, *s. m.* Brightness, glitter, polish.

**ચિલકો** chil,kī, *m.* A kind of *Nānak shāhī* rupee; (of a purer metal than the original *Nānak shāhī* rupee.)

**ચિલકોરના** chilkor,nā, *v. n.* To shine, to rise, (the sun.)

**ચિલગોના** chilgo,jā, *s. m.* A kind of fruit, used medicinally and considered strengthening.

**ચિલમ** chil,lam, *s. f.* The bowl of a pipe; a pipeful of tobacco;

the large earthen stand of a certain kind of *huqqā*.

**ચિલમચી** chil,lamchī, *s. f.* A brass basin used for washing the hands and face.

**ચિલા** chil,lā, *s. m.* A period of forty days observed for certain religious purposes by Musalmāns; forty days after child birth; ચિલા વરના, ચિલે પૈલા or ચેઠલા, to spend forty days in fasting, reading some verses of the *Qurān*, &c., in some private room or place, and sometimes in an unfrequented forest; ચિલા ચૈઠલા, to appoint a period of forty days for a religious observance; i. q. હિલા.

**ચિલા** chil,lā, *s. m.* The string of a bow; ચિલા જજાઉલા, to draw a bow.

**ચિલી** chil,lī, *s. f.* A pony or mule load of grass, &c.

**ચિલું ચિલું વરના** chil,lūn; chil,lūn kar,nā, *v. n.* To throb; to be noisy, to chatter without intermission, as chickens in the absence of the hen.

**ચિજ** chir, *s. f.* Vexation; a hang-nail.

**ચિજ ચિજ વરના** chir, chir, kar,nā, *v. n.* To prate, to chatter; to sputter, (meat in roasting.)

**ચિજચિજાટ** chirchirāṭ, *s. m.* Prating, chattering; the sound of wood burning.

**ચિજના** chir,nā, *v. n.* To be teased, to be vexed.

**ચિજમજાટ** chirmaṇāṭ, *s. m.* A smarting pain, acrimony, smarting.

**ચિજમિજાટીલા** chirmirā,unā, *v. n.* To smart.

**ચિજજા** chir,wā, *s. m.* A preparation of rice; viz. rice soaked, parched, and beaten in a mortar;

(the word is commonly used in the plural.)

ਚਿਜ਼ਾ *chirā, s. m.* A male sparrow.

ਚਿਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ *chirā, unā, v. a.* To tease, to vex.

ਚਿਜ਼ਿਆਰਨ *chirāhn, } s. f.* The  
ਚਿਜ਼ਿਆਂਪ *chirāndh, }* smell  
of burnt leather, of an extinguished lamp, of stinking oil, &c.

ਚਿਜ਼ੀ *chirī, s. f.* A female sparrow.

ਚਿਜ਼ੀਮਾਰ *chirīmār, s. m.* A sparrow catcher, a bird catcher.

ਚਿਜ਼ਿੰਗ *chirīngg, } s. f.* A  
ਚਿਜ਼ਿੰਗਿਆਰੀ *chirīnggī, rī, }* spark.  
ਚਿਜ਼ਿੰਗੋ *chirīnggī,*

ਚੀਅੰ ਬੋਜ਼ਾ *chī, ān bo, rā, } a. Un-*  
ਚੀਅੰ ਬੋਜ਼ਾ *chī, ān bo, rā, }* even,  
(as thread;) ill shaped, imperfect.

ਚੀਉਂ ਚੀਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ *chī, un chī, un kar, nā, v. n.* To peep as a young chick or bird.

ਚੀਸ *chis, s. f.* Throbbing of a sore, a sharp pain; c. w. ਉੱਠਲੋ, ਪੈਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਹਲ *chihl or chī, hal, s. f.* The name of a bird of prey, a kite; the pine tree, pine wood.

ਚੀਹੜ *chih, or chī, har, s. f.* Gluten, gumminess, clamminess, stickiness; closeness, churlishness, sordidness, avariciousness; the pine tree.

ਚੀਹੜਾ *chih, rā, m. } Glutin-*  
ਚੀਹੜੀ *chih, rī, f. }* ous, gummy, tenacious, avaricious; a miser.

ਚੀਹਾ ਬੰਟ *chī, hā baṭṭ, s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamentation; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚੀਕ *chīk, s. f.* A scream, a shriek, a cry; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਕ ਚਿਗਾਜ਼ਾ *chīk chihā, rā, s. m.* Weeping, crying.

ਚੀਕਲਾ *chīk, nā, v. n.* To cry out, to scream, to wail; i. q. ਚੀਖਲਾ.

ਚੀਕਾਉਲਾ *chīkā, unā, v. a.* To cause to cry and wail, to cause to scream; i. q. ਚਿਕਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੀਕੁਲਾ *chī, kunā, a.* Oily, greasy; sticky.

ਚੀਖ *chikh, s. f.* A shriek, a scream, wailing; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਖਲਾ *chīkh, nā, v. n.* To scream, to shriek, to wail; i. q. ਚੀਕਲਾ.

ਚੀਖਾ *chī, khā, m. } Thin and*  
ਚੀਖੀ *chī, khī, f. }* lean; shrill, having a shrill voice; a person with a shrill voice.

ਚੀਘ *chigh, s. f.* A mark made on the flesh by a tightly bound cord; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਚੀਚਾ *chī, chā, s. m.* A woman's breast; vulva.

ਚੀਚੀ *chī, chī, s. f.* The little finger, the little toe.

ਚੀਂ ਚੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ *chīn, chīn, kar, nā, v. n.* To scream, to squeal, to screech, to make a shrill noise; to kill by degrees.

ਚੀਜ *chij, s. f.* A thing.

ਚੀਜ ਬਸਤ *chij, bast, } s. f.*  
ਚੀਜ ਬਸਤੁ *chij, bas, tu, }* Things,  
ਚੀਜ ਵਸਤੁ *chij, was, tu, }* chattels, goods.

ਚੀਜੋ *chī, jo, s. f.* A thing; (used only in speaking to children.)

ਚੀਡ *chīḍ, s. f.* The quantity of water, or other liquid, drunk without taking breath, the act of drinking that quantity.

ਚੀਲ *chīl, s. f.* A plait, a fold in a garment.

ਚੀਲਾ *chī, nā, s. m.* A kind of grain.

ਚੀਤਾ *chī, tā, s. m.* Urine; a leopard; ਚੀਤਾ ਕੁਟਾਉਲਾ, ਬਗਾਉਲਾ, ਭਜਾਉਲਾ and ਭਿਜਾਉਲਾ, to pass urine.

ਚੀਥਲਨਾ *chī, thal, nā, v. a.* To tread under foot, to trample down, to bruise, to crush.

ਚੀਥੜਾ *chīth, rā, s. m.* A rag, a tattered garment.

ਚੀਨਾ *chīn, nā, a.* A light chestnut sorrel; (applied to horses and pigeons.)

ਚੀਨੀ *chī, nī, s. f.* Sugar; porcelain, crockery ware.

ਚੀਨੀ *chī, nī, a.* Pertaining to China.

ਚੀਪ *chīp, s. f.* Glue, gluten, any viscous substance, adhesiveness or viscosity; a mixture of oil with the juice of *bar* or *thohar*, used for catching birds.

ਚੀਂ ਪੀਂ ਚੀਨ, ਪੀਨ, *s. f.* The querulous notes of a bird that has been caught; (*met.*) complaint, discontent; ਚੀਂ ਪੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to complain, to be dissatisfied, to make excuses, to refuse assent.

ਚੀਪਲਾ *chīp, lā, a.* Sticky, glutinous, viscous.

ਚੀਪੜ *chī, par, s. m.* A glutinous or adhesive substance, a hanger on; a miser.

ਚੀਰ *chīr, s. m. f.* A slit, a rent; a sharp pain.

ਚੀਰਨ *chī, ran, s. f.* A handful, (of vegetables.)

ਚੀਰਨਾ *chī, nā, v. a.* To rend, to rip up, to slit, to split, to divide longitudinally with a saw, &c.; to lance, (a swelling.)

ਚੀਰਨੀ *chī, rī, s. f.* A handful, (of vegetables;) a division, (of hair.)

ਚੀਰ ਪਾੜ *chīr, pā, s. f.* Splitting and tearing. Also ਚੀਰ ਫਾੜ.

ਚੀਰ ਚੀਰਾ, *s. m.* A turban of variegated colors; a rent, a rip, a cut, a slit; ਚੀਰਾ ਢੋਲਾ, to open by lancing, (a boil or other swelling.)

ਚੀਗਾਈ *chī, rā, i, s. f.* Compensation

for sawing boards, lancing boils, &c.; i. q. **ਚਿਗਾਈ**.  
**ਚੀਰੀ** chī, rī, *s. f.* A letter, an epistle.  
**ਚੀਰੁ** chī, rū, *s. m.* A skein of thread; one who rends, tears, or saws.  
**ਚੀਲ** chil, } *s. f.* The pine  
**ਚੀਲ** chīl, } tree, pine wood;  
 a kite; i. q. **ਚੀਹਲ**.  
**ਚੀੜ** chīh, *s. f.* Glutinousness, adhesiveness; the pine tree, pine wood; closeness, churlishness; i. q. **ਚੀੜ**.  
**ਚੀੜਾ** chī, hā, *m.* } Gummy,  
**ਚੀੜੀ** chī, hī, *f.* } glutinous, tenacious; a miser.  
**ਚੁਆਈ** chuā, ī, *s. f.* Compensation for milking; the wages for dropping, dripping or distilling; the wages of a porter.  
**ਚੁਆਉਲਾ** chuā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to drop or drip; to distil; to draw off; to milk; to cause to raise or lift a burden, to help one to lift a load.  
**ਚੁਆਤੀ** chuā, tī, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੋ.) A splinter or small stick burnt at one end, a brand, (whether burning or extinguished;) **ਚੁਆਤੀ ਲਾਉਲੀ**, to ignite; i. q. **ਚਵਾਤੀ**.  
**ਚੁਆੜੀ** chuā, rī, *s. f.* A pole, a bamboo used for raising a load to be deposited on the back of a beast of burden; a pole or bamboo used for sailing a boat, a setting pole; c. w. **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.  
**ਚੁਮਕੜੀ** chus, karī, *s. f.* A sip.  
**ਚੁਮਕੜੀਆ** chus, karīā, *s. m.* A sipper, one who sips.  
**ਚੁਸਤ** chust, *a.* Active, fleet, vigorous; ingenious; tight.  
**ਚੁਸਤੀ** chus, tī, *s. f.* Vigor, activity; ingenuity; tightness.  
**ਚੁਸਮਾ** chus, mā, *s. m.* A fountain; i. q. **ਚੁਸਮਾ**.  
**ਚੁਸਾਈ** chusā, ī, *s. f.* Sucking, (fruit, &c.)

**ਚੁਸਾਉਲਾ** chusā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to suck, (fruit, &c.)  
**ਚੁਸਾਕ** chusāk, *s. m.* A sucker.  
**ਚੁਹਕਲਾ** chuh, kaṇā, *v. n.* To chirp, to peep, (as a chick or young bird.)  
**ਚੁਹ ਚੁਹ ਕਰਨਾ** chuh, chuh, kar, nā, *v. n.* To be of a deep red; to chirp, to peep, (as a chick or young bird.)  
**ਚੁਹਚੁਹਾਉਲਾ** chuhchuhā, uṇā, *v. n.* To chirp, to peep, to sing, to warble.  
**ਚੁਹੱਟਾ** chuhat, ṭā, *s. m.* A market square, a market where four roads meet.  
**ਚੁਹੱਤ** chuhat, tar, *a.* Seventy four.  
**ਚੁਹਰੁਟਾ** chuharh, ṭā, *s. m.* A well with four Persian wheels in it.  
**ਚੁਹਾਮਮਾ** chuhās, mā, *a.* Having four stories, (a house,) pertaining to the fourth story.  
**ਚੁਹਾਲ** chuhān, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājputs*.  
**ਚੁਹਾਲੀ** chuhā, nī, *s. f.* A kind of liquor mixed with certain spices, drunk by women after childbirth; i. q. **ਛੁਆਲੀ**.  
**ਚੁਹੁਬ** chu, hub, *s. f.* A wound made by piercing, a perforation.  
**ਚੁਹੁਬਲਾ** chu, hubṇā, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate; i. q. **ਚੋੜਲਾ**.  
**ਚੁਹੁਲ** chu, hul, *s. m.* Laughing, merriment, jollity, festivity, joy, mirth, cheer; ridicule; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.  
**ਚੁਹੁਲਲ** chu, hulaṇ, *f.* } Merry,  
**ਚੁਹੁਲੀ** chu, hulī, *m.* } joyous; one who laughs or ridicules.  
**ਚੁਹੁੜ** chu, huṛ, *a.* Very sour.  
**ਚੁੱਕ** chukk, *s. f.* An error, a mistake, a miss; c. w. **ਚੋਲੀ**; a crook in the back, a stoop; a strain in the loins; c. w. **ਪੈਲੀ**.  
**ਚੁਕਮਾਈ** chuksā, ī, *s. f.* Wariness, attention, circumspection, watchfulness, alertness, caution.

**ਚੁੱਕਲਾ** chukk, ṇā, *v. a.* To raise, to lift up, to take up; to finish; **ਚੁੱਕ ਹੋ ਜਾਨਾ**, to be lifted up.  
**ਚੁੱਕਲਾ** chukk, ṇā, *v. n.* To miss, to forget, to err; to slip or escape, (from the memory;) to be adjusted, (the price of a thing;) to be finished. Also **ਚੁੱਕ ਜਾਨਾ**.  
**ਚੁਕਵਾਈ** chukwā, ī, *s. f.* The price of raising or lifting a thing; raising, lifting up.  
**ਚੁਕਵਾਉਲਾ** chukwā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted; to cause to be adjusted, (the price of a thing.)  
**ਚੁੱਕਾ** chuk, kā, *s. m.* A kind of vegetable used as greens; i. q. **ਚੁਕਾ**.  
**ਚੁਕਾਈ** chukā, ī, *s. f.* The price of raising a thing; raising.  
**ਚੁਕਾਉਲਾ** chukā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be raised; to make an end of, to kill; to pay; to settle, to decide, (a cause,) to adjust, (the price of a thing.)  
**ਚੁਕਾਠ** chukāṭh, *s. f.* The frame of any thing, consisting of four pieces of timber, as of a door, a bedstead; (*met.*) the bodily frame of a man, horse, &c.)  
**ਚੁਕਾਠਾ** chukā, ṭhā, *s. m.* The small of the back, the loins, (of a man, horse, &c.)  
**ਚੁਕਾਵਾ** chukā, wā, *s. m.* The rent of a village or district, the price agreed upon for any thing, fixed price.  
**ਚੁਕੁਲਾ** chukū, ṇā, *a.* Quadrangular.  
**ਚੁਕੌਤੀ** chukau, tī, *s. f.* The sum agreed upon as the price of a thing.  
**ਚੁੱਖ** chukkh, *s. f.* A small piece of gold, silver, copper, or other metal.  
**ਚੁਖਾਈ** chukhā, ī, *s. f.* Purity, goodness, genuineness, excellence; i. q. **ਚੋਖਾਈ**.  
**ਚੁੱਖੇ ਬਿੰਦੇ** chuk, khe bin, de, *ad.* Every moment, constantly, incessantly.

ચુર્ધના chukhnyjá, *a.* Quadrangular; i. q. ચૈર્ધના.

ચુંગ chungg, *s. f.* A small portion of any thing; a sample; a company of men; the part of a grist taken by the miller, &c.

ચુગલા chuglá, *v. a.* To peck, to pick up food with the beak; to plait, (cloth;) to eat, to graze; to select, to choose; to pick, (as cotton;) to rifle, to strip, (as a thief;) to pluck or pull out, (hair.) Also ચુગ લેલા.

ચુગલ chugal, *s. m.* A backbiter, a telltale; a screechowl.

ચુગલખેર chugalkhor, *s. m.* A backbiter, a tattler.

ચુગલખેરી chugalkho, rí, } *s. f.*  
ચુગલી chuglí, } Backbiting, tattling; ચુગલી ખાલો, to backbite, to tattle.

ચુગલીખેર chuglikhor, *s. m.* A backbiter, a telltale.

ચુગલીખેરી chuglikho, rí, *s. f.* Tatting, backbiting.

ચુગલાટી chugwá, í, *s. f.* Compensation for pasturing cattle, or for feeding birds; compensation for culling, plucking out, picking up or pulling out any thing, (especially hair.)

ચુગલાઉલા chugwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be pastured; to cause to be picked up, (food by birds;) to cause to be plucked or pulled out, (as hair;) to cause to be selected or chosen; to cause to be picked, (as cotton;) to cause to be rifled or stripped, (as by thieves.)

ચુગાટી chugá, í, *s. f.* Compensation for pasturing, feeding, &c. See ચુગલા.

ચુગાઉલા chugá, upá, *v. a.* To pasture, (cattle;) to feed, (birds;) to cause to be selected or chosen; to cause to be picked, (as cotton.)

ચુગાન chugán, *s. m.* An open plain.

ચુગાની chugá, ní, *a.* Plaited, (a *huggá* stem.)

ચુગિરદ chugird, *ad. prep.* Round about, on the four sides.

ચુંગી chung, gí, *s. f.* A tax levied on merchants by weighmen, being a handful of whatever is weighed, the handful of grain from a horse's feed taken by the *sáís*, a small portion of any thing.

ચુંપલા chung, ghaná, *v. a.* To suck, (milk from the breast.)

ચુપરા chughará, *s. m.* A house with rooms, on the four sides of an open court; a kind of cardamom with four divisions.

ચુંપાલ chug, ghal, *a.* Reamed out so as to be too light, (a rupee or other coin.)

ચુંપાટી chungghá, í, *s. f.* The wages of a wet nurse.

ચુંપાઉલા chungghá, upá, *v. a.* To suckle.

ચુંચા chuch, chá, *a.* Bleareyed, sore, (the eyes.)

ચુંચી chuch, chí, *s. f.* A woman's breast; (properly ચુચી.)

ચુંચુર chuch, chur, *a.* Heavy and strong, robust, coarse.

ચુંચ chunyj, *s. f.* The bill or beak of a bird; any thing bill shaped; ચુંચ ઢેચલી, ડરની or મારની, to peck.

ચુટલા chut, kalá, *s. m.* A charm, an amulet; a marvellous, incredible saying; any wonderful medicine; pleasantry, wit, humor.

ચુટલા chut, ká, *s. m.* A large handful, as much as can be taken up with the hand and fingers extended; ચુટલા ડર, a full handful.

ચુટકો chut, kí, *s. f.* A small handful, as much as may be taken up with the thumb and fingers; a pinch of any thing, as

much as may be taken up with a thumb and finger; a snap of the fingers; a pendant sometimes attached to a nose ring; ચુટકો ચનાઉલી, to snap the fingers; ચુટકો ડર, a full handful.

ચુટલા chut, lá, *s. m.* A lock of hair hanging from the top of the head, a cue or lock of hair worn behind.

ચુંડ chudd, *s. f.* Vulva.

ચુંડલા chund, lá, *v. a.* To hit a mark with a *gulel* or gun, or with cowries, &c.; (*met.*) to obtain an object without labor.

ચુંડાઉલા chundá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be hit, (a mark.)

ચુંદ chud, dú, *s. m.* (*lit.* of or belonging to *chudd*.) A term of abuse or reproach, applied particularly to a man who winks at immoralities on the part of his wife. Also ચુંદ.

ચુંદે chud, do, *s. f.* A whore; (a term of abuse;) i. q. ચુંદે.

ચુંડ ચુંડ, *s. f.* Plaiting clothes; selection.

ચુંડતી chun, tí, *s. f.* Plaiting; piling up; selection.

ચુંડના chun, ná, *v. a.* To plait, (clothes;) to build up in layers, (as a mason;) to select, to choose; to pick, (as cotton;) to put in order.

ચુંડવાં chun, wán, *a.* Selected, select, excellent.

ચુંડાટી chuná, í, *s. f.* Plaiting; the price of plaiting, selecting, picking, &c.

ચુંડાઉટ chuná, ut, *s. f.* Plaiting clothes; the work of a bricklayer, piling up.

ચુંડાઉલા chuná, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited; to cause to be built or piled up; to cause to be selected; to cause to be picked.

ચુંડ chutt, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁਤਜ਼ *chu,taṛ*, *s. m.* The buttock.  
 ਚੁਤਜ਼ੀ *chu,taṛī*, *s. f.* (dim. of *chutar*.) A small buttock, the buttock of a child.  
 ਚੁਤਜ਼ੀਆ *chu,taṛiā*, *s. m.* A man with huge buttocks.  
 ਚੁਤਾਰ *chutār*, *s. m.* Four threads together; cloth woven with four threads together; music having four beats in a measure, sung to the style of poetry called *kabitt*.  
 ਚੁਤਾਰਾ *chutārā*, *a.* Of four threads, (cloth;) belonging to the kind of tune called *chutār*.  
 ਚੁਤੁ *chut,ṭū*, *s. m.* A term of reproach; i. q. ਚੁਫੁ.  
 ਚੁਤੇ *chut,to*, *s. f.* A whore.  
 ਚੁਥਾਈ *chuthā,ī*, *s. f.* A fourth part, a quarter.  
 ਚੁਟਕਲ *chudak,kal*, } *s. m. f.*  
 ਚੁਟਕਲ *chudak,kar*, } A person given to venery, a lustful person.  
 ਚੁਟਰੀ *chuda,rī*, *s. f.* A house with four doors, one on each side; i. q. ਚੋਟਰੀ.  
 ਚੁਟਵਾਯਾ *chudway,yā*, *s. m.* A man given to venery, a libidinous person.  
 ਚੁਟਵਾਈ *chudwā,ī*, *s. f.* The price of prostitution.  
 ਚੁਟਵਾਉਣਾ *chudwā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to copulate; also i. q. ਚੁਟਾਉਣਾ.  
 ਚੁਟਾਈ *chudā,ī*, *s. f.* The price of prostitution.  
 ਚੁਟਾਉਣਾ *chudā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To act the rake, to act lewdly.  
 ਚੁਟਾਸ *chudās*, *s. m.* } Cop-  
 ਚੁਟਾਸਾ *chudāsā*, *s. m.* } ula-  
 ਚੁਟਾਸੀ *chudāsī*, *s. f.* } tion, venery.  
 ਚੁਟਾਕ *chudāk*, } *m. f.*  
 ਚੁਟਾਕਲ *chudāk,kal*, } A person  
 ਚੁਟਾਕਲ *chudāk,kar*, } given to  
 venery; libidinous.  
 ਚੁਟੰਦ *chudand*, *a.* Angry, ready to quarrel or fight; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ.

ਚੁੰਪਕ *chun,dhak*, *s. f.* Starting; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.  
 ਚੁਪਗਾਇਲ *chudhrā,īṇ*, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhārī*, q. v.  
 ਚੁਪਗਾਇਤ *chudhrā,it*, } *s. f.*  
 ਚੁਪਗਾਈ *chudhrā,ī*, } The office and work of a *chaudhārī*.  
 ਚੁਪਗਲੀ *chudhrā,ṇī*, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhārī*.  
 ਚੁਪਗਤ *chudhrāt*, *s. f.* }  
 ਚੁਪਰੰਮਾ *chudhram,mā*, *s. m.* } The business of a *chaudhārī*.  
 ਚੁੰਨਾ } *chunn,hā*, *a.* Bleareyed,  
 ਚੁੰਨੀ } having weak eyes, blink-  
 ਚੁੰਨਗਾ } ing, seeing with the eyes  
 half closed, dimsighted.  
 ਚੁਨਰੀ *chun,rī*, *s. f.* A kind of red veil worn by women.  
 ਚੁੰਨੀ } *chun,nī*, *s. f.* A child's  
 ਚੁੰਨੀ } veil or shawl, a small veil.  
 ਚੁੱਪ *chupp*, *s. f.* Silence; ਚੁੱਪ  
 ਕਰਨਾ, to be still.  
 ਚੁੱਪ *chupp*, *a.* Silent; ਚੁੱਪ ਰਹਿਣਾ,  
 to be or remain silent.  
 ਚੁੱਪ *chupp*, *inter.* Hush!  
 ਚੁੱਪਕਰੀਤਾ *chupkarī,tā*, } *a.* Si-  
 ਚੁੱਪਕੀਤਾ *chupkī,tā*, } lent;  
 perverse, refractory, restive, cross,  
 obstinate, pert.  
 ਚੁੱਪ ਰਾਣ *chupp, chāp*, }  
 ਚੁੱਪ ਰਾਪ *chupp, chāp*, }  
 ਚੁੱਪ ਚੁਪਾਤਾ *chupp, chupātā*, }  
 ਚੁੱਪ ਚੁਪੀਤਾ *chupp, chupī,tā*, }  
*a. ad.* Silent; silently.  
 ਚੁਪਟ *chupatt*, *ad.* Suddenly; violently; ਚੁਪਟ ਆ ਨਿਕਲਣਾ,  
 to arrive suddenly.  
 ਚੁਪਟ *chupatt*, *a.* Lying flat; fallen on the back; ਚੁਪਟ ਮਾਰਨਾ,  
 to throw down violently on the back; to destroy.  
 ਚੁਪਤਾ *chupāt,tā*, *a.* Having four leaves springing from the same point, four leaved, (a plant.)  
 ਚੁਪਜਾਈ *chupjā,ī*, *s. f.* Smearing, anointing; compensation for the same.

ਚੁਪਜਾਉਣਾ *chupjā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be smeared with oil or *ghī*, to cause to be anointed.  
 ਚੁਪਾਇਆ *chupā,īā*, *s. m.* A quadruped.  
 ਚੁਪਾਈ *chupā,ī*, *s. f.* A verse consisting of four feet; sucking, (sugar cane, mangoes, &c.;) i. q. ਚੋਪਾਈ.  
 ਚੁਪਾਉਣਾ *chupā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to suck, (sugar cane, &c.)  
 ਚੁਪਾਕ *chupāk*, *s. m.* The peel of sugar cane which is sucked; one who sucks sugar cane.  
 ਚੁਫਾਲ *chuphāl*, *a.* Having four corners, (as a brick;) ਚੁਫਾਲ ਨਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall with the hands extended.  
 ਚੁਫੇਰੇ *chuphe,ṛe*, *ad.* On all sides; i. q. ਚੋਫੇਰੇ.  
 ਚੁਬੱਚਾ *chubach,chā*, *s. m.* A small reservoir of mason work, commonly adjacent to a well. Also ਚਬੱਚਾ.  
 ਚੁਬਾਰਾ *chubārā*, *s. m.* An upper story of a house with a flat roof.  
 ਚੁਭਕ *chubhak*, *s. f.* } A pier-  
 ਚੁਭਕਾ *chubh,kā*, *s. m.* } cing  
 pain, a sudden pang.  
 ਚੁਭਕੀ *chubh,kī*, *s. f.* Immersion, a dip; a piercing pain; a kind of arabesque or ornamental work of goldsmiths, jewellers, bookbinders, &c.  
 ਚੁਭਣਾ *chubh,ṇā*, *v. n.* To be stuck or thrust into, to pierce, to be pricked, pierced, goaded, or stabbed.  
 ਚੁਭਾਈ *chubhā,ī*, *s. f.* Piercing, pricking.  
 ਚੁਭਾਉਣਾ *chubhā,uṇā*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਚੁਭਣਾ.) To pierce, to prick, to perforate, to puncture.  
 ਚੁੱਤੀ *chub,bhī*, *s. f.* Immersion, a dip, diving; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.  
 ਚੁੰਮਲਾ *chumm,ṇā*, *v. a.* To kiss.

ਚੁੰਮਾ } chum,má, s. m. A  
ਚੁੰਮਾ } kiss.

ਚੁਮਾਉਣਾ chumá,upá, v. a. To  
cause to be kissed.

ਚੁਮਾਮਾ chumá,sá, s. m. The  
months included in the rainy  
season, viz. *Hárh, Sáun, Bhádou,*  
and *Assú*; or from the middle of  
June to the middle of October;  
i. q. ਚੈਮਾਮਾ.

ਚੁਮਾਰਾ chumá,há, } s. m. Four  
ਚੁਮਾਰਾਂ chumá,hán, } months'  
pay; (properly ਚੈਮਾਰਾ.)

ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumukh,yá, } a. Hav-  
ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumuk,khá, } ing  
four mouths, faces, or sides;  
(spoken particularly of a lamp  
with four wicks on opposite  
sides;) having four corners.

ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumuk,khá, s. m. The  
name of a fort in the hills.

ਚੁਰ chur, s. f. A fire place made  
by digging a hole in the ground;  
ਚੁਰ ਕਢਣੀ or ਪਟਣੀ, to make  
such a fire place; i. q. ਚਰਚੁ.

ਚੁਰਮਤਾ churast,tá, s. m. A place  
where two roads or streets cross  
each other.

ਚੁਰਗ churg, s. f. Chirping.

ਚੁਰਗਲਾ chur,ganá, v. n. To  
chirp, to speak as children do  
when beginning to talk.

ਚੁਰਚੁਰਾ chur,churá, s. m. A species  
of very small bird; a great talker.

ਚੁਰੜ ਮੁਰੜ chur,raṛ mu,raṛ, a.  
Withered, warped, bent, twisted.

ਚੁਰਾਉਣਾ churá,upá, v. a. To  
steal, to take away, to take captive.

ਚੁਰਾਮੀ churá,sí, a. Eighty four;  
in Hindú mythology, the 84, 00,  
000 (births, to which sinful mort-  
als are doomed.)

ਚੁਰਾਗਾ churá,há, s. m. Cross  
roads, the place where two roads  
intersect each other.

ਚੁਰਾਨਮੇ churán,me, } a. Nine-  
ਚੁਰਾਨਵੇ churán,wen, } ty four.

ਚੁਰੰਗ churangg, s. m. The four  
limbs tied together; (a prelimin-  
ary to the cutting off of a goat's  
head in sacrifice;) cutting off the  
head and feet of an animal at one  
blow; cutting with such dex-  
terity as to prevent the escape of  
a bird that has been let go be-  
neath; c. w. ਚੱਟਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ;  
also ਚੁਰੰਗ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to injure one by  
deception.

ਚੁਰੰਜਾ churanyjá, a. Fifty four.

ਚੁੱਲਾ chull,há, s. m. A fireplace.

ਚੁਲਿਹਾਰ chulihár, s. m. f. The  
owner of a fireplace, a baker.

ਚੁਲੀ chull,hí, s. f. A small fireplace.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲ chul,chul, s. f. The sound  
produced by water dropping at  
intervals; (spoken of obstructed  
urine;) fluttering, restlessness;  
wantonness.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲਾਉਣਾ chulchulá,upá, v. n.  
To flutter, to be restless, to be  
agitated, to spring nervously as  
one does when tickled.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲੀ chul,chulí, s. f. Flutter-  
ing, restlessness.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾ chul,bulá, s. m. A rest-  
less, nervous person, one whose  
whole frame is agitated.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾਉਣਾ chulbulá,upá, v. n.  
To flutter, to be restless, &c.; i. q.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾਟ chulbulát, s. m. Flut-  
tering, restlessness.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲੀਆ chulbu,liá, s. m.  
i. q. ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾ.

ਚੁਲਾ chulá, s. m. A handful;  
washing the mouth after eating,  
gargling; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਲਾਈ chulá,i, s. f. A kind of  
greens.

ਚੁਲੀ chulí, s. f. The hand so ar-  
ranged as to hold water; a hand-  
ful; ਚੁਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to gargle; ਚੁਲੀ  
ਪਾਉਣੀ or ਪਾ ਛਡਣੀ, to declare a  
purpose of abstinence from any

thing, to avoid, to forsake, to re-  
sign; to devote or consecrate;  
ਚੁਲੀ ਭਰ, as much as a handful,  
a full *chulí*.

ਚੁੜ chur, s. f. Vulva.

ਚੁੜਮ } churhamm, s. m.  
ਚੁੜਮ } Acting like a sweeper;  
foolish and shameful conversation  
or conduct.

ਚੁੜਾਈ churá,i, s. f. } Width.

ਚੁੜਾਉ churá,ú, s. m. }

ਚੁੜਾਉਣਾ churá,upá, v. a. To  
widen.

ਚੁੜੇਲ churēl, s. f. A witch; a  
hog; a woman who has died in  
childbirth, or within twelve days  
after parturition.

ਚੁੰ chún, s. f. Breaking wind;  
the peeping of young birds, chicks,  
&c.

ਚੁਆਂ chúan, } s. m. A young  
ਚੁਆਂ chún,án, } melon, cucumber,  
pumpkin or other fruit of that  
order.

ਚੁਸ chús, s. m. Sucking.

ਚੁਸਣਾ chús,ná, v. a. To suck.

ਚੁਸਣੀ chús,ní, s. f. A sucking  
instrument.

ਚੁਸਤਾ chús,tá, s. m. The hip,  
the rump, the frame work of the  
body; a skeleton; ਚੁਸਤਾ ਹਿਲਣਾ,  
to be lean and weak; ਚੁਸਤਾ  
ਨਿੱਕਲਿਆਉਣਾ, to be so thin  
that the bones all show.

ਚੁਹਟੀ chuh,tí, s. f. Picking cot-  
ton to pieces with the fingers.

ਚੁਹਮਾਰ chúhmár, s. m. The  
name of a bird that preys on field  
mice; a mouse trap.

ਚੁਹੜਾ chúh,rá, s. m. } The  
ਚੁਹੜੀ chúh,rí, s. f. } name of  
a very low caste, whose business  
is sweeping, &c.

ਚੁਹਾ chú,há, s. m. } A rat, a  
ਚੁਹੀ chú,hí, s. f. } mouse.

ਚੁਹੰਡੀ chú,handí, s. f. A pinch;  
i. q. ਚੁੰਡੀ.



ਚੁਕ *chúk*, *s. f.* Error, blunder, mistake; i. q. ਚੁੱਕ.

ਚੁਕਲਾ *chúk, ná*, } *s. m.* The  
ਚੁਕਲਾ *chúk, lá*, } hip, the rump.

ਚੁਕਾ *chúk, ká*, *s. m.* A kind of vegetable; i. q. ਚੁੱਕਾ.

ਚੁੰਗਲੀ *chúngg, ní*, *s. f.* Any thing given to children to suck for amusement.

ਚੁਰਾ *chúr, chá*, *s. m.* A young one, an infant; a woman's breast; (applicable only when unusually large.)

ਚੁੰਚਾ *chú, chá*, *s. f.* The sound made by children beginning to speak, the peeping of chickens; refusal, denial; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਚੁਚੀ *chúr, chí*, *s. f.* A young one, an infant; a woman's breast.

ਚੁੰਚੁੰ *chún, chún*, *s. m.* The notes of a sparrow; any similar sound; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਜ *chúj*, *s. m.* A hawk under a year old, a hawk that has not yet hunted.

ਚੁਜਾ *chúj, já*, *s. m.* A young fowl or bird; a delicate, handsome man under the age of twenty.

ਚੁੰਡ *chúnd*, *s. f.* Tearing flesh from bones with the teeth, pulling to pieces, gnawing; sucking the breast without obtaining any milk; fleecing one who is poor already.

ਚੁੰਡਲਾ *chúnd, ná*, *v. a.* To pull to pieces, to tear flesh from a bone with the teeth, to gnaw, to craunch bones, (as a dog;) to suck the breast without obtaining any milk; to fleece one who is poor already.

ਚੁੰਡਾ *chún, dá*, *s. m.* A knot of hair on a person's head, hair braided on the top of the head; the peak with which a turban is sometimes finished, (usually so worn in the Panjáb;) the comb of a cock.

ਚੁੰਡਾਉਲਾ *chúndá, uná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਚੁੰਡਲਾ.) To cause to be pulled to pieces, &c.

ਚੁੰਡੀ *chún, dí*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੁੰਡਾ.) A small knot of hair on the head of a child, &c.

ਚੁੰਡੀ *chún, dhí*, *s. f.* Pinching, taking up the skin between the thumb and finger; ਚੁੰਡੀ ਭਰਨੀ or ਚੁੰਡਲੀ, to cut the skin stretched with the finger and thumb.

ਚੁਤ *chút*, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁਤਯਾ *chút, yá*, *s. m.* A mean, spiritless man, one who is indifferent to unchaste conduct among the females of his family.

ਚੁਥੀ *chú, thí*, *s. f.* The pivot of a door hinge, the socket in which the pivot turns; also applied to both together; ਚੁਥੀ ਪੱਟਲੀ, to lift a door off its hinges.

ਚੁਨ *chún*, *s. m.* Meal, bran; dust, filings.

ਚੁਨ ਭੁਨ *chún, bhún*, *s. m.* Bran, any coarse remains from grinding wheat or other grain; (*met.*) poor, coarse food.

ਚੁਨੜੀ *chún, nari*, *s. f.* A kind of red vail worn by women; i. q. ਚੁਨੜੀ; a small ruby; i. q. ਚੁਨੀ.

ਚੁਨਾ *chún, ná*, *s. m.* Lime of a coarse quality.

ਚੁਨੀ *chún, ní*, *s. f.* The dust and fragments of precious stones; the dust of bruised pulse.

ਚੁਨੀਆਗੁੰਟ *chúníá, gúnd*, *s. m.* A kind of gum.

ਚੁਨੇਗਚ *chúnegachch*, *a.* Cemented with lime.

ਚੁਪਲਾ *chúp, ná*, *v. a.* To suck, (sugar cane or fruit.)

ਚੁਪਾਉਲਾ *chúpá, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be sucked, to cause to suck; i. q. ਚੁਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੁਰ *chúr*, *s. m.* Pieces, fragments; ਚੁਰ ਹੋਲਾ or ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be broken to pieces; to become tired,

to be fagged out; ਚੁਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to break to pieces.

ਚੁਰਲ *chúr, rap*, } *s. m.* A kind  
ਚੁਰਨ *chúr, ran*, } of tonic medicine given to promote digestion.

ਚੁਰਨਾ *chúr, ná*, *v. a.* To break into small pieces, (bread,) to make the kind of food called *chúrmá* or *chúrí*.

ਚੁਰਮਾ *chúr, má*, *s. m.* A dish consisting of bread broken and mixed up with *ghí* and sugar.

ਚੁਰਾ *chúr, rá*, } *s. m.*  
ਚੁਰਾ ਭੁਰਾ *chúr, rá bhúr, rá*, } Crumbs, pieces, fragments, filings.

ਚੁਰੀ *chúr, rí*, *s. f.* A kind of food; i. q. ਚੁਰਮਾ; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਕੁੱਟਲੀ.

ਚੁਲ *chúl*, *s. f.* The pivot part of a hinge, a tenon.

ਚੁਲਾ *chu, lá*, *s. m.* The hip bone.

ਚੁੜ *chúr*, } *s. m.* A set of  
ਚੁੜਾ *chúr, rá*, } bracelets extending from the wrist up the forearm.

ਚੁੜੀ *chúr, rí*, *s. f.* A bracelet.

ਚੇ *che*, *s. f.* A sound used to call goats.

ਚੇਢੀਲੀ *che, ulí*, *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth.

ਚੇਸਟਾ *ches, tá*, *s. m. f.* Enjoyment, pleasure; quarrel, contest; motion, exercise, application, endeavor, search; bodily functions.

ਚੇਹੜਨਾ *che, harná*, *v. a.* To join two pieces of leather with paste and hammering; i. q. ਚਿਹੜਨਾ.

ਚੇਚਕ *che, chak*, *s. f.* Smallpox.

ਚੇਚੇ *che, che*, *s. f.* A goat; (spoken by children only.)

ਚੇਟਕ *che, tak*, *s. m. f.* Love, taste, relish, fondness; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ, or ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਚੇਤ *chet*, *s. m.* The name of the first month in the civil year, beginning about the middle of March.

- ਚੇਤਨਾ** chet,ná, *v. a.* To remember, to think of, to reflect upon, to deliberate on, to determine, to be aware of.
- ਚੇਤਰ** che,tar, *s. m.* The name of the first month in the civil year. Also called *Chet*.
- ਚੇਤਾ** che,tá, *s. m.* Memory, recollection, mind, thought, perception.
- ਚੇਤੰਨ** chetann, *a.* Intelligent, having understanding, rational, aware, cautious, acquainted; *i. q.* **ਚੇਤੰਨ**.
- ਚੇਪਨਾ** chep,ná, *v. a.* To stick together.
- ਚੇਪੁ** che,pú, *s. m.* The name of a very black bird remarkable for its power of imitating the sounds of other birds. It is called an actor among birds.
- ਚੇਰਾ** che,rá, *s. m.* A disciple, a pupil; a servant, a slave.
- ਚੇਰਾਈ** cherá,i, *s. f.* Discipleship; servitude, &c.
- ਚੇਲਾ** che,lá, } *s. m.*  
**ਚੇਲਾ ਚਾਂਟਾ** che,lá cháp,tá, } A disciple, a pupil; a servant, a slave.
- ਚੇਵਾ** che,wá, *s. m.* A report, a rumor.
- ਚੇੜ** che, *s. f.* Vexation, irritation; *i. q.* **ਝੇੜ**.
- ਚੈਰਲ ਬੈਰਲ** chai,hal bai,hal, *s. f.* Jollity, merriment, cheer, mirth, amusement, entertainment; a collection of people, the splendor or beauty of any place caused by a collection of people.
- ਚੈਚਲ** chainy,chal, *a.* Restless, active, clever, playful, wanton.
- ਚੈਚਲਤਾਈ** chainychaltá,i, *s. f.* Restlessness, activity; wantonness.
- ਚੈ ਚੈ ਕਰਨਾ** chain, chain, kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to babble, to chatter, to chirp, to murmur, to grumble, to squeak.

- ਚੈਤ** chait, } *s. m.* The name  
**ਚੈਤਰ** chai,tar, } of the first  
 month of the civil year; *i. q.* **ਚੇਤ**.
- ਚੈਤੰਨ** chaitann, *a.* Intelligent, having understanding, rational, wide awake, aware, cautious, acquainted, in possession of the senses, attentive, animate, sentient; *i. q.* **ਚੇਤੰਨ**.
- ਚੈਨ** chain, *s. f.* Peace, tranquillity, rest, ease, repose; **ਚੈਨ ਚੁਛਾਉਣੀ** or **ਕਰਨੀ**, to repose, to live at ease.
- ਚੋ** cho, *s. m.* A creek, a rivulet; a stick of wood partially burnt.
- ਚੋਆ** cho,á, *s. m.* Water falling in drops or a stream, (as trickling down the side of a rock, or from a leaking roof,) water oozing from an orifice; *c. w.* **ਪੈਲਾ**.
- ਚੋਆ ਚੰਦਨ** cho,á chan,dan, } *s. m.*  
**ਚੋਆ ਚੰਨਕ** cho,á chan,nan, } A kind of perfume.
- ਚੋਇਲ** cho,ip, *s. f.* Refuse of cotton, cotton with particles of the leaves of the plant mixed with it; *i. q.* **ਚੋਲ**.
- ਚੋਈ** cho,i, *s. f.* A narrow passage in the hills, a defile.
- ਚੋਸਾ** cho,sá, *a.* Good, nice, fine, delicious.
- ਚੋਸਾ** cho,sá, *s. m.* A file.
- ਚੋਸੀ** cho,sí, *s. f.* A small file.
- ਚੋਹ ਚੋਹ ਕਰਨਾ** choh, choh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To peep, (as the young of birds;) to dazzle with splendid hues, to have a brilliant color.
- ਚੋਹਲ** chohl, *s. m.* Cheer, jollity, merriment, amusement; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨਾ**; *i. q.* **ਚੁਹਲ**.
- ਚੋਹਾ ਚੰਦਨ** cho,há chan,dan, } *s. m.*  
**ਚੋਹਾ ਚੰਨਕ** cho,há chan,nan, } A kind of perfume.
- ਚੋਹਲ** cho,hul, *s. m.* Laughing, jollity, merriment, amusement, &c.; *i. q.* **ਚੁਹਲ**.

- ਚੋਹਲਬਾਜ** chohulbáj, *s. m. f.* }  
**ਚੋਹਲਕ** cho,hulan, *s. f.* }  
**ਚੋਹਲੀ** cho,hulí, *s. m.* }  
 A cheerful, merry, jovial person.
- ਚੋਹੜ** cho,hur, *a.* Very sour.
- ਚੋਕ** chok, *s. f.* A kind of medicine used for curing the itch, (especially in camels;) stabbing, piercing, pricking.
- ਚੋਕਲਾ** chok,pá, *v. a.* To pierce, to stab; to plant seeds by making a little hole in the ground; to prick, (pastry &c.,) before cooking it.
- ਚੋਕਰ** cho,kar, *s. f.* Bran; altercation.
- ਚੋਕਰੀ** cho,ka,rí, *s. m.* A reasoner, a disputer, a wrangler.
- ਚੋਕਾ** cho,ká, *s. m.* A wound made by piercing; a person employed to weed a field; in the first sense *c. w.* **ਢੋਲਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.
- ਚੋਕਰ** cho,kur, *s. f.* Bran; reasoning, altercation, disputation; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨੀ**; *i. q.* **ਚੋਕਰ**.
- ਚੋਕਰੀ** cho,kurí, *s. m.* A reasoner, a disputer, a wrangler.
- ਚੋਖਾ** cho,khá, *a.* Good, pure, genuine, choice, fine.
- ਚੋਖਾਈ** chokhá,i, *s. f.* Goodness, purity, genuineness, excellence; *i. q.* **ਚੁਖਾਈ**.
- ਚੋਗ** chog, *s. f.* The food given by birds to their young, the food of birds in general; plaiting; *c. w.* **ਪਾਉਣੀ**.
- ਚੋਗਾ** cho,gá, *s. m.* A long woolen coat with long sleeves.
- ਚੋਗਾ** chog,gá, *s. m.* Food for birds in general.
- ਚੋਗੀ** choug,gi, *s. f.* Toll, &c.; **ਚੋਗੀ ਕਰਨੀ**, to take toll, to obtain profit; *i. q.* **ਚੁੰਗੀ**.
- ਚੋਚਲਾ** choch,lá, *s. m.* Coquetry, playfulness, blandishment, endearing arts and expressions, toyish-

ness; ਚੋੜਲੇਹੱਥਾ or ਚੋੜਲੇਵਾਜ, a man who deals in blandishments; ਚੋੜਲੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to practice blandishments.

ਚੋੜਾ cho,chá, *s. m.* False accusation, suspicion, calumny.

ਚੋਜ choj, *s. m.* Subtleness; beauty, luxury, pleasure, delight; coquetry, blandishment.

ਚੋਜਲ cho,jap, *f.* } Subtle;  
ਚੋਜੀ cho,ji, *m.* } beautiful, luxurious; one who lives in pleasure; a coquette.

ਚੋਟ choṭ, *s. f.* A blow a contusion, a wound, an injury, a hurt; an ornament worn on the crown of the head by a child; ਚੋਟ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to hurt, to give a blow; ਚੋਟ ਖਾਣੀ, or ਲੱਗਣੀ to get hurt.

ਚੋਟਾ cho,ṭá, *s. m.* } A summit;  
ਚੋਟੀ cho,ṭí, *s. f.* } a large lock of hair on the crown of the head, the top of the head.

ਚੋੜ choṇ,ṭí, *s. m.* One who is expert in hitting a mark; (*met.*) one who eats what belongs to another; one who obtains an object without labor.

ਚੋਲ chop, *s. f.* Refuse of cotton.

ਚੋਲ chop, *a.* Gathered, picked, selected, chosen.

ਚੋਲ chop, } *v. a.* To milk;  
ਚੋਲਾ cho,ṇá, } to extract (milk) from a milky plant or tree.

ਚੋਲਾ cho,ṇá, *v. n.* To leak, to drop down.

ਚੋੜਨਾ chot,ná, *a.* Light, trifling, mean, contemptible.

ਚੋੜ chod, *s. m.* (used only in comp.) A fornicator; as, ਭੋਲਚੋੜ, a perpetrator of incest with a sister; (a term of abuse.)

ਚੋੜਲਾ chod,ṇá, *v. n.* To have sexual intercourse, to copulate.

ਚੋੜ cho,ṭí, *s. m.* A man given to venery.

ਚੋਪ chop, *s. m.* A kind of red cotton shawl with a silk embroidered edge worn by women.

ਚੋਪੜ cho,paṛ, *s. m.* Grease, butter, &c.

ਚੋਪੜਨਾ cho,paṛná, *v. a.* To smear with oil, butter, &c., to anoint.

ਚੋਪੜੀ cho,paṛí, *a.* Smearred with oil, &c., anointed, buttered, (bread.)

ਚੋਬ chob, *s. f.* A stick, a club; a mace; a pole, a tent pole; a drumstick.

ਚੋਬਚੀਨੀ chobchí,ní, *s. f.* A kind of medicine, China-root.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰ chobdár, *s. m.* A mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰਨੀ chobdár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰੀ chobdár,rí, *s. f.* The business of a mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਰ cho,bar, *m.* } Fat and  
ਚੋਬਰਨੀ cho,barní, *f.* } plump;  
ਚੋਬਰੀ cho,barí, *f.* } a fat and plump person.

ਚੋਬਾ cho,bá, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú caste in Mathurá.

ਚੋਬਾ chob,bá, *a.* (*in comp.*) as, ਚੋਬੋਬਾ, of two poles, supported by two poles; ਇਕ ਚੋਬਾ, of one pole; i. e. a tent supported by one pole.

ਚੋਬੀ cho,bí, } *a.* Wooden.  
ਚੋਬੀ chob,bí, }

ਚੋਭ chobh, *s. f.* A perforation, a hole made by piercing, a puncture; i. q. ਚੁਰਚੁਰ.

ਚੋਭਲਾ chobh,ṇá, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate, to make a hole, to prick, to puncture.

ਚੋਭੜ cho,bhar, *s. f.* A small perforation, a very small hole made by pricking or piercing, a minute puncture.

ਚੋਭਾ cho,bhá, *s. m.* Pricking, piercing, a perforation, a puncture;

a dip, a diver, immersion; a dish composed of cooked rice, *ghí* and sugar; the furnace of a sugar factory; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੋਭੁ cho,bhú, *s. m.* One that pricks or pierces.

ਚੋਰ chor, *s. m. f.* }  
ਚੋਰਟਾ chor,ṭá, *s. m.* } A thief.  
ਚੋਰਟੀ chor,ṭí, *s. f.* }

ਚੋਰੀ cho,rí, *s. f.* Theft; ਚੋਰੀ ਚੋਲੀ or ਜਾਲੀ, to be stolen; ਚੋਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to steal; ਚੋਰੀ ਜਾਲਾ, to go privately; to be stolen, (property.)

ਚੋਲਾ chol,há, *s. m.* A dainty; (provincial.)

ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰ cholhehár, *s. m. f.* }  
ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰਾ cholhehár,rá, *s. m.* }  
ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰੀ cholhehár,rí, *s. f.* }  
A person who eats dainties stealthily.

ਚੋਲਾ cho,ṭá, *s. m.* A kind of coat.

ਚੋਲੀ cho,ṭí, *s. f.* A short gown worn by women reaching only to the waist, a waistcoat, a jacket; the body of a gown, the upper part of a garment.

ਚੋਅੰਨੀ chauan,ní, } *s. f.* A  
ਚੋਅੰਨੀ chauá,ní, } coin equal in value to four annas, or a quarter of a rupee.

ਚੋਮਰ chau,sar, } *s. m.* The  
ਚੋਮਰ chauṇ,sar, } name of a play, chess, a chessboard; ਚੋਮਰ ਖੇਡਣਾ, to play chess.

ਚੋਮਾ chau,sá, *m.* }  
ਚੋਮਾ ਪੈਮਾ chauṇ,sá pain,sá, *m.* }  
ਚੋਮੀ chau,sí, *f.* }  
ਚੋਮੀ ਪੈਮੀ chauṇ,sí, pain,sí, *f.* }  
a. Having four hundred threads in the width, (a kind of cloth.)

ਚੋਹ chauh, *s. m.* A spot, a stain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਚੋਹਟ chau,haṭ, *a.* Sixty four.

ਚੋਹਟਵਾਂ chau,haṭwáṇ, *a.* Sixty fourth.

ਚੌਹਟਾ *chauhatá, s. m.* The year '64.

ਚੌਹਟਾ *chauhatá, s. m.* A place where two streets or markets cross each other.

ਚੌਹਤੁ *chauhat, tar, a.* Seventy four; i. q. ਚੌਹਤੁ.

ਚੌਹਤੁਵਾਂ *chauhat, tarwān, a.* Seventy fourth.

ਚੌਹਤਾ *chauhat, trá, s. m.* The year '74.

ਚੌਹਾਂ *chauhán, a.* All four.

ਚੌਹਾਲ *chauhán, s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājput*s.

ਚੌਹਾਂ *chau, hun, a.* Four; ਚੌਹਾਂ ਚੌਹਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ, a terrible beating.

ਚੌਕ *chauk, } s. m.* An open square in a city, a plain; a square place prepared on the ground over which *dhá* is spread at weddings, dedications, &c. On the *dhá* marks are made by a brahman or barber to obtain favorable omens from the planets, and these marks are worshipped by the bride and bridegroom, or other parties concerned; a head ornament worn by women; ਚੌਕ or ਚੌਕ ਪੂਰਨਾ, to prepare the *chauk* or *chaungk* at weddings, &c.

ਚੌਕਮ *chau, kas, a.* Wary, cautious, prudent, careful, watchful, active, attentive.

ਚੌਕਮਾਈ *chaukasá, í, } s. f.* Attention, carefulness, watchfulness, circumspection.

ਚੌਕਲਾ *chaungk, ná, v. n.* To startle; to cry out, (as a puppy.)

ਚੌਕੜ *chau, kar, s. m.* The thread worn by *Brahmans* and *Khatris*; four strings.

ਚੌਕੜ *chau, kar, a.* Good, fine, right, excellent.

ਚੌਕੜੀ *chau, karí, s. f.* A bound, a leap; four webs of cloth all of

the same kind; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਉੱਠਣਾ, or ਭਰਨੀ to leap, to bound; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਮਾਰ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to squat.

ਚੌਕੜੀ *chaung, karí, s. f.* A bound, a leap, the leap of a deer; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਉੱਠਣਾ or ਭਰਨੀ, to leap, to spring, to bound; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਭੁਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to make a miscalculation in one's movements, to be out of one's reckoning, to be perplexed, to be at a loss, to lose one's presence of mind, (being entangled in some difficulty;) to forget how to leap; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰ ਬੈਠਣੀ, to sit crosslegged.

ਚੌਕੜੀਆ *chau, karíá, s. m.* A bed the bottom of which is woven with a four strand cord.

ਚੌਕੜੀ *chau, karé, a.* Good, right, excellent.

ਚੌਕਾ *chau, ká, s. m.* The figure four (੪); a place smeared with a mixture of cowdung and mud where *Hindús* eat.

ਚੌਕਾ *chaung, ká, s. m.* A place smeared with a mixture of cowdung and mud where *Hindús* eat; the act of smearing the place; destruction, ruin, spoliation; ਚੌਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to smear a place with cowdung; to deny, to refuse payment; ਚੌਕਾ ਮਿਲਣਾ or ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to be destroyed, to be ruined.

ਚੌਕਾਠ *chau, kath, s. f.* A frame of a door.

ਚੌਕਾਠ *chaukáth, s. f.* A frame of a door, beadstead, &c.; i. q. ਚੌਕਾਠ.

ਚੌਕਾਠਾ *chaukáthá, s. m.* Form of the body, the frame work of the body; (applicable to things animate, except birds;) i. q. ਚੌਕਾਠਾ.

ਚੌਕੀ *chau, ká, } s. f.* A chair, a seat, a kind of safe for keeping victuals in; a

watch, a guard, a police station; a pilgrimage to certain sacred places; passing a night on a pilgrimage; ਚੌਕੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to hold a musical concert in the presence of a great man, or before the *Granth*, &c.; ਚੌਕੀ ਦੇਣੀ, the same as ਚੌਕੀ ਭਰਨੀ; also to keep watch or guard; ਚੌਕੀ ਪਹਿਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to keep watch or guard; ਚੌਕੀ ਬਹਾਉਣੀ, ਬਹਾਲਣੀ, ਬਠਾਉਣੀ or ਬਠਾਲਣੀ, to place a guard, to set a watch; ਚੌਕੀ ਭੰਨਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to smuggle; ਚੌਕੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to sleep on the ground instead of a bed from religious motives, to fulfil a pilgrimage without sleeping on a bedstead, to keep vigils; i. e. when a company of pilgrims stop at a place on their way, those who intend joining them from the surrounding villages come in, and with them many of their friends, who keep watch through the night and return home the next morning; to pay custom.

ਚੌਕੁਲਾ *chaukú, ná, a.* Four cornered, rectangular.

ਚੌਕੋਰ *chaukor, a.* Four sided, quadrangular.

ਚੌਕੀਨਾ *chaukan, ná, a.* Alarmed, startled, wary; ਚੌਕੀਨੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be alarmed.

ਚੌਖਟ *chau, khaṭ, s. f.* A frame of a door.

ਚੌਖੜ *chau, khar, a.* Good, fine, right, excellent; (generally used in the plural form; as, ਚੌਖੜੇ;) i. q. ਚੌਖੜ.

ਚੌਖੁਰ *chaukhur, s. m.* (*lit.* four hoofs.) Cattle.

ਚੌਗਾ *chau, gá, a.* Having four teeth; (spoken of young cattle.)

ਚੌਗਾਨ *chaugán, s. m.* A plain. ਚੌਗਾਨੀ *chaugání, a.* Plaited, (a *huggá* stem.)

ਚੋਗਿਰਦ *chaugird, ad. prep.*

Round about, around, about, all around.

ਚੌਗਿਰਦੇ chaugir,de, *ad.* Round about, all around.

ਚੌਗੁਲਾ chau,gupá, *a.* Four fold.

ਚੌਘਰਾ chaughará, *s. m.* A house with rooms on the four sides of an open court; a kind of cardamom with four divisions.

ਚੌਲਾ chau,lá, *s. m.* A herd of the cow kind.

ਚੌਲਾ chau,lá, *a.* Four fold.

ਚੌਤਰਾ chautrá, *s. m.* A

ਚੌਤਰਾ chautrá, } four cornered or  
ਚੌਤਰਾ chaun,tará, } square platform  
ਚੌਤਰਾ chaun,tá, } or terrace raised to sit on, a platform to sit on.

ਚੌਤਾਰ chautár, *s. m.* A measure in music equal to four beats.

ਚੌਤਾਰਾ chautá,rá, *s. m.* A kind of thin cloth; a measure of four beats called ਚੌਤਿਤ; i. q. ਚੌਤਾਰਾ.

ਚੌਤਾਲ chautál, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੌਤਾਰ.

ਚੌਤਾਲੀ chautá,lí, *a.* Forty four.

ਚੌਤੀ chau,tí, *a.* Thirty four.

ਚੌਥ chauth, *s. f.* The fourth day past or future.

ਚੌਥ chauth, *a.* The fourth past or future, the fourth of the month.

ਚੌਥਾ chau,thá, *a.* Fourth, returning on the fourth day, (fever;) i. q. ਚਾਉਥਾ.

ਚੌਥਾਈ chauthá,í, *s. f.* The fourth part, a quarter.

ਚੌਦਸ chau,das, *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the crescent half of the moon.

ਚੌਦਰੀ chaudarí, *s. f.* A house with four doors, one on each side.

ਚੌਦੰਤ chaudant, *a.* Angry, ready to fight; i. q. ਚੌਦੰਦ.

ਚੌਦੰਤੀ chaudantí, *s. f.* Rage, readiness to fight.

ਚੌਦੰਦ chaudand, *a.* Angry, ready to fight.

ਚੌਦੰਦੀ chaudandí, *s. f.* Rage, readiness to fight.

ਚੌਦਾਂ chau,dán, *a.* Fourteen.

ਚੌਪਮਾ chaudh,má, *a.* Fourteenth.

ਚੌਧਰਾ chau,dhar, *s. f.* The office of a *chaudharí*.

ਚੌਧਰੀ chau,dharní, *s. f.*

ਚੌਧਰੀਲਾ chaudhará,lí, } The  
ਚੌਧਰੀਲਾ chaudhará,lí, } wife of a *chaudharí*.

ਚੌਧਰੀਤ chaudhará,it, *s. f.*

ਚੌਧਰੀਤ chaudhará,lí, } The  
ਚੌਧਰੀਤ chaudhará,lí, } office of a *chaudharí*.

ਚੌਧਰੀਲੀ chaudhará,lí, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudharí*.

ਚੌਧਰੀਤ chaudhrá, *s. f.* The office of a *chaudharí*.

ਚੌਧਰੀ chau,dhari, *s. m.* The

head man of a village, or of a trade, the head man in a nation, a head man in the *bázár*, &c.

ਚੌਧਰੀਮਾ chaudharam,má, *s. m.* The business of a *chaudharí*.

ਚੌਧਰਾਂ chaudh,wán, *a.* Fourteenth.

ਚੌਧਰਾ ਚਾਨੁਕ,ਰਾ, *a.* Four cornered.

ਚੌਪ chaump, *s. f.* Wish, desire, strong inclination, the pleasure one has in doing a thing.

ਚੌਪਈ chaupa,í, *s. f.* A kind of poetry consisting of four feet or four lines.

ਚੌਪਹਿਲਾ chaupa,hil, *a.* Four

ਚੌਪਹਿਲਾ chaupa,hil, } sided;  
(spoken of things without life; as a bottle, a pillar, a stick, timber, &c.)

ਚੌਪਕਲੀ chaumpkalí, *s. f.* A kind of necklace worn by women.

ਚੌਪਟ chau,pat, *s. m.* Dice,

ਚੌਪਟ chaump,pat, } a dice cloth, a game played with dice.

ਚੌਪਟ ਚਾਪਟੀ, *ad.* Suddenly,

violently, without provocation; ਚੌਪਟ ਡਿਗਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to throw down violently; ਚੌਪਟ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to cast

down with violence; to destroy.

ਚੌਪਟ ਚਾਪਟੀ, *a.* Flat.

ਚੌਪਟਾ chaupat,tá, *a.* Four

ਚੌਪਟੀ chaupat,tí, } leaved, (a plant  
whose four leaves are arranged in a whorl around the stem;) i. q.

ਚੌਪਟਾ and ਚੌਪਟੀ.

ਚੌਪਨਾ chaup,ná, *s. f.* Desire,

ਚੌਪਨਾ chaump,ná, } pleasure,  
love; i. q. ਚੌਪ.

ਚੌਪੜਾ chaump,pa, *s. m.* Dice, a dice cloth, a game played with dice; i. q. ਚੌਪਟ.

ਚੌਪਾ chaump,pá, *s. m.* A kind of flower.

ਚੌਪਾਇਆ ਚਾਪਾ,ਇ, *s. m.* A quadruped.

ਚੌਪਾਕਲੀ chaumpákali, *s. f.* A kind of necklace.

ਚੌਪੀ chaump,pí, *s. m.* One who has pleasure in doing any thing.

ਚੌਪੜਾ ਚਾਮਪੁਰ, *s. m.* A dice cloth; i. q. ਚੌਪਟ.

ਚੌਪੜੀਆ ਚਾਮਪੁਰੀ, *s. m.* A dice player.

ਚੌਫਲ ਚਾਘਲ, } *a.* Having

ਚੌਫਲਾ ਚਾਘਲਾ, } four folds;  
c. w. ਚੌਰਨਾ.

ਚੌਫਲ ਚਾਘਲ, *a.* Having the four sides entire, (as a brick;) lying on the back, falling on the back; flat; c. w. ਡਿਗਲਾ, ਗਿਰ ਪੈਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚੌਫਲ ਚਾਘਲ, *a.* Split or broken into four pieces; c. w. ਚੌਰਨਾ.

ਚੌਬੰਚਾ chaubach,chá, *s. m.* A reservoir of masonwork, usually adjacent to a well; (properly ਚਾਰਬੰਚਾ, the young or son of a well;) i. q. ਚੌਬੰਚਾ or ਚੌਬੰਚਾ.

ਚੌਬੰਗ ਚਾਥਾ,ਰਾ, *s. m.* An upper story of a house; i. q. ਚੌਬੰਗ.

ਚੌਬੀ chau,bí, *a.* Twenty four; i. q. ਚੌਬੀ.

ਚੌਬੀਸਵਾਂ ਚਾਥੀ,ਵਾਂ, } *a.*

ਚੌਬੀਰਹਾਂ ਚਾਥੀ,ਵਾਂ, } Twenty fourth, the twenty fourth.

**ચૈવુરજા** chauburjá, *a.* Having four towers.

**ચૈમલા** chau,maṇá, *a.* Holding four maunds, able to carry four maunds, selling at four maunds for a rupee, weighing four maunds, &c.

**ચૈમામા** chaumá,sá, *a.* Weighing four *máshás*.

**ચૈમામા** chaumá,sá, *s. m.* The rainy season embracing the four months, *Hárh, Sávan, Bhádon* and *Assú*; i. q. **ચમામા**.

**ચૈમારા** chaumá,há, } *s. m.* Four months' pay; i. q. **ચમારા** and **ચમારાં**.

**ચૈમુખા** chaumukh,yá, } *a.* Having four sides or faces; (a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) (properly **ચૈમુખા**;) i. q. **ચમુખા** and **ચમુખા**.

**ચૈમુખી** chaumu,khí, *a.* On all four sides.

**ચૈમુખીમા** chaumu,khíá, *a.* Having four faces or sides; (spoken of *Brahmá*, and of a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) i. q. **ચૈમુખા**.

**ચૈર** chaur, *s. m.* The tail of a lion when raised over the head; the tail of a Thibetan cow used as a flybrush; **ચૈર જાલના**, to wave a flybrush over one's head.

**ચૈરમ** chauras, *a.* Square, four sided; many sided; (spoken of a gun whose bore is not round.)

**ચૈરમઢા** chauras,tá, *s. m.* A cross road, a place where two streets cross each other.

**ચૈરમાદો** chaurasá,i, *s. f.* Squareness.

**ચૈરા** chaurá, *s. m.* A man with a heavy gray beard.

**ચૈરામ** chaurás, *a.* Square.

**ચૈરામો** chaurásá, *a.* Eighty four;

the 84, 00, 000 (births to which sinful mortals are doomed.)

**ચૈરાગા** chaurá,há, *s. m.* A place where two roads cross each other.

**ચૈરાનમે** chaurán,me, } *a.* Ninety

**ચૈરાનમે** chaurán,weg, } four.

**ચૈરંગ** chaurangg, *s. m.* i. q. **ચૈરંગ**.

**ચૈરંજહાં** chauranyj,wán, *a.* Fifty fourth.

**ચૈરંજા** chauranyjá, *a.* Fifty four.

**ચૈરંજહાં** chauranyjh,wán, *a.* Fifty fourth.

**ચૈલજા** chau,lará or chaula,rá, *a.* Consisting of four strings, (a chaplet, beads, pearls, &c.,) made of four strands.

**ચૈલા** chau,lá, *s. m.* A preparation of rice; i. q. **ચિન્નજા**.

**ચૈલી** chau,ví, *a.* Twenty four.

**ચૈલીમ** chauvíh,má, } *a.*

**ચૈલીમ** chauvíh,wán, } Twenty fourth.

**ચૈજ** chaur, *s. m.* Destruction, desolation; **ચૈજ ચૈપટ**, completely destroyed.

**ચૈજા** chaurá, *a.* Wide, broad; **ચૈજા રેલા**, to be widened, to be extended; **ચૈજે રેલા**, to be extended; to insist on or enlarge one's demands; to insist upon.

**ચૈજાદો** chaurá,i, *s. f.* } Width.

**ચૈજાદો** chaurá,u, *s. m.* }

**ચૈજાદો** chaurá,upá, *v. a.* To widen, to enlarge; i. q. **ચૈજાદો**.

**ચૈજુ** chau,rá, *s. m.* A destroyer, a waster.

## હ

**હૈ** chhau, *s. m.* Unsatisfied craving, wish or desire; c. w. **હૈચા**.

**હૈના** chhau,ná, *s. m.* A dwarf; a small elephant.

**હૈજ** chhaur, *s. m.* A white thick speck in the eye; c. w. **પૈલા**.

**હૈજા** chhahá,rú, *s. m.* Very thin, poor buttermilk.

**હૈજિલા** chha,hipá, *v. n.* To lie under a covert, to lie in ambush, to couch preparatory to springing upon the prey; i. q. **હૈજિલા**. Also **હૈજિ મારતો**.

**હૈજી** chha,hi, *s. f.* A hiding place, ambush, a parapet, a rampart; a narrow passage between two hills.

**હૈજ** chhakk, *s. f.* Presents given to a bride by her maternal grandparents; a present given to bards.

**હૈજા** chhak,pá, *v. a.* To eat.

**હૈજા** chhak,pá, *v. n.* To be satisfied, to be intoxicated, to be asleep; **હૈજે રજિલા**, to be in a state of repose, to be asleep, to be happy, to be full, to be in a state of inebriation.

**હૈજજ** chhak,kar, *s. m.* Half a pice.

**હૈજજા** chhak,rá, *s. m.* A large and capacious cart.

**હૈજજી** chhak,ri, *s. f.* A small two wheeled carriage on which only two or three persons can sit; a kind of game played with cowries; (in the last sense i. q. **હૈજજી**.)

**હૈજા** chhak,ká, *s. m.* The figure six (૬,) the quantity represented by the figure six, a stanza of six lines; a term used in the game called *chaupar* and *kábtain*.

**હૈજાદો** chhaká,i, *s. f.* Eating.

**હૈજાદો** chhaká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.

**હૈજા પડીમા** chhak,ká pa,rá, *s. m.* (*lit.* the figure 6 and 1.) A term used in the game called *chaupar*; **હૈજા પડીમા ચરના**, to loiter; to play tricks.

**હૈજાદો** chhanggwá,i, *s. f.* Compensation for pruning, &c.

**ਛੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ** chhanggwá,uná, *v. a.*  
To cause to be pruned or trimmed, (trees or shrubs;) to cause to be killed.

**ਛੰਗਾਈ** chhanggá,í, *s. f.* Pruning; compensation for pruning.

**ਛੰਗਾਉਣਾ** chhanggá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be pruned or trimmed; to cause to be killed.

**ਛੱਡਰਾ** chhach, chhará, *s. m.* The name of a tree which has a red and purple flower called *kesú*.

**ਛੱਡਾ** chhach, chhá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਛ.

**ਛੱਡੇਰਾ** chhachhoh, rá, *a.* Trifling, puerile, airy, mean, contemptible.

**ਛੱਜ** chhajj, *s. m.* A winnowing instrument.

**ਛੱਜਾ** chhajjá, *s. m.* The eaves of a house, a cornice.

**ਛੱਜਾ** chhajjá, *m.* Long and heavy, (beard;) a man with a long and heavy beard.

**ਛੱਟ** chhat, *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar month; i. q. ਛੱਟ.

**ਛੱਟ** chhatt, *s. f.* A bullock's sack; a shower.

**ਛੱਟਕਲ ਛੱਟਕਲ** chhat, kan phat, kan, *s. m.* Chaff, &c., winnowed out of grain.

**ਛੱਟਲ** chhat, tan, *s. m.* Refuse of any thing winnowed.

**ਛੱਟਣਾ** chhat, ná, *v. n.* To be selected; to be copulated; to be lean.

**ਛੱਟਣਾ** chhatt, ná, *v. a.* To winnow, (grain;) to copulate, (a bull with a cow;) to wash, (clothes;)

**ਛੱਟਿਆ ਪੈਟਿਆ**, noted, distinguished, (for bad qualities,) lascivious; **ਛੱਟੇ ਜਾਲਾ**, to be copulated, (a cow with a bull.)

**ਛੱਟਵਾਜਾ** chhatway, yá, *s. m.* A winnower, a selector; a person who washes (clothes) by striking them against a stone or board.

**ਛੱਟਵਾਈ** chhatwá, í, *s. f.* Winnowing; washing; the price of winnowing or washing; a present given to the cowherd when a cow has been with a bull.

**ਛੱਟਵਾਉਣਾ** chhatwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be winnowed; to cause to be washed, (clothes;) to cause to be selected; to cause to be copulated; to cause to be cut; to cause to be trimmed, (as the branches of a tree.)

**ਛੱਟਵੈਜਾ** chhatwai, yá, *s. m.* A winnower; i. q. ਛੱਟਵਾਜਾ.

**ਛੱਟਾ** chhat, tá, *s. m.* A hand stick.

**ਛੱਟਾ** chhat, tá, *s. m.* Scattering, showering, sowing, (seed;) **ਛੱਟਾ ਝੇਲਾ**, to pour, to scatter, to sow, (seed,) to disperse.

**ਛੱਟਾਈ** chhatá, í, *s. f.* The price of winnowing or washing; i. q. ਛੱਟਵਾਈ.

**ਛੱਟਾਉਣਾ** chhatá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be winnowed; to cause to be washed; to cause to be copulated; to cause to be selected.

**ਛੱਟੀ** chhat, í, *s. f.* A stick, a branch of a tree, a walking stick.

**ਛੱਟਾਂਕ** chhatá, ngk, *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces.

**ਛੱਟਾਂਕੀ** chhatá, ngk, í, *s. f.* A weight equal to the sixteenth part of a seer; a boat equal to the sixteenth part of a ship.

**ਛੱਟ** chhat, h, *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar month; i. q. ਛੱਟ.

**ਛੱਟੀ** chhat, thí, *s. f.* The sixth day after childbirth, being the day on which the mother leaves her private apartment; the sixth of the month.

**ਛੱਡਣਾ** chhad, ná, *v. a.* To leave, to let alone, to forsake, to release, to liberate.

**ਛੱਡਣਾ** chhand, ná, *v. a.* To clean by shaking, to winnow, to

sift; to shake the dust, (out of a garment, carpet, &c.)

**ਛੱਡਣਾ** chhand, ná, *v. n.* To vomit, to disgorge.

**ਛੱਡਛੱਡਣਾ** chhad, chhad, ná, *v. a.* To leave finally, to leave permanently.

**ਛੱਡਾਉਣਾ** chhadá, uná, *v. a.* To release, to cause to be set at liberty.

**ਛਲਕ** chha, nak, *s. f.* The sound of glass, &c., the jingling of metals, the ringing of a small bell; the clanking of fetters.

**ਛਲਕਲਾ** chha, nak, ná, *v. n.* To jingle, to ring, to tingle, to clink, to clank.

**ਛਲਕ ਮਲਕ** chha, nak ma, nak, *s. f.* The same as ਛਲਕ.

**ਛਲਕਾਉਣਾ** chhan, ká, uná, *v. a.* To ring a bell, to rattle, (a chain, money, &c.,) to jingle.

**ਛਲਕਾਟ** chhan, kát, } *s. m.* Jing-  
**ਛਲਕਾਰ** chhan, kár, } ling, ring-  
ing, &c.

**ਛਲਕੰਗਲ** chhan, kang, gan, } *s. m.*  
**ਛਲਕੰਗਲ** chhan, kan, gan, } A  
jingling ornament worn on the wrist.

**ਛਲਣਾ** chhan, ná, *v. n.* To be sifted, to be winnowed, to be shaken out, (dust;) to be strained, (as water, &c.;) to become old and thin, (cloth, &c.;) to be washed, (clothes.)

**ਛਲਵਾਜਾ** chhanway, yá, *s. m.* A winnower, a sifter, &c.

**ਛਲਵਾਈ** chhanwá, í, *s. f.* Sifting; the price of sifting, &c.

**ਛਲਵਾਉਣਾ** chhanwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sifted or washed, to cause dust to be shaken out, (of a thing.)

**ਛਲਵੈਜਾ** chhanwai, yá, *s. m.* A sifter; i. q. ਛਲਵਾਜਾ.

**ਛਲਾਈ** chhan, á, í, *s. f.* Sifting; the price of sifting, &c.

ਛਲਾਉਲਾ chhapá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be sifted.

ਛਲਾਕਾ chhapá, ká, *s. m.* A ringing or tingling noise.

ਛੱਤ chhatt, *s. f.* A roof, a ceiling.

ਛੱਤਲਾ chhatt, ná, *v. a.* To roof; (applicable only to flat roofs.)

ਛੱਤਰ chha, tar, } *s. m.* A large umbrella, an awning over a king, religious teacher, or bridegroom.

ਛੱਤਰਪਾਰਨ chhatardhá, ran, *s. f.* A queen.

ਛੱਤਰਪਾਰੀ chhatardhá, rí, *s. m.* A king, a prince.

ਛੱਤਰਾ chhat, tará, *s. m.* A ram.

ਛੱਤਰੀ chha, tarí, or chhat, rí, *s. f.* A small umbrella; the top of a mushroom.

ਛੱਤਰੀ chhat, tarí, *s. f.* A ewe.

ਛੱਤਰੀ chhat, trí, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a Hindú *Rájpút*.

ਛੱਤਲਬਾਜ਼ chhantalbáj, *a.* Roguish, deceitful; i. q. ਛੱਤਲਬਾਜ਼.

ਛੱਤਵਾਈ chhatwá, í, *s. f.* Roofing; the price of roofing.

ਛੱਤਵਾਉਲਾ chatwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be roofed.

ਛੱਤਾ chhat, tá, *a.* Having a roof, roofed.

ਛੱਤਾ chhat, tá, *s. m.* A ram; a kind of wine.

ਛੱਤਾਈ chhatá, í, *s. f.* Roofing; the price of roofing.

ਛੱਤਾਉਲਾ chhatá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be roofed.

ਛੱਤੀ chhat, tí, *a.* Thirty six.

ਛੱਤੀ chhat, tí, *s. f.* A piece of red silk sent to announce the death of a person to his relations; (practiced by some castes;) thirty six (*takas*,) (one hundred and forty four pice in all,) taken at a wedding, from the parents of the bride and bridegroom and distributed to the religious

teachers, barbers, &c., of the respective families.

ਛੱਤੀਮਾ chhatí, sá, *s. m.* A medicine containing thirty six ingredients; a great knave.

ਛੱਤੀਮੀ chhatí, sí, *s. f.* A woman who is a great knave being acquainted with thirty six kinds of fraud, a great rogue.

ਛੰਦ chhand, *s. m.* Measure in music, measure of verses, metre; a kind of indecent poetry required from the bridegroom by the bride's female attendants or friends; trick, fraud.

ਛੰਦਪਰਬੰਦ chhandparband, } *s. m.*

ਛੰਦਪਰਮੰਦ chhandparmand, } A measure in verse, metre; a kind of poetry not in common use.

ਛੰਦਬਾਜ਼ chhandbáj, *s. m.* A rogue, a deceiver.

ਛੰਦ ਬੰਦ chhand, band, } *s. m.*

ਛੰਦ ਮੰਦ chhand, mand, } Deceit, trick, fraud.

ਛੰਦਾਮ chhadám, *s. m.* A quarter of a pice; (properly ਛੰਦਾਮ.)

ਛੰਦਲ chhan, dan, *s. f.* } A de-

ਛੰਦੀ chhan, di, *s. m.* } ceiver, a rogue.

ਛੰਨ } chhann, *s. f.* A thatched roof.

ਛੰਨਾ } chhan, ná, *s. m.* A metal-

ਛੰਨਾ } lic drinking vessel.

ਛਨਿਛਰਵਾਰ chhanich, chharwár, *s. m.* Saturday.

ਛਪਈ chhapa, í, *s. f.* A kind of poetry containing six lines.

ਛਪਕਲੀ chhap, kalí, *s. f.* A house lizard.

ਛਪ ਛਪ ਕਰਨਾ chhap, chhap, kar, ná, *v. n.* To splash, to make a noise as by walking in water; (more properly ਛਪਲ ਛਪਲ ਕਰਨਾ.)

ਛਪਲਾ chhap, ná, *v. n.* To be hid; to be printed.

ਛਪਨ ਪੈਲਾ chha, pan ho, ná, *v. n.* To be invisible.

ਛੱਪਰ chhap, par, *s. m.* A thatched roof

ਛੱਪਰਬੰਦ chhaparkhatt, *s. f.* A curtained bedstead.

ਛੱਪਰਬਾਸ chhapparbás, *s. m.* Thatched houses or huts.

ਛੱਪਰਵਾਸ chhapparbás, *a.* Living under thatched roofs.

ਛੱਪਰਬੰਦ chhaparband, *s. m.* A thatcher.

ਛੱਪਰੀ chhap, rí, *s. f.* A thatched hut.

ਛੱਪਲ ਛੱਪਲ ਕਰਨਾ chha, pal chha, pal kar, ná, *v. n.* To splash, &c.; i. q. ਛਪ ਛਪ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਛੱਪਵਾਈ chhapwá, í, *s. f.* Cost of stamping or printing; stamping, printing.

ਛੱਪਵਾਉਲਾ chhapwá, upá, *v. n.* To cause to be printed or stamped, &c.

ਛੱਪੜ chhap, par, *s. m.* A pond; a puddle.

ਛੱਪੜੀ chhap, prí, *s. f.* A small pond.

ਛੱਪਾਈ chhapá, í, *s. f.* Printing, stamping; cost of printing or stamping.

ਛੱਪਾਉਲਾ chhapá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be printed or stamped.

ਛੱਪਾਕਾ chhapá, ká, *s. m.* The sound produced by striking water; haste, moment.

ਛੱਪਾਕੀ chhapá, kí, *s. f.* A kind of eruptive disease somewhat similar to hives.

ਛੱਬ chhab, *s. f.* Beauty, splendor, brilliancy; shape, fashion, form, figure.

ਛੱਬੀ chhab, bí, *a.* Twenty six.

ਛੱਬੀਮਵਾਂ chhabbís, wán, *a.* Twenty sixth.

ਛੱਬੀਲ chhabí, l, *s. f.* A place where water is dealt out gratuitously.

ਛੱਬੀਲਾ chhabí, lá, *a.* Spruce, starched, foppish.

ਛੱਤ ਛਿਹਮਛ, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.



**હમક** chha,mak, *s. f.* A stick, a twig of a tree; walking with a delicate step, blandishment; **હમ-વાં મારનોમ્**, to whip with twigs, to beat with rods.  
**હમકલા** chha,makṇá, *v. a.* To fry; to draw, (a sword;) (in this last sense used in the *Dogur* country.)  
**હમકનમેલી** chhamaknamoli, *s. f.* A thorny vine producing a yellow berry.  
**હમકાઉલા** chhamká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be fried.  
**હમ હમ વરમલા** chham, chham, ba,raspá, *v. n.* To rain hard.  
**હમઝ** chhambh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.  
**હજાનમે** chhayá,name, *a.*  
**હજાનહે** chhayá,nawen, } Ninety six.  
**હજા** chhar,há, *s. m.* An arm of a river.  
**હંગ** chhar,rá, *s. m.* Small shot.  
**હંગોગ** chharí,rá, *s. m.* A fragrant drug; i. q. **હલોગ**.  
**હલ** chhal, *s. m.* Fraud; a ghost or demon; **હલ વરના**, to deceive, to play tricks.  
**હલ** chhall, *s. m.* The overflowing of water; bark.  
**હલવલા** chha,lakṇá, *s. m.* To make a noise as of water moving in a vessel or the bowels, to move and be agitated, (the bowels, or water in a vessel;) to be spilt, (water, &c.), by such motion; to overflow, (a river or creek.)  
**હલવાઉલા** chhal,ká,uná, *v. a.* To spill, to cause to overflow.  
**હલહલીલા** chhalchhabili, *s. m.* A fop; i. q. **હેલહલીલા**.  
**હલહલટ** chhalchhalá, *v. n.* To ripple, to murmur.  
**હલહલટ** chhalchhalát, *s. m.* Rippling, murmuring; purling, gurgling.

**હલહિદર** chhalchhid,dar, } *s. m.*  
**હલહિદ** chhalchhid,dar, } Plot, stratagem.  
**હલના** chhal,ná, *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat.  
**હલના** chhal,yá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.  
**હલા** chhal,lá, *s. m.* A plain finger ring.  
**હલાઈ** chhalá,i, *s. f.* Fraud;  
**હલાઈ પાલી**, to be deceived, to be cheated.  
**હલાઉલા** chhalá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be deceived or cheated.  
**હલો** chhal,lí, *s. f.* An ear of Indian corn; a broach of yarn; a swelling and hardness in the stomach which sometimes occurs after fever; a stiffness and soreness of the limbs; the rising in the flesh produced by a blow; a honeycomb.  
**હલો** chha,lí, *a.* Deceitful.  
**હલોમા** chha,líá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.  
**હલોગ** chhalí,rá, *s. m.* A kind of fragrant drug; i. q. **હંગોગ**.  
**હલિદા** chhalé,dá, *s. m.* A ghost, a demon, a deceitful being.  
**હલંપલા** chhalanggh,uná, *v. n.* To skip, to jump.  
**હલંપ** chhalanggh, *s. f.* A spring, a leap, a jump; **હલંપ મારની**, to leap, to skip, to jump.  
**હલેજા** chhaway,yá, } *s. m.* A  
**હલેજા** chhawai,yá, } thatcher.  
**હજ** chhar, *s. m.* A bamboo or pole used for a spear, the pole part of a spear; a kind of medicine.  
**હજ** chhar, *s. f.* Kicking; (a cow or buffalo;) c. w. **મારની**.  
**હજના** chhar,ná, *v. a.* To hull grain in a mortar; to copulate; (applicable to cows.)  
**હજા** chha,rí, *s. m.* A bundle of rope or string.  
**હજા** chha,rá, *a.* Alone, empty,

without family or chattels, without company.

**હજાઈ** chhará,i, *s. f.* Wages for hulling grain in a mortar; a sum given to the shepherd when a cow is found pregnant.

**હજાઉલા** chhará,uná, *v. a.* To cause grain to be hulled in a mortar; to cause (cows) to be copulated.

**હજી** chha,rí, *s. f.* A stick, a switch.

**હજીલા** chharí,lá, *s. m.* An ox that kicks; a kind of medicine.

**હજીલી** chharí,lí, *s. f.* A cow that is addicted to kicking.

**હા** chhi, *s. f.* A  
**હાં** chháp, } shade, a shadow;  
**હાંઈમા** chhá,iá, } the reflection of any object in a mirror or water, &c.; i. q. **પજહાં**.

**હાઈ** chhá,i, *s. f.* Ashes; dark spots on the face, or on a mirror; the spots seen on the face of the moon; c. w. **પૈ નાલી**.

**હાંઈ** chhá,un, } *s. f.* Shade,  
**હાંઉ** chháp,u, } shadow.  
**હાંઈ** chháp,un, }

**હાંઈગરા** chhápughá,rá, } *a.*  
**હાંગરા** chhánghá,rá, } Umbrageous, shady.

**હાઉલા** chhi,uná, *v. a.* To cover, to overshadow, to spread over, to roof, to thatch.

**હાઉલી** chhá,uní, } *s. f.* A  
**હાઉની** chhá,uní, } camp, a cantonment.

**હાઉરા** chhá,urá, *a.* Resembling a shadow.

**હાઉરા** chhá,urá, *s. m.* A shade, the place of a shadow or shade.

**હાર** chháh, *s. f.* Buttermilk, buttermilk mixed with *ghí*.

**હારના** chháh,ná, *a.* Mean, spiritless, slavish.

**હાંગ** chhángg, *s. m.* Twigs cut off from a tree.

**હાંગલા** chhángg,ná, *v. a.* To prune,

to cut off the twigs of a tree, to trim, to clip.  
**ਛਾਗਲ** chhāgal, *s. f.* A leather water bag, a leather bottle with a spout to it.  
**ਛਾਂਗਾ** chhāngā, } *s. m.* A person with six fingers, a person with six fingers on each hand, or six toes on each foot.  
**ਛਾਂਗਾ** chhāngā, }  
**ਛਾਡਾ** chhādhā, *a.* Impure, (brimstone.)  
**ਛਾਂਟ** chhāṭ, *s. f.* Selection; cuttings, refuse, (of cloth;) **ਛਾਂਟ ਕਰ ਲੈਣੀ**, to select, to separate the good from the bad.  
**ਛਾਂਟ ਝੁੱਟ** chhāṭ, chhūṭ, *s. f.* }  
**ਛਾਂਟਲ** chhāṭal, *s. m.* }  
 Refuse, (of cloth;) selection, separation of good from bad.  
**ਛਾਟਲਾ** chhāṭlā, } *v. a.* To  
**ਛਾਂਟਲਾ** chhāṭlā, } select, to choose, to separate; to cut, to clip.  
**ਛਾਂਟਾ** chhāṭā, *s. m.* A thong or lash of an ox whip; (a whip has usually two; sometimes four.)  
**ਛਾਡ** chhāḍ, *a.* Forsaken, abandoned, wicked; (generally applied to a wicked woman.)  
**ਛਾਂਡ** chhāṇḍ, *s. f.* Vomit; (not used without prefixing the word **ਉੱਪਰ**; as, **ਉੱਪਰ ਛਾਂਡ**.)  
**ਛਾਲ** chhāl, *s. m.* Wheat bran.  
**ਛਾਲਨਾ** chhālnā, *v. a.* To sift, to strain, to filter, to cull, to select.  
**ਛਾਲਨੀ** chhālnī, *s. f.* A sieve, a cullender.  
**ਛਾਲਾ** chhālā, *s. m.* Scattering, sowing; c. w. **ਢੇਲਾ**.  
**ਛਾਟੋ** chhātā, *s. m.* An umbrella; a thatch, a roof; (in the last sense a corruption of **ਤ**;) a kind of wine.  
**ਛਾਤੀ** chhātī, *s. f.* The breast, the paps, the teats, the dugs.

**ਛਾਂਟਾ** chhāṭā, *s. m.* A part, a portion, a share.  
**ਛਾਂਟਾ** chhāṭā, *a.* Mean; i. q. **ਛਾਹਨਾ**.  
**ਛਾਂਟਾ** chhāṭā, *s. f.* A slave.  
**ਛਾਲਨਾ** chhālnā, *v. a.* To sift, to strain, to filter, to cull, to choose, to select.  
**ਛਾਲਨੀ** chhālnī, *s. f.* A sieve.  
**ਛਾਪ** chhāp, *s. f.* A gold or silver ring worn on the finger; a seal, a stamp, an impression, printing.  
**ਛਾਪਲਾ** chhāpālā, *v. a.* To print, to stamp.  
**ਛਾਪਾ** chhāpā, *s. m.* Printing, stamp, impression, edition; a thornbush, a hedge; **ਛਾਪਾ ਢੇਲਾ**, to check, to stop; **ਛਾਪਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to print, to stamp; to hedge, to inclose with a hedge; (used generally in the plural form.)  
**ਛਾਬਣੀ** chhābṇī, *s. f.* A small basket.  
**ਛਾਬਾ** chhābā, *s. m.* A flat basket used for keeping bread in, &c.; one scale, (or side of a pair of scales.)  
**ਛਾਬੂ** chhābū, *s. m.* A muzzle, a small basket; **ਛਾਬੂ ਢੇਲਾ**, to stop the mouth from speaking, eating, &c., to muzzle.  
**ਛਾਜਾ** chhājā, *s. f.* A shade.  
**ਛਾਰ** chhār, *s. f.* Ashes.  
**ਛਾਰਛੀਲਾ** chhārchhālā, *s. m.* A fop; i. q. **ਛੈਰ** or **ਛੈਲ ਛੀਲਾ**.  
**ਛਾਰਦੁਆਲੀ** chhārdualī, *s. f.* Four walls, a wall on the four sides of any thing; (properly **ਚਾਰ-ਦੁਆਲੀ**.)  
**ਛਾਰੀ** chhārī, *s. f.* A mixture of ashes and water with which a crucible is coated on the inside to aid in purifying gold or silver; c. w. **ਬੱਠਲੀ**.  
**ਛਾਰੂ** chhārū, } *s. m.*  
**ਛਾਰੁਥਾਉ** chhārūṭhāu, } The

name of a disease, the thrush, a blister.  
**ਛਾਲ** chhāl, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping; **ਛਾਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to leap.  
**ਛਾਲਾ** chhālā, *s. m.* Skin, a gall, a blister; **ਛਾਲਾ ਪੈਣਾ**, to be galled; **ਛਾਲਾ ਢਿੱਮਣਾ**, to be broken; **ਛਾਲਾ ਢੇਰਣਾ**, to open, (a blister.)  
**ਛਾਲੀ** chhālī, *s. f.* The surging of waves.  
**ਛਾਂਵ** chhāṇw, *s. f.* A shadow, a shade; i. q. **ਛਾਉ**.  
**ਛਿਆਮਠ** chhiāmṭh, *a.* Sixty six.  
**ਛਿਆਮੀ** chhiāmī, *a.* Eighty six.  
**ਛਿਆਹਟ** chhiāhaṭ, *a.* Sixty six.  
**ਛਿਐਲਾ** chhiāulā, *a.* Six fold.  
**ਛਿਮੀ** chhiśī, *a.* Containing six hundred threads in the chain, (cloth.)  
**ਛਿਮੀ** chhiśī, *s. f.* A coarse kind of cloth having six hundred threads in the chain.  
**ਛਿਹਲਾ** chhihlā, *v. n.* To burst, to be slightly torn.  
**ਛਿਹਾਉਣਾ** chhihauṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be slightly torn, (cloth, shoes, &c.)  
**ਛਿਕ** chhikk, *s. f.* Sneezing, a sneeze; c. w. **ਮਾਉਲੀ**.  
**ਛਿਕਲਾ** chhikkālā, *v. n.* To sneeze.  
**ਛਿਕਲਾ** chhikkālā, *v. a.* To smoke, (a pipe,) to draw in the smoke; to draw, to take, (property, &c.)  
**ਛਿਕਵਾਜਾ** chhikwayā, *s. m.* One who takes away, one who draws, one who smokes.  
**ਛਿਕਣੀ** chhikṇī, *s. f.* A sort of chess, played with six or seven cowries; c. w. **ਖੇਡਲੀ** or **ਖੇਲਲੀ**.  
**ਛਿਕਾ** chhikā, *s. m.* A network or loop of strings or cords to hang any thing on; the strings of a *bahungī*.

हिटाउला *chhiká,uná, v. a.* To draw, to cause to be drawn; to cause to sneeze; to cause to smoke, (a pipe;) to cause to be torn, (cloth, shoes, &c.)

हिबली *chhik,kulí, s. f.* } A very  
हिबु *chhik,kú, s. m.* } small basket.

हिगा *chhig,gá, a.* Having six teeth, (cattle.)

हिगुला *chhi,guná, a.* Six fold.

हिग *chhinggh, s. f.* A thin stick, a stick with a sharp point.

हिहना *chhichh,rá, s. m.* The flabby, withered skin of old age, the skinny parts of meat, the prepuce.

हिहग *chhichhoh,rá, a.* Light, trifling, puerile, airy, contemptible, mean; i. q. *हहग*.

हिन नाला *chhijj,já,ná, } v. n.*

हिनला *chhijj,ná, } To be separated or wasted, (as money;) to die, to be discontinued; to be rent, to become tattered.*

हिनाउला *chhijá,uná, v. a.* To separate, or waste, (money;) to discontinue.

हिनाउ *chhijá,á, a.* Susceptible of being separated, rent, &c.

हिनाउ *chhijá,á, s. m.* One who is inclined to separate or waste money from the capital, a spendthrift.

हिह *chhinyjh, s. f.* Wrestling; c. w. *पाउली* and *पैली*.

हिट *chhit, a.* Bespattered, defiled, polluted, impure, depraved, bad.

हिट *chhit, s. f.* The splashing of mud and water, spattering, sprinkling.

हिटा *chhi,tá, s. m.* A hand stick, a cane.

हिटा *chhit,tá, s. m.* Scattering, sprinkling; splashing; *हिटा देला* or *पाउला*, to scatter, to sprinkle,

(water &c.;) *हिटा पैला*, to be scattered, to be sprinkled.

हिटी *chhi,tí, s. f.* A hand stick, a cane.

हिटांग *chhitángk, s. f.* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces; i. q. *हटांग*.

हिली हिली पैला *chhi,ní chhi,ní ho,ná, v. n.* To go to pieces, to go to atoms; *हिली हिली बर देला*, to reduce to small pieces or atoms.

हिउ *chhit,tr, } s. m.* A very  
हिउर *chhit,tar, } old and worn out shoe.*

हिउरना *chhi,tarná, v. n.* To be scattered, to be spread.

हिउगउला *chhitrá,uná, v. a.* To scatter, to spread; to beat with a shoe.

हिउरीभां *chhit,rián, s. f.* Small old shoes.

हिउनाउला *chhitrá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be champooped by treading with the feet.

हिउगलीभा *chhitáh,lá, s. m.* The year '46.

हिउली *chhitá,lí, a.* Forty six.

हिवा *chhit,thá, a.* Angry, sul- len; ashamed, confused; *हिवे पैला*, to be ashamed.

हिदला *chhid,ná, v. n.* To be pierced, to be bored.

हिदर *chhid,dar, s. m.* A hole, a perforation, a vacuity, a defect, a flaw, (moral or physical;) de- ception, fraud, hypocrisy.

हिदग *chhid,rá, a.* Porous; arranged at a distance, not closely set, (teeth;) *हिदरे पैला*, to be not closely set or arranged, (teeth;) generally used in the plural.

हिदहाटी *chhidwá,í, s. f.* Bo- ring; the price of boring.

हिदहाउला *chhidwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be perforated or bored.

हिटाटी *chhidá,í, s. f.* Boring; the price of boring.

हिटाउला *chhidá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be pierced, perforated or bored.

हिदी *chhid,dí, s. f.* The refuse parts of cotton; phlegm, mucus, the thick viscid matter secreted in the throat; in the last sense c. w. *भाउली* and *हमली*.

हिन *chhin, s. f.* A moment, an instant, the sixtieth part of a *ghari*; *हिन उर*, a moment, an instant.

हिन डिन *chhinn, bhinn, a.* Cut up, destroyed, scattered.

हिनमाउ *chhimná,tar, s. m. f.* A moment.

हिनार *chhinár, } s. f.* A strum-  
हिनार *chhinál, } pet, a pros- titute, a bad woman, a harlot, a fornicatress. The former word is used only in poetry.*

हिनारपुला *chhinálpuná, }  
हिनार *chhiná,lá, } s. m.* Whoredom, prostitution, fornication.*

हिपवली *chhip,kalí, s. f.* A house lizard.

हिपला *chhip,ná, v. n.* To be concealed, to be hid.

हिपाउ *chhipá,u, s. m.* Concealing, hiding, secrecy.

हिपाउला *chhipá,uná, v. a.* To hide, to conceal.

हिउ *chhimbh, } s. f.* A  
हिउन *chhim,bhar, } splinter; a bush of the twigs of which baskets are made.*

हिभागी *chhimá,hí, s. f.* Six months; six months' pay. Also *हिभागी*.

हिरवा *chhir,ká, s. m.* A by path, a by way, a foot path, a track.

हिरहिरा *chhir,chhirá, m.* Po- rous; a very thin kind of cloth, (as gauze;) i. q. *हिरहिरा*.)



charge, disengagement, leisure, permission, freedom; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੋਲੀ.  
**ਫੁਡਵਾਉਲਾ** chhudwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be released; (properly ਫੁਡਵਾਉਲਾ.)  
**ਫੁਡਾਉਲਾ** chhudá,uná, *v. a.* To release, to separate, to deliver, to rid from.  
**ਫੁਲਕ ਮੁਲਕ** chhuk, muk, *s. f.* The sound of frying fat; a rattling sound.  
**ਫੁਲਫੁਲਾ** chhup, chhupá, *s. m.* A child's rattle.  
**ਫੁਲਫੁਲੀਆਂ** chhup, chhupíán, *s. f. pl.* Fetters.  
**ਫੁੱਤ** chhutt, *ad.* Without hindrance; i. q. ਮਫੁੱਤ.  
**ਫੁਪਲਾ** chhup, ná, *v. n.* To be hid, to be concealed.  
**ਫੁਪਾਉਲਾ** chhupá,uná, *v. a.* To hide.  
**ਫੁੱਬ** chhubb, } *s. m.* A bandage;  
**ਫੁੱਬਾ** chhub, bá, } c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.  
**ਫੁੱਬੀ** chhub, bí, *s. f.* A small bandage; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ or ਬੱਟਲੀ.  
**ਫੁੱਰ** chhurr, *inter.* Begone! (a word used to drive away a cat;)  
**ਫੁੱਰ ਹੋਲਾ**, to get away, to begone.  
**ਫੁਰਕ** chhurk, *s. f.* Haste, rapidity, speed, quickness; **ਫੁਰਕ ਕਰ ਕੇ ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਣਾ**, to go away quickly, to go away with haste or rapidity.  
**ਫੁਰਕਫਾਰੀ** chhurkphará, hí, *s. f.* A snare for birds, &c.  
**ਫੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ** chburak, murak, *s. f.* Walking with haste; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ. Also ਮੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ.  
**ਫੁਰਾ** chhu, rá, *s. m.* A large knife.  
**ਫੁਰੀ** chhu, ri, *s. f.* A small knife.  
**ਫੁਰੇ** chhu, re, *inter.* Begone! (said to a cat.)  
**ਫੁਲਕਲਾ** chhulk, ná, *v. n.* To be frightened; to overflow, to be split; to void urine.

**ਫੁਲਕਾਉਲਾ** chhulká,uná, *v. a.* To frighten.  
**ਫੁਲਕੀ ਮੂਤਲਾ** chhul, kí mút, ná, *v. n.* To void urine copiously through fear.  
**ਫੁਹਲਾ** chhúh, ná, *v. a.* To touch, to feel.  
**ਫੁਹਤ** chhú, hat, *s. f.* Touch, contamination; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.  
**ਫੁਛੀ** chhú, chhí, *s. f.* The part of a gun stock in which the ramrod is inserted.  
**ਫੁਟ** chhút, *s. f.* Acting or speaking without restraint or consideration, running furiously; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.  
**ਫੁਲ** chhúp, *s. f.* Root; trace, track; posterity; a troop, forces, an army; **ਫੁਲ ਮੁਕਾਉਲੀ**, to destroy utterly, to diminish, to bring to an end.  
**ਫੁਤ** chhút, *s. f.* Touch, contamination, defilement; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.  
**ਫੁਨ** chhún, *s. f.* Root; trace, track; posterity; a troop, forces, an army; diminution; **ਫੁਨ ਹੋਲੀ**, to be diminished; **ਫੁਨ ਕਰ ਦੇਲੀ**, to diminish, **ਫੁਨ ਮੁਕਾਉਲੀ**, to diminish, to bring to an end, to root up, to leave no trace or track, to annihilate.  
**ਫੁੱਬਰ** chhúm, bar, *s. m.* A rustic, a clown.  
**ਛੇ** chhe, *a.* Six.  
**ਛੇਆ** chhe, á, *a.* Six. This form is used by shopkeepers when they weigh grain.  
**ਛੇਏ** chhe, í, Only six, all six.  
**ਛੇਓ** chhe, o, *a.* All six.  
**ਛੇਉਰ** chhe, ur, *s. f.* A wooden frame built into a wall to give strength to it; (provincial.)  
**ਛੇਹਲਾ** chheh, ná, *v. n.* To be rent or torn.  
**ਛੇਕ** chhek, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

**ਛੇਕਲਾ** chhek, ná, *v. a.* To split, to tear, to rend; to separate, to bar, (from caste,) to cast off; to bore, to perforate.  
**ਛੇਕਵੇਂਜਾ** chhekway, yá, *s. m.* One that tears or rends, &c.; (properly ਛੇਕਵੇਂਜਾ.)  
**ਛੇਕੜ** chhe, kar, *prep. ad.* After, afterwards, subsequently, at last.  
**ਛੇਕੜਲਾ** chhe, karlá, *m.* Remaining, last; the last one.  
**ਛੇਤਲਾ** chhet, ná, } *v. a.* To  
**ਛੇਤੜਨਾ** chhe, tarná, } beat; to champoe with the feet.  
**ਛੇਕਾਉਲਾ** chheká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be rent or torn, to cause to be perforated; (properly ਛੇਕਾਉਲਾ.)  
**ਛੇਜ** chhej, *s. f.* A bed, bedding; c. w. ਬਿਛਾਉਲੀ.  
**ਛੇਟ** chhed, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation.  
**ਛੇਟਲਾ** chhed, ná, *v. a.* To bore, to perforate.  
**ਛੇਟਨੀ** chhed, ní, *s. f.* A shoemaker's awl; but in the *Panjáb*, this instrument is used only to cut leather, not to bore holes, and its blade is always flat.  
**ਛੇਰ** chher, *s. f.* A hole in the teeth; pasturing buffaloes at night; **ਛੇਰ ਚੁਗਾਉਲੀ**, to pasture buffaloes especially at night; **ਛੇਰਾਂ ਪੈਲੀਆਂ**, to become hollow, (the teeth.)  
**ਛੇਲਾ**, chhe, lá, *s. m.* } A kid.  
**ਛੇਲੀ** chhe, lí, *s. f.* }  
**ਛੇਜ** chhej, *s. f.* The act of teasing, vexing, irritating; re-enforcement; **ਛੇਜ ਕਰਨੀ**, to tease, to irritate.  
**ਛੇਜਖਾਨੀ** chherkhá, ní, *s. f.* Vexation, irritation, teasing, stricture, animadversion; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.  
**ਛੇਜਨਾ** chhej, ná, *v. a.* To tease, to worry, to vex; to touch; to

lance a swelling or boil; to speak of, to mention, to begin, to start a subject of conversation; to drive out cattle to pasture; to make run, (a horse.)

ਛੇਰੂ chheṛú, *s. m.* One who drives cattle to pasture; one who teazes or vexes.

ਛੈ chhai, *s. m.* Mortality, frailty, destruction.

ਛਹਲਾ chhaih, ná, *v. n.* To lie under a covert, to lie in ambush; *i. q.* ਛਹਿਲਾ.

ਛੈਲੀ chhai, pí, *s. f.* A chisel for cutting metals.

ਛੈਲੇ chhai, ne, *s. m. pl.* Cymbals; *c. w.* ਬਜਾਉਲੇ.

ਛੁਤਲ chhai, tal, *s. m.* Trick, fraud.

ਛਤਲਬਾਜ਼ chhaintal, bá, *s. m.* One who plays tricks, one skilled in tricks, a deceiver.

ਛੈਲ chhai, } *s. m.*  
ਛੈਲਛੀਲਾ chhai, lchhai, } A fop.

ਛੈਲਤਨਾ chhai, lta, ná, *s. m.* (*lit.* forty individuals.) An invisible being supposed to move in a circular orbit round the world, called by the Hindús, ਜੇਗਿਨੀ or ਜੇਗਲੀ; (properly ਚਿਹਲਤਨ.)

ਛੈਲਬਾਂਗ chhai, l, bā, ng, ká, } *s. m.*  
ਛੈਲਾ chhai, l, } A fop, a beau.

ਛਹਲਾ chhai, h, ná, *v. a.* To touch, to feel, to meddle with.

ਛਹਰ chhai, har, } *s. m.* A  
ਛਹਰਾ chhai, h, rá, } boy, a lad.

ਛਹਰੀ chhai, h, rí, *s. m.* A girl, a lass.

ਛਹਲਾ chhai, h, l, á, *a.* Quick, hasty, rapid.

ਛੋਕਰਪੁਲਾ chhai, h, kar, pu, ná, *s. m.* Childhood; ਛੋਕਰ ਖੇਲ, children's play.

ਛੋਕਰਾ chhai, h, k, rá, *s. m.* A boy.

ਛੋਕਰੀ chhai, h, k, rí, *s. f.* A girl, a lass.

ਛੋਟ chhai, h, ó, *s. f.* Remission, a certain percentage remitted on

the payment of a loan which has been held at interest; *c. w.* ਛੋਲੀ.

ਛੋਟਾ chhai, h, ó, t, á, *a.* Little, small, young.

ਛੋਟਾਈ chhai, h, ó, t, á, í, *s. f.* Smallness, littleness; *i. q.* ਛੁਟਾਈ.

ਛੋਟਾ ਮੋਟਾ chhai, h, ó, t, á, m, ó, t, á, *a.* Little and big, short and thick.

ਛੋਤ chhai, h, ó, *s. f.* Impurity, defilement; ਛੋਤ ਝਾਜਨੀ, to remove supposed impurity or defilement from the eyes when sore, by passing burning straw around the head.

ਛੋਲਾ chhai, h, ó, l, á, *s. m.* A kind of pulse, gram.

ਛੋਲੀਆ chhai, h, ó, l, í, á, } *s. m.* Green  
ਛੋਲੀਆ chhai, h, ó, l, í, á, } gram.

ਛੋ chhai, h, á, *s. m.* Unsatisfied longing, wish or desire; ਛੋ ਛੋਲਾ, to have one's desires gratified.

ਛੋਹ chhai, h, á, u, h, *s. m.* Lying in wait; fear; doubt, suspicion; ਛੋਹ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਛੋਹ ਲੈਣਾ, to lie in wait, to lie concealed; ਛੋਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to be fearful, to be suspicious or doubtful.

ਛੋਟਾ chhai, h, á, u, t, á, *s. m.* The saddle of an ass or mule; the thong of a cart whip; (properly ਛਾਂਟਾ.)

ਛੋਟਾ chhai, h, á, u, d, á, *s. m.* The saddle of an ass or mule.

ਛੋਨਾ chhai, h, á, u, n, á, *s. m.* The young of any animal; a dwarf, any animal of dwarfish stature.

ਛੋਜ਼ chhai, h, á, u, j, *s. m.* A white thick speck in the eye; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ.

## ਜ

ਜਉ jau, *ad.* Until, till, till that time; (poetical.)

ਜਉ jau, } *s. m.* Barley.

ਜਉ ਜਾਉ, } *s. m.* Barley.

ਜਉ ਜਾਉ, *conj.* As; (poetical.)

ਜਮ jas, *s. m.* Fame, celebrity, reputation, character, a good name; ਜਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to celebrate, to spread one's fame; ਜਮ ਖੱਟਲਾ or ਲੈਲਾ, to acquire fame; ਜਮ ਛੋਲਾ, to give a good name.

ਜਮਤ jast, *s. m.* Pewter.

ਜਮਤਾ jast, á, *s. m.* A handle; the fraying of cloth, (in washing;) irregularity of color in dyeing; in the plural *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਲੇ.

ਜਮਤੀ jast, í, *a.* Made of pewter.

ਜਮਪਤ jasp, at, } *s. m.* A per-  
ਜਮਪਤਿ jasp, at, í, } son of great  
celebrity, a man of renown.

ਜਮਵੰਤ jasp, ant, *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned.

ਜਗਾਈ jah, á, í, *s. f.* Prostituting, copulating; price of prostitution.

ਜਗਾਉਣਾ jah, á, u, n, á, *v. a.* To cause to be copulated, to cause to copulate, to ravish.

ਜਗਜ਼ jah, á, j, *s. m.* A ship.

ਜਗਜ਼ੀ jah, á, j, í, *s. m.* A sailor, a seaman.

ਜਗਜ਼ੀ jah, á, j, í, *a.* Belonging to a ship.

ਜਗਨ jah, á, n, *s. m.* The world.

ਜਹਿਲਾ jah, í, ná, *v. n.* Cum muliere copulari. Also ਜਹਿਲਾ.

ਜਹਿਮਤ jah, í, mat, *s. f.* Disquietude, pain, affliction, trouble, sickness.

ਜਹਿਮਤਲ jah, í, mat, at, *f.*

ਜਹਿਮਤੀ jah, í, mat, í, *m.*

ਜਹਿਮਤੀਲ jah, í, mat, í, l, *m. f.*

*a.* Afflicted, emaciated with disease, sick.

ਜਹਿਰ jah, í, r, *s. f.* Poison.

ਜਹਿਰਨ jah, í, ran, *f.* } Venom-

ਜਹਿਰੀ jah, í, r, í, *m.* } ous, bitter, full of rage; a venomous, wrathful person.

ਜਹਿਰੀਲਾ jah, í, r, í, l, á, *a.* Poisonous.

ਜਕ jak, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, suspicion; obstruction; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਜਕ ਜਾਨਾ jak, jā, nā, } *v. n.* To  
ਜਕਨਾ jak, nā, } be in  
suspense, to hesitate, to be  
thoughtful and anxious, to be sus-  
picious, to shrink.  
ਜਕ ਬੰਨਾ jakk, bannh, nā, *v. n.*  
To be frozen, to be hardened,  
(water, flour, &c.)  
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਹਕਕਾ jak, kaṛ hakh, nē, *v. n.*  
To babble.  
ਜਕ ਕਾਨਾ jak, kaṇā, *v. a.* To bind,  
to tie, to fetter, to pinion, to  
tighten, to put in irons.  
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਬੰਨਾ jak, kaṇband, pā, u-  
nā, *v. a.* To make fast, to  
tighten, to bind well.  
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ jak, kaṛ mār, nā, }  
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਲਾਉਣੇ jak, kaṛ lā, uṇē, }  
*v. n.* To lie, to speak falsely, to  
speak vainly.  
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਉਣਾ jak, kaṛ, uṇā, *v. a.* To  
cause to be bound, &c.  
ਜਕ ਕੀਆਂ jak, kīā, *s. f. pl. (lit.*  
bindings.) Tossings of the head,  
and other motions made by a  
woman who is supposed to be in-  
fluenced and bound by some fair-  
ry; the music made use of to dis-  
pel that influence; *c. w.* ਖੇਡਕੀ-  
ਆਂ and ਮੁਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ.  
ਜਕੋ ਤਕੋ jak, ko tak, ko, } *s. f.*  
ਜਕੋ ਤਕੋ jak, koṇ tak, koṇ, } Anxie-  
ty, consideration, deliberation,  
hesitation, suspense.  
ਜਕਕ jakkh, *s. m.* A very holy  
man, a most devout worshipper,  
a sort of demigod.  
ਜਕਕਾ jakkh, nā, *s. f.* Modesty,  
calmness, contentment; ਜਕਕਾ  
ਜਾਨੀ, to be immodest.  
ਜਕਮ jakkham, *s. m.* A wound;  
*c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਨਾ and ਲੱਗਣਾ.  
ਜਕਮਕ jakkham, *a. f.* Wounded.  
ਜਕਮਾਨਾ jakkhamā, nā, } *s. m.*  
ਜਕਮਿਭਾਨਾ jakkhamiā, nā, } Com-  
pensation to a soldier for a wound  
or the loss of a limb in battle.

ਜਖਮੀ jakh, mī, *a.* Wounded.  
ਜਖੀਰਾ jakhī, rā, *s. m.* Collec-  
tion of goods, store, treasure.  
ਜਗ jagg, *s. m.* The world, the  
universe; a sacrifice, a great feast  
given from religious motives to  
brahmans and to the poor; ਜਗ  
ਕਰਨਾ, to make an offering, to  
make a great feast, to feed the  
brahmans and poor, &c.  
ਜੰਗ jangg, *s. m.* Battle, war.  
ਜਗਜਗਾ jag, jaga, *s. m.* Brass tinsel.  
ਜਗਜਗਾਟ jag, jagāt, *s. m.* Splendor,  
glitter.  
ਜਗਤ jagat, } *s. m.* The world,  
ਜਗਤਿ jagati, } the universe.  
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, }  
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, *s. f.* The world,  
people; a name of the great god-  
dess.  
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, *a.* Worldly, per-  
taining to the earth.  
ਜਗਨ ਨਾਥ jagan nāth, *s. m. (lit.*  
the lord of the world.) The  
name of a famous idol.  
ਜੰਗਮ janggām, *s. m.* A class  
of Hindú faqirs who wear matted  
hair and ring a bell.  
ਜਗਮਗਾਉਣਾ jagmagā, uṇā, *v. n.*  
To shine, to glitter.  
ਜਗਮਗਾਹਟ jagmagā, haṭ, } *s. m.*  
ਜਗਮਗਾਟ jagmagāt, } Glitter,  
splendor, glare, brightness.  
ਜਗਰ jaggar, *m. f.* One who  
is dumb, (wholly or partially,) and  
deficient in intellect; dumb  
and otherwise deficient, half wit-  
ted, idiotic.  
ਜਗਰਤਾ jagratā, } *s. m.* Watch-  
ਜਗਰਤਾ jagratā, } ing all night,  
a vigil, a party of girls for spin-  
ning, &c., which continues all  
night, the night being spent in  
singing and dancing.  
ਜੰਗਲ janggāl, *s. m.* A jungle, a  
forest, a desert, any uncultivated  
ground; ਜੰਗਲ or ਜੰਗਲੇ ਜਾਨਾ or

ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go away to ease one's  
self.  
ਜੰਗਲਾ janggālā, *s. m. i. q.* ਜੰਗਲ;  
also the name of a *ragmī*.  
ਜੰਗਲੀ janggālī, *a.* Wild, uncul-  
tivated.  
ਜਗਵੇਦੀ jagvedī, *s. f.* An altar.  
ਜਗਾ jagā, } *s. f.* Place, room.  
ਜੰਗਾ jaggā, }  
ਜਗਾਈ jagā, ī, *s. f.* Awakening;  
wages for awakening.  
ਜਗਾਉਣਾ jagā, uṇā, *v. a.* To a-  
wake, to rouse.  
ਜਗਤ jagāt, *s. f.* Duty, custom;  
*c. w.* ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੋਲੀ.  
ਜਗਤਖਾਨਾ jagātkhā, nā, *s. m.*  
A customhouse.  
ਜਗਤਲ ਜਗā, tāl, *s. f.*  
ਜਗਤੀ jagā, tī, *s. m.*  
ਜਗਤੀਆ ਜਗā, tīā, *s. m.*  
A receiver of customs, a custom-  
house officer.  
ਜੰਗਲ janggāl, *s. m.* Rust, ver-  
digris; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਣਾ.  
ਜੰਗਲੀ janggālī, *a.* Having the  
color of verdigris, green; rusted.  
ਜੰਗੀ janggī, *a.* Military, war-  
like, relating to war, martial.  
ਜੰਗੀ janggī, *s. m.* A comba-  
tant, a warrior.  
ਜਗੀਰ jagīr, *s. f.* Land given by  
Government as a reward for servi-  
ces, or as a fee; a pension in the  
rent accruing on land; *i. q.* ਜਾਗੀਰ.  
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰ jagīrdār, *s. m.*  
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰਨੀ jagīrdār, nī, *s. f.* }  
The holder of a *jagīr*.  
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰੀ jagīrdārī, *s. f.* The  
holding of a *jagīr*, the proceeds  
of a *jagīr*.  
ਜਗੀਰਨਾ jagīr, nā, *v. n.* To suffer  
from indigestion, (applied to  
persons;) to be racked with pain  
in the joints, (applied to horses;)  
ਜਗੀਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, troubled with  
indigestion; racked with pain in  
the joints. Also ਜਗੀਰਿਆ ਜਾਨਾ.

ਜਗੋਟਾ jagoṭā, *s. m.* A chain of plaited hair worn by *faqirs* around the loins.

ਜੰਘ janggh, *s. f.* The leg; (provincial.)

ਜਚ jach, *s. m.* Parturition pain; (this word is not used by itself.)

ਜਚਕਾ jachkā, *v. n.* To be examined, to be tried, to be proved, to be considered, to be estimated, to be guessed; to be suspicious, to shrink; in the last sense; i. q. ਜਕਕਾ.

ਜਚਕਾ jachwayā, *s. m.* One who proves, estimates, guesses, &c.

ਜਚਾਂ jachchān, *s. f.* A lying-in woman.

ਜਚਾਉਟ jachāṭ, *s. f.* Examination, proof, estimation, guess.

ਜਚਾਉਣਾ jachāṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be proved or estimated.

ਜੰਜ ਜanyj, *s. f.* A wedding party.

ਜਜਮਾਨ jajmān, *s. m.* The client of a brahman; a customer, a person on whose custom brahmins, barbers, and some others, have a legal claim. ("The hereditary brahman, or barber, &c., of a village must be paid his fees whether you choose to employ him or another person.")

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ jajmānī, *s. f.* The female client of a brahman, a female *jajmān*.

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ ਪਰੋਹਤ jajmānī prohat, *s. m.* A hereditary family priest.

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ ਪਰੋਹਤੀ jajmānī prohatī, *s. f.* The office of hereditary family priest.

ਜੰਜਾ jajjā, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਜ.

ਜਜਾਇਲ jajāil, } *s. f.* A  
ਜੰਜਾਇਲ janyjāil, } kind of large musket, a swivel.

ਜਜਾਇਲਚੀ jajāilchī, } *s. m.*  
ਜੰਜਾਇਲਚੀ janyjāilchī, } A soldier who

ਜਜਾਇਲੀ jajāilī, } manages  
ਜੰਜਾਇਲੀ janyjāilī, } a swivel.

ਜੰਜਾਲ janyjāl, *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, plague, embarrassment, perplexity, entanglement.

ਜੰਜਾਲਲ ਜanyjālan, *f.* } A mo-  
ਜੰਜਾਲੀ janyjālī, *m.* } lester, a troubler, one who excites quarrels and makes difficulties.

ਜਜਾਵੰਤੀ jajāwanṭī, *s. f.* The name of a *rāgnī* sung at midnight.

ਜੰਜੀਰ janyjīr, *s. m.* A chain.

ਜੰਜੀਰ ਜanyjīr, *s. f.* A silver or gold chain worn round the neck, both by males and females, as an ornament.

ਜੰਜੀਰਾ janyjīrā, *s. m.* Connection, chain, succession, two turbans of different color twisted together.

ਜੰਜੀਰਾਬੰਦੀ janyjīrābandī, *s. f.* Arraying, arrangement of rank in the army, &c.; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀ janyjīrī, *s. f.* A chain necklace, a small chain.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀਦਾਰ janyjīridār, *a.* Wearing a chain; chain like.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀਦਾਰ janyjīridār, *s. m. f.* A kind of cannon ball.

ਜੰਝ janny, *s. f.* The company which attends a bridegroom at a wedding.

ਜਟ jaṭ, *s. f.* Matted hair, as worn by *faqirs*.

ਜਟ ਜਾਟ ਜਾਟ, *s. m.* The name of a caste of farmers, (both Hindú and Muhammadan.)

ਜਟ ਜਟਾ ਜਾਟ ਜਪ, phā, *s. m.* Seizing and throwing down by main force, as practiced by *Jatts* and other rough plain people who are unacquainted with the arts of wrestlers, seizing suddenly in wrestling, so as to preclude trick on the part of the opponent.

ਜਟਬਰਿਜ ਜਾਟਬਹਿਰ, *a.* Ignorant, rude, clownish, coarse.

ਜਟਬਿੰਦਿਆ ਜਾਟਬਿੰਦੀ, *s. f.* The

ingenuity and deceit which characterize *Jatts*.

ਜਟੋਲ ਜਾਟਾਲ, *s. f.* Falsehood, quibbling, a lie; ਜਟੋਲ ਚੱਕਲੀ, to quibble; ਜਟੋਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to lie, to talk nonsense.

ਜਟੋਲ ਕਾਫੀਆ ਜਾਟਾਲ, kāfīā, *s. m.* Fabricating false and nonsensical poetic sentences.

ਜਟੋਲਲ ਜਾਟਾਲ, *s. f.* A liar.

ਜਟੋਲਨਾਮਾ ਜਾਟਾਲਨਾਮਾ, *s. m.* A spurious writing, forgery; nonsensical composition.

ਜਟੋਲੀ ਜਾਟਾਲੀ, *s. m.* A liar, one who talks nonsense.

ਜਟਵਰਿਜ ਜਾਟਵਾਹਿਰ, *a.* Ignorant, clownish, rude, coarse.

ਜਟਵਾਹਟ ਜਾਟਵਾਹਟ, } *s. m. f.*  
ਜਟਵਾਪ ਜਾਟਵਾਹਟ, } People of the *Jatt* caste.

ਜਟਾ ਜਾਟਾ, *s. f.* Matted hair.

ਜਟਾਪਾਰੀ ਜਾਟਾਧਾਰੀ, *a.* Having matted hair.

ਜਟੀ ਜਾਟੀ, *s. f.* A female *Jatt*.

ਜਟੂਰੀਆ ਜਾਟੂਰੀਆ, *s. f. pl.* Short matted hair.

ਜਟੋਟਾ ਜਾਟੋਟਾ, *s. m.* } The child  
ਜਟੋਟੀ ਜਾਟੋਟੀ, *s. f.* } of a *Jatt*.

ਜਟੰਗਜਾ ਜਾਟੰਗਗਾਰਾ, *s. m.* A little child of a *Jatt*; (a term used contemptuously.)

ਜਟਾਲੀ ਜਾਟਾਲੀ, *s. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਿਠਾਲੀ.

ਜਟੁਤ ਜਾਟੁਤ, *s. m.* The son of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਿਠੁਤ.

ਜਟੇਗ ਜਾਟੇਗਰਾ, *s. m.* An elder relation of one's husband, a husband's ancestor, (applied particularly to one, who being deceased, is an object of worship.)

ਜੰਡ ਜਾਡ, *s. m.* A species of forest tree.

ਜੰਡਕਰੀਰ ਜਾਡਕਾਰੀਰ, *s. m.* A forest of *jaṇḍ*.

ਜਲ jap, *s. m.* The name of a



wild and lawless tribe dwelling in the great wilderness in the southern part of the *Bári Doab* and famous for plundering; an inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਜਲਨਾ *jan, ná, v. a.* To bear, to bring forth.

ਜਲਵਾਈ *janwá, í, s. f.* The business of a midwife; compensation for her services.

ਜਲਵਾਉਲਾ *janwá, upá, v. a.* To deliver, to bring to bed, to act the part of a midwife for any one; to cause to be known, to inform.

ਜਲਾ *ja, ná, s. m.* A person, an individual.

ਜਲਾਈ *janá, í, s. f.* The same as ਜਲਵਾਈ.

ਜਲਾਉਲਾ *janá, upá, v. a.* To act the part of a midwife; to cause to be known, to inform.

ਜਲਾਉਲੀ *janá, upí, s. f.* The news or report of one's being born; bringing forth, (a child;) a midwife.

ਜਲਾ ਕਲਾ *ja, ná ka, ná, } s. m.*  
ਜਲਾ ਖਲਾ *ja, ná kha, ná, } Every person, great and small.*

ਜਲੀ *ja, ní, s. f.* A female person.

ਜਲੀ ਕਲੀ *ja, ní ka, ní, } s. f.*  
ਜਲੀ ਖਲੀ *ja, ní kha, ní, } Every person, high and low.*

ਜਲੋਪਾ *ja, ne, pá, s. m.* The period of childbirth, the condition of a lying-in woman.

ਜਤ *jat, s. m.* Celibacy; cohabiting with none except one's own husband or wife, chastity; ਜਤ ਪਾਲਨਾ, to practice celibacy.

ਜੱਤ *jatt, s. f.* Hair, (as of a goat.)

ਜੰਤ *jant, s. m.* An animated being, an insect, a worm; i. q. ਜੰਤੂ.

ਜਤ ਮਤ *jat, sat, s. m.* Chastity, celibacy.

ਜਤਨ *ja, tan, s. m.* Carefulness, earnestness, assiduity, remedy, effort, endeavor, arrangement.

ਜਤਨੀ *ja, taní, a.* Careful, earnest, assiduous.

ਜੰਤੂ *jan, tr, s. m.* A machine in general, any instrument or apparatus; a dial, an observatory; a diagram of a mystical or astrological character; an amulet; ਜੰਤੂ ਮੰਤ੍ਰ, juggling, conjuring, enchanting by figures and incantations.

ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ *jan, trí, s. m.* A conjurer, a juggler, a wizard.

ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ *jan, trí, s. f.* An instrument for drawing wire; an arithmetical figure used for multiplying any number; in the first sense the same as ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ or ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ.

ਜਤਵੰਤ *jatwant, } a. Chaste,*  
ਜਤਵੰਤਾ *jatwantá, } practicing celibacy.*

ਜਤਾਉਲਾ *jatá, upá, v. a.* To remind, to warn, to inform. Also ਜਤਾ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਜਤਾਉਲਾ *jatá, upá, a.* Hairy.

ਜਤਾਲਾ *jatá, lá, a.* Hairy; (very seldom used.)

ਜਤੀ *ja, tí, } s. m. f. A*  
ਜਤੀ ਮਤੀ *ja, tí sa, tí, } chaste person, one of conjugal fidelity, one who practices celibacy.*

ਜੰਤੂ *jan, tu, s. m.* An animal, a sentient being, a creature.

ਜਤੈਲਾ *jatai, lá, a.* Hairy.

ਜਥਾ *ja, thá, conj.* As, such as, according to.

ਜਥਾ *ja, thá, s. m.* A band, a party, a gang, a crowd, a class, a company.

ਜਥਾਰਥ *jathá, rath, a.* True.

ਜਥਾਰਥ *jathá, rath, ad.* Truly, in fact, undoubtedly, exactly.

ਜਟ *jad, ad.* When, at the time when; ਜਟ ਕਟ, ਜਟ ਕਟੀ, ਜਟ ਕਟੀ, ਜਟ ਕਟੇ, whenever.

ਜਟ *jadd, s. f.* Family, ancestors.

ਜੰਟ *jand, } s. m. A wire*  
ਜੰਟਰ *jan, dar, } making machine;*

a flour mill turned by water.

ਜੰਟਰ *jan, dará, s. m.* A padlock; ਜੰਟਰ ਦੇ ਦੇਲਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to lock; to stop.

ਜੰਟ੍ਰੀ *jan, drí, s. f.* A padlock; an instrument for drawing wire.

ਜੰਟਾ *jan, dá, s. m.* A padlock; ਜੰਟਾ ਦੇ ਦੇਲਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to lock; to stop.

ਜੰਟਾਲ *jandál, m.* An executioner; one who skins or flays; cruel, hard-hearted.

ਜਟੀ *ja, dí, ad.* At that very time; (properly ਜਟ ਹੀ.)

ਜੰਟੀ *jad, dí, a.* Pertaining to family or ancestors.

ਜਟੀ *ja, dín, ad.* At that very time; (properly ਜਟ ਹੀ.)

ਜੰਟੀ *jan, dí, s. f.* A small lock; a machine for drawing wire.

ਜੰਟੀ ਮੰਡਾ *jan, dí ad, dá, s. m.* A kind of lathe with which carriage wheels, &c., are dressed.

ਜਟਵੰਤੀ *jaduwan, sí, a.* One of the race of *Jado*, of whom *Krishn* was one; i. q. ਜਾਟਵੰਤੀ.

ਜੰਪਲਾ *jaddh, ná, v. a.* To copulate, to deflower; ਜੰਪੀ ਚੋਈ, deflowered; (an abusive term.)

ਜੰਪਜ *jad, dhar, s. m. f.* A deflowered woman; the son of a deflowered woman, a bastard; (an abusive term.)

ਜੰਧੇ *jad, dho, s. f.* An unchaste woman, an adulteress; ਜੰਧੇ ਦੀ ਮਾਮੀ, the aunt of an adulteress; (an abusive term.)

ਜਨ *jan, s. m.* An individual, a person.

ਜੰਨ *jann, s. m.* Suspicion, ਜੰਨ } doubt; ਜੰਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to be suspicious, to be doubtful.

ਜਨਕ *jan, nak, s. m.* The father of *Sitá* the wife of *Ráma ashir.*

ਜਨਕਾ *jan, ká, } s. m. A*  
ਜਨਕਾ *jan, khá, } hermaphrodite.*

ਜੰਨਲਾ *jan, naná, v. n.* To be suspicious.

ਜਨਤਰ *jan, tar, s. m.* A machine in general; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰ; ਜਨਤਰ ਮਨਤਰ, conjuring; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰ ਮੰਤ੍ਰ.  
 ਜਨਤ੍ਰੀ *jan, trī, s. m.* A juggler; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ.  
 ਜਨਤੁ *jan, tu, s. m.* An animal, a sentient being, any being endowed with animal life, particularly of the lowest orders; i. q. ਜੰਤੁ or ਜੰਤੁ.  
 ਜਨਮ *ja, nam, s. m.* Birth; ਜਨਮ ਪਾਰਨਾ or ਲੈਲਾ, to be born, to become incarnate.  
 ਜਨਮਮਸਟਮੀ *janamast, mī, s. f.* The birth day of *Krishná*.  
 ਜਨਮਸਥਾਨ *janamsthān, s. m.* A birth place.  
 ਜਨਮਸਵਾਰਥ *janamswārth, s. m.* A fortunate or wellspent life; rejoicing at the birth of a child.  
 ਜਨਮਸਾਖੀ *janamsākḥī, s. f.* A biography, (particularly of *Nānak* and the other *Gurūs*.)  
 ਜਨਮਸੁਆਰਥ *janamsuārth, s. m.* A fortunate or wellspent life; rejoicing at the birth of a child.  
 ਜਨਮਲਾ *ja, nam, v. n.* To be born.  
 ਜਨਮਦਾਤਾ *janamdātā, s. m.* The author of life, the giver of life, one who provides food always or during the whole life, (God;) a great benefactor.  
 ਜਨਮਦਿਹਾਜਾ *janamdihā, s. m.* A birth day.  
 ਜਨਮਪਤ੍ਰੀ *janampat, trī, s. f.* A horoscope.  
 ਜਨਮਭਾਰ *janambhar, ad.* In the course of a life time; in one's whole life.  
 ਜਨਮਭੂਮਿ *janambhūm, s. f.* The place of one's nativity.  
 ਜਨਮ ਮਰਨ *ja, nam ma, ran, s. f.* Birth and death; eternal death.  
 ਜਨਮਾਉਲਾ *janmā, upā, v. a.* To act the part of a midwife, to assist (a child) in being born.

ਜਨਮਾਂਪ *janamāndh, ad.* From birth.  
 ਜਨਾਉਲਾ *janā, upā, v. a.* To act the part of a midwife, to deliver, to assist (a mother) in bringing forth, to assist (a child) in being born; to cause to know, to warn, to inform.  
 ਜਨਾਉਰ *janā, ur, s. m.* An animal, a bird; (in the first sense rarely;) a blockhead; ਵਡਾ ਜਨਾਉਰ, an elephant.  
 ਜਨਾਹ *janāh, s. m.* Adultery, fornication.  
 ਜਨਾਹਕਾਰ *janāhkār, s. m. f.* An adulterer, a fornicator, an adulteress, a fornicatress.  
 ਜਨਾਹਕਾਰੀ *janāhkārī, s. f.* Adultery, fornication.  
 ਜਨਾਹਲ *janā, haṇ, s. f.* An adulteress, a fornicatress.  
 ਜਨਾਹੀ *janā, hī, s. m.* An adulterer, a fornicator.  
 ਜਨਾਜਾ *janājā, s. m.* A bier; ਜਨਾਜਾ ਪੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to pray over the dead, as Muhammadans do.  
 ਜਨਾਤ *janāt, s. f. pl.* Genii; (properly ਜਿੰਨਾਤ; but this form is never used in the *Panjābī* language.)  
 ਜਨਾਨਖਾਨਾ *janānkhā, nā, s. m.* The female apartments of a house.  
 ਜਨਾਨਮਨਤ੍ਰੀ *janānman, trī, s. m.* A man who is like a woman in talking.  
 ਜਨਾਨਜਾ *janān, jā, s. m.* A man bereft of masculine powers, an effeminate person, a man who talks like a woman.  
 ਜਨਾਨਾ *janā, nā, s. m. f.* A female, a woman; a man of feminine character, a man who talks like a woman.  
 ਜਨਾਨਾ *janā, nā, a.* Of a woman, pertaining to a female.  
 ਜਨਾਨੀ *janā, nī, s. f.* A woman, a female.

ਜਨਾਨੀ *janā, nī, a.* Of a woman, (shoes, clothing, &c.)  
 ਜੰਨੀ *jan, nī, a.* Suspicious.  
 ਜਨੁਲ *janū, s. f.* Itching, burning; i. q. ਜਲੁਲ; c. w. ਚੋਲੀ.  
 ਜਨੁਨ *janūn, s. m.* Insanity, phrensy, rage.  
 ਜਨੁਨਲ *janū, naṇ, f. } a. Mad,*  
 ਜਨੁਨੀ *janū, nī, m. } frantic,*  
 raging.  
 ਜਨੇਊ *jane, ū, s. m.* A string worn round the neck by *Brāhmans* and *Khattris*.  
 ਜਨੇਤ *janet, s. f.* A wedding party.  
 ਜਨੇਤਰ *jane, tar, s. m.*  
 ਜਨੇਤਜ *jane, tar, s. m.*  
 ਜਨੇਤੀ *jane, tī, s. m.*  
 ਜਨੇਤੀਆ *jane, tīā, s. m.* One of a wedding party.  
 ਜਪ *jap, s. m.* Silent repetition of the name of God, silent meditation, adoration, counting the beads of a rosary.  
 ਜਪਲਾ *jap, nā, v. a.* To repeat, (the name of God, &c.,) silently in adoration, to count, (the beads of a rosary;) to swallow.  
 ਜਪ ਤਪ *jap, tap, s. m.* Austere devotion.  
 ਜਪਮਾਲਾ *japmālā, s. f.* A rosary.  
 ਜਪਾਉਲਾ *japā, upā, v. a.* To cause, (the name of God,) to be repeated in silent worship, &c.  
 ਜੰਪਾਲੇਟਾ *jappālō, tā, s. m.* A powerfully purgative nut; i. q. ਜਮਾਲਗੇਟਾ.  
 ਜਪੀ *ja, pī, s. m.* One who practices the worship called *jap*.  
 ਜਪੀਆ *ja, pīā, s. m.* One who practices the worship called *jap*.  
 ਜਪੀ ਤਪੀ *ja, pī ta, pī, s. m.* An austere devotee.  
 ਜੰਢ ਬੰਨਲਾ *japph, bannh, nā, v. n.* To be matted, (hair;) i. q. ਜੁੰਢ ਬੰਨਲਾ. Also ਜੰਢ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ.  
 ਜੰਢ ਮੁਜੰਢੀ ਚੋਲਾ *japph, mujapphī, ho, nā, v. n.* To wrestle; to

close upon an adversary, to fight rough and tumble.  
**ਜਫਾ** ja,phá, *s. f.* Oppression, violence, hardship.  
**ਜਫਾ** japh,há, *s. f.* Embracing, (as men do in wrestling;) *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.  
**ਜਫਾ ਕਫਾ** ja,fá ka,fá or ja,phá ka,phá, *s. f.* Hardship, affliction, want; **ਜਫਾ ਕਫਾ ਕੱਟਲੀ** or **ਘਾਲਨੀ**, to suffer hardship, to get on with difficulty, to lead a wretched life.  
**ਜਫੀ** japp,phí, *s. f.* Embracing, clenching; *c. w.* ਘੱਤਲੀ and ਪਾਉਲੀ.  
**ਜਬਰਾ** jab,há, *s. m.* The forehead; a magisterial character, state, dignity, magnificence, majesty, high rank and spirit,  
**ਜਬਹਿਦਾਰ** jabhedár, } *s. m.*  
**ਜਬਹਿਵਾਲਾ** jabhewá,lá, } A man of rank and spirit, a man with a noble forehead.  
**ਜਬਤ** jabt, *s. m.* Confiscation; **ਜਬਤ ਹੋਣਾ**, to be confiscated, to be put under restraint; **ਜਬਤ ਕਰਨਾ**, to confiscate, to take possession of, to seize, to put under restraint.  
**ਜਬਤੀ** jabtí, *s. f.* Confiscation.  
**ਜਬਰ** ja,bar, *a.* Superior, excelling, more.  
**ਜਬਰ** jab,bar, *a.* Heavy, entailing bad luck; *i. q.* ਬੱਜਰ.  
**ਜਬਰਦਸਤ** jabardast, *a.* Strong, powerful, violent, oppressive.  
**ਜਬਰਦਸਤੀ** jabardas,tí, *s. f.* Power, strength, force, violence, oppression.  
**ਜਬਰਦਸਤੀ** jabardas,tí, *ad.* Forcibly, by main strength.  
**ਜਬਰਨਾਨ** jabbardán, *s. m.* An offering to *Bráhmans* of the *Dakaut* class, by persons suffering some calamity, under the belief that the calamity will be transfer-

red to the receiver. *See* ਡਰੋਤ.  
**ਜਬਰੀ** ja,barí, *s. f.* Violence, oppression; an old woman.  
**ਜਬਾਨ** jabán, *s. f.* Tongue, language, speech.  
**ਜਬਾਨੀ** jabá,ní, *a.* Spoken, oral, traditional, (not written.)  
**ਜਬਾਬ** jabáb, *s. m.* Answer, reply; discharge, refusal; any thing corresponding to another, a counterpart; **ਜਬਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ**, to answer; to discharge, to refuse; to be accountable for, to be responsible for; *i. q.* ਜਵਾਬ.  
**ਜਬਾਜ਼ਾ** jabá,rá, *s. m.* } The jaw  
**ਜਬਾਜ਼ੀ** jabá,rí, *s. f.* } bone.  
**ਜਬੂਨ** jabún, *a.* Ill, unlucky, bad, wicked.  
**ਜਬੂਰ** jabúr, } *s. m. f.* The  
**ਜੰਬੂਰ** jambúr, } book of Psalms.  
**ਜੰਬੂਰ** jambúr, *s. m.* Pincers.  
**ਜੰਬੂਰਚਲ** jambúr,chan, *s. f.* One who fires a *jambúrá*, a *jambúrchí's* wife.  
**ਜੰਬੂਰਚੀ** jambúr,chí, *s. m.* One who fires a *jambúrá*.  
**ਜੰਬੂਰਾ** jambúr,rá, *s. m.* A kind of gun mounted on a camel.  
**ਜਬੂਰੀ** jabú,rí, } *s. m.* A  
**ਜਬੂਰੀਆ** jabú,ríá, } believer in the Psalms.  
**ਜਮ** jam, *s. m.* *Jam*, (the angel of death.)  
**ਜੰਮ** } jamm, *s. m.* Birth,  
**ਜੰਮ** } one born, offspring, growth.  
**ਜਮਗਟ** jamh,gaṭ, *s. m.* A collection of people, a crowd.  
**ਜਮਾਈ** } jamhá,i, *s. f.* Yawn-  
**ਜਮਾਈ** } ing; *c. w.* ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.  
**ਜਮਘਟ** jam,ghaṭ, *s. m.* A crowd, a concourse.  
**ਜਮਜਮ ਆਉਣਾ** jam,jam á,uná, *v. n.* To come, to welcome. Also  
**ਜਮਜਮ ਆਉਣਾ**.  
**ਜੰਮਲ** } jam,maṭ, *s. m.* Birth;  
**ਜੰਮਲ** } sour curd or rennet used

to coagulate sweet milk; *c. w.* ਲਾਉਲਾ.  
**ਜਮਲਾ** jam,ná, *v. n.* To be firm, to stand fast; to have confidence; (used commonly with **ਪੈਰ**; as, **ਉਹ ਦੋ ਪੈਰ ਨਾ ਜਮੇ**, he did not stand fast.)  
**ਜੰਮਲਾ** } jamm,ná, *v. n.* To be  
**ਜੰਮਲਾ** } born, to exist, to grow; to be thick or coagulated, to be frozen; to be collected; to adhere, to stick.  
**ਜਮਦੁਤ** jamdút, *s. m.* *Jam*, (the angel of death.)  
**ਜਮਪਰ** jam,dhar, *s. m.* A two edged dirk, a dagger.  
**ਜਮਨਾ** jam,ná, *s. m. f.* The name of a river.  
**ਜਮਬੂਟੀਪ** jambúdíp, *s. m.* One of the seven parts of the world; (India.)  
**ਜਮਬੂਰ** jambúr, *s. m.* Pincers, forceps.  
**ਜਮਬੂਰਚਲ** jambúr,chan, *s. f.* The wife of a *jambúrchí*.  
**ਜੰਮਬੂਰਚੀ** jambúr,chí, *s. m.* One who fires a *jambúrá*.  
**ਜਮਬੂਰਾ** jambúr,rá, *s. m.* A kind of gun carried on a camel; a young active lad. This appellation is given to a little boy of the *Madáris*.  
**ਜਮਵਾਲ** jamwál, *s. m.* a caste of *Rájpúts* natives of *jammú* a city in the hills  
**ਜਮਾ** jamá, *s. f.* Capital, stock, wealth, quantity, sum.  
**ਜਮਾ** jamá, *a.* Collected; **ਜਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to collect, to sum up.  
**ਜਮਾਇਲ** jamá,jā, *s. m.* Sour curd or rennet used to coagulate milk; caraway seed; *i. q.* ਸਮਾਇਲ and ਜੰਮਲ.  
**ਜਮਾਈ** jamá,i, *s. m.* A son-in-law; *i. q.* ਜਵਾਈ; a midwife's wages.  
**ਜਮਾਓ** jamá,u, *s. m.* A crowd,

collection, accumulation, congelation, adhesion, establishment.

ਜਮਾਉਟ jamá,ut, *s. f.* Coagulation, congelation, agglutination, consolidation.

ਜਮਾਉਲਾ jamá,uná, *v. a.* To coagulate, to freeze, to cause to adhere; to cause to be born, to do the work of a midwife; to make firm, (the feet;) to have confidence in.

ਜਮਾਉ jamá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being coagulated, congealable.

ਜਮਾਤ jamát, *s. f.* A multitude, an assembly, a company, a class.

ਜਮਾਦਰੂ jamá,darú, } *ad.* From  
ਜਮਾਨਦਰੂ jamán,darú, } birth, by birth.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰ jamádár, *s. m.* A military officer next to *Súbedár*, a native officer at the head of an uncertain band.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰਨੀ jamádár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *Jamádár*.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰੀ jamádár,rí, *s. f.* The office of a *Jamádár*.

ਜਮਾਨਾ jamá,ná, *s. m.* Time, age.

ਜਮਾਲ jamál, *s. m.* Beauty, elegance.

ਜਮਾਲਗੋਟਾ jamálgo,tá, *s. m.* The name of a powerfully purgative nut.

ਜਮਾਵਟ jamá,waṭ, *s. f.* Coagulation, congelation, agglutination, consolidation; fixedness; (spoken especially of the black coloring matter, *missi*, applied to the interstices between the teeth.)

ਜੰਮੂ jam,mú, *s. m.* The name of a city in the hills; the name of a tree and its fruit; (called also *jáman*;) (provincial.)

ਜਯ jay, *s. f.* Victory, triumph, advancement, glory; bravo! huzza! all hail! i. q. ਜੈ.

ਜਯਜਯਕਾਰ jayjaykár, *s. f.* Rejoic-

ings, triumph, exultation; ਜਯਜਯਕਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to huzza, to shout.

ਜਯਜਯਵੰਤੀ jayjaywan,tí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, the name of a *rágini* sung at midnight; i. q. ਜਯਾਵੰਤੀ.

ਜਯਤਮਿਰੀ jaytsi,rí, *s. f.* The name of a *rágini* sung at evening.

ਜਯੰਦ jay,yad, *a.* Strong, powerful, excellent.

ਜਯੰਤਿਯਾ jay,díá, } *s. f.* A  
ਜਯੰਦੇਵਾ jayde,vá, } form of salutation in the hills offered to a king; a kind of hosanna to the Hindú goddess, "Victory to *Deví*."

ਜਯਬਾਰ jaybár, } *ad.* As often  
ਜਯਬੇਰ jayber, } as; (seldom used; the common form is ਜੈ ਬਾਰ and ਜੈ ਬੇਰ.)

ਜਯਮਾਨ jaymán, *a.* Victorious, fortunate, successful.

ਜਰ jar, *s. m.* Gold, riches, wealth, money; rust; in the last sense c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਜਰਦ jar,d, *a.* Yellow, sallow, pale, livid.

ਜਰਦਾ jar,dá, *s. m.* A kind of *paláu* of a yellow color; a gold mohur.

ਜਰਦਾਈ jar,dá,i, } *s. f.* Yellow-  
ਜਰਦੀ jar,dí, } ishness, sallowness, paleness.

ਜਰਨਾ jar,ná, *v. n.* To suffer, to bear, (with equanimity,) to sustain; to burn.

ਜਰਬ jarb, *s. f.* A blow, contusion, a stamp, violence, loss, (on coin;) c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਜਰਬਖਾਨਾ jarbkhá,ná, *s. m.* A mint.

ਜਰਮ ja,ram, *s. m.* Birth; ਜਰਮ ਪਾਰਨਾ and ਲੈਲਾ, to be born.

ਜਰਮਮਸਟਮੀ jaramasṭ,mí, *s. f.* The birth day of *Krishná*; i. q. ਜਨਮਮਸਟਮੀ.

ਜਰਮਲਾ ja,rampá, *v. n.* To be born; i. q. ਜਨਮਲਾ.

ਜਰਮਦਿਹਾਜ਼ਾ jaramdihá,rá, *s. m.* A birth day.

ਜਰਵਾਲਾ jarwá,pá, *s. m.* } A  
ਜਰਵਾਲੀ jarwá,pí, *s. f.* } large, powerful, animated being.

ਜਰਾ ja,rá, *s. m.* An atom, a particle, a small quantity.

ਜਰਾ ja,rá, *a.* Very little.

ਜਰਾਉਲਾ jará,uná, *v. a.* To cause to suffer, to bear; to burn.

ਜਰਾਸਿੰਧ jarásindh, *s. m.* The name of a fabled king, the father-in-law of *Kans*, said to have had a body half flesh and half iron.

ਜਰਾਹ jaráh, *s. m.* A barber; a surgeon.

ਜਰਾਹੀ jará,hí, *s. f.* The business of a barber; surgery.

ਜਰਾਕੁ ja,ráku, *m. f.* Very little; a very small quantity.

ਜਰਾਬਾਰਾ ja,rábará, *s. m.* A cold in the head, a running at the nose.

ਜਰਾਬਹਾਰ jarábhar, *s. m.* The smallest quantity.

ਜਰੀ jarí, *s. f.* A wire of gold or silver; an atom, a particle, a small quantity.

ਜਰੀਮਾਨਾ jarímá,ná, *s. m.* A fine, a forfeit, a penalty.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, *ad.* Certainly.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, *s. f.* Necessity, need.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, } *a.* Necessary,  
ਜਰੂਰੀ jarú,rí, } unavoidable.

ਜਲ jal, *s. m.* Water.

ਜਲਮਾ jal,sá, *s. m.* An assembly for amusement.

ਜਲਹੇਜ਼ਾ jalho,rá, } *s. m.* A  
ਜਲਹੇਜ਼ਾ jalhau,rá, } water animal said to resemble man, a merman.

ਜਲਚਰ jalchar, *a.* Aquatic, (birds, not fish.)

ਜਲਜਲਾ jal,jalá, *s. m.* An earthquake; (*met.*) insurrection, mutiny.

ਜਲਜਲਾਉਲਾ jaljalá,uná, *v. n.*

To quake, to tremble; to be angry.  
**नलनलाट** jaljalát, *s. m.* Quaking; glory, pomp; indignation.  
**नलनंत** jaljant, *s. m.* A general term for all animated beings inhabiting the water.  
**नलउ** jal, *s. f.* Burning, heat, inflammation; jealousy.  
**नलउपेरा** jaltkhor, *m. f.* } One  
**नलउपेरा** jaltkho,rá, *m.* } who is  
**नलउपेरी** jaltkho,ri, *f.* } vexed  
 in mind, an envious, jealous person; envious, jealous.  
**नलउंग** jaltrangg, *s. m.* The musical glasses, or harmonicon; playing on glasses or China bowls by rubbing the edges; a brass vessel in which water is put and the edges are beaten with two sticks; a wave on the surface of water.  
**नलउंगी** jaltrangg,gi, *s. m.* One who plays on a *jaltrangg*.  
**नलउरंग** jalturang, *s. m.* The river horse, hippopotamus.  
**नलल** jal,thal, *s. m.* Ground covered with water, water overflowing dry land, marshy ground.  
**नलद** jald, *a.* Quick, fast, hasty.  
**नलदवान** jaldbáj, *s. m.* An active person, one who moves quickly.  
**नलदी** jal,dí, *s. f.* Haste, quickness.  
**नलपार** jaldhár, *s. f.* } A  
**नलपारा** jaldhá,rá, *s. m.* } stream of water.  
**नलन** ja,lan or ja,ln, *s. f.* Burning, passion, heat, jealousy, envy, i. q. **नलउ**.  
**नलला** jal,ná, } *v. n.* To  
**नलला** jal,ná, } burn, to be  
 kindled, to be inflamed.  
**नलनिम** jalnimm, *s. f.* The name of a drug that grows in water.

**नलपरवार** jalparwáh, *s. m.* Casting a corpse into a river instead of burying or burning it; drowning one's self; c. w. **लेला**.  
**नलपान** jalpán, *s. m.* Drinking, (water,) a morsel of something to stay one's appetite, a light luncheon, eating, taking light food between meals; c. w. **वरना** and **वाला**.  
**नल बल नाला** jal bal já,ná, *v. n.* To be burnt up or consumed with fire; to be angered, to be jealous.  
**नलबिंब** jalbimb, *s. m.* An overflowing of water, a flood, an inundation.  
**नलमटी** jalma,í, *s. m. f.* Flood, inundation; (properly **नलमज**, but not used.)  
**नलमनुष** jalmanukkh, } *s. m.* A  
**नलमारु** jalmá,hú, } water ani-  
**नलमारुम** jalmá,hús, } mal said  
 to resemble a man in its appearance, a merman.  
**नलमंदरा** jalmun,dará, *s. m.* A process in chemistry.  
**नलवजा** jalway,yá, } *s. m.* One  
**नलवजा** jalwai,yá, } who burns,  
 one who is jealous.  
**नलवाडिला** jalwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to cause to light; to cause to make jealous.  
**नलाडिला** jalá,uná, } *v. a.* To  
**नलाडिला** jalá,uná, } burn, to kin-  
 dle, to light, to inflame; to make jealous.  
**नलाट** jallád, or jalád, *s. m.* An executioner; a cruel person, a tyrant.  
**नलाटली** jalá,daní, *s. f.* The wife of an executioner, a female executioner.  
**नलाटपुला** jaládpu,ná, *s. m.* }  
**नलाटो** jalá,dí, *s. f.* }  
 The business of an executioner; cruelty.

**नलिभा बलिभा** jalíá ba,liá, *a.* Angry, jealous.  
**नलीफा** jalí,khán, *s. f.* The name of Potiphar's wife.  
**नलुल** jalún, *s. f.* Itching, burning.  
**नलिपा** jale,pá, *s. m.* i. q. **नलिहा**.  
**नलेब** jaleb, *s. m.* Retinue, suite, attendants, equipage.  
**नलेब** jaleb, *s. m.* } A kind of  
**नलेबी** jale,bí, *s. f.* } sweetmeat.  
**नलेबी** jale,bí, *a.* Pertaining to a retinue.  
**नलिमा** jale,má, } *s. m.* Burn-  
**नलिहा** jale,wá, } ing, vexation,  
**नलिहा** jale,wán, } jealousy, envy,  
 passion, sorrow.  
**नले** jalo, *s. m.* Pomp, glory, retinue, equipage; i. q. **नले**.  
**नलेपर** jalo,dhar, *s. m.* Dropsy.  
**नलेपरन** jalo,dharan, *s. f.* } A  
**नलेपरी** jalo,dharí, *s. m.* } drop-  
 sical person.  
**नले** jalau, *s. m.* Pomp, glory, pageantry, retinue.  
**नलंडी** jawat,tri, } *s. f.* An aro-  
**नलंडी** jawat,tí, } matic leaf used  
 as a condiment, mace.  
**नलाडिल** jawá,in, *s. f.* Caraway seed.  
**नलाटी** jawá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law. Also **नलाटी डाटी**.  
**नलामा** jawá,sá, } *s. m.* A prick-  
**नलामा** jawá,ná, } ly bush.  
**नलापर** jawá,har, *s. m.* A jewel, a gem.  
**नलापरा** jawá,hán, *s. m.* A prickly plant which is generally burnt in ovens; sometimes it is used for making *tattis* when *khas* is not to be had; i. q. **सुभापरा**.  
**नलागल** jawá,gal, *a.* Having a mixture of barley, (wheat;) i. q. **सुभागल**.  
**नलान** jawán, *s. m.* A young man, a youth.  
**नलान** jawán, *a.* Young.

ਜਵਾਨੀ *jawá,ní, s. f.* Youth, the period of youth.

ਜਵਾਬ *jawáb, s. m.* An answer; a discharge, a refusal; a counter-part; ਜਵਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ, to reply; to discharge, to refuse; to be accountable for, to be responsible for.

ਜਵਾਬ ਮੁਹਾਲ *jawáb, sawál, s. m.* A catechising, a dialogue.

ਜਵਾਬਨਾਮਾ *jawábná,má, s. m.* A written discharge; a written vindication attached to the winding sheet of a deceased Musalmán, to be read by the angels who come to question him when he is in his grave.

ਜਵਾਰ *jawár, s. f.* A coarse kind of grain, a kind of broomcorn; i. q. ਜੁਆਰ.

ਜਵਾਲਾ *jwálá, s. f.* A name of *Deví*, the great Hindú goddess.

ਜਵਾਲਾਮੁਖੀ *jwálámu,khí, s. f.* A place in the *Panjáb* hills where flame issues from the ground, supposed to be the mouth of *Deví*.

ਜਵਾਂਵਾਲੀ *jawáwá,lí, a.* Having a mixture of barley, (wheat;) i. q. ਜੁਆਗਲ.

ਜੜ *jar, } s. f.* A root, origin  
ਜੜ੍ਹ *jarh, } principle; matter, (as opposed to spirit.)*

ਜੜ ਪੇੜ *jarh, per, s. m. f.* A tree with the root entire, the entire tree with root and branches.

ਜੜ ਮੂਲ *jarh, múl, s. m. f.* Root, stump, stock, a remnant of a family when the rest are all dead.

ਜੜਤ *jar,tat or jar,t, } s. f.* Join-  
ਜੜਤੀ *jar,tí, } ing, uniting, fastening, setting, (as jewels, teeth, &c.)*

ਜੜਨਾ *jar,ná, v. a.* To join, to cause to adhere, to fasten, to set, (as jewels, glass in a window, &c.;) to have sexual intercourse; to beat, (with a shoe;) to utter a word good or bad.

ਜੜਾਜਾ *jar,já, s. m.* A lewd person, a paramour; a setter of jewels, &c.

ਜੜਵਾਈ *jarwá,í, s. f.* The price of setting jewels, glazing, &c.

ਜੜਵਾਉਣਾ *jarwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be set, fastened, &c.; to cause sexual intercourse.

ਜੜਾਇਲ *jará,in, } s. f.* The  
ਜੜਾਈ *jará,í, } price of setting jewels, glazing, &c.*

ਜੜਾਉ *jará,u, s. m.* The long hair which *faqirs* wear on their heads; the mode of setting jewels.

ਜੜਾਉਣਾ *jará,uná, v. a.* To cause to be set, fastened, &c.

ਜੜਾਉ *jará,ú, a.* Set, studded with jewels.

ਜੜੀ *jarí, s. f.* The root of a medicinal plant; ਜੜੀ ਬੂਟੀ, root and herb; drugs.

ਜਾ *já, s. f.* Place, rank, dignity.

ਜਾ *já, s. m.* (contr. of ਜਾਇਆ.) A son.

ਜਾਂ *ján, ad.* When, since.

ਜਾਇਆ *já,íá, irreg. past part.* (from ਜਨਨਾ.) Born.

ਜਾਇਆ *já,íá, s. m.* A son.

ਜਾਇਆ ਜਾਣਾ *já,íá já,ná, v. n.* To be gone; to be born.

ਜਾਇਫਲ *já,iphál, s. m.* A nutmeg.

ਜਾਈ *já,í, s. f.* A daughter.

ਜਾਉ *já,u, s. m.* One born, a child.

ਜਾਉਣਾ *já,uná, v. a.* To bring forth a child.

ਜਾਉਣਾ *já,uná, v. n.* To go; (poetical and provincial.)

ਜਾਮਲ *já,sap, v. def.* They will go; (used in some parts of the country instead of ਜਾਣਗੇ.)

ਜਾਮਾਂ *já,sánp, v.* I will go.

ਜਾਮੀ *já,sí, v.* He, she, or it will go; i. q. ਜਾਏਗਾ, ਜਾਏਗੀ.

ਜਾਮੈਂ *já,sen, v.* Thou wilt go.

ਜਾਮੇਂ *já,so, v.* You will go.

ਜਾਹ *jáh, v. imper.* (from ਜਾਣਾ.) Go.

ਜਾਹਨੂ *jáh,nú, s. m.* The knee; i. q. ਜਾਨੂ.

ਜਾਹਰ *já,har, a.* Apparent, obvious, clear, evident, manifest.

ਜਾਹਰਾ *já,hará, ad.* Apparently, openly, manifestly, evidently.

ਜਾਹਰੀ *já,harí, a.* Apparent, evident, manifest, clear.

ਜਾਹਜ *já,har, s. f.* A back tooth; i. q. ਟਾਹਜ.

ਜਾਹੂ *já,hú, s. m.* A lascivious person, a debauchee, a rake; i. q. ਯਾਹੂ.

ਜਾਹੂਖਾਨਾ *jáhúkhá,ná, s. m.* Any house or place where adultery or fornication is committed, a brothel; i. q. ਯਾਹੂਖਾਨਾ.

ਜਾਗ *jág, s. m.* An acid substance put into milk to coagulate it; acquired wealth; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਲਾਗ *jág, s. f.* Being awake, wakefulness, watching; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.

ਜਾਗਦੀਜੇਤ *jágdí,jot, s. f.* A term applied to *Deví* at *Jwálámukhí*, because the flame which is her symbol burns night and day.

ਜਾਗਣਾ *jág,ná, v. n.* To wake, to be awake, to watch.

ਜਾਗਤ *jág,gat, s. f.* Watching, waking.

ਜਾਗਰਤ *jág,rat, } s. f.* The state  
ਜਾਗਰਤ *jágratt, } of being a-  
ਜਾਗਰਤੀ *jágratí, } wake.**

ਜਾਗਲ *jágg,lú, m. f.* Wild, savage; an inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਜਾਗਾ *jágá, s. f.* Place, room, locality, stead.

ਜਾਗਾ *jág,gá, s. m.* Watching, keeping a vigil; ਜਾਗਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to arouse, (a hawk, &c.)

ਜਾਗੀਰ *jágír, s. f.* Land given by Government as a reward for services, or as a fee, a pension in

the rent accruing on land. Also  
**જાગીર**.  
**જાગીરદાર** *jāgīrdār, s. m.*  
**જાગીરદારની** *jāgīrdār, nī, s. f.* }  
 The holder of a *jāgīr*.  
**જાગીરદારી** *jāgīrdārī, s. f.* The  
 holding of a *jāgīr*, the proceeds  
 of a *jāgīr*.  
**જાગૃ** *jāg, gū, s. m.* One who keeps  
 awake.  
**જાંખ** *jānggh, s. f.* The thigh,  
 the leg; i. q. *જીંખ*.  
**જાંખીઆ** *jāng, ghīā, s. m.* Tight  
 breeches; a diaper.  
**જાચ** *jāch, s. f.* Trying, guess-  
 ing, a guess, an estimate, an ex-  
 amination.  
**જાચક** *jāchak, s. m.* An ex-  
 aminer, a prover, a solicitor, a  
 beggar.  
**જાચલા** *jāch, nā, v. a.* To try, to  
 prove, to estimate, to guess, to  
 consider, to solicit, to want.  
**જાચમાન** *jāchmān, s. m. f.* }  
**જાચવાલા** *jāchwā, lā, s. m.* }  
**જાચુ** *jāchū, s. m.* }  
 An examiner, a prover, one who  
 estimates or guesses the weight,  
 value, &c., of a thing, one who  
 solicits, a beggar.  
**જાજક** *jājak, s. m.* A priest.  
**જાજકલી** *jājaknī, s. f.* A priest-  
 ess.  
**જાજમ** *jājam, s. f.* A carpet.  
**જાંજી** *jānyjī, s. m.* One of  
**જાંજી** *jānyī, s. m.* } a wedding  
 party.  
**જાન** *jān, s. m.* Going.  
**જાન** *jān, v. imper.* (from *જાન-  
 ના*.) Know.  
**જાનમાર** *jānsār, ad.* At the mo-  
 ment of going; at the moment of  
 arriving.  
**જાનમાર** *jānsār, a.* Not per-  
 manent, transient.  
**જાનગરા** *jānhār, a.* Transito-  
**જાનગરા** *jānhārā, s. m.* ry, tran-

sient, able to go, ready to go, rea-  
 dy to die, on the point of perish-  
 ing, not capable of staying.  
**જાનકાર** *jānkār, a.* Knowing,  
 acquainted, learned.  
**જાનકારી** *jānkārī, s. f.* Acquain-  
 tance, knowledge.  
**જાનકોર** *jānkīr, a.* Knowing,  
 acquainted, learned.  
**જાનના** *jāpnā, v. a.* To know,  
 to learn, to suppose, to under-  
 stand.  
**જાનપહાલ** *jānpachhāl, s. m. f.*  
 An acquaintance.  
**જાનપૈલા** *jān pai, nā, v. n.* To  
 seem, to come to one's knowledge  
 or understanding, to be known.  
**જાનબુજે** *jānbujh, ke, ad.* (lit.  
 knowing and understanding.)  
 Wittingly, intentionally.  
**જાના** *jānā, v. n.* To go, to pass;  
 (as an auxiliary,) to be; as, *મા-  
 રિઆ જાના* or *મારે જાના*, to be  
 struck or beaten. All the active  
 verbs are made passive by the  
 help of this verb.  
**જાનોજાન** *jānjān, a.* Knowing,  
 wise, omniscient.  
**જાનોટા** *jānīdā, ad.* As if.  
**જાનોટી** *jānīdī, ad.* As if.  
**જાનુ** *jānū, s. m. f.* One that  
 knows, an acquaintance.  
**જાનુ પહાલુ** *jānū pachhālū, s. m.*  
 One that is well acquainted.  
**જાને** *jāne, ad.* As if, perhaps.  
**જાડ** *jāt, s. f.* Nature, caste,  
 nation, tribe; **જાડ ડરિમટલા**, to  
 pollute, to be polluted, to seduce,  
 to be seduced, to corrupt, to be  
 corrupted.  
**જાડ મહાડ** *jāt, safāt, s. f.* Caste  
 and character, natural qualities,  
 good pedigree combined with  
 good personal qualities.  
**જાડવરમ** *jātka, ram, s. m.* The  
 business of one's caste, the con-  
 duct of one's caste.

**જાડ પાડ** *jāt, pāt, s. f.* Caste  
 and dignity, caste and honor.  
**જાડ ડરિમટ** *jāt bhrisṭ, a.* Fal-  
**જાડ ડરિમટ** *jāt bhrisṭ, a.* len,  
 debased, polluted, abominable,  
 vicious, dissolute; **જાડ ડરિમટ પે-  
 લા**, to be polluted; **જાડ ડરિમટ  
 વરના**, to pollute, to seduce.  
**જાડ ડાડ** *jāt, bhāt, s. f.* Caste  
**જાડ ડાંડ** *jāt, bhānt, s. f.* and kind,  
 pedigree.  
**જાડરા** *jāt, rā, s. f.* Pilgrimage.  
**જાડરી** *jāt, rī, s. m.* A pilgrim.  
**જાડી જરમ** *jātī, jaram, a.* Well  
 born, noble, genuine.  
**જાંદુ** *jā, dū, s. m.* Magic, witch-  
 craft, enchantment, conjuring,  
 juggling; **જાંદુ વરના**, **દિખાલુ**  
 or **ચલાઉલ**, to perform or prac-  
 tice incantations.  
**જાંદુ** *jā, dū, a.* Perishable.  
**જાંદુગર** *jādūgar, s. m.* A ma-  
 gician, a master of the black art,  
 a juggler, a conjurer.  
**જાંદુગરની** *jādūgar, nī, s. f.* A  
 witch, a female juggler.  
**જાંદુગરી** *jādūgarī, s. f.* Magic,  
 witchcraft, the black art, jug-  
 gery.  
**જાન** *jān, s. f.* Soul, life, spirit,  
 self; mind; a sweetheart; dear,  
 beloved.  
**જાન** *jān, s. m.* Loss, damage;  
**જાન પે જાના**, to be lost, to be de-  
 stroyed; **જાન વરના**, to destroy,  
 to damage.  
**જાનલા** *jā, nā, v. a.* To know;  
 (properly *જાનના*.)  
**જાનમારી** *jānmārī, s. f.* Earnest  
 endeavor.  
**જાનહર** *jān, war, s. m.* An animal,  
 a bird; a blockhead; **હાડા જાન-  
 હર**, an elephant; i. q. *જાનહીર*.  
**જાનો** *jā, nī, a.* Beloved, darling;  
 as, *જાનો જાર*, a dear friend;  
 mortal; as, *જાનો દુશ્મન*, a mor-  
 tal enemy.

ਜਾਨੀ *já,ní, s. m.* An adulterer.  
 ਜਾਨੂ *já,nú, s. m.* The knee;  
 i. q. ਜਾਨੂ.  
 ਜਾਪ *jáp, s. m.* A devotion which  
 consists in a silent repetition of  
 the name of God and counting  
 the beads on a rosary.  
 ਜਾਪਕ *já,pak, s. m. f.* One who  
 ਜਾਪੀ *já,pí, s. m.* } practices  
 ਜਾਪੀਆ *já,píá, s. m.* }  
*jáp.*  
 ਜਾਪੇ *já,pe, v. def.* A word con-  
 strued with ਕੀ, like ਜਾਣੀਏ; as,  
 ਕੀ ਜਾਪੇ, what can one know?  
 perhaps.  
 ਜਾਬੂ *já,bú, s. m.* A Kábul po-  
 ny, a pony; a heavy clumsy man;  
 i. q. ਜਾਬੂ.  
 ਜਾਮ *jám, s. m.* A goblet, a cup.  
 ਜਾਮਲ *já,man, s. f.* The name  
 of a tree; also its fruit.  
 ਜਾਮਣਾਨੀ *jámdá,ní, s. f.* A kind  
 of figured muslin; a leather box  
 used for keeping clothes in.  
 ਜਾਮਦਾਰ *jámdár, s. m.* The  
 holder of a landed pension or  
 fief; i. q. *jágirdár.*  
 ਜਾਮਦਾਰੀ *jámdá,rí, s. f.* Hold-  
 ing a fief, the proceeds of a *jágír.*  
 ਜਾਮਨ *já,man, s. m. f.* A sure-  
 ty, a security; rennet.  
 ਜਾਮਨ ਤਾਹਟ *já,man tá, had, s. m. f.* }  
 ਜਾਮਨੀ *já,maní, s. f.* }  
 ਜਾਮਨੀ ਤਾਹਟੀ *já,maní tá, hadí, s. f.* }  
 Security, bail.  
 ਜਾਮਾ *já,má, s. m.* A coat reach-  
 ing down to the ankles.  
 ਜਾਮੇਵਾਰ *jámewár, s. m.* A shawl  
 figured all over.  
 ਜਾਨਫਲ *jáy,phal, s. m.* A nut-  
 meg; i. q. ਜੈਫਲ.  
 ਜਾਯਾ *já,yá, s. m.* A son, off-  
 spring.  
 ਜਾਰ *jár, s. m.* A fornicator, an  
 adulterer, a whoremonger. Also  
 ਯਾਰ.  
 ਜਾਰ ਚੋਰ *jár, chor, s. m.* An a-

dulterer and thief; a man of loose  
 character.  
 ਜਾਰਤ *já,rat, s. f.* Visiting, pil-  
 grimage.  
 ਜਾਰਨਾ *jár,ná, s. m.* A fornica-  
 tor, an adulterer.  
 ਜਾਰਨੀ *jár,ní, s. f.* An adulter-  
 ess. Also ਯਾਰਨੀ.  
 ਜਾਰੀ *já,rí, s. f.* Adultery, for-  
 nication, whoredom; c. w. ਝਰਨੀ.  
 Also ਯਾਰੀ.  
 ਜਾਲ *jál, s. f.* The mane of a  
 horse; i. q. ਯਾਲ.  
 ਜਾਲ *jál, s. m.* A net.  
 ਜਾਲਲਾ *já,laná, } v. a. To burn,*  
 ਜਾਲਨਾ *jál,ná, } to kindle.*  
 ਜਾਲਮ *já,lam, s. m.* An oppres-  
 sor, a tyrant.  
 ਜਾਲਮੀ *já,lamí, s. f.* Oppression,  
 tyranny.  
 ਜਾਲਾ *já,lá, s. m.* A niche in a  
 wall; a cobweb; a kind of water  
 moss green in color; a kind of  
 grass which grows in the streams  
 used for purifying sugar; a speck  
 in the eye.  
 ਜਾਲੀ *já,lí, s. f.* A small net;  
 network.  
 ਜਾਵਲਾ *já,waná, v. n.* To go; i. q.  
 ਜਾਲਾ; (provincial.)  
 ਜਾ ਵਜਨਾ *já war,ná, v. n.* To  
 enter.  
 ਜਾ ਵਾਜਨਾ *já,wá,r,ná, v. a.* To cause  
 to enter.  
 ਜੀਜ *jár, s. m.* A stalk of gram,  
 &c.  
 ਜਾਹ *járh, s. f.* A back tooth, a  
 double tooth.  
 ਜਾਨਾ *já,rá, s. m.* Root, origin.  
 ਜਿਉਂ *jiu, } ad. As, in what*  
 ਜਿਉਂ *jiu, } manner, in whatever*  
 way.  
 ਜਿਉਂ ਤਿਉਂ *ji,uñ ti,uñ, ad.* In  
 whatever way, by all means, in  
 some way.  
 ਜਿਉਂ *ji,úñ, ad.* As, as soon as.  
 ਜਿਉਂ ਤਿਉਂ *ji,úñ ti,úñ, ad.* In

whatever way, by all means, in  
 some way, in some way or other.  
 ਜਿਮਾਕੁ *jiá,ku, s. m.* A very  
 little animated being, an animal-  
 cule, an insect; a very tiny infant.  
 ਜਿਮਾਦਾ *jiá,dá, a.* More, too  
 much.  
 ਜਿਮਾਫਤ *jiá,fat, s. f.* A feast,  
 an entertainment, a banquet, invi-  
 tation.  
 ਜਿਮਾਫਤਲ *jiá,fatan, s. f.* } A  
 ਜਿਮਾਫਤੀ *jiá,fatí, s. m.* } per-  
 son invited to a feast, a guest.  
 ਜਿਮਾਰਤ *jiá,rat, s. f.* Pilgrim-  
 age, visiting.  
 ਜਿਮਾਰਤੀ *jiá,ratí, s. m. f.* A  
 pilgrim.  
 ਜਿਮ *jis, pron. (obl. of ਜੇ.)*  
 Who, which, that.  
 ਜਿਮ ਕਿਸੀ *jis ki,sí, } pron. (obl.*  
 ਜਿਮ ਕਿਸੇ *jis ki,se, } of ਜੇ ਕੋ-*  
 ਈ.) Whoever, whichever.  
 ਜਿਮਤ *jist, s. m.* Pewter; i. q.  
 ਜਮਤ; even, (in the game *odd* or  
*even.*)  
 ਜਿਮਤ ਟਾਂਕ *jist, tángk, s. m.* Even  
 or odd.  
 ਜਿਮਤੀ *jis,tí, a.* Made of pewter.  
 ਜਿਮ ਤੇ *jis, te, (lit. by which.)*  
 That, in order that.  
 ਜਿਹ *jih, pron. (obl. of ਜੇ.)* Who,  
 which, that.  
 ਜਿਹ *jih, s. f.* An edge, a border,  
 (of a shoe;) ਜਿਹ ਮੀਉਲੀ, to sew  
 the upper border of a shoe; ਜਿਹ  
 ਲਾਉਲੀ, to put on a border or  
 edging.  
 ਜਿਹਲ *ji,hal, s. m.* Ignorance;  
 anger.  
 ਜਿਹਲੀ *jih,lí, a.* Ignorant; wrath-  
 ful.  
 ਜਿਹੜਨਾ *jih,há,ná, v. a.* To beat.  
 ਜਿਹੜਬਿਟਿਆ *jiharbid,díá, s. f.*  
 Beating, teasing.  
 ਜਿਹੜਾ *jih,rá, pron.* Who, which.  
 ਜਿਹੜਾਉਲਾ *jihrá,uñá, v. a.* To  
 cause to be beaten.



ਜਿਹੜਾ ਕਿਹੜਾ jih,ṛá kih,ṛá, *pron.*  
Whosoever, whichever.

ਜਿਹਾ jīhā, *a.* Such as.

ਜਿਹਾ jīhā, *conj. ad.* As, when;  
also an adjunct to adjectives  
meaning, as it were, rather,  
somewhat.

ਜਿਹੇ jīhe, *ad.* As.

ਜਿਕ jikk, *s. f.* Injuring, de-  
ceiving, disappointing; squeez-  
ing and pressing down; ਜਿਕ  
ਦੇਲੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to put to  
shame.

ਜਿਕਲਾ jikk,ṇá, *v. a.* To squeeze  
and press the limbs and rack the  
joints, to champoo.

ਜਿਕਰ jikar, *s. m.* Mention, re-  
collection; praise, fame, recital,  
relation; repeating the *Qurán*  
and reciting the praise and  
names of God.

ਜਿਕਰ jik,ṇur, } *ad.* In what  
ਜਿਕੁੰ jik,kún, } manner, as.

ਜਿਗਰ jigar, *s. m.* The liver;  
a very near relation; as, son, bro-  
ther, &c., own.

ਜਿਗਰਾ jigará, *s. m.* Courage,  
spirit, resolution, endurance, pa-  
tience; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; ਜਿਗਰੇਵਾਲਾ,  
a man who acts humbly and  
meekly, though his prosperity or  
standing might cause him to be  
conceited and overbearing.

ਜਿਗਰੀ jīgarī, *a.* Belonging to  
the liver; dear, darling; as, son,  
brother, &c.

ਜਿਗਰਲਗੀ jīgákal,ḡí, *s. f.* A  
head ornament worn by kings  
and nobles.

ਜਿੱਚ jichēh, *a.* Troubled, per-  
plexed, worried, perturbed in  
mind; ਜਿੱਚ ਰੋਲਾ, to be troubled,  
to be worried, to be at a loss, to  
be fretted, to be teased and an-  
noyed; ਜਿੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ, to tease, to  
trouble, to anger; ਜਿੱਚ ਪੈਲਾ, to  
be teased, to be annoyed, to be

troubled, to know not what to do;  
ਜਿੱਚ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to remain in a per-  
turbed and fretted state of mind,  
to be at one's wit's end, to be in  
a dilemma.

ਜਿੱਚਰਕੁ jīcharku, *ad.* About  
as long as.

ਜਿੱਚ ਪਿੱਚ jichēh, pichēh, *a.* Vex-  
ed, perturbed, annoyed; i. q.  
ਜਿੱਚ.

ਜਿਜਮਾਨ jījmán, *s. m.* i. q. ਜਜ-  
ਮਾਨ; (this form is very seldom  
used.)

ਜਿਜਮਾਨਲੀ jījmá,ṇanī, *s. f.* i. q.  
ਜਜਮਾਨਲੀ.

ਜਿਜਮਾਨੀ jījmá,ṇí, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਜ-  
ਮਾਨੀ.

ਜਿਠਾਲੀ jīṭhā,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife  
of a husband's elder brother; i. q.  
ਜਠਾਲੀ.

ਜਿਠੁੱਤ jīṭhutt, *s. m.* The son of  
a husband's elder brother.

ਜਿਠਾ jīṭhā, *a.* Lazy, sluggish,  
slow; uneven, kinked, (as thread,  
&c.)

ਜਿਤ jit, *pron.* i. q. ਜਿਮ.

ਜਿਤ jitt, *s. f.* Victory.

ਜਿਤਲਾ jitt,ṇá, *v. a.* To over-  
come, to prevail.

ਜਿਤਨਾ jīt,ṇá, *pron.* As much as.

ਜਿਤਨਾਕੁ jīt,ṇáku, *pron.* About  
as much as.

ਜਿਤਨੇ jīt,ṇe, *pron.* As many as,  
as much as.

ਜਿਤਾਉਲਾ jītá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause  
to be victorious, to enable to gain  
a victory.

ਜਿਤਾਉ jītá,ṇí, *s. m.* One that  
helps to gain a victory.

ਜਿੱਥੇ jīt,ṭhe, *ad.* Where, in which  
place.

ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕਿਤੇ jīt,ṭhe ki,ṭe, *ad.* Where-  
ever, in whatever place.

ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕਿੱਥੇ jīt,ṭhe ki,ṭhe, *ad.* Here  
and there, every where.

ਜਿੱਥੇਕੁ jīt,ṭheku, *ad.* At about  
which or what place, where.

ਜਿੱਟ jid, } *s. f.* Opposition,  
ਜਿੱਟ jidd, } contrariety, perverse-  
ness; ਜਿੱਟ ਕਰਨੀ, to persist,  
to persevere; ਜਿੱਟ ਝਜਾਉਲੀ, to  
make an obstinate and perverse  
resistance.

ਜਿੰਦ jind, *s. f.* Life, soul,  
spirit; strength; ਜਿੰਦ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to  
kill; to make a great effort, to  
put forth great exertions.

ਜਿੰਦਗਾਨੀ jindagá,ṇí, } *s. f.* Life,  
ਜਿੰਦਗੀ jin,dagí, } life-  
time.

ਜਿੰਦਲ jid,ḍan, *f.* Obstinate,  
contrary; a perverse woman.

ਜਿੰਦਲਾ jid,ṇá, *v. n.* To be  
opposed, to be contrary, to be at  
odds with one, to differ in opin-  
ion.

ਜਿੰਦਿਨ jid,din, *ad.* (contracted  
form of ਜਿਮ ਟਿਨ.) On what  
day, when.

ਜਿੰਦੀ jid,dí, } *m.* Obstin-  
ਜਿੰਦੀਆ jī,díá, } ate, contrary,  
opposed; a perverse person.

ਜਿੰਦਾਉਲਾ jidá,ṇá, *v. a.* To  
render contrary and perverse.

ਜਿੰਦੁਆ jin,dúá, *s. m. voc.* O  
dear ! O my soul !

ਜਿੱਧਰ jid,dhar, *ad.* Whither,  
which direction.

ਜਿੱਧਰੋਂ ਕਿੱਧਰੋਂ jī,dharín ki,dharín, }  
ਜਿੱਧਰੇ ਕਿੱਧਰੇ jī,dhare ki,dhare, }  
*ad.* Whithersoever.

ਜਿਨ jin, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਮ ਨੈ.)  
Who.

ਜਿੰਨ } jinn, *s. m.* A genius,  
ਜਿੰਨ } one of the genii.

ਜਿਨਮ jins, *s. f.* Genus, kind,  
sort, species, family, race; goods,  
merchandise, moveables; grain.

ਜਿਨਮੀ jin,sí, *s. f.* A heavy  
piece of ordnance.

ਜਿਨਾਂ jin,háṇ, *pron. pl.* (obl. of  
ਜੇ.) Whom, which, what.

ਜਿਨ੍ਹੀ jin,hín, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਨਾਂ  
ਨੈ.) Who.

ਜਿਨ ਕਿਨ jin, kin, } *pron.*  
 ਜਿਨ ਕਿਨੇ jin, ki, ne, } (i. q.  
 ਜਿਸ ਕਿਸੇ ਨੇ.) Whosoever.  
 ਜਿਨਲੀ jin, nī, } *s. f.* A geni-  
 ਜਿਨਲੀ jin, nānī, } us, a spirit, a  
 demon, one of the genii.  
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jināt, } *s. m. f.* (pl. of  
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jinnāt, } ਜਿੰਨ.) Genii.  
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jinnāt, }  
 ਜਿਨਾਂ jinān, *pron. pl.* (obl. of  
 ਜੇ.) Whom, which, what.  
 ਜਿਨੀ jinīn, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਨਾਂ  
 ਨੇ.) Who.  
 ਜਿਥਾ jībā, *s. m.* Slaughtering,  
 sacrificing, killing; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.  
 ਜਿੰਮਾ } jim, mā, *s. m.* Trust,  
 ਜਿੰਮਾ } charge, obligation, subjec-  
 tion, duty, service; ਜਿੰਮੇ ਲੈਣਾ,  
 to take on one's self any respon-  
 sibility. Also ਜੰਮਾ.  
 ਜਿਮਾਉਣਾ jimā, unā, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be eaten, to feed; i. q.  
 ਜਿਵਾਉਣਾ.  
 ਜਿਮੀਂ jīmīn, *s. f.* The earth; i. q.  
 ਜਿਮੀਨ.  
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰ jimīdār, } *s. m.* A  
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰ jimīndār, } cultiva-  
 tor, a farmer, a landlord, a land-  
 holder.  
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਨੀ jimīdār, nī, } *s. f.* A  
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਨੀ jimīndār, nī, } far-  
 mer's wife or daughter, &c.  
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਾ jimīdār, rā, } *s. m.* Ag-  
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਾ jimīndār, rā, } riculture,  
 the business of a farmer.  
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰੀ jimīdār, rī, } *s. f.* Ag-  
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰੀ jimīndār, rī, } ricul-  
 ture, the ownership of land.  
 ਜਿਮੀਨ jimīn, *s. f.* The earth,  
 soil, land, region, country; the  
 ground of a picture; a floor; i. q.  
 ਜਮੀਨ.  
 ਜਿਯਾਦਾ jiyā, dā, *a.* More.  
 ਜਿਯਾਦਾ jiyā, dā, *ad.* More, too  
 much.  
 ਜਿਯਾਫਤ jiyā, fat, *s. f.* A feast,  
 an entertainment, a banquet.

ਜਿਯਾਫਤ jiyā, fatān, *s. f.* } A  
 ਜਿਯਾਫਤੀ jiyā, fatī, *s. m.* } guest,  
 one entertained at a feast.  
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤ jiyā, rat, *s. f.* Pilgrim-  
 age; i. q. ਚਾਰਤ; c. w. ਵਰਨੀ.  
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤਲ ਜiyā, ratān, *s. f.* } A  
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤੀ jiyā, ratī, *s. m.* } pil-  
 grim.  
 ਜਿਰਾ ਜir, hā, *s. f.* An inferen-  
 tial truth; objection, exception;  
 ਜਿਰਾ ਪੜਨੀ, to catch a hint,  
 to ferret out the truth on any  
 subject, to learn by inference;  
 to object, to take exception.  
 ਜਿਰਜ਼ jir, rā, *s. f.* Obstinacy,  
 perverseness, opposition; ਜਿਰਜ਼  
 ਵਰਨੀ, to be obstinate; ਜਿਰਜ਼  
 ਮਾਰਨੀ, to say whatever one hap-  
 pens to think, whether true or  
 false, right or wrong.  
 ਜਿਰਜ਼ੀ jir, rā, *a.* Obstinate, per-  
 verse.  
 ਜਿਰਾ jir, ā, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਿਰਾ.  
 ਜਿਲ jillh, *s. f.* Sloth, slowness,  
 sluggishness.  
 ਜਿਲਲ jill, hān, *s. f.* A bog, a  
 quagmire.  
 ਜਿਲਾ jill, hā, *m.* Inactive, lazy,  
 sluggish; a sluggard.  
 ਜਿਲੇ jilau, *s. m. f.* Pomp, reti-  
 nue.  
 ਜਿਲੇਦਾਰ jilaudār, *s. m.* A  
 man of pomp and consequence.  
 ਜਿਵਣਾ jiw, nā, *v. n.* To live;  
 i. q. ਜੀਉਣਾ; (provincial.)  
 ਜਿਵਣਾਰਾ jiwān, hār, *a.* Living,  
 animate, possessing the power of  
 vitality; i. q. ਜੀਉਣਾਰਾ.  
 ਜਿਵਾਉਣਾ jiwā, unā, *v. a.* To  
 revive, to give life; to feed, to  
 cause to eat.  
 ਜਿਵਾਲਣਾ jiwā, lānā, } *v. a.* To  
 ਜਿਵਾਲਨਾ jiwā, lā, } feed; to  
 give life.  
 ਜੀ jī, *ad.* Sir, yes.  
 ਜੀ jī, *s. m.* Life, soul, self, spirit,  
 mind, heart; the passions, the sen-

sual appetites; an insect, an ani-  
 malcule; a beloved friend, a dar-  
 ling; ਜੀ ਹਾਰਨਾ, to be wearied  
 out, to be dispirited; to be enam-  
 ored; ਜੀ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to destroy  
 life; to curb the passions, to deny  
 one's self, to keep the body un-  
 der.  
 ਜੀਮਾ jī, ā, *inter. voc.* O soul!  
 O my soul!  
 ਜੀਮਾਕ jī, āk, } *s. m.* A  
 ਜੀਮਾਕ jī, āku, } little animated  
 being, an animalcule, an insect.  
 ਜੀਮਾਘਾਤ jīāghāt, *s. m.* Taking  
 life without a proper warrant,  
 whether of man, beast, or insect;  
 murder; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.  
 ਜੀਮਾਘਾਤੀ jīāghātī, *s. m.* A  
 destroyer of life, a murderer.  
 ਜੀਉ jī, u, *s. m.* Life, soul, self,  
 spirit, heart, mind; an insect, an  
 animalcule; a beloved friend, a  
 darling; i. q. ਜੀ and ਜੀਵ.  
 ਜੀਉਣ jī, un, *s. m.* Life, liveli-  
 hood.  
 ਜੀਉਣਾਰਾ jīun, hār, *a.* Living,  
 animate, possessing the power of  
 vitality.  
 ਜੀਉਣ ਬੂਟੀ jīun, bū, tī, *s. f.* A  
 bush fabled to have life-giving  
 properties; the plant of life; i. e.  
 wheat and other eatable grain;  
 men who are enslaved by their  
 sensual appetites call their favor-  
 ite source of gratification their  
 jīun bū, tī; whatever a man can-  
 not refrain from is called his  
 jīun bū, tī.  
 ਜੀਉਣਾ jī, unā, *v. n.* To live.  
 ਜੀਉਣਾ jī, unā, *s. m.* Life, soul;  
 a sweetheart, a beloved; dimin-  
 utive of jī.  
 ਜੀਉਂਦੇ ਜੀ jī, unde jī, *ad.* While  
 life remains, during life time,  
 while yet alive.  
 ਜੀਘਾਤ jīghāt, *s. m.* Unwarrant-  
 able destruction of life, murder.

ਜੀਘਾਤਲ ਜੀ ghá,taṇ, *s. f.* } A de-  
ਜੀਘਾਤੀ ਜੀ ghá,tí, *s. m.* } stroyer  
of life, a murderer.

ਜੀਜਾ ਜੀ,jí, *s. m.* A brother-in-  
law, a sister's husband.

ਜੀਜੀ ਜੀ,jí, *s. f.* A woman's breast;  
(the language of a mother and  
sucking child to each other.)

ਜੀਜੂ ਜੀ,jú, *s. m.* A worm, an  
insect.

ਜੀਤ ਜੀ, *s. f.* Victory, winning;  
i. q. ਜੇਤ.

ਜੀਤਮਾਨ ਜੀtmán, } *s. m. f.* A  
ਜੀਤਵੰਤ ਜੀtwant, } victor, a win-  
ਜੀਤਵਾਨ ਜੀtwán, } ner.

ਜੀਤੂ } ਜੀ,ru, *s. m.* An in-  
ਜੀਤਰੂ } sect; a man or animal  
slender and weak like an insect.

ਜੀਤੂ ਜੀ,tú, *s. m.* A victor, a  
conqueror, a winner; also the  
same as ਜੀਤੂ.

ਜੀਂਟ ਜਿੰd, *s. f.* The dirt of a  
well; the name of a city.

ਜੀਨ ਜਿn, *s. m.* A saddle; a kind  
of cloth.

ਜੀਭ ਜੀbh, *s. f.* The tongue.

ਜੀਭਾ ਜੀ,bhá, *a.* Of a tongue;  
as, ਕਾਲ ਜੀਭਾ, of a black tongue.

ਜੀਭੀ ਜੀ,bhí, *s. f.* A little or  
false tongue; a metallic case  
mounted on the end of a sword  
sheath to protect it.

ਜੀਮਾਰ ਜੀmár, *s. m.* A destroyer of  
life; one who curbs the passions,  
one who denies himself.

ਜੀਰਲ ਜੀ,rap, } *s. f.* Dyspep-  
ਜੀਰਨ ਜੀ,ran, } sy; i. q. ਉਜੀਰਨ.

ਜੀਰਾ ਜੀ,rá, *s. m.* Cumin seed;  
a smith's vice.

ਜੀਰੀ ਜੀ,ri, *s. f.* A medicinal  
seed.

ਜੀਲ ਜੀl, *s. f.* A very small bell  
tied to the leg of a hawk or  
other tamed bird by which to  
discover the place of its lighting  
after it is made fly to catch any  
thing; the seventh note in the

octave; the wire of a musical in-  
strument.

ਜੀਵ ਜੀw, *s. m.* Life, soul, heart; a  
sweetheart, a darling; i. q. ਜੀਉ.

ਜੀਵਲਾ ਜੀw,ṇá, *v. n.* To live.

ਜੀਵਰਨਾ ਜੀ,warná, *v. n.* To be  
humble when one's advantages,  
natural or acquired, naturally  
tend to make him proud and  
overbearing.

ਜੀਵਜਾ ਜੀw,rá, *s. m.* Life, soul,  
heart, mind; a sweetheart, a  
darling.

ਜੀਵੰਤ ਜੀwant, *a.* Animate, hav-  
ing life.

ਜੁਅਰ ਜੁar, *s. m.* Fever.

ਜੁਆਈ ਜੁá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law.

ਜੁਆਉਲਾ ਜੁá,uṇá, *v. a.* To  
revive, to bring to life; to cause  
to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁਆਹਾਂ ਜੁá,hán, *s. m.* The  
name of a plant of which *tattis*  
are sometimes made.

ਜੁਆਗਲ ਜੁá,gal, *a.* Having bar-  
ley mixed with it in a small pro-  
portion, (wheat.) If the quantity  
of barley is great it is called *gojī*.

ਜੁਆਪੜ ਜੁá,dhār, *s. m.* A lousy  
person.

ਜੁਆਨ ਜੁán, *s. m.* A youth,  
a robust strong man; a soldier.

ਜੁਆਨੀ ਜੁá,ní, *s. f.* Youth,  
the period of youth.

ਜੁਆਰ ਜੁár, *s. f.* A kind of  
grain, a species of broomcorn.

ਜੁਆਰਖਾਨਾ ਜੁá,rkháná, *s. m.*  
A gaming house.

ਜੁਆਰਨ ਜੁá,ran, *s. f.* A female  
gambler.

ਜੁਆਰੀ ਜੁá,ri, *s. m.* A gambler;  
the place where the cord passes  
over the bridge of a musical in-  
strument, a thread passed beneath  
the cords over the bridge to  
improve the sound.

ਜੁਆਰੀਆ ਜੁá,riá, *s. m.* A  
gambler.

ਜੁਆਲਾ ਜੁá,lá, *s. f.* Flame;  
ਜੁਆਲਾਮੁਖੀ, a title of *Devī*, the  
name of a place in the *Panjáb* hills,  
where flames issue, supposed to be  
the mouth of *Devī*; a volcano.

ਜੁਸਾ ਜੁs,sá, *s. m.* The body of  
either man or beast.

ਜੁਸਾਂਟਾ ਜੁsín,dá, *s. m.* A de-  
coction.

ਜੁਹਾਰ ਜੁhár, *s. f.* A Hindú  
salutation, obeisance.

ਜੁਹਲਾ ਜੁ,huná, *v. a.* To examine,  
to try, to prove, to ascertain.

ਜੁਹੁਟ ਜੁ,hud, *s. m.* Labor, exer-  
tion, effort, austerity.

ਜੁਹੁਟਾ ਜੁ,hudá, *a.* Strong, pow-  
erful, heroic.

ਜੁਕੜਨਾ ਜੁ,karṇá, *v. n.* To  
have the hands and feet drawn  
together. Also ਜੁਕੜ ਜਾਨਾ.

ਜੁਕਾਮ ਜੁkám, *s. m.* A cold.  
Also ਜੁਖਾਮ.

ਜੁਕਿਅਉਲਾ ਜੁkiá,uṇá, *v. a.*  
To apply leeches; ਜੁਕਿਅਾਇਆ  
or ਜੁਕਿਅਾਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, hav-  
ing had leeches applied, having  
leeches adhering, having imbibed  
leeches in drinking water.

ਜੁਕਿਆਰਾ ਜੁkiá,rá, *s. m.* } A  
ਜੁਕਿਆਰੀ ਜੁkiá,ri, *s. f.* } leecher.  
ਜੁਖਲਾ ਜੁkh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be  
weighed.

ਜੁਖਾਈ ਜੁkhá,í, *s. f.* Weighing;  
the price of weighing.

ਜੁਖਾਉਲਾ ਜੁkhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To  
cause to be weighed.

ਜੁਖਾਮ ਜੁkhám, *s. m.* A cold;  
i. q. ਜੁਕਾਮ.

ਜੁਗ ਜੁg, *s. m.* A couple, a pair;  
a term used in the game of  
*chausar*, (the opposite to blot;)   
ਜੁਗ ਫੁਟਲਾ, to be separated, (the  
pair in the game *chausar*,) to  
become separate; the falling out  
of friends; ਜੁਗ ਫੋੜਨਾ, to separate;  
to cause friends to fall out.

ਜੁਗ ਜੁgg, *s. m.* A period, es-

pecially one of the four great periods mentioned in the Hindú Shasters; *Sat*, *Dwárpar*, *Tretá*, and *Kal*; ਜੁਗ ਜੁਗ ਜੀ, live forever ! live from age to age !

ਜੁੰਗ *junḡg*, *s. m.* A collection of books or documents in one volume.

ਜੁਗਤ *ju,gat*, *s. f.* Arrangement, manner, mode, skill, cleverness, contrivance, art, address, dexterity, prudence, management, economy; wit, ridicule, irony, a pun or double meaning; ਜੁਗਤ ਨਾਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to live economically; ਜੁਗਤਾਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ, to ridicule, to make sport.

ਜੁਗਤਲ *ju,gatap*, *s. f.* A wise, contriving, clever, economical woman, a good manager.

ਜੁਗਤਬਾਜ *jugatbāj*, *s. m. f.* A person given to ridicule, a wit.

ਜੁਗਤੀ *ju,gatī*, *s. m.* A wise, contriving, clever man, a good manager, a man of skill and dexterity.

ਜੁਗਨੀ *jug,nī*, *s. f.* An ornament worn round the neck.

ਜੁਗਨੂ *jug,nū*, *s. m.* The firefly, the glowworm.

ਜੁਗਮ *jugam*, } *m.* Two, a  
ਜੁਗਲ *jugal*, } pair, a couple,  
union.

ਜੁੰਗਲਾ *jung,galá*, *s. m.* A yoke. Also ਜੁਲਾ.

ਜੁਗਲੀ *jugá,lī*, *s. f.* Chewing the cud; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੁਜਾਉਣਾ *jujá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To vex, to annoy, to put one out of patience by an incessant prating.

ਜੁੱਝ *jujh*, *s. m.* Battle, engagement, fighting; i. q. ਜੁਝਣਾ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੁਝਾਉਣਾ *jujhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to fight; to cause to be killed in battle; i. q. ਜੁਝਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੁੱਟ *jutt*, *s. m.* A pair; a whole

cocoa nut; (each half of which is called *thúthi*; ) i. q. ਗੁੱਟ; a spancel; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *juṭ,ná*, *v. n.* To be engaged in close combat; to be engaged in any work.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *jutt,ná*, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to spancel.

ਜੁੱਟਾਉਣਾ *juṭá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be engaged, (in some work.)

ਜੁੱਠਾਉਣਾ *juṭhá,uṇá*, } *v. a.* To  
ਜੁੱਠਾਲਣਾ *juṭhá,laṇá*, } make food  
impure by taking a small portion  
of it into the mouth.

ਜੁੱਡ *juṇḍ*, *s. m.* A company of *faqirs*; a class.

ਜੁੱਡੀ *juṇḍī*, *s. f.* A class, a company.

ਜੁੱਤ *jutt*, *s. m.* A big shoe.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *juṭ,ná*, *v. n.* To be joined, to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁੱਤੜੀ *juṭ,ṛī*, *s. f.* A shoe of little or no value.

ਜੁੱਤਾ *juṭ,tá*, *s. f.* A large shoe.

ਜੁੱਤਾਈ *juṭá,ī*, *s. f.* Yoking.

ਜੁੱਤਾਉਣਾ *juṭá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, to cause to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁੱਤਿਆਉਣਾ *juṭiá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe.

ਜੁੱਤੀ *juṭ,tī*, *s. f.* A shoe; ਜੁੱਤੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to beat with a shoe;

ਜੁੱਤੀਆਂ ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to beat with shoes.

ਜੁੱਟਾ *juṭá*, *a.* Separate, apart, distinct; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੁੱਟਾਇਗੀ *juṭá,igī*, } *s. f.* Sep-  
ਜੁੱਟਾਈ *juṭá,ī*, } aration.

ਜੁੱਧ *juddh*, *s. m.* War, battle; ਜੁੱਧ ਕਰਨਾ, to fight; ਜੁੱਧ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to fight, to be successful in battle, to conquer; ਜੁੱਧ ਮਿਚਾਉਣਾ, to begin a battle.

ਜੁੱਨ } *junn*, *s. m.* Time.  
ਜੁੱਨ }

ਜੁਨਾ *ju,ná*, *s. m.* A cant word

used in conversation without any meaning, an expletive; (*Rajauri* and *Jammú* dialect.)

ਜੁੱਛ *jupph*, *s. m.* A matting of the hair; c. w. ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ or ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਜੁਮਾ *ju,má*, *s. m.* Friday.

ਜੁਮਾ } *jum,má*, *s. m.* Trust,  
ਜੁਮਾ } charge, responsibility.

ਜੁਮਾਇਗੀ *jumá,igī*, *s. f.* A present given by school boys on Friday to their preceptors.

ਜੁਮਾਈ *jumá,ī*, *s. f.* Yawning.

ਜੁਮਾ ਮਸੀਤ *ju,má masit*, *s. f.* The great mosque where Musalmáns pray on Friday.

ਜੁਮੇਰਾਤ *jumerát*, *s. f.* Thursday.

ਜੁਮੇਰਾਤੀਆ *jumerá,tíá*, *s. m.* A person born on Thursday.

ਜੁਰ *jur*, *s. m.* Fever; i. q. ਜੁ-ਅਰ; strength.

ਜੁਰਅੰਗਸ } *jurang,gas*, *s. m.* A  
ਜੁਰੰਗਸ } kind of medicine use-  
ful for fevers of long standing  
made by burning certain metals.

ਜੁਰਤ *ju,rat*, *s. f.* Boldness, courage, bravery, temerity, valor.

ਜੁਰਵਾਣਾ *jurwá,ṇá*, *m.* Strong, powerful; a large powerful man.

Also ਜੁਰਵਾਲਾ.

ਜੁਰਾ *jur,rá*, *s. m.* A hawk, a male falcon.

ਜੁਰਾਲਾ *jurá,ṇá*, *m.* Strong, powerful; a large powerful man.

ਜੁਲ *jul*, *s. m.* Deceit, cheating, fraud, a trick; c. w. ਖੋਲਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਜੁੱਲ *jull*, *s. m.* A tattered quilt; a covering for an elephant, bullock, &c.

ਜੁਲਕਲਾ } *juḷ,hakṇá*, *v. n.* To  
ਜੁਲਕਲਾ } weep continually.

ਜੁਲਹਾਲ *julhál*, *a.* Angry, vexed; in a state of consternation; wearied, fagged out; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ.

ਜੁਲਕਲਾ *juḷ,hakṇá*, *v. n.* To creep, to crawl, to move like a worm or insect.

મુલ રૂપેલા jull, kandho,lá, } *s. m.*  
 મુલ કિપેલા jull, khindho,lá, } *A*  
 મુલ ખંદેલા jull, ghando,lá, } *tattered quilt.*  
 મુલમુલાઈલા juljúl,uná, *v. n.*  
 To creep as a worm.  
 મુલમુલાટ juljúlát, *s. m.* Trem-  
 bling, creeping.  
 મુલલા jull,ná, *v. n.* To go, to  
 move, to depart; (*Lahindá* dia-  
 lect.)  
 મુલલ julf, *s. f.* A curl, a ring-  
 let.  
 મુલલ્લી jul,fi, *s. f.* The chain by  
 which a door is fastened.  
 મુલલુ jul,fú, *s. m.* A man with  
 curls.  
 મુલલાન julbáj, *s. m.* A knave,  
 a deceiver, a cheat.  
 મુલલાનો julbájí, *s. f.* Deceit,  
 fraud.  
 મુલમ julm, *s. m.* Tyranny, op-  
 pression.  
 મુલમિઆના julmiá,ná, *s. m.* Pen-  
 alty, fine.  
 મુલમી jul,mí, *s. f.* Tyranny,  
 oppression.  
 મુલમી jul,mí, *s. m.* A Tyrant,  
 an oppressor.  
 મુલખા jul,yá, *s. m.* A deceiver.  
 મુલજ jul,ar, } *s. m.* A  
 મુલજા jul,rá, } *large tattered*  
*quilt.*  
 મુલાહ juláh, *s. m.* A weaver;  
 (used only in composition.)  
 મુલાહગરી juláhgarí, } *s. m.*  
 મુલાહપુલા juláhpu,ná, } *The busi-*  
*ness of a weaver.*  
 મુલાહા juláhá, *s. m.* A Muham-  
 madan weaver.  
 મુલાહી juláhí, *s. f.* A female  
 Muhammadan weaver.  
 મુલાય juláb, *s. m.* Purging, a  
 purgative medicine; મુલાય લે-  
 ના, to take or give a purge;  
 મુલાય દેલા, to give a purge;  
 મુલાવ લેલા, to take a purge.

મુલાયી julábí, *a.* Purgative.  
 મુલી jul,li, *s. f.* A small tatter-  
 ed quilt.  
 મુલીઆ jul,liá, *s. m.* A deceiv-  
 er, a cheat; i. q. મુલજા.  
 મુલજ jul,lur, } *s. m.* A  
 મુલજા jul,lurá, } *large tattered*  
*quilt.*  
 મુવાર juwár, *s. f.* A species  
 of broomcorn; i. q. મુમાર.  
 મુવારન juwáran, *s. f.* } *A*  
 મુવારી juwárí, *s. m.* } *gam-*  
 મુવારીઆ juwáríá, *s. m.* } *bler.*  
 મુજ જાલા jur,já,ná, *v. n.* To be  
 joined, to be drawn together; to  
 be assembled.  
 મુજન jur,n, *s. m.* Joining.  
 મુજના jur,ná, *v. n.* To be joined,  
 to be drawn together, to be col-  
 lected, to be assembled; to be  
 made or gained, (as a means of  
 living;) to be mended.  
 મુજાદો juráí, *s. f.* Joining;  
 wages for uniting the parts of a  
 thing.  
 મુજાદોલા jurá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be joined.  
 મુજટ jurutt, *s. f.* Junction, union.  
 મુજટ jurutt, *a.* Joined togeth-  
 er, united together; c. w. જે  
 જાલા.  
 મુ jú, *inter.* Sir! lord! master!  
 (poetic.)  
 મું jú,n, *s. f.* A louse; મુંમાં લેખ-  
 લીઆં, to hunt lice; મુંમાં પેલી-  
 આં, to become lousy.  
 મુઆ jú,á, *s. m.* A die, a dice, a  
 game, gambling; મુઆ પેઢલા, or  
 મારના, to gamble.  
 મુઆટ júát, } *s. m.* A  
 મુએવાન júebáj, } *gambler.*  
 મુએવાનો júebájí, *s. f.* Gam-  
 bling.  
 મુહ júh, *s. f.* Pasture, unculti-  
 vated land where cattle graze.  
 મુશલા jújh,ná, *v. n.* To fight,  
 to be killed in battle.

મુશાહલા jújhá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to fight, to cause to be  
 killed in battle.  
 મુઠ júth, *s. f.* The leavings of a  
 meal.  
 મુઠા jú,thá, *a.* Impure, (as food,  
 from being the leavings of some  
 one; or a vessel, from having been  
 eaten or drunk out of and not  
 yet scoured.)  
 મુઠાહલા júthá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 defile, (as food, by eating part  
 of it; a vessel, by eating or drink-  
 ing out of it; the mouth, by put-  
 ting food into it.)  
 મુન jú,n, *s. f.* One of the 84,00,000  
 births or transmigrations to  
 which bad men are subject; મુન  
 ડેગલી or ડેંચલી, to pass through  
 one of the periods of existence to  
 which men are doomed.  
 મુની jú,ní, *a.* Pertaining to  
 transmigration; અમુની, free from  
 transmigration; (an attribute of  
 God.)  
 મુલા jú,lá, *s. m.* A yoke; i. q.  
 મુંગલા.  
 મુજના jú,r,ná, *v. a.* To bind, to  
 tie, to tie up the hair in a knot,  
 to fasten, to lash on, to bind up  
 the arms and feet; મુજે જાલા, to  
 be bound with a rope, to be tied,  
 to be fastened, to be drawn to-  
 gether.  
 મુજા jú,rá, *s. m.* A knot of hair  
 on the top of the head or behind  
 it; મુજા લરના and ચંદલા, to  
 put up the hair in a knot; a large  
 broom.  
 મુજી jú,rí, *s. f.* A small broom;  
 a small knot of hair on the top  
 or back of the head; a bundle of  
 tobacco leaves; fate.  
 મુન્ની મંત્રેગ jú,rí sanyjog, *s. m.*  
 The name of the Hindú deity who  
 presides over betrothments and  
 marriages; accident, event, occur-

rence, chance, hap, luck; conjunction, union.

ਜੇ *je*, *conj.* If.

ਜੇਊਣਾ *je, uṇá*, *v. a.* To eat.

ਜੇਊਰ *je, ur*, *s. m.* Jewels, ornaments of silver, gold, &c.

ਜੇਊੜਾ *je, uṛá*, *s. m.* A cord, a rope.

ਜੇਊੜੀ *je, uṛí*, *s. f.* A cord, a string.

ਜੇਹੜਾ *jeh, rá*, *pron.* Who, which, that, whosoever, whichsoever; i. q. ਜਿਹੜਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ *je, há*, *pron.* Of what sort; i. q. ਜਿਹਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ *je, há*, *ad.* As; i. q. ਜਿਹਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ ਕੇਹਾ *je, há ke, há*, *a.* Of any sort.

ਜੇਹਾ ਕੇਹਾ *je, há ke, há*, *ad.* In any way, indifferently.

ਜੇਕਰ *je, kar*, *conj.* If.

ਜੇਜਨਾ *je, jyá*, *s. m.* Tribute, capitation-tax.

ਜੇਠ *jeth*, *s. m.* The name of the third month of the civil year beginning in the middle of May; a husband's elder brother.

ਜੇਠਾ *jet, thá*, *a.* First-born, oldest, first produced, first in rank, dignity and merit; good, nice, fine, best.

ਜੇਡ *jed*, } *pron.* As large as,  
ਜੇਡਾ *je, dá*, }  
ਜੇਡੀ *je, dí*, } as long as.

ਜੇਤ *jet*, *s. f.* Victory, conquest, winning.

ਜੇਤੂ *jet, tū*, *s. m.* A victor, a winner.

ਜੇਬ *jeb*, *s. f.* A pocket; ornament, beauty; ਜੇਬ ਟੇਲੀ, to fulfil an engagement or promise; ਜੇਬ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to put a pocket in a garment; ਜੇਬ ਕੇਤਰਨੀ, to pick a pocket.

ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰਾ *jeb kat, rá*, } *s. m.*

ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰੂ *jeb kat, rú*, } A pick-pocket.

ਜੇਰ *jer*, *s. f.* The placenta, the after-birth, secundines; the navel string of an animal together with the placenta.

ਜੇਰ *jer*, *a.* Subject, under command; ਜੇਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to be overcome, ਜੇਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to overpower, to subdue.

ਜੇਰਬੰਦ *jerband*, *s. m.* A martingale.

ਜੇਲ *jel*, *s. f.* A string or line of captives chained together; a string of buckets passed over a Persian wheel.

ਜੇਲਖਾਨਾ *jelkhá, ná*, *s. m.* A prison.

ਜੈ *jai*, *s. f.* Victory, triumph, promotion; ਜੈ ਜੈ ਕਰਨਾ, to shout "Victory!" to a deity; (a common practice among pilgrims.)

ਜੈ *jai*, *inter.* Bravo! huzza!

ਜੈ *jai*, *pron.* As many as.

ਜੈਸਾ *jai, sá*, *ad.* As; (used only in poetry.)

ਜੈਹਣਾ *jai, hṇá*, *v. n.* To copulate. This orthography is now obsolete; i. q. ਜਹਿਣਾ.

ਜੈਕੁ *jai, ku*, *pron.* About as many as.

ਜੈਜੈਕਾਰ *jaijai, kár*, *s. m. f.* Rejoicings, triumph, exultation.

ਜੈਡ *jai, ṇḍ*, *s. m. f.* } A deform-  
ਜੈਡਲੀ *jai, ṇḍ, lí*, *s. f.* } ed person half deaf and dumb.

ਜੈਤ *jait*, *s. m. f.* The name of a *rágní*.

ਜੈਤਮਿਰੀ *jaitai, rí*, *s. f.* The name of a *rágní*.

ਜੈਟਿਯਾ *jai, diá*, } *s. f.* "Victo-  
ਜੈਟੇਵਾ *jaide, vá*, } ry to *Deví*," a kind of hosanna, a form of salutation to a Hindú king in the hills.

ਜੈਲ *jail*, *s. f.* Partiality; skirt, train, following; c. w. ਪੁਰਨੀ.

ਜੋ *jo*, *pron.* Who, which, that.

ਜੋ *jo*, *conj.* If, since that.

ਜੋ *jo*, } *s. f.* A wife.

ਜੋਇ *jo, i*, }  
ਜੋਈ *jo, í*, *pron.* Who, which, that; (emphatic.)

ਜੋਸ *jos*, *s. m.* Boiling, ebullition; rage, passion, love, lust; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ, ਚੜਨਾ, ਟੇਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ; (properly ਜੋਸ.)

ਜੋਸਾਉਣਾ *josá, uṇá*, *v. a.* To boil.

ਜੋਸੀ *jo, sí*, *s. m.* A fortune teller, an astrologer.

ਜੋਸਾਂਟਾ *josán, dá*, *s. m.* A decoction; (properly ਜੋਸਾਂਟਾ.)

ਜੋਹਣਾ *joh, ṇá*, *v. a.* To look at, to examine, to try, to ascertain; i. q. ਜੁਹਣਾ.

ਜੋਹੜ *jo, huṛ*, *s. m.* A pond.

ਜੋਹੂ *jo, hú*, *s. m.* One who examines and ascertains a thing.

ਜੋਕ *jok*, *s. f.* A leech.

ਜੋਕਾਂਵਾਲਾ *jokán, wá, lá*, *s. m.* }  
ਜੋਕਾਂਵਾਲੀ *jokán, wá, lí*, *s. f.* }  
A leecher.

ਜੋਖਣਾ *jokh, ṇá*, *v. a.* To weigh.

ਜੋਖਾਈ *jokhá, í*, *s. f.* Weighing; the price of weighing; (properly ਜੁਖਾਈ.)

ਜੋਖਾਉਣਾ *jokhá, uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed; i. q. ਜੁਖਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੋਖੂ *jo, khú*, *s. m.* A weighman.

ਜੋਖੋਂ *jo, khon*, *s. f.* Danger, hazard, risk, a venture, a dangerous thing; (properly ਜੋਖਮ.)

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *a.* Fit, capable.

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *s. f.* A yoke, (of oxen.)

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *s. m.* Junction, fitting, a fortunate moment, opportunity, occasion; a kind of austere devotion, intense meditation, (practiced by a class of *faqirs* called *jogis*;) ਜੋਗ ਕਮਾਉਣਾ, to practice the devotions of *jogis*; ਜੋਗ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to assume the garb of a *jogi*.

ਜੋਗਲ *jo, gan*, *s. f.* A female *jogi*.

ਜੋਗਲੀ *jog, ṇí*, *s. f.* A fabled

class of spirits governing periods of good and ill luck.  
**ਜੇਗਾ** jog, gá, *s. m.* Dregs, strainings.  
**ਜੇਗਾ** jog, gá, *a.* Opportune, fit, proper, able, capable, adequate, apposite, applicable; **ਜੇਗੇ ਹੋਲਾ** or **ਬਲਨਾ**, to be fit, to be adequate, to be capable.  
**ਜੇਗੀ** jog, í, *s. m.* A kind of ascetic either Hindú or Musalmán.  
**ਜੇਗੀਆ** jo, gíá, *a.* Like a *jogí*, of *jogí*.  
**ਜੇਗੀਆ** jo, gíá, *s. m.* The name of a color; the name of a *rāgní* or musical mode.  
**ਜੇਜਨ** jo, jan, *s. m.* A measure of distance; (differently reckoned at four and a half, five, and nine miles.)  
**ਜੇਟੀ** jo, tít, *s. f.* A fellow, a mate, one of a pair, a match, a pair, a couple; **ਜੇਟੀ ਪੁਲਾਉਲੀ**, to set two men, (equal in bulk,) to wrestling.  
**ਜੇਲਾ** jo, pá, *v. a.* To yoke; (provincial.)  
**ਜੇਤ** jot, *s. f.* A ray of light; a yoke; cultivation.  
**ਜੇਤਮ** jo, tas, *s. m.* Astronomy and astrology.  
**ਜੇਤਮੀ** jo, tasi, *s. m.* An astronomer and astrologer.  
**ਜੇਤਲਾ** jot, ná, *v. a.* To yoke, to harness, to plow.  
**ਜੇਤਨਾ** jot, ná, *s. f.* Light.  
**ਜੇਤਮਾਨ** jotmán, *a.* Bright, enlightened.  
**ਜੇਤਾ** jo, trá, } *s. m.* One round  
**ਜੇਤਾ** jot, tá, } of a plow, a single plowing of a field.  
**ਜੇਤੀ ਸਰੂਪ** jo, tí srúp, *a.* Having the appearance of light; (an attribute of God.)  
**ਜੇਪ** jodh, *s. m.* Labor, effort, endeavor, austerity; **ਜੇਪ ਕੁਮਾਉਲਾ**, to practice austerities; **ਜੇਪ ਕਰ-**

**ਨਾ**, to labor hard, to endeavor, to practice austerities.  
**ਜੇਪਾ** jo, dhá, *s. m.* A powerful man, a warrior, a hero, a brave fellow; an ascetic.  
**ਜੇਬਨ** jo, ban, *s. m.* Puberty, youth, the period of youth, the beauty and freshness of youth.  
**ਜੇਬਨਮਤੀ** jobanmat, tí, } *a.* Be-  
**ਜੇਬਨਵੰਤੀ** jobanwant, tí, } ing at the age of puberty, being in the prime and beauty of youth, marriageable, (a woman.)  
**ਜੇਮ** jom, *s. m.* Heat, ebullition, passion, lust; *c. w.* **ਆਉਲਾ**, **ਆ ਜਾਲਾ** or **ਚੜਨਾ**.  
**ਜੇਮੀ** jo, mí, *a.* Passionate, lustful.  
**ਜੇਰ** jor, *s. m.* Strength, power, force, violence; **ਜੇਰ ਕਰਨਾ**, to practice wrestling, to try one's force; **ਜੇਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to use violence, to apply force, to exert.  
**ਜੇਰਾ ਜੇਰੀ** jo, rá jo, rí, *ad.* By force, violently, forcibly, nolens volens.  
**ਜੇਰਾਵਰ** jo, ráwar, *a.* Strong, powerful.  
**ਜੇਰਾਵਰੀ** jo, ráwa, rí, *s. f.* Strength, power, energy, force, violence; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨੀ**.  
**ਜੇਰਾਵਰੀ** jo, ráwa, rí, } *ad.* For-  
**ਜੇਰੀ** jo, rí, } cibly, by force, violently, nolens volens.  
**ਜੇਰੀ** jo, rí, *s. f.* Force, violence, oppression.  
**ਜੇਰੂ** jo, rú, *s. f.* A wife.  
**ਜੇਜ** jo, j, *s. m.* Junction, meeting, union, connection, a pair, a couple; **ਜੇਜ ਦੇਲਾ**, to unite, to mend, to add sums together; **ਜੇਜ ਭਰਨੇ**, to fill small cups, one with rice, milk, &c., and the other with sherbet, and give them to children, as a votive offering, on the tenth of the Muharram, for the life and safety of a child; **ਜੇਜ ਮਾਰਨਾ**,

to copulate; **ਜੇਜ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to splice.  
**ਜੇਜਨਾ** jo, j, ná, *v. a.* To join, to mend, to patch; to add together, to reckon, to add up; to save and scrape together, (for a living;) to fabricate, to cement, to tie, (as the hands.)  
**ਜੇਜਾ** jo, rá, *s. m.* A couple, two associates, a man and woman associated; counterfeiting gold or silver by inferior metals; a pair, a suit, a set, a pair of shoes.  
**ਜੇਜੀ** jo, rí, *s. f.* A pair, a pair of doors, a couple, two associates, a man and woman associated, a double piece of best cloth.  
**ਜੇਜੀਦਾਰ** jo, rídar, *s. m. f.* An associate, one of a pair.  
**ਜੇਜੂ** jo, rú, *s. m.* A man who makes and saves money, one who gathers but does not spend; one who joins any thing together.  
**ਜੇਜਲਾ** jau, j, ná, *v. n.* To be annoyed by much talking, to be displeased, to be teased.  
**ਜੇਜਾ** jau, j, *s. m.* Barley; *i. q.* **ਜੇਜੀ**.  
**ਜੇਜ** jau, j, *a.* Two.  
**ਜੇਜਾ** jau, rá, *s. m.* } A twin;  
**ਜੇਜੀ** jau, rí, *s. f.* } (generally used in the plural.)

ਝ

**ਝਟੀ** jha, í, *s. f.* Barking; quarrelling; (generally used in the plural;) *c. w.* **ਲੈਲੀਆਂ**.  
**ਝਉਲਾ** jha, u, ná, *v. n.* To wilt, to wither.  
**ਝਉਰ** jha, ur, *s. f.* Itching; *c. w.* **ਆਉਲੀ** and **ਛੁਟਲੀ**.  
**ਝਉਜ** jha, u, j, *s. f.* A spring, a pounce, a snatch; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once.

ਫ਼ਸ jhass, *s. m.* Habit, disposition, taste; *c. w.* ਆ ਪੈਲਾ.  
 ਫ਼ਸਲਾ jhass, *v. a.* To rub, to smear, to anoint.  
 ਫ਼ਸਾਈ jhasá, *s. f.* Anointing; the price of anointing.  
 ਫ਼ਸਾਉਲਾ jhasá, *v. a.* To cause to be smeared, or anointed.  
 ਫ਼ਹਿਰ jha, *hir*, Itching; *c. w.* ਆਉਲੀ, ਉਠਲੀ and ਫ਼ੁਟਲੀ.  
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhak, *s. f.* Emotion, passion; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨੀ, to be angry; ਫ਼ਹ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a fruitless effort, to act absurdly.  
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhakk, *s. f.* Doubt, apprehension, fear, restraint; a dust storm; ਫ਼ਹ ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ, to be in doubt; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨੀ, to arise, (a dust storm;) to be angry.  
 ਫ਼ਹਫ਼ਹ jhakjhor, *a.* Heavy and thick, (clouds;) deep, (intoxication or sleep.)  
 ਫ਼ਹਫ਼ਹੀ jhakjho, *rí*, *s. f.* Scrambling and wrangling, snatching.  
 ਫ਼ਹਲਾ jhak, *ná*, *v. n.* To be angry, to be passionate; to chatter, to lament.  
 ਫ਼ਹਲਾ jhakk, *ná*, *v. n.* To doubt, to fear, to hesitate, to shrink, to start back with horror or disgust, to be abashed.  
 ਫ਼ਹਰਾ jhakk, *rá*, *s. m.* An earthen milking vessel with a wide mouth.  
 ਫ਼ਹਰੀ jhakk, *rí*, *s. f.* A small milking vessel.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਜhak, *kar*,  
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਫ਼ੇਲਾ jhak, *kar* jho, *lá*,  
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਫ਼ਾਂਝਾ jhak, *kar* jhany, *jhá*,  
*s. m.* A squall, a storm, a tempest, a hurricane.  
 ਫ਼ਹਾਰ jhangkár, *s. f.* Clinking, tinkling, ringing; screaming, a scream.  
 ਫ਼ਹੀ jhak, *kí*, *a.* Perverse, contrary.  
 ਫ਼ਹੋਰ jhakor, *s. f.* Cloudiness,

gathering of clouds, thick clouds.  
 ਫ਼ਹੋਲਨਾ jhakol, *ná*, *v. a.* To shake, (as milk in churning;) to stir, (liquid;) to work about in water.  
 ਫ਼ਹ jhakh, *s. f.* Talking nonsense, prating; falsehood; a vain effort; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨੀ, to be angry; ਫ਼ਹ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a fruitless effort, to say what is not true.  
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhakkh, *s. m. f.*  
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਜhak, *khar*, *s. m.*  
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਫ਼ੇਲਾ jhak, *khar* jho, *lá*, *s. m.*  
 A squall, a storm; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨਾ, to become crazy; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨੀ, to arise, (a dust storm.)  
 ਫ਼ਹਾੜ jhangkhár, *a.* Old, large, (horns of an elk, branches of trees without leaves, &c.)  
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhagg, *s. f.* Foam, froth, scum; ਫ਼ਹ ਫ਼ੁਫ਼ਲੀ, to foam.  
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhangg, *s. m. f.* Woods, a large cluster of trees.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਨਾ jha, *garná*, *v. n.* To contend, to wrangle, to quarrel, to dispute.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾ jha, *grá*, *s. m.* Contention, wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel; ਫ਼ਹੜਾ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to commence a quarrel, &c.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾਉਲਾ jha, *grá*, *uná*, *v. a.* To cause to quarrel or dispute.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾਉ ਜha, *grá*, *ú*,  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾਉ ਜha, *grá*, *lú*,  
*s. m.* Quarrelsome, contentious; a disputer, a wrangler.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜੇਲਲ ਜhagre, *lan*, *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman.  
 ਫ਼ਹਾ ਜha, *gá*, *s. m.* A child's coat or frock.  
 ਫ਼ਹਾਰਨਾ jhanggár, *ná*, *v. n.* To scream, (as a peacock, an elephant, &c.,) to screech.  
 ਫ਼ਹੀ ਜha, *gí*, *s. f.* A small coat for a child.  
 ਫ਼ਹੀ ਜhang, *gí*, *s. f.* A large cluster of trees.  
 ਫ਼ਹਲਾ jha, *gúlá*, *s. m.* A single

loose garment like a shirt worn by *Kashmiris* reaching from the neck to the ankles.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਲਾ jha, *jakná*, *v. n.* To start back with fear, to shrink.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾਰਨਾ jhajkár, *ná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫ਼ਹੜਲਾ.) To drive out, to keep off.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਟ jhany, *jaṭ*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a brawl, perplexity.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਟਲਾ jhany, *jaṭan*, *s. f.*  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਟੀ jhany, *jaṭí*, *s. m.*  
 A quarrelsome person.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਰ ਜhaj, *jar*, *s. f.* An earthen waterpot with a narrow neck.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਰੀ ਜhaj, *jari*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਫ਼ਹੜਰ.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾ ਜhaj, *já*, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਫ਼; a long heavy beard.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜੇੜ ਮਿਟਲਾ jhany, *joṛ*, *sitt*, *ná*,  
 ਫ਼ਹੜੇੜਨਾ ਜhany, *joṛ*, *ná*,  
 ਫ਼ਹੜੇੜਾ ਟੇਲਾ jhany, *joṛá* de, *ná*,  
*v. a.* To shake, to throw into spasms.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜ jhaṭṭ, *s. m.* A short space of time, haste, a sudden attack, a snatch; ਫ਼ਹੜ ਵਰਨਾ, to make a sudden attack, to snatch; ਫ਼ਹੜ ਵਰ ਜਾਲਾ or ਵਰ ਲੈਲਾ, to make haste.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜ jhaṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly, hastily.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਕ ਜha, *ṭak*, *s. f.* A sudden shake, a toss, a throw, a jerk.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਕ ਮਿਟਲਾ ਜha, *ṭak* *sitt*, *ná*,  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਕਲਾ ਜha, *ṭakná*,  
*v. a.* To shake suddenly, to jerk, (cloth, &c.)  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਕਲਾ ਜha, *ṭakná*, *v. n.* To become lean.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਕਾ ਜhaṭ, *ká*, *s. m.* A sudden shake, a jerk; cutting off the head of an animal at a stroke; ਫ਼ਹੜਕਾ ਵਰਨਾ, to decapitate at a stroke, (as a goat offered in sacrifice;) ਫ਼ਹੜਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to shake, to jerk.  
 ਫ਼ਹੜਕੁ ਜhaṭ, *aku*, *s. m.* A little while, a minute, a moment.



झटवु jhatt,ku, *ad.* In about a moment.

झटपट jhatt, patt, *ad.* Quickly.

झंड jhand, *s. f.* The hair on the head of a new-born child; hair two or three inches long; झंड छिडारनी or लाचुली, to shave the head of a child.

झंडा jhandā, *s. m.* A standard, a flag staff, an ensign.

झंडी jhandī, *s. f.* A small flag.

झंडुला jhandūlā, *s. m.* One whose hair is of a medium length.

झलझलाईला jhanjhanā, upā, *v. n.* To feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, to tingle, to thrill.

झलझलाट jhanjhanāt, *s. m.* A tingling sensation through the limbs, the sensation produced by applying cold water to aching teeth.

झलनाछिला jhanā, upā, *v. n.* To tingle, to thrill; i. q. झलझलाईला.

झलाट jhanāt, *s. m.* A tingling sensation, &c.; i. q. झलझलाट.

झलनु jhanē, thū, *s. m.* A leader in some particular play.

झषा jhat, thā, *a.* Less, diminished, (sunshine, rain, the force of a fever,) tired; c. w. पैला and पैला.

झषार jhankār, *s. f.* Jingling, tingling.

झप jhapp, *a.* Quick.

झप jhapp, *ad.* Immediately, quickly, suddenly.

झपकला jhapaknā, *v. a.* To wink; i. q. झमकला.

झपकी jhap, kī, *s. f.* A wink.

झपट jhap, pat, *s. f.* A spring, a pounce, a snatch; an assault, an attack; झपट मारनी, to snatch; झपट लैली, to attack.

झपटला jhap, patnā, *v. n.* To spring or pounce upon, to snatch, to seize upon.

झपटा jhapat, tā, *s. m.* Assault,

झपटी jhapat, tī, *s. f.* } sudden attack, the spring of a tiger, the pouncing down of a kite; झपटा मारनी, to snatch.

झपला jhapp, nā, *v. a.* To catch with both hands, (as a ball,) to seize. Also झप लैला.

झपाझप jhapājhap, } *ad.* Quick-  
झपाझपी jhapājha, pī, } ly, hastily, in a trice.

झड jhapph, *s. f.* A trice; the pouncing down of a bird upon its prey; झड पाली, to be capsized, (a paper kite in flying;) झड मारनी, to dart down upon prey.

झडला jhapph, nā, *v. a.* To catch, to seize; to fell; to swallow. Also झड लैला.

झब jhabb, *ad.* Quickly; i. q. झबटे.

झब jhamb, *s. f.* Wind and rain.

झबरला jhab, kanā, *v. a.* To wink; i. q. झमकला.

झमकाईला jhabkā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to wink.

झमकी jhab, kī, *s. f.* A wink.

झमला jhamb, nā, *v. a.* To shake, to brush, to clean, to trim, to cut off; to throw down upon the ground. Also झब मिटला.

झबटे jhabb, de, *ad.* Quickly.

झषा jhab, bā, *s. m.* A tassel.

झषु jhab, bū, *s. m.* A small tassel.

झवे jhab, be, *ad.* Quickly.

झवेल jhambel, *s. f.* } Dis-  
झविला jhambe, lā, *s. m.* } turbance, trouble, distress.

झमक jham, mak, *s. m. f.* A wink, a twinkle, glitter.

झमकला jham, maknā, *v. n.* To glitter.

झमकला jham, maknā, *v. a.* To wink.

झमका jham, kā, *s. m.* A wink; a cold; c. w. लंगला.

झमकाईला jhamkā, upā, *v. a.* To make wink; to cause to glitter, (a jewel.)

झमकी jham, kī, *s. f.* Winking; sleep.

झमझम jhamjham, *a.* Glittering, shining.

झमल jham, map, *s. m.* The cover of a cart.

झमला jham, nā, *v. n.* To be withered.

झमला jham, nā, *v. a.* To cut off; to throw down on the ground.

झमब jhamb, *s. f.* A shower, wind and rain; c. w. भाई-ली.

झमबला jhamb, nā, *v. a.* To smite down, to fell, to press down, to beat, to cut; to kill. Also झमब मिटला.

झमबेल jhambel, *s. f.*

झवेल jhambel, *s. f.*

झमबिला jhambe, lā, *s. m.*

झविला jhambe, lā, *s. m.*

Dispute, quarrel, wrangling, clamor, noise, confusion, disturbance, distress, trouble.

झमारा jhamā, kā, *s. m.* A glance; झमारा लाईला, to glance.

झमाम jhamājham, *ad.* Heavily, (as rain pouring;) with great slaughter.

झमेल jhamel, *s. f.* i. q. झवेल.

झर नाला jhar, jā, nā, } *v. n.* In  
झरना jhar, nā, } somno  
defluere, (semen virile.)

झरना jhar, nā, *s. m.* A cullender; a grate at a water passage, a jet.

झरनी jhar, nī, *s. f.* (dim. of झरना.) A small cullender, &c.

झरल झरल मूडला jha, ral jha, ral mūt, nā, *v. n.* To void urine copiously through fear.

झराल jharāl, *s. f.* An excavation by the side of a river from which water is drawn up for irrigation; i. q. झलाट.

झरान्न jharān, *s. m.* A split, a rent, a breach, (in a garment;) disaffection; c. w. पै नाला or पैला.

झरीट jharit, *s. f.* A scratch;  
c. w. भाड़िली.

झरोखा jharokhá, *s. m.* An air  
hole, a round window, a lattice.

झरोखी jharokhí, *s. f.* A small  
lattice.

झल jhall, *s. m.* Madness, insan-  
ity, rage; c. w. चङ्गना; a thick-  
et, a jungle of reeds, a marsh, a  
bog; the motion or swing of a  
fan or pankhá; झल मारना, to  
fan, to pull a pankhá.

झलक jhalak, *s. f.* Splendor,  
glitter, refulgence; झलक मारनी,  
to shine, to glitter.

झलकला jhalaklá, *v. n.* To shine,  
to glitter.

झलका jhalaká, *s. m.* Splendor,  
glitter.

झलकाउला jhalaká,uná, *v. a.* To  
cause to shine.

झलकी jhalakí, *s. f.* Shining, bright-  
ness.

झल झल करना jhal jhal kar ná, *v. n.*  
To shine.

झलल jhallal, *s. f.* A supporter,  
a prop, a stick suspended above  
to support a weaver's lay; a trans-  
verse beam over a Persian wheel  
in which one of the gudgeons  
turns.

झलला jhallalá, *v. a.* To suffer, to  
bear, to endure, to support; to  
pull, (a pankhá) to move, (a fan.)

झला jhallá, *a.* Outrageous, mad,  
crazy.

झलाही jhalá,í, *s. f.* The wages  
of pulling a pankhá, &c.; pulling,  
&c.

झलाउला jhalá,uná, *v. a.* To  
cause (a pankhá) to be pulled,  
to cause (a fan) to be moved.

झलार jhalár, *s. m. f.* An excava-  
tion by the side of a river, from  
which water is taken up for irri-  
gation; a contrivance for catch-  
ing fish with a basket.

झलझा उटिझा jhal,liá ho,íá, *a.*  
Crazed, mad.

झलंग jhaláγγg, } *ad.* In  
झलंगे jhaláγγge, } the morn-  
ing, to morrow morning.

झन jhar, *s. m.* Clouds over-  
spreading the sky, heavy rain;  
a certain part of a padlock; a  
splint, (of metal;) beauty, ele-  
gance, delight, enjoyment; झन  
पैला, to be cloudy.

झनना jhar ná, *v. n.* To be  
broken or shaken off, to fall off,  
(as fruit from a tree;) to be dis-  
joined, (as limbs from the body;) to  
fall down, (fetters;) to be sounded,  
(a serenade;) to be poured down,  
(as grain;) to be ejected, (semen  
virile.)

झनड jharaf, *s. f.* Contention,  
sparring, fighting, (as of cocks;)  
a spring, a pounce, a sudden at-  
tack; c. w. लैली.

झनडला jharafná, *v. n.* To spar,  
to fight, (as cocks, &c.,) to con-  
tend.

झनडाही jharfá,í, *s. f.* Cockfight-  
ing, the fighting of any birds,  
sparring.

झनडाउला jharfá,uná, *v. a.* To  
fight, (cocks or other birds,) to  
cause to spar or contend.

झनडाडु jharfá,ú, *s. m.* A  
fighting cock or other bird, one  
that spars or contends.

झनडा झनडो jharfá jharfí, *s. f.*  
Sparring and fighting, (of birds,)  
falling upon one another.

झनघेर jharber, *s. m.* A kind  
of wild fruit.

झनघेरी jharberí, *s. f.* A wild  
tree on which jharber grows.

झनझाही jharwá,í, *s. f.* Wages  
for shaking down fruit, brushing  
clothes, &c.

झनझाउला jharwá,uná, *v. a.* To  
cause (fruit) to be picked or

shaken from a tree; to cause to  
be cleaned by shaking or brush-  
ing; to cause (defilement) to be  
removed.

झनाही jharfá,í, *s. f.* Onset, inva-  
sion; ascent; the wages for sha-  
king fruit from a tree, brushing  
clothes, &c.

झनाउला jharfá,uná, *v. a.* To  
cause to ascend or mount; to  
offer up; to cause to be shaken,  
(fruit,) from a tree; to cause  
(clothes) to be brushed.

झनाज jharák, } *s. m.* Haste,  
झनाजा jharáká, } speed, hurry, a  
trice, a jerk; झनाजा मारना, to  
jerk.

झनाझन jharájhar, *ad.* Hastily,  
rapidly, without stop.

झनादा jhará,wá, *s. m.* An offer-  
ing, a present; clothes sent to a  
bride by the people of the bride-  
groom before marriage.

झनो jharí, *s. f.* Continued rain;  
continuance, delay; झनो लाउली,  
to have a long continued rain; to  
keep up a frolic for several days;  
to keep up incessant labor for a  
length of time.

झनम jharís, *s. m.* A long beard.  
झाँटी jhá,ín, } *s. f.* Shadow;  
झाँटी jhá,ín, } freckles on the  
face.

झाँला jhá,ulá, } *s. m.* Dim-  
झाँला jhá,ulá, } ness, misti-  
ness, obscure vision.

झाँला jhá,ulá, } *a.* Dim, ob-  
झाँला jhá,ulá, } scure; झाँला  
दिमला or दिम पैला, to be seen  
obscurely.

झाँली jhá,ulí, } *s. f.* A wink,  
झाँली jhá,ulí, } a look, a glance,  
a sly wink, coquetry, ogling; झा-  
ँली देखी, to glance, to show  
the face for a moment and then  
conceal it, to coquette.

झाड़ jhá,ú, *s. m.* A species of wil-

low of the stalks of which brooms and baskets are made.

हामल jhāp,nā, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to seduce, to de-  
bauch.

हामा jhāp,sā, *s. m.* Deception,  
fraud, wheedling, coaxing, sedu-  
cing; c. w. देला.

हामु jhāp,hū, *s. m.* A  
हामिबान jhāpsebāj, *s. m.* A  
flatterer, a  
seducer.

हापु jhā,hū, *s. m. i. q.* हापु.  
हाक jhāk, *s. f.* A peep, a glance,  
slight expectation, waiting; हा-  
के गरिला, to continue peeping;  
हाक रचलो or लाउलो, to expect,  
to keep a look out.

हाकला jhāk,nā, *v. n.* To peep,  
to glance, to expect, to wait for.

हाकमहाका jhākamjhākā, *s. m.*  
Mutual looking.

हाका jhākā, *s. m.* A look, a peep;  
हाका भारना or लाउला, to look,  
to glance.

हाकाहाकी jhākājhākī, *s. f.* A  
look, a peep, a mutual looking.

हागज jhāg,ṛ, *s. m.* A wrangler.

हान jhānyj, *s. f.* The sound of  
a musical instrument.

हानर jhānyjar, *s. f.* An orna-  
ment with bells worn by women  
on the feet.

हाना jhānyjā, *s. m.* A tempest,  
a quarrel; हाना बरना, to quar-  
rel; हाना दगला, to blow, (a tem-  
pest.)

हानीभा jhānyjā, *a.* Quarrel-  
some.

हानां jhānyjhān, *s. f.* The sound  
of cymbals, rupees, and other me-  
tallic substances; c. w. बरना.

हाटमहाटा jhātāmjhātā, *s. m.*  
हाटमइटा jhātāmjhūtā, *s. m.*

Mutual  
scuffling, fighting and tearing one  
another's hair; हाटमइटे रला, to  
scuffle, to fight and tear one an-  
other's hair.

हाटला jhāt,lā, *a.* Having leaves  
and branches.

हाटा jhāt,tā, *s. m.* The long  
hair of a woman.

हाटा धिली jhāt,tā khil,dī, *a.*  
हाटा धिली jhāt,tā khill,rī, *a.* Hav-  
ing the hair disheveled, (a wo-  
man.)

हाटा मुनी jhāt,tā mun,nī, *a.* Hav-  
ing the hair of the head shaved  
off, (a woman; ) (used as a term  
of abuse.)

हांठ jhānth, *s. f.* Hair about the  
privities; हांठां धुलतीमां, पुंठ  
मिटलीमां and पुंठलीमां, to  
pluck out the hair about the priv-  
ities; हांठां मुनलीमां, to shave  
off that hair.

हांठीमा jhānthiā, *s. m.* A per-  
son having hair about the privities;  
(abusive.)

हांडला jhānd,lā, *a. i. q.* हाटला.

हाड jhāt, *s. f.* Peeping, a peep;  
हाड बरनी, to peep.

हाडी jhāḍī, *s. f.* Peeping; हाडी  
पाउली, भारनी or लाउली, to  
peep, to stretch forward to get a  
sight of any thing.

हांढ jhāmph, *s. f.* A matted shut-  
ter.

हाघ jhāb, *s. f.* An earthen ves-  
sel with a broad mouth.

हांघनी jhām,barī, *s. f.* An af-  
fectionate embrace; c. w. देली.

हाघा jhā,bā, *s. m.* A tassel.

हाघु jhā,bū, *s. m.* A muzzle for  
a horse or an ox; i. q. हाघु.

हामनी jhāmaṇī, *s. f.* An affec-  
tionate embrace, (as of friends on  
meeting after a long separation; )  
c. w. देली.

हामां jhāmān, *s. m.* A pumice-  
stone, a hard earthen scraper or  
rubber, with a surface like a rasp,  
used for rubbing or rasping the  
soles of the feet, and cleansing  
them from impurities; i. q. हादां.

हारा jhā,rā, *s. m.* A large hole  
in the wall of a well occasioned  
by the well-bucket.

हारी jhā,rī, *s. f.* A small hole in  
the wall of a well occasioned by  
the well-bucket, &c.; c. w. पै ना-  
ली.

हाल jhāl, *s. f.* Heat, (of  
हाल jhāl, *s. f.* Heat, (of  
spices;) forbearance;  
coating of metals, as gilding and  
tinning; हाल झलली, to take  
great pains to make provision for  
the comfort and enjoyment of  
any one; हाल डेरनी, to gild, to  
tin, to bronze, &c.

हालला jhāl,nā, *r. a.* To suf-  
fer; to gild, to polish.

हालर jhāl,lar, *s. f.* A fringe, a  
ruffle.

हालु jhāl,lū, *a.* Helping, keep-  
ing charge; हालु रला or बलना,  
to help, to give aid, to take charge  
of, to defend, to become defend-  
er of.

हादला jhāw,lā, *s. m.* Dim-  
हादला jhānw,lā, *s. m.* Dim-  
ness, misti-  
ness, obscure vision; i. q. हाउली  
or हाउली.

हादला jhāw,lā, *a.* Dim,  
हादला jhānw,lā, *s. m.* Dim-  
ness, misti-  
ness, obscure vision; i. q. हाउली  
or हाउली.

हादली jhāw,lī, *s. f.* A  
हादली jhānw,lī, *s. f.* A  
wink, a look,  
&c.; i. q. हाउली or हाउली.

हादां jhā,wān, *s. m.* A pumice-  
हादां jhān,wān, *s. m.* A pumice-  
stone, a piece  
of cinder or potter's ware used  
for scraping the dirt off the soles  
of the feet; i. q. हामां.

हान jhā, *s. m.* A thornbush;  
abundance, (of the fruits of the  
earth;) in the last sense, c. w. हान-  
ना; a kind of firework; a purga-  
tive medicine; हान लेला, to take  
a purge.

हानधंड jhāpkhand, *s. m.* A bushy  
country.

हानहंघ jhāpjamb, *s. f.* Sweep-

ing, brushing, cleansing; reprov-  
ing; c. w. वरनी.

शान्न jhā,ran, *s. m.* A dusting  
cloth, a dishcloth; sweepings.

शान्न jhā,rnā, *v. a.* To sweep,  
to brush, to shake off; to reprove;  
शान्न मिटला, to brush (clothes,)  
to shake off, (dust;) to trim  
trees; to clear out; शान्न लेला,  
to take, to derive, to obtain, to  
take something through deceit.

शान्नपहाज jhārpachhār, *s. f.* Re-  
proving; c. w. वरनी.

शान्नवाज jhārbā, *s. f.* A thorn-  
hedge; reproving.

शान्न jhā,rā, *s. m.* A jungle;  
a purge, a stool, excrement;  
hocus pocus, conjuring; search  
for a concealed object; शान्न वर-  
ना, to conjure; शान्न टेला, to  
conjure; to deceive one; to shake  
out one's clothes, to show any  
thing that may be concealed;  
शान्न लेला, to shake the clothes  
of another in search of something  
supposed to be concealed; शान्न  
नाला, to go to stool; शान्न ढिरना,  
to ease one's self; शान्न बैठला, to  
sit at stool.

शान्न शपटा jhā,rā jhap,tī, *s. m.*  
Conjuring; a stool, excrement;  
searching a person.

शान्नी jhā,rī, *s. f.* A small thorn-  
bush.

शान्न jhā,rū, *s. m. f.* A broom;  
a steel for striking fire; शान्न टे-  
ला or ढेरना to sweep; also शान्न  
ढेरना, to destroy totally.

शान्न बुहारु jhā,rū buhā,rū, *s. m. f.*  
A broom, sweeping.

हिंमी jhis,sī, *s. f.* Shame; con-  
cealment; flight, rout; हिंमी  
धाली, to be routed, to pass away,  
to disappear.

हिंवा jhikk, *prep. ad.* Below,  
under, beneath.

हिंवा jhikk, *s. m.* A low country.

हिंवा jhik,lā, *a.* Low, not hilly,  
of or belonging to the plains.

हिंवाग jhikā,hān, *ad.* Below.

हिंवागना jhinggar,nā, *v. n.* To  
screech; i. q. सिंघारना.

हिंवाला jhijaknā, *v. n.* To start  
back, to shrink, to be alarmed,  
to sneak away with shame, to start  
or boggle, to feel the sensation of  
the limbs being asleep.

हिंवाला jhijkā,unā, *v. a.* (caus.  
of हिंवाला.) To make shrink,  
&c.

हिंवा jhij,kī, *s. f.* Alarm; rout;  
हिंवा धाली, to be alarmed; to  
be put to flight.

हिंवाला jhirk,nā, *v. n.* To de-  
sire anxiously, to long for; i. q.  
इरवाला.

हिंवा हिंवा वरना jhir, jhir, kar,nā,  
*v. n.* To roar, (as falling water.)

हिंवाहिंवा jhir,jhirā, *s. m.* A ve-  
ry thin kind of cloth, gauze.

हिंवा jhill, *s. m.* Thorns, briers,  
bramble, a hedge of thorns; हिंवा  
पेवे सिंघना, to stick to one  
like briers.

हिंमल हिंमल वरना jhil,mal  
jhil,mal kar,nā,

हिंमल हिंमल वरना jhil-  
mil jhil,mil kar,nā,

हिंमला jhilmilā,unā,  
*v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

हिंमली jhil,milī, *s. f.* A shut-  
ter, a Venetian blind.

हिंली jhil,lī, *s. f.* A thin skin, a  
pellicle; the placenta; the caul;

हिंली लावली, to skin, to flay.

हिंवा jhirk or jhir,rak, } *s. f.*  
हिंवाइव jhir,rak jhamb, } Rebuke,  
rebuff, threat.

हिंवाला jhir,raknā, *v. a.* To snap,  
to rebuke, to threaten, to storm  
at, to jerk.

हिंवा हिंवा jhir,kā jhir,kī, *s. f.*  
Continuous rebuke, rebuff, frown-  
ing, snappishness, a jerk.

हिंवा jhir,kī, *s. f.* Rebuking,  
huffing; a rise in the market  
prices; c. w. धाली.

हिंवा jhir,rī, *s. f.* A grove, a tope  
of trees.

होउर jhī,ur, *s. m.* } The name  
होउरी jhī,urī, *s. f.* } of a caste,  
who catch fish, carry *palkis*, &c.

होवाला jhik,nā, *v. n.* To grieve,  
to pine, to lament, to think of  
any thing with sorrow, to mourn.

होवा jhikh, *a.* Poor, thin, lean,  
spare, meager.

होवा jhikh, *s. f.* A very thin, poor  
and lean thing; a thread; होवा  
निरा, thin like a thread, (a per-  
son, &c.)

होवाला jhikh,nā, *v. n.* To grieve,  
to pine, to mourn, to lament; i. q.  
होवाला.

होवा jhing,gar, *s. m.* The name  
of an insect, a cricket.

होवा jhing,gā, *s. m.* The name  
of a small fish, a shrimp.

होवा jhing,gur, *s. m.* A cricket;  
i. q. होवा.

होवा jhit, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice.

होवा jhit,tū, *a.* Squint-eyed.

होवा jhil, *s. f.* A lake, a pond.

होवा jhil,nā, *v. a.* To take;  
(provincial.)

होवा jhi,war, *s. m.* } The  
होवारी jhi,wari, *s. f.* } name  
of a caste, both Hindús and Mu-  
hammadans, who catch fish, birds,  
carry *palkis*, *bahangis*, &c.; i. q.

होवा and होवारी.  
होवा jhuá,í, *s. f.* The price  
of grinding grain.

होवा jhuá,unā, *v. a.* To  
cause to be turned, (a millstone.)

होवा jhus,musā, *s. m.* The  
morning or evening twilight.

होवा jhuk, *s. m.* Stooping, bow-  
ing, bending.

होवा jhuk,nā, *v. n.* To stoop,  
to bow, to bend, to nod.

इवाँ jhuká,u, *s. m.* } Stoop-  
इवाँट jhuká,uṭ, *s. f.* } ing,  
bending, bowing, nodding.  
इवाँला jhuká,uṇá, *v. a.* To  
bend, to bow, to cause to stoop.  
ईगा jhung,gá, *s. m.* A house,  
a hut; an ox with horns curved  
forward and downward.  
ईगाहारा jhung,gá,jhá,há, *s. m.*  
A house with its contents.  
ईगी jhung,gí, *s. f.* A cottage,  
a hut with a thatched roof; a cow  
with horns curved forward and  
downward.  
ईनलाँला jhunylá,uṇá, *v. n.* To  
be angry, to be peevish, to be  
fretful, to rage.  
ईनलाँ jhunyláṭ, *s. m.* Anger,  
rage.  
इटला jhut,ná, *v. n.* To swing;  
nearly obsolete; i. q. इटला.  
इटलाटो jhutwá,i, *s. f.* Com-  
pensation for swinging one.  
इटलाँला jhutwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To  
cause to be swung.  
इटाँटो jhutá,i, *s. f.* Compen-  
sation for swinging one.  
इटाँला jhutá,uṇá, *v. a.* To  
swing.  
इँटी jhut,tí, *s. f.* Haste; a  
snatch, assault, sudden attack;  
इँटी मारनी, to snatch; इँटी वर-  
नी or लाँली, to make haste.  
इँलाँला jhutá,uṇá, } *v. a.*  
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, } To falsify,  
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, } to give the  
lie to one, to prove false.  
इँलाँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *v. a.*  
To falsify, to prove false, to make  
one confess; to acknowledge one's  
fault, to confess.  
इँलाँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *s. m.* A liar.  
इँलाँलाँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *v. a.*  
To falsify, to prove false.  
इँड jhund, *s. m.* Sprouts around  
the stump of a tree; a crowd,  
a swarm, a flock, a troop; a

company of faqírs; a shawl or  
other garment drawn over the  
face by women to conceal it;  
c. w. वँडला and वरना.  
इँडी jhundí, *s. f.* Small sprouts  
around the stump of a tree.  
इँडु jhundú, *m.* A man with-  
out emulation; a whoremaster;  
impudent, wanton.  
इँडो jhundó, *s. f.* A whore.  
इँडु jhund, *s. f.* A slight resem-  
blance, a low degree of a thing;  
c. w. पैली.  
इँडुइँडी jhund,jhundí, *s. f.* The  
tingling sensation felt when a  
limb is asleep, trembling; इँडु-  
इँडी आँली, to be in a rage,  
to be in a passion; to have in-  
termittent fever.  
इँवा jhut,thá, *s. m.* Vulva;  
इँवा मगँला, to play the whore,  
इँवा मारना, to cohabit with a  
woman; (abusive terms.)  
इँवु jhut,thú, *s. m.* A man  
without emulation; a whoremas-  
ter.  
इँवो jhut,tho, *s. f.* A whore;  
(an abusive term.)  
इँवु jhumb, *s. m.* A blanket fold-  
ed in a particular way to be  
worn over the head; इँवु मारना,  
to cover one's self with a blanket  
or shawl, by folding one end of it  
over the head, the rest hanging  
like a cloak.  
इँवी jhum,bí, *s. f.* Diminutive of  
इँव.  
इँम jhummm, *s. m.* The same as  
इँव and इँमव.  
इँमवा jhum,ká, *s. m.* A pen-  
dant ear ring.  
इँमव jhumb, *s. m.* The same as  
इँव and इँम.  
इँमर jhum,mar, *s. m.* A  
gathering, a crowd; the name of  
an ornament; moving in a circle  
with hands joined all round,

(a play;) in the last sense c. w.  
पाँला and पैला.  
इँरवा jhurk,ná, *v. n.* To de-  
sire earnestly, to look wishfully  
at, to long for; i. q. इँरवा.  
इँरवाँला jhurká,uṇá, *v. a.* To  
cause one to long for a thing, to  
excite an earnest desire.  
इँरना jhur,ná, *v. n.* To wither,  
to fade, to decay, to pine away  
with grief.  
इँरमट jhur,maṭ, } *s. m.* A  
इँरमुट jhur,muṭ, } crowd, an as-  
sembly; a cluster of trees, &c.,  
moving round in a circle with  
all hands joined, (a play;) in the  
last sense c. w. पाँला and  
पैला.  
इँगँला jhurá,uṇá, *v. a.* To  
cause to wither and fade, to fill  
with grief.  
इँरेवा jhure,wá, } *s. m.* Grief,  
इँरेवाँ jhure,wán, } care, pi-  
ning.  
इँरज मरज jhu,raṭ mu,raṭ, *a.*  
Withered, wrinkled, twisted and  
warped; i. q. चरज मरज.  
इँरजो jhur,rí, *s. f.* The wrinkles  
of old age.  
इँल jhull, *s. f.* An ox blanket,  
a horse or elephant blanket, &c.  
इँलमला jhu,las,ná, } *v. a.*  
इँलम देला jhu,las de,ná, } To  
scorch, to char, to singe; इँलमी  
ला, [the son] of a scorched wo-  
man; (a term of abuse.)  
इँलमाँला jhu,laṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To  
cause to be scorched or charred.  
इँलरवा jhu,laṇá, *v. n.* To go,  
to walk; to hang down, to slip  
down, to pucker or wrinkle, (as  
ill made clothes.)  
इँलवा jhu,laṇá, *s. m.* As much  
fuel as suffices to be thrown into  
the fire at one time, burning; a  
sensation of hunger; in this last  
sense c. w. इँरना and चगला.

ફૂલ્લા jhull,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing, to be swung, (as a fan;) to blow, (as wind;) to be in a rage.

ફલાટી jhulá,í, *s. f.* Swinging; blowing; compensation for swinging, blowing, &c.

ફલાઉલા jhulá,uná, *v. a.* To swing, to cause the wind to blow, to fan.

ફજમ jhuramm, *s. m.* Acting like a sweeper; foolish and shameful conduct; i. q. *ચુજમ* or *ચુજમ*.

ફ જીન, *s. f.* The hair about the privities; ફમાં પુલોમાં, ઉપેજનીમાં, પટ મિટલીમાં or પૂટલીમાં, to pull out the hair of the privities. This word is used idiomatically to express the ability or inability of one person to injure another; as, *વિમા ઉપ મેરીમાં ફમાં પૂટ લહેગા?* can he pluck out my *jhún*? i. e. he can do me no harm; i. q. ફાંઠાં.

ફંગા jhúng,ḡá, *s. m.* A contribution levied on the stores of shopkeepers; i. q. *રૂંગા*.

ફનલા jhúj,ṇá, *v. n.* To fight; to be killed in battle; i. q. *મુજલા*.

ફટલા jhút,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing.

ફટા jhú,ṭá, *s. m.* The sweep of a swing or fan; a nod; self enjoyment without restraint; taste.

ફઠ jhúṭh, *s. m.* A lie, a falsehood.

ફઠા jhú,ṭhá, *s. m.* A liar.

ફઠા jhú,ṭhá, *a.* False, imitation, not real.

ફમલા jhúm,ṇá, *v. n.* To move the head up and down, to wave; to gather, (as clouds;) to hang down and move.

ફમ ફમ jhúm, jhúm, *s. m.* The gathering of clouds.

ફમર jhú,mar, *s. m.* The name of an ornament hung on the forehead.

ફરના jhúr,ṇá, *v. n.* To grieve,

to regret, to repine; to be penitent, to repent.

ફલ્લા jhúl,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to rock, to oscillate, to vibrate.

ફલ્લા jhúl,ṇá, } *s. m.* A cra-  
ફલા jhúl,ṇá, } dle, a swing.

ફેજા jhe,rá, *s. m.* Explanation, narrative.

ફેજેંચા jhehah,thá, *s. m.* One who is well acquainted with narratives, a great talker.

ફલ્લો jhai,ṇá, *s. m.* An appellation given to a king's fool.

ફેર jhair, *s. f.* The itch, any itching sensation; c. w. ફૂટલો; i. q. ફેર, ફર and ફેર.

ફેમા jho,sá, *s. m.* Pulling and pushing, rubbing, moving backward and forward; c. w. મારના and લાઉલા.

ફેવ jhok, *s. f.* A swinging motion, a nod, a jolt, a puff or gust; ફેવ આઉલો, to become drowsy; ફેવ મારનો or લાઉલો, to bend downwards; ફેવ લેલોમાં, to be drowsy, to nod.

ફેવલા jhok,ṇá, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, (as fuel into a furnace,) to thrust forward, (as men in battle;) to let off artillery; to spend money, (in bribes.)

ફેવો jho,ká, *s. m.* } One whose  
ફેવો jho,kí, *s. f.* } business

it is to feed a furnace or an oven, hence an epithet of contempt; contact, collision; a gust or current, (of wind;) (the last meaning is masc. only.)

ફેજ jhoj, *s. m.* The stomach, a pendulous belly.

ફેજજ jho,jar, *s. m.* A man with a pendulous belly.

ફેટજ jho,ṭar, *a.* Very fat.

ફેટા jho,ṭá, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a fat stout man.

ફેટી jho,ṭí, *s. f.* A young female buffalo; a fat stout woman.

ફેટેવટ jhoṭekutṭ, *s. m.* A countryman, a rustic, a brawny athletic person.

ફેલા jho,ṇá, *v. a.* To turn, (a mill;) to begin, to commence, (a song.)

ફેરા jho,rá, *s. m.* Care, grief, pining; i. q. ફેરવાં.

ફેલ jhol, *s. m.* Slackness, looseness, wrinkling, (as of ill made clothes.)

ફેલ jhol, *s. f.* A brood, a birth.

ફેલ્લા jhol,ṇá, } *v. a.* To  
ફેલ લેલા jhol, lai,ṇá, } stir, (buttermilk, &c.)

ફેલા jhol,lá, *s. m.* A kind of palsy supposed to be caused by a sudden chill, a stroke of the wind; c. w. માર નાલા and હગ નાલા.

ફેલા jho,lá, *s. m.* A bag, a wallet, a knapsack.

ફેલો jho,lí, *s. f.* An ascetic's wallet; a lap; a brood, a birth; ફેલો પાઉલા, to throw into the lap; to throw a child into one's lap to be adopted; ફેલો પેલા, to be thrown into one's lap to be adopted; to seek one's protection.

ફેજ jhor, *a.* Very sour.

ફેલા jhau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To with-  
ફેલા jhau,ṇá, } er, to dry up, (the face;) to shrivel, to become lean and thin. Also ફે નાલા.

ફેર jhaur, *s. f.* An itching sensation, the itch; c. w. આઉલો, ફૂટલો and લંગલો; i. q. ફર and ફેર.

ફેજ jhaur, *s. f.* Squabbling, threatening; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once; ફેજ પેઠ આઉલા, to be suddenly attacked, sprung upon or assaulted.

ફેપજા jhaump,rá, *s. m.* } A  
ફેપજો jhaump,rí, *s. f.* } cot-  
ફેજજા jhaumph,rá, *s. m.* } tage, a  
ફેજજો jhaumph,rí, *s. f.* } thatched hut.

ੜ

ੜ *nya,nyá, s. m.* The name of the letter ੜ. It begins no word in the language.

ਟ

ਟਉਰ *ṭaur, s. m.* The name of a vine or creeper the leaves of which are very broad and long and used for making umbrellas, &c.; the cocked tail of a lion, bull, &c.

ਟਸਲ *ṭasṣan, s. m.* Conjuring, hocus pocus, a superstitious remedy; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟਸਰ *ṭasar, s. m.* A kind of coarse silk the produce of a particular worm.

ਟਹਾਕਾ *ṭaháká, s. m.* Throbbing, beating, pulsation; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਮੰਗਨਾ.

ਟਹਿਕ *ṭa,hik, s. f.* Freshness, beauty, expanding of a flower, blooming.

ਟਹਿਕਲਾ *ṭa,hikná, v. n.* To be fresh, to be blown, to open as a flower; to be delighted.

ਟਹਿ ਟਹਿ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭa,hi ṭa,hi kar,ná, v. n.* To blow, to blossom, to bloom.

ਟਹਿਲਾ *ṭa,hilá, s. m.* A branch of a tree.

ਟਹਿਲੀ *ṭa,hilí, s. f.* A small branch of a tree, a twig.

ਟਹਿਲ *ṭa,hil, s. f.* Service.

ਟਹਿਲਲ *ṭa,hilan, s. f.* A female servant.

ਟਹਿਲਲਾ *ṭa,hilná, v. n.* To promenade, to exercise one's self by walking backward and forward.

ਟਹਿਲਾ *ṭa,hilá, s. m.* A draught made of milk, *ghí*, almonds, flour, &c., cooked together.

ਟਹਿਲਾਉਲਾ *ṭahilá,uná, v. a.* To exercise, (a horse, a child, &c.,) by walking him about.

ਟਹਿਲੁਆ *ṭa,hilúá, s. m.* A servant.

ਟਹੀ *ṭa,hí, s. f.* Looking at, fixing the eye on, search, searching, trace; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਹੀਆ *ṭa,híá, s. m.* A round piece of earthen ware used in children's play.

ਟਹੁਕਾ *ṭahú,ká, } s. m.* A stroke  
ਟਹੋਕਾ *ṭaho,ká, }* with the hand; a sound made by thieves as a signal to call the party together; in the latter sense c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.

ਟਹੋਲਾ *ṭaho,lá, } s. m.* A  
ਟਹੋਲਾ *ṭahau,lá, }* stroke with the hand, a stroke with the knuckles; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟੱਕ *ṭakk, s. m.* A settlement of the price of a thing; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; a cut, a gash, a cutting in a grain field; c. w. ਲਾਉਲਾ; ਟੱਕ ਛੱਡਲਾ, to strike a bargain, to settle the price of a thing; to put a mark on wood.

ਟੱਕ *ṭakk, s. f.* Continued looking, staring, fixed look, gaze; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਕਮਾਲ *ṭaksál, s. f.* A mint; a place where sciences are taught, a house of education, a place of trial or experiment, experin.ent.

ਟਕਮਾਲ ਦਾ ਖੇਤਾ *ṭaksál, dá kho,tá, a.* Spoiled in education.

ਟਕਮਾਲ ਬਾਰ *ṭaksál, bá,har, a.* Uneducated, unpolished, rude.

ਟਕਮਾਲੀ *ṭaksá,lí, a.* Pertaining to a mint; experienced, educated, polished.

ਟਕਮਾਲੀਆ *ṭaksá,líá, s. m.* A mint officer.

ਟਕ ਟਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭak, ṭak, kar,ná, v. n.* To make a thumping noise, or the noise of chopping or hewing.

ਟੱਕਲਾ *ṭakk,ná, v. a.* To thump, to strike, to cut.

ਟੱਕਰ *ṭak,kar, s. f.* Shoving, pushing, shouldering, knocking against, striking a blow, butting; equality; meeting, interview; ਟੱਕਰ ਪਹਾਜ਼ ਨਾਲ ਲੈਲੀ, to enter the lists against an antagonist of greatly superior force; ਟੱਕਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to stumble, to be dashed against any thing, to meet with a loss or misfortune, ਟੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to knock against; ਟੱਕਰ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to butt; (*met.* on account of the suppliants striking their heads on the ground,) to pray; to curse.

ਟੱਕਰਨਾ *ṭak,karná, v. n.* To meet, to have an interview, to come into collision, to butt, to fight, to quarrel, to dispute.

ਟਕਰ *ṭakar, s. f.* Staring, fixed look, gaze; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ; i. q. ਟੱਕ; ਟਕਰ ਟਕਰ ਟੇਖਲਾ to stare, to gaze in amazement.

ਟਕਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭakrá,uná, v. a.* To cause concussion or collision, to cause to butt, to cause to fight or contend.

ਟਕਵਾਈ *ṭakwá,lí, s. f.* The price of stitching, or cutting.

ਟੱਕਵਾਈ *ṭangkwá,lí, s. f.* The price of stitching.

ਟਕਵਾਉਲਾ *ṭakwá,uná, v. a.* To cause the price of a thing to be settled; to cause to be cut or gashed; to cause to be stitched.

ਟੱਕਵਾਉਲਾ *ṭangkwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be stitched, to cause to be joined.

ਟਕਾ *ṭaká, s. m.* Two pice, a copper coin equal to two pice; in the plural it means also money in general; ਟਕੇ ਚਾਲ ਚੱਲਲਾ, to walk slowly, to take short steps; to act so as to be worth no more than a *ṭaká*, to be worthless.

ਟੰਗਾਈ *ṭaṅgá, i*, *s. f.* The price of stitching; stitching.

ਟੰਗਾਉਲਾ *ṭaṅgá, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be stitched, joined, welded, soldered, &c.

ਟਕਿਆਈ *ṭakíá, i*, *s. f.* A woman of little worth, a woman worth two pice; a strumpet.

ਟਕੀਲਾ *ṭakí, ná*, *s. m.* Something appointed, a pension.

ਟਕੁਆ *ṭa, kú, i*, *s. m.* A small hatchet carried by Sikhs to cut for themselves tooth brushes; i. e. twigs from trees; i. q. ਟਾਕੁਆ.

ਟਕੋਰ *ṭakor*, *s. f.* A kind of fomentation; beating; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ; ਟਕੋਰ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to beat a drum; to ridicule a person.

ਟਕੋਰਨਾ *ṭakor, ná*, *v. a.* To thump gently, to tap, to jog, to dun, to importune.

ਟਕੋਰਾ *ṭako, rá*, *s. m.* A tap, a jog.

ਟਕੋਚੀ *ṭakauny, chi*, *s. f.* Wit, ridicule, a mysterious allusion, a wink, a nod; dispute, dissent, difference; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਖ ਟਖ *ṭakh, ṭakh*, *s. f.* Knocking; ਟਖ ਟਖ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to knock.

ਟਖਲਾ *ṭakh, ná*, *s. m.* The ankle joint.

ਟੰਗ *ṭaṅg*, *s. f.* The leg.

ਟੰਗਲਾ *ṭaṅg, ná*, *s. m.* A pole or line to hang clothes on.

ਟੰਗਲਾ *ṭaṅg, ná*, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to hang on a gallows; ਟੰਗ ਦੇਲਾ, to hang up, to suspend; ਟੰਗ ਲੈਲਾ, to tuck up.

ਟੰਗੜੀ *ṭaṅg, rí*, *s. f.* The leg.

ਟੰਗਾਈ *ṭaṅg, i, i*, *s. f.* The wages of hanging, suspending, &c.

ਟੰਗਾਉਲਾ *ṭaṅg, á, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be suspended or hung.

ਟਟਕਾਰ *ṭaṭkár*, *s. f.* Witchery, a spell; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਟਟਕਾਰੀ *ṭaṭkár, i*, *s. f.* A noise like the clucking of a hen, or

that which is made to excite a horse; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟਟਰੀ *ṭaṭ, rí*, *s. f.* The crown of the head; baldhead; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਟਟਵਾਲੀ *ṭaṭwá, ní*, *s. f.* A pony mare.

ਟਟਾ *ṭaṭ, tá*, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਟਟਾ *ṭaṭ, tá*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a contest, wrangling, altercation, a squabble.

ਟਟੀ *ṭaṭ, tī*, *s. f.* A shutter made of grass, mats, roots, twigs, straw, or any thing of that kind.

ਟਟੀਹਰੀ *ṭaṭh, rí*, *s. f.* A sand-piper.

ਟਟ *ṭaṭ, tū*, *s. m.* A pony.

ਟਟ ਬਟੇਰ *ṭaṭ, tū bāter*, *s. m.* A kind of partridge of a small size; called also ਚਿਲਕੀ.

ਟਡਲਾ *ṭaḍḍ, ná*, *v. a.* To open, to spread out, to stretch.

ਟਡਾ *ṭaḍ, dá*, *s. m.* A small mat.

ਟਡਾਲਾ *ṭaḍá, ná*, } *s. m.* The  
ਟਡਿਆਲਾ *ṭaḍíá, ná*, } firefly.

ਟਕਰ *ṭa, nak*, *s. f.* A jingle, a harsh sound.

ਟਕ ਟਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭaṭ, ṭaṭ, kar, ná*, *v. n.* To ring, to tingle.

ਟਕਾ *ṭa, ná*, *s. m.* Feminae pudenda; (a common term of abuse.)

ਟਕਾਲਾ *ṭaṭá, ná*, *s. m.* A firefly.

ਟਕੀ *ṭa, ní*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਟਕਾ.

ਟਨਟਾ *ṭaṇ, tá*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a squabble, an altercation; i. q. ਟੰਟਾ.

ਟਨਾਲਾ *ṭaṇá, ná*, *s. m.* i. q. ਟਲਾਲਾ, ਟਡਾਲਾ and ਟਡਿਆਲਾ; (very seldom used.)

ਟਪਰ *ṭa, pak*, *s. f.* Dropping, dripping, distilling; the sound of drops falling; falling down, (fruit.)

ਟਪਕਲਾ *ṭa, pak, ná*, *v. n.* To drop, to flow, to distil; to fall down, to drop down, (as fruit.)

ਟਪਰਾ *ṭa, p, ká*, *s. m.* A drop of rain, the falling of drops; the falling of ripe fruit from the tree, a windfall; a mischievous fellow, a boy of irregular habits, an illegitimate child, a wicked child.

ਟਪਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭa, p, ká, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to drip or distil, &c..

ਟਪਰੀ *ṭa, p, kí*, *s. f.* A woman or girl of wanton mischievous character.

ਟਪਲ ਨਚਲ *ṭa, p, paṇ nach, chap*, *s. m.* Leaping and dancing, flitting about from place to place.

ਟਪਲਾ *ṭa, p, ná*, *v. n.* To leap, to jump, to skip, to spring, to pass over, to pass on. Also ਟੱਪ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਟਪ ਪੈਲਾ *ṭa, p, pai, ná*, *v. n.* To spring into one's station, (as passenger's leaping into a ferry boat, or as soldiers throwing themselves into position in battle, and standing firm;) to thrust one's self into other people's concerns, to meddle; to spring out of a boat on the bank.

ਟਪਰਾ *ṭa, p, pará*, *s. m.* A thatch, a hut.

ਟਪਰੀ *ṭa, p, parí*, *s. f.* A small thatch.

ਟਪਾ *ṭa, p, pá*, *s. m.* A kind of song; the name of a mode in music; the bound of a ball, &c., the distance that a ball bounds; ਟੱਪਾ ਖਾਲਾ, to bound, (a shot.)

ਟਪਾਉਲਾ *ṭa, p, á, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to leap.

ਟਪਾਉ *ṭa, p, á, ú*, *a.* Capable of being leaped or skipped; able to make a horse, &c., leap or skip.

ਟਪਾਰ *ṭa, p, ár*, *s. f.* An exaggeration, a lie; witchery, a spell; in the last sense c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ; ਟਪਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to exaggerate, to lie.

ਟਪੁਸਾ *ṭa, p, á, sá*, *s. m.* } Hopping,  
ਟਪੁਸੀ *ṭa, p, á, sí*, *s. f.* } skipping,  
ਟਪੇਸੀ *ṭa, p, ó, sí*, *s. f.* } leaping; a



bird, a lamb, &c.; (the middle word is the one in common use.)

ਟੱਬਰ *ṭab,bar*, } *s. m.*

ਟੱਬਰ ਟੀਹਰ *ṭab,bar ṭī,har*, } A family.

ਟੱਬਰਦਾਰ *ṭabbardār*, *s. m. f.*  
A man who has a wife and children, the mother of children, a person who has a family.

ਟੱਬਰਦਾਰੀ *ṭabbardārī*, *s. f.* The married state, the condition of having a family.

ਟੱਬਰਵਾਲ *ṭabbarwāl*, *s. m. f.*  
One who has a family.

ਟੱਬਰੀ *ṭab,barī*, *s. f.* A wife.

ਟੱਮਕ } *ṭam,mak*, *s. m.* A large  
ਟੱਮਕ } drum, a large kettle drum;  
i. q. ਟੋਮਾ and ਮਾਰੂ.

ਟੱਮਕੀ } *ṭam,makī*, *s. f.* A small  
ਟੱਮਕੀ } drum, a small kettle drum.

ਟੱਮਕੀਰਾ *ṭamkī,rā*, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine; (now obsolete.)

ਟੱਮਕੀਰੀ *ṭamkī,rī*, *s. f.* A small wooden or earthen drum for a child to play with, a small kind of tambourine, commonly called *ḍhamkīrī*.

ਟਰਕਲਾ *ṭark,ṇā*, *v. n.* To prate, to babble.

ਟਰਕਾਉਲਾ *ṭarkā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To eat, to swallow.

ਟਰ *ṭar*, } *s. f.* False boasting,  
ਟਰ *ṭarr*, } prating; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟਰ ਟਰ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭar,ṭar, kar,nā*, } *v. n.*

ਟਰਟਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭarṭarā,uṇā*, } To prate, to babble, to speak snappishly.

ਟਰਜ਼ *ṭa,raṛ*, *s. f.* False boasting, prating, nonsense, wrangling, prattling, tattling; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ; i. q. ਟਰ.

ਟਰਜ਼ਾ *ṭa,raṛā*, *a.* Of a mixed race, of an inferior quality.

ਟਰਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ *ṭarāṛā,uṇā*, *v. n.* To prate, to wrangle, to exhibit a vicious disposition.

ਟਰਜ਼ *ṭa,raṛ*, *a.* Worst, over-come, weak, inferior, unable to hold out; the day after *Ṭd*; (provincial.)

ਟੱਲ *ṭall*, *s. m.* A bell.

ਟਲ ਜਾਲਾ *ṭal,jā,nā*, } *v. n.* To  
ਟਲਨਾ *ṭal,nā*, } remove, to go back, to depart, to disappear, to give way.

ਟੱਲਾ *ṭal,lā*, *s. m.* A garment, clothes.

ਟਲਾਉ *ṭalā,u*, *s. m.* Removing, a remove; a pretence; ਟਲਾਉ ਕਰਨਾ, to put off, to shove aside.

ਟਲਾਉਲਾ *ṭalā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To remove, to put back, to cause to give way, to cause to disappear. Also ਟਲਾ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਟਲਾਉ *ṭalā,u*, *s. m.* One who puts off what is to be done, or shoves it aside.

ਟਲਾਉ *ṭalā,u*, *a.* Capable of being put off.

ਟੱਲੀ *ṭal,lī*, *s. f.* A patch; a small piece of cloth; a small bell.

ਟਾਇਰ *ṭā,ir*, *s. f.* }  
ਟਾਇਰਾ *ṭā,irā*, *s. m.* } A pony.

ਟਾਇਰੀ *ṭā,irī*, *s. f.* A very small pony mare.

ਟਾਮ *ṭāns*, *s. f.* Trouble; i. q. ਟਾਂਚ.

ਟਾਰਰ *ṭā,har*, *s. m.* A loud voice, a loud call; a benediction for *Sai-yad Ahmad*, whose shrine is sixty kos from *Multán*; in the last sense c. w. ਟੋਲੀ; ਟਾਰਰਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to shriek, to call aloud.

ਟਾਰਲੀ *ṭā,h,lī*, *s. f.* A kind of tree, (*shisham*.)

ਟਾਂਕ *ṭāngk*, *s. f.* Stitching.

ਟਾਂਕ *ṭāngk*, *a.* Uneven, odd.

ਟਾਂਕਲਾ *ṭā,k,ṇā*, } *v. a.* To  
ਟਾਂਕਲਾ *ṭāngk,ṇā*, } stitch, to join, to attach, to weld, to solder; to eat, (opium;) in the last sense spoken in ridicule.

ਟਾਂਕਲਾ *ṭāngk,ṇā*, *s. m.* The name of an instrument used by shoemakers.

ਟਾਂਕਰਾ *ṭā,k,rā*, *s. m.* Meeting, coming together; concussion.

ਟਾਂਕਾ *ṭāng,kā*, *s. m.* A stitch, solder, a weld.

ਟਾਂਕੀ *ṭā,kī*, } *s. f.* A patch,  
ਟਾਂਕੀ *ṭāng,kī*, } (of cloth, land, &c.;) a piece, (as of a melon cut out to show its quality;) ਟਾਂਕੀ or ਟਾਂਕੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to patch.

ਟਾਂਕੂ *ṭā,kú*, *s. m.* A disease of buffaloes; a man who has an evil eye.

ਟਾਂਕੂਆ *ṭā,kúā*, *s. m.* A kind of small hatchet.

ਟਾਂਚ *ṭānych*, *s. f.* Trouble.

ਟਾਟ *ṭāt*, *s. m. f.* Sackcloth.

ਟਾਟ *ṭāt*, *s. f.* A pod of gram.

ਟਾਟਕਾ *ṭāt,kā*, *s. m.* Clear sunshine.

ਟਾਂਟਾ *ṭāṇ,ṭā*, *s. m.* } A great  
ਟਾਂਟੀ *ṭāṇ,ṭī*, *s. f.* } talker, a chatterer, chattering.

ਟਾਂਡਾਂ *ṭā,dāṇ*, *s. f. pl.* The name of an ornament worn above the elbow.

ਟਾਂਡ *ṭāṇḍ*, *s. f.* A multitude, a crowd.

ਟਾਂਡਾ *ṭāṇ,dā*, *s. m.* A low caste that live in *sirkī* huts; a venture of goods, the goods of a merchant; a stalk of maize, *bājṛā*, &c.

ਟਾਂਡਾ *ṭāṇ,dhā*, *s. m.* A stalk of maize, *bājṛā*, &c.

ਟਾਪ *ṭāp*, *s. f.* A stroke with the forefeet of a horse, the sound of a horse's feet in travelling.

ਟਾਪਦਾਰ *ṭāp,dār*, *a.* Having the top turned over; (spoken of high boots worn by the *Sikh* cavalry.)

ਟਾਪਾ *ṭāp,pā* or *ṭā,pā*, *s. m.* A hen coop, being an inverted basket.

ਟਾਪੂ *ṭāp,pū* or *ṭā,pū*, *s. m.* An island; the name of a play.

ਟਾਮਾਂ *ṭā,māṇ*, *s. m.* A tally; i. q. ਟਾਵਾਂ.

ਟਾਮਾਂ *ṭā,māṇ*, *a.* Few, some,

very few, one here and there;  
i. q. टाहाँ.  
टाल *tál*, *s. f.* A pile of wood,  
a market where wood, grass, &c.,  
are sold.  
टाल *tál*, *s. m.* Evasion, put-  
ting aside, putting off.  
टालला *tál,lapá*, } *v. a.* To  
टालना *tál,ná*, } choose, to select;  
to remove, to put off, to evade,  
to postpone, to prevaricate; to  
drive out of the way, to put aside,  
to prevent.  
टालमटेल *tál,maṭol*, } *s. m.*  
टालमटेल्ला *tál,maṭol,lá*, } Evasion,  
prevarication, putting off, shuf-  
fling.  
टाला *tál,lá*, *s. m.* Evasion, shuf-  
fling; टाला बरना, to put off.  
टाला घाला *tál,lá bá,lá*, *s. m.*  
Evasion, shuffling; टाला घाला  
बरना, to put off.  
टाहाँ *tá,wáñ*, *s. m.* A tally.  
टाहाँ *tá,wáñ*, *a.* A few, one here  
and there, very few.  
टाहाँ टाहाँ *tá,wáñ tá,wáñ*, *a.*  
Few, very few.  
टिबटिबी *ṭik,ṭikí*, *s. f.* A thing  
shaped like T on which *faqirs*  
lean to rest; a whipping post of  
the same shape.  
टिबला *ṭik,ná*, *v. n.* To stop, to  
rest, to remain, to be detained,  
to lodge, to stay, to tarry. Also  
टिब जाला.  
टिबला *ṭikk,ná*, *v. a.* To ap-  
point to a place, to anoint a per-  
son to an office, to put a red mark  
of *sandhur* on the forehead of a  
person as the sign of his king-  
ship.  
टिबरी *ṭik,rí*, } *s. f.* A por-  
टिबरी *ṭikk,rí*, } tion of land, a  
section of country; form of the  
countenance.  
टिबन्न *ṭik,kaṛ*, *s. m.* A thick cake  
or loaf of bread.

टिबन्नी *ṭik,rí*, *s. f.* A portion  
of land, a section of country;  
form of the countenance.  
टिबरा *ṭik,ká*, *s. m.* A mark  
made by *Hindús* on the forehead,  
temples, breast, &c., as a sectarian  
distinction, or for ornament; a  
jewel hung on the forehead;  
the present sent by a bride's pa-  
rents to the family of the bride-  
groom; (a ceremony prevailing  
among *Hindús*;) a mark; the oldest  
son of a *Hindú* king, the heir  
apparent.  
टिबाऊ *ṭiká,u*, *s. m.* Stability,  
permanence, staying.  
टिबाऊला *ṭiká,u,ná*, *v. a.* To re-  
tain, to fix in any place, to place,  
to put, to stop, to billet, to lodge,  
to station.  
टिबाऊ *ṭiká,ṭ*, *a.* Stable, lasting,  
permanent.  
टिबटिबाऊ *ṭikṭiká,u*, *s. m.* Stay-  
ing in a place, dwelling.  
टिबी *ṭik,kí*, *s. f.* A small cake,  
any small thing shaped like a  
cake; a wafer.  
टिब *ṭinggh*, *s. f.* Any little  
thing.  
टिबबारना *ṭichkár,ná*, *v. n.* To  
urge on an animal.  
टिबबारी *ṭichká,rí*, *s. f.* The  
noise made by drawing the  
tongue from the roof of the  
mouth to urge on an animal;  
\* c. w. भावनी.  
टिब टिब बरना *ṭichch*, } *v. n.*  
*ṭichch, kar,ná*, } To urge  
टिबबारना *ṭichkár,ná*, } on an an-  
imal.  
टिबबारी *ṭiká,rí*, *s. f.* The noise  
made by drawing the tongue  
from the roof of the mouth to  
urge on an animal; urging on;  
c. w. भावनी.  
टिटिभाऊला *ṭiṭiá,u,ná*, *v. n.*  
To cry, (as an infant.)

टिटिभाला *ṭiṭiá,ná*, *s. m.* A  
firefly; i. q. टिटिभाला.  
टिटो *ṭiṭ,ṭi*, *s. f.* A matted shutter.  
टिटोचेन्न *ṭiṭichaur*, *s. f.* The  
destruction, (of a house,) ruin,  
bankruptcy; c. w. ऐसी and जाली.  
टिटैला *ṭiṭai,ná*, *s. m.* A firefly,  
a lightningbug.  
टिड *ṭidd*, *s. f.* A locust.  
टिड *ṭipd*, *s. f.* An earthen  
bucket of a Persian well.  
टिडा *ṭid,dá*, *s. m.* A grasshop-  
per, a locust.  
टिडाला *ṭidá,ná*, } *s. m.*  
टिडिभाला *ṭidíá,ná*, } A firefly.  
टिडो *ṭid,ṭi*, *s. f.* A cricket.  
टिडे *ṭip,ṭo*, } *s. m.* The name  
टिडे *ṭip,ṭon*, } of a vegetable.  
टिच *ṭipdh*, *s. f.* Stiffness, hauteur,  
pride.  
टिप *ṭipp*, *s. f.* A stain of any  
color applied by the finger.  
टिपम *ṭip,pas*, *s. f.* Arrange-  
ment, investigation; a piece, join-  
ing; टिपम लाऊलो, to appear  
as a friend.  
टिपी *ṭip,pí*, *s. f.* A sign (०)  
placed above the line as a sub-  
stitute for n and m.  
टिबा *ṭib,bá*, *s. m.* A hillock,  
a hill, a small elevation, a heap  
of sand; a pile of gold or silver  
leaves put up together; टिबा बट-  
ला, to beat gold or silver into  
leaves.  
टिबी *ṭib,bí*, *s. f.* (dim. of टिबा.)  
A small hill.  
टिबबला *ṭibhakná*, } *v. n.*  
टिब जाला *ṭibh,já,ná*, } To go off,  
टिबला *ṭibh,ná*, } to slip a-  
way, to get out of the way of  
one whom we do not wish to see.  
टिडाऊला *ṭibhá,u,ná*, *v. a.* (caus.  
of टिबला.) To put out of the  
way, &c.  
टिभर *ṭi,mak*, *s. f.* Small drops  
of rain, drizzling.

टिमबला *ṭim,kaṇá, s. m.* A spot.  
 टिमबला *ṭim,kaṇá, v. n.* To fall in small drops, (rain;) to lighten, (a cloud.)  
 टिरबला *ṭi,raṇá, or tirk,ṇá, v. n.* To roll down, to slip down; to break wind.  
 टिरबपाम *ṭirkdhāṇa, s. f.* The coughing and farting of a horse; pretending illness.  
 टिरबाउला *ṭirká,uṇá, v. a.* To make (trousers) slip down.  
 टिरनाला *ṭir,já,ṇá, v. n.*  
 टिरना *ṭir,ná, v. n.*  
 टिर पैला *ṭir,pai,ṇá, v. n.* To fall from a height, to tumble, to slip down, to roll down; to give up an enterprise, to be overcome, to become discouraged, to lose heart.  
 टिरन टिरन बरना *ṭirar phi,raṇá, v. n.* To prate, to talk nonsense, to waste one's time with words.  
 टिराउला *ṭirá,uṇá, v. a. (caus. of टिरना.)* To make fall, &c.  
 टिलवा *ṭil,wá, s. m.* Son, (used only in play;) a man who has no family but a wife.  
 टिलवी *ṭil,wí, s. f.* Daughter, (used only in play;) a woman who has no family but a husband.  
 टिला *ṭil,lá, s. m.* A hillock, a hill, a mound, a height; a quantity of grass or timber lashed together, a raft.  
 टोम *ṭis, s. f.* The throbbing of a sore, a sharp shooting pain;  
 टोम उठली, उली, पैली, or भारनी, to throb; i. q. चीम.  
 टोमला *ṭis,ṇá, v. n.* To throb.  
 टोमी *ṭísí, s. f.* The top, the highest point (of a tree,) the summit of a hill, a peak.  
 टोका *ṭí,ká, s. m.* A note of explanation, a marginal note, a commentary; c. w. लाउला.

टोचा *ṭich,chá, s. m.* A dial or any substitute for marking time, the hand of a watch, &c.; an appointed time or place; a usual time; a fixed pension; a mark stone; a fixed mark; टोचा टिका-उला, to appoint a time for any business, to appoint a rate, to fix a pension, &c.  
 टोट *ṭiṭ, s. m.* A thumb; a testicle, the unripe fruit of the *ka-rir*; a speck on the eye; speaking inconsiderately.  
 टोट *ṭiṭ, a.* Very sour.  
 टों टों बरना *ṭín,ṭín,kaṇá, v. n.* To whine, to cry.  
 टोटला *ṭiṭ,ná, s. m.* Kicking up the heels, running, whinnowing, &c., as a horse let loose; c. w. भारना.  
 टोप *ṭíp, s. f.* A band, a company, a troop; amount, a note of hand; drawing a card; raising the voice in singing.  
 टोप टाप *ṭíp,ṭáp, s. f.* Ornament, show.  
 टोप चालली *ṭíp dhá,laṇí, v. a.* To spend one's income.  
 टोपु *ṭí,pí, s. m.* The name of a dog of small stature.  
 टोगा *ṭí,rá, a.* Squint-eyed.  
 टुहला *ṭuh,ná, v. a.* To feel about, to ascertain; i. q. दण्डी.  
 टुहाटी *ṭuhá,í, s. f.* Feeling about, handling, sounding one's views, taking the depth of water.  
 टुहाउला *ṭuhá,uṇá, v. a. (caus. of टुहला.)* To cause to be felt or handled, to be sounded.  
 टुहला *ṭuh,hupá, v. n.* To feel about, to ascertain, to sound one's intentions, to sound the depth of water; to touch.  
 टुहली *ṭuh,hupí, s. f.* A club, a stick, a pole, a staff, a dependence.

दण्डी *ṭu,hubá, s. m.* A pond, a tank.  
 दक *ṭuk, a.* Little.  
 दक *ṭukk, s. m.* A piece, a bit of bread, a web in the eye; c. w. पै जाला.  
 दकला *ṭukk,ṇá, v. a.* To cut, to cut to pieces.  
 दकहाटी *ṭukwá,í, s. f.* The price of cutting; cutting.  
 दकहाउला *ṭukwá,uṇá, v. a.* To cause to be cut, or cut to pieces.  
 दकना *ṭuk,ṇá, s. m.* A piece, (of any thing,) a bit of bread.  
 दकनी *ṭuk,ṇí, s. f.* A small piece, a portion, a division; a flock of pigeons, a flock, a crowd.  
 दकाटी *ṭuká,í, s. f.* Cutting; the price of cutting.  
 दकाउला *ṭuká,uṇá, v. a.* To cause to be cut; to cause to be told.  
 दकुन *ṭuk,kuṇ, s. m.* A thick piece of bread.  
 दंगला *ṭungg,ná, v. a.* To stuff any thing under the waistband; to tuck up.  
 दचा *ṭu,chá, m.* Mean, despicable, ungentlemanly; a rake, a blackguard.  
 दंट *ṭuṭṭ, s. f.* A fracture, breaking, breach; a misunderstanding or coolness between friends; harm, loss, deficiency; an omitted passage inserted in the margin.  
 दंटा *ṭuṭṭ,ná, v. n.* To break, to be broken, to fail, to burst, to burst forth or rush upon one;  
 दंट पैला, to fall down, to be broken, to fall upon, to rush in, to break in upon, to pour upon, (an enemy;) दंट पैली, to be reduced to poverty; to occur, (deficiency;) दंट उरिला, to be distressed, to be weary, to be reduced to poverty, to pine away; to be separated.

ਟਰਲਾ *tutṭh,ná*, *v. n.* To be pleased, to be gratified, to be kind.

ਟੰਡ *ṭuṇḍ*, *s. m.* A handless arm, lameness in the hand, the bare trunk of a tree.

ਟੰਡਾ *ṭuṇḍá*, *a.* Wanting a hand, lame in the hand; ਟੰਡੀਆਂ ਕੌਸਲੀਆਂ, to tie the hands behind the back.

ਟੰਡਲਾ *ṭuṇḍh,ná*, *v. a.* To sew, to patch.

ਟੰਡਾਈ *ṭuṇḍhái*, *s. f.* Sewing, patching; the price of sewing or patching.

ਟੰਡਾਉਲਾ *ṭuṇḍhá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed, or patched.

ਟੁਕ ਟੁਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭu,nak ṭu,nak kar,ná*, *v. n.* To make a sound as by beating a small bell.

ਟੁਕਕੇਲਾ *ṭu,nakná*, *v. a.* To eat grain by throwing into the mouth a grain at a time.

ਟੁਕ ਟੁਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭuṇ, ṭuṇ, kar,ná*, }  
ਟੁਕਟੁਕਾਉਲਾ *ṭuṇṭuṇá,uná*, }  
*v. n.* To sound a musical instrument gently.

ਟੁਕਾਜੀ *ṭuṇ,yáj*, *s. m.* A kind of parrot; a blunt, slow, obtuse and stupid man, a weak minded man.

ਟੰਬ *ṭumb*, *s. f.* Feeling, touching, shaking, rousing, exciting, prompting; a small piece of metal; a jewel.

ਟੰਬਟਲੀ *ṭumbṭalí*, } *s. f.* A  
ਟੰਬਟਾਈ *ṭumbṭái*, } jewel.  
ਟੰਬਟਾਕੀ *ṭumbṭákí*, }

ਟੰਬਲਾ *ṭumb,ná*, *v. a.* To touch, to shake, to rouse, to excite, to prompt.

ਟੰਬਾਈ *ṭumbái*, *s. f.* Touching, shaking, rousing, &c.

ਟੰਬਾਉਲਾ *ṭumbá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be roused, excited, touched, &c.

ਟਰਕਲਾ *ṭurk,ná*, *v. n.* To break wind.

ਟਰਨਾ *ṭur,ná*, *v. n.* To walk, to depart, to start, to go, to move, to proceed, to go off, to pass, (as coin;) to sail, to work, to succeed, to avail.

ਟਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭurá,uná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟਰਨਾ.) To impel, to set a going, to make to go or pass, to forward, to send, to dispatch, to make go.

ਟੁਲ *ṭull*, *s. m.* Force, strength, a helping hand; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟੰ ਟੁੰ, *s. f.* The sound of a fart.

ਟੁਸ *ṭús*, *s. f.* A pungent, disagreeable smell, (as of mustard oil;) c. w. ਆਉਲੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ; ਟੁਸੀ ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, to be annoyed with a disagreeable, pungent smell or taste.

ਟੁਸੀ *ṭú,sá*, *s. m.* A bud of the *madár*, or wild cotton.

ਟੁਸੀ *ṭú,sí*, *s. f.* A small bud of the wild cotton, &c.

ਟੁਟ *ṭúṭ*, *s. f.* A fracture, &c.; i. q. ਟੁਟ.

ਟੁਟੀ *ṭúṭí*, *s. f.* The spout of a teapot, or any thing of that sort; the mouth piece of a *huqqá*; a fibrous thread obtained from a parasite of the *ber* used for wrapping gunstocks, &c., either for strength or ornament.

ਟੁਲਾ *ṭú,ná*, *s. m.* Magic, enchantment, a charm.

ਟੰਬ *ṭumb*, *s. f.* A small piece of metal; a jewel; a piece of flesh, (as heart, liver, head and feet, &c.)

ਟੁਲ *ṭúl*, *s. f.* Drowsiness, nodding, dosing, (caused by the use of opium;) c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਟੁਲਲਾ *ṭúlapá*, *v. n.* To be drowsy, to nod, to dose.

ਟੇਕ *ṭek*, *s. f.* A prop, support, defence, rest, staying; ਟੇਕ ਆਉ-

ਲੀ, to stay; ਟੇਕ ਰੱਖਲੀ, to make stable, to make firm.

ਟੇਕਲ *ṭekap*, *s. f.* A bundle of wood.

ਟੇਕਲ *ṭekap*, *s. m. f.* A prop, a support.

ਟੇਕਲਾ *ṭek,ná*, *v. a.* To rest, to place, to support, to prop.

ਟੇਕਰਾ *ṭek,rá*, *s. m.* A rock, a height, a high ground, a rising ground.

ਟੇਕਰੀ *ṭek,rí*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਟੇਕਰਾ.

ਟੇਂਗਰਾ *ṭengg,rá*, *s. m.* } An  
ਟੇਂਗਰੀ *ṭengg,rí*, *s. f.* } illegitimate child, a bastard; a wicked rogue.

ਟੇਟਾ *ṭeṭá*, *s. m.* Opposition, collision, conflict; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ.

ਟੇਟੁਆ *ṭeṭúá*, *s. m.* A protuberance especially in the eye, a speck on the eye.

ਟੇਡ *ṭeḍh*, *s. f.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy.

ਟੇਡਾ *ṭeḍhá*, *a.* Crooked, perverse, obstinate.

ਟੇਮਟੇਮਕੇ ਖਾਲਾ *ṭemṭem,ke khá,ná*, *v. a.* To sop and eat.

ਟੇਮਲਾ *ṭem,ná*, *v. a.* To put, (a bit of bread, &c.,) into a liquid without immersing it, so as to moisten the surface only; ਟੇਮ-ਟੇਮਕੇ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to sop.

ਟੇਰ *ṭer*, *s. f.* Lengthening out; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟੇਰਨਾ *ṭer,ná*, *v. a.* To hang down the lip, to pout; to let slip down; to discourage.

ਟੇਵਾ *ṭe,wá*, *s. m.* The record of one's birth from which his fortune is to be calculated; a prognostication, a foretoken, previous sign.

ਟੈਂ *ṭaiṇ*, *s. f.* Stiffness, pride, a sound, a twang.

ਟੈਂਕ *ṭai,hak*, *s. f.* Freshness, cheerfulness, blooming.

**ਟੋਕਲਾ** *ṭai, hākṇá, v. n.* To bloom, to blow, (a flower,) to revive, to become fresh, to be invigorated, to be cheerful.

**ਟਕਾ** *taingká, s. m.* The name of the letter ਟ.

**ਟੋ ਟੋ ਕਰਨਾ** *ṭaiṇ, ṭaiṇ, kar, ná, v. n.* To cry, to make an inarticulate sound, to speak nonsensically, to make a noise.

**ਟੋਆ** *ṭo, á, s. m.* An excavation, a cavity, a hollow, a pit, an indentation, an abyss.

**ਟੋਹਲਾ** *ṭoh, ṇá, v. a.* To feel about, to feel, to examine by feeling, to seek for, to find out; i. q. **ਟਹੁਲਾ**.

**ਟੋਹਲੀ** *ṭoh, ṇí, s. f.* A staff, a cane; i. q. **ਟਹੁਲੀ**.

**ਟੋਹਾ ਟਾਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ** *ṭo, há ṭá, hí, kar, ní, v. n.* To feel about.

**ਟੋਕ** *ṭok, s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction, prevention; the influence of an evil eye; a cut or rent, (in cloth.)

**ਟੋਕ ਟਾਕ** *ṭok, ṭák, s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction.

**ਟੋਕਲਾ** *ṭok, ṇá, v. a.* To hinder, to obstruct, to prevent, to challenge, to interrogate; to look at with an evil eye.

**ਟੋਕਰਾ** *ṭok, rá, s. m.* A basket.

**ਟੋਕਰੀ** *ṭok, rí, s. f.* A small basket.

**ਟੋਕਾ ਟਾਕੀ** *ṭo, ká ṭá, kí, s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction.

**ਟੋਟ** *ṭoṭ, s. f.* A loss, prostration of strength, enervation, a scarcity, deficiency.

**ਟੋਟਕਾ** *ṭoṭ, ká, s. m.* A kind of fireworks; hocus pocus, a charm or incantation for removing disease.

**ਟੋਟਰ** *ṭoṭ, tar, s. m.* } The crown  
**ਟੋਟਰਾ** *ṭoṭ, tará, s. m.* } of the head.  
**ਟੋਟਰੀ** *ṭoṭ, tarí, s. f.* }

**ਟੋਟਾ** *ṭoṭ, tá, s. m.* Loss, deficiency, scarcity, want, enervation, languor; a piece of rope; a candle's end.

**ਟੋਟੀ** *ṭoṭ, tī, s. f.* The space between the joints of sugar cane, or bamboo.

**ਟੋਡਾ** *ṭo, dá, s. m.* A young male camel.

**ਟੋਡੀ** *ṭo, dī, s. f.* A young female camel; a mode in music sung in the morning.

**ਟੋਲਾ** *ṭo, ṇá, s. m.* Magic, enchantment, an incantation.

**ਟੋਪ** *ṭop, s. m.* A kind of cap.

**ਟੋਪਾ** *ṭop, pá, s. m.* A grain measure containing about two seers; but in some places it differs.

**ਟੋਪੀ** *ṭop, pí, s. f.* A cap, a hat; the bowl of a *huqqá*.

**ਟੋਪੀਪੇਸ** *ṭoppipos, s. m.* One who wears a cap or hat; **ਟੋਪੀਵਾਲਾ**, *Mugals* and Europeans.

**ਟੋਬੂ** *ṭom, bú, s. m.* A note, a small letter, an order, a draft; **ਟੋਬੂ ਕਰਨਾ**, to give an order in writing; **ਟੋਬੂ ਭਾਰਨਾ**, to pay a bill.

**ਟੋਡਾ** *ṭo, bhá, s. m.* An unwallied tank, a pond, a pool; i. q. **ਟਹੁਬਾ**.

**ਟੋਰ** *ṭor, s. f.* Movement, motion, gait.

**ਟੋਰਨਾ** *ṭor, ná, v. a.* To cause to go, to dispatch, to dismiss.

**ਟੋਰਾ** *ṭo, rá, s. m.* Striking a ball with a bat; talking nonsense.

**ਟੋਲ** *ṭol, s. f.* Feeling, searching, search; **ਟੋਲ ਭਾਲ**, feeling about, looking for, searching.

**ਟੋਲਲਾ** *ṭo, lapá, } v. a.* To feel  
**ਟੋਲਨਾ** *ṭol, ná, } about, to search, to seek.*

**ਟੋਲਾ** *ṭo, lá, } s. m.* A quarter or  
**ਟੋਲੀ** *ṭol, lá, } particular part of a town; a crowd, a company, a band, a class.*

**ਟੋਲੀ** *ṭol, lí, } s. f.* A company,  
**ਟੋਲੀ** *ṭol, lí, } a society, a crowd, a multitude.*

**ਟੋਕ** *ṭaungk, a.* Odd, uneven; i. q. **ਟਾਂਕ**.

**ਟੋਕਲਾ** *ṭaungk, ṇá, v. n.* To make

a noise, to cry, to wail, to bark' to prate.

**ਟੋਲਾ** *ṭau, ṇá, a.* Deaf.

**ਟੋਲਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ** *ṭau, ṇá mār, ná, v. a.* To weigh falsely by pressing the scale either up or down.

**ਟੋਰ** *ṭaur, s. m.* The name of a vine, the leaves of which are very long and broad used for native umbrellas, &c.; the cocked tail of a horse, lion, &c.; i. q. **ਟਉਰ**.

# ਠ

**ਠਉਰ** *ṭhaur, s. f.* A place, a residence; i. q. **ਠੋਰ**.

**ਠਮਲਾ** *ṭhas, ṇá, v. n.* To be stuffed, to be crammed, to be forced in, (as a cork into a bottle,) to be crowded.

**ਠਹਿਕ** *ṭha, hik, s. f.* A knock, a blow; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲੀ**.

**ਠਹਿਕਲਾ** *ṭha, hikṇá, v. n.* To stumble, to be knocked, to receive a blow, (a glass or vessel.)

**ਠਹਿਰਨਾ** *ṭha, hirná, v. n.* To stop, to be fixed, to stay, to remain; to be fixed on, to be concluded, to be settled, to be determined, to be proved.

**ਠਹਿਰਾਉ** *ṭhahirá, u, s. m.* Settlement, fixture, permanence, appropriation, proof.

**ਠਹਿਰਾਉਲਾ** *ṭhahirá, ṇá, v. a.* To stop, to fix, to determine, to appropriate, to settle, to appoint, to ascertain, to demonstrate, to ascribe.

**ਠਕ ਠਕ ਕਰਨਾ** *ṭhak, ṭhak, kar, ná, v. n.* To make a sound as of hard work, to click, to make a thumping noise.

**ਠਕਾਲਾ** *ṭhaká, ṇá, s. m.* Place, place of residence, station, limit, fixing; (properly **ਠਿਕਾਲਾ**.)

ਠਕੁਰਾਇਲ ਠhakurá,ip, *s. f.* A female divinity or idol; an honorable woman.

ਠਕੁਰਾਈ ਠhakurá,í, *s. f.* The rank of a *Thákur*, divinity, chiefship, lordship, mastership; violence, oppression.

ਠਗ ਠag, *s. m.* A robber, an assassin who inveigles his victim and kills him for his money or other property, a cheat.

ਠਗਲਾ ਠag,ná, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive, to inveigle, to steal, (one's heart.)

ਠਗਲਾ ਠag,ná, *s. m.* } A cheat,  
ਠਗਲੀ ਠag,ní, *s. f.* } a deceiver; a lover, a sweetheart, depriving of sense, captivating, (the heart;) one who steals, (one's heart.)

ਠਗਬਾਜੀ ਠagbá,jí, *s. f.* Deception, fraud, cheating, robbery.

ਠਗਬਿਦਿਆ ਠagbid,diá, *s. f.* The art and cunning of *thags*, fraudulent dexterity.

ਠਗਯਾ ਠag,yá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.

ਠਗਾਈ ਠagá,í, *s. f.* Robbery, theft, cheating; ਠਗਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be cheated.

ਠਗਾਉਲਾ ਠagá,upá, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.

ਠਗੀ ਠag,í, *s. f.* Robbery, cheating; ਠਗੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to cheat.

ਠਗੀਆ ਠag,íá, *s. m.* A cheat, a deceiver.

ਠਥ ਠaṭh, *s. m.* Glory, dignity, pomp, state, a throng, a crowd; agreement between two or more musical instruments, chiming; a pier of a bridge.

ਠਥਲਾ ਠaṭh,ná, *v. a.* To fix, to determine.

ਠਥਰਾਉਲਾ ਠaṭhrá,upá, } *v. n.*  
ਠਥਰਾ ਜਾਲਾ ਠaṭhrá, já,ná, } To be chilled, to be stiffened with cold, to be cramped, to be palsied, to

be hardened, (as *dál* with cold water when half cooked.)

ਠਠਾ ਠaṭṭhá, *s. m.* Fun, sport, ridicule, jesting, a joke; ਠਠਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to jest, to deride, to ridicule.

ਠਠਿਆਰ ਠaṭhiár, } *s. m.* A  
ਠਠਿਆਰਾ ਠaṭhiá,rá, } brazier.

ਠਠੇਬਾਜ ਠaṭṭhebá,j, *s. m. f.* A jester, a humorous person, a funny fellow.

ਠਠੇਬਾਜੀ ਠaṭṭhebá,jí, *s. f.* Jest-ing, making sport.

ਠਠੇਲੀ ਠaṭho,lí, *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule, fun, sport, joking; prefixed by ਢੋਲੀ, as, ਢੋਲੀ ਠਠੇਲੀ, signifies reproaching, blaming; ਢੋਲੀ ਠਠੇਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to reproach, to blame.

ਠਠਡਾ ਠaṭḍá, *s. m.* The beak of a paper kite; a land mark, a boundary pillar.

ਠੰਢ ਠaṇḍh, *s. f.* Cold, coldness; rest, comfort; in the last sense c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਠੰਢਕ ਠaṇḍhak, *s. f.* Coldness; rest, comfort.

ਠੰਢਾ ਠaṇḍhá, *a.* Cold, cool, of a cool temper; extinguished, (a lamp); ਠੰਢੇ ਮਾਂਹ ਭਰਣੇ, to gasp, to sigh; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਠੰਢਿਆਈ ਠaṇḍhiá,í, *s. f.* Any cooling medicine; an infusion of *bhang*.

ਠੰਢੀ ਠaṇḍhí, *s. f.* The smallpox.

ਠੰਢੇ ਠaṇḍhí, *a.* Cold, cool.

ਠਲਕਲਾ ਠaṭlakná, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to clink, (as a metallic vessel.)

ਠਲਨਾ ਠaṭná, *v. n.* To resolve, to intend.

ਠਲਕਾ ਠaṭká,ká, *s. m.* Jingling, tinkling, clinking.

ਠਪਲਾ ਠapp,ná, *v. a.* To strike, to beat; to stamp, to print; to cover; to emboss metallic ornaments; to shut a book.

ਠੱਪ ਠapp,pá, *s. m.* A die, a stamp.

ਠਪਾਈ ਠapá,í, *s. f.* Embossing of ornaments; the price of stamping; calico printing; beating; price of beating, (cloth;) price of shutting, (a book.)

ਠਪਾਉਲਾ ਠapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be struck, stamped, printed or covered.

ਠਰ ਠar, *s. m. f.* Coldness, chilliness, numbness, frost, snow; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ or ਪੈਲੀ.

ਠਰਕ ਠa,rak or ਠark, *s. m.* Habit; a vain desire.

ਠਰਕਲਾ ਠa,rakná, *v. n.* To desire what is improper and impossible to obtain; to be shaken or moved, to be agitated.

ਠਰਕੀ ਠar,kí, *s. m.* The slave of habit, one who has vain desires.

ਠਰਨ ਠa,ran, *s. f.* Cold, chilliness, numbness.

ਠਰਨਾ ਠar,ná, *v. n.* To be chilled, to be benumbed with cold, to be congealed, to be motionless. Also ਠਰ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਠਰਾਉਲਾ ਠará,upá, *v. a.* To make cold, to chill; to stop, to check, to hinder; to appoint, to establish, to fix; (properly ਠਰਿਗਾਉਲਾ for all except the first two meanings.)

ਠਲ ਠallh, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction; c. w. ਪਾ ਢੋਲੀ and ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.

ਠਾਂ ਠán, *s. f.* The sound of a gun; place; (provincial.)

ਠਾਂਸ ਠhins, *s. f.* Slowness; stateliness, dignity, glory.

ਠਾਂਸਲਾ ਠhans,ná, *v. a.* To cram, to fill, to ram, to thrust forcibly, to strike.

ਠਾਰਚੀ ਠáh,chi, *s. f.* Sitting astride; ਠਾਰਚੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to ride on each other's backs as boys in play.

ਠਾਰ ਠá,har, *s. f.* Place.



ਠਕਰਾਉਣਾ *ṭhukrá,uná, v. a.* To kick or strike with the toes, to cause to stumble.

ਠਕਵਾਈ *ṭhukwá,i, s. f.* The price of hammering or driving; hammering.

ਠਕਵਾਉਣਾ *ṭhukwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to spit; to cause to be knocked, hammered or driven; to cause to copulate.

ਠਕਾਈ *ṭhuká,i, s. f.* Spitting; hammering; the price of spitting, hammering or driving.

ਠਕਾਉਣਾ *ṭhuká,uná, v. a.* To cause to spit; to cause to be knocked, hammered or driven; to cause to copulate.

ਠੰਗਾ *ṭhug,gá, a.* Weakminded, idiotic, stupid; having an indistinct utterance, as, ਠੰਗਾ ਡੇਡਾ, a parrot that cannot be taught to speak.

ਠੰਡਾ *ṭhud,dá, s. m.* The beak of a paper kite.

ਠਕਰ *ṭhu,nak, s. f.* A suppressed cry.

ਠਕਰਣਾ *ṭhu,nakná, v. n.* To cry with a suppressed voice, to sob.

ਠਣਾ *ṭhu,ná, s. m.* Pretence, pretext, apology, excuse, evasion, contrivance; c. w. ਢੋਣਾ and ਰੱਖਣਾ.

ਠੰਮਣਾ } *ṭhumh,ná, s. m.* A support, any thing to rest upon; c. w. ਢੋਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਠੰਮਕ ਠੰਮਕ *ṭhum,mak ṭhum,mak, s. f.* A peculiar graceful gait.

ਠਮਕਣਾ *ṭhum,makná, v. n.* To walk gracefully.

ਠਮਕਾ *ṭhum,ká, s. m.* A mode of walking or dancing gracefully.

ਠਮ ਠਮ ਚੱਲਣਾ *ṭhum, ṭhum, chall-ná, v. n.* To walk with a graceful easy air. Also ਠਮ ਠਮ ਕਰਕੇ ਚੱਲਣਾ.

ਠਮਰੀ *ṭhum,ri, s. f.* A kind of song.

ਠਰ ਠਰ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭhur, ṭhur, kar,ná, v. n.* To shiver with cold.

ਠੱਲਾ *ṭhull,há, a.* Coarse, (cloth.)

ਠਲਾ *ṭhu,lá, s. m.* A body of men, a party, one's retinue.

ਠੁਸਣਾ *ṭhús,ná, v. a.* To stuff, to cram, to ram; to eat.

ਠੁਹਾਂ *ṭhú,hán, s. m.* A scorpion.

ਠੰਗਣਾ *ṭhúngg,ná, v. a.* To peck at, to pick seeds out of a pod or husk, or throw a single grain into the mouth at once.

ਠੰਗਾ *ṭhúng,gá, s. m.* Striking with a beak, pecking; one who picks seeds or grain out of a pod, or who throws one grain into the mouth at once; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਠੁਠਾ *ṭhú,ṭhá, s. m.* An earthen cup.

ਠੁਠੀ *ṭhú,ṭhí, s. f.* A small earthen cup; a dram of spirits; the half of a cocoanut.

ਠੇਹਲਣਾ *ṭhehl,ná, v. a.* To cast or thrust into the water, &c. to cause to plunge, to cause to ford.

ਠੇਕਾ *ṭhe,ká, s. m.* Hire, fare, fixed price, work done by contract, a job, a task; a particular mode of beating a drum.

ਠੇਕੀ *ṭhe,kí, s. f.* A kind of bamboo granary.

ਠੰਗਾ *ṭheng,gá, s. m.* A small stick or club; penis; ਠੰਗਾ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to beat sticks together; to be spoiled, (work;) i. q. ਠੰਗਾ.

ਠੇਠ *ṭheṭh, a.* Pure, unmixed, (language.)

ਠੇਡਾ *ṭhe,dá, s. m.* A blow, a stumble, a tripping of the feet, a stumbling block; ਠੇਡਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to trip or stumble; ਠੇਡਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to inflict an injury.

ਠ ਠਾਪ, *s. f.* The report of a gun.

ਠੋਮਾ *ṭhos,sá, s. m.* The thumb presented in token of denial.

ਠੋਕਣਾ *ṭhok,ná, v. a.* To beat, to strike, to hammer, to drive, (as a stake.)

ਠੋਕਰ *ṭho,kar, s. f.* A blow, a stroke, a kick, tripping or striking the foot against any thing; a stumbling block; the gold or silver on the end of a sword; ਠੋਕਰ ਖਾਣੀ, to trip, to stumble, to meet with a misfortune; ਠੋਕਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to kick, to inflict an injury.

ਠੋਕਾ *ṭho,ká, s. m.* A carpenter; ਠੋਕਾ ਸਿੱਖ, the carpenter caste among Sikhs.

ਠੋਕਰ *ṭho,kur, s. f. i. q.* ਠੋਕਰ.

ਠੋਠ *ṭhoṭh, a.* Ignorant, unskillful, unlearned, stupid.

ਠੋਡੀ *ṭho,dí, s. f.* The chin.

ਠੋਰਨਾ *ṭhor,ná, v. a.* To strike the forehead with the fingers as indicative of ill fate, to rap on a vessel to test its soundness, or on a melon to determine whether it is ripe; to peep an egg.

ਠੌਰ *ṭhaur, s. f.* A place, a residence; i. q. ਠਉਰ.

## ਠ

ਠਉਰੂ *ṭau,rú, s. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ਠਉਲ *ṭaul, s. f.* Form, shape, manner, method, mode.

ਠਉਲਣਾ *ṭau,lapá, v. a.* To form, to fashion, to shape.

ਠਉਲਣਾ *ṭau,lá, s. m.* The upper part of the arm, the shoulder; a species of fish.

ਠਉਂ *ṭaup, s. m.* Burning, the burning of a jungle; indignation, thirst; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਠਮ *ṭas, s. f.* The string of a pair of scales, *bahangí, &c.*



**डम** *das, s. m.* The bite of a reptile, a sting.  
**डम नाला** *das, jā, nā, } v. a.* To sting, to bite, (as a reptile.)  
**डमला** *das, nā, } v. a.* To cause to be stung or bitten.  
**डहा** *da, hā, s. m.* A stick fastened to the necks of cattle to keep them from running away.  
**डहाही** *dahā, ī, s. f.* Compensation for watering horses, &c., or for spreading beds.  
**डहाईला** *dahā, unā, v. a.* (caus. of डहाला.) To cause a bed to be spread; to cause a horse, cow, buffalo, &c., to be watered; to cause one to be engaged in any kind of business, especially what is difficult; (in the last sense caus. of डहाला.)  
**डहिला** *da, hī, nā, v. n.* To be occupied, to be deeply engaged, to be zealous in any work; to begin to wrestle; to be spread, (as a bed.) Also डहि पैला.  
**डक** *ḍakk, s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction; डक देला, to hinder.  
**डक** *ḍakk, s. m.* A piece of a raddish, &c.  
**डक** *ḍang, s. m.* The sting of a venomous insect or reptile; डक भारना or लाउला, to sting.  
**डक डक** *ḍak, ḍak, a.* Full to the brim; डक डक बरना, to overflow; to have a severe headache.  
**डकला** *ḍakk, nā, v. a.* To hinder, to obstruct, to check, to prevent.  
**डकरा** *ḍak, karā, s. m.* A piece of any thing.  
**डकरा** *ḍak, karā, a.* Rude, presumptuous, impudent, wicked.  
**डकगुल्ल** *ḍakrā, unā, v. a.* To belch, to rift on account of acidity from indigestion; to vomit; to boast.

**डका** *ḍak, kā, s. m.* A bit of straw, rubbish; hindrance, a stopper, a plug; a branch of the palm tree, prickly pear, &c.; protection; डका देला, to plug, to stop up, to shut up, to hinder.  
**डका** *ḍang, kā, s. m.* A double drum, a kettle drum; a kind of poetry among Musalmāns; c. w. घनाउला and लाउला.  
**डकानु** *ḍakā, nū, s. m.* The fruit of the *ḍak* tree.  
**डकार** *ḍakār, s. m.* Belching, eructation.  
**डकारना** *ḍakār, nā, v. n.* To belch; to boast.  
**डके डेले धाले** *ḍak, ke ḍo, le khā, ne, v. n.* To wave, to be restless, to be unsettled, to wander about without any dependence.  
**डकेड** *ḍakaut, } s. m.* A caste  
**डकेड** *ḍakaunt, } of Brahmans* who consider themselves able to bear the calamity of the *jabbardān*, and therefore do not hesitate to receive it. See नचरना.  
**डकेडली** *ḍakaut, nī, } s. f.* A  
**डकेडली** *ḍakaunt, nī, } female* *ḍakaut*.  
**डका** *ḍak, khā, s. m.* A bit of straw or grass, rubbish; a branch of the prickly pear, palm tree, &c.; i. q. डका; a stretcher used to keep open the mouth of a leather well-bucket.  
**डग** *ḍag, a.* Formless, shapeless; simple, clownish.  
**डंग** *ḍang, s. m.* A sting; a time; डंग छेपना, to show friendship externally while the heart is full of enmity, to endeavor to satisfy one with flattering words; डंग भारना or लाउला, to sting; डंग लंघाउला, to pass a time, to complete a period.  
**डगडगुल्ल** *ḍagḍagā, unā, v. n.* To shake, to waver, to be restless

and unsettled, to be tossed about.  
**डंगला** *ḍang, g, nā, v. a.* To sting.  
**डगमग** *ḍag, mag, a.* Unsteady, tottering, shaking, shivering, quivering, rippling.  
**डगमगुल्ल** *ḍagmagā, unā, v. n.* To shake, to shiver, to totter, to waver, to ripple, to flare, (as a blaze.)  
**डगमगाट** *ḍagmagāt, s. m.* Shivering, tottering, wavering, rippling, flaring.  
**डगर** *ḍagar, s. m.* A path, a road, a highway.  
**डंगर** *ḍang, gar, s. m.* Cattle; a stupid, simple man.  
**डंगवाउला** *ḍanggwā, unā, v. a.* To cause to be stung.  
**डगा** *ḍa, gā, s. m.* A drumstick; डगा भारना or लाउला, to beat a drum, tambourine, &c.  
**डंगा** *ḍang, gā, s. m.* Any preparation applied to cloth, &c., previous to coloring it; a platform of stone with earth in the centre.  
**डगी** *ḍag, gī, s. f.* A bundle of things carried on the shoulder; c. w. चंखो and लाउली.  
**डंगेरी** *ḍanggo, rī, s. f.* A small staff or club.  
**डटवे धाला** *ḍaṭ, ke khā, nā, v. a.* To eat to satiety.  
**डटला** *ḍaṭ, nā, v. n.* To stop, to stand still, to stand firm. Also डट नाला.  
**डटा** *ḍaṭ, tā, s. m.* A stopper, a plug, a cork; an obtruder.  
**डटा** *ḍaṭ, tā, a.* Fat, strong, athletic; stupid.  
**डठल** *ḍaṭ, thal, s. m.* The hull of gram.  
**डड** *ḍaḍḍ, s. f.* A she frog.  
**डड** *ḍaḍḍ, s. m.* Punishment, a fine; the name of an ornament worn round the arm above the elbow; the arm above the elbow; a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground,

and the breast brought almost in-  
to contact with the earth; **ਭੰਡ**  
**ਕੰਢਲੀ** or **ਪੇਲਲੀ**, to perform the  
above exercise; **ਭੰਡ ਦੇਣਾ** or  
**ਭਰਨਾ**, to pay a fine.  
**ਭੰਡ** *ḍaṇḍ*, *s. f.* A cry, a noise;  
**ਭੰਡ ਪਾਉਲੀ** or **ਭੰਡ ਪਾ ਉੱਠਣਾ**, to  
cry out; **ਭੰਡ ਮਚਾਉਲੀ**, to make  
a noise, to cry out.  
**ਭੰਡਾ** *ḍaṇḍyá*, *s. m.* A collec-  
tor of market duties.  
**ਭੰਡਗ** *ḍaḍḡarā*, *a.* Partially ripe.  
**ਭੰਡਾ** *ḍaḍḡá*, *s. m.* The name  
of the letter **ਭ**; the outer shell of  
gram.  
**ਭੰਡਾ** *ḍaṇḍá*, *s. m.* A stick, a  
staff, a club, a thick post, a flag-  
staff; a kind of faqir whose head  
and feet are naked; **ਭੰਡੇਮਾਰ**, one  
who is in the habit of beating with  
a stick.  
**ਭੰਡਾ ਬੋਰਰ** *ḍaṇḍá tho,har*, *s. m. f.*  
The name of a prickly plant.  
**ਭੰਡਿਆਉਲਾ** *ḍaḍiá,upá*, *v. n.* To  
cry with fear, to be alarmed, to  
be frightened.  
**ਭੰਡੀ** *ḍaḍḡí*, *s. f.* A quiver.  
**ਭੰਡੀ** *ḍaṇḍí*, *s. f.* A handle;  
the beam of a pair of scales; penis;  
the name of an ornament worn  
in the ear; a strait path; the hoop  
of a signet ring.  
**ਭੰਡੀਆ** *ḍaṇḍiá*, *s. m.* i. q.  
**ਭੰਡਾ**.  
**ਭੰਡੀਮਾਰ** *ḍaṇḍimár*, *s. m. f.* One  
who gives light weight; a whore-  
monger.  
**ਭੰਡ** *ḍaḍḡdú*, *s. m.* A frog; i. q.  
**ਭਿੰਡ**.  
**ਭੰਡੇਤ** *ḍaṇḍaut*, *s. f.* A Hindú  
salutation, obeisance.  
**ਭੰਨ** *ḍann*, *s. m.* Penalty, punish-  
ment, a fine; **ਭੰਨ ਦੇਣਾ** or **ਭਰਨਾ**,  
to pay a fine; **ਭੰਨ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to  
punish, to fine.  
**ਭੰਨਣਾ** *ḍaṇḍanā*, *v. a.* To fine,  
to punish.

**ਭਪਟ** *ḍapat*, *s. f.* Running,  
galloping; rebuke.  
**ਭਪਟਣਾ** *ḍapṭāṇá*, *v. n.* To run,  
to gallop; to rebuke; **ਭਪਟ ਦੇਣੀ**,  
to make (a horse) run; to re-  
buke.  
**ਭੱਫ** *ḍapph* or *ḍaff*, *s. f.* A tam-  
bourine.  
**ਭੱਫਣਾ** *ḍapphṇá*, *v. a.* To eat  
or drink to excess, to gorman-  
dize.  
**ਭਫਲਾ** *ḍaphlá*, *s. m.* A sort of  
tambourine.  
**ਭਫਲੀ** *ḍaphlí*, *s. f.* Diminutive  
of **ਭਫਲਾ**; **ਭਫਲੀ ਬੰਸਲੀ**, to be  
disgraced by quarrelling or dis-  
puting.  
**ਭਫਾਲਲ** *ḍaphá,lan*, *s. f.* } One  
**ਭਫਾਲੀ** *ḍapháli*, *s. m.* } who  
**ਭਫਾਲੀਆ** *ḍapháliá*, *s. m.* } plays  
on a tambourine.  
**ਭੱਬ** *ḍabb*, *s. m.* A spot, a mark;  
**ਭੱਬ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ**, or **ਭੱਬ ਰਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ**,  
to become spotted.  
**ਭੱਬ** *ḍabb*, *s. f.* A brace, a fasten-  
ing, a bond, a girdle, a kind of  
pocket; **ਭੱਬ ਬੰਨਣੀ**, to tie a thing  
up in one's girdle, to tie up one's  
girdle.  
**ਭੱਬ ਕਜ਼ਬਾ** *ḍabb, karab,bá*, *a.*  
Spotted, particolored, black and  
white.  
**ਭਬਭਚਾਉਲਾ** *ḍabḍabá,upá*, *v. n.*  
To fill with tears, (the eye.)  
**ਭੱਬਾ** *ḍab,bá*, *a.* Spotted, speck-  
led, black and white, variegated;  
**ਭੱਬਾ ਖੇਮ**, a kind of cloth black  
and white.  
**ਭੱਬਾ** *ḍab,bá*, *s. m.* A small box;  
a bookshelf; a leather oil vessel  
with a large mouth.  
**ਭੱਬੀ** *ḍab,bí*, *s. f.* A very small  
box, a casket in which gems are  
deposited; a spotted bitch.  
**ਭੱਬੂ** *ḍab,bú*, *s. m.* A spotted  
dog.  
**ਭਬੋਲਾ** *ḍabo,ṇá*, *v. a.* To dip,

to immerse, to cause to sink, to  
drown; to ruin.  
**ਭਬੋਲੀਆ** *ḍabo,liá*, *s. m.* One  
who dives, as in excavating a  
well, or who dives into the ocean  
for pearls.  
**ਭੰਭ** *ḍambh*, *s. m.* A brand, a  
burn; **ਭੰਭ ਚੋਪੜਨੇ**, to smear with  
oil; (*met.*) to show friendship  
externally while the heart is full  
of enmity; **ਭੰਭ ਦੇਣਾ**, to burn, to  
light, to kindle, to inflame to  
brand, **ਭੰਭ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to burn, to  
brand, to kindle, to stigmatize;  
i. q. **ਭੰਮ**.  
**ਭੰਭਰਾ** *ḍabh,ká*, *s. m.* Fresh water  
drawn from a well; a kind of dis-  
ease in which the eyes are full of  
water; doubt, suspicion.  
**ਭੰਭਣਾ** *ḍambhṇá*, *v. a.* To burn,  
to brand, to light, to kindle, to  
inflame, to stigmatize.  
**ਭੰਭਗ** *ḍambh,rá*, *s. m.* A kind  
of fish.  
**ਭੰਮ** } *ḍammh*, *s. m.* A burn,  
**ਭੰਮ** } a brand; **ਭੰਮ ਦੇਣਾ**, to  
burn, to brand; **ਭੰਮ ਲਾਉਲੀ**, to  
burn, to brand, to defame, to  
taunt, to reproach.  
**ਭੰਮਣਾ** } *ḍammhṇá*, *v. n.* To  
**ਭੰਮਣਾ** } burn, to brand, to taunt, to  
reproach.  
**ਭਮਾਕ** *ḍamák*, *s. m.* Brain; pride.  
**ਭਰ** *ḍar*, *s. m.* Fear, terror, a-  
larm.  
**ਭਰਨਾ** *ḍar,ná*, *v. n.* To fear,  
to be alarmed.  
**ਭਰਭੇਕਲਾ** *ḍarphok,ṇá*, *s. m.* A  
coward.  
**ਭਰਭੇਜਾ** *ḍarway,yá*, } *a.* Fear-  
**ਭਰਭੇਜਾ** *ḍarwai,yá*, } ful, cow-  
ardly, timid.  
**ਭਗਉਲਾ** *ḍará,upá*, *a.* Frightful,  
dreadful, terrifying, tremendous.  
**ਭਗਉਲਾ** *ḍará,upá*, *v. a.* To  
make afraid, to alarm, to fright-  
en.

डाँगा *dará,ú*, *a.* Terrible, formidable.  
 डाँगर *darák*, } *a.* Timid,  
 डाँगरल *dará,kal*, } cowardly, fear-  
 डाँगरा *dará,ká*, } ful.  
 डाँगाडा *dará,wá*, *s. m.* Fear, an instrument of terror.  
 डाँरेक *ðarek*, *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. डेर and डेर.  
 डाँरु *ðarú*, *s. m.* A timid person, a coward.  
 डाल *dall*, *s. f.* A billow, a wave.  
 डालक *ðal,hak*, *s. f.* Glitter.  
 डालकला *ðal,hakná*, *v. n.* To glitter, to shine, (as a pearl.)  
 डालका *ðalh,ká*, *s. m.* A disease in which the eyes continue filled with water.  
 डालकाटुला *ðalh,ká,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to glitter, (a pearl.)  
 डाला *ðalá*, *s. m.* A large lump, a clod.  
 डाली *ðalı*, *s. f.* A small lump; betel nut.  
 डाँटिख *ðá,ín*, *s. m. f.* A witch, a wizard.  
 डाँटुला *ðá,ulá*, *s. m.* A gold or silver washer; (properly डाँटुला.)  
 डाँमा *ðás,sá*, *s. m.* Calf's dung.  
 डाँह *ðáh*, *s. f.* Envy, malice, spite; spreading.  
 डाँहला *ðáh,ná*, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed;) to water a horse, &c.; to engage a person in business of any kind; डाँह देला, to get a person engaged in any business, especially what is difficult; i. q. डाँहला.  
 डाँगा *ðáhá*, *s. m.* A stick fastened to the necks of cattle to keep them from running away; i. q. डगा.  
 डाँहला *ðá,hupá*, *v. a.* The same as डाँहला.  
 डाँ *ðák*, } *s. f.* A relay of  
 डाँव *ðángk*, } horses, *pálki* bear-  
 ers, &c., a mail, a post office.

डाँव *ðángk*, *s. m.* Foil or paper under precious stones in preparing some kinds of jewels.  
 डाँक *ðá,kap*, *s. f.* A witch.  
 डाँकला *ðák,ná*, *v. n.* To vomit.  
 डाँकली *ðák,ní*, *s. f.* Vomiting; a witch; in the former sense c. w. आँटुली or लंगली.  
 डाँकना *ðák,yá*, } *s. m.* A  
 डाँकना *ðángk,yá*, } post man;  
 i. q. डाँकीभा.  
 डाँकर *ðá,kar*, *s. f.* Any fertile clayey ground where water collects.  
 डाँका *ðá,ká*, } *s. m.* Robbe-  
 डाँका *ðángká*, } ry, plunder, an  
 attack by robbers, the collection of plunderers; c. w. पैला.  
 डाँकी *ðá,kí*, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. आँटुली and लंगली.  
 डाँकीभा *ðá,kíá*, *s. m.* A post man.  
 डाँकु *ðá,kú*, } *s. m.* A rob-  
 डाँकु *ðáng,kú*, } ber.  
 डाँग *ðángg*, *s. f.* A stick carried in the hand, a staff, a club; डाँग मारनी, to cane.  
 डाँगर *ðá,gar*, *s. f.* A long grain-  
 ed wheat.  
 डाँगरु *ðáng,garú*, *s. m.* A man of little sense, a stupid, foolish fellow, one who lives all the time among cattle.  
 डाँची *ðá,chí*, *s. f.* A she camel.  
 डाँट *ðát*, *s. m.* A stopper, a cork; डाँट देला, to stop up.  
 डाँटला *ðát,ná*, *v. a.* To check, to hinder, to stop up.  
 डाँड *ðád*, *s. f.* A shriek, a cry; डाँड निखल नाखी or मारनी, to shriek.  
 डाँड *ðánd*, *s. f.* Forest, a line, a stick; an oar; distance.  
 डाँडा *ðán,dá*, *s. m.* A landmark, a road.  
 डाँडा मोंडा *ðán,dá míp,dá*, *s. m.* A landmark, limit, boundary; furniture.

डाँडी *ðán,dí*, }  
 डाँडी मोंडी *ðán,dí mány,jhí*, }  
*s. m.* A boatman.  
 डाँध *ðádh*, *s. f.* Firmness of mind.  
 डाँढा *ðá,dhá*, *a.* Strong, firm, powerful.  
 डाँमाँडेल *ðámándol*, *s. m.* A wanderer; i. q. डाँवाँडेल.  
 डाँमाँडेल *ðámándol*, *a.* Destitute, forlorn; i. q. डाँवाँडेल.  
 डाँ *ðár*, *s. f.* The line of birds in flight; a flock.  
 डाँरना *ðár,ná*, *v. a.* To throw, to cast.  
 डाल *ðál*, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. आँटुली.  
 डाल *ðál*, *s. f.* A branch, a bough.  
 डाला *ðálá*, *s. m.* A large branch.  
 डाली *ðáli*, *s. f.* A branch, a bough, a twig; a basket of fruit or vegetables, (especially when brought by the gardener as a present,) a present offered to a great man on any occasion.  
 डाली *ðáli*, *s. f.* The same as डाली; also smallpox.  
 डाँवाँडेल *ðáwándol*, *s. m.* A wanderer.  
 डाँवाँडेल *ðáwándol*, *a.* Destitute, forlorn.  
 डिमट *ðist*, *s. f.* Sight, looking, vision.  
 डिवाकु *ðiká,nú*, *s. m.* The fruit of the *ðek* tree.  
 डिंग *ðingg*, *s. m.* Crookedness, a crook, a warp; i. q. विंग.  
 डिगला *ðig,ná*, *v. n.* To fall, to drop; to lie on the back in wrestling.  
 डिंगा *ðing,gá*, *a.* Crooked, warped.  
 डिगाटुला *ðigá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down; to overturn, to abase.  
 डिंघ *ðinggh*, *s. f.* A foot, a

step, a pace; **હિંચ પંટલી, પંટલી** or **ઝરની**, to quicken one's steps; i. q. **લાંચ**.  
**હિંચ** *dingg*, *s. m.* Crookedness, a crook.  
**હિંચા** *dinggá*, *a.* Crooked, warped.  
**હિંચ** *dinyjh*, *s. f.* The stomach, the belly; **હિંચ ઝરવે ખાણા**, to eat a bellyful.  
**હિંઠ** *ditth*, *a.* Seen.  
**હિંઠા** *ditthá*, *r. a.* (past of **દેખ-લા.**) Seen; **હિંઠા પેદિઆ**, seen; **હિંઠા ડાલિઆ**, seen and examined.  
**હિંચહિંચો** *dib, dibí*, *s. f.* A kind of small tambourine.  
**હિંચા** *dib, bá*, *s. m.* A large round box; a bookshelf.  
**હિંચો** *dib, bí*, *s. f.* A small round box.  
**હીચ** *dik*, *s. f.* Drinking without taking breath; c. w. **લાઉ-લી**.  
**હીલ** *díl*, *s. m.* Stature.  
**હોલા** *dí, lá*, *s. m.* A rush, a flag.  
**હંમ** *duss*, *s. f.* Glory, dignity, beauty of shape or form.  
**હમવલા** *dus, kaná*, *v. n.* To sob, to sniff.  
**હપલલા** *du, hulná*, *v. a.* To pour out, to shed.  
**હર** *dukk*, *s. m.* A blow.  
**હમહમગે** *du, dugí*, *s. f.* A tambourine.  
**હંગલા** *dungg, ná*, *v. a.* To strip, to collect heads or ears of corn.  
**હંગલાઈ** *dunggwá, í*, *s. f.* Collecting grain, harvesting, &c.; compensation for the same.  
**હંગલાઈલા** *dunggwá, uná*, *v. a.* To cause (grain) to be gathered.  
**હંગાઈ** *dunggá, í*, *s. f.* Collecting grain, harvesting, &c.; compensation for the same.

**હંગાઈલા** *dunggá, uná*, *v. a.* To cause (grain) to be gathered.  
**હંપાઈ** *dungghá, í*, *s. f.*  
**હંપાલ** *dungghán*, *s. m.*  
**હંપિઆઈ** *dungghíá, í*, *s. f.* }  
 Depth, deepness.  
**હંચલા** *du, nganá*, *v. a.* To strip, to collect heads or ears of corn.  
**હંઢ** *dudd*, *s. f.* A hole, the hole of a mouse, &c.  
**હંઢ** *dund*, *s. m.* A headless body; the trunk of a tree without the top and branches.  
**હંઢા** *du, d, á*, *a.* Having crooked feet, clump-footed.  
**હંબ** *dubb*, *s. m.* A dip, a dive, immersion, sinking.  
**હંબર હંબર વરના** *du, bak du, bak kar, ná*, *v. n.* To go up and down.  
**હંબરો** *du, b, kí*, *s. f.* A dip, a dive.  
**હંબલા** *du, b, ná*, *v. n.* To dive, to be dipped, to be immersed, to sink; to set, (the sun;) to be absorbed, (in business;) to be ruined.  
**હંબાઈ** *du, b, u*, *s. m.* A dip, a dive, immersion.  
**હંબાઈલા** *du, b, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to sink, to immerse; to demolish, to ruin.  
**હંબાઈ** *du, b, á, ú*, *a.* Deep enough to be immersed in standing erect, over the head, very deep; on the point of being immersed; that will sink; (i. e. any thing heavier than water;) i. q. **હેવુ**.  
**હંબાઈ** *du, b, á, ú*, *s. m.* An immerger, a dipper.  
**હંબેલીઆ** *du, b, líá*, *s. m.* A diver.  
**હંઢ** *du, b, h*, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.  
**હંઢર હંઢર** *du, bhak du, bhak*, *s. m.* Glitter, glittering; going up and down; c. w. **વરના**.  
**હંઢકા** *du, b, h, ká*, *s. m.* Water drawn fresh from a well.

**હંઢરો** *du, b, h, kí*, *s. f.* A dip, a dive.  
**હંમ** *du, m, h*, *s. m.* A deep place  
**હંમ** } in a stream, a lake, a pond.  
**હંમલા** *du, l, h, ná*, *v. n.* To be poured out, to be shed.  
**હંમલાઈલા** *du, l, h, wá, uná*, *a.* To  
**હંમલાઈલા** *du, l, h, á, uná*, } cause to be poured out.  
**હંમલા** *du, l, h, ná*, *v. n.* To move, to shake or be shaken; to roam, to ramble, to be unsteady or unsettled; **હંમલા પેદિઆ** and **હંમિઆ પેદિઆ**, unestablished, having no settled residence or resting place.  
**હંમલાઈલા** *du, l, á, uná*, *v. a.* To shake, to move.  
**હંમ** *du, s*, *s. f.* Stink, a strong pungent smell, (as of rancid oil;) c. w. **આઈલી**, and in the plural with **નિંચલ નાણોઆં**; i. q. **દમ**.  
**હંપ** *du, ngg, h*, *s. m.* Depth, deepness.  
**હંપર** *du, ngg, g, h, ar*, *s. m.* Path, road, way.  
**હંપા** *du, ngg, ghá*, *a.* Deep.  
**હંપિઆઈ** *du, ngg, ghíá, í*, *s. f.* Depth, deepness.  
**હંઢ** *du, d, h*, *a.* One and a half.  
**હંઢા** *du, d, h, á*, *a.* Having half as much more added, one half more.  
**હંઢી નજની** *du, d, h, í, ja, ní*, *v. a.* To add one half to a thing; to take fifty per cent. interest.  
**હંના** *du, n, á*, *s. m.* Leaves folded up to hold sweetmeats and small groceries.  
**હંમ** *du, m*, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Muhammadan musicians and bards.  
**હંમહરાવા** *du, m, drá, wá*, *s. m.* A false alarm.  
**હંમલા** *du, m, ná*, *s. m.* A species of bee; the name of a caste whose business is basket-making.

ਭੁਮਲਾ *dúm, pá, s. m.* A caste whose business is to make split baskets; a kind of bee.

ਭੁਮਲੀ *dúm, ní, s. f.* A female *Dúm*.

ਭੁਮਲੇ *dúm, ne, s. m. f.* A person of the *Dúm* caste.

ਭੁਮਲਾ *dúm, rá, s. m.* A youth of the *Dúm* caste; (a word of contempt.)

ਭੇਉਂਢ *de, udh, s. f.* Increasing one half; exaggerating for the purpose of exciting one's anger; the under strings of a musical instrument, being an octave higher than the upper ones; in the second sense c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਭੇਉਂਢਾ *de, udh, á, a.* One half more than it was, having half as much more added.

ਭੇਉਂਢਾ *de, udh, á, s. m.* Any thing used as a means of increasing courage in training a wrestler, or fighting bird.

ਭੇਉਂਢੀ *de, udh, í, s. f.* A threshold, an entry.

ਭੇਰਮੁ *deh, m, s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਭੇਕ *dek, s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਭੇਗਲਾ *deg, ná, v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down.

ਭੇਢ *deh, a.* One and a half;

ਭੇਢ ਪਾਉ, three eighths; ਭੇਢ ਗਤ, a kind of dance.

ਭੇਡੁ *dem, bú, } s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਭੇਮੁ *dem, hú, } low hornet.*

ਭੇਰਾ *de, rá, s. m.* A tent, a dwelling, a camp, an equipage.

ਭੇਲਾ *de, lá, s. m.* The eyeball; the fruit of the *karir*.

ਭੇਰਲਾ *dai, ná, v. n.* To become engaged in any business, to be occupied, to be zealous in work; i. q. ਭਰਿਲਾ.

ਭੇਬਰ ਜਾਲਾ *daim, bar, já, ná, } v. n.*

ਭੇਬਰਨਾ *daim, barná, } To be surprised, to be astonished, to be filled with consternation.*

ਭੋਮਾ *do, á, s. m.* A large wooden spoon.

ਭੋਈ *do, í, s. f.* A small wooden spoon.

ਭੋਹਲਾ *do, hul, ná, v. a.* To pour, to shed; i. q. ਝਹਲਾ.

ਭੋਕਾ *do, ká, s. m.* A stop, hindrance; milk remaining in a cow's teats after milking her; ਭੋਕਾ ਲੈਕੇ ਰਹਿਲਾ, not to return without some obstruction or reproach.

ਭੋਗਰ *do, gar, s. m.* The name of a caste; the name of the country about *Jammú*.

ਭੋਗਰਾ *dog, rá, s. m.* A native of

ਭੋਗਰਨੀ *do, garní, s. f.* } *Dogar*.

ਭੋਗਰੀ *dog, rí, s. f.* } *Dogar*.

ਭੋਗਰੀ *dog, rí, a.* Of or pertaining to *Dogar*.

ਭੋਗਾ *do, gá, s. m.* The name of an ear ornament worn by girls; (generally used in the plural.)

ਭੋਗਾ *dong, gá, s. m.* A deep vessel, a deep boat.

ਭੋਗੀ *dong, gí, s. f.* A small boat.

ਭੋਘਾ *dong, ghá, s. m.* i. q. ਭੋਗਾ.

ਭੋਘੀ *dong, ghí, s. f.* A small boat.

ਭੋਬ *dob, s. m.* A dip, a dive, a plunge.

ਭੋਬਲਾ *dob, ná, v. a.* To dip, to immerse, to submerge, to cause to sink; to ruin.

ਭੋਬਾ *dob, bá, } s. m.*

ਭੋਬਾ ਮੋਕਾ *dob, bá, sok, ká, } A calamity, ruin, destruction.*

ਭੋਬੁ *do, bú, a.* Deep enough to be immersed in standing erect, overhead, very deep.

ਭੋਬੁ *do, bú, s. m.* An immerser, one who sinks (any thing) under water.

ਭੋਮਲਾ *dom, rá, s. m.* A young musician or bard; (a word of contempt.)

ਭੋਰ *dor, s. f.* A rope, a string, a thread.

ਭੋਰਾ *do, rá, s. m.* A line, a cord, a thread, a string; an ornament worn by the bride at weddings; a ladle; ਭੋਰਾ ਢੇਲਾ, to pour fat, &c., on food.

ਭੋਰੀ *do, rí, s. f.* A string, a cord,

a rope; on ornament worn by the bride at a wedding; hope.

ਭੋਰੀਆ *do, rí, á, s. m.* Striped cotton cloth; a dog keeper.

ਭੋਲ *dol, s. m.* A well-bucket.

ਭੋਲ *dol, s. f.* Moving, shaking, roving, rambling; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਭੋਲਚੀ *dol, chí, s. f.* A small well-bucket, a leather mug.

ਭੋਲਲਾ *dol, ná, s. m.* A mug, a small well-bucket.

ਭੋਲਲਾ *dol, ná, v. n.* To move, to shake, to be shaken, to rove, to ramble, to roam.

ਭੋਲਾ *do, lá, } s. m.* A kind

ਭੋਲਾ *do, lá, } of sedan or litter.*

ਭੋਲੀ *do, lí, } s. f.* A small

ਭੋਲੀ *do, lí, } sedan or litter.*

ਭੋਂ *daun, s. m.* Burning, the burning of a jungle; indignation; thirst; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਭੋਂਡਾ *daun, dá, s. m.* A kind of small boat.

ਭੋਂਡੀ *daun, dí, s. f.* A very small boat; a proclamation; ਭੋਂਡੀ ਪਿਟ-ਲੀ or ਫਿਰਨੀ, to be proclaimed; ਭੋਂਡੀ ਪਿਟਾਉਲੀ, ਫੇਰਨੀ, or ਫਿਰਾਉਲੀ, to proclaim.

ਭੋਂ ਭੋਂ ਕਰਨਾ *daun, daun, kar, ná, v. a.* To beat a drum, to publish by beat of drum; to disgrace by publishing one's crimes with the beat of a drum.

ਭੋਰੁ *dau, rí, s. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ਭੋਲ *dau, } s. f.* Mode, man-

ਭੋਲ *dau, } ner, method, shape.*

ਭੋਲਲਾ *dau, lap, á, } v. a.* To form,

ਭੋਲਲਾ *dau, ná, } to shape.*

ਭੋਲਾ *dau, lá, s. m.* A kind of fish; the arm above the elbow.

ਢ

ਢਈ ਢੇਲੀ *dhaí, de, ní, v. n.* To fall,

to sit before any one and obstinately refuse to leave by way of extorting compliance with some demand, to force an invitation by remaining till dinner is brought in; (generally used in the plural form.)

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਉਗੁਨਾ, } *a. Two*  
ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਉਨਾ, } and a half  
fold.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਉਨਾ, *s. m.* A kind of double pice.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਹਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. f.* Falling, dilapidation, falling on the back in wrestling; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਖਾਲੀ, to be thrown down.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਹਾਫ਼ੀ, *v. a.* To cause to throw down, to cause to fall, to overthrow, to bring to ruin.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਹਿਫ਼ੀ, *v. n.* To fall down; to go to ruin, to be demolished; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫੌਰੀਆ, fallen; in a ruined state.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਕ, *s. m.* A cover, a lid; (used in composition.)

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਕਕ, *s. m.* The name of a district in the *Panjab*; the name of a tree the flower of which is quite red.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਕਕ, *s. f.* A hostage, (either male or female.)

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਨਾ, *v. a.* To cover, to shut, to conceal, to hide.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਨਾ, *s. m.* A cover, a lid.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਨੀ, *s. f.* A small cover, a lid.

ਫੌਰ ਮਕੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਕਕ, *s. m.* A large ant.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਵਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. f.* Covering; compensation for covering.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਵਾਫ਼ੀ, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫੌਰੀਆ.) To cause to be covered, &c.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾ, *s. m.* A passage between two hills.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. f.* Covering; compensation for covering, &c.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾਫ਼ੀ, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫੌਰੀਆ.) To cause to be covered.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾਰ, } *s. m.* Emu-  
ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾਰ, } lation, boasting,  
pride; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to boast.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾਰਨਾ, *s. f.*

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾਰਨਾ, *s. f.*

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾਰੀ, *s. m.*

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾਰੀ, *s. m.*

A boaster.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੀ, *s. f.* A narrow passage between two hills; a jungle of *dhakk* trees.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* The bend of a river, a crook in a piece of timber.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* Behavior, conduct, mode, manner, method, way.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *v. a.* To hopple, to tie a horse's feet, or head and feet together to prevent him from running away when let out to pasture; to cohabit with a woman.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* Mode, manner, method, behavior, conduct.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* A small sized ox.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* A crooked word or action, something factitious on which reliance cannot be placed, a fabrication; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to fabricate a story, to speak or act in a crooked manner.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. f.* A small sized cow.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* Way, mode, manner; trick.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. f.* } A skill-  
ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* } ful

person, an artful, tricky person.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *a.* Heavy, strong, athletic; tyrannical, overbearing.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* A bull.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *a.* Full, thick.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *a.* Fallen.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. f.* A tambourine; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ, to sound the tambourine; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ, to play on the tambourine.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਫ.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* A public proclamation, a proclamation accompanied by beating a drum; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫੌਰੀਆ or ਫੌਰੀਆ, to proclaim; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫੌਰੀਆ, to be proclaimed.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* A proclaimer.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. f.* A pond, a lake, any excavation filled with water.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *v. a.* To cover, to shut in, to conceal. Also ਫੌਰੀਆ.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* Shape, form, manner, behavior, mode, fashion, style, way, custom, habit; dexterity, skill, address, art; position; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਜਾਣਾ, to have skill, manner, way; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਮਿਰ ਪੈਣਾ, to be exact, to be in a proper mode, way or position; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਪੈਣਾ, to be accustomed, to form manners or habits; to be in the habit of.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* Habit, custom; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਪੈਣਾ, to be in the habit of, to form manners or habits.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* A skillful person.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* A thump, a noise, a sound of drums.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. f.* A small round wooden or earthen drum used in children's play.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *s. f.* Rolling, slipping down; twinkling.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੁਨੀ, *v. n.* To

slip down, to roll; to be poured out, to spill; to twinkle.  
**ढलवाँउ** *ḍhalḱá,u*, *s. m.* Rolling, slipping down; pouring; twinkling; looseness.  
**ढलवाँउला** *ḍhalḱá,uṇá*, *r. a.* (caus. of **ढलवाँउ**.) To roll or slide down, &c.  
**ढलना** *ḍhal,ná*, *v. n.* To be cast, to be poured out, (as wine into a cup,) to spill; to roll; to decline (as the sun or day;) to melt, (as snow, or metal;) to be reduced, (as the days of life;) to be softened or appeased; to be imported.  
**ढलवाँटी** *ḍhalwá,i*, *s. f.* Pouring out, melting; the price of pouring out, melting metals, &c.  
**ढलवाँउला** *ḍhalwá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, to cause to be melted, to cause to be poured out; to cause to be imported, to cause to make sloping.  
**ढलाटी** *ḍhalá,i*, *s. f.* The **ढलाँउ** *ḍhalá,uṇ*, } price of casting, pouring, melting, &c.  
**ढलाँउला** *ḍhalá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, to cause to be melted, to cause to be poured out, &c.  
**ढलैँउ** *ḍhalaint*, *s. m.* An armed servant in the train of a great man; a constable, a targeteer.  
**ढहाँटी** *ḍhawá,i*, *s. f.* Demolishing; the price of demolishing.  
**ढहाँउला** *ḍhawá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be carried; to cause to be thrown down.  
**ढा** *ḍhá*, *s. f.* Falling, demolition, destruction, ruin; sighing; **ढा मिँटला** or **ढेला**, to throw down, to demolish, to raze; **ढा भारना** or **लेला**, to throw a person down in wrestling; **ढा भारनी**, to sigh; *i. q.* **ढा**.  
**ढाटिभा** *ḍhá,iá*, *s. m.* The bank of a river; *i. q.* **ढारा**.

**ढाटिभा** *ḍhá,iá*, *a.* Two and a half fold; (an arithmetical term.)  
**ढाटी** *ḍhá,i*, *a.* Two and a half.  
**ढाटी** *ḍhá,iṇ*, *s. m.* A kind of rice.  
**ढाटी** *ḍhá,iṇ*, *a.* For two and a half.  
**ढाटीभा** *ḍhá,iá*, *s. m.* A weight equal to two and a half seers; a calamity of two and a half years.  
**ढाटीभा** *ḍhá,iá*, *a.* Of two and a half.  
**ढाटी धाली** *ḍhá,i khá,ni*, *v. n.* To be overcome or thrown down in wrestling; (properly **ढाटी धाली**.)  
**ढाटीगुला** *ḍháigu,uṇá*, *a.* Two and a half fold.  
**ढाँउला** *ḍhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to demolish, to raze.  
**ढामला** *ḍhá,uṇá*, *s. m.* A support, dependence.  
**ढा** *ḍháh*, *s. f.* Falling, demolition, destruction, ruin; sighing; **ढा भारनी**, to cry, to groan, to make a noise; *i. q.* **पा** **भारनी**.  
**ढारला** *ḍháh,uṇá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to overthrow, to demolish; to throw a person down in wrestling; **ढा** **मिँटला** or **ढेला**, to throw down, to overthrow, to demolish, to raze; **ढा** **भारना**, to throw in wrestling. Also **ढा लेला**.  
**ढारा** *ḍhá,há*, *s. m.* The bank of a river, the high ground which has not been overflowed by the current of a river.  
**ढा** *ḍhák*, *s. f.* The side, the hip; **ढा भारनी**, to walk coquetishly; **ढाँवे चँवला**, **भारना** or **लेला**, to seat a child on the hip.  
**ढागुला** *ḍhá,guṇá*, *a.* Two and a half fold.  
**ढांगु** *ḍáng,grá*, } *s. m.* A  
**ढांगुभा** *ḍáng,grá*, } crook used

for pulling down the branches of trees.  
**ढाँच** *ḍhánych*, } *s. m.* A frame,  
**ढाँचा** *ḍhánychá*, } a plan.  
**ढाटा** *ḍhá,tá*, } *s. m.* A hand-  
**ढाठा** *ḍhá,thá*, } kerchief tied over the turban and ears; *c. w.* **ढँन-ला**.  
**ढाढम** *ḍhá,das*, *s. f.* Firmness of mind, confidence, animation, encouragement.  
**ढाढल** *ḍhá,dan*, *s. f.* A kind of musician, a singer.  
**ढाँडा** *ḍhán,dá*, *s. m.* A bull, an ox.  
**ढाँडा** *ḍhán,dá*, *a.* Stupid, foolish.  
**ढाढी** *ḍhá,dí*, *s. m.* A kind of musician, a singer.  
**ढाँढी** *ḍhán,dí*, *s. f.* A cow; a class, a crowd, an assembly; *i. q.* **ढाली**.  
**ढाढु** *ḍhá,dú*, *s. m.* A point of the compass south of west, a wind blowing from that direction; a species of nightingale, the *mainá*.  
**ढाँ ढाँ वरना** *ḍhán, ḍhán, kar,ná*, *v. n.* To whistle, (as wind through an empty vessel;) to sing, (as a singing in the head.)  
**ढाढी** *ḍhá,dhí*, *s. m.* The same as **ढाढी**.  
**ढाला** *ḍhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to overthrow; *i. q.* **ढारला** or **ढाँउला**.  
**ढाली** *ḍhá,ni*, *s. f.* A collection of people; **ढाली नभाँउली** or **ला-उली**, to sit together; **ढाली वँनली**, to assemble; **ढाली डँन-ली**, to disperse a crowd; to perform a certain play.  
**ढाच** *ḍháb*, *s. f.* An unwall'd tank or pond, a natural pool, a lake, a deep depression in the earth.  
**ढामला** *ḍhá,maṇá*, } *a.* At the  
**ढामली** *ḍhá,maṇi*, } rate of two  
 and a half maunds for a rupee.  
**ढामा** *ḍhá,mán*, *s. m.* A kind

of shell; an earthen ball used in play; a tally.

ਢਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲ, *s. f.* A shield, protection.

ਢਾਲ ਤਲਵਾਰ, ਧ਼ਾਲ, talwār, (*lit.*) Shield and sword; (*met.*) an animal with one horn erect and the other bent downward.

ਢਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲ, *s. f.* Inclination, slope, declivity; usage, custom, fashion, currency; an installment of revenue; import; diminution of metal in melting.

ਢਾਲਣਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਣਾ, *v. a.* To melt; to decline; to offer stores for sale where encamped, (merchants.)

ਢਾਲਣਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਣਾ, *s. m.* A kind of stone used for magical purposes; a gold or silver ornament worn sometimes as an amulet.

ਢਾਲਣਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਣਾ, *v. a.* To melt, &c.; i. q. ਢਾਲਣਾ.

ਢਾਲਮਾਨ ਧ਼ਾਲਮਾਨ, *s. m.* A declivity, a slope; one of an easy and obliging disposition.

ਢਾਲਮਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਮਾਂ, } *a.* Inclining,  
ਢਾਲਵਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਵਾਂ, } sloping;  
cast, (metal.)

ਢਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲ, *a.* Sloping.

ਢਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲ, *s. m.* A caster of metals.

ਢਾਲਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਵਾਂ, *s. m.* A kind of shell; an earthen ball used in play; a tally.

ਢਿਗ ਧ਼ਿਗ, *prep.* Near, by, with.  
ਢਿਗ ਧ਼ਿਗ, *s. f.* A mountain, a hill, a high place.

ਢਿੰਗਰ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਰ, *s. m.* A thornbush. Also ਢਿੰਘਰ.

ਢਿੰਗਰੀ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਰੀ, *s. f.* A small thornbush; surety; calamity, curse.

ਢਿੰਗਰਾ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਰਾ, *s. m.* The high bank of a river, a high place, a crumbling precipice.

ਢਿਠ ਧ਼ਿਠ, *s. f.* Firmness of mind; ਢਿਠ ਬੰਨਲੀ, to be encouraged, to be resolute.

ਢਿਠਾਈ ਧ਼ਿਠਾਈ, *s. f.* Forwardness, impudence, petulance, presumption.

ਢਿਠ ਧ਼ਿਠ, *s. m.* The belly, the womb; ਢਿਠ ਧੇ ਜਾਲਾ or ਧੇਲਾ, to be pregnant.

ਢਿਠਲ ਧ਼ਿਠਲ, *a.* Having a large belly.

ਢਿਠੀ ਧ਼ਿਠੀ, *s. f.* A small belly; a bulge or elevation in the fore part of a turban.

ਢਿਠੀਦਾਰ ਧ਼ਿਠੀਦਾਰ, *a.* Having a bulge or elevation; counterfeited, (money.)

ਢਿਨਲ ਧ਼ਿਨਲ, *s. m.* The name of an inferior kind of rice.

ਢਿਮਢਿਮੀ ਧ਼ਿਮਧਿਮੀ, *s. f.* A kind of tambourine.

ਢਿਰਕ ਧ਼ਿਰਕ, *s. f.* A violent purging.

ਢਿਲ ਧ਼ਿਲ, *s. f.* Lateness, delay, laziness, inattention, looseness, remissness; c. w. ਧੇਲੀ and ਧਰਨੀ.

ਢਿਲਕਣਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਕਣਾ, *v. n.* To be poured out, to spill; to roll, to slip down, to hang down.

ਢਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To pour out, to spill; to roll, to slip down.

ਢਿਲਮਠ ਧ਼ਿਲਮਠ, *s. f.* Delay, lateness, tardiness, laziness.

ਢਿਲੜ ਧ਼ਿਲੜ, *a.* Lazy.

ਢਿਲਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਾ, *a.* Loose, not tight, lazy, remiss, inattentive, late.

ਢਿਵਾ ਧ਼ਿਵਾ, *s. m.* Pretext, pretence; ਢਿਵਾ ਪਰਨਾ, to make pretences.

ਢੀਆ ਧ਼ੀਆ, } *s. m.* A stick,  
ਢੀਹਾ ਧ਼ੀਹਾ, } a rod.

ਢੀਂਗ ਧ਼ੀਂਗ, *s. m.* The name of a bird, a species of heron.

ਢੀਂਗਲੀ ਧ਼ੀਂਗਲੀ, *s. f.* A well-bucket attached to a pole which works on the lever principle; a mode of cutting cloth rectilinearly by which one third is taken from the length and added to the breadth.

ਢੀਠ ਧ਼ੀਠ, *a.* Forward, impudent, presumptuous, pert.

ਢੀਠਵਾਈ ਧ਼ੀਠਵਾਈ, } *s. f.* Forwardness, impudence, pertness.

ਢੀਠਾ ਧ਼ੀਠਾ, *a.* Forward, impudent, pert.

ਢੀਮ ਧ਼ੀਮ, *s. f.* } A lump of  
ਢੀਮਾ ਧ਼ੀਮਾ, *s. m.* } earth, a clod.

ਢੀਮਾਈ ਧ਼ੀਮਾਈ, *s. f.* Carrying or conveying a burden; compensation for the same.

ਢੀਮਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ੀਮਾਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be carried or conveyed.

ਢੁਕਣਾ ਧ਼ੁਕਣਾ, *v. n.* To approach, to arrive.

ਢੁਕਾਉ ਧ਼ੁਕਾਉ, *s. m.* Arrival, approach.

ਢੁਕਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ੁਕਾਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to arrive or approach.

ਢੁੰਗਰ ਧ਼ੁੰਗਰ, *s. m.* Smoking a milk vessel with the fumes of *ghī*; ਢੁੰਗਰ ਦੇਣਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to smoke a milk vessel; (properly ਧੁੰਗਰ.)

ਢੁੰਗਰਨਾ ਧ਼ੁੰਗਰਨਾ, *v. a.* To smoke a milk vessel with the fumes of *ghī*; (properly ਧੁੰਗਰਨਾ.)

ਢੁਚਰ ਧ਼ੁਚਰ, *s. f.* Opposition, altercation; argument.

ਢੁਠ ਧ਼ੁਠ, *s. m.* The hump on the backs of certain cattle.

ਢੁਠਰ ਧ਼ੁਠਰ, *s. m.* The backbone, the loins.

ਢੁਠਰੀ ਧ਼ੁਠਰੀ, *s. f.* The backbone; prolapsus ani.

ਢੁਠਾਈ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਈ, *s. f.* Seeking, searching; pay for the same.

ਢੁਠਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be searched or sought.

ਢੁਠਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉਣਾ, } *s. m.*  
ਢੁਠਾਉ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉ, } A seeker, a searcher.

ਢੁਨਲੀ ਧ਼ੁਨਲੀ, *s. f.* The backbone, &c.; i. q. ਢੁਠਰੀ.

ਢੁਰਕੀ ਧ਼ੁਰਕੀ, } *s. f.* Violent purging;  
ਢੁਰਕੀ ਧ਼ੁਰਕੀ, } c. w. ਚਲਣੀ and ਢੁਠਲੀ.



हलपुला *dhulapná, v. n.* To be inclined, to roll down, to roll; to lie down; to die.

हलवाउला *dhulká,uná, v. a.* To roll down, to roll, (a stone, &c.); to make lie down; to kill.

हलना *dhulná, v. n.* To incline, to attend to.

हलमूल मकीन *dhulmul akin, s. m. f.* A person of indecision of character, a fickle minded person.

हलवाउटी *dhulwá,í, s. f.* Carrying or conveying, (a burden; ) compensation for the same.

हलवाउला *dhulwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to carry or convey a burden; to cause (a burden) to be carried or conveyed.

हलाउटी *dhulá,í, s. f.* Compensation for carrying or conveying.

हलाउला *dhulá,uná, v. a.* To cause to carry or convey, (a burden; ) to cause to be inclined, (the heart.)

हूँ *dhún, s. f.* Breaking wind.

हूमा *dhú,á, s. m.* } The but-  
हूटी *dhú,í, s. f.* } tock, the  
हूगा *dhú,há, s. m.* } anus, the  
हूगी *dhú,í, s. f.* } back.

हूँड *dhúnd, s. f.* Search, seeking; हूँड हाँड, search, seeking, a thorough search.

हूँडला *dhúnd,ná, v. a.* To seek, to search, to look for.

हूँड *dhúndh, s. f.* Search, &c.; i. q. हूँड.

हूँडला *dhúndh,ná, v. a.* i. q. हूँडला.

हेमु *dhe,śú, s. m.* A kind of child's play; (used generally in the plural; ) c. w. हेडले.

हेरचाल *dhekchál, s. f.* Wicked, lascivious conduct.

हेरपुला *dhekpu,ná, s. m.* Rakishness.

हेरबसुट *dhekbajúd, } s. m.* A  
हेरबसुट *dhekajúd, } wicked, lascivious person.*

हेका *dhe,ká, s. m.* Actio in congressu cum muliere; c. w. भारना and लाउला.

हेका *dhe,ká, a.* Born by sexual intercourse; wicked, lascivious; (an abusive term.)

हेठ *dheṭh, s. m.* Forwardness, presumptuousness, pertness, impudence.

हेठ *dheṭh, } a.* Forward, pre-  
हेठा *dhe,thá, } sumptuous, impudent, pert.*

हेड *dheḍ, s. m.* The name of a tribe of workers in leather; a crow.

हेड *dhe,ḍú, s. m.* An earring.

हेर *dher, s. m.* A heap, a pile, a quantity, abundance, gratuity.

हेर *dher, a.* Many, a great many, much.

हेरा *dhe,rá, s. m.* A wooden instrument for twisting yarn.

हेरनी *dher,ní, s. f.* The handle of a cotton mill, a rod round which carded cotton is rolled.

हेरी *dhe,rí, s. f.* A heap, a small pile; a share.

हेरु *dhe,rú, s. m.* A name; an instrument for twisting yarn.

हेला *dhe,lá, s. m.* A lump of clay, a clod, a lump; हेला ऐव, the second day after the appearance of the new moon.

है *dhaiṇ, s. f.* The sound produced by breaking wind.

है नाला *dhai,já,ná, } v. n.* To  
हैला *dhai,ná, } fall down, to go to ruin, to be demolished; to fall down on the back, (in wrestling; ) है नाला and है पैला, to fall down, to go to ruin, to be demolished; to fall on the back, (in wrestling. )*

हैला *dhai,lá, a.* Lazy, not active,

loose, inattentive, willing to relinquish a quarrel; हैले पैला, to be lazy, to be overcome, to be willing to give up a quarrel, to cease entertaining enmity.

हे *dho, s. m. f.* i. q. हेर.

हेमा *dho,á, s. m.* Fruits and flowers presented by inferiors on festival days.

हेटी *dho,í, s. f.* Approach, entrance, admittance, access; interference, intrusion; c. w. मिलनी.

हेर *dhoḥ, s. m. f.* An appointment for two litigants to meet at a certain place to have their cause adjudicated; approach; a support, rest; हेर नाला, to go to the place appointed for two litigants to have their cause adjudicated.

हेरला *dhoḥ,ná, v. a.* To bring near, to cause to approach; to shut, (the door, &c.)

होग *dhongg, s. m.* Mimicry, disguise, counterfeit dress, deception.

होगी *dong,grí, s. m.* A mimic, a play actor.

हेडा *dho,ḍá, s. m.* A kind of shell used by boys in play; calumny, false imputation, accusation; in the latter sense c. w. चपला or पंचला.

हेला *dho,ná, v. a.* To carry, (a burden; ) to cause to approach, to make go near; to shut, (the door, &c.)

हेर *dhor, s. m.* Cattle; a foolish or stupid person.

हेरा *dho,rá, s. m.* An insect that infests grain; c. w. लंगला.

हेल *dhol, s. m.* A drum; the upright cogwheel of a Persian wheel; a beloved; (in the last sense used in poetry.)

हेल *dhol, s. f.* Inclination, slope.

हेल *dho,lak, } s. f.* A small  
हेलवी *dho,lakí, } drum.*

ਢੋਲਕੀ dhol,ki, *s. m.*  
 ਢੋਲਕੀਆ dhol,kiá, *s. m.*  
 ਢੋਲਕੀਆ dhol,chiá, *s. m.*  
 ਢੋਲਕ dhol,lap, *s. f.*

A drummer.

ਢੋਲਕ dhol,lap, *s. m.* A beloved;  
 (poetic.)

ਢੋਲਕਾ dhol,lapá, } *v. a.* To  
 ਢੋਲਨਾ dhol,ná, } incline or  
 draw, (towards one.)

ਢੋਲਢਮਕਾ dhol,hamak,ká, *s. m.*  
 Beating a drum and other musical instruments.

ਢੋਲਾ dhol,lá, *s. m.* A boy.

ਢੋਲੀ dhol,lí, *s. f.* A girl.

ਢੋਲੀ dhol,lí, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਢੋਲੀਆ dhol,líá, *s. m.* A drummer, O drummer.

ਢੋਰਾ dhaung,ká, *s. m.* A nap;

ਢੋਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to sleep a little while, to get a nap.

ਢੋਗਲਾ dhau,gupá, *a.* Two and a half fold.

ਢੋਚਾ dhauny,chá, *a.* Four and a half.

ਢੋਲਾ dhau,ná, *a.* Two and a half.

## ਲ

ਲਾਲਾ lá,lá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਲ. It begins no word in the language.

## ਤ

ਤਈਨਾਤ táinát, *s. m.* Appointment, (of an officer.)

ਤਈਨਾਤੀ táinát,tí, *s. f.* The business appointed one, tour of service.

ਤਉਲ tau, *s. f.* A mass of kneaded flour.

ਤਉਰ taur, *s. m.* Mode, manner, conduct.

ਤਉਰ ਤਉਰ taur, bhaur, *a.* Confused, aghast; c. w. ਫਿਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਤਮਬਾ tas,bá, *s. m.* A large rosary, (Muhammadan.)

ਤਮਬੀ tas,bí, *s. f.* A rosary, (Muhammadan.)

ਤਮਬੀਰ tasbír, *s. f.* A picture, an image.

ਤਮਮਏ tasma,í, *s. f.* Rice and milk boiled together, rice boiled in the juice of the sugar cane.

ਤਮਮਾ tas,má, *s. m.* A leather strap, a thong.

ਤਮਲਾ tas,lá, *s. m.* A copper or brass basin.

ਤਮਲਾ tasal,lá, *s. f.* Comfort.

ਤਮਲੀ tas,lí, *s. f.* A small brass or copper basin.

ਤਮਲੀ tasal,lí, *s. f.* Comfort, consolation.

ਤਮਲੀਮ taslím, *s. f.* Making a salutation.

ਤਮਬੀਰ taswír, *s. f.* A picture, an image.

ਤਮੀਰ tasír, *s. f.* Influence, impression, effect.

ਤਮੁ tas,sú, } *s. m.* Two fingers'  
 ਤਮੁ tas,sú, } breadth, an inch.

ਤਹਾਰਤ tahá,rat, *s. f.* Purification, cleansing, ablution; ਤਹਾਰਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to perform an ablution, especially a local ablution after attending to a call of nature.

ਤਹਿ ta,hi, *s. f.* A fold, (in cloth; ) ਤਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ, ਜਮਾਉਣੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to fold up.

ਤਹਿਮ ਨਹਿਮ ta,his na,his, *s. m.* Annihilation, destruction, ruin;

ਤਹਿਮ ਨਹਿਮ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be destroyed.

ਤਹਿਕਲਾ ta,hikpá, *v. n.* To be alarmed, to be frightened.

ਤਹਿਖਾਨਾ tahikhá,ná, *s. m.* A lower story, a room under ground, a cellar, a vault.

ਤਹਿ ਤੋਜ਼ ta,hi tor, *s. m.* Very heavy rain; rich, heavy pastry.

ਤਹਿਮੰਦ tahimand, *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the loins.

ਤਹਿਜ਼ ta,hir, *a.* Full and stout.

ਤਹੁ ta,hú, *a.* Following, pursuing; ਤਹੁ ਹੋਣਾ, to follow, to pursue.

ਤਕ tak, *ad.* Till, up to.

ਤਕ takk, *s. m.* A measure for grain, fuel, &c., containing sometimes twenty seers; large scales; ਤਕ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to be weighed; ਤਕ ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ, to weigh.

ਤਕ takk, *s. f.* Sight; guess.

ਤਕਮੀਰ taksír, *s. f.* Fault, error, crime.

ਤਕਮੀਰਵਾਰ taksírwár, *a.* Faulty, blameworthy, criminal.

ਤਕਮੀਰੀ taksí,rí, *s. m. f.* One who has committed a fault, a criminal.

ਤਕਣਾ takk,ná, *v. a.* To see, to look, to gaze; to expect; to guess.

ਤਕ ਤਕ takk, takk, *ad.* By guess.

ਤਕਯਾ tak,yá, *s. m.* A pillow, a dependence; the dwelling place of a Musalmán faqír.

ਤਕਯਾ ਟਾਇਰਾ tak,yá dá,irá, *s. m.* The residence of a Musalmán faqír.

ਤਕਰਾਰ takrá,r, *s. m. f.* Dispute; promise.

ਤਕਰਾਰੀ takrá,rí, *s. m.* A disputatious person.

ਤਕਜ਼ਾ tak,já, *a.* Strong, firm, daring, brave.

ਤਕਜ਼ੀ takk,rí, *s. f.* Scales.

ਤਕਾਉਣਾ taká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to see or look; to expect, to spy out with a view to stealing.

ਤਕਾਲ਼ਾਂ taká,lá, *s. f.* Evening.

ਤਕੀਬ takik, *s. m.* Investigation, inquiry; ਤਕੀਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to ascertain, to investigate, to verify.

**उकीर** takík, *a.* Authentic, ascertained.  
**उकीर** takík, *ad.* Truly, indeed.  
**उकीनी** takí,ni, *s. f.* A small pillow.  
**उकुला** tak,kuḷá, *s. m.* A spindle; the shaft of a wheel.  
**उकुली** tak,kuḷí, *s. f.* A slender spindle.  
**उपमीर** takhsír, *s. f.* A fault, an error, a crime.  
**उपमीरवार** takhsírwár, *a.* Faulty, blameworthy, criminal.  
**उपमीरी** takhsí,ri, *s. m. f.* A person who has committed a fault, a criminal.  
**उपत** takht, *s. m.* A throne.  
**उपतपेस** takhtpos, *s. m.* The covering of a throne, a throne.  
**उपता** takhtá, *s. m.* A board, a plank, a shelf; a door; a sheet of paper; a garden bed.  
**उपती** takhtí, *s. f.* A small board used for writing on, a slate; the size of a book; (as, 4to. 8vo. &c.)  
**उपते बंदी** takht,te ban,dí, *s. f.* Wainscot, boarding.  
**उपाल** takhán, *s. m.* A carpenter.  
**उपाली** takhání, *s. f.* A carpenter's wife.  
**उपाली** takhápí, *a.* Pertaining to a carpenter.  
**उंग** tagg, *s. m.* A portion of land, a piece, a unique mass; a string worn on the shoulder by certain castes of Hindús, called also *janow*; religion, sect.  
**उंग** tagg, *a.* Tight, straitened, narrow, confined, distressed, pinched, in want.  
**उंग** tagg, *s. m.* A girth; **उंग लेला**, to take in, to contract.  
**उंगमी** tagg,sí, *s. f.* Poverty, penury.  
**उमला** tag,ná, *v. n.* To persevere, to be steadfast, not to fail or be overcome, to hold out.

**उंगला** tagg,ná, *v. a.* To sew up, (a wound.)  
**उंगला** tagg,ná, *v. a.* Used with **मंगला**; as, **मंगला उंगला**, to beg.  
**उंगल** tagg,gar, *s. m.* A net in which chaff, &c., is carried.  
**उंगली** tagg,garí, *s. f.* A small net to carry chaff, &c., in.  
**उंगा** tag,gá, *s. m.* An amulet hung around the neck. Also **उंगा**.  
**उमाईला** tagá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to persevere, to cause to hold out; to cause to sew up, (a wound.)  
**उमांटा** tagá,dá, *s. f.* Dunning, urging, exacting, importunity, dispute, difficulty; deposit, any thing in the keeping of another.  
**उमार** tagár, *s. m.* A tub, a bucket, a trough, a platter; a mortar bed.  
**उमारी** tagá,ri, *s. f.* A small tub, trough or bucket.  
**उंगी** tagg,gí, *s. f.* Poverty, strait, difficulty; **उंगी बटली**, to pass through a period of poverty.  
**उंगी उरमी** tagg,gí tur,sí, *s. f.* Poverty.  
**उगीट** tagid, *s. f.* Urgency, importunity, enjoining; **उगीट बरनी**, to urge, to enjoin.  
**उङला** tach,ghaná, *v. a.* To hew.  
**उङवाइला** tachhwá,upá, *v. a.* (caus. of **उङला**.) To cause to be hewn.  
**उज** taj, *s. m.* Forsaking, relinquishing, desertion; the bay tree or its bark; **उज पंड**, the leaf of the bay tree used as a medicine and as a condiment in food.  
**उजला** taj,ná, *v. a.* To leave, to abandon, to desert, to resign, to give up.  
**उजवाइला** tajwá,upá, *v. a.* Double causal of **उजला**.  
**उजाइला** tajá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be abandoned.

**उल** tap, *s. m.* i. q. **उल**.  
**उलना** tap,ná, *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to stretch, to tighten; to reel, (a warp of yarn;) to apply force; **उलवे धाला** or **माला**, to make one's way by force; **उल्ले-उली माला**, to make one's way by force.  
**उला** tapá, *s. m.* The side of the belly; (generally used in the plural;) **उले चहु माले**, to have a pain in the side, (such as is caused by running or coughing).  
**उलाटी** tapá,í, *s. f.* Stretching tightening; reeling; compensation for the same.  
**उलाई** tapá,u, *s. m.* Pulling, stretching; reeling.  
**उलाई** tapá,up, } *s. f.* A tent  
**उलांई** tapán,u, } rope, the two strings which are attached immediately to a kite, a kite string.  
**उलाईट** tapá,ũṭ, *s. f.* Pulling, stretching; reeling.  
**उलाइला** tapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to pull, stretch, tighten, &c.  
**उलाभां** tapá,mán, } *s. f.* (pl.  
**उलावां** tapá,wán, } of **उलाई**.)  
 Tent ropes, &c.  
**उली** ta,pí, *s. f.* The strings or tape of a garment.  
**उल** ta,nu, *s. m.* Force, strength, power; i. q. **उल**. Also **उल**.  
**उंउ** tatt, *s. m.* An element, a principle, essence, a knowledge of God.  
**उंउ** tatt, *a.* True, right.  
**उंउभाट** tattád, *a.* Elementary.  
**उंउभाट** tattád, *ad.* Beginning with the elements.  
**उउहिजा** tata,hirá, *s. m.* A large earthen pot used for boiling water.  
**उंउकाल** tattkál, *ad.* At all, never.  
**उंउ** tan,tar, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú sacred book; a charm.  
**उंउी** tan,trí, *s. m.* A musician.

ਤਤਬੀਰ tatbír, *s. f.* Deliberation, contrivance, regulation, arrangement.

ਤਤਬੀਰਨ tatbír, *ran, s. f.* } A  
ਤਤਬੀਰੀ tatbír, *ri, s. m.* } con-  
triver, one skilled in devising.

ਤਤਾ tat, *tá, s. m.* The name of the letter ਤ.

ਤਤਾ tat, *tá, a.* Warm, hot.

ਤਤਥ tatth, *s. m.* i. q. ਤਤ.

ਤਤਥ tatth, *a.* True, right.

ਤਦ tad, *ad.* Then.

ਤੰਦ tand, *s. m.* A thread.

ਤੰਦ tand, *s. f.* The string of a musical instrument, catgut.

ਤੰਦ ਤਾਲੀ tand, *tá, pí, s. f.* The chain of a piece of cloth, or a thread of the same.

ਤਦਾਰੀਂ tadá, *hín, } ad. conj.*  
ਤਦੀ ta, *dí, } Then, at*  
that very time, therefore.

ਤਦੀ tad, *dí, s. f.* Force, oppression, violence; c. w. ਤਰਨੀ.

ਤੰਦੀ tan, *dí, s. f.* Catgut, a halter used by *thags*, a snare.

ਤਦੀਂ ta, *dín, ad. conj.* At that very time; therefore.

ਤੰਦੀਰ tandí, *rá, s. m.* A gold or silver ornament for the neck.

ਤੰਦੀਰੀ tandí, *ri, s. f.* A small ornament for the neck.

ਤੰਦੁਆ tan, *dú, s. m.* A famous water animal of enormous strength which cannot now be identified, called in Sanskrit *gráh*; the lingual cord; the cord which unites the prepuce to the glans of the penis.

ਤੰਦੁਰ tandúr, *s. m.* An oven.

ਤੰਦੁਰੀ tandú, *ri, a.* Baked in an oven.

ਤੰਦੁਰੀ tandú, *ri, s. f.* The name of a celebrated woman who first baked bread in an oven.

ਤਦੇ ta, *de, ad. conj.* At that very time; therefore.

ਤਦੇ ta, *don, ad.* Then.

ਤੰਦੋਤਾਲਾ tandotá, *pá, a.* Thin, (cloth, &c.) i. e. with the threads far apart.

ਤੰਦੋਤਾਲਾ tandotá, *pá, ad.* Totally, entirely, great and small.

ਤਨ tan, *s. m.* The body.

ਤਨ tan, *ad.* Exactly.

ਤਨਖਾਰ tankháh, *s. f.* Wages, a fine among the Sikhs.

ਤਨਖਾਰਜਾ tankháh, *yá, } s. m.*

ਤਨਖਾਰੀਆ tankhá, *hiá, } One sent*  
to procure money to pay wages.

ਤਨਤਰ tan, *tar, s. m.* The name of certain Hindú books; a medicament, a charm, an enchantment.

ਤਨਤਰੀ tan, *tri, s. m.* An enchanter, a charmer; a musician.

ਤਨਰਾ } tann, *rá, a.* Swelled in  
ਤਨਰਾ } a high degree.

ਤਨਾਲ tanál, *} s. m.*

ਤਨਾਲ ਮੁਨਾਲ tanál, *munál, } The*  
mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

ਤਨੁ tanu, *ad.* Exactly.

ਤਪ tap, *s. m.* A kind of devotion connected with austerities, prayer; fever; prosperity; the force of authority.

ਤਪਸ tapas, *s. f.* Burning; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤਪਸਲ tapas, *san, s. f.* A woman who practices the devotion called *tap*.

ਤਪਸਿਆ tapas, *siá, s. f.* Austere devotion.

ਤਪਸੀ tapas, *si, s. m.* One who practices the devotion called *tap*.

ਤਪਲਾ tap, *pá, r. n.* To burn, to warm one's self; to be angry; to practice austerities.

ਤਪਤ tapat, *s. f.* Burning; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤਪਤਪ tap, *tap, s. m. f.* Dropping, (as water.)

ਤਪੜ tap, *pa, s. m.* Sackcloth.

ਤੰਪਾ tap, *pá, s. m.* A revenue district, a collectorship, a district.

ਤਪਾਈ tapá, *í, s. f.* Heating; compensation for heating; endemic fever; a three legged stool; in the last sense i. q. ਤਿਪਾਈ.

ਤਪਾਉਲਾ tapá, *uná, v. a.* To heat, to inflame.

ਤਪਾਲੀ tapá, *lí, s. f.* An endemic fever.

ਤਪੀ ta, *pí, } s. m.* One who  
ਤਪੀਆ ta, *pí, } performs the*  
worship called *tap*.

ਤਫੀਰ tafik, *s. f.* The divine favor; worldly prosperity, (viewed as a gift of God;) (properly ਤੇਫੀਰ.)

ਤਬਰ ta, *bak, s. m.* A cover, a plate, a leaf, a dish; the story of a house.

ਤਬਰਾ tab, *ká, s. m.* The lid of a book; strata.

ਤੰਬਰੀ tamb, *chí, s. f.* Small trowsers with wide legs.

ਤਬਰ ta, *bar, s. m.* A broad axe.  
ਤੰਬਲ tam, *bal, s. f.* Burning wood.

ਤਬਲਾ tab, *lá, s. m.* A small tambourine.

ਤੰਬਾ tam, *bá, s. m.* Wide legged pantaloons.

ਤਬਾਈ tabá, *í, s. f.* Destruction, ruin, consternation.

ਤਬਾਖ tabá, *kh, s. m.* A large plate.

ਤਬਾਖੀਆ tabá, *khí, s. m.* A Musalmán cook or confectioner.

ਤਬਾਰੀਖ tabá, *ri, s. f.* History.

ਤੰਬੀ tam, *bí, s. f.* Small pantaloons.

ਤਬੀਅਤ tabí, *at, s. f.* Disposition, temperament, state of health.

ਤਬੀਜ tabí, *j, s. m.* An amulet worn by Muhammadans and Hindús.

ਤਬੀਤ tabít, *s. m. f.* An amulet; disposition, temperament.

ਤਬੀਤੀਆ tabí, *tí, s. m.* One who writes amulets.

ਤਬੀਯਤ tabí,yat, *s. f.* Disposition, temperament, state of health.  
 ਤੰਬੁ tam,bú, *s. m.* A tent.  
 ਤੰਬੂਰ tambúr, *s. m.* A drum.  
 ਤੰਬੂਰਚਲ tambúr,chan, *s. f.* A drummer's wife.  
 ਤੰਬੂਰਚੀ tambúr,chi, *s. m.* A drummer.  
 ਤੰਬੂਰਗ tambúr,rá, *s. m.* A guitar.  
 ਤੰਬੇਸਰ tambe,sar, *s. m.* Calx or scoræ of copper.  
 ਤਬੇਲਾ tabe,lá, *s. m.* A stable for horses or mules.  
 ਤੰਬੋਟੀ tambo,ṭi, *s. f.* A small tent.  
 ਤੰਬੋਲ tambol, *s. m.* A wedding present; betel leaf.  
 ਤੰਬੋਲਲ tambo,lap, *s. f.* The wife of a seller of betel leaf.  
 ਤੰਬੋਲੀ tambo,lí, *s. f.* A seller of betel leaf.  
 ਤਤਕਲਾ tab,hakná, *v. n.* To be alarmed.  
 ਤਤਕਾਉਲਾ tabhká,uná, *v. a.* To alarm.  
 ਤੰਤੜ tam,bhar, *s. m.* A leather whip, a thong; ਤੰਤੜ ਢੇਰਨੇ or ਮਾਰਨੇ, to whip, to lash; ਤੰਤੜਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to whip; ਤੰਬੜਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be whipped.  
 ਤਮਸਕ tamas,sak, *s. m.* Note of hand, a bond, a receipt.  
 ਤਮਕ tamak, *s. f.* Anger, passion.  
 ਤਮਕਲਾ tamakná, *v. n.* To be angry.  
 ਤਮਲਯਾ taman,yá, *s. m.* A golden ornament worn on the neck.  
 ਤਮਤਮਾਉਲਾ tamtamá,uná, *v. n.* To be angry.  
 ਤਮਨਚਾ taman,chá, *s. m.* A pistol; ਤਮਨਚਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to shoot with a pistol.  
 ਤਮਬਾ tam,bá, *s. m.* Pantaloon with very wide legs.  
 ਤਮਬੀ tam,bí, *s. f.* Small pantaloon with loose legs.  
 ਤਮਬੁ tam,bú, *s. m.* A tent.

ਤਮਬੂਰ tambúr, *s. m.* A drum.  
 ਤਮਬੂਰਚਲ tambúr,chan, *s. f.* A drummer's wife.  
 ਤਮਬੂਰਚੀ tambúr,chi, *s. m.* A drummer.  
 ਤਮਬੂਰਗ tambúr,rá, *s. m.* A guitar.  
 ਤਮਬੋਟੀ tambo,ṭi, *s. f.* A small tent.  
 ਤਮਬੋਲ tambol, *s. m.* A wedding present; a betel leaf.  
 ਤਮਤੜ tam,bhar, *s. m.* A kind of whip for whipping criminals; ਤਮਤੜਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be beaten with thongs.  
 ਤਮਾ tamá, *s. f.* Covetousness.  
 ਤਮਾਸਬੀਨ tamásbín, *s. m. f.* A seer of sights, a spectator; an epicure, a rake, a whoremaster, a libertine.  
 ਤਮਾਸਬੀਨੀ tamásbíní, *s. f.* Whoredom, libertinism.  
 ਤਮਾਸਾ tamá,sá, *s. m.* A sight, a show, a spectacle; fun.  
 ਤਮਾਕੂ tamá,kú, } *s. m.* To  
 ਤਮਾਖੂ tamá,khú, } bacco.  
 ਤਮਾਚਾ tamá,chá, *s. m.* A slap; a pistol; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.  
 ਤਮਾਮ tamám, *a.* All, entire, the whole; ਤਮਾਮ ਹੋਣਾ, to be completed, to be finished, to come to an end; ਤਮਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to complete, to finish.  
 ਤੰਮੋਲ tammol, *s. m.* A wedding present; betel leaf; i. q. ਤਮਬੋਲ.  
 ਤਰ tar, *a.* Wet; ਤਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to wet; ਤਰ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to keep wet.  
 ਤਰ tar, *s. f.* A kind of cucumber.  
 ਤਰਸ tars, *s. m.* Pity; alarm, fear, terror; ਤਰਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to pity; to fear; ਤਰਸ ਖਾਲੀ, to pity.  
 ਤਰਸਲਾ tarasná, *v. n.* To desire a thing anxiously, to long for, to thirst.  
 ਤਰਮਾਉਲਾ tarasá,uná, *v. a.* To torture, to torment, to afflict, to tantalize.

ਤਰਮੂਲ tarsúl, *s. m.* A tripod, a trident, (the weapon borne by Mahádev.)  
 ਤਰਸੋ tar,son, *ad.* The third day either past or future.  
 ਤਰਕ tark, *s. f.* Deserting, abandoning, leaving.  
 ਤਰਕ tar,rak, *s. m.* The name of a shaster, (logic;) in logic a proposition; objection; the hyena.  
 ਤਰਕਸ tar,kas, *s. m.* A quiver.  
 ਤਰਕਲਾ tarakná, } *v. n.* To  
 ਤਰਕਲਾ tarakk,ná, } ferment, to rot, to be putrid, to stink.  
 ਤਰਕਾਉਲਾ tarká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to ferment, rot, &c.  
 ਤਰਕਾਰੀ tarká,rí, *s. f.* Any esculent vegetable.  
 ਤਰਕਾਲੀ tarká,lán, *s. f.* Evening.  
 ਤਰਕੀ tar,kí, *a.* Compounded, made up of many parts.  
 ਤਰਕੀ tarak,kí, *s. f.* Increase, progress, promotion.  
 ਤਰਖਾਲ tarkhán, *s. m.* A carpenter; i. q. ਤਖਾਲ.  
 ਤਰਖਾਲੀ tarkhání, *s. f.* The wife of a carpenter.  
 ਤਰਖਾਲੀ tarkhání, *a.* Pertaining to carpenters.  
 ਤਰੰਗ tarangg, *s. m.* A ripple on the surface of water, a wave; an emotion, a thought, a fancy.  
 ਤਰਗਸ tar,gas, *s. m.* A quiver.  
 ਤਰਛ tarhh, *s. f.* Restlessness, agony; i. q. ਤੜਛ.  
 ਤਰਜਮਾ tar,jamá, } *s. m.* A  
 ਤਰਜੁਮਾ tar,jumá, } translation.  
 ਤਰੋਟੀ taraṭṭi, *s. f.* A screen, a matted shutter; ਤਰੋਟੀ ਚੋੜ ਹੋਣੀ, to be entirely destroyed, to be totally annihilated; ਤਰੋਟੀ ਚੋੜ ਕਰਨੀ, to annihilate totally.  
 ਤਰਤਰਕਾਰੀ tartarká,rí, *s. f.* Any esculent vegetable.  
 ਤਰਨਾ ਤਰਨਾ ਮਾਲ tar,dá tar,dá mál, *s. m.* Valuable goods.

ਤਰਨਾ tar,ná, *v. n.* To swim, to float.  
 ਤਰਫ਼ tar,raf, *s. f.* Side, quarter, direction.  
 ਤਰਫ਼ tar,raf, *prep.* Towards.  
 ਤਰਫ਼ਦਾਰ tarafdár, *s. m. f.* One that is partial, a partizan.  
 ਤਰਫ਼ਦਾਰੀ tarafdá,rí, *s. f.* Partiality, partizanship.  
 ਤਰਫ਼ੈਨ tarfain, *s. m. f.* Both sides, both parties; a third person, a stranger; the rod with which a gun is wiped out.  
 ਤਰਬ tarb, *s. f.* Wire, (of a fiddle, &c.)  
 ਤਰਬੂਜ tarbúj, *s. m.* A water-melon.  
 ਤਰਲਾ tar,lá, *s. m.* Useless endeavors, supplications, beseeching; ਤਰਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to supplicate earnestly, to beseech; to seek useless means of escape.  
 ਤਰਵਾਰਜਾ tarwar,yá, *s. m.* One who wields the sword well, a brave person.  
 ਤਰਵਾਰ tarwár, *s. f.* A sword; i. q. ਤਲਵਾਰ.  
 ਤਰਵਾਰਜਾ tarwár,yá, *s. m.* One skilled in handling the sword, a brave person.  
 ਤਰਜੀ tar,rá,rí, *s. f.* The name of an esculent root.  
 ਤਰਾ tar,rá, } *s. f.* Mode,  
 ਤਰਾਂ tar,rá, } manner, way.  
 ਤਰਾਈ tará,i, *s. f.* A marsh, a meadow; causing to swim, teaching to swim, floating; compensation for floating, or teaching to swim.  
 ਤਰਾਸ tarás, } *s. m.* Great alarm,  
 ਤਰਾਹ taráh, } astonishment, consternation, (as when death threatens.)  
 ਤਰਾਹ ਤਰਾਹ taráh, taráh, *inter.* Mercy! mercy! ਤਰਾਹ ਤਰਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to call for mercy, to invoke protection.

ਤਰਾਗਜ਼ੀ tará,garí, } *s. f.* A  
 ਤਰਾਗੀ tará,gí, } string tied round the waist to support the cloth worn in bathing.  
 ਤਰਾਜ਼ tará,jú, *s. m.* Scales, a balance.  
 ਤਰਾਨਲਾ tarán,ná, *v. a.* To reproach, to upbraid, to revile, to find fault unjustly, to spurn. Also ਤਰਾਨ ਸਿੱਟਲਾ and ਟੋਲਾ.  
 ਤਰਾਨਵੇਂ tarán,wep, *a.* Ninety three.  
 ਤਰਾਫ਼ tará,phú or tará,fú, *s. m.* A third person, a stranger.  
 ਤਰਾਬੀਆਂ tará,bíá, *s. f.* A kind of prayer performed during the month of *Ramzán*.  
 ਤਰਾਰਾ tará,rá, *s. m.* Quickness, expedition; ਤਰਾਰਾ ਤਰਨਾ, to move at full speed.  
 ਤਰਿਹਾਇਆ tarihá,iá, *a.* Thirsty.  
 ਤ੍ਰਿਖਾ trik,khá, *a.* Quick, active, sharp.  
 ਤ੍ਰਿਪਤ tript, *s. f.* Satisfaction, gratification.  
 ਤਰੀ tarí, *s. f.* The oily substance floating on soup or other liquid; freshness, dampness; the pistil and stamens of a flower; a passage by water.  
 ਤਰੀਕ tarík, *s. m.* Date, day of the month.  
 ਤਰੀਕਾ tari,ká, *s. m.* Way, path; manner, mode; religion, sect.  
 ਤਰੀਤ tarít, *s. m.* The oily substance floating on soup.  
 ਤਰੀਮਤ tri,mat, *s. f.* Woman.  
 ਤ੍ਰਪਲਾ trup,ná, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch; i. q. ਡਰਪਲਾ.  
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹ treh, *s. f.* Thirst.  
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹਟ tre,haṭ, *a.* Sixty three.  
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹਟਾ tre,haṭá, *s. m.* The year '63.  
 ਤ੍ਰੇਤਾ tre,tá, *s. m.* The name of the second *Hindú* age, the silver age.

ਤ੍ਰੇਰ trer, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice; i. q. ਤਰੇਜ਼.  
 ਤ੍ਰੇਰੁ tre,rú, *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane; i. q. ਤੇਰੁ.  
 ਤ੍ਰੇਲ trel, *s. f.* Dew. Also ਤੋਲ.  
 ਤ੍ਰੇਜ਼ trer, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice.  
 ਤ੍ਰੇਜ਼ਾ tre,rá, *s. m.* A stream of hot water poured on the body; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ.  
 ਤਲੇਝ } talhe,dú, *s. m.* One  
 ਤਲਹੇਝ } that is under obligation, a debtor; an inferior, one who is subject to the command of another  
 ਤਲਕ talak, *ad.* To, till.  
 ਤਲਕਲਾ tal,lakná, *v. n.* To desire anxiously, to long for, to thirst.  
 ਤਲਕਾ tal,laká, *s. m.* Landed possessions.  
 ਤਲਕਾਫ਼ੀਲਾ talká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to long, to tantalize; to make thirsty.  
 ਤਲਖ talakh, *a.* Bitter, hot.  
 ਤਲਖਾਈ talkhá,i, } *s. f.* Bit-  
 ਤਲਖੀ tal,khí, } terness, heat, wrath.  
 ਤਲੰਗ talangg, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.  
 ਤਲੰਗਾ talanggá, *s. m.* A name given to sepoys and others from *Hindustán*.  
 ਤਲਚੱਟ talchhat, *a.* Extravagant, redundant.  
 ਤਲਚੱਟ tal,chhat, *s. f.* Dregs, scum, offal, refuse, sediment, leavings.  
 ਤਲਨਾ tal,ná, *v. a.* To fry. Also ਤਲ ਟੋਲਾ.  
 ਤਲਪੱਟ talpat, *s. m.* Digging up by the root, subverting; a floor cloth.  
 ਤਲਪੱਟ talpat, *a.* Ruined, destroyed.  
 ਤਲਪੱਟਪੁਲਾ talpattpu,ná, *s. m.* Naughtiness.

**ਤਲਪਟੀ** talpatī, *s. m.* One that turns things up side down, a subverter; an inventor.

**ਤਲਪਟੀ** talpatī, *s. f.* A coarse cloth spread under a rug or other floor cloth; a small bag for holding bullets; (properly **ਅਲਪਟੀ**.)

**ਤਲਬ** talab, *s. f.* Pay, salary, wages.

**ਤਲਮਲਾਟ** talmalāt, *s. f.* Palpitation, restlessness, distress, writhing.

**ਤਲਮਲਾਉਲਾ** talmalā,unā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to flounce, to be agitated, to writhe, to jump, to spring, (the heart.)

**ਤਲਮਲੀ** talmalī, *s. f.* Fluttering, palpitation, writhing, distress; c. w. **ਲੰਗਲੀ**.

**ਤਲੰਯਾ** talay,yā, *s. f.* A small pond or tank.

**ਤਲਵਰਯਾ** talwar,yā, *s. m.* One who handles the sword well.

**ਤਲਵਾਏ** talwā,i, *s. f.* Frying; compensation for frying.

**ਤਲਾ** talā, *s. m.* Low ground, that part of a plain which is contiguous to a mountain.

**ਤਲਾ** talā, *s. m.* The sole of a shoe.

**ਤਲਾਏ** talā,i, *s. f.* Frying; compensation for frying.

**ਤਲਾਉਲਾ** talā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be fried.

**ਤਲਾਸ** talās, *s. f.* Search.

**ਤਲਾਸੀ** talā,sī, *s. f.* Search, examination; c. w. **ਲੈਲੀ**.

**ਤਲਾਕ** talāk, *s. f.* Divorce, separation; abstinence; prohibition; c. w. **ਦੇਲੀ**.

**ਤਲਾਕਲ** talāk,kan, *s. f.* A woman that has been divorced.

**ਤਲਾਕਲਾ** talāk,kā, *v. n.* To divorce.

**ਤਲਾਕੀ** talāk,ki, *s. m.* A man who is divorced, one worthy of being abandoned, a rogue.

**ਤਲਾਕਾ** talā,wā, *s. m.* Night watching, going round on patrol; c. w. **ਦੇਲਾ** and **ਫੇਰਨਾ**.

**ਤਲਿਹਾਰਾ** talihārā, *s. m.* A rope, a head halter; i. q. **ਤਿਲਹਾਰਾ**.

**ਤਲੀ** talī, *s. f.* The bottom of any thing, the sole of a shoe; the sole of the foot, the palm of the hand; the foot of a mountain; plastering; **ਤਲੀ ਦੇਲੀ** or **ਫੇਰਨੀ**, to plaster.

**ਤਲੁਆ** talūā, *s. m.* The sole of the foot.

**ਤਲੁਆਂ** talūān, } *s. m.* Sweet-

**ਤਲੁਆਂ** talūān, } meats.

**ਤਲੁਲੀ** talū,lī, *s. f.* An earthen oil vessel.

**ਤਲੋ** talo, *s. m.* The lower regions, the infernal regions, hades.

**ਤਲੋਮੰਡੀ** talomach,chi, *s. f.* Restlessness, agony, writhing.

**ਤਲੋਚਾ** talauny,chā, *s. m.* A coarse kind of sugar saturated with molasses.

**ਤਵਕ** tawak, *s. m.* A collar, an iron yoke worn by convicts; i. q. **ਤੋਕ**.

**ਤਵਕਲ** tawak,kal, *s. m.* Trust in God, reliance.

**ਤਵਕਲੀ** tawak,kalī, *s. m. f.* One who trusts in God.

**ਤਵਕਾ** tawak,kā, *s. m.* Hope, expectation, trust, reliance, desire.

**ਤਵਜਾ** tawajjā, } *s. f.*

**ਤਵਜਿਆ** tawajjiā, } Attention, kindness, compliments.

**ਤਵਰ** tawar, *s. f.* A kind of broad axe which is hollow in the middle.

**ਤਵਾ** tawā, *s. m.* A griddle, a thin plate of iron convex on the upper side on which bread is baked.

**ਤਵਾਏ** tawā,i, *s. f.* Consternation, ruin, destruction; c. w. **ਪੈਲੀ** and **ਫਿਰ ਆ ਜਾਨਾ** or **ਪੈਲਾ**.

**ਤਵਾਉਲਾ** tawā,unā, *v. a.* To heat, (metal, an oven, &c.)

**ਤਵਾਜਾ** tawājā, *s. f.* Humility, attention, pretended kindness, empty compliments.

**ਤਵੀ** tawī, *s. f.* A large griddle, a large frying pan or boiler.

**ਤਵੀਲ** tawil, *s. f.* A reel.

**ਤਵੇਲਾ** tawelā, *s. m.* A stable for horses or mules.

**ਤਜ਼ਕਲਾ** taraklā, *v. a.* To season food by pouring on it boiling fat and condiments.

**ਤਜ਼ਕਲਾ** taraklā, *v. n.* To split, to crack, to burst, to make a cracking noise, (as grain.)

**ਤਜ਼ਕਾ** tarākā, *s. m.* The dawn of day; a crackling noise produced by throwing any thing moist into boiling fat; boiling *ghī* with condiments for seasoning food.

**ਤਜ਼ਕੇ** tar,ke, *ad.* Early in the morning.

**ਤਜ਼ਛ** tarḥh, *s. f.* Restlessness, writhing, agony, pain in the limbs; c. w. **ਲੰਗਲੀ**.

**ਤਜ਼ਤਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ** tartarā,unā, *v. n.* To crackle, to patter, to crack open, (as grain.)

**ਤਜ਼ਤਜ਼ਾਟ** tartarāt, *s. f.* A crackling pattering noise.

**ਤਜ਼ਨਾ** tar,nā, *v. n.* To be pulled and stretched, to be tightened; to be warmed or boiled, (oil or *ghī*;) to comb cotton; to be cooped, (as fowls.)

**ਤਜ਼ਫ** tar,aph, *s. f.* Palpitation, agitation.

**ਤਜ਼ਫਲਾ** tar,aphnā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to be agitated, to writhe, to wriggle, to toss; to be very desirous about any thing.

**ਤਜ਼ਫਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ** tarpharā,unā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate.

**ਤਜ਼ਫਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ** tarpharā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to flutter.

ਤੜਫਾਰਾ tarpharāt, *s. m.* Fluttering, palpitation.

ਤੜਫਾਉਲਾ tarphā,unā, *v. a.* To put into a state of agitation, to cause to palpitate or flutter, to make writhe.

ਤੜਫਾਟ tarphāt, *s. m.* Palpitation, writhing.

ਤੜਫੀਲਾ tarphīlā, *s. m.* One who palpitates, a flutterer.

ਤਜਾਉਲਾ tarā,unā, *v. n.* To be inclined, to long, to be turned towards an object, to press forward.

ਤਜਾਕਾ tarākā, } *s. m.* The

ਤਜਾਖਾ tarākā, } sound of wood breaking, breaking, cracking; c. w. ਖਾ ਜਾਲਾ; powerful sunshine, intense heat of the sun, c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਤਜਾਗੜੀ tarā,garī, } *s. f.* A

ਤਜਾਗੀ tarā,gī, } string tied round the waist to support the cloth worn when bathing; ਤਜਾਗੀ ਭੇਜ ਮਿਟਲੀ, to lose a place or station; to be immodest.

ਤਜ਼ੀਰੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ tarjg, ho jā,nā, *v. n.* To be angry.

ਤਾ tā, *ad.* Indeed, truly.

ਤਾਂ tān, *ad.* Then.

ਤਾਂ tān, *conj.* That, so that.

ਤਾਇਆ tāiā, *s. m.* Uncle, a father's older brother.

ਤਾਈ tāi, *s. f.* Aunt, the wife of a father's older brother.

ਤਾਈਂ tī,ū, *prep.* To, even to.

ਤਾਉ tā,ū, *s. m.* Heat of the sun or fire; power; a sheet of paper; speed, haste, pursuit, urging; beating down in the price of a thing; ਤਾਉ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to press, to urge, to be importunate, to be hot in pursuit.

ਤਾਉਲਾ tā,unā, *v. a.* To try, to examine, to assay, to prove; to heat, (metals, or an oven.)

ਤਾਉਲੀ ਦੇਲੀ tā,unī de,pi, *v. a.*

To apply warm leaves or make any warm application to a sore or bruise.

ਤਾਉੜਾ tā,urā, *s. m.* An earthen cooking pot, a pot with a broad mouth used for water.

ਤਾਉੜੀ tā,urī, *s. f.* A small earthen pot; a clap of the hands;

ਤਾਉੜੀ ਬਜਾਉਲੀ, to clap the hands; ਤਾਉੜੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to clap the hands behind a person in token of his disgrace.

ਤਾਮ tā, s. m. A large metallic plate; brocade; cards, a game at cards; c. w. ਖੇਡਲਾ.

ਤਾਮਾ tā,sā, *s. m.* A large metallic plate; a kind of drum.

ਤਾਮੀ tā,sī, *s. m.* A small plate of bellmetal.

ਤਾ ਮੁਲਾਕਰੇ ਦੇਖਲਾ tā, sulāk,ke dekh,nā, *v. a.* To try, to prove, to test, to examine, to assay.

ਤਾਹ tāh, *pron.* Him, her, it, &c.

ਤਾਹਲਾ tāh,nā, *v. a.* To drive away, to put away, to cast out, to expel, to push back. Also ਤਾਹ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਤਾਹਰੀ tāh,rī, *s. f.* A dish consisting of rice.

ਤਾਹਰੂ tāh,rū, *s. m.* A blanket spread under a saddle.

ਤਾਹੀਂ tāh,hi, *conj.* Therefore.

ਤਾਹੂ tā,hū, *pron.* That.

ਤਾਹੂ tā,hū, *a.* Desirous; rejected; irresolute.

ਤਾਕ tāk, *s. f.* Looking for, expectation, looking at; i. q. ਤੌਕ.

ਤਾਕ tāk, } *s. m.* A recess in a

ਤਾਂਕ tāngk, } wall.

ਤਾਂਕ tāngk, *a.* Uneven, odd; i. q. ਟਾਂਕ and ਟੌਕ.

ਤਾਕਤ tā,ka, *s. f.* Strength, power, ability.

ਤਾਕੀ tā,ki, } *s. f.* A win-

ਤਾਕੀ tāng,kī, } dow, a small door.

ਤਾਗਤ tā,gat, *s. f.* Strength, power, ability.

ਤਾਗ tā,gā, *s. m.* A thread.

ਤਾਂਗ tāng,gā, *s. m.* A small two wheeled carriage on which only one person can sit; i. q. ਛਕੜੀ; the body and tongue of a cart without the wheels.

ਤਾਂਘ tānggh, *s. f.* Desire, inclination, drawing, affection.

ਤਾਂਘੜਨਾ tāng,ghar,nā, *v. n.* To bend, to be inclined, to be turned towards an object, to long, to attend.

ਤਾਜ tāj, *s. m.* A crown.

ਤਾਜ਼ਾ tā,jā, *a.* Fresh.

ਤਾਜੀ tā,jī, *s. m. f.* An Arab horse, mare, dog or bitch.

ਤਾਜੀਆ tā,jīā, *s. m.* A gaudy structure, light enough to be carried, made by Muhammadans during the Muharram, intended to represent the tomb of Hasan and Husain.

ਤਾਲ tān, *s. m.* Power, strength.

ਤਾਲਨਾ tān,nā, *v. a.* To pull, to stretch, to spread out.

ਤਾਲਾ tā,nā, *s. m.* A weaver's warp; ਤਾਲਾ ਤਲਨਾ, to stretch out the warp.

ਤਾਲਾ ਬਾਲਾ tā,nā bā,nā, *s. m.* The warp and woof.

ਤਾਲੀ tā,pī, *s. f.* A weaver's warp; a long striped blanket; a knit drawing string for the waist of pantaloons made of silk; ਤਾਲੀ ਤਲਨੀ, to stretch out the warp.

ਤਾਂਤ tānt, *s. f.* Catgut, the string of a musical instrument.

ਤਾਤਪਰਜ਼ tātparj, *s. m.* The apprehension of an implied wish or thought; need.

ਤਾਂਤਾ tān,tā, *s. m.* A train, a series; c. w. ਬੰਨਲਾ and ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਤਾਨ tān, *s. f.* A tone in music, sounding; ਤਾਨ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to sound.



**ਤਾਨਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ** tá,ná mār,ná, *v. a.*  
To reproach, to taunt.  
**ਤਾਪ** táp, *s. m.* Fever; *c. w.*  
**ਆਉਣਾ** or **ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ**.  
**ਤਾਪਲ** tá,paṇ, *s. f.* A woman  
who has fever.  
**ਤਾਪਣਾ** tá,pṇá, *v. n.* To warm  
one's self.  
**ਤਾਪੀ** tá,pí, *s. m.* One who has  
fever; *c. w.* ਪੈਲਾ.  
**ਤਾਫਤਾ** táph,tá, *s. m.* Wide silk cloth.  
**ਤਾਬ** táb, *s. f.* Bearing, endurance,  
patience; heat, splendor; a stout  
and healthy state of the body,  
a fresh appearance; **ਤਾਬ ਲਈ**  
**ਜਾਣੀ** or **ਲੈਣੀ**, to be able to bear.  
**ਤਾਬਜ਼** támbaṛ, *s. m.* A live  
brand; *c. w.* ਬਾਲਨਾ.  
**ਤਾਬਜ਼ਾ** támbaṛá, *s. m.* A copper  
colored gem of inferior value; a  
copper vessel with a wide mouth;  
money given in connection with  
certain rites to the barber's wife on  
the fourth day after the decease of  
the master of a family.  
**ਤਾਬਾ** } támbá, *s. m.* Cop-  
**ਤਾਮਬਾ** } per; meat fed to hawks  
that are kept for hunting:  
**ਤਾਮਜ਼ਾ** támbá, *s. m.* A copper  
colored gem of inferior value.  
**ਤਾਮੇਸਰ** táme,sar, *s. m.* Calx,  
scoriae of copper.  
**ਤਾਰ** tá, *s. m.* Beating time,  
clapping the hands; *i. q.* ਤਾਲ.  
**ਤਾਰ** tá, *s. f.* A thread, a wire,  
the string of a musical instru-  
ment; uninterrupted continuance;  
**ਤਾਰ ਬੰਨਣੀ**, to sound with an  
even continuous tone, to be of  
one mind; **ਤਾਰ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣੀ**, to  
continue in the same state, to be  
of one mind, to conspire together;  
**ਤਾਰ ਲੱਗਣੀ**, to be dear, to be cost-  
ly; **ਤਾਰ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to make dear.  
**ਤਾਰਕ** tá,rak, *s. m.* A forsaker of  
the world, an anchorite; a savior.  
**ਤਾਰਕਸ** tárkas, *s. m.* A wire drawer.

**ਤਾਰਕਸੀ** tárka,sí, *s. f.* Wire  
drawing; a kind of swing.  
**ਤਾਰਨਾ** tár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to  
swim; to pay the taxes of a vil-  
lage, to pay a debt; to exempt,  
to rid, to free from farther  
transmigration; to conduct safely  
across a stream, to convey safely  
over the gulf that separates this  
world from heaven, to save.  
**ਤਾਰਾ** tá,rá, *s. m.* A star.  
**ਤਾਰਾਮੀਰਾ** táramí,rá, *s. m.* The  
name of a plant from the seed of  
which oil is expressed, used also as  
greens.  
**ਤਾਰੂ** tá,rú, *s. m.* A swimmer; a  
savior.  
**ਤਾਲ** tá, *s. m.* A tank, a pond;  
beating time, a beat, a chime, a  
measure in music; clapping the  
hands; **ਤਾਲ ਦੇਣਾ**, to beat time,  
**ਤਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to dig a tank.  
**ਤਾਲਾ** tá,lá, *s. m.* A lock.  
**ਤਾਲੀ** tá,lí, *s. f.* A key; clap-  
ping the hands; (in the latter  
sense connected with singing.)  
**ਤਾਲੂ** tá,lú, } *s. m.* The  
**ਤਾਲੂਆ** tá,lúá, } crown of the  
head, the palate; presents of mo-  
ney made at the time of the birth  
of a child by the friends of the  
family for the benefit of the *dáí*.  
**ਤਾਜ਼** tá, *s. m.* The palm tree.  
**ਤਾਜ਼** tá, *s. f.* Understanding,  
seeing, sight; a cock's spur; chast-  
ening; **ਤਾਜ਼ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to spur;  
**ਤਾਜ਼ ਰੱਖਣੀ**, to watch, to guess;  
**ਤਾਜ਼ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to spur, to look  
steadily without winking.  
**ਤਾਜ਼ਨਾ** tár,ná, *v. n.* To frown.  
**ਤਾਜ਼ਨਾ** tár,ná, *v. a.* To punish,  
to admonish, to reprove, to chas-  
ten; to understand, to compre-  
hend, to conceive, to guess, to  
observe; to coop, (fowls.)  
**ਤਾਜ਼ਬਾਨ** tárbá, *a.* Intelligent,  
quick of apprehension.

**ਤਾਜ਼ਬਾਨੀ** tárbá,jí, *s. f.* Quick-  
ness of apprehension.  
**ਤਾਜ਼ਾ** tá,rá, *s. m.* The wooden  
instrument used for striking the  
cord of a cotton carder; a piece  
of bamboo tied to a tree with a  
string attached by which it is  
made to beat against a limb to  
scare away birds from a garden, &c.  
**ਤਾਜ਼ੀ** tá,rí, *s. f.* The juice of  
the palm tree, toddy; the hilt of  
a dagger; sitting crosslegged;  
clapping the hands; **ਤਾਜ਼ੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ**,  
to sit crosslegged; to clap, to hoot.  
**ਤਿ** ti, *a.* Three; (used only in com-  
position; as, **ਤਿਗੁਣਾ**, three fold.)  
**ਤਿਆਗ** tiág, *s. m.* Forsaking,  
leaving, abandoning, abdicating.  
**ਤਿਆਗਣਾ** tiág,ṇá, *v. a.* To  
leave, to forsake, to abandon, to  
abdicate, to desert, to divorce.  
Also **ਤਿਆਗ ਦੇਣਾ**.  
**ਤਿਆਗਪਤ੍ਰੀ** tiágpat,tri, *s. f.* A  
bill of divorcement.  
**ਤਿਆਗੀ** tiá,gí, *s. m.* One who  
relinquishes, divorces, &c.  
**ਤਿਆਰ** tiár, *a.* Ready, prepared, com-  
plete, finished; ripe; plump and fat.  
**ਤਿਆਰੀ** tiá,rí, *s. f.* Readiness, prep-  
aration, preparing for a journey.  
**ਤਿਹਤਿਹਤ** ti,ṭiṭh, *a.* Three.  
**ਤਿਸ** tis, *pron.* (obl. of ਮੈ.) He,  
she, it, that.  
**ਤਿਸ** tis, *s. f.* Thirst.  
**ਤਿਸਨਾ** tis,ná, *s. f.* Thirst, desire.  
**ਤਿਸਨਾ** tis,ná, *s. m.* Temptation;  
reproach.  
**ਤਿਸਗਤ** tistrát, } *s. m. f.* A  
**ਤਿਸਗਤਿਤ** tistrát,it, } third person,  
an umpire; a third time.  
**ਤਿਹ** tih, *a.* (obl. ਤਿਹਤਿ.) Three.  
**ਤਿਹ** tih, *s. m.* Love, desire.  
**ਤਿਹ** tih, *s. f.* Thirst.  
**ਤਿਹਤਿ** tihat,tar, *a.* Seventy three.  
**ਤਿਹਤਿਮਤ** tihat,tarmán, } *a.* The  
**ਤਿਹਤਿਵਤ** tihat,tarwán, } seven-  
ty third.

ਤਿਹਤ੍ਰਾ tihat, trá, *s. m.* The year '73.  
 ਤਿਹਰ ti, har, *s. f.* A third time, a triplication; i. q. ਤੇਹਰ.  
 ਤਿਹਰਮ ti, haram, *a.* Three times.  
 ਤਿਹਰਾ ti, rá, *a.* Three fold.  
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉ tihrá, u, *s. m.* } Trip-  
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉਟ tihrá, ut, *s. f.* } lication.  
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉਲਾ tihrá, upá, *v. a.* To triplicate, to treble.  
 ਤਿਹਾ ti, há, *pron.* Such as that.  
 ਤਿਹਾ ti, há, *conj. ad.* So, thus, then.  
 ਤਿਹਾ tihá, } *s. f.* Thirst.  
 ਤਿਹਾਇ tihá, i, }  
 ਤਿਹਾਇਆ tihá, iá, *a.* Thirsty.  
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤ tihá, it, *s. m. f.* } A  
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤਲ tihá, itan, *s. f.* } third  
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤੀ tihá, ití, *s. m.* } person, an umpire.  
 ਤਿਹਾਈ tihá, í, *s. f.* A third part.  
 ਤਿਹਾਈ tihá, í, *a.* (fem. of ਤਿਹਾਇਆ.) Thirsty.  
 ਤਿਹਾਉਤ tihá, ut, *s. m.* A third person; (seldom used.)  
 ਤਿਹਾਉਲਾ tihá, ulá, *s. m.* Three equal parts of *ghí*, sugar and flour.  
 ਤਿਹਾਸਮਾਂ tihá, mán, } *a.* Hav-  
 ਤਿਹਾਸਵਾਂ tihá, wán, } ing three stories, (a house,) pertaining to the third story.  
 ਤਿਹਾਤ tihá, t, *s. m. f.* A third person.  
 ਤਿਹਾਰ tihár, *s. m.* A holiday, a festival; that which is sent to a betrothed bride on a holiday by her father-in-law.  
 ਤਿਹਾਰੀ tihá, rí, *s. m.* One who keeps holiday.  
 ਤਿਹਾਰੀ tihá, rí, *a.* Pertaining to a holiday.  
 ਤਿਕ tikk, *s. m.* The human body from the waist down; the waist, the loins.  
 ਤਿਕਾ tik, ká, *s. m.* A small piece of flesh.  
 ਤਿਕੁਲਾ tikú, ná, } *a.* Three  
 ਤਿਕੁਲੀਆ tikú, piá, } cornered, triangular.

ਤਿਕੂੰ tik, kún, *ad.* In that manner, so.  
 ਤਿਖਲ tik, khal, *s. f.* A daughter born after three sons.  
 ਤਿਖਾ tik, khá, *a.* Sharp; active, quick.  
 ਤਿਖਲਾ tik, khulá, *s. m.* A bit of straw; i. q. ਤੁਖਲਾ.  
 ਤਿਖਲ tik, khul, *s. m.* A son born after three daughters.  
 ਤਿਗੁਲਾ ti, guṇá, } *a.* Three  
 ਤਿਗੁਲਾ tig, guṇá, } fold.  
 ਤਿਘੜਾ tig, ghar, *s. f.* Three water pots one on top of the other.  
 ਤਿਘੜਨਾ ting, gharṇá, *v. n.* To be inclined, to long, to be intent, to be turned towards an object.  
 ਤਿਘੜਾ tig, gharṇá, *s. m.* } A  
 ਤਿਘੜੀ tig, gharṇí, *s. f.* } young ox yoked with two older ones to be trained.  
 ਤਿਚਰ ti, char, } *ad.*  
 ਤਿਚਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ti, charāṇ nūṅ, } That  
 ਤਿਚਿਰ ti, chir, } long, up to that time.  
 ਤਿਚਿਰਕੁ ti, chirku, *ad.* About that time.  
 ਤਿੰਜ tinyj, *s. f.* A strip of cloth.  
 ਤਿੰਜਲ tinyjān, *s. f.* A party of women or girls for spinning, sewing, knitting, &c.  
 ਤਿਲ tip, *s. m.* A small bit of grass, a mote; a speck in the eye; ਤਿਲ ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ, to get a mote into the eye; to have a speck on the eyeball.  
 ਤਿਲਕਾਲ tip, kál, } *s. m.* A  
 ਤਿਲਤੋੜ tiṭtor, } famine of  
 ਤਿਲਤੋੜਾ tiṭtorá, } grass.  
 ਤਿਲਾ ti, ná, *s. m.* A small piece of silver or gold leaf.  
 ਤਿਤ tit, *pron.* That.  
 ਤਿਤਨਾ tiṭ, ná, *pron.* So many, so much.  
 ਤਿਤਰ tit, tar, *s. m.* A partridge.  
 ਤਿਤਰ ਖੰਡੀ tit, tar kham, bhí, *s. f.* Light fleecy clouds lying in streaks.  
 ਤਿਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ ti, tar bi, tar, *a.* Dis-

persed, scattered; c. w. ਧੋ ਜਾਲਾ, ਧੋਲਾ and ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ.  
 ਤਿਤਰੀ ti, tari, *s. f.* A hen partridge.  
 ਤਿਤਾਲੀ titá, lí, *a.* Forty three.  
 ਤਿਤਾਲੀਆ titá, hiá, *s. m.* The year '43.  
 ਤਿਥ tiṭh, *s. f.* Date, the day of the month, (lunar.)  
 ਤਿਥੇ tit, the, *ad.* There.  
 ਤਿਥੇ tit, thon, *ad.* Thence.  
 ਤਿਥਰਾ tida, rá, *s. m.* A house with three doors.  
 ਤਿਥਰੀ tida, rí, *s. f.* A house with three small doors.  
 ਤਿਤਿਨ tid, din, *ad.* (for ਤਿਸ ਦਿਨ.) On that day.  
 ਤਿੱਧਰ tid, dhar, } *ad.* In that  
 ਤਿੱਧਰੇ tid, hare, } direction.  
 ਤਿਧਾਰਾ tidhárá, *a.* Having three edges, streams or currents.  
 ਤਿੰਨ } tinn, *a.* Three; ਤਿੰਨ  
 ਤਿੰਨ } ਤੇਰਾਂ ਧੋ ਜਾਲਾ or ਧੋਲਾ, to be dispersed or scattered; ਤਿੰਨ ਤੇਰਾਂ ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to scatter, to disperse.  
 ਤਿਨਾਂ tin, hān, *pron.* (obl. pl. of ਮੈਂ.) They, those.  
 ਤਿਨੀਂ tin, hīn, *pron.* (pl. instr. of ਮੈਂ.) They, those.  
 ਤਿਨੀਂ tin, nīn, *a.* For three pice, for three rupees, &c.  
 ਤਿਨੀਂ tin, nīn, } *a.* All three.  
 ਤਿਨੇ tin, no, }  
 ਤਿੱਪ tipp, *s. f.* } A drop  
 ਤਿੱਪਕਾ tip, ká, *s. m.* } of water or any liquid; ਤਿੱਪ ਤਿੱਪ ਕਰਨਾ or ਢੋਲਾ, to leak in drops; i. q. ਤੁੱਪ and ਤੁੱਪਕਾ.  
 ਤਿੱਪਕਾਕੁ tip, káku, *s. m.* About a drop.  
 ਤਿੱਪਤ ti, pat, *a.* Full, satisfied, contented.  
 ਤਿੱਪਤ ti, pat, *s. f.* Sufficiency, satisfaction, content, pleasure.  
 ਤਿੱਪਰ tip, par, *s. m.* The third story of a house.  
 ਤਿਥਾਰਾ tibá, rá, *s. m.* A third time, three times.

**ਤਿਮਕਲਾ** tim,kaṇá, *v. n.* To drop, to fall in drops.  
**ਤਿਮਲਾ** ti,maṇá, } *a.* At the  
**ਤਿਮਲਾ** tim,maṇá, } rate of three maunds.  
**ਤਿਮਾਰਾ** timá,há, } *s. m.* Three  
**ਤਿਮਾਰਾ** timá,hán, } months' wages.  
**ਤਿਯਲ** tin,yaṇ, *s. f.* A party of girls or women engaged in spinning, sewing, &c.; i. q. **ਤਿੰਨਲ**.  
**ਤਿਰਕੁਟਾ** tir,kuṭá, *s. m.* A kind of medicine composed of *maghán*, pepper, and ginger.  
**ਤਿਰਖੁਟੀ** tir,khúṭi, *a.* Triangular.  
**ਤਿਰਛਾ** tir,chá, *a.* Aslant crooked, bent; **ਤਿਰਛਾ ਦੇਖਲਾ**, to squint.  
**ਤਿਰੰਜ** tir,anyj, *s. f.* A piece of cloth; i. q. **ਤਿੰਜ**.  
**ਤਿਰਪਤ** tir,pat, *a.* Filled, satisfied.  
**ਤਿਰਫਲਾ** tir,phalá, *s. m.* The name of a medicine composed of *harar*, *biherá* and *áulá*.  
**ਤਿਰਬਰਾ** tir,bará, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water.  
**ਤਿਰਮਰਾ** tir,mará, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water; the name of a tree armed with thorns and bearing fruit.  
**ਤਿਰਯਾ** tir,yá, *s. f.* A woman.  
**ਤਿਰਯਾ ਚਲਿਤ** tir,yá chalit,tar, *s. m.* Affectation practiced by women, tricks and pretences.  
**ਤਿਰਲੋਕ** tirlok, *s. m.* } The three  
**ਤਿਰਲੋਕੀ** tirlo,kí, *s. f.* } worlds, heaven, earth and hell.  
**ਤਿਰਵਰਾ** tir,vará, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water; i. q. **ਤਿਰਬਰਾ** and **ਤਿਰਮਰਾ**.  
**ਤਿਗਮੀ** tir,á,sí, *a.* Eighty three.  
**ਤਿਰੀ** ti,rí, *s. f.* A die.  
**ਤਿਲ** til, *s. m.* A dark colored seed from which oil is expressed; the plant; a mole on the skin.  
**ਤਿਲਹਾਰਾ** tilhá,rá, *s. m.* A rope, a head halter; i. q. **ਤਲਿਹਾਰਾ**.  
**ਤਿਲਕ** til,lak, *s. m.* A mark made by Hindús on the forehead.

**ਤਿਲਕ** til,lak, *s. f.* A gown, a frock reaching from the neck to the ground.  
**ਤਿਲਕਾ** til,kaṇ, *s. f.* A slipper place.  
**ਤਿਲਕਲਬਾਜੀ** tilkaṇbá,jí, *s. f.* Slipping; wrestling; any exercise in which results are determined by accident.  
**ਤਿਲਕਲਾ** til,lakṇá, *v. n.* To slip, to slide, to err.  
**ਤਿਲਕਾ** til,ká, *s. m.* A mole on the skin; a mark made by Hindús on the forehead.  
**ਤਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ** tilká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to slip, to cause to err; to dispatch, to make go. Also **ਤਿਲਕਾ ਦੇਲਾ**.  
**ਤਿਲਚਾਉਲੀ** tilchá,uṇi, *s. f.* A mixture of *tiḷ* and rice.  
**ਤਿਲਭੁਗਾ** tilbhug,gá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.  
**ਤਿਲਯਰ** til,yar, *s. m.* A bird of the crane kind.  
**ਤਿਲਯਾ** til,yá, *s. f.* A woman; (corruption of **ਤਿਰਯਾ**.)  
**ਤਿਲਯਾ ਚਲਿਤ** til,yá chalit,tar, *s. m.* Affectation practiced by women, tricks and pretences.  
**ਤਿਲਜਾ** till,rá, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the neck by women.  
**ਤਿਲਜੀ** till,rí, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the neck by women; (different from *till,rá*.)  
**ਤਿਲਾ** til,lá, *s. m.* A disorder of the spleen.  
**ਤਿਲਾ** til,lá, *s. m.* Gold thread.  
**ਤਿਲੀ** til,lí, *s. f.* The spleen; a seed of the *tiḷ* kind, but white and small.  
**ਤਿਲੇਵਟ** tillevaṭṭ, *s. m.* A gold thread twister.  
**ਤਿਝ** tirh, *s. f.* The root and stalk of a certain kind of grass which creeps along the ground and throws shoots upwards and downwards at intervals.

**ਤਿਝਕਲਾ** tirakṇá, *v. n.* To be displeased, to be split, to be cracked.  
**ਤਿਝਕਾਉਲਾ** tirká,uṇá, *v. a.* To crack, to split.  
**ਤਿਝਤਿਝ ਕਰਨਾ** tir, tir, kar,ná, *v. n.* To crackle, (as parched grain in roasting.)  
**ਤਿਝਨਾ** tir,ná, *v. n.* To be split, to crack, to crack with dryness.  
**ਤਿਝਾਉਲਾ** tirí,uṇá, *v. a.* To split, to crack, to cause to crack.  
**ਤੀਆ** tí,á, *s. m.* The figure three, (੩.)  
**ਤੀਆ** tí,á, *a.* Third.  
**ਤੀਆਂ** tí,áṇ, } *s. f.* A Hindú  
**ਤੀਆਂ** tí,áṇ, } festival on the second day after the new moon in the month *Saur*.  
**ਤੀਉਲਾ** tí,uṇa, *a.* Three fold.  
**ਤੀਉਰੀ** tí,uṛi, *s. f.* A frown; moving the middle finger; in the former sense c. w. **ਚਾੜਨੀ** or **ਝੜਾਉਲੀ**, and in the latter c. w. **ਦੇਲੀ**.  
**ਤੀਹ** tih, *a.* Thirty.  
**ਤੀਕ** tik, } *prep.* To, up to,  
**ਤੀਕੁ** tí,ku, } till.  
**ਤੀਖਲਾ** tí,kh,ná, *a.* Hot, (spices.)  
**ਤੀਖਾ** tí,khá, *a.* Sharp, (an edged tool; ) hot, pungent, (spices;) angry; active, rapid, penetrating.  
**ਤੀਖਲਾ** tí,khuna, *a.* Hot, (spices.)  
**ਤੀਂਗਲੀ** tingg,ni, *s. f.* A petticoat.  
**ਤੀਜ** tij, *s. f.* The first day of the lunar month; the third day after the full moon.  
**ਤੀਜਾ** tij,á, *a.* Third.  
**ਤੀਜਾ** tij,á, *s. m.* The third day after the death of a relative.  
**ਤੀਤਾ** tí,tá, *s. m.* Pudendum maris; vulva.  
**ਤੀਤੀ** tí,tí, *s. f.* Pudendum feminae.  
**ਤੀਮਤ** tí,mat, } *s. f.* A woman,  
**ਤੀਮੀ** tí,mí, } a wife.  
**ਤੀਮੀਂ** tí,mín, }  
**ਤੀਰ** tír, *s. m.* An arrow.  
**ਤੀਰਥ** tírth, *s. m.* A Hindú

pilgrimage, a place of pilgrimage, (especially sacred water.)

डोणो *tīr,thī*, *s. m.* A pilgrim.

डोल *tīl*, *s. f.* } A smooth

डोला *tī,lā*, *s. m.* } straw, (such as

डोली *tī,li*, *s. f.* } *sirkī*.

डोही *tī,wīn*, *s. f.* A woman, a wife; i. q. डोमी.

डमला *tuss,nā*, *v. n.* To break out, (as small pox.)

डमा *tusā*, } *pron.* (obl. pl.

डमां *tusān*, } of डू.) You.

डमीं *tu,sīn*, *pron.* (nom. and instr. pl. of डू.) You.

डह *tuh*, *s. m.* The husk of rice, barley, &c.

डहमड *tuh,mat*, *s. f.* Suspicion, charge, accusation, slander, calumny.

डहमडल *tuh,matap*, *s. f.* } An

डहमडो *tuh,matī*, *s. m.* } accuser, a calumniator.

डहा *tu,hā*, *s. m.* The hull of barley, rice, &c.; a small bit of cotton; a nit.

डहा *tuhā*, } *pron.* (obl. pl. of

डहां *tuhān*, } डू.) You; i. q. डमां.

डक *tuk*, *s. f.* A line of poetry, a verse, a lesson.

डकली *tuk,li*, *s. f.* A child's kite.

डका *tuk,kā*, *s. m.* A corncob; a light arrow blunt at the end.

डकुल *tuk,kul*, *s. f.* A kind of paper kite.

डकुल *tukkh,nā*, *s. m.* A bit of a stalk of grass or straw.

डकम *tu,kham*, *s. m.* Seed, semen virile.

डकमा *tukh,mā*, *s. m.* A button.

डुग *tungg*, *s. f.* A vessel with a large narrow neck, a spirit jug; the summit of a hill.

डुगल *tung,gal*, } *s. m.* An or-

डुगल *tung,gul*, } nament worn in the ear by males.

डू *tuchchh*, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, worthless.

डू *tuchchh*, *muchchh*, *a.* Broken or cut in pieces.

डू *tup*, } *s. f.* The name of

डू *tuph*, } a tree, the wood of which is used much for furniture; its seed, used in dyeing yellow.

डू *tu,naknā*, *v. a.* To lift a little, to draw slightly, to attract.

डू *tu,kā*, } *s. m.* A bit of

डू *tu,khā*, } straw or grass, a splinter.

डू *tu,tunī*, *s. f.* A musical instrument.

डू *tu,dā,nā*, *s. m.* The seed of the *tup* tree.

डू *tut,lā*, *a.* Stammering, stuttering, speaking imperfectly, (as a child.)

डू *tutlā,unā*, *v. n.* To stammer, to lisp, to speak indistinctly.

डू *tutth,mutth*, *a.* Ugly, ill shaped.

डू *tund*, *a.* Sharp, keen, fierce, strong; pure, good.

डू *tudh*, *pron.* (obl. sing. of डू in the *Mānjhā* dialect.) Thee.

डू *tunn,nā*, *v. a.* To stuff.

डू *tun,nī*, *s. f.* The navel; i. q. डूनी.

डू *tupp*, *s. m.* Sewing together, patching, stitching; a drop of any liquid.

डू *tup,kā*, *s. m.* A drop of any liquid.

डू *tup,pak*, } *s. f.* A gun, a

डू *tup,puk*, } cannon.

डू *tupp,nā*, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch, to join.

डू *tupp,nī*, *s. f.* A needle.

डू *tufān*, *s. m.* A storm, a tempest, a dust storm, the flood, (Noah's;) a false accusation, a boisterous quarrel; an exorbitant demand.

डू *tufā,nan*, *s. f.* } A boi-

डू *tufā,nī*, *s. m.* } ter-

ous, quarrelsome person.

डू *tumhā,tar*, *a.* Like you.

डू *tumb,nā*, *v. a.* To pick

डू *tumb,nā*, } cotton with the fin-

डू *tumb,nā*, } gers.

डू *tumb,nā*, } *s. f.* Picking

डू *tumb,nā*, } cotton with the fin-

डू *tumb,nā*, } gers; wages for picking cotton.

डू *tumb,nā*, } *v. a.*

डू *tumb,nā*, } To cause cotton to

be picked.

डू *tumbār*, *s. m.* A long

story; डू *tumbār*, to make a

long story.

डू *tumbā,lā*, *s. m.* A piece,

(of cotton or flesh;) डू *tumbā,lā*, to

beat severely; (literally so as to knock

the flesh off.)

डू *tum,mā*, *s. m.* A bitter

डू *tum,mā*, } kind of fruit, colocynth.

डू *tumār*, *s. m.* A long story;

i. q. डूवार.

डू *tur*, *s. f.* The beam of a

loom around which the cloth is

wound.

डू *tursā,ī*, *s. f.* } Acidi-

डू *tursā,wā*, *s. m.* } ty.

डू *tur,hī*, *s. f.* A trumpet.

डू *turk*, *s. m.* A Turk, a

Musalman.

डू *turk,nī*, *s. f.* A female

Turk, a female Musalman.

डू *tur,kān*, *s. f.* A Turkish

mare.

डू *tur,kī*, *s. m.* A Turkish

horse.

डू *tur,kī*, *a.* Pertaining to

Turkey.

डू *turkīpu,nā*, *s. m.*

Turkishness, the properties of a

Turkish horse.

डू *turt*, } *ad.*

डू *turt,phurt*, } Immediately, instantly, quickly.

**इरतुरा** tur,turá, *a.* Nimble, active, flippant.  
**इरना** tur,ná, *v. n.* To go, to depart, to set out, to walk; **इरना हिरना**, to go about, to walk about.  
**इरपला** turp,ná, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch.  
**इरपादी** turpá,i, *s. f.* Sewing; compensation for sewing.  
**इरपादिला** turpá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to sew, &c.  
**इरहरादिला** turphará,uná, *v. n.* To recover health, to be restored, to grow fat.  
**इरम** tu,ram, *s. m.* A trumpet.  
**इरमची** tu,ramchi, *s. m.* A trumpeter.  
**इरमडो** tur,matí, *s. f.* The name of a kind of hawk.  
**इरमर इरमर देखला** tur,mar tur-mar dekh,ná, *v. n.* To look with silent amazement.  
**इरा** tur,rá, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the turban; a ringlet, a curl; a gulp, a draught.  
**इरादिला** turá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to depart, to cause to go.  
**इरात** turát, } *s. f.* The law  
**इरेत** turet, } of Moses; the Pentateuch.  
**इरानो** turí,ni, *a.* Of or pertaining to the city of *Tihrán*.  
**इरंत** turant, *ad.* Instantly, immediately.  
**इल** tull, *a.* Equal, like.  
**इलमी** tul,sí, *s. f.* The name of a plant which the Hindús esteem sacred and worship.  
**इला** tul,há, *s. m.* A buoy on which lamps are floated by Hindús in the month *Kattak*, a buoy for floating one's self across a stream.  
**इलना** tul,ná, *v. n.* To be weighed.  
**इलवादी** tulwá,i, *s. f.* Weighing; compensation for weighing.

**इलवादिला** tulwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.  
**इलादी** tulá,i, *s. f.* Weighing; compensation for weighing.  
**इलादिला** tulá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.  
**इरकला** tu,rakná, *v. a.* To pour hot *ghí* on vegetables, meat, &c., to season; to break off a bargain.  
**इरका** tur,ká, *s. m.* Hot *ghí* and condiments for seasoning food; the sound caused by throwing any thing moist into boiling fat; c. w. **लादिला**.  
**इरवादी** turwá,iá, } *s. m.*  
**इरवादी** turway,yá, } One that breaks or plucks, a gatherer of fruit.  
**इरवादी** turwá,i, *s. f.* Gathering fruit; compensation for the same.  
**इरवादिला** turwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause fruit to be broken or plucked.  
**इरवादी** turwai,yá, *s. m.* One who breaks or plucks, a gatherer of fruit.  
**इरादी** turá,i, *s. f.* Gathering fruit; compensation for the same.  
**इरादिला** turá,uná, *v. a.* To cause fruit to be broken or plucked.  
**इ** túp, *pron.* Thou.  
**इ** túp, *s. m. f.* Tin.  
**इदी** tú,i, *s. f.* The point of a nail, spear, top, &c.  
**इनाला** tú,já,ná, } *v. n.* To  
**इला** tú,ná, } cast young;  
 (spoken of the lower animals.)  
**इत** tút, *s. m.* The mulberry tree; its fruit.  
**इतना** tút,ná, *s. m.* A small mulberry tree.  
**इतं बरना** túp,táp,kar,ná, *v. n.* To speak rudely.  
**इडी** tú,tí, *s. f.* A kind of bird smaller than a parrot, a parrot;

the fruit of a small mulberry tree.  
**इंबन** túm,ba, *s. m.* A hollow gourd; the face, the head.  
**इंबनी** túm,baí, *s. f.* A small gourd; a cupping glass.  
**इंबा** túm,bá, *s. m.* A small bit of cotton; a disease in cows; a hollowed gourd used by *faqirs* as a drinking vessel.  
**इंबी** túm,bí, *s. f.* A small gourd used by *faqirs* to drink out of.  
**इमडना** túmtarák, } *s. m.* Mag-  
**इमडना** túmtarakh, } nificence, splendor, grandeur.  
**इनी** tú,ri, *s. f.* The chaff of wheat.  
**उ** te, *pron.* (obl. of इ.) Thee.  
**उ** te, *prep.* From, by, upon, by means of, on account of.  
**उ** te, *conj.* And.  
**उदी** te,i, *a.* Twenty three.  
**उदी** te,i, *pron.* The same.  
**उदुर** te,ur, *s. m.* Three pieces of clothing; i. e. a short gown, a petticoat, and vail; swimming or giddiness in the head.  
**उदुर बेदुर** te,ur be,ur, *s. m.* A full suit of woman's clothes; (the *teur* consists of three pieces, the petticoat, short gown and shawl, the *beur* of two, gown and shawl.)  
**उदुर** te,ur, *s. m.* Milk mixed with buttermilk.  
**उदु** te,ú, *pron.* The same.  
**उदु** te,ú, *conj.* Indeed.  
**उमा** tes,sá, *s. m.* A carpenter's tool shaped somewhat like an adze.  
**उमी** tes,sí, *s. f.* A mason's hammer.  
**उउ** teh, *s. f.* Thirst.  
**उउ** teh, *s. m.* Love, desire; i. q. **डिउ**.  
**उउर** te,har, *s. m.* A third time, three times, a triplication.

ਤੇਹਰਾ te,hará, *a.* Treble, triple, three fold.  
 ਤੇਹਾ te,há, *ad.* Thus, so, like that.  
 ਤੇਹਾਂ te,hán, *a.* All three, the three.  
 ਤੇਹਾਰ te,hár, *s. m.* A holiday, a festival; i. q. ਤਿਹਾਰ.  
 ਤੇਹੀਂ te,hín, *a.* All three, the three.  
 ਤੇਹੇ te,he, *ad.* Thus, so, like that.  
 ਤੇਹੂੰ te,hun, *a.* All three, three, the three.  
 ਤੇਗ teg, *s. f.* A sword.  
 ਤੇਗਲਾ tengg,ná, *s. m.* } An old  
 ਤੇਗਲੀ tengg,ní, *s. f.* } and torn petticoat.  
 ਤੇਗਾ te,gá, *s. m.* A kind of sword.  
 ਤੇਜ tej, *a.* Sharp, hot, fiery, impetuous, rapid, active.  
 ਤੇਜ tej, *s. m.* Glory, dignity, splendor, prosperity.  
 ਤੇਜਪਤ tejpat, } *s. m.* A kind  
 ਤੇਜਪਤਾ tejpat,tá, } of leaf used medicinally.  
 ਤੇਜਬਲ tej,bal, *s. m.* A species of forest tree.  
 ਤੇਜਮਾਨ tejmán, } *a.* Glorious,  
 ਤੇਜਵੰਤ, tejwant, } splendid, prosperous.  
 ਤੇਜੀ tej,í, *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness, activity, rapidity, impetuosity; dearness; alkali.  
 ਤੇਤੀ te,tí, *a.* Thirty three.  
 ਤੇਰ ter, *pron. (in compos.)* Thine.  
 ਤੇਰ ਮੇਰ, ter, mer, *s. f.* Disjunction, disunion; showing a duty from one to another.  
 ਤੇਰਹਿਵਾਂ te,rahiwán, *a.* Thirteenth.  
 ਤੇਰਾ te,rá, *pron. (gen. of ਤੂੰ.)* Thy.  
 ਤੇਰਾਂ te,rán, *a.* Thirteen.  
 ਤੇਰ੍ਹ te,rú, *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane white with red streaks; (provincial.)  
 ਤੇਲ tel, *s. m.* Oil.

ਤੇਲ tel, *s. f.* Dew; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.  
 ਤੇਲਲ te,lan, *s. f.* The wife of an oilman, an oil woman.  
 ਤੇਲਜਾ tel,yá, *s. m.* A red color, a bay.  
 ਤੇਲਜਾਗਜਾ telyará,já, *s. m.* A fortuneteller who divines by looking into oil, and keeping his clothes saturated in it.  
 ਤੇਲਾ te,lá, *s. m.* A red colored thread; a species of very small green colored insect which spoils vines.  
 ਤੇਲੀ tel,í, *s. m.* An oilman.  
 ਤੇਲੀ tel,í, *s. f.* A perspiration that results from weakness.  
 ਤੇਲੀਆ tel,íá, *s. m.* The root of a plant possessing strong poisonous qualities.  
 ਤੇਲੀਆ ਬੁਧ tel,íá buddh, *a.* Having a strong mind, clear headed, talented, clever. See ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁਧ.  
 ਤੇਜ਼ ter, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice; c. w. ਮਾਉਲੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.  
 ਤੇਜ਼ ter, *s. m.* The human body from the waist down; ਤੇਜ਼ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to put on pantaloons.  
 ਤੈ tai, *pron. (obl. of ਤੂੰ.)* Thee.  
 ਤੂੰ taiñ, *pron. (instr. of ਤੂੰ.)* Thou.  
 ਤੈਸਾ tai,sá, *pron.* Of that sort.  
 ਤੈਹਜ਼ tai,hañ, *s. m. f.* A tall, fat person.  
 ਤੋ ton, *prep.* From, by.  
 ਤੋਇ to,i, *inter.* A sound made in calling dogs.  
 ਤੋਢੀ to,í, *s. f.* A piece of cloth of a different color sewed on the breasts of a bodice.  
 ਤੋਸਕ to,sak, *s. f.* A quilt handsomely marked, a mattress.  
 ਤੋਸਾ to,sá, *s. m.* Provisions, stores.  
 ਤੋਸੇਖਾਨਾ tosekháná, *s. m.* A storehouse, a wardrobe, a place where valuable stores are kept.  
 ਤੋਹ toh, *s. m.* Husk, the hull of barley, rice, &c.

ਤੋਹਾ to,há, *s. m.* The husk of barley, &c.; a small bit of cotton; a nit.  
 ਤੋਕਜ਼ to,kañ, *s. f.* A cow or buffalo that has been giving milk not less than seven or eight months.  
 ਤੋਖਾਖੀਰ tokhákhír, *s. f.* The name of a medicine used for sore mouths.  
 ਤੋਲਾ to,ná, *v. a.* To stuff.  
 ਤੋਤਜਾ tot,yá, *s. m.* Suspicion, false accusation, slander.  
 ਤੋਤਰੁ tot,rú, *s. m.* A small hole in a vessel or a wall, a passage for water.  
 ਤੋਤਲਾ tot,lá, *a.* Stuttering, stammering, lisping.  
 ਤੋਤਲਾਉਲਾ totlá,uná, *v. n.* To lisp, to stutter.  
 ਤੋਤਾ to,tá, *s. m.* A parrot, a wooden image of a parrot on the upper part of a door frame; the cock of a matchlock.  
 ਤੋਤੀ to,tí, *s. f.* A female parrot.  
 ਤੋਟ toñd, *s. f.* A potbelly.  
 ਤੋਟਾ to,dá, *s. m.* A heap, a collection; ਤੋਟਾ ਝਫਾਨ, false accusation.  
 ਤੋਨਾ ton,ná, *s. m.* Centre, middle, midst.  
 ਤੋਪ top, *s. f.* A cannon, a gun.  
 ਤੋਪਰੀ top,chi, *s. m.* A conductor of artillery, a commissary of ordnance.  
 ਤੋਪਾ top,pá, *s. m.* A stitch;  
 ਤੋਪਾ ਭਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to stitch.  
 ਤੋਪੀ top,pí, *s. m.* An inferior kind of pice made of broken cannon, &c., counterfeit pice.  
 ਤੋਫਾ to,fá, *s. m.* A curiosity, a rarity, a present.  
 ਤੋਫਾ to,fá, *a.* Rare, excellent, curious.  
 ਤੋਬ tomb, *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers.  
 ਤੋਬਜਾ tomb,yá, *s. m.* Thread.

made of cotton picked with the fingers.

उबरा tob,rá, *s. m.* A leather bag out of which a horse eats his grain.

उबा to,bá, *s. f.* Repentance, penitence.

उबा to,bá, *inter.* An exclamation of strong negation.

उम tom, *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers; c. w. चाङ्गनी.

उर tor, *s. f.* Gait, motion, movement, manner, behavior; the pulse; a species of sweet *charhi*.

उरकी tor,kí, *s. f.* An eruption from heat, a kind of disease.

उरकी tor,kí, *a.* Of or pertaining to Turkey.

उरना tor,ná, *v. a.* To dispatch, to dismiss, to cause to depart.

उरा to,rá, *s. m.* A superintendent of business, a manager, a clever person, one fit to manage; usage; control, official authority.

उरी to,rí, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable.

उल tol, *s. m.* Weight.

उलला tol,pá, *v. a.* To weigh.

उला to,lá, *s. m.* A weight equal to twelve *máshis*.

उल tof, *s. m.* A broken spindle; a piece of iron used for network; breaking; corpulence; headache, the effect of drinking, intoxication, drowsiness.

उलना tof,ná, *v. a.* To break, to change, to pluck, (fruit.)

उला to,rá, *s. m.* The match of a gun; a bag of one thousand rupees; gold or silver cord wound round the head as an ornament; a kind of helmet; deficiency, scarcity, want; a piece of rope; a beam.

उनी to,rí, } *ad.* Till, to, up  
उनी to,rí, } to.

उम taups, *s. f.* Great thirst,

thirstiness, requiring water at frequent intervals, great heat.

उमला taups,ná, *a. n.* To be overcome with heat, to be very thirsty, to be distressed or agitated.

उर tauk, *s. m.* An iron collar, a yoke; i. q. उरक.

उर taur, } *s. m.* Mode,  
उर उर taur, bhaur, } manner,  
way, state, condition.

उदी taun,dí, *s. f.* Heat, the hot season embracing May and June.

उबा tau,bá, *s. f.* Repentance, penitence.

उला taul,lá, *s. m.* A wide mouthed earthen pot.

व

वटीवटीवरना tha,i tha,i kar,ná, }  
वटीवटीवरना tha,iyá tha,iyá kar,ná, }

*v. n.* To dance, to play and keep time for dancers, to prance.

वटु thauh, *s. m.* A place; memory, recollection, space, measure, estimate, something for the mind to rest upon; i. q. वटु; वटु ठिवाला, place of residence.

वरा tha,há, *s. m.* A pile of *chapátis*, paper or cakes, &c.

वरा tha,hi, *s. f.* A place; वरि वरि ठेके, to be doubled in the same place; to be destroyed; वरि वरि ठेके, to eat in the same place; वरि ठेके, to remain in the same place, to be immovable; वरि ठेके, to keep in the same place; वरि ठेके, to kill on the same spot.

वर्णिकलना tha,hichal,ná, *v. n.* To move from one's place, to go from place to place, to miss; to be unsettled in mind, to be unworthy

of confidence; to be disappointed, to be deceived, to stray, to be intoxicated.

वरी tha,hi, *s. f.* A pile of cakes, paper or thin bread, &c.

वर नाला thakk,já,ná, } *v. n.*  
वर नाला thakk,kaná, } To tire,  
to be wearied, to be fatigued.

वरा thak,ká, *a.* Weary; वरा वर नाला, to be congealed, to become thick.

वरावरी thaká,uná, *v. a.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to harass. Also वरा देला.

वरा मरना thak,ká man,dá, *a.* Weary.

वरेमां thake,mán, *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue.

वरेला thake,lá, *a.* Easily fatigued.

वरेला thake,wán, *s. m.* Weariness.

वरेला thakai,lá, *a.* Easily fatigued.

वल thap, *s. m.* An udder, a teat.

वलावटी thapá,ut, *s. f.* The bag of a cow, goat, &c., together with the teats.

वलीक thapik, *a.* Equal, of the same rank or age.

वलीक thapik, *s. m.* Stead, instead of.

ववला thath,lá, *s. m.* A stammerer, a man who stutters.

ववलावटी thathlá,uná, *v. n.* To stutter, to stammer.

ववली thath,lí, *s. f.* A stammering woman, a woman who stutters.

ववा that,thá, *s. m.* The name of the letter व.

ववा वडा that,thá tham,bhá, *s. m.* A temporary support or comfort.

वधुभा tha,thrá, *s. m.* An instrument used by potters in moulding ware.

ਬਨੀਕ thanik, *a.* Equal, of the same rank or age.  
 ਬਨੀਕ thanik, *s. m.* Stead, instead of.  
 ਬਪਲਾ thap, *ná, s. m.* The name of a potter's tool.  
 ਬੱਪਲਾ thapp, *ná, v. a.* To beat, to hammer; to appoint, to establish, to fix.  
 ਬੱਪੜ thap, *par, s. m.* A slap; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.  
 ਬਪੁਕੀ thap, *úki, s. f.* A slight slap; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨੀ.  
 ਬਪੇੜ thaper, *s. f.* } A slap.  
 ਬਪੇੜਾ thape, *rá, s. m.* }  
 ਬਪੇੜੀ thapo, *kí, s. f.* } A slight  
 ਬਫੁਕੀ thaph, *úki, s. f.* } slap.  
 ਬਫੇਕੀ thapho, *kí, s. f.* }  
 ਬੰਬ thamb, *s. m.* A pillar, a post; a pile, (of cakes in the form of a pillar; (not much used.)  
 ਬੰਬਲਾ thamb, *ná, v. n.* To be supported, to cease, to be restrained, to stop; (not much used; properly ਬੰਡਲਾ.)  
 ਬੰਬਾ thab, *bá, s. m.* A heap or pile of grass, vegetables, paper, &c.  
 ਬੰਬੀ thab, *bí, s. f.* A small heap of grass, &c.  
 ਬੰਡ thambh, *s. m.* A pillar, a post, a pile, (of cakes in the form of a pillar; (properly ਬੰਮ.)  
 ਬਡਲਾ thambh, *ná, v. a.* To be supported, to cease, to be restrained, to stop; *i. q.* ਬੰਮਲਾ.  
 ਬੰਮ thamm, *s. m.* A pillar, a column, a prop,  
 ਬੰਮ thammh, *s. m.* } a pile; a small  
 ਬੰਮ thammh, *s. m.* } white spot on the flesh.  
 ਬੰਮਲ thamm, *hap, s. f.* A supporter; used only in composition; as, ਟਲ ਬੰਮਲ, a supporter of the army.  
 ਬੰਮਲਾ } thammh, *ná, v. n.* To  
 ਬੰਮਲਾ } stop, to cease, to pause, to be restrained.

ਬੰਮਲਾ } thammh, *ná, v. a.* To  
 ਬੰਮਲਾ } restrain, to support, to hold up, to stop.  
 ਬੰਮਾ } thamm, *há, s. m.* A pres-  
 ਬੰਮਾ } ent or fee given to musicians, Brahmans, and faqirs by certain castes at weddings, &c.  
 ਬਮਾਈ thamhá, *i, s. f.* Support, holding up, catching; ਬਮਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be caught.  
 ਬਮਾਉਲਾ thamhá, *upá, v. a.* To cause to be restrained, held, or supported; to cause to be caught.  
 ਬੰਮੀ } thamm, *hí, s. f.* a prop, a  
 ਬੰਮੀ } support, a pillar, a post.  
 ਬਰਕਲਾ tha, *rakná, v. n.* To tremble, to shake, (as mercury,) to move well, (in dancing, or prancing.)  
 ਬਰਕਾਉਲਾ tharká, *upá, v. a.* To shake.  
 ਬਰ ਬਰ ਕਰਨਾ thar, thar, *kar, ná, s. m.* }  
 ਬਰ ਬਰ ਕੰਬਲਾ thar, thar, *kamb, ná, s. m.* }  
*v. n.* To tremble, to quiver, to shiver.  
 ਬਰਬਰਾਉਲਾ tharthará, *upá, v. n.* To tremble.  
 ਬਰਬਰਾਉਟ tharthará, *ha, s. f.* }  
 ਬਰਬਰਾਉਟ tharthará, *s. m.* } Tremor, shaking, trembling, quivering.  
 ਬਰਬਰੀ thar, *tharí, s. f.* Trembling, shaking, ague.  
 ਬਰਬੰਲਾ tharthal, *lá, s. m.* An earthquake; *i. q.* ਪਰਤ ਹੱਲਾ.  
 ਬਰੀ thar, *i, s. f.* The handle of a sickle, *khurpi*, &c.  
 ਬਲ thal, *s. m.* A sandy region, a sandy desert, dry land, sand.  
 ਬਲਬਲਾਉਲਾ thalthalá, *upá, v. n.* To undulate, to fluctuate as a thick and glutinous fluid, to shake as flabby flesh. Also ਬਲਬਲ ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਬਲ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ thal, *bannh, já, ná, v. n.* To become thick, to congeal.

ਬੱਲਾ thal, *lá, s. m.* The bottom of any thing; the remnant of a lot of grain divided between the government and the husbandman; ਬੱਲੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to the bottom.  
 ਬਲੀ thal, *i, s. f.* The name of a district in the Panjáb; the swelled gum of a child that is teething.  
 ਬਲਾ thar, *há, s. m.* A terrace or mound to sit on; a *guru's* place; ਬਲਾ ਪੁਜਲਾ, to make a *guru* or spiritual guide of one, to worship a *guru's* seat; ਬਲਾ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to sit outside of a village watching for thieves.  
 ਬਲੀਥ thar, *hí, s. f.* A small terrace to sit on.  
 ਬਾ thá, *v. n.* (past tense of ਹਾਂ.) Was.  
 ਬਾਂ thán, *s. m. f.* Place, room;  
 ਬਾਉਂ thá, *up, s. m. f.* recompense.  
 ਬਾਉਂ thá, *up, ad.* Instead of, in the place of, for.  
 ਬਾਰ tháh, *s. f.* The bottom; ਬਾਰ ਨਾ ਮਾਉਲੋ, not to be able to fathom, (the bottom, or meaning;) ਬਾਰ ਲੈਲੀ, to fathom; to understand.  
 ਬਾਲਾ thá, *ná, s. m.* A magistrate's station; *i. q.* ਠਾਲਾ.  
 ਬਾਲੀਥ thá, *nín, prep.* Through, by, by the way of.  
 ਬਾਬੀ thá, *thí, s. f.* Capital, principal, sum, collection.  
 ਬਾਨ thán, *s. m.* A piece of cloth; a stall for horses or cattle; copulation; (the last sense applicable to horses.)  
 ਬਾਨਾਪਤੀ tháná, *pátí, s. m.* A *thánédár*, a magistrate, a justice of the peace; ancestral possessions.  
 ਬਾਪ tháp, *s. f.* A tap, a pat, a flap; the impress of the hand on a wall; the sound of a drum; ਬਾਪ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to tap, to pat.  
 ਬਾਪਲਾ tháp, *ná, v. a.* To tap,





ਥੋਕਦਾਰ thokdār, *s. m.* A whole-sale dealer.  
 ਥੋਥਾ tho,thá, *s. m.* Blue vitriol; an arrow without a point.  
 ਥੋਥਾ tho,thá, *a.* Hollow, empty, unmeaning; toothless.  
 ਥੋਪਣਾ thop,ṇá, *v. a.* To support, to commit to one's keeping; to plaster; to charge, to blame.  
 ਥੋਪੀ tho,pí, *s. f.* A box, a thump.  
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ tho,baz, } *s. m.* The  
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ thom,baz, } face, (not used in speaking courteously;) *i. q.* ਥੋਬਜ਼.  
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ tho,baz, } *s. m.* Clay and  
 ਥੋਬਾ tho,bá, } water mixed, mud, slime; a lump of mud.  
 ਥੋਭੀ tho,bhí, *s. f.* A mass or lump of metal, *i. q.* ਥੁਥੀ.  
 ਥੋਜ਼ਯਾ tho,jyá, *s. m.* The place appointed to be spit upon in the play called *lukaṇ mīnjhá*; ਥੋਜ਼ਯਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to spit on this place; to hasten back from any appointed business without finishing it.  
 ਥੋਹ thauh, *s. m.* A place, a span, a measure, an estimate; something certain for the mind to rest upon; memory, recollection; ਥੋਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to remember, to consider, to prove, to find a place or measure, to estimate; *i. q.* ਥਉਹ.  
 ਥੋਹ ਠਿਕਾਣਾ thauh, thiká,ṇá, *s. m.* A place, something for the mind to rest upon, a place of residence.  
 ਥੋਹ thau,hu, *s. f.* The same as ਥੋਹ.  
 ਥੋਣਾ thau,ṇá, *s. m.* An earthen vessel or fireplace of unburnt clay in which a pot is placed.  
 ਥੋਣੀ thau,ṇí, *s. f.* Stock, capital, fund, wealth, quantity.

ਦ

ਦਇਆ daí, *s. f.* Pity, com-

passion, mercy, kindness; *i. q.* ਦਯਾ.  
 ਦਈ daí, *s. m.* God, destiny; voc. ਦਈਆ, Oh God; ਦਈ ਮਾਰਿਆ, accursed of God.  
 ਦਉਰ daur, } *s. m.* A round  
 ਦਉਰਾ dau,rá, } earthen vessel with a large mouth, revolution, (of time,) vicissitude, time, turn.  
 ਦਉਰੀ dau,rí, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel with a wide mouth.  
 ਦਉਲਤ dau,lat, *s. f.* Riches, wealth.  
 ਦਉਦਖਾਨੀ daúdkhá,ní, *s. f.* A kind of wheat.  
 ਦਉਦੀ daú,dí, *s. f.* A kind of flower; (properly ਗੁਲ ਦਉਦੀ.)  
 ਦਸ das, *a.* Ten.  
 ਦਸਹਿਰਾ dasa,hirí, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú festival observed in honor of Rám's victory over Rávan.  
 ਦਸਗੁਣਾ dasgu,ṇá, *a.* Ten fold.  
 ਦਸਣਾ dass,ṇá, *v. a.* To show, to direct, to tell, to teach, to imply, to indicate.  
 ਦਸਤ das, *s. m.* A purge, a stool; *c. w.* ਮਾਉਲੇ and ਲੱਗਲੇ.  
 ਦਸਤਕ das,tak, *s. f.* Demurrage or fine imposed and renewed daily for delay in obeying orders.  
 ਦਸਤਾਰ ਦastkár, *s. m.* A handicraftsman, a workman.  
 ਦਸਤਕਾਰੀ dastkí,rí, *s. f.* Handicraft, workmanship, dexterity, skill.  
 ਦਸਤਕੀ das,takí, } *s. m.*  
 ਦਸਤਕੀਆ das,takí, } One commissioned to execute the *dastak*, *q. v.*  
 ਦਸਤਰਸ dast,ras, *s. f.* Power, ability, skill.  
 ਦਸਤਰਖਾਨਾ dastarkhá,ṇá, *s. m.* A tablecloth; (properly ਤਸਤਰਖਾਨਾ.)  
 ਦਸਤਾ das,tá, *s. m.* A handle;

a quire of paper; a detachment, (of an army.)  
 ਦਸਤਾਨਾ dastá,ṇá, *s. m.* A glove.  
 ਦਸਤਾਬੇਜ਼ dastábej, *s. f.* A signature, a note of hand, a bond, a title deed, &c.  
 ਦਸਤਾਰ dastár, *s. f.* A turban.  
 ਦਸਤਾਰਬੰਦ dastárband, *s. m.* A man, not a woman, a learned man.  
 ਦਸਤਾਰੀ dastá,rí, *s. m.* A ten stringed musical instrument.  
 ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ dastáwej, *s. f.* Signature, &c.; *i. q.* ਦਸਤਾਬੇਜ਼.  
 ਦਸਤੂਰ dastúr, *s. m.* Custom, fashion, mode, manner.  
 ਦਸਤੂਰਜਾ dastúr,yá, *s. m.* One well versed in the customs and laws; one who takes *dastúri*.  
 ਦਸਤੂਰੀ dastú,rí, *s. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by those who sell to their master, a customary percentage retained out of moneys paid.  
 ਦਸਤੂਰੀਆ dastú,rí, *s. m.* One acquainted with the customs and laws, &c.; *i. q.* ਦਸਤੂਰਜਾ.  
 ਦਸਮਾਂ das,mán, *a.* Tenth.  
 ਦਸਮਾਂ das,mán, *s. m.* The tenth day after one's death.  
 ਦੱਸਰ das,sar, *s. m.* The other end or side, a second time, another turn; (not much used;) (properly ਦਸਰ.)  
 ਦਸਵਾਂ das,wán, *a.* Tenth.  
 ਦਸਵਾਂ das,wán, *s. m.* The tenth day after one's death.  
 ਦਸਾਉਣਾ dasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be shown or told.  
 ਦਸਾਉਰ dasá,ur, *s. m.* Import; another or foreign country.  
 ਦਸਾਉਰੀ dasá,urí, *a.* Belonging to another country, foreign, imported.  
 ਦਸਾਦਿਹ dasádh, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; a man of this caste.

ਦਸਾਪਲੀ *dasādh, nī, s. f.* A female *Dasādh*.  
 ਦਸਾਵਰ *dasā, war, s. m.* Import, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਾਉਰ.  
 ਦਸਾਵਰੀ *dasā, warī, a.* Foreign, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਾਉਰੀ.  
 ਦਸੇਰਾ *dase, rā, s. m.* A ten seer weight; (properly ਦਰਿਸੇਰਾ.)  
 ਦਸੇ ਗਿਆਰਹੀ *da, so giāh, rī, s. f.* A method of sharing by which one takes ten and the other eleven parts, a wager by which one party takes ten parts and the other one, a rate of interest by which eleven is paid for ten.  
 ਦਸੇਤਾ *daso, trā, s. m.* Ten out of a hundred of revenue given to the head man of the village.  
 ਦਸੇ ਦਿਸਾ *da, so di, s. f.* The ten sides or regions; i. e. north, south, east, west, N. E., S. E., S. W., N. W., above and below.  
 ਦਸੇਲਾ *dasau, nā, a.* Ten fold.  
 ਦਸੇਪ *dasaundh, s. m.* A votive offering of one tenth of the estimated value of a person or animal given to a *deotā* or *pīr*, a tithe; c. w. ਦੱਢਲਾ.  
 ਦਸੇਪਲ *dasaun, dha, s. f.* }  
 ਦਸੇਪੀ *dasaun, dhī, s. m.* }  
 A person or animal for which a votive offering has been made.  
 ਦਹਾ *da, hā, a.* Ten; (the word used in multiplication.)  
 ਦਹਾ *da, hā, s. m.* The first ten days of the *muharram*.  
 ਦਹਾੜਾ *dahā, kā, s. m.* Tens.  
 ਦਹਾਖਾ *dahī, kbi, s. m.* }  
 ਦਹਾਨਾ *dahā, nā, s. m.* The mouth; the stiff bit of a bridle.  
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਾ *da, hī, s. m.* (obl. pl. of ਦਹਾ.) Also the name of a Muhammadan month; i. q. *Muharram*.  
 ਦਰਿਸਿਰ *da, hī, sir, s. m.* A giant with ten heads slain by *Rām-chandar*.

ਦਰਿਸੇਰਾ *dahise, rā, s. m.* A weight of ten seers.  
 ਦਰਿਕਾ *dahik, nī, v. n.* To be kindled, to be burned.  
 ਦਰਿਕਾਉਲਾ *dahikā, uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be kindled or burned.  
 ਦਰਿਲਾ *da, hī, nā, v. n.* To be burned, to be tormented.  
 ਦਰਿਲਾ *da, hī, nā, v. a.* To burn, to torment.  
 ਦਰਿ ਦਰ ਦਰਿ *da, hī dar da, hī, a.* Ten yards long and ten broad.  
 ਦਰਿਲ *da, hī, s. m.* Fear; ਦਰਿਲ ਕਰਨਾ or ਖਾਲਾ, to fear, ਦਰਿਲ ਪੈਲਾ, to be afraid.  
 ਦਰਿਲਲਾ *da, hī, lā, v. n.* To fear.  
 ਦਰਿੰਦ *dahind, s. m.* A giver.  
 ਦਹੀਂ *da, hī, s. m.* Sour milk, coagulated milk; ਦਹੀਂ ਜਮਾਉਲਾ, to coagulate milk; ਦਹੀਂ ਚਿੜਕਲਾ, to churn coagulated milk.  
 ਦਹੀਂਡੀ *dahī, dī, s. f.* The vessel in which milk is coagulated, milk offered to a *deotā*.  
 ਦਹੇਜ *dahej, s. m.* A bride's portion.  
 ਦਹੇਜਜ *dahe, jar, a.* Pertaining to a dower.  
 ਦੱਕ *dakk, s. f.* A spring, a bound, a jump.  
 ਦਕੀਕਾ *dakī, kā, s. m.* A minute, a moment, a small portion of time or space.  
 ਦੱਖ *dakkh, s. f.* Taste, relish; appearance.  
 ਦੱਖਲ *dak, kha, s. m.* The south, the southern part of India.  
 ਦਖਲਤਾ *dakhṭā, tā, s. m.* A disease in which the urine is passed with difficulty and pain; i. q. ਦਖਲਤਾ.  
 ਦੱਖਲਾ *dak, kha, nā, s. f.* A reward given to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies, a fee.  
 ਦੱਖਲੀ *dak, kha, nī, a.* Pertaining to the south.  
 ਦਖਲ *da, kha, s. m.* Entrance,

access; intrusion, interference; pain, injury, disturbance; ਦਖਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to take possession; ਦਖਲ ਦੇਲਾ, to interfere; ਦਖਲ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to have access, to obtain possession of.  
 ਦਖਲਾ *dakh, lā, s. m.* Injury, damage, prejudice, disturbance; ਦਖਲਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be injured, to be disturbed; ਦਖਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to injure, to give pain, to disturb.  
 ਦੰਗ *dang, a.* Astonished, amazed.  
 ਦੰਗਈ *dangga, ī, s. m. f.* A quarrelsome seditious person.  
 ਦਗਲਾ *dag, nā, v. n.* To be kindled, to be fired, (a gun.)  
 ਦਗਦਗਾਉਲਾ *dagdagā, uṇā, v. n.* To shine, to glow, to gleam, to twinkle. Also ਦਗ ਦਗ ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਦਗਦਗਟ *dagdagā, t, s. f.* Splendor, sparkling, twinkling, (as of gold, a star, &c.)  
 ਦੰਗ ਦਵਾਲ *dang, dā, wāl, s. m.* }  
 ਦੰਗ ਦਘਾਲ *dang, dā, wāl, s. m.* } Appurtenances; furniture, apparatus.  
 ਦਗਪਲਾ *da, gadh, nā, v. a.* To burn, to tease, to vex, to chide, to revile; ਦਗਪ ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ or ਪੈਲਾ, to be burnt.  
 ਦੰਗਲ *dang, gal, s. m.* A crowd, a multitude.  
 ਦਗਲਾ *dag, lā, s. m.* A loose quilted garment.  
 ਦਗੜਾ *da, gar, s. m.* A road.  
 ਦਗੜਾ ਦਗੜਾ ਕਰਦੇ ਜਾਲਾ *da, gar da, gar kar, de ji, nā, v. n.* To step quickly and make a thumping noise with the feet.  
 ਦਗਾ *da, gā, s. f.* Deceit, imposture, treachery; ਦਗਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to deceive; ਦਗਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to play a trick, to leave in the lurch, to fail one.  
 ਦੰਗਾ *dang, gā, s. m.* A quarrel, sedition; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਦਗਾਉਲਾ *dagā, uṇā, v. a.* To fire, (a gun,) to brand, to kindle.

દગુલા da.gulá, *s. m.* A loose quilted garment; i. q. દગલા.  
 દગેદાર dagedár, } *s. m. f.* A  
 દગેબાજ dagebáj, } deceiver, an imposter, a rogue.  
 દંગેવાજ danggebáj, *s. m. f.* A qurelsome, seditious person.  
 દગેવાજી dagebájí, *s. f.* Deception, fraud, imposture.  
 દંગેવાજી danggebájí, *s. f.* Quarrelling, sedition.  
 દંગૈઝ danggait, *s. m. f.* A quarrelsome, seditious person.  
 દહલા dachchh, ná, *s. f.* A present to Brahmins on solemn or sacrificial occasions, a fee, a reward; c. w. દેહી; i. q. દંધલા.  
 દટાર datár, *s. m.* A giver, a munificent person, a title of God.  
 દટારી datá, rí, *s. m.* A munificent giver.  
 દટારી datá, rí, *s. f.* The act of giving, munificence.  
 દંટ dant, *s. m.* A giant, a large elephant.  
 દંટણી dant, ní, *s. f.* A female giant.  
 દંટી dan, tí, *s. f.* A yellow mineral drug used for medical purposes and painting.  
 દંધલા datth, ná, *v. n.* To be obtained gratuitously; to be twisted in, (the strands of a rope;) દંધ લેલા, to take gratuitously; to twist in.  
 દંધા dat, thá, *s. m.* A bundle of grass or hemp, a bundle of sugar cane, (what is passed at once through the mill;) a pile of paper; c. w. દેલા and લેલા.  
 દંધેગર datthegar, *s. m.* One who parcels out hemp, grass, &c., for another who twists, an assistant.  
 દંદ dand, *s. m.* A tooth.  
 દંદ dadd, *s. f.* A ringworm.  
 દંદપમાણી dandghasá, í, *s. f.* The fee given to a Brahman for

performing religious ceremonies, compensation given to the Brahmins in the festival of Sarádh.  
 દંદલા dand, ná, *v. a.* To apply the teeth to, to nibble, to eat.  
 દંદજા danday, yá, *s. m.* A kind of hornet or wasp.  
 દંદજીરા dandrik, ká, *s. m.* Gnashing the teeth.  
 દંદગે dad, darí, *s. f.* A ringworm.  
 દંદા dad, dá, *s. m.* The name of the letter દ.  
 દંદા dan, dá, *s. m.* A pile, a heap; the tooth of a saw, or of a comb; a notch in an edged tool; generally used in the plural form; c. w. પૈ જાલા.  
 દંદાલા dandá, ná, *s. m.* The tooth of a saw, or of a comb.  
 દંદાદાણી da, dá dá, í, *s. f.* A nurse.  
 દંદાલા dandá, lá, *s. m.* The eaves of a house.  
 દંદાલી dandá, lí, *s. m.* A harrow.  
 દંદી dan, dí, *s. f.* A rope stretched across the side rails of a bedstead near the foot, to serve as a base for the bottom which is woven round it on one side, and the cording rope on the other; a heap of sand, &c.; the name of a country.  
 દંદીજી dandí, *s. f.* The teeth in the two jaws; દંદીજી ઘંટણી, to clench the teeth.  
 દંદુ તાલા dan, dú dá, ná, } *s. m.*  
 દંદે તાલા dan, do dá, ná, } The name of a medicine.  
 દપ dadh, *s. m.* A bubo; a burning; an unhappy, unfortunate, miserable person, an unsuitable word; an enemy.  
 દંપલા daddh, ná, *v. n.* To be burned; to be vexed, to be poor and miserable.  
 દન dan, *s. m.* The falling of

the stick in the play called gedí-  
 áh; the fulfilling of one's purpose.  
 દનદનાઉલા dandaná, uná, *v. n.* To rejoice, to continue happy.  
 દના daná, *a.* Wise.  
 દનાણી daná, í, *s. f.* Wisdom.  
 દનાઉ daná, u, *a.* Wise.  
 દપટ da, paṭ, *s. m.* A gallop, a course.  
 દપટલા da, paṭná, *v. n.* To gallop, to rush.  
 દપટાઉલા daptá, uná, *v. a.* To gallop.  
 દફતર daṭ, tar, *s. m.* A book, a volume, a journal, a record, a register; an office.  
 દફતરખાના daṭtarkhá, ná, *s. m.* An office.  
 દફતરી daṭ, tarí, *s. f.* The boards of a book cover, pasteboard.  
 દફતરી daṭ, tarí, *a.* Belonging to books and records.  
 દફતરી daṭ, tarí, } *s. m.* A  
 દફતરીખા daṭ, taríá, } factotum in an office, one who keeps the records.  
 દફા da, fá, *s. f.* One time, one turn.  
 દફા પેલા da, fá ho, ná, *v. n.* To be repelled, to be removed, to be destroyed. Also દફે પેલા.  
 દફા કરના da, fá kar, ná, *v. a.* To repel, to remove, to destroy.  
 દઘ dabb, *s. f.* Pressure.  
 દઘરાલા da, bakhá, *v. n.* To crouch, to skulk.  
 દઘરાલા da, bakhá, *v. a.* To snub, to chide; to strike the strings of a musical instrument; to beat gold or silver wire.  
 દઘરાજા dabkay, yá, *s. m.* A gilder, a beater, (of wire.)  
 દઘરાઉલા dabká, uná, *v. a.* To snub, to check, to chide, to threaten; to cause gold or silver wire to be beaten. Also દઘરા દેલા, except in the last sense.

ਦਬਕੀ dab,kí, *s. f.* Threatening, chiding.

ਦਬਗਰ dab,gar, *s. m.* A manufacturer of *kuppás*.

ਦਬਜਾਲਾ dab,já,ná, } *v. n.* To  
ਦਬਲਾ dab,ná, } be pressed  
down, to be buried; to be afraid.

ਦਬਲਾ dabb,ná, *v. a.* To press, to press down, to bury. Also ਦਬ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਦਬਮੇ ਪੈਰ dab,me pair, *ad.* With light and gentle steps.

ਦਬਹਾਉਲਾ dabwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be pressed, or buried.

ਦਬੜ ਦਬੜ ਕਰਨਾ da,baṛ da,baṛ kar,ná, *v. n.* To walk or run with heavy, noisy steps.

ਦਬੜ ਘੁਮੜ dab,rú ghus,rú, *a.* Mean spirited, not able to do any thing.

ਦਬਾਉ dabá,u, *s. m.* Pressure; strength, power, authority; resignation, submissiveness; ਦਬਾਉ ਮੰਨਲਾ, to stand in awe.

ਦਬਾਉਲਾ dabá,uná, *v. a.* To press down, to bury; to snub, to overcome; ਦਬਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to press down, to bury; ਦਬਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal, (wealth.)

ਦਬਾਫੀ dabá,ú, *a.* Pressed down, dispirited, unable to speak for one's self.

ਦਬੀੜਨਾ dabiṛ,ná, *v. a.* To press back, to push back, &c.

ਦਬੈਲ dabail, *s. m.* A subject, one under authority.

ਦਬੁ dabbh, *s. f.* A water flag; a species of spear grass used in several ceremonies.

ਦਮ dam, *s. m.* Breath, life; a moment, an instant; boasting, pride; elasticity; the treadle of a weaver; ਦਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to breathe on;

ਦਮ ਕਰਾਉਲਾ, to cause to be breathed on; ਦਮ ਖਾ ਜਾਲਾ, to remain silent; ਦਮ ਖਾਲਾ, to be deceived; to be silent; ਦਮ ਚੜਨਾ, to

breatho with difficulty, to pant;

ਦਮ ਦੇਲਾ, to give breath, to allow to rest; to deceive; to die; ਦਮ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to boast, to speak, to chat, to utter a word; ਦਮ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to smoke violently, (the *huqqá*;) ਦਮ ਲੈਲਾ, to take breath; ਦਮ ਲੈ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to be silent.

ਦੱਮ dammí, *s. m.* Price, money, wealth; the twenty fifth part of a pice; (in the last sense the same as ਦਮ.)

ਦਮਕ da,mak, *s. f.* Ardor, glitter.

ਦਮਕਲਾ da,makpá, *v. n.* To shine.

ਦਮਕੜਾ dam,karí, *s. m.* A circular piece of leather surmounting the spindle of a spinning wheel to serve as a base for the broach.

ਦਮਕਾਉਲਾ damká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to shine.

ਦਮਗਜਾ damga,já, *s. m.* Vain boasting.

ਦਮਦਮਾ dam,damá, *s. m.* A mound, a raised battery; a monument raised in commemoration of great *gurús* among the *Sikhs*.

ਦਮਬਾਜ dambáj, *s. m.* A wheedler, a deceiver.

ਦਮਬਾਜੀ dambá,ji, *s. f.* Wheedling, deception.

ਦਮੜਾ dam,rá, *s. m.* Gold and silver, a rupee, wealth.

ਦਮੜੀ dam,rí, *s. f.* A quarter of a pice.

ਦਮਾ da,má, *s. m.* Asthma.

ਦਮਾਕ damák, *s. m.* The brain; pride, haughtiness, conceit.

ਦਮਾੜਾ damák,rá, *s. m.* A whiff of a *huqqá*.

ਦਮਾਮਾ damámá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.

ਦਮਾਲਾ damálá, *s. m.* The tail of a turban, a cloth bound over a turban and allowed to hang down loose behind.

ਦੱਮਾਂ ਮਾਰੀ dam,mán sá,hí, *s. f.* A proportionate distribution of a bankrupt's property among his creditors.

ਦਾਨਾ da,yá, *s. f.* Mercy, kindness, compassion, favor.

ਦਾਨਾਮਾਨ dayámán, } *a.* Mer-  
ਦਾਨਾਲ dayál, } ciful, gra-  
cious, kind, compassionate.

ਦਾਨਾਲਗੀ dayál,gí, *s. f.* Mercy, kindness, compassion, favor, an act of grace.

ਦਾਨਾਵਾਨ dayáwán, *a.* Merciful, gracious, kind, compassionate.

ਦਰ dar, *s. m.* A door; price, rate, price established by government; ਦਰ ਦਰ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go from door to door.

ਦਰਦੀ dara íṇ, *s. f.* An inflated buffalo's skin used as a buoy in ferrying a stream; (common in the hills.)

ਦਰਸ dar, *s. m.* Sight, seeing, appearance; a lesson, a lecture.

ਦਰਸਲ dar,san, *s. m.* Sight, appearance, seeing, interview; a crystal earring worn by *Jogis*; the orthodox sects of *Hindús*, viz. *Brahmans*, *Sanyásis* and *Jogís*.

ਦਰਸਲੀ dar,saní, *a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.

ਦਰਸਲੀ dar,saní, *s. f.* A draft payable at sight to one bearing certain marks which it describes; the outer door of a temple.

ਦਰਸਲੀਆ dar,saníá, *a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.

ਦਰਸਨ dar,san, *s. m.* i. q. ਦਰ-  
ਮਲ, q. v.

ਦਰਸਨੀ dar,saní, *s. f.* A draft payable at sight to one bearing certain marks which it describes.

ਦਰਸਨੀਕ darsaník, *a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.

ਦਰਸ ਪਰਸ dar, pars, *s. m.* Seeing and touching; (spoken of an idol or other sacred object.)

ਦਰਕ da,rak, *s. m.* Knowledge; entrance.  
 ਦਰਕਲਾ da,rakṇá, *v. n.* To be cracked, to be split; to have a diarrhea.  
 ਦਰਕਾਰ darkár, *a.* Required, necessary, needful.  
 ਦਰਕਾਰ darkár, *s. f.* Need, necessity.  
 ਦਰਗਾਹ dargáh, *s. f.* A court; royal presence; a shrine.  
 ਦਰਜ darj, *s. f.* A seam or suture, (of a garment,) a crack, a crevice.  
 ਦਰਜਲ darjaṇ, *s. f.* A tailor-ess, the wife of a tailor.  
 ਦਰਜਾ darjá, *s. m.* A step, a degree, rank, dignity.  
 ਦਰਜੀ darjī, *s. m.* A tailor.  
 ਦਰਜੀਗਰੀ darjigá,rí, *s. f.* The business of a tailor.  
 ਦਰਦ dard, *s. m.* Pain, pity, sympathy.  
 ਦਰਦਲ dar,dap, } *a.* Com-  
 ਦਰਦਬੰਦ dardband, } passionate,  
 ਦਰਦਮੰਦ dardmand, } sympathi-  
 zing, afflicted.  
 ਦਰਦਰਾ dar,dará, *a.* Coarse, (as flour, &c.)  
 ਦਰਦੀ dar,dí, *a.* Compassion-ate, sympathizing, afflicted.  
 ਦਰਪਨ dar,pan, *s. m.* A mirror.  
 ਦਰਬ darb, *s. m.* Wealth.  
 ਦਰਬਾਨ darbán, *s. m.* A door-keeper.  
 ਦਰਬਾਨਲੀ darbá,napí, *s. f.* A female doorkeeper, a doorkeeper's wife.  
 ਦਰਬਾਰ darbár, *s. m.* A court, a hall of audience, the holding of a court; the common appellation of the great Sikh temple at Amritsar.  
 ਦਰਬਾਰੀ darbá,rí, *s. m.* A courtier.  
 ਦਰਬਾਰੀ darbá,rí, *a.* Pertaining to a court.  
 ਦਰਬੀ dar,bí, *s. m.* A rich man.

ਦਰਬਿੰਛ darbhichch, } *s. m.*  
 ਦਰਬਿੰਛਕ darbhich, chhak, } A beg-  
 gar.  
 ਦਰਮਾਰਾ darmá,há, } *s. m.*  
 ਦਰਮਾਰੀ darmá,háp, } Monthly  
 wages.  
 ਦਰਯਾ daryá, } *s. m.* A  
 ਦਰਯਾਉ daryá,u, } river, a sea.  
 ਦਰਯਾਈ daryá,í, *a.* Belonging  
 to a river or sea.  
 ਦਰਯਾਈ daryá,í, *s. f.* A kind  
 of narrow silk cloth.  
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ਾ darwáj,í, } *s. m.* A  
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ੀ darwá,jís, } door.  
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ੀ darwá,ri, *s. f.* A door  
 frame; i. q. ਦਵਾਰੀ, ਦੁਆਰਮਾਖ  
 or ਦੁਆਰੀ.  
 ਦਰਵੇਸ਼ darwes, *s. m.* A der-  
 vish, a Muhammadan *faqir*.  
 ਦਰੜ da,raṛ, *s. m.* Coarsely  
 ground grain or medicine.  
 ਦਰੜਨਾ da,raṛná, *v. a.* To grind  
 coarsely, to bruise; to subdue.  
 ਦਰੜ ਫਰੜ da,raṛ pha,raṛ, *s. m.*  
 Any thing not carefully done.  
 ਦਰਾ da,rá, *s. m.* A passage.  
 ਦਰਾਇਸ dará,is, } *s. f.* Desire,  
 ਦਰਾਮ dará, } want, need.  
 ਦਰਾਲੀ dará,ní, *s. f.* The wife  
 of a husband's younger brother.  
 ਦਰਾਤੀ dará,tí, *s. f.* A sickle;  
 i. q. ਦਾਤੀ.  
 ਦਰਾਬੀ dará,bí, *s. f.* A scale  
 for weighing light articles, such  
 as pearls; a stick from which a  
 plumb line is hung.  
 ਦਰਾਰ darár, *s. f.* A rent, a  
 rack.  
 ਦਰਿਆਉ darí,u, *s. m.* A riv-  
 er, a sea.  
 ਦਰਿਆਈ darí,í, *a.* Belong-  
 ing to a river or sea.  
 ਦਰਿਆਈ darí,í, *s. f.* A kind  
 of narrow silk cloth.  
 ਦਰਿਆਫਤ darí,fat, *s. m.* Under-  
 standing, knowledge, discovery.  
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟ drisht, *s. f.* Sight, vision.

ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟਵੰਤ drishtkūṭ, *s. f.* An  
 enigma.  
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟਾਂਤ drishtānt, *s. m.* A  
 parable, a simile, an illustration.  
 ਦਰਿਦਰ darid,dar, *s. m.*  
 ਦਰਿਦਰਤਾਈ dariddartá,í, *s. f.* }  
 Poverty, wretchedness.  
 ਦਰਿਦਰਲ darid,darap, *s. f.*  
 ਦਰਿਦਰਨ darid,daran, *s. f.* }  
 ਦਰਿਦਰੀ darid,darí, *s. m.* }  
 A poor, wretched person.  
 ਦਰਿਝ dariph, } *s. f.* Firm-  
 ਦਰਿਝਤਾ dariph,tá, } ness, con-  
 solation, strength.  
 ਦਰੀ da,rí, *s. f.* A thick cotton  
 carpet.  
 ਦਰੀਜਲਾ dar,jipá, *s. m.* A shoe-  
 maker's tool.  
 ਦਰੁਸਤ darust, *a.* Right, true,  
 just, proper, fit, sound, entire, ac-  
 curate.  
 ਦਰੁਸਤੀ darust,í, *s. f.* Recti-  
 tude, soundness, propriety, refor-  
 mation, amendment.  
 ਦਰੇੜ dareṛ, *s. f.* Pressing down,  
 grinding, awing; c. w. ਚਿੱਠ ਆਉ-  
 ਲਾ.  
 ਦਰੇੜਨਾ dareṛ,ná, *v. a.* To press  
 down, to grind, to awe.  
 ਦਰੇੜਾ dare,rá, *s. m.* Very hard  
 rain.  
 ਦਰੋਗਾ daro,gá, *s. m.* A superintend-  
 ent, the head man of an office.  
 ਦਲ dal, *s. m.* An army, a multi-  
 tude, a swarm; thickness.  
 ਦਲਦਲ dal,dal, *s. f.* A quag-  
 mire, a slough.  
 ਦਲਦਾਰ daldár, *a.* Thick.  
 ਦਲਨ dal,ná, *v. a.* To bruise  
 with millstones, to grind coarsely,  
 to crack grain in a mill.  
 ਦਲਨਾ ਮਲਨਾ dal,ná mal,ná, *v. a.*  
 To feel and rub; (abusive.)  
 ਦਲਯਾ dal,yá, *s. m.* Grain coarse-  
 ly ground.  
 ਦਲਮਲ dal,mal, *s. m.* Bruising,  
 rubbing, grinding.

ਦਲਬਾਦਲ *dalbá,dal, s. m.* Thick clouds, an immense army.  
 ਦਲਬਾ *dal,bá, s. m.* Deceit, fraud, deception, a bait; ਦਲਬਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to deceive, to bait, to entice by baiting.  
 ਦਲਵੰਯਾ *dalway,yá, s. m.* One who bruises pulse, &c.  
 ਦਲਵਾ *dal,wá, s. m.* Deceit, fraud, deception, a bait; i. q. ਦਲਬਾ.  
 ਦਲਵਾਇ *dalwá,i, s. f.* The price paid for bruising grain; bruising grain.  
 ਦਲਵਾਉਣਾ *dalwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be bruised or coarsely ground.  
 ਦਲਵੈਯਾ *dalwai,yá, s. m.* A giver; i. q. ਦਿਲਵੰਯਾ.  
 ਦਲਾਈ *dalá,i, s. f.* Bruising grain; wages for the same.  
 ਦਲਾਉਣਾ *dalá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be bruised or coarsely ground.  
 ਦਲਾਸਾ *dalá,sá, s. m.* Comfort, consolation.  
 ਦਲਾਨ *dalán, s. m.* A hall, a porch.  
 ਦਲਾਲ *dalál, s. m.* A broker, a go-between in business transactions.  
 ਦਲਾਲਗੀ *dalál,gí, s. f.* The business of a go-between, brokerage.  
 ਦਲਾਲੀ *dalá,lí, s. f.* }  
 ਦਲਿਦਰ *dalid,dar, s. m.* }  
 ਦਲਿਦਰਤਾਈ *daliddartá,i, s. f.* } Poverty, wretchedness.  
 ਦਲਿਦਰਨ *dalid,daran, f.* } Poor,  
 ਦਲਿਦਰੀ *dalid,darí, m.* } indigent, wretched; a wretch.  
 ਦਲੀਜ਼ *dalíj, s. f.* A portico, a threshold, an entry to a house.  
 ਦਲੀਮਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ *dalí ma,lí kar,ní, v. a.* To feel and rub; (abusive.)  
 ਦਲੀਲ *dalil, s. f.* Proof, argument.  
 ਦਲੇਰ *daler, a.* Bold, brave, courageous.

ਦਲੇਰੀ *dale,rí, s. s.* Boldness, bravery, courage.  
 ਦਲੇਲ *dalel, a.* Bold, brave, courageous.  
 ਦਲੇਲੀ *dale,lí, s. f.* Bravery, boldness, courage.  
 ਦਵਾ *dawá, s. f.* Medicine; i. q. ਦਵਾਈ.  
 ਦਵਾਇਲ *dawá,i, s. f.* The cord with which the bottom of a bedstead is tightened; i. q. ਮਦਵਾਇਲ.  
 ਦਵਾਇਤ *dawá,it, s. f.* An inkstand.  
 ਦਵਾਈ *dawá,i, s. f.* Medicine; i. q. ਦਵਾ.  
 ਦਵਾਖਜ਼ੀ *dawá,kharí, s. f.* A lamp stand.  
 ਦਵਾਖੀ *dawá,khí, s. f.* }  
 ਦਵਾਪਰਾ *dawá,pará, s. m.* The third age of the Hindú mythology; i. q. ਦੁਆਪਰਾ.  
 ਦਵਾਰੀ *dawá,rí, s. f.* A door frame.  
 ਦਵਾਲ *dawál, s. f.* A wall.  
 ਦਵਾਲਗੀਰ *dawálgir, s. m.* A cloth lining on the wall of a room; the stock of a wall shade.  
 ਦਵਾਲਾਜਾ *dawál,yá, s. m.* A bankrupt.  
 ਦਵਾਲਾ *dawá,lá, s. m.* Bankruptcy; a circle; ਦਵਾਲੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to urge one's claims on a creditor, to press a suit.  
 ਦਵਾਲੀ *dawá,lí, s. f.* A leather strap, a belt; i. q. ਦਿਵਾਲੀ.  
 ਦਵਾਲੀਆ *dawá,líá, s. m.* A bankrupt.  
 ਦਵੈਤ *dawait, s. f.* Disunion.  
 ਦਵ *dav, s. f.* The sound of a body falling forcibly on the ground; silence; ਦਵ ਜਿਮੀਂ ਪਰ ਜਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall flat on the ground; ਦਵ ਬੰਦੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to remain silent.  
 ਦਵਹੁਤ *davhutt, s. m.* The son of a husband's younger brother.  
 ਦਵਕਲਾ *davakná, v. n.* To skulk, to crouch, to be awed.

ਦਵਕਾਉਣਾ *darká,uná, v. a.* To snub, to awe, to make crouch.  
 ਦਵਕਾ *darak,ká, s. m.* Crouching; ਦਵਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to threaten, to awe.  
 ਦਵਨਾ *dav,ná, v. n.* To hide one's self through fear, (as a bird.)  
 ਦਵਬ *davabb, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat on the ground; ਦਵਬ ਕਰਕੇ or ਦਵਬ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat.  
 ਦਵਬਜਾ *dav,bará, s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a mixture of fluid and solid food.  
 ਦਵਬਾ *dav,bá, s. m.* A henhouse, a hencoop.  
 ਦਵੰਮ *davamm, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat to the ground; ਦਵੰਮ ਕਰਕੇ ਡਿਗ ਪੈਣਾ or ਦਵੰਮ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat; i. q. ਪਵੰਬ.  
 ਦਵੰਲਾ *daval,lá, s. m.* Heavy rain; a profuse distribution of wealth.  
 ਦਵਾ *davá, s. m.* An Ahmad sháhí rupee; concealment; ਦਵਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to disappear, to hide, to go into concealment; (spoken of a collection of people.)  
 ਦਵਾ *davá, a.* Promiscuous, good and bad together.  
 ਦਵਾਉਣਾ *davá,uná, v. a.* To conceal, to crouch.  
 ਦਵੀ ਦਾਈ *daví dá,lí, s. f.* A midwife.  
 ਦਵੁਤ *davutt, s. m.* The son of a husband's younger brother.  
 ਦਵਰੁ *davrh, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat on the ground; ਦਵਰੁ ਕਰਕੇ or ਦਵਰੁ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat; i. q. ਪਵਰੁ.  
 ਦਾ *dá, prep.* (sign of the genitive case masc.) Of.  
 ਦਾ *dá, s. m.* Side, direction; i. q. ਦਾਇ.  
 ਦਾਇਆ *daiá, s. m.* A male

nurse; a bridegroom's attendant who instructs him in the performance of the ceremonies.

ਟਾਇਰ *dāik, s. m. f.* A giver; (*in compos.*) producing, yielding.

ਟਾਇਰਾ *dāirā, s. m.* A Muslimán monastery.

ਟਾਈ *dāí, s. f.* A wet nurse, a dry nurse, a midwife; an attendant of a bride whose business it is to instruct her in the ceremonies.

ਟਾਈ *dāí, s. m. f.* A giver, &c.; i. q. ਟਾਇਰ.

ਟਾਈ *dāí, s. m.* One who lies in wait or watches his opportunity; a shrewd penetrating person.

ਟਾਈ ਟਾਈ *dāín dāín, ad.* By some pretext or other.

ਟਾਉ *dāu, s. m.* Side, direction; ambush, deception, snare;

ਟਾਉ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to lie in ambush.

ਟਾਉ *dāu, s. m.* Side, direction; a rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away.

ਟਾਉ ਘਾਉ *dāu ghāu, } s. m.*  
ਟਾਉ ਘਾਤ *dāu ghāt, } Ambush;*  
a kind of play among boys.

ਟਾਉਲ *dāun, s. f.* The cord with which the bottom of a bedstead is tightened.

ਟਾਉਲ *dāun, s. m.* The foot or declivity of a mountain; the skirts of a coat; a rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away; ਟਾਉਲ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to take hold of one's skirts; (i. e. to seek protection.)

ਟਾਉਲਾ *dāuní, v. a.* To tie a rope to the feet of a horse to keep him from running away; to huddle.

ਟਾਉਲੀ *dāuní, s. f.* Speckled cloth; a piece of a shroud preserved by the relatives of a deceased person.

ਟਾਉਤ *dāut, s. f.* An invitation to a feast.

ਟਾਉਤੀ *dāutí, s. m.* One invited to a feast.

ਟਾਉਨ *dāun, s. f.* i. q. ਟਾਉਲ.

ਟਾਉਨੀ *dāuní, s. f.* i. q. ਟਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਾਉਲਾ *dāulá, s. m.* One who washes the sand of a river to obtain gold; one who lies in ambush, one who watches his opportunity for any thing.

ਟਾਉਟੀ *dāudí, s. m. f.* A kind of shrub; a kind of firework; a kind of armor.

ਟਾਸ *dás, s. m.* A servant, a slave.

ਟਾਸਤਾ *dás,tá, s. m.* (corruption of ਟਾਸਤਾਨ.) A story; (prefixed by *hajár,*) one skilled in many languages, an adept in the arts of fraud; the name of a bird.

ਟਾਸਪੁਲਾ *dáspu, ná, s. m.* Servitude, the condition of a slave.

ਟਾਸੀ *dásí, s. f.* A female servant, a slave.

ਟਾਰ *dih, s. m.* Burning, conflagration, ardor; pain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟਾਰਜ *dá,haj, s. f.* A burning thirst.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ *dá,har, s. f.* A jaw tooth, a grinder.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ਨਾ *dá,har,ná, v. a.* To gnaw, to grind with the back teeth.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ਾ *dá,h,rá, s. m.* The beard, a long beard.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ੀ *dá,h,rí, s. f.* The beard.

ਟਾਰਾ *dá,há, s. m.* Tens; a representation of the tomb of Hasan and Husain; i. q. ਟੋਰਾ.

ਟਾਖ *dákh, s. f.* A grape, a raisin.

ਟਾਖਲ ਹੋਲਾ *dá,khal ho,ná, v. n.* To enter.

ਟਾਖਲ ਕਰਨਾ *dá,khal kar,ná, v. a.* To cause to enter.

ਟਾਖਲਾ *dá,khalá, s. m.* The entrance of a wedding party into a city or village.

ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ *dá,khú dá,ná, s. m.* A grape seed; pain, trouble, affliction; ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to give pain; to trouble, to vex, to persecute; ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to be pained, &c.

ਟਾਗ *dág, s. m.* A spot, a stain, a mark; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ; a scar, a mark made by burning with a hot iron, cautery; ਟਾਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to cauterize, to brand; ਟਾਗ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to stain; to vilify.

ਟਾਗਲ *dág,ap, a. f.* Having a blemished character.

ਟਾਗਲਾ *dág,ná, v. a.* To fire a gun; to cauterize, (a dead body.) Also ਟਾਗ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਟਾਗੀ *dág,gí, a.* Spotted, stained, having a blemished character.

ਟਾਜ *dáj, s. m.* A  
ਟਾਜ ਟੋਜ *dáj dahej, } bride's portion.*

ਟਾਜ਼ *dá,ja,r, } a. Fit to be*  
ਟਾਜ਼ਾ *dáj,rá, } given to a bride*  
ਟਾਜ਼ੀ *dáj,rí, } as a part of her*  
ਟਾਜ਼ੂ *dájú, } dower.*

ਟਾਜ਼ *dájh, s. f.* A burning thirst.

ਟਾਲਾ *dá,ná, s. m.* A grain of corn, corn or pulse, (especially gram;) a pestle; a grain of any thing, (as sand, &c.)

ਟਾਲਾ ਖਾਲਾ *dá,ná khá,ná, s. m.* Provisions, victuals.

ਟਾਲਾ ਫੁਲਾ *dá,ná dúp,ká, } s. m. Grain.*  
ਟਾਲਾ ਫੁਲਾ *dá,ná dú,ná, }*

ਟਾਲਾ ਪਾਲੀ *dá,ná pá,ní, s. m.* Food and drink, bread and water.

ਟਾਲਾ ਫੱਕਾ *dá,ná phak,ká, s. m.* A species of grain.

ਟਾਤ *dát, s. f.* Bountifulness, giving.

ਟਾਤ ਦਾਤ *dátt, s. m.* A large sickle, a scythe.



ਦਾਤਲ ਦਾ,taṇ, *s. f.* A tooth brush; rather a stick which serves that purpose.  
 ਦਾਤਰੀ ਦਾ,tarī, *s. f.* A sickle.  
 ਦਾਤਾ ਦਾ,tá, *s. m.* } A giver,  
 ਦਾਤੀ ਦਾ,tí, *s. f.* } a person of great liberality.  
 ਦਾਤੋ ਦਾ,tí, *s. f.* A sickle.  
 ਦਾਤੁਲ ਦਾ,tuṇ, *s. f.* A tooth brush; i. q. ਦਾਤਲ.  
 ਦਾਦ ਦਾ,d, *s. f.* A gift, giving; justice, equity.  
 ਦਾਦ ਦਾ,d, *s. m.* An ox; (*Lahindá* dialect.)  
 ਦਾਦਕ ਦਾ,dak, *s. m.* Paternal ancestors; (generally used in the plural.)  
 ਦਾਦਕਾ ਦਾ,daká, *a.* Pertaining to paternal ancestors.  
 ਦਾਦ ਪਿਆਉਤ ਦਾ,d piá,ut, *s. f.* Friendship between parties continued down from father to son; the mutual bearing of marriage and funeral expenses by such friends.  
 ਦਾਦਰ ਦਾ,dar, *s. m.* A frog.  
 ਦਾਦਾ ਦਾ,dá, *s. m.* A bard who sings the praises of families, a family priest; (they are always of the *Dám* caste.)  
 ਦਾਦਾ ਦਾ,dá,dá, *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.  
 ਦਾਦੀ ਦਾ,dí, *s. f.* The wife of a *dádá*, q. v.  
 ਦਾਦੀ ਦਾ,dí, *s. f.* A paternal grandmother.  
 ਦਾਦਰ ਦਾ,dur, *s. m.* A frog; i. q. ਦਾਦਰ.  
 ਦਾਦੁ ਦਾ,dú, *s. m.* The founder of a Hindú sect whose followers are numerous in the Panjáb.  
 ਦਾਨੁ ਦਾ,ná,dú, *s. m.* } A per-  
 ਦਾਨੇ ਦਾ,ná,do, *s. f.* } son with prominent upper teeth.  
 ਦਾਨ ਪੌੜ ਦਾ,n pat,tar, *s. m.* A deed of conveyance for a gift, a gift.

ਦਾਨ ਪਾੜ ਦਾ,n pát,tar, *s. m.* One entitled to gifts, (as *Brahmans.*)  
 ਦਾਨ ਪੁੰਨ ਦਾ,n punn, *s. m.* Charity, alms.  
 ਦਾਨਾ ਦਾ,ná, *a.* Wise, prudent, sagacious.  
 ਦਾਨਾ ਦਾ,ná, *s. m.* A grain pit; a grave.  
 ਦਾਨਾ ਬੀਨਾ ਦਾ,ná bí,ná, *a.* Wise, intelligent, knowing, clear sighted, prudent, provident.  
 ਦਾਨੇ ਦਾ,ná, *s. m.* A demon, a giant, a Titan.  
 ਦਾਬ ਦਾ,b, *s. f.* The timber that supports the wall over a door-frame; pressure, depression; ਦਾਬ ਦੇਹੀ, to press down.  
 ਦਾਬਜਾ ਦਾ,bjá, *s. m.* An inferior kind of thatch, a house with an indifferently constructed roof; a kind of sweetmeat eaten by pregnant women.  
 ਦਾਬਾ ਦਾ,bá, *s. m.* Snubbing, chiding, threatening, awing; c. w. ਦੇਹਾ.  
 ਦਾਮ ਦਾ,m, *s. m.* The twenty fifth part of a pice; price, money; a snare for catching birds; ਦਾਮ ਮਾਰੀ or ਮਿਰੀ, a proportionate distribution of a bankrupt's property among his creditors.  
 ਦਾਮਨ ਦਾ,man, *s. m.* The skirt of a garment; the foot of a mountain.  
 ਦਾਮਨੀ ਦਾ,mní, *s. f.* A scrap of a shroud kept by the relatives of a deceased person.  
 ਦਾਮੀ ਦਾ,mí, *s. m.* A hawk either tame or wild, but which mewed while wild.  
 ਦਾਯਕ ਦਾ,yak, *s. m.* A giver; (*in comp.*) giving, yielding, producing.  
 ਦਾਯਾ ਦਾ,yá, *s. m.* Desire, wish, purpose, plaint, claim.  
 ਦਾਯੇਦਾਰ ਦਾ,yedár, *s. m.* A

claimant, a plaintiff, one who bears a grudge.  
 ਦਾਰਚੀਨੀ ਦਾਰਚੀ,ní, *s. f.* Cinnamon.  
 ਦਾਰਮਦਾਰ ਦਾਰਮਦár, } *s. f.*  
 ਦਾਰਮਦਾਰੀ ਦਾਰਮਦá,rí, } Agreement, stipulation, adjustment of a dispute.  
 ਦਾਰਜਾ ਦਾਰ,yá, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.  
 ਦਾਰੀ ਦਾਰí, *s. f.* Receiving, entertaining, treating kindly; a female slave taken in war, (properly,) but used as a term of sportive abuse.  
 ਦਾਰੀਆ ਦਾਰíá, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.  
 ਦਾਰੂ ਦਾਰú, *s. m.* Gunpowder; a draught of medicine; rum, ardent spirits.  
 ਦਾਰੂਜਾ ਦਾਰújá, *s. m.* } Spirits,  
 ਦਾਰੂਜੀ ਦਾਰújí, *s. f.* } wine, spirituous liquor.  
 ਦਾਲ ਦਾ, *s. m.* Pulse with the hull taken off; ਦਾਲ ਮਲਨੀ, to be united in heart, to avail, to have an advantage.  
 ਦਾਲਚੀਨੀ ਦਾਲਚੀ,ní, *s. f.* Cinnamon.  
 ਦਾਵ ਦਾ,w, *s. m.* Side, direction; ambush, deception, a snare; opportunity, time; i. q. ਦਾਉ.  
 ਦਾਵਾ ਦਾ,wá, *s. m.* Claim, demand.  
 ਦਾਵਾ ਦਾ,wán, *s. m.* A rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away.  
 ਦਾਵੇਦਾਰ ਦਾ,wedár, *s. m.* A claimant, a plaintiff.  
 ਦਾਛ ਦਾ,ḥ, *s. f.* A jaw tooth or grinder.  
 ਦਾਛਨਾ ਦਾ,ḥ,ná, *v. a.* To chew, to devour, to grind with the teeth.  
 ਦਾਛਾ ਦਾ,ḥá, *s. m.* A long and thick beard.  
 ਦਾਛੀ ਦਾ,ḥí, *s. f.* The beard.

दाङ्गम *dā,ram*, } *s. m.* The  
 दाङ्ग *dā,rū*, } shell of the  
 pomegranate, a pomegranate,  
 दिभा *di,ān*, *prep.* (sign of the  
 gen. pl. from दा.) Of.  
 दिभाल *diāl*, *a.* Compassion-  
 ate, merciful, gracious.  
 दिम *dis*, *s. f.* Sight; side, quar-  
 ter; दिम पैला, to come into  
 sight, to become visible.  
 दिमट *dist*, *s. f.* Sight, vision;  
 the eye.  
 दिमट वूट *dist, kúṭ*, *s. f.* An  
 enigma, a riddle.  
 दिमटांड *distānt*, *s. m.* A sim-  
 ile, a parable, an illustration.  
 दिमला *dis,nā*, *v. n.* To be seen,  
 to be visible.  
 दिमा *di,sā*, *s. f.* Side, quarter,  
 point of the compass; a necessary;  
 दिमा जाला, to go to stool.  
 दिमाउर *disā,ur*, *s. m.* Another  
 or foreign country.  
 दिमाउरी *disā,urī*, } *a.* Belong-  
 दिमांउरी *disān,urī*, } ing to  
 another country, foreign, import-  
 ed.  
 दिमा मूल *di,sā sūl*, *s. m.* An  
 inauspicious conjunction of the  
 heavenly bodies; a sign in the  
 heavens consulted on commencing  
 a journey.  
 दिमावर *disā,var*, *s. m.* Another  
 or foreign country.  
 दिमावरी *disā,wari*, } *a.* Be-  
 दिमांवरी *disān,wari*, } longing to  
 another country, foreign, import-  
 ed.  
 दिह *dih*, *v. a.* (imp. of देहा.)  
 Give.  
 दिह *diph*, *s. m.* A day.  
 दिहरा *dih,rā*, *s. m.* A temple,  
 a *guru's* seat, a sacred monument,  
 a shrine.  
 दिहली *dih,lī*, *s. f.* A portico,  
 a threshold.  
 दिहगामा *dihā,rā*, *s. m.* A day.

दिहगामी *dihā,rī*, *s. f.* A day,  
 daily labor, wages.  
 दिह *dikk*, *s. m.* A hectic fe-  
 ver; (commonly डप दिह.)  
 दिह *dikk*, *s. f.* Trouble, per-  
 plexity, vexation, annoyance; दिह  
 बरना, to trouble, to annoy, to  
 perplex.  
 दिह *dikk*, *a.* Troubled, annoy-  
 ed, perplexed; दिह पैला, to be  
 troubled, to be annoyed.  
 दिहड *dik,kaṭ*, *s. f.* Trouble,  
 perplexity, uneasiness; abstrusity;  
 c. w. पैली and बरनी.  
 दिहदार *dikkdār*, *a.* Troubled,  
 vexed.  
 दिहदारी *dikkdā,rī*, *s. f.* Trou-  
 ble, vexation.  
 दिहो *dik,kī*, *s. f.* A sense of  
 heaviness in the stomach, constric-  
 tion, constipation of the bowels;  
 c. w. पैली.  
 दिहलाही *dikhla,ī*, *s. f.* Showing,  
 show, appearance, display; दिह-  
 लाही देहा, to appear, to seem,  
 to be seen.  
 दिहलाहीला *dikhla,unā*, *v. a.*  
 To show, to point out, to ex-  
 hibit. Also दिहला देहा.  
 दिहलाहा *dikhla,wā*, *s. m.* Show,  
 pageantry, exhibition.  
 दिहवाजा *dikhway,yā*, } *s. m.*  
 दिहवैजा *dikhwai,yā*, } A behold-  
 er, a spectator, an observer.  
 दिहाही *dikhā,ī*, *s. f.* Showing,  
 show, appearance, display; दिहा-  
 ही देहा, to appear, to be seen,  
 to seem.  
 दिहाहीला *dikhā,unā*, *v. a.* To  
 show, to point out, to exhi-  
 bit. Also दिहा देहा.  
 दिहाही *dikhā,ū*, *a.* Comely,  
 worthy to be seen; external.  
 दिहालहा *dikhāl,nā*, } *v. a.* To  
 दिहालना *dikhāl,nā*, } show,  
 to exhibit; दिहाली देहा, to be  
 seen, to appear.

दिहाहा *dikhā,wā*, *s. m.* Show,  
 exhibition, pageantry.  
 दिहा *dit,tā*, *v. a. part.* (from  
 देहा.) Gave, given.  
 दिहार *didār*, *s. m.* Sight, in-  
 terview; दिहार देहा, to show  
 one's self, to grant an interview;  
 दिहार लैहा, to get a sight, to  
 see, to obtain an interview; i. q.  
 दीहार.  
 दिहारी *didā,rī*, *a.* Good look-  
 ing, worthy to be seen, comely,  
 beautiful.  
 दिन *din*, *s. m.* Day.  
 दिनबदिन *din,badin*, } *ad.* Day  
 दिनेदिन *di,nodin*, } by day,  
 daily.  
 दिब *dibbh*, *s. f.* A species of  
 spear grass used in several cere-  
 monies; the flag of which mats are  
 made.  
 दिमार *dimāk*, *s. m.* The brain;  
 pride, conceit; c. w. बरना.  
 दिरग *di,rag*, *s. m.* The eye;  
 (properly दिग.)  
 दिरहारी *dirā,ī*, *s. f.* The wife  
 of a husband's younger brother;  
 (properly डेहुरभाही.)  
 दिल *dil*, *s. m.* Heart, mind,  
 soul, affections, conscience; दिल  
 छलना, to be full, (the heart;)  
 to be sick at the stomach; दिल  
 चला, to desire; दिल चला or  
 दिल लगा, whatever wins the  
 heart, pleasing, delightful, dar-  
 ling; stout hearted, brave, reso-  
 lute, generous.  
 दिलवाजा *dilway,yā*, *s. m.* A  
 giver.  
 दिलवाहीला *dilwā,unā*, *v. a.*  
 To cause to be given, to cause to  
 give.  
 दिलवालहा *dilwā,lap*, *s. f.* }  
 दिलवाली *dilwā,li*, *s. m.* }  
 A native, an inhabitant of Dehli.  
 दिलवैजा *dilwai,yā*, *s. m.* A  
 giver.

ਦਿਲਾਉਣਾ dilā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਲਾਉਰ dilā,ur, *a.* Brave, intrepid, daring, stout hearted, courageous.

ਦਿਲਾਉਰੀ dilā,urī, *s. f.* Bravery, courage.

ਦਿਲਾਮਾ dilā,sā, *s. m.* Encouragement, comfort.

ਦਿਲਾਵਰ dilā,var, *a.* Brave, courageous; *i. q.* ਦਿਲਾਉਰ.

ਦਿਲਾਵਰੀ dilā,varī, *s. f.* Bravery, courage; *i. q.* ਦਿਲਾਉਰੀ.

ਦਿਲੀ dilī, *a.* Belonging to the heart, sincere, cordial, hearty.

ਦਿਲੀ dilī, *s. f.* Dehlī, (commonly written Delhī,) the former capital of Hindustān.

ਦਿਵਾਉਣਾ diwā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਵਾਖੀ diwā,khī, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦਿਵਾਨ diwān, *s. m.* A tribunal, a court; a steward, a minister, a secretary.

ਦਿਵਾਨਖਾਨਾ diwānkhā,nā, *s. m.* A judgment hall.

ਦਿਵਾਨਾ diwā,nā, *a.* Possessed with a demon, mad, crazy.

ਦਿਵਾਨੀ diwā,nī, *s. f.* A court; the office of a steward or minister of state.

ਦਿਵਾਨੀ diwā,nī, *a.* Civil, pertaining to affairs of state; mad.

ਦਿਵਾਲ diwāl, *s. f.* A wall.

ਦਿਵਾਲ diwāl, *s. m. f.* A giver.

ਦਿਵਾਲਾ diwālā, *s. m.* A temple.

ਦਿਵਾਲਾ diwālā, *s. m.* Bankruptcy; *c. w.* ਨਿਕਲਣਾ.

ਦਿਵਾਲੀ diwālī, *s. f.* A strap.

ਦਿਵਾਲੀ diwālī, *s. f.* The Hindū festival of the lamps.

ਦਿਭੁ diḥ, } *s. f.* Firmness

ਦਿਭੁਤਾ diḥ,tā, } of mind.

ਦੀ di, *prep.* (sign of gen. fem. from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੀਆ diā, *s. m.* A lamp; *i. q.* ਦੀਵਾ.

ਦੀਆਂ diān, *prep.* (sign of gen. fem. pl. from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੀਉਟ di,ut, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦੀਉੜੀ di,urī, *s. f.* Moving the middle finger; ਦੀਉੜੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to anger one by moving the middle finger.

ਦੀਲ di, *s. f.* Cotton, the cotton plant; materials, matter.

ਦੀਦ di, *s. m.* Seeing.

ਦੀਦਬਾਜ਼ diḍbāj, *s. m. f.* A seer, one that sees, a beholder.

ਦੀਦਬਾਜ਼ੀ diḍbājī, *s. f.* Seeing, beholding.

ਦੀਦਾ di,dā, *s. m.* The eye; (used in the plural, ਦੀਦੇ.)

ਦੀਨ di,n, *s. m.* Religion, faith.

ਦੀਨ di,n, *a.* Poor, humble.

ਦੀਨਦਯਾਲ diṇdayāl, *s. m.* One who is compassionate to the poor, a protector of the poor; a title of God.

ਦੀਨਦਾਰ diṇdār, *a.* Religious, pious, devout, virtuous.

ਦੀਨਦਾਰੀ diṇdārī, *s. f.* Piety, attention to religion.

ਦੀਨਦਿਆਲ diṇdiāl, *s. m. i. q.* ਦੀਨਦਯਾਲ.

ਦੀਨਾ ਦਨਿਮਤ di,nā danist, *ad.* Intentionally, openly; (properly

ਦੀਨਾ ਦਨਿਮਤਾ, or ਦੀਨੇਹਿ ਦਾਨਿਮਤਹਿ.)

ਦੀਨਾਨਾਥ diṇānāth, *s. m.* Lord of the poor; (a title of God.)

ਦੀਨੀ di,nī, *a.* Religious, pertaining to religion, of the same religion.

ਦੀਪ di,p, *s. m.* A lamp; an island, a continent, a region or clime of the earth.

ਦੀਪਕ di,pak, *s. m.* A lamp; a musical mode sung at noon in the hot weather.

ਦੀਪ ਮਾਲਾ di,p mā,lā, *s. f.* A row of lamps, an illumination that

takes place in the month of Kāṭak.

ਦੀਮਕ di,mak, *s. f.* A white ant; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਦੀਵਟ di,wat, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦੀਵਾ di,wā, *s. m.* A lamp.

ਦੀਵਾ ਮਲਾਈ di,wā salā,ī, *s. f.* A match, a lucifer.

ਦੁਆ duā, *s. f.* A blessing, a benediction, a prayer; medicine; ਦੁਆ ਕਰਨੀ, to pray; ਦੁਆ ਦੇਣੀ, to bless; ਦੁਆ ਮੰਗਲੀ, to ask a blessing.

ਦੁਆਇਤ duā,it, *s. f.* An inkstand; *i. q.* ਦੁਵਾਇਤ and ਦੁਵਾਤ.

ਦੁਆਈ duā,ī, *s. f.* Medicine.

ਦੁਆਉਣਾ duā,unā, *v. a.* (caus. of ਦੇਣਾ.) To cause to be given, to cause to give. Also ਦੁਆ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਦੁਆ ਪੈਰ duā,khair, *s. f.* A blessing, good wishes.

ਦੁਆਦਸੀ duād,sī, *s. f.* The twelfth day of each half month.

ਦੁਆਤ duāt, *s. f.* An inkstand; *i. q.* ਦੁਵਾਤ.

ਦੁਆਬਾ duā,bā, *s. m.* A country between two rivers.

ਦੁਆਰ duār, *s. m.* A door.

ਦੁਆਰਸਾਖ duārsākh, *s. f.* The side piece of a door frame.

ਦੁਆਰਕਾ duār,kā, *s. f.* The name of a place of Hindū pilgrimage.

ਦੁਆਲ duāl, *s. f.* A wall; *i. q.* ਦਿਵਾਲ.

ਦੁਆਲ duāl, *s. m. f.* A giver;

ਦੁਆ ਦੁਆਲਾ, another, other.

ਦੁਆਲਗੀਰ duālgīr, *s. m.* A cloth lining the wall of a room; a wall shade.

ਦੁਆਲਾਜਾ duāl,yā, *s. m.* A bankrupt.

ਦੁਆਲਾ duālā, *s. m.* Circumference, suburb; bankruptcy; ਦੁਆਲੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to hang on to one; ਦੁਆਲਾ ਕੱਢਣਾ, to declare one's self a bankrupt, ਦੁਆਲਾ ਨਿਕਲਣਾ, to become bankrupt.

- દમ્બાલી duá,lí, *s. f.* A leather girdle, a strap.
- દમ્બાલી duá,lí, *s. f.* The festival of the lamps, the illumination in the month of *Kattak*.
- દમ્બાલીઆ duá,líá, *s. m.* A bankrupt; i. q. દમ્બાલજા.
- દમ્બાલીવંટ duáliband, *s. m.* A seapoy, a soldier.
- દમ્બાલે duá,le, *prep.* Round about.
- દમ્બૈટ duait, *s. f.* Difficulty, double mindedness, separation, want of union and friendship; believing in a multiplicity of deities.
- દમ્બિ du,i, *a.* Two.
- દમ્બટ dust, *a.* Wicked.
- દમ્બટર dustar, *a.* Not procurable, procured with difficulty.
- દમ્બલ dus,maṇ, *s. m. f.* An enemy.
- દમ્બભાષિગી dusmaṇá,igí, }  
 દમ્બભાષી dusmaṇá,i, }  
 દમ્બભલી dus,maṇi, }  
*s. f.* Enmity, hatred.
- દમ્બર dus,sar, *s. m.* The other end or side; a second time; another turn.
- દમ્બરૈલા dusrá,uná, *v. a.* To repeat, to reduplicate, to reiterate. Also દમ્બરૈ રરના.
- દમ્બલુ dusal,lú, *s. m.* The other end or side; દમ્બલુ નિવલ જાતા, to pass through and come out on the other side, (as a spear or ball.)
- દમ્બાર duśá,ká, *s. m.* A double relationship.
- દમ્બાર duśár, *s. m.* The other end or side; દમ્બાર પાર પેલા, to pass through and out at the other side.
- દમ્બાલા duśá,lá, *s. m.* A pair of shawls.
- દમ્બાલા duśá,lá, *a.* Two years old.
- દમ્બર dus,sur, *s. m.* The other side or end; a second time; another turn.

- દુમેરી duse,rí, *s. f.* A two seer weight.
- દુમંગજ દusáng,gar, *s. f.* A forked stick.
- દુહલા duh,ná, *v. a.* To milk.
- દુહલા duh,ná, *s. m.* A wide mouthed milk vessel.
- દુહલો duh,ní, *s. f.* A small milk vessel.
- દુહટલા duhatwán, *s. m.* A daughter's offspring, (used collectively.)
- દુહટા duh,tá, *s. m.* A daughter's son.
- દુહટી duh,tí, *s. f.* A daughter's daughter.
- દુહરા duh,rá, *a.* Double; thick; fat.
- દુહરાઈ duhrá,u, *s. m.* Reduplication, reiteration.
- દુહરાઈલા duhrá,uná, *v. a.* To double, to repeat, to reiterate.
- દુહાઈ duhá,i, *s. f.* Crying out for justice, appeal, plaint; an oath; a double portion, reduplication; milking; pay for milking; દુહાઈ દેલી, to appeal, to cry out for justice.
- દુહાઈ ડિગાઈ duhá,i tihá,i, *s. f.* Reiterated appeals, reduplication and triplication; દુહાઈ ડિગાઈ દેલી, to complain, to cry for justice.
- દુહાઈલા duhá,uná, *n. a.* To cause to milk.
- દુહામમી duhá,samán, } *a.* Having  
 દુહામમી duhá,sawán, } ing two  
 stories, pertaining to the second story.
- દુહાનજ duhá,jaṇ, } *s. m. f.*  
 દુહાજી duhá,jú, } A second husband or wife.
- દુહિટા duhit,tá, *a.* Double minded.
- દુહરમ du,huram, *s. f.* Reduplication; c. w. લાઈલી.
- દુહરા du,hurá, *a.* Double; thick; fat.
- દુહરાઈ duhurá,u, *s. m.* Reduplication.

- દુહરાઈલા duhurá,uná, *v. a.* To double, to reduplicate, to repeat.
- દુહેલા duhe,lá, *a.* Difficult.
- દુહેલા dukal,lá, *a.* Two together but separated from all others, two by themselves.
- દુકજ duk,kaṇ, *s. f.* A small tambourine; (generally used by *Dúms* who stand behind dancing girls when dancing.)
- દુકજ duk,kaṇ, *a.* Two; દિવજ દુકજ, one, two, sometimes one, sometimes two.
- દુકાન dukán, *s. f.* A shop, a retail store, a workshop.
- દુકાનદાર dukándár, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
- દુકાનદારન dukándá,ran, *s. f.* A female shopkeeper, the wife of a shopkeeper.
- દુકાનદારી dukándá,rí, *s. f.* Shopkeeping.
- દુકજ duk,kur, *s. f.* A small tambourine; દુકજ ઘસાઈલી, to clap the hands; (from દુ, two, and વજ, hand.)
- દુકજ duk,kur, *a.* Two; i. q. દુકજ.
- દુખ dukh, *s. m.* Pain, affliction, distress.
- દુખલા dukh,ná, *v. n.* To pain, to ache, to smart.
- દુખલુટા dukhnú,tá, *s. m.* Passing urine frequently in small quantities accompanied with pain.
- દુખટાઈ dukhdá,ik, *m. f.* }  
 દુખટાઈલ dukhdá,iṇ, *f.* }  
 દુખટાઈ દુkhdá,i, *m.* }  
 Giving pain; one who gives pain.
- દુખજા dukh,yá, *a.* Suffering pain or affliction, unfortunate, poor, indigent, distressed in mind.
- દુખજારન dukhyá,ran, *s. f.* }  
 દુખજાર dukhyá,rá, *s. m.* }  
 દુખજારી dukhyá,rí, *s. f.* }  
 One that is suffering from disease,

one that is afflicted, a person in pain.

ਦੁਖਜਾ dukhjá, *s. m.* Pain, affliction, distress.

ਦੁਖਾਉਲਾ dukháuḷá, *v. a.* To give pain, to distress.

ਦੁਖਾਉ dukháu, *s. m.* One that gives pain, any thing that distresses.

ਦੁਖਿਆਰਨ dukhiáran, *s. f.*

ਦੁਖਿਆਰਾ dukhiárá, *s. m.*

ਦੁਖਿਆਰੀ dukhiárí, *s. f.*

One that suffers in body or mind.  
ਦੁਖੀ dukhí, *m. f.* } One suffering  
ਦੁਖੀਆ dukhiá, *m.* } pain; afflicted, unfortunate, poor, sorrowful.

ਦੁਗਲ du,gaḷ, } *s. f.* Redupli-  
ਦੁਗਨ du,gaṇ, } cation; (a musical term.)

ਦੁਗਨਾ dugá, ná, *s. m.* Bowing the body twice in prayer, a kind of Muhammadan prayer in which two inclinations of the body are made.

ਦੁਗਾਜ਼ਾ dugá, zá, *s. m.* Two balls inserted in a gun at once; a rifle carrying two balls.

ਦੁਗਲਾ du,gaṇsá, *a.* Double.

ਦੁਘਜ਼ਾ dughjá, *a.* (preceded by ਅਘਜ਼.) Entangled, (thread;) difficult.

ਦੁਚਿਤ duchitt, } *a.* Having  
ਦੁਚਿਤਾ duchitá, } the mind occupied with two objects, absent minded, wavering.

ਦੁਚਿਤੀ duchití, *s. f.* Absence of mind, suspense.

ਦੁਠਕਾ duṭháká, *s. m.* Grain.

ਦੁਤ dutt, *s. m.* A compound letter; reproof; a messenger; a go-between.

ਦੁਤਕਾਰ dutkár, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, a curse; i. q. ਦੁਟਕਾਰ.

ਦੁਤਕਾਰਨਾ dutkár, ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, to reprove, to snub, to drive away, (a dog.)

ਦੁਤਕਾਰੀ dutkárí, *s. f.* Reproof, rebuke, snubbing.

ਦੁੰਦ dund, *s. f.* A confused noise.

ਦੁੰਦ dund, *ad.* Exactly, (in respect to time.)

ਦੁਟਕਾਰ dutkár, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, snubbing, a curse.

ਦੁਟਕਾਰਨਾ dutkár, ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, &c.; i. q. ਦੁਤਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਦੁਟਕਾਰੀ dutkárí, *s. f.* Rebuke, snubbing.

ਦੁੱਧ duddh, *s. m.* Milk; the milky juice of certain plants.

ਦੁਪਕਲ dudh, kal, *s. f.* The name of a plant containing milky juice.

ਦੁਪਾਰ dudhár, } *a.* Two edged,  
ਦੁਪਾਰਾ dudhárá, } very sharp, (a sword.)

ਦੁੱਧੀ dud, dhí, *a.* Having a milky juice.

ਦੁੱਧੀ dud, dhí, *s. f.* A woman's breast; the name of a plant.

ਦੁੱਧਆ du, dhá, *s. m.* Milk, white wine; (spoken by *fakirs*.)

ਦੁੱਧੈਲ dudhail, *a.* Giving milk.

ਦੁਨਯਾ dun, yá, } *s. f.* The world,

ਦੁਨਯਾਂ dun, yán, } the people of the world, the things of the world.

ਦੁਨਯਾਈ dunyá, í, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.

ਦੁਨਯਾਂਦਾਰ dunyándár, *s. m.* A man of the world, one who is engaged in the business of the world, one who is not a monk.

ਦੁਨਯਾਂਦਾਰੀ dunyándárí, *s. f.* The business of the world, worldliness.

ਦੁਨਾਲੀ duná, lí, *a.* Double barrelled, (a gun.)

ਦੁਨਿਆਈ duniá, í, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.

ਦੁਨੀਅਤ duníán, *s. f.* The world; i. q. ਦੁਨਯਾਂ.

ਦੁਪਹਿਰ ਦੁਪá, hir, *s. f.* } The

ਦੁਪਹਿਰਾ ਦੁਪá, hirá, *s. m.* } termination of the second watch, noon;  
ਰਾਤ ਵੀ ਦੁਪਹਿਰ, midnight.

ਦੁਪਹਿਰੀਆ ਦੁਪá, hirí, *a.* Meridian.

ਦੁਪਹਿਰੀਆ ਦੁਪá, hirí, *s. m.* A person born at noon; a kind of flower.

ਦੁਪੱਟਾ dupatṭá, *s. m.* Two vails woven in the same warp and sewn together; cloth of two breadths sewn together.

ਦੁਪੱਟੀ dupatṭí, *s. f.* A kind of vail or piece of cloth in which there are two breadths.

ਦੁਪੜਾਂ dup, paṛán, *s. f. pl.* A cake consisting of two layers like the two crusts of a pie generally cooked with butter or *ghí*; i. q. ਦੁੱਧ-ੜਾਂ.

ਦੁਪਾਇਆ dupá, í, *s. m.* A biped, a man.

ਦੁਪਿਆਜ਼ਾ dupiá, já, *s. m.* A kind of food made of meat.

ਦੁਪਿਆਰ dupiár, *s. m.* Hatred.

ਦੁਪਿਆਰਾ dupiárá, *a.* Not loved, unbeloved, hated.

ਦੁਪੜਾਂ dup, paṛán, *s. f. pl.* A cake; i. q. ਦੁਪੜਾਂ.

ਦੁਫਾਜ਼ dufhá, *s. f.* Two fragments, a thing broken in two.

ਦੁੰਬ dumb, *s. f.* A tail; an ear of the grain called *juár*; (united with ਟੋਗ,) a blemish.

ਦੁਮਚੀ dumb, chí, *s. f.* A crupper.

ਦੁਬਾ ਦੁਬ, dhá, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, dilemma.

ਦੁਬਰ dub, bar, *a.* Difficult.

ਦੁਬਲ du, bal, *a.* Weak, powerless.

ਦੁਬਲਤਾ du, baltá, } *s. f.* Lean-

ਦੁਬਲਤਾਈ dubaltá, í, } ness.

ਦੁਬਲਾ dub, lí, *a.* Lean.

ਦੁਬਲਾਈ dublá, í, *s. f.* Leanness.

ਦੁੰਬਾ dum, b́, *s. m.* A fat tailed ram.

ਦੁਬਾਰਾ dubá, rá, *ad.* Twice, a second time.

ਦੁੰਬੀ *dum,bí, s. f.* A fat tailed ewe.

ਦੁਭਤਾ *dubh,tá, s. f.* Doubt, suspense, dilemma.

ਦੁਭਰਾ *dub,bhar, a.* Difficult.

ਦੁਭਸਰਾ *dubhás,rá, m.* Double tongued; one who changes sides, a man of duplicity.

ਦੁਭਸੀਆ *dubhás,síá, } s. m.*  
ਦੁਭਖੀਆ *dubhákhiá, }* One who understands two languages, an interpreter.

ਦੁਰਬਲ *dur,bal, a.* Weak.

ਦੁਰਬਲਤਾਈ *durbaltáí, s. f.* Weakness.

ਦੁਰਭਾਉ *durbhá,u, s. m.* Dishonor.

ਦੁਰਭਾਉ *durbhá,u, a.* Affording neither honor nor profit.

ਦੁਰਭਾਗ *durbhág, a.* Unfortunate.

ਦੁਰਮਤ *durmatt, s. f.* Foolishness, folly.

ਦੁਰਮਤ *durmatt, a.* Foolish.

ਦੁਰਲੱਭ *durlabbh, a.* Not obtainable, impracticable.

ਦੁਰਾਉਣਾ *durá,uná, v. a.* To repeat, to reduplicate, to answer, to talk back, to resist an order.

ਦੁਰਾਗਾ *durá,há, s. m.* A road dividing into two; one who acts a double part, a man of duplicity.

ਦੁਰਾਜੀ *durá,jí, s. f.* A double government, (as when a town is divided between two independent powers;) disunion, separation.

ਦੁਰਾਹਾ *durá,dá, ad.* At a distance, a great way off.

ਦੁਰੀ *du,rí, s. f.* The two on dice.

ਦੁਰੁਖਾ *duru,khá, a.* Having two sides alike.

ਦੁਰੁਖਾ *duru,khá, s. m.* A man that wears two faces.

ਦੁਰੇ *du,re, inter.* Begone! get out! (to a dog.)

ਦੁਰੇਡ *dured, } s. m.*  
ਦੁਰੇਡਾ *dure,dí, }* Distance.

ਦੁਰੇਡੇ *dure,dé, a.* Distant.

ਦੁਰੋਹੀ *duro,hí, s. f.* Complaint, appeal, exclamation, wailing; (provincial.)

ਦੁਲਕਲਾ *dul,kapá, v. n.* To trot; to utter a word; to deny.

ਦੁਲਕੀ *dul,kí, s. f.* A trot; (of a horse;) c. w. ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.

ਦੁਲਤਾ *dulat,tá, s. m.* Kicking with both feet; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਦੁਲਤੀ *dulat,tí, s. f.* A kick with both feet.

ਦੁਲਾਰੀ *dul,larí, a.* Composed of two strands.

ਦੁਲਾਈ *duláí, s. m.* A thin quilt of two folds.

ਦੁਲਾਰ *dulár, } a.* Darling,  
ਦੁਲਾਰਾ *dulá,rá, }* dear.

ਦੁਹਾਲੀ *duwá,lí, s. f.* The strap of a turner's lathe, a strap.

ਦੁਰ *dur, } s. f.* A wolf den.  
ਦੁਰ *durh, }*

ਦੁਰਾਉਣਾ *durá,uná, v. a.* To make run.

ਦੁਰੁ *du,rú, s. m.* Imprecation, a curse; ਦੁਰੁ ਦੁਰੁ ਹੋਣਾ, to be cursed; ਦੁਰੁ ਦੁਰੁ ਕਰਨਾ, to curse.

ਦੁਆ *dú,á, a.* Another, second, other. Also ਦੁਆ ਦੁਆਲਾ.

ਦੁਆ *dú,á, s. m.* The figure two, (੨.)

ਦੁਈ *dú,í, s. f.* Separation, the state of being two.

ਦੁਜ *dúj, s. f.* The second day of a half month, (lunar.)

ਦੁਜਜ *dú,jar, s. f.* Beating with a shoe.

ਦੁਜਾ *dú,já, a.* Second, other, another.

ਦੁਲ *dúp, s. f.* A valley, a tract of country lying between two mountain ridges; reduplication.

ਦੁਲਾ *dú,pá, a.* Double.

ਦੁਲੀ *dú,ní, s. f.* A valley; the number two; reduplication.

ਦੁਲੀਆਂ *dú,piáp, a.* Double, more; rather.

ਦੁਤ *dút, s. m.* A messenger, an ambassador, a go-between, an angel, a mediator.

ਦੁਤੀ *dú,tí, s. f.* A mediatrix, a go-between.

ਦੁਟਾ *dú,dá, a.* Foolish.

ਦੁਟਾ ਪਾਤੀ *dú,dá dhá,rí, s. m.* A kind of Musalmán faqir, called also *Madarí*.

ਦੁਦ *dú,dú, s. m.* A sound like that of a kettle drum; i. q. ਪੁਪੁ.

ਦੁਪਯਾ *dúdh,yá, s. m.* The color of milk; arsenic.

ਦੁਪਾ ਪਾਤੀ *dú,dhá dhá,rí, s. m.* One who lives on milk.

ਦੁਬਦ *dú,badú, ad.* Openly, face to face.

ਦੁਰ *dúr, s. f.* Distance.

ਦੁਰ *dúr, a.* Distant, far.

ਦੁਰ ਪਯਾਨਲ *dúr, dhyá,nal, s. f. }*  
ਦੁਰ ਪਯਾਨੀ *dúr, dhyá,ní, s. m. }*

One who possesses forethought, a prudent person.

ਦੁਰਬੀਨ *dúrbín, s. f.* A spy glass, a telescope.

ਦੁਰਬੀਨ *dúrbín, a.* Far seeing, prudent.

ਦੁਲੇ *dú,lo, s. m.* A bridegroom; (in parlance,) O master.

ਦੇ *de, prep.* (gen. of ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੇਈ *de,í, s. f.* A female deity; a daughter.

ਦੇਈਂ *de,in, v. a.* (fut. imp. of ਦੇਣਾ.) Give.

ਦੇਉ *de,u, s. m.* A demon, a deity, a god.

ਦੇਉਟਾਨੇ *deudá,no, s. m.* A demon.

ਦੇਉਤਾ *deutá, s. m.* A deity, an inferior god.

ਦੇਉਪੁਜਾ *deupú,jak, s. m.* A worshipper of deities, demons or idols.

ਦੇਉਪੁਜਾ *deupú,já, s. f.* Demonolatry, idolatry.

ਦੇਉਰ *de,ur, s. m.* A husband's younger brother, a brother-in-law.  
 ਦੇਉਰਲੀ *deurá,ní, s. f.* The wife of a husband's younger brother, a sister-in-law.  
 ਦੇਸ *des, s. m.* A country; (in the hills,) the plains in opposition to the mountains.  
 ਦੇਸ ਕਸਲੀ *des, kas,lí, a.* Country born, produced in the country, domestic.  
 ਦੇਸ ਫਾਲ *des, dhál, s. f.* A national custom.  
 ਦੇਸਾਉਰ *desá,ur, s. m.* Another or foreign country.  
 ਦੇਸਾਉਰੀ *desá,urí, a.* Belonging to a foreign country, foreign, imported.  
 ਦੇਸਾਚਾਰ *desáchár, s. f.* A national ordinance or usage.  
 ਦੇਸਾਫਾਲ *desá,dhál, s. f.* A national custom.  
 ਦੇਸੀ *de,sí, s. m. f.* A country person, a citizen.  
 ਦੇਸੀ *de,sí, s. f.* A musical mode.  
 ਦੇਹ *deh, s. f.* The body.  
 ਦੇਹ *degh, s. m.* Day.  
 ਦੇਹਰਾ *deh,rá, s. m.* A sacred sepulchral monument, a *Gurú's* seat, a temple, a shrine.  
 ਦੇਹੀ *de,hí, s. f.* The body.  
 ਦੇਖ *dekh, inter.* Lo! behold!  
 ਦੇਖਲਾ *dekh,ná, v. a.* To see, to look at, to inspect, to perceive, to find, to experience.  
 ਦੇਖਲਾ *dekh,ná, v. n.* To look.  
 ਦੇਖਵਾਜਾ *dekhway,yá, s. m.* A beholder, an inspector; i. q. *ਦਿਖਵਾਜਾ*.  
 ਦੇਖਾ ਦੇਖੀ *de,khá de,khí, s. f.* Seeing, knowing one by sight, a slight acquaintance.  
 ਦੇਗ *deg, s. f.* A caldron, a large metallic pot.  
 ਦੇਗਰਾ *deg,chá, s. m.* A large metallic pot for cooking.

ਦੇਗਰੀ *deg,chí, s. f.* A small pot for cooking.  
 ਦੇਜਰਾ *dej,ká, s. m.* A copper cooking vessel; (corr. of ਦੇਗਰਾ.)  
 ਦੇਲ *dep, s. m.* Any thing that is given, (as money lent, a present, &c.,) giving; ਦੇਲ ਲੈਲਾ and ਦੇਲਾ ਲੈਲਾ, giving and taking, trade; debt.  
 ਦੇਲਟਾਰ *depdár, s. m.* A debtor.  
 ਦੇਲਟਾਰੀ *depdári, s. f.* } Debt.  
 ਦੇਲਾ *de,ná, s. m.* }  
 ਦੇਲਾ *de,ná, v. a.* To give; ਦੇ ਛੱਡਲਾ, to give up, to relinquish all right; ਦੇ ਲੈਲਾ, to give bountifully.  
 ਦੇਦੇਲਾ *de,depá, v. a.* To give, to present, to pay in full.  
 ਦੇਮਾਰਨਾ *demár,ná. v. a.* To demolish, to throw down.  
 ਦੇਰ *der, s. f.* Delay, tardiness.  
 ਦੇਰੀ *de,rí, s. f.* }  
 ਦੇਵ *dev, s. m.* A god, a demon.  
 ਦੇਵ ਲੋਕ *dev, lok, s. m.* The habitation of the gods; ਦੇਵ ਲੋਕ ਹੋਲਾ, to die.  
 ਦੇਵਸਥਾਨ *devsthán, s. m.* An idol temple.  
 ਦੇਵਤਾ *dev,tá, s. m.* A heathen god, a deity.  
 ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ *devná,garí, s. f.* The character in which the Hindú shastérs are written.  
 ਦੇਵਪੁਜ *devpú,jak, s. m.* A worshipper of demons, inferior deities or idols.  
 ਦੇਵਪੂਜਾ *devpú,já, s. f.* Demonolatry, idolatry.  
 ਦੇਵਬਾਲੀ *devbá,ní, s. f.* An oracle.  
 ਦੇਵਰ *de,war, s. m.* A husband's younger brother.  
 ਦੇਵਾ *de,vá, s. f.* A goddess.  
 ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ *deváná,garí, s. f.* The same as ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ.  
 ਦੇਵਗਰੀ *devárá,ní, s. f.* A goddess.

ਦੇਵਾਲਾ *dewá,lá, s. m.* A temple.  
 ਦੇਵਾਲੀ *dewá,lí, s. f.* A Hindú festival in which the houses and streets are illuminated; a strap.  
 ਦੇਵਾ ਲੇਵੀ *de,wá le,wí, s. f.* Giving and taking, traffic, barter, commerce.  
 ਦੇਵੀ *de,ví, s. f.* A goddess, the great goddess who is esteemed to be the wife of *Mahádev*.  
 ਦੈਤ *dait, s. m.* A demon, a giant in Hindú mythology; an elephant.  
 ਦੈਤਲੀ *dai,taní, s. f.* A female demon, a giantess.  
 ਦੋ *do, a.* Two.  
 ਦੋਹੀ *do,u, a.* Both.  
 ਦੋਆਬਾ *doá,bá, s. m.* A country between two rivers; applied particularly to that which lies between the *Sutluj* and the *Beáh*.  
 ਦੋਸ *dos, s. m.* Fault, vice, sin, blemish, defect, disorder; (in comp.) people; as, ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸ, mendicant people, a devotee; (properly ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸਤ.)  
 ਦੋਸਲ *do,sap, s. f.* A woman who is in fault; a criminal; one who has a blemish.  
 ਦੋਸਲਾ *dos,ná, v. a.* To criminate, to pronounce guilty, to blame.  
 ਦੋਸਤ *dost, s. m.* A friend.  
 ਦੋਸਤੀ *dostí, s. m.* Friendship.  
 ਦੋਸਾਲਾ *dosá,lá, a.* Two years old.  
 ਦੋਸਾਲਾ *dosá,lá, s. m.* A pair of shawls.  
 ਦੋਸਾਂਟਾ *doshán,dá, s. m.* A decoction; i. q. ਜੋਸਾਂਟਾ.  
 ਦੋਸੀ *do,sí, a.* Faulty, criminal, vicious, defective.  
 ਦੋਸੀ *do,sí, s. m.* A leper. Also-  
 ਦੇਸਮ ਰੋਇਆ.





**दोभुंग** domūṅhā, *a.* Double mouthed.  
**दोली** do,li, *a.* Second in rank or degree, (in the play called **धुंतीमीर**.)  
**दोह** do,wēṇ, *a.* Both.  
**दोरा** do,rā, *s. m.* Cloth quilted without cotton.  
**दौर** daur, *s. m.* Time, vicissitude, turn; an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.  
**दौरा** dau,rā, *s. m.* Walking about, traversing; time, turn, vicissitude; an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.  
**दौरी** dau,ri, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel with a wide mouth.  
**दौलत** dau,lat, *s. f.* Wealth.  
**दौलतखाना** daultakhā,nā, *s. m.* A treasure house; a seraglio, a dwelling place.  
**दौलतमंद** daultatmand, *a.* Rich, wealthy.  
**दौलतमंदी** daultatman,dī, *s. f.* Wealthiness, the state of being rich.  
**दौर** daur, *s. f.* Running, invasion, irruption, a sally.  
**दौरधूप** daurdhūp, *s. f.* Labor and fatigue, effort, endeavor, study.  
**दौरना** daur,nā, *v. n.* To run.  
**दौरा** dau,rā, *s. m.* One who runs ahead to show travellers the way, a guide, a messenger.  
**दौराउला** daurā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to run.  
**दौराक** daurāk, *s. m.* A fast runner.  
**दौराहा** daurā,hā, *s. m.* A guide.  
**दौरादौरी** dau,rā dau,ri, *s. f.* Incessant going and coming, labor and fatigue.

प

**पईम** dhaups, *s. f.* Threatening, assault.

**पईवला** dhaungk,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.  
**पईवली** dhaungk,nī, *s. f.* Bellows.  
**पईखला** dhaungkh,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.  
**पईखली** dhaungkh,nī, *s. f.* Bellows.  
**पईल** dhaup, *s. m. f.* A weight of twenty seers.  
**पईल** dhaup, *s. f.* The nape of the neck.  
**पईला** dhau,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.  
**पईल** dhau, *s. f.* A slap.  
**पईला** dhau,lā, *a.* White.  
**पईला** dhau,lā, *s. m.* A gray hair.  
**पईल** dhau,lū, *s. m.* A species of sugar cane of a white color and full of knots; a species of grass.  
**पईनी** dhau,ri, *s. f.* The tanned hide of a cow, buffalo, &c.  
**पमंर** dhasakk, *s. m.* Fear, dread.  
**पमल** dhasaṇ, *s. f.* Sinking, (as in a mire;) a quagmire; the state of being thrust in.  
**पमला** dhas,nā, *v. n.* To sink, to penetrate, to enter, to interfere.  
**पमल** dhasaṇ, *s. f.* The name of an eruptive disease.  
**पमहाउला** dhaswā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to penetrate, &c.  
**पमाई** dhasā,u, *s. m.* Sinking, (in mire,) penetrating.  
**पमाउला** dhasā,unā, *v. a.* To make sink, to thrust in.  
**पमाई** dhasā,ū, *a.* Soft, not solid, penetrable.  
**पमावा** dhasā,kā, *s. m.* Fear, dread.  
**पमाल** dhasāp, *s. m.* A slough, a bog, a quagmire, muddy ground.  
**पंर** dhakk, *s. f.* A push, a shove, a stroke; rejection, putting back; *c. w.* **पैली** and **हुगेली**.  
**पँवला** dhakk,nā, *v. a.* To push, to thrust, to shove, to oust.

**पँवलवा** dhakkbalak,kā, *s. m.* Force, mutual pushing.  
**पँवमपँवा** dhakkamdhak,kā, *s. m.* Mutual pushing, shoving, jostling.  
**पँवहलवा** dhakkvalak,kā, *s. m.* Force, violence, mutual pushing.  
**पँवज** dhak,kaṇ, *s. m. f.* A violent person, one who uses force; a malicious person.  
**पँवा** dhak,kā, *s. m.* Pushing, shoving, force; maliciousness.  
**पँवाउला** dhakā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be pushed or thrust.  
**पँवेचा** dhakkebāj, *s. m. f.* One that pushes and shoves, one who uses force.  
**पँवेचानी** dhakkebā,jī, *s. f.* Pushing and shoving, force.  
**पँवेलला** dhakel,nā, *v. a.* To push, to shove, to thrust. Also **पँवेल देला**.  
**पँवेल** dhake,lū, *s. m.* } One who  
**पँवेल** dhake,lo, *s. f.* } pushes or thrusts.  
**पँवे पँवी** dhak,ko dhak,kī, *ad.* Forcibly, by pushing and shoving.  
**पँध** dhakh, *s. f.* A young louse.  
**पँधर** dhakkh,ku, *a.* Little, small, very little.  
**पँधी** dhak,khī, *s. f.* A small earthen pot used in cooking for children.  
**पंग** dhagg, *s. f.* A huge kettle drum; a term used in a game called *ghanchāl* which boys are accustomed to play; **पंग मूली**, to win in the above game.  
**पंगज** dhagaṇ, *s. m.* A paramour; a violent man.  
**पंगजा** dhag,rā, *s. m.* A paramour.  
**पंगनी** dhag,ri, *s. f.* An adulteress.  
**पंगनी** dhag,ri, *s. m.* A kind of native bread made very broad and thin.

ਪਮਾਲਾ dhagá,ṇá, *s. m.* Force, power, oppression.  
 ਪਮਾਲਿ dhagá,ṇe, *ad.* Forcibly, by violence.  
 ਪਜ dhaj, *s. f.* Shape, manner; an ensign, a standard; ਪਜ ਉਠਾਉ-ਲੀ, to assume the way or manner of another; ਪਜ ਖੜੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to erect a standard as an indication of the possession of a crore of rupees; ਪਜ ਬੰਨਲੀ, to put one's self in a particular attitude or style of dress.  
 ਪਜਾ dhajá, *s. f.* An ensign, a standard, a banner.  
 ਪਜਾਪਾਰੀ dhajádhá,ṛí, *s. m.* The possessor of a crore of rupees, a very rich man.  
 ਪੰਜੀ dhajjī, *s. f.* A shred or narrow strip of cloth.  
 ਪਜੀਲਾ dhajjīlá, *a.* Of good shape or appearance.  
 ਪਲਨਾ dhan,ṇá, *v. a.* To subdue, to bring into subjection. Also ਪਲ ਲੈਲਾ.  
 ਪਲਯਾਂ dhan,yāṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed.  
 ਪਲਾਪ dhanáp, *a.* Arrived at the age of maturity, (a cow.)  
 ਪਲ੍ਹ dha,ṇu, } *s. f.* A bow.  
 ਪਲ੍ਹਖ dha,ṇukh, }  
 ਪਲ੍ਹਖੀ dha,ṇukhī, *s. f.* The bow of a cotton carder.  
 ਪਤ dhat, *s. f.* A bad habit or practice; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.  
 ਪਤੁਰਾ dhatú,ṛá, *s. m.* The thorn apple; ਪਤੁਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, having drunk the juice of the thorn apple, under its effects.  
 ਪੰਟਲ dhad,ḍal, *s. m.* The excrement of a buffalo; (so called when very copious; sometimes also applied to man;) c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.  
 ਪੰਟਾ dhanḍá, *s. m.* Business, employment, work, avocation.  
 ਪੰਟਾਲ dhandál, *s. m.* Business,

engagement, work; entanglement.  
 ਪੰਟਾਲੀ dhandálí, *a.* Engaged in business, occupied.  
 ਪਨ dhan, *s. m.* Wealth, riches; the sign Sagittarius.  
 ਪੋਨ dhann, *s. m.* Thanks.  
 ਪੋਨ dhann, *a.* Blessed, happy.  
 ਪਨਕ dha,nak, *s. f.* A bow; gold or silver lace.  
 ਪਨੜ dhanat,tar, } *s. m.* The  
 ਪਨੜੀ dhanat,ṭrī, } name of a  
 physician in the court of Indar; a  
 very learned and intelligent man.  
 ਪਨਪਾੜ dhanpá,tar, *s. m. f.* A  
 wealthy person.  
 ਪਨਬਾਣ dhanbád, *s. m.* Con-  
 gratulation.  
 ਪਨਮਾਨ dhanmán, *s. m.* A rich  
 man; a thankful person.  
 ਪਨਯਾਂ dhan,yāṇ, *s. m.* Corian-  
 der seed.  
 ਪਨਵੰਤ dhanwant, } *s. m.* A  
 ਪਨਵਾਨ dhanwán, } rich man.  
 ਪਨਾਮਰੀ dhaná,sarí, *s. f.* The  
 name of a musical mode which is  
 performed only in the evening af-  
 ter three o'clock.  
 ਪੋਨਾ ਸੇਠ dhan,ná seṭh, *s. m.* A  
 very rich man; (originally a pro-  
 per name.)  
 ਪਨੀ dha,ní, *a.* Rich, wealthy.  
 ਪਨੀਆਂ dha,níāṇ, *s. m.* Cori-  
 ander seed.  
 ਪੋਨੀ ਘੋਬ dhan,ní gheb, *s. f.* A  
 district in the Panjáb which pro-  
 duces fine horses.  
 ਪਨੁਕ dha,nuk, *s. f.* A bow.  
 ਪੰਪਾ dhappá, *s. m.* A slap, a  
 stroke with the hand; c. w. ਮਾਰ-  
 ਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.  
 ਪੰਛ dhapph, *s. f.* A slap, a blow.  
 ਪਛੜ dhapphar, *s. m.* The swel-  
 ling occasioned by the bite of a  
 musquito or other insects, simi-  
 lar swellings produced by other  
 causes; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.  
 ਪੰਛਾ dhapphá, *s. m.* A slap, a

blow; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.  
 ਪੰਬ ਕਚੋਰੀ dhabb,kachaurí, *s. f.*  
 The act of beating with the hand  
 or shoe.  
 ਪੰਬਲੀ dhab,baḷí, *s. f.* A cloth  
 tied loosely round the loins and  
 reaching to the feet.  
 ਪੰਬਾ dhab,bá, *s. m.* A slap; c. w.  
 ਮਾਰਨਾ; a stain; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.  
 ਪੰਬੀੜ dhambī, *s. f.* A crowd;  
 c. w. ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ.  
 ਪੰਬੋੜੀ dhambo,ṛí, *s. f.* A yellow  
 wasp; i. q. ਪ੍ਰਮੋੜੀ.  
 ਪਮਕ dha,mak, *s. f.* A thump, a  
 blow, a noise of footsteps.  
 ਪਮਕਲਾ dha,makṇá, *v. n.* To strike,  
 to thump, to throb, to palpitate.  
 ਪਮਕਾਉਲਾ dhamká,upá, *v. a.* To  
 threaten, to snub, to daunt. Also  
 ਪਮਕਾ ਟੇਲਾ.  
 ਪਮਕਾਟ dhamkáṭ, *s. m.* Thump-  
 ing, noise of footsteps, &c.  
 ਪਮਕੀ dham,kí, *s. f.* Threat,  
 menace.  
 ਪਮਚੜ dhamchak,kaṛ, } *s. m.*  
 ਪਮਚੜ dhamach,chaṛ, } Noise,  
 uproar.  
 ਪਮਪੁੰਮੜ dhamdhus,sar, *s. m.* Ma-  
 king a great noise with the feet.  
 ਪਮਬੀੜ dhambī, *s. f.* A crowd.  
 ਪੰਮੜਪੰਮਾ dhammardhus,sá, *s. m.*  
 Making a great noise with the  
 feet.  
 ਪਮਾਰਾਂ dhamá,háṇ, *s. m.* The  
 name of a plant used medicinal-  
 ly and in making ink; the indura-  
 ted smoke which attaches itself  
 to a chimney or to the ceiling  
 and timbers of a room.  
 ਪਮਾਰਾ dhamá,ká, *s. m.* A blow,  
 the noise of a heavy body falling  
 on the earth.  
 ਪਮਾਪਮ dhamádham, *s. f.* The  
 noise made by beating rice, &c.,  
 with a large wooden pestle.  
 ਪਮਾਰ dhamár, *s. f.* A kind of  
 music much practiced in the *hoḷí*

and attended by a particular mode of keeping time.

**पमाल** dhamāl, *s. f.* A kind of leaping and whirling practiced by a class of Musalmán *faqirs* called *Jalālī* or *Dhamālī*.

**पमाली** dhamāli, *s. m.* A class of Musalmán *faqirs*.

**पमूडा** dhamuká, *s. m.* A blow with the fist.

**पमेन्नी** dhāmō, *rī, s. f.* A yellow wasp.

**पमृष्टि** dhyá, upá, *v. a.* To remember, to repeat, to meditate on.

**पर** dhar, *s. f.* The navel or umbilical vein; the displacement of the umbilical vein causing severe pain; c. w. पैला.

**परड** dhart, *s. f.* The earth, land.

**परडरला** dharthalá, *s. m.* An earthquake. Also **परचला**.

**परडी** dhar, *tī, s. f.* The earth, land.

**परन** dhā, *ran, s. f.* The umbilical vein, a displacement of the umbilical vein causing great pain; mode, manner, movement, conduct.

**परना** dhar, *ná, v. a.* To put, to place, to keep.

**परना** dhar, *ná, s. m.* Sitting at one's door fasting in order to extort some favor.

**परनी** dhar, *nī, s. f.* A turner's bow.

**परम** dharm, *s. m.* Justice, righteousness, religion, merit, fulfilling an obligation as, prescribed by the Divine law.

**परमभरष** dharmarth, *s. m.* Alms, any thing given with a view to merit.

**परमभउतार** dharmautár, *s. m.* A holy incarnation.

**परममाला** dharmśá, *lā, s. f.* A

college of *Udāsi faqirs*; an almshouse; an inn where poor travelers are supplied gratuitously.

**परमपञ्जी** dharmgharī, *s. f.* A clock that strikes.

**परमहोन** dharmchhīn, *s. m. f.* An apostate.

**परमाउतल** dharmá, utar, *f. }  
परमाउती dharmá, utī, *m. }**

Righteous, honest, upright; a righteous, upright person.

**परमाउमा** dharmát, mās, *s. m.* A holy person, a good man, a pure spirit.

**परमी** dhar, *mī, s. m.* A just person, a righteous man.

**परदाम** dharwās, *s. m.* Hope, trust, confidence, comfort.

**पराटी** dhará, *ī, s. f.* Hire for taking care of articles.

**पराउला** dhará, upá, *v. a.* To cause to put, keep, &c.

**पराम** dharás, *s. m.* Hope, &c.; i. q. **परदाम**.

**पराहा** dhará, wá, *a.* Supporting, sustaining, adapted to support or sustain, (the heart.)

**परुग** dharugg, *s. m.* Iniquity, oppression, a matter of regret.

**परुग** dharugg, *inter.* Ah! oh! alas!

**परैक** dharek, *s. f.* A species of tree; i. q. डेक.

**परैल** dharel, *s. f.* A concubine.

**परैदा** dhare, wá, *s. m.* The act or ceremony of taking a concubine; (the correlative of this is **वरैदा**.)

**परैर** dharoh, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit, dishonesty.

**परैरी** dharo, *hī, s. m.* A deceiver.

**परैरर** dharo, *har, } s. f. A  
पूरर dhro, *har, }* trust, charge,*

any thing given in charge, a deposit.

**पल्लुपला** dhalúkh, *pá, v. a.* To

smear the surface of a *chapattī* slightly with *ghí*.

**पञ्ज** dhar, *s. m.* The body from the head downwards.

**पञ्ज** dhar, *s. f.* A heap; **पञ्ज पञ्ज** जलना, to burn with great fury; **पञ्ज लाउली**, to heap up.

**पञ्ज** dhar, *ak, s. m. f.* Fear, fright, horror, terror.

**पञ्जला** dhar, *aknā, v. n.* To palpitate with fear, to be terrified; to throb, (the heart.)

**पञ्जरा** dhar, *kā, s. m.* Fear, horror, trembling; throbbing, palpitation; c. w. पैला.

**पञ्जराउला** dhar, *kā, upá, v. a.* To terrify.

**पञ्जड** dhar, *rat, s. f.* A heap of grain or quantity of other merchandize collected to be weighed; the business of a weigher.

**पञ्जल** dhar, *all, a.* Naked.

**पञ्जला** dhar, *al, lā, s. m.* The sound of rain or hail, the voice of a multitude, the noise of a hammer, &c., a crowd, abundance, a heavy shower.

**पञ्जहाउल** dhar, *wá, ip, s. f.* The wife of a weigher.

**पञ्जहाटी** dhar, *wá, ī, s. m.* A weigher.

**पञ्जहाटी** dhar, *wá, ī, s. f.* Weighing; pay for weighing.

**पञ्जहाटीगरी** dhar, *wá, īga, rī, } s. f.  
पञ्जहाटीगीरी dhar, *wá, īgī, rī, }* The business of a weigher.*

**पञ्जा** dhar, *pā, s. m.* A company, a party; a weight made up to a given amount by the help of bricks, &c., something thrown into the opposite scale to balance a vessel in which a liquid is to be weighed.

**पञ्जारा** dhar, *pā, ká, s. m.* A crash, the report of a gun or pistol, any sudden, snapping sound.

**पञ्जी** dhar, *pī, s. f.* A weight of

ten seers; the line made on the lips with *missi*; the plaited hair on the temples of a woman; पत्नी सभाउली or लाउली, *tī* make the line on the lips with *missi*, or plait the hair on the temples.  
 पाछो dhá,i, *s. f.* Invasion, attack, haste; c. w. बरनी.  
 पाछुला dhá,uná, *v. n.* To run, to make haste, to dash at, to make an attack; to be satisfied with; to be a parent; पाछिआ पेछिआ, • satisfied with; having offspring.  
 पाछुली dhá,uní, *s. f.* An attack, a dash, a sudden invasion; c. w. बरनी.  
 पांम dháns, *s. f.* An iron spike; the cough of a horse, cow, &c.  
 पांमला dháns,ná, *v. n.* To cough, (a horse, cow, &c.)  
 पांर dháh, *inter.* Ah! alas!  
 पांर dháh, *s. f.* A sigh, a lamentation; पांर भारनी, to sigh, to exclaim with a pitiful voice.  
 पांर dhák, } *s. f.* Fame, re-  
 पांर dhángk, } port, renown, name, pomp, glory; fear, terror.  
 पांरा dhág,gá, *s. m.* A thread.  
 पांरा dhá,ná, *v. n.* (past tense of पांरुला.) Ran, went speedily; (used only in this sense.)  
 पांरा dhá,nán, *s. f. pl.* Parched grain; a woman's breasts who bears when past age.  
 पांड dhát, } *s. f.* A metal,  
 पांड dhánt, } an ore, a mineral; sperma genitale.  
 पांढल dhán,dal, *s. f.* Subterfuge, trick, the confusing of things with a view to deceive; wrangling; पांढल पैली or मिचली, to occur, (a trick, &c.); पांढल पाछुली or मिचाछुली, to make subterfuge, &c.  
 पांढलन dhán,dalan, *s. f.* } One  
 पांढलना dhán,dalyá, *s. m.* } who uses subterfuges.

पांढली dhán,dalí, *s. f.* Subterfuge, trick, &c.; i. q. पांढल.  
 पांढली dhán,dalí, } *s. m.*  
 पांढलीआ dhán,dalíá, } One who uses subterfuges.  
 पापा dhá,dhá, } *s. m. f.* The  
 पापां dhán,dhán, } booming of cannon, the sound of a drum, &c.  
 पान dhán, *s. m.* What one has a right to, what is lawful and proper, a right; pregnancy; i. q. भ-  
 पान; rice before it is separated from the husk, the rice plant.  
 पाप dháp, *s. f.* The sound of a drum.  
 पाष dháb, *s. f.* A kind of wheat-en bread.  
 पाभ dhám, *s. f.* A feast, a great dinner; an invitation; पाभ देलो, to give a great dinner.  
 पाभल dhá,man, *s. f.* A kind of wood used much for *bahangis* on account of its strength; a kind of serpent.  
 पाभजपुमा dhámarthus,sá, *s. m.* Making a great noise with the feet.  
 पाभा dhá,má, *s. m.* A species of drum, one end of which is closed with wood, and the other covered with skin.  
 पांर dhár, *s. f.* A line, a stream, a current; the ridge of a mountain; the edge of a sword, knife, &c.; urine; पांर लाउली, to sharpen an edged tool; पांर भारनी, to dull the edge of a tool; to void urine.  
 पांरन dhá,ran, *s. f.* The quantity of any thing weighed at once.  
 पांरना dhár,ná, *v. a.* To determine, to resolve; to take, to assume, to hold, to bear, to sustain, to have, to keep, to owe.  
 पांरा dhá,rá, *s. m.* A stream, a current.  
 पारी dhá,rí, *s. f.* A shelf; a line, lineament.

पारी dhá,rí, *s. m.* (in compos.) A holder, a possessor.  
 पाहा dhá,wá, *s. m.* The name of a tree bearing a red flower; also of the flower; a messenger; invasion, running, overrunning an enemy's country, attack, assault; c. w. बरना.  
 पाही dhá,wí, *s. f.* The name of a tree; also of its flower.  
 पाज dháf, *s. f.* Banditti.  
 पाज dháf, *inter.* Ah! alas! thieves!  
 पाजल dháf,wap, *s. f.* } A  
 पाजही dháf,wí, *s. m.* } plunderer.  
 पाजा dhá,rá, *s. m.* Plunder, banditti; a crowd, a multitude; पाजा पैला, to occur, (an assault by robbers;) पाजा भारना, to attack, (as robbers.)  
 पाजा लोउजा dhá,rá loh,rá, }  
 पाजिआ परिआ dhá,riá pa,hi,riá, } *inter.* Oh! alas! thieves!  
 पाजिआ परिआ dhá,riá pa,hi,riá, *s. m.* Crying out for assistance.  
 पिआंता dhiat,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, bridal, on the side of a bride.  
 पिआउ dhiá,u, *s. m.* A chapter.  
 पिआउला dhiá,uná, *v. a.* To remember, to meditate on, to think on, to repeat, (the name of God, or of a saint.)  
 पिआउल dhiá,han, } *s. f.* A  
 पिआल dhiáp, } daughter, a sister, any female descendant of a daughter or sister; (sometimes applied to the daughter, &c., of a son, brother or friend.)  
 पिआला dhiá,ná, *s. m.* The son or other male descendant of a daughter or sister.  
 पिआली dhiá,ní, *s. f.* The same as पिआल.  
 पिआन dhián, *s. m.* Considera-

tion, contemplation, meditation, reflection, thought, advertency.  
**પિંદિંડા** dhiit,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, &c.; i. q. **પિંમંડા**.  
**પિંદુલા** dhi,upá, *a.* Giving milk, (an animal;) (properly **પેલદ્વાં**.)  
**પિંકાર** dhikkár, *s. m.* A curse, an anathema.  
**પિંકારન** dhikká,ran, *a. f.* Cursed.  
**પિંકારના** dhikkár,ná, *v. a.* To reproach, to curse.  
**પિંકારી** dhikká,ri, *a. m.* Cursed.  
**પિંગ** dhingg, *s. m.* A man who tyrannizes over his wife, &c., a paramour, a man who forces a woman, one who insists nolens volens on a compliance with his demands.  
**પિંગાલા** dhigá,ná, *s. m.* Wrong, injustice, oppression, force; i. q. **પગાલા**.  
**પિંગાલે** dhigá,pe, *ad.* Violently, forcibly, unjustly.  
**પિંગા મમડી** dhing,gá mus,tí, *s. f.* Force, violence, compulsion.  
**પિંગા મમડી** dhing,gá mus,tí, *ad.* Forcibly, violently.  
**પિંદ** dhing, *s. m.* A man who tyrannizes over his wife, &c.; i. q. **પિંગ**.  
**પિન્નલા** dhij,ná, *v. n.* To have confidence, to place reliance.  
**પિન્નાઉ** dhijá,u, *s. m.* Dependence, reliance, trust.  
**પિન્નાઉલા** dhijá,upá, *v. a.* To persuade one to believe, to endeavor to produce confidence, to cause to believe.  
**પિર** dhir, *s. f.* Partiality, protection, defence, help.  
**પિરદામ** dhirvás, *s. m.* Hope, trust, confidence, comfort; i. q. **પરદામ**.  
**પિત્રહાઉ** dhirwá,i, *s. f.* Pulling, dragging; hire for pulling, drawing or dragging.  
**પિત્રહાઉલા** dhirwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be pulled or dragged.

**પી** dhí, *s. f.* A daughter.  
**પીમંડા** dhiat,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, &c.; i. q. **પિંમંડા**.  
**પીમાલા** dhíá,ná, *s. m.* The same as **પિમાલા**.  
**પીમાલી** dhíá,ní, *s. f.* A daughter, &c.; i. q. **પિમારહ**.  
**પીમા પુંડા** dhíá,put,tá, *s. m.* Sons and daughters, children.  
**પીંગા પાંગી** dhing,gá dhágg,gí, }  
**પીંગે પાંગી** dhing,go dhágg,gí, }  
*s. f.* Force, violence, compulsion.  
**પીંગા પાંગી** dhing,gá dhágg,gí, }  
**પીંગે પાંગી** dhing,go dhágg,gí, }  
*ad.* By violence, forcibly.  
**પીલદ્વાં** dhi,nwán, *s. m.* The same as **પેલદ્વાં**.  
**પી પુંડ** dhí,putt, *s. m.* Son and daughter, children.  
**પીમા** dhí,má, *a.* Patient, gentle, slow.  
**પીર** dhír, *s. f.*  
**પીરજ** dhí,raj, *s. m. f.*  
**પીરજાટી** dhírajtá,i, *s. f.*  
*Patience, sedateness, gravity, firmness, deliberateness, slowness, gentleness.*  
**પીરજમાન** dhírajmán, } *a. Pa-*  
**પીરજી** dhí,raji, } *tient,*  
*sedate, grave, deliberate, not hasty, slow, gentle.*  
**પીરડાટી** dhírtá,i, *s. f.* Patience, gravity, firmness, long suffering, gentleness.  
**પીરા** dhí,rá, *a.* Patient, grave, firm, deliberate, not hasty, gentle, slow, hesitating, stopping; c. w. **પેલા**.  
**પીરી** dhí,ri, *s. f.* The pupil of the eye.  
**પીરે** dhí,re, *ad.* Slowly, gently, deliberately.  
**પીજ** dhír, *s. f.* Drawing, pulling, hauling.  
**પીજ ધમીટ** dhír,ghasít, *s. f.* Pulling and dragging.  
**પીજના** dhír,ná, *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to drag, to trail.

**પીજના ધમીટલા** dhír,ná ghasít,ná, *v. a.* To pull and drag.  
**પૂમાટી** dhuá,i, *s. f.* Washing; the price of washing.  
**પૂમાઉટ** dhuá,ut, *s. f.* Washing, style of washing.  
**પૂમાઉલા** dhuá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be washed, to cause to have washed.  
**પૂમારાં** dhuá,hán, *s. m.* Soot.  
**પૂમાંધલા** dhuángkh,ná, *v. a.* To form soot; to smoke.  
**પૂમ મારની** dhuss,már,ní, *v. n.* To rush head foremost, to push with the head or snout, to butt.  
**પૂમજ** dhuss,sar, *s. m.* Coarse cotton cloth of irregular texture.  
**પૂમા** dhuss,sá, *s. m.* A coarse *pashmina* shawl, *Kashmiri* cloth of a secondary class but finer than *loí*.  
**પૂમાઉલા** dhusá,upá, *v. a.* To thrust in; (properly **પમાઉલા**.)  
**પૂરપૂરા** dhuk,dhuká, *s. m.* Danger, anxiety, apprehension, perturbation, reflection, consideration; a slight pain or uneasiness about the heart.  
**પૂરપૂરી** dhuk,dhukí, *s. f.* An ornament worn by women on the breast.  
**પૂધ** dhukh, *s. f.* Ignition, kindling, beginning to burn; **પૂધ ઉંઠેલા**, to begin to burn; to have the sensation in the feet, or other parts of the body, caused by being benumbed from pressure.  
**પૂધલા** dhukh,ná, *v. n.* To ignite, to begin to take fire; to have a burning sensation in the feet.  
**પૂધપૂધા** dhukh,dhukhá, *s. m.* Anxiety, &c.; i. q. **પૂરપૂરા**.  
**પૂધપૂધી** dhukh,dhukhí, *s. f.* A kind of disease; also i. q. **પૂરપૂરી**.  
**પૂધાઉલા** dhukhá,upá, *v. a.* To kindle, to cause to burn.  
**પૂંત** dhujj, *s. m.* A heap.

પૂલ dhup, *s. f.* Thought, intention, inclination; i. q. પૂન; a law.

પૂલવલા dhupakpā, *v. a.* To bow cotton.

પૂલકી dhupki, *s. f.* The instrument with which cotton is bowed.

પૂલવલા dhupakhpā, *v. a.* To bow cotton.

પૂલધાટી dhupkhā, *i. s. f.* Carding, bowing; price of carding.

પૂલધાઉલા dhupkhā, *u. a.* To cause cotton to be bowed.

પૂલધી dhupkhi, *s. f.* The instrument with which cotton is bowed.

પૂલપૂલો dhup, dhupī, *s. f.* A musical instrument made with wires. Also ડહડહો.

પૂલજાં dhup, yān, *s. m.* A cotton bower.

પૂંટ dhund, *s. f.* A mist, a fog, haziness, obscurity, fine dust; a disorder of the eyes; c. w. પૈલી.

પૂંટલ dhud, *dal*, *s. f.* Dust; ashes.

પૂંટલા dhund, *lā*, *a.* Foggy, misty, dull.

પૂંદરાઝ dhundukār, *s. m.*

પૂંદરાઝ dhundūkār, *s. m.* Deep obscurity, a heavy mist, a thick haze.

પૂન dhun, *s. f.* Thought; i. q. પૂલ.

પૂન } dhunn, *s. m.* An enlarged or protruded navel.

પૂનો } dhun, *nī*, *s. f.* The navel.

પૂપ dhupp, *s. f.* Sun shine; પૂપે રંધલા or લિખાઉલા, to put in the sun.

પૂંચલી dhub, *balī*, *s. f.* Bunches of corn or grass standing rank and thick; any loose garment for covering the legs; (properly પંચલો.)

પૂંમ dhumm, *s. f.* Tumult, noise, bustle, rumor; c. w.

પૈલી, મચલી or મિચલી.

પૂર dhur, *s. m.* Extremity, beginning, end; પૂર જાલા, to go to the very place appointed, to arrive at the limits.

પૂર dhur, *a.* Exact.

પૂર dhur, *ad.* All the way, throughout.

પૂર dhur, *s. f.* } An axle-

પૂરના dhur, *nā*, *s. m.* } tree, axis.

પૂરપટ dhur, *pad*, *s. m.* A

પૂરવટ dhur, *bat*, *s. m.* A kind of Hindú poetry or song.

પૂરલો મારનો dhur, *lī mār, nī*, *v. n.* To shake, to move, (the foetus in the womb,) to leap, to jump, to run violently.

પૂરા dhur, *rā*, *s. m.* } An axis,

પૂરી dhur, *rī*, *s. f.* } an axletree.

પૂરેલ dhurel, *s. f.* A concubine;

(properly પૂરેલ.)

પૂરે dhur, *ron*, *ad.* From the beginning, from the very place or time.

પૂરેઝ dhuroh, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit.

પૂરેઝી dhuro, *hi*, *s. m.* A deceiver.

પૂલપૂલી dhul, *dhulī*, *s. f.* Shaking, shivering, springing, the motion of a foetus in the womb.

પૂલવાટી dhulwā, *i. s. f.* washing; pay for washing.

પૂલવાઉલા dhulwā, *u. a.* To cause to be washed.

પૂલાટી dhulā, *i. s. f.* Washing; pay for washing.

પૂલાઉટ dhulā, *ut*, *s. f.* Manner or style of washing, washing.

પૂલાઉલા dhulā, *u. a.* To cause to be washed.

પૂલાઉ dhulā, *u. a.* In need of washing, fit to be washed.

પૂલાવટ dhulā, *vat*, *s. f.* Washing, style of washing.

પૂજવલા du, *rakpā*, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, distraction of mind, hesitation, palpitation; i. q. પજવલા.

પૂજવલા dhur, *rakpā*, *v. n.* To palpitate, to quiver, to be in doubt

and suspense, to be perplexed, to hesitate; i. q. પજવલા.

પૂજવા dhur, *kā*, *s. m.* Suspense, distraction of mind, apprehension, alarm.

પૂખાં dhū, *ān*, *s. m.* Smoke; an ignited pile of chaff and rubbish around which people warm themselves in cold weather; sitting obstinately before one's door to extort a favor or right; પૂખાં લાઉલા, to sit by a fire at one's door to extort a favor.

પૂઈં dhū, *in*, *s. f.* A small pile of burning wood, chaff, &c., around which Musalmāns sit while they listen to the praises of Pīr Said Ahmad.

પૂમલા dhūs, *nā*, *v. a.* To cram, to stuff; to run forward as a ram when about to butt; પૂમ મારનો, to push with the head, to butt.

પૂધ dhūk, *s. f.* A burning sensation, a glow caused by a temporary cessation in the circulation of blood; c. w. નિંચલની.

પૂધજ dhū, *khar*, *s. m.* Water in which pulse has been cooked.

પૂખમીટ dhū, *ghasit*, *s. f.* Pulling and hauling.

પૂલા dhū, *nā*, *v. a.* To pull, to drag out; to cram, to stuff.

પૂલા dhū, *nā*, *s. m.* An ignited pile of chaff; i. q. પૂખાં.

પૂલી dhū, *nī*, *s. f.* A small ignited pile of chaff, &c.; i. q. પૂખાં; a method of exorcising demons, or securing one against the influence of witchcraft, by burning aromatic substances; પૂલી મુલગાઉલી, to kindle a fire; પૂલી દેલી, to exorcise; પૂલી લાઉલી, to make a fire and sit by it in order to extort a favor.

પૂ પૂ dhū, *dhū*, *s. f.* The sound of a conch or horn; c. w. વરના.

पुप dhúp, *s. f.* Incense; c. w.   
 टेली and लाउली.   
 पुपना dhúp, ná, *v. a.* To perfume,   
 to saturate with the fumes of   
 burning incense.   
 पुम dhúm, *s. f.* Noise, clamor,   
 tumult, bustle.   
 पुम धम dhúm, dhám, *s. f.* Pomp,   
 parade, noise, bustle, tumult.   
 पुमी dhú, mí, *s. m.* A noisy,   
 boisterous man, one who makes a   
 tumult.   
 पुत्र dhúr, *s. f.* Dust, any thing   
 pulverized.   
 पुत्रवेट dhúr, koṭ, *s. m.* An out-   
 er wall of a city thrown up for   
 defence.   
 पुत्रा dhúr, í, *s. m.* The fine dust   
 of any thing pulverized, the flour   
 in which a lump of dough is roll-   
 ed preparatory to baking.   
 पेव dhék, *s. f.* A kind of tree; i. q.   
 पट्टेव.   
 पेलदां dhen, wán, *s. m.* Milk,   
 sour milk.   
 पेलदां dhen, wán, *a.* Giving milk,   
 (an animal.)   
 पेला dhe, lá, *s. m.* Half a pice.   
 पेली dhe, lí, *s. f.* Half a rupee.   
 पैप dhai, dhái, *s. f.* The crash-   
 ing of a falling wall, &c., the   
 sound of a cannonading, the sound   
 produced by beating any one   
 with the hand or shoe.   
 प धो, *s. m.* A washing; पे   
 पैला, to be washed.   
 पेटी टाल dhó, í dāl, *s. f.* Pulse   
 with the hull washed off.   
 पेउ dhoh, *s. m.* Fraud, cheat,   
 deceit; c. w. वरना.   
 पेउल dhohap, *s. f.* } A de-   
 पेउा dhohá, *s. m.* } ceiver, a   
 पेउी dhohí, *s. m.* } cheat.   
 पेधा dhokhá, *s. m.* Fraud, cheat,   
 deceit; पेधा धाहा, to be deceiv-   
 ed.   
 पेल dhou, *s. m.* Water that has

been used; a mean, worthless fel-   
 low.   
 पेला dhopá, *v. a.* To wash.   
 पेउर dhotar, *s. f.* A very thin   
 coarse kind of cotton cloth.   
 पेउी dhotí, *s. f.* A cloth worn   
 round the loins by Hindús.   
 पेपा dhopá, *s. m.* Fraud, decep-   
 tion, trick; पेपा धाहा, to be de-   
 ceived; पेपा टेल, to deceive.   
 पेपेवान dhopebáj, *s. m.* A de-   
 ceiver, a cheat.   
 पेपेवानो dhopebáj, í, *s. f.* Fraud-   
 ulency, trick.   
 पेवल dhobap, *s. f.* A washer-   
 woman.   
 पेवा dhobá, } *s. m.* A wash-   
 पेवी dhobí, } erman.   
 पेवमा dhor, má, *s. m.* A rupee,   
 sometimes also a pice.   
 पेवजा dhor, yá, } *s. m.* An   
 पेवी dhori, } ox.   
 पेरे dho, re, *prep.* Near.   
 पेन dhor, } *s. m.* Rough-   
 पेना dhorá, } ness.   
 पेम dhaups, *s. f.* Threatening;   
 c. w. टेली.   
 पेमला dhaups, ná, *v. a.* To   
 threaten.   
 पेमजा dhaups, yá, *s. m.* One who   
 beats on a kettle drum leading an   
 army.   
 पेमा dhaups, sá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.   
 पेमी dhaups, í, *s. m.* A small ket-   
 tle drum.   
 पेवला dhauk, ná, } *v. n.* To   
 पेवला dhaungk, ná, } bellow, to   
 bawl; to blow on bellows.   
 पेवली dhauk, ní, } *s. f.* Bel-   
 पेवली dhaungk, ní, } lows.   
 पेवजा dhaungk, rá, *s. m.* A rough   
 gallop.   
 पेवला dhaukh, ná, *v. n.* To bel-   
 low, &c.; i. q. पेवला.   
 पेवली dhaukh, ní, *s. f.* Bellows.   
 पेल dhaup, *s. f.* The nape of   
 the neck.

पेल dhaup, *s. m. f.* Half a   
 maund, a weight of twenty seers.   
 पेला dhau, ná, *v. n.* To blow   
 bellows.   
 पेली dhau, ní, *s. f.* The name of   
 a famine that occurred in 1869   
 of *Bikrmajit* when wheat sold for   
 twenty seers to the rupee.   
 पेल धाउ, *s. f.* A slap, a thump.   
 पेल पपा dhau, dhappá, *s. m.* A   
 slap, thumping and slapping.   
 पेलर dhau, lar, *s. m.* A palace.   
 पेला dhau, lá, *a.* White.   
 पेला dhau, lá, *s. m.* A white   
 hair.   
 पेलाटी dhau, lá, í, *s. f.* White-   
 ness.   
 पेल धाउ, lá, *s. m.* A species of   
 grass; i. q. पट्टेल.   
 पेनी dhau, í, *s. f.* The tanned   
 hide of a cow or buffalo; i. q.   
 पट्टेनी.

न

न na, *ad.* Not, no.   
 नटिरउ वेल najrat koṭ, *s. f.*   
 The south west point of the com-   
 pass.   
 नटी na, í, *a.* New.   
 नटी nau, *a.* Nine.   
 नटीने nau, so, *s. m.* A bride-   
 groom.   
 नटीपु nau, hun, } *s. m.* A   
 नटीपु nau, h, } nail, a hoof, a   
 claw.   
 नटीपुटर nau, hundar, } *s. f.* A   
 नटीपुटर nau, h, dar, } claw.   
 नटीवर nau, kar, *s. m. f.* A ser-   
 vant.   
 नटीवरी nau, karí, *s. f.* Service.   
 नटीवा nau, ká, *s. m.* The figure   
 nine, (९.)   
 नटीवार nau, kár, *a.* New.   
 नम nas, *s. f.* A vein, the pulse.

ਨਮਦਿਲ *nasa,ip, s. f.* } An  
 ਨਮਦੀ *nasa,í, s. m.* } intoxicated person, a drunkard.  
 ਨਮਟ *nasṭ, s. m.* Destruction.  
 ਨਮਲਾ *nass,ná, v. n.* To flee, to run.  
 ਨਮਤਰ *nas,tar, s. f.* A lancet.  
 ਨਮਤਰਾਉਲਾ *nastará,uṇá, v. a.*  
 To bleed, to lance, (either a vein  
 or swelling.)  
 ਨਮਤਰਾਨਾ *nastará,ná, s. m.* Pay  
 for lancing.  
 ਨਮਤਾਰਾ *nastá,rá, s. m.* Salvation.  
 ਨਮਪਾਲ *naspál, s. m.* The rind  
 of a pomegranate used as a dye.  
 ਨਮਪਾਲੀ *naspál,í, a.* Of a yellowish  
 color; (i. e. the color  
 made from the rind of the pome-  
 granate.)  
 ਨਮਲ *nasl, s. f.* Race, pedigree,  
 genealogy, descent, breed, fami-  
 ly, origin.  
 ਨਮਲਦਾਰ *nasldár, s. m.* One of  
 good descent, one of a good family.  
 ਨਮਵਾਰ *naswár, s. f.* Snuff,  
 (whether made of tobacco or o-  
 ther materials.)  
 ਨਮਵਾਰੀ *naswá,rí, a.* Snuff  
 colored.  
 ਨਮਾ *na,sá, s. m.* Intoxication,  
 intoxicating liquor or drug.  
 ਨਮਾ *na,sá, v. n.* Was not; (pro-  
 vincial.)  
 ਨਮਾਉਲਾ *nasá,uṇá, v. a.* To  
 cause to flee.  
 ਨਮਾਮਤਾ *nasás,tá, s. m.* Starch  
 made of wheat.  
 ਨਮਾਨਾ *nasá,ná, s. m.* A tar-  
 get, a mark, a butt.  
 ਨਮਾਨੀ *nasá,ní, s. f.* A sign,  
 a token, a mark.  
 ਨਮੀ *na,sí, v. n.* Was not; (pro-  
 vincial.)  
 ਨਮੀਰਤ *nasí,hat, s. f.* Exhor-  
 tation.  
 ਨਮੀਬ *nasib, s. m.* Fate,  
 ਨਮੀਬਾ *nasí,bá, s. m.* destiny, fortune,  
 luck, lot.

ਨਸੁਆਰ *nasuár, s. f.* Snuff.  
 ਨਸੇਖਰ *nasekhor, s. m.* One  
 ਨਸੇਬਾਜ *nasebáj, s. m.* who uses in-  
 toxicating drugs, a drunkard.  
 ਨਸੇਬਾਜੀ *nasebáj,í, s. f.* Drunken-  
 ness.  
 ਨਸੇਦਿਲ *nasai,ip, s. f.* A  
 ਨਸੇਲ *nasai,p, s. f.* drunken wo-  
 man, a woman given to drinking.  
 ਨਸੇ *na,so, v. n.* Was not; (pro-  
 vincial.)  
 ਨਹਾ *na,hán, s. m.* A turner's  
 gouge.  
 ਨਾਉਲਾ *nhá,uṇá, v. n.* To  
 ਨਹਾਉਲਾ *nahá,uṇá, s. f.* bathe, to  
 wash.  
 ਨਾਉਲੀ *nhá,uṇí, s. f.* The men-  
 ses.  
 ਨਾਸ *nhás, s. f.* Snuff.  
 ਨਹਾਰ *nahár, s. m.* Morning.  
 ਨਹਾਰ *nahár, a.* Early.  
 ਨਹਾਰੀ *nahá,rí, s. f.* A morning  
 meal, breakfast; a mess given to  
 horses, camels, &c., when they  
 are fatigued, composed of *gur*,  
*dhá*, &c., but not always the same;  
 i. q. ਨਹਾਰੀ.  
 ਨਹਿ *na,hi, s. m.* A claw, a  
 ਨਹਿ *na,hí, s. m.* nail.  
 ਨਹਿੰਦਰ *na,hindar, s. f.* A claw,  
 a talon.  
 ਨਹਿਸ *na,his, a.* Unlucky, bad,  
 miserable, wretched.  
 ਨਹਿਰ *na,hir, s. f.* A canal, a  
 stream.  
 ਨਹਿਰਾ *na,hirá, s. m.* An ox whose  
 horns are straight and project up-  
 wards; a rude, ill-tempered, spite-  
 ful man.  
 ਨਹਿਲਾ *na,hilá, s. m.* A card that  
 has the number nine on it.  
 ਨਹੀ *na,hín, ad.* Not.  
 ਨਹੀ *na,hun, s. m.* The nail of a  
 finger or toe, a hoof, a claw; ਨਹੀ  
 ਲੈਲਾ, to trip, to stumble; to be  
 disobedient, to refuse, to revolt;  
 ਨਹੀ ਲਾਹੁਲੇ, to cut the nails or

hoofs; ਨਹੀ ਲਾਹੁਲੇ, to cause the  
 nails, &c., to be cut.  
 ਨਹੇਰਨਾ *naher,ná, s. m.* An in-  
 strument used for cutting the  
 nails.  
 ਨਹੋਰਾ *nahorá, s. m.* Complaint,  
 upbraiding.  
 ਨਕ *nakk, s. m.* The nose; ਨਕ  
 ਕਟਾ, having the nose cut off; ਨਕ  
 ਬੰਡਾ, a man whose nose is cut, an  
 immodest, shameless man.  
 ਨਕਸੀਰ *naksír, s. f.* Bleeding  
 at the nose; the veins of the nose;  
 ਨਕਸੀਰ ਚਲਣੀ or ਫੁਟਣੀ, to  
 bleed, (the nose.)  
 ਨਕਚੜਾ *nakchar,há, a.* Having  
 a bad temper, angry, fretful, ill-  
 tempered, warm, passionate.  
 ਨਕਛਿਕਣੀ *nakchhikk,ṇí, s. f.*  
 The name of a plant which pro-  
 duces sneezing.  
 ਨਕਟਾ *nakṭá, a.* Having the nose  
 cut off, nose clipt, noseless.  
 ਨਕਟਾ *nakṭá, s. m.* A rogue.  
 ਨਕਤੋੜਾ *nakto,rá, a.* Droll,  
 waggish, roguish.  
 ਨਕਤੋੜਾ *nakto,rá, s. m.* Com-  
 plaint, upbraiding; pride; anger.  
 ਨਕਦ *na,kad, s. f.* Cash, mo-  
 ਨਕਦੀ *na,kadí, s. f.* ney.  
 ਨਕਰਮਲ *nakar,maṇ, s. f.* } a.  
 ਨਕਰਮਾ *nakar,má, s. m.* } Un-  
 ਨਕਰਮੀ *nakar,mí, s. m.* } fortunate.  
 ਨਕਰਮੀ *nakar,mí, s. f.* Bad luck,  
 ill-fate, misfortune.  
 ਨਕਲ *na,kal, s. f.* A copy;  
 ਨਕਲ ਉਠਾਉਲੀ, or ਕਰਨਾ, to  
 copy; ਨਕਲ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ,  
 to imitate.  
 ਨਕਲੀਆ *na,kalíá, s. m.* A copy-  
 ist; an actor.  
 ਨਕੁੜਾ *na,kurá, s. m.* A disease  
 of the nose.  
 ਨਕਾ *nak,ká, s. m.* Border, edge;  
 a lane; the fore part; the eye of a  
 needle.



**ਨਕਾਮ** nakás, *s. m.* Source, issue, outlet; a painter.  
**ਨਕਾਮੁ** naká,sú, *s. m.* Export goods, export duties.  
**ਨਕਾਰ** nakáh, *s. m.* Marriage, espousal.  
**ਨਕਾਰੀ** naká,hí, *a.* Married, (a woman.)  
**ਨਕਾਲਾ** naká,ná, *s. m.* } One who  
**ਨਕਾਲੀ** naká,pí, *s. f.* } inter-  
 ferer with other people's business, a meddler.  
**ਨਕਾਰਾ** naká,rá, *a.* Worthless, useless, invalid.  
**ਨਕਾਲ** nakál, *s. m.* An actor.  
**ਨਕੀ** nak,kí, *s. f.* One of the four corners of the figure used in the play called *nakkípúr*, after counting the cowries by fours if only one remains it is called *nakki*.  
**ਨਕੀਪੁਰ** nak,kípúr, *s. m.* A game played with cowries, &c.  
**ਨਕੀਬ** nakíb, *s. m.* One who precedes a great man to proclaim his titles and praises.  
**ਨਕੀਮੁੱਠ** nakkimutṭh, *s. f.* The name of a game; i. q. **ਨਕੀਪੁਰ**; the hand filled with cowries which is placed in the centre of the figure.  
**ਨਕੁ** nak,kú, *s. m.* An alligator; i. q. **ਨਾਕੁ**.  
**ਨਕੁਆ** na,kúá, *s. m.* The nose, (spoken of one who turns up his nose;) a disease of the nose.  
**ਨਕੇਲ** nakel, *s. f.* A small piece of wood to which the string in a camel's nose is fastened, also the string.  
**ਨਕੇਜ਼ਾ** nakau,rá, *s. m.* A knotted strap passing over a horse's nose and connected with the martingale.  
**ਨਕੰਦ** nakand, *s. m.* Not shed, (the milk teeth of a horse,) a young horse not fully grown, a colt.

**ਨਖ** nakh, *s. m.* A fine silk thread; a person of a high family; the nail of the finger or toe.  
**ਨਖਸਮਾ** nakhas,má, *a. m.* Without a master or owner.  
**ਨਖਸਮੀ** nakhas,mí, *a. f.* Without a master or a husband.  
**ਨਖਤਾ** nakhat,tá, *a.* Poor, wretched, stupid.  
**ਨਖਰਾ** nakh,rá, *s. m.* Coquetry, trick, pretence, sham, blandishment, joke, waggery.  
**ਨਖਰਾ ਤਿਲਾ** nakh,rá til,lá, *s. m.* Coquetry, blandishment.  
**ਨਖਰੇਬਾਜ਼** nakh,rebáj, *s. m. f.* A coquette.  
**ਨਖਰੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ** nakhrebá,jí, *s. f.* Coquetry.  
**ਨਖਰੇਲੇ** nakhre,lo, *s. f.* A coquette.  
**ਨਖੜੀਆ** nakhṛam,ma, *a.* Without employment; i. q. **ਨਿਖੜੀਆ**.  
**ਨਖਾਮ** nakhás, *s. m.* An open market place where horses, cattle, &c., are sold.  
**ਨਖਾਰ** nakhár, *s. m.* Soap, potash or any other substance used for bleaching or cleaning cloth.  
**ਨਖਾਰਨਾ** nakhár,ná, *v. a.* To bleach, to clean.  
**ਨਖਾਰਾ** nakhá,rá, *s. m.* Splicing the thread in a needle; **ਨਖਾਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to splice the thread in a needle.  
**ਨਖਿੱਪ** nakhiddh, *a.* Polluting, contaminating, unfit to be touched, of the lowest and most worthless sort.  
**ਨਖੁੱਟਣਾ** nakhutṭ,ná, *v. n.* To be decreased or reduced to nothing. Also **ਖੁੱਟਣਾ**.  
**ਨਖੁਨ** nakhún, *s. m.* The nail of the finger or toe, a talon, a claw, the fore part of a hoof; a disease of the eye.  
**ਨਖੁਨਾ** nakhú,ná, *s. m.* A disease of the eye.

**ਨਖੇਜ਼ਨਾ** nakhe,ná, *v. a.* To discern, to distinguish; to separate, as a portion of a flock, &c., from the rest.  
**ਨਗ** nag, *s. m.* A precious stone, a stone set in a ring; a mountain.  
**ਨੰਗ** nangg, *s. m.* Nakedness, shame.  
**ਨੰਗ** nangg, *a.* Poor, penniless; shameless, impudent.  
**ਨਗਦ** nagad, *s. m.* Cash.  
**ਨਗਦਾ** nag,dá, *s. m.* A rupee.  
**ਨੰਗਦਾਈ** nanggdá,í, *s. f.* Style of quilting; wages for quilting.  
**ਨੰਗਦਾਉਣਾ** nanggdá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.  
**ਨਗਦੀ** nag,di, *s. f.* Cash.  
**ਨੰਗਪੜਲ** nanggdharall, *a.* Poor, penniless, naked, having nothing.  
**ਨੰਗਪੜੰਗ** nanggdharangg, } *a.*  
**ਨੰਗਪੜੰਗਾ** nanggdharang,gá, } Naked, stark naked.  
**ਨਗਰ** na,gar, *s. m.* A city, a town.  
**ਨਗਰਕੋਟ** nagarkoṭ, *s. m.* A name of *Kanggrá*.  
**ਨਗਰੀ** na,gari, *s. f.* A town, a city.  
**ਨਗਰੀ** na,gari, *s. m.* A city resident.  
**ਨਗਰੀ** na,gari, *a.* Belonging to the city or town.  
**ਨਗਰੋਟਾ** nagroṭá, *s. m.* A small city, a town; the name of a town.  
**ਨੰਗਲਨਾ** nangg,gal,ná, *v. a.* To lay out and settle a town.  
**ਨੰਗਾ** nangg,gá, *a.* Naked.  
**ਨਗਾਰਖਾਨਾ** nagá,rkhá,ná, *s. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.  
**ਨਗਾਰਚਲ** nagár,chap, *s. f.* The wife of a drummer.  
**ਨਗਾਰਚੀ** nagár,chí, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਨਗਾਰਾ nagá,rá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.  
 ਨਗਾਲੀ nagá,lí, *s. f.* The stem of a pipe.  
 ਨਗੀਨਾ nagí,ná, *s. m.* A kind of precious stone, a stone set in a ring.  
 ਨੰਗੇਜ ਨਾਗੇਜ, *s. m.* Nakedness, the privities.  
 ਨਗੌਰ nagaur, *s. m.* The name of a city and district.  
 ਨਗੌਰਾ nagau,rá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of Nagaur.  
 ਨਗੌਰਾ nagau,rá, *m.* } *a.* Be-  
 ਨਗੌਰੀ nagau,rí, *f.* } longing to Nagaur.  
 ਨਗੰਦਲਾ nagand,ná, *v. a.* To quilt.  
 ਨਗੰਦਲਾਈ nagandwá,i, *s. f.* Pay for quilting; quilting.  
 ਨਗੰਦਲਾਉਲਾ nagandwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.  
 ਨਗੰਦਾ nagan,dá, *s. m.* A stitch in quilting, quilting; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਨਗੰਦਾਈ nagandá,i, *s. f.* Pay for quilting; quilting.  
 ਨਗੰਦਾਉਲਾ nagandá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.  
 ਨਘਾਰ naghár, *s. m.* Engulfment, sinking, overwhelming calamity, destruction.  
 ਨਘਾਰਨਾ naghár,ná, *v. a.* To engulf, to overwhelm, to destroy, to swallow up, to eat up, to take in.  
 ਨਘਾਰਾ naghá,rá, *s. m.* Overwhelming calamity, destruction; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.  
 ਨਚਲਾ nachch,ná, *v. n.* To dance.  
 ਨਚਲਾ nach,ná, *s. m.* Dancing; ਨਚਲਾ ਟਪਲਾ, dancing and jumping, (of a horse;) ਨਚਲੀ ਟਪਲੀ, dancing and jumping, (of a woman.)  
 ਨਚਵੰਯਾ nachway,yá, *s. m.* A dancer.

ਨਚਵਾਈ nachwá,i, *s. f.* Pay for dancing.  
 ਨਚਵਾਉਲਾ nachwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to dance.  
 ਨਚਵੰਯਾ nachwai,yá, *s. m.* A dancer.  
 ਨਚਾਈ nachá,i, *s. f.* Pay for dancing.  
 ਨਚਾਉਲਾ nachá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to dance.  
 ਨਚਾਰ nachár, *s. m. f.* A dancer.  
 ਨਚੁੜਵਾਉਲਾ nachurwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be wrung, squeezed or poured out.  
 ਨਚੋੜਨਾ nachor,ná, *v. a.* To wring out, to squeeze, to press, to strain, to pour out.  
 ਨਚੋੜਾ nachorá, *s. m.* Any expressed liquid or fluid.  
 ਨਚੜ nachhat,tar, *s. m.* A star; a horoscope.  
 ਨਚਿਕ nachhikk, } *a.* Asham-  
 ਨਚਿਕਾ nachhik,ká, } *ed.*  
 ਨਜਰ najar, *s. f.* Sight, a glance, a look, inspection, observation; an evil eye; ਨਜਰ ਆਉਲਾ, to be seen.  
 ਨਜਰਬੰਦ najar baṭṭú, *s. m.* A kind of charm; *i. q.* ਬਜਰ ਬੰਦ.  
 ਨਜਰਾਉਲਾ najrá,uná, *v. a.* To cast an evil eye, to bewitch, to submit a supposed bewitched person to the inspection of one skilled in such matters.  
 ਨਜਰਨਾ najrá,ná, *s. m.* A present offered to a superior.  
 ਨਜਰੀ ਆਉਲਾ najarí á,uná, *v. n.* To be seen, to be visible, to seem.  
 ਨਜਲਾ najlá, *s. m.* A cold in the head, a running at the nose.  
 ਨਜਾਤ naját, *s. f.* Salvation, deliverance.  
 ਨਜਾਰਾ najá,rá, *s. m.* Seeing, gazing; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.  
 ਨਜਿਠਲਾ najiṭh,ná, *v. a.* To per-

form, to fulfil, to punish, to bear, to endure, to suffer; to spend (time) in affliction.

ਨਜੀਕ najík, *prep.* Near.

ਨਜੀਕਲ nají,kap, *s. f.* } One  
 ਨਜੀਕੀ nají,kí, *s. m.* } near of kin, a near relative.

ਨਜੀਕੀ nají,kí, *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.

ਨਜੀਬ najíb, *s. m.* } A noble  
 ਨਜੀਬਲੀ nají,bapí, *s. f.* } hearted, generous person, a hero, a heroine.

ਨਜੀਬਪੁਲਾ najíbpupá, *s. m.* } No-  
 ਨਜੀਬੀ nají,bí, *s. f.* } ble mindedness, generosity of soul, excellence.

ਨਜੂਮ najúm, *s. m.* Astronomy, astrology.

ਨਜੂਮਲ najú,man, *s. f.* The wife of an astronomer or astrologer; also an astronomer, an astrologer.

ਨਜੂਮੀ najú,mí, *s. m.* An astronomer, an astrologer.

ਨਜੂਮੀ najú,mí, *a.* Pertaining to astronomy.

ਨਜੂਲ najúl, *s. m.* Indignation, calamity, oppression.

ਨਟ naṭ, *s. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, rope dancers, &c., a tumbler.

ਨਟਖਟ naṭ,khaṭ, *s. m. f.* A bad, mischievous person, a rogue.

ਨਟਖਟ naṭ,khaṭ, *a.* Roguish, trickish, artful, mischievous.

ਨਟਖਟੀ naṭ,khaṭí, *s. f.* Trick, mischief, roguery, artifice.

ਨਟਲੀ naṭ,pí, *s. f.* A female Naṭ, *q. v.*

ਨਟਬਿੰਦਿਆ naṭbid,díá, *s. f.* The juggling art, the art of rope dancing, &c.

ਨਠਲਾ naṭh,ná, *v. n.* To flee.

ਨਠਾਉਲਾ naṭhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to flee.

ਨਡਰ nadar, *a.* Fearless; i. q. ਨਿਡਰ.

ਨਡਾਲ nadhál, *a.* Weak, without remaining strength, unable to move; out of one's senses.

ਨਲਟ naṇad, *s.f.* A sister-in-law, a husband's sister.

ਨਲਟੋਈ naṇdo,í, } *s.m.* The  
ਨਲਟੋਈਆ naṇdo,íá, } husband of  
ਨਲਟੋਯਾ naṇdo,yá, } a husband's  
sister.

ਨਲਾਨ naṇán, } *s.f.* A hus-  
ਨਲਾਨੁ naṇá,nú, } band's sister.

ਨੰਤ nant, *s.m.* The name of an ornament worn in the ears by Hindú men; the name of an ornament made of twisted threads worn by Hindús on the arm near the elbow.

ਨੰਤਾ nat,tá, *s.m.* A piece of woolen cloth used by oilmen to wipe out the press; a male descendant of the fifth generation.

ਨਤਾਲਾ natá,ná, *a.* Weak, powerless, faint; i. q. ਨਿਤਾਲਾ.

ਨੰਤੀ nat,tí, *s.f.* A female descendant of the fifth generation.

ਨੱਥ natth, *s.f.* A nose ring; a rope in the nose of an ox, or other animals, except a horse, camel or elephant.

ਨੱਥਲਾ natth,ná, *v.a.* To put a rope into the nose of an ox or other animal, to reduce to subjection or obedience. Also ਨੱਥ ਪਾਉਲੀ.

ਨਥਲਾ nath,lá, *s.m.* A large nose ring.

ਨਥਲੀ nath,lí, *s.f.* A small nose ring.

ਨਥਲੁ nath,lú, *s.m.* A nose ring of medium size; (provincial.)

ਨਥਵਾਈ nathwá,i, *s.f.* Pay for boring the nose of an animal, or for that of making subject to.

ਨਥਵਾਉਲਾ nathwá,uná, *v.a.* To cause a cord or ring to be put into

the nose of an ox, &c.; to bring into subjection.

ਨਥਾਈ nathá,i, *s.f.* i. q. ਨਥਵਾਈ.

ਨਥਾਉਲਾ nathá,uná, *v.a.* i. q. ਨਥਵਾਉਲਾ.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *a.* Foolish, simple, ignorant by reason of extreme youth.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *s.m.f.* A foolish person, a child.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *ad.* At length.

ਨਟੀ na,dí, *s.f.* A small stream, a creek, a brook.

ਨੰਟੋ nan,dí, *s.f.* A name of *Deví*, one of the Hindú goddesses.

ਨੰਦੁ ਜਵਾਨ or ਜੁਆਨ nan,dú jawán, or juán, *s.m.* A title by which a tame bear or monkey is addressed.

ਨਪੜਕ nadha,rak, *a.* Without fear.

ਨਪਾਨ nadhán, *s.m.* The subject in which any quality inheres.

ਨਨਤ nant, *s.m.* A gold ear ring worn by Hindús; a thread ornament worn round the arm.

ਨਨਤੀ nan,tí, *s.f.* A gold ear ring worn by Hindús.

ਨੰਨਾ nan,ná, *s.m.* The name of the letter ਨ; refusal, denial; ਨੰਨਾ ਭਰਨਾ, to refuse, to deny.

ਨਪਲਾ nap,ná, *v.n.* To be measured.

ਨਪਾਈ napá,i, *s.f.* Measure, measuring; pay for measuring.

ਨਪਾਉਲਾ napá,uná, *v.a.* To cause to be measured.

ਨਪਾਕ napák, *a.* Unholy, impure, unclean.

ਨਪਾਕੀ napá,kí, *s.f.* Unholiness, defilement, impurity; the menses.

ਨਪਾਲ napán, *s.m.* Measure, quantity.

ਨਪੈਥਰ napai,thar, *a.* Helpless.

ਨਫਰ na,far, *s.m.* A servant.

ਨਫਰਪੁਲਾ nafarpu,ná, *s.m.* Servitude.

ਨਫਾ na,fá, *s.m.* Profit, gain, advantage, use.

ਨਫੀਰੀ nafi,rí, *s.f.* A fife, a pipe.

ਨਬਜ na,baj, *s.f.* The pulse.

ਨਬਾਹ nabáh, *s.m.* Accomplishment, performance, sufficiency, supply, performing an engagement, keeping, guarding.

ਨਬਾਹੁਲਾ nabá,huná, *v.a.* To accomplish, to protect, to guard, to take care of; to keep one's faith, to behave, to afford, to conduct, to perform.

ਨਬਾਹੁ nabá,hú, *a.* Lasting, permanent, sufficient for one's purposes.

ਨਬਾਬ nabáb, *s.m.* A nabob, a governor of a town or district.

ਨਬਾਬੀ nabá,bí, *s.f.* The rank or office of a nabob.

ਨਬਾਬੀ nabá,bí, *a.* Belonging to a nabob.

ਨਬਾਲਾ nabá,lá, *a.* Unsupported, without a dependence.

ਨਬੇ nab,be, *a.* Ninety.

ਨਬੇਜਨਾ nabe,rná, *v.a.* To finish, to end, to settle, to dispose of, to perform. Also ਨਬੇਜ ਤਬੇਜ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਨਬੇਜਾ nabe,rá, *s.m.* End, finishing, decision, settlement.

ਨਭ nabh, *s.m.f.* The navel; the middle.

ਨਮ nam, *s.f.* Moistness, moisture.

ਨਮਸਕਾਰ namaskár, *s.f.* Obeisance, salutation, reverential address.

ਨਮਕ na,mak or namk, *s.m.* Salt; i. q. ਨਿਮਕ.

ਨਮਣਾ nam,dá, *s.m.* Felt.

ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁੱਧ nam,dá buddh, *s.f.* A weak understanding.

ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁੱਧ nam,dá buddh, *a.* Having a weak understanding, incapable of learning, stupid.

There are three grades of mind, viz. *namdā buddh*, *chamdā buddh* and *telā buddh*.

ਨਮਾਜ *namāj*, *s. f.* Prayer, worship; c. w. ਅਟਾ ਕਰਨੀ, ਕਰਨੀ, ਗੁਜਾਰਨੀ and ਪਹੁਨੀ.

ਨਮਾਜਲ *namāj, jān*, *s. f.* } A person of  
ਨਮਾਜੀ *namāj, jī*, *s. m.* } devotion habits, one given to prayer.

ਨਮਾਲਾ *namā, nā*, *a.* Poor, outcast, helpless, wretched, forlorn.

ਨਮਾਲਾ *namā, nā*, *s. m.* } A leper.  
ਨਮਾਲੀ *namā, nī*, *s. f.* }

ਨਮਿਤਾ *namitā*, *s. m.* A writing, fate, a man's destiny supposed to be written on his forehead.

ਨਮਿਤ *namitt*, *s. m.* Cause, reason, sake, account.

ਨਮੁਕਰ *namuk, kar*, *a.* Denying, rejecting, refusing; c. w. ਚੋਕਾ.

ਨਮੂਨਾ *namū, nā*, *s. m.* A pattern, a sample, an example.

ਨਮੋਕਲਾ *name, kalā*, *a.* Alone, at leisure.

ਨਮੋਮੀ *namo, sī*, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, dishonor.

ਨਮੋਨਰਾਇਲ *namonarā, i*, }  
ਨਮੋਨਰਾਯਲ *namonarā, ya*, }  
*inter.* A form of salutation addressed to *Sanyāsīs*.

ਨਮੋਲੀ *namo, lī*, *s. f.* The fruit of the *nīm* tree; a kind of embroidery on shoes; ਨਮੋਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to embroider.

ਨਜਾਇ *nyā, i*, *s. m.* Justice.

ਨਜਾਈ *nayā, i*, *a.* Just.

ਨਰ *nar*, *s. m.* Male.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗ *narsing, gā*, *s. m.* A trumpet.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗੀ *narsing, gī*, *s. f.* A small trumpet.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗੀਆ *narsing, gīā*, *s. m.* A trumpeter.

ਨਰਸੋਂ *nar, sōn*, *ad.* The fourth day either past or future.

ਨਰਕ *nark*, *s. m.* Hell.

ਨਰਕਲ *nar, kaṇ*, *s. f.* } One  
ਨਰਕੀ *nar, kī*, *s. m.* } gone to hell, one likely to go to hell.

ਨਰਕ *narakkh*, *a.* Not controlling one's inclinations and passions, intemperate.

ਨਰਖਾ *narakhā*, *a.* Not taken care of, neglected, belonging to no one.

ਨਰਖਾ *narakhā*, *s. m.* A sick man who refuses to pay attention to his diet.

ਨਰਖਾਜਾ *narkh, rā*, *s. m.* The windpipe.

ਨਰਗਾ *nar, gā*, *s. m.* Surrounding, enclosing; ਨਰਗਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਉਲਾ, to surround.

ਨਰਟ *nard*, *s. f.* A counter, a chessman, &c.

ਨਰਟਖਾਨਾ *nardkhā, nā*, *s. m.* A gutter.

ਨਰਪਤ *nar, pat*, *s. m.* A king.

ਨਰਬਾਹ *narbāh*, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance; sufficiency, supply; i. q. ਨਬਾਹ.

ਨਰਬਾਹਲਾ *narbā, huṇā*, *v. a.* To accomplish, to perform, to conduct, to take care of, to bring to an issue; i. q. ਨਬਾਹਲਾ.

ਨਰਮ *narm*, *a.* Soft, mild.

ਨਰਮਾ *nar, mā*, *s. m.* A species of cotton plant of which the cotton is very soft.

ਨਰਮਾਇਸ *narmā, is*, }  
ਨਰਮਾਈ *narmā, i*, } *s. f.* Softness.  
ਨਰਮੀ *nar, mī*, }

ਨਰਵਾਰ *narwār*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference; i. q. ਨਿਰਵਾਰ.

ਨਰਵਾਰਨਾ *narwār, nā*, *v. a.* To distinguish.

ਨਰਵੈਰ *narwair*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.

ਨਰਜ *nar, rā*, *s. m.* Tying cattle together; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਨਰਜਨਾ *nar, rānā*, *v. a.* To tie, to fasten, to tie cattle together to prevent their running away.

ਨਰਜਾਉਲਾ *nararā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause cattle to be tied together.

ਨਰਾ *narā*, *s. m.* Penis, especially that of a horse or bull; (properly ਨਾਰਾ.)

ਨਰਾਇਲ *narā, i*, *s. m.* God; (i. q. the Holy One.)

ਨਰਾਇਲੀ *narā, i*, *s. m.* One who depends solely on what providence sends him from day to day.

ਨਰੀ *nar, rī*, *s. f.* Red goat's skin.

ਨਰੇਜਾ *nare, rā*, *s. m.* The sinew of the heel.

ਨਰੋਆ *naro, ā*, *a.* Free from sickness, well, healthy, sound.

ਨਰੋਲ *narol*, *a.* Free from doubt or perplexity.

ਨਰੰਗੀ *narang, gī*, *s. f.* A species of small orange.

ਨਰੰਜੀ *naranyjī*, *a.* Of a bright yellow or orange color.

ਨਲ *nal*, *s. m.* A large die made of ivory or bone; an iron or bamboo tube used for conveying water.

ਨਲ ਨਲ, *s. m.* A testicle, a rupture in the testicle.

ਨਲਕਾ *nal, kā*, *s. m.* A bamboo tube.

ਨਲਕੀ *nal, kī*, *s. f.* A small bamboo tube.

ਨਲਕਾਉਲਾ *nalwā, upā*, *v. a.* To submit to abuse, tamely to hear a mother or sister abused, or rather to cause abuse to be heaped upon them by consenting to hear it.

ਨਲਾ *na, lā*, *s. m.* A stream, a brook; a string of snot.

ਨਲਾਰੀ *nalā, rī*, *s. m.* A dyer.

ਨਲੀ *na, lī*, *s. f.* A rivulet; the barrel of a gun; the quill or bobbin of a weaver's shuttle; a string of snot; the shin bone of the leg.

ਨਲੀਨ *nalīn*, *s. f.* Fertile soil.

ਨਲੁਆ *na, lūā*, *s. m.* A small stream of water brought on the

heads of children to cool and put them to sleep; (practiced in the hills.)  
**ਨਲੇਰ** naler, *s. m.* A large cocoa nut; i. q. ਲਲੇਰ.  
**ਨਲੇਰਾ** nale,rá, *s. m.* A large cocoa nut; a *huggá* made of a cocoa nut; i. q. ਲਲੇਰਾ.  
**ਨਲੇਰੀ** nale,rí, *s. f.* A small cocoa nut, a section of a cocoa nut shell.  
**ਨਵਾਬ** nawáb, *s. m.* A nawáb, a Musalmán prince or noble, a governor of a district.  
**ਨਵਾਬੀ** nawá,bí, *s. f.* The rank and title of nobility, the district governed by a nawáb.  
**ਨਵਾਬੀ** nawá,bí, *a.* Pertaining to nobility.  
**ਨਵਾਰ** nawár, *s. f.* A kind of large tape used in making tents, &c.  
**ਨਵਾਰੀ** nawá,rí, *a.* Made of tape, bottomed with tape, (a bedstead.)  
**ਨਵਾਲਾ** nawá,lá, *s. m.* A mouthful.  
**ਨਵੇਕਲਾ** nawe,ka,lá, *a.* Alone, at leisure.  
**ਨਵੇਲਾ** nawe,lá, *a.* New.  
**ਨਵੇਲਾ** nawe,lá, *s. m.* A bridegroom.  
**ਨਵੇਲੀ** nawe,lí, *s. f.* A bride.  
**ਨਵੈ** naw,wai, *a.* Ninety.  
**ਨਵਾਂ** na,wá, *a.* New.  
**ਨੜ** nar, *s. f.* A large stone, a rock.  
**ਨੜਛਾ** nar,chá, *s. m.* A long slender pole, a tall man of little wit.  
**ਨੜਾ** na,rá, *s. m.* A thin kind of bamboo.  
**ਨੜੀ** na,rí, *s. f.* The stem of a *huggá*.  
**ਨਾ** ná, *ad.* No, not, indeed.  
**ਨਾਇਕ** ná,ik, *s. m.* A native officer of low rank; a man who keeps a house of ill fame.

**ਨਾਇਕਪੁਰਾ** náikpu,ná, *s. m.* The rank of *náik*; the business or position of one who keeps a brothel.  
**ਨਾਇਕੀ** ná,iká, *s. f.* A woman who keeps a brothel.  
**ਨਾਇਕੀ** ná,ikí, *s. f.* The rank of *náik*.  
**ਨਾਇਕੀ** ná,ikí, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode called also *náiki kánhrá*.  
**ਨਾਇਕ** ná,ip, *s. f.* The wife of a barber.  
**ਨਾਈ** ná,í, *s. m.* A barber.  
**ਨਾਉ** ná,u, *s. f.* A boat.  
**ਨਾਉ** ná,u, *s. m.* Name, reputation, fame.  
**ਨਾਉ ਨਾਉ** ná,u, ná,wín, }  
**ਨਾਉ ਪਤ ਨਾਉ** ná,u, pa,r ná,u, }  
*ad.* Name by name, from generation to generation.  
**ਨਾਉਲੇਵਾ** náuple,wá, *s. m.* A follower, a descendant; i. q. ਨਾਮ-ਲੇਵਾ.  
**ਨਾਸ** nás, *s. m.* Annihilation, destruction, perdition.  
**ਨਾਸ** nás, *s. f.* Snuff; i. q. ਨਾਸ; a nostril, the nose.  
**ਨਾਸਕ** ná,sak, *s. m.* A destroyer.  
**ਨਾਸਕਾ** ná,sá, *s. f.* The nose.  
**ਨਾਸਤਾ** ná,sá, *s. m.* Breakfast, any thing eaten early in the morning.  
**ਨਾਸਪਾਤੀ** náspá,tí, *s. f.* A pear.  
**ਨਾਸਪਾਲ** náspál, *s. m.* The rind of a pomegranate used for dyeing.  
**ਨਾਸਪਾਲੀ** náspá,lí, *a.* Of a yellowish or buff color.  
**ਨਾਸਮਾਨ** násmán, *a.* Perishable, transitory, not abiding.  
**ਨਾਸਜਾ ਜਾਲਾ** nás,rá já,ná, *v. n.* To perish, to be destroyed.  
**ਨਾਸਜਾ ਜਾਲਾ** nás,rá já,ná, *a.* Fit to be destroyed, worthy to perish, (used as a term of imprecation.)

**ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ** náh, kar,ná, } *v. n.*  
**ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ** ná,han kar,ná, } To  
**ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨੀ** náh, kar,ní, } deny, to refuse, to disallow, to say no no.  
**ਨਾਹ ਕੁਰ** náh nuk,kar, *s. f.* Denial; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਕਰਨੀ.  
**ਨਾਹਗਾ ਬਲਾ** náh,gá balá, *s. f.* A sudden calamity.  
**ਨਾਹਰ** ná,har, *s. m.* A tiger, a lion.  
**ਨਾਹਾ** ná,há, *v. n.* Was not; i. q. ਨਾ ਆਹਾ; (provincial.)  
**ਨਾਹੀ** ná,hí, *ad.* Not.  
**ਨਾਕਜਾ** ná,k,rá, *s. m.* A disorder of the nose.  
**ਨਾਕਾ** ná,k,ká, *s. m.* The mouth of a river or creek; the van of an army or troop, of a gang of robbers, of any company assembled for an expedition.  
**ਨਾਕੁ** ná,k,kú, *s. m.* A species of alligator.  
**ਨਾਖ** nákh, *s. m. f.* A species of fruit resembling the pear abundant in *Kashmir*.  
**ਨਾਗ** nág, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.  
**ਨਾਗਕੇਸਰ** nágke,sar, *s. m.* A kind of medicine produced from a tree or shrub.  
**ਨਾਗਲ** nág,ga, } *s. f.* A female  
**ਨਾਗਲੀ** nág,ní, } male serpent.  
**ਨਾਗਦੁਲ** nágda,u, *s. f.* The name of a vine or shrub said to be useful in curing a snake bite; a kind of wood by touching which fetters are said to fall off spontaneously.  
**ਨਾਗਨ** nág,ga, } *s. f.* A female  
**ਨਾਗਨੀ** nág,ní, } serpent.  
**ਨਾਗਪੰਤੀ** nágpat,trí, *s. f.* genealogy of serpents; (a fiction held by Hindús and others.)  
**ਨਾਗਪੰਚਮੀ** nágpany,chamí, *s. f.* A Hindú holiday the fifth of *Saravay* when they worship a snake

to procure blessings for their children.

**नागबेल** nágbel, *s. f.* Betel leaf.

**नागर** nágar, *s. m.* A cunning expert person.

**नागरबेल** nágarbel, *s. f.* Betel leaf.

**नागरमुँच** nágarmutth, *s. f.* The name of a sweet smelling grass.

**नागरी** nágarí, *s. f.* The name of the character in which the Shasters are written, the common Hindí character.

**नागरी** nágarí, *a.* Pertaining to the *Nágarí* character.

**नागा** nággá, *s. m.* Interruption, intermission, temporary suspension of any thing.

**नागा** nággá, *s. m.* A kind of Hindú ascetic that goes stark naked.

**नाया बला** nághá balá, *s. f.* A sudden calamity; i. q. **नाचगा बला**.

**नाच** nách, *s. m.* A dance.

**नाचडा** nách,wá, *s. m.* Dancing.

**नाचा** náchá, *s. m.*

**नाचार** náchár, *s. m. f.* } A great  
**नाचारी** náchá,rí, *s. m.* } dancer.  
**नाचु** ná,chu, *s. m.* }

**नान** náj, *s. m.* Bread stuffs, bread; i. q. **भनान**; beauty; coquetry, blandishments, blarney, familiarity.

**नानख** nájak, *s. m. f.* Brittle, fragile, tender, delicate, weak; elegant.

**नानखी** nájakí, *s. f.* Tenderness, brittleness, weakness; elegance.

**नानखे** nájbo, *s. f.* The *tulsi* plant.

**नाना** nájá, *s. m.* The orifice of the urinary passage of a man.

**नाचै** nájjo, *f.* Coquettish, given to immodest airs; a coquette.

**नाटा** ná,tá, *m.* } Low, of  
**नाटी** ná,tí, *f.* } small stature;  
a dwarf.

**नाथ** náth, *s. f.* Flight; c. w. **पैली**.

**नाला** ná,pá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ण; (properly **खाला**.)

**नाडा** ná,tá, *s. m.* Kin, relationship, alliance, a relative; the betrothing of a daughter or sister.

**नाडाभाख** náttásák, *s. m.* Kin, relationship, alliance, a relative.

**नाथ** náth, *s. m.* Lord, master, husband; an attribute of God.

**नाथा** ná,thá, *s. m.* One whose nose has been pierced in infancy for a ring with a superstitious view to his benefit.

**नाद** nád, *s. m.* A species of conch used in Hindú worship; c. w. **बनाउला**.

**नाद** nánd, *s. f.* A large earthen vessel.

**नादर** ná,dar, *a.* Rare, excellent, delicious, well made, handsome.

**नानख** ná,nak, *s. m.* The name of the founder of the *Sikh* religion; a mother's family or lineage.

**नानख दादख** ná,nak dá,dak, *s. m.* The families of both mother and father.

**नानख पीखल** ná,nak pan,than, *s. f.* }

**नानख पीची** ná,nak pan,thí, *s. m.* } Those of the sect of *Nának*, followers of *Nának*.

**नानखार** nánkár, *s. f.* An allowance in land or money to husbandmen and others; right, privilege.

**नानखिभा** ná,nakián, } *ad.*  
**नानखि** ná,nakion, } From the residence of a mother's family.

**नानखे** ná,nake, *s. m.* The members of a mother's family.

**नानखी** ná,nakín, *ad.* At the residence of a mother's family.

**नानखे** ná,nakon, *ad.* From or with reference to a mother's family.

**नाना** ná,ná, *s. m.* A mother's father, maternal grandfather.

**नानी** ná,ní, *s. f.* A mother's mother, maternal grandmother.

**नाप** náp, *s. m.* Measure, a measure.

**नापला** nap,pá, *v. a.* To measure.

**नापा** náppá, *s. m.* A kind of water flower the root of which is eaten; musk; (in the latter sense properly **नाडा**.)

**नाथ** náph, *s. f.* The navel.

**नाडा** ná,phá, *s. m.* Musk.

**नाघर** ná,bar, *a.* Disobedient, rebellious.

**नाड** nábh, *s. f.* The navel; (*met.*) the centre.

**नाम** nám, *s. m.* A name, fame, reputation; memorial.

**नामना** nám,ná, *s. m. f.* Name, fame, renown, celebrity, praise, reputation.

**नामलेवा** námle,wá, *s. m.* A descendant, a follower.

**नामा** námá, *s. m.* Name; money due on account of some transaction.

**नामी** námí, *a.* Famous, noted, well known.

**नामुराद** námurád, *a.* Unsuccessful, disappointed of one's hopes.

**नामुरादी** námurá,dí, *s. f.* Want of success, disappointment.

**नामे** ná,me, *ad.* So called, such is the name of, by name.

**नाजरा** ná,yak, *s. m.* A military officer of low rank; a man of great fame among singers, the master of a brothel.

**नाजरापुला** náyakpu,pá, *s. m.* The office or business of a *ná-yak*.

**नाजरा** ná,yaká, *s. f.* The mis-

treess of a brothel; a woman famed among singers.

નાજવાં náyakān, *s. f.* The mistress of a brothel.

નાજવી náyaki, *s. f.* The business or office of a *náyak*.

નાજવી náyaki, *s. m.* The name of a tune of the class called *kānk-rá*.

નાજલ náyap, *s. f.* A barber's wife, daughter, or other female member of his family; i. q. નાદિલ.

નાર nár, *s. f.* A woman.

નારનીલ nárjil, } *s. m.* A cocoa  
નારળ nár,yal, } nut; also the tree.

નારલા nár,wá, *s. m.* A thread worm existing sometimes in the fleshy parts of the human body.

નારા nárá, *a.* Haughty, proud perverse, froward.

નારા nárá, *s. m.* A loud and sudden exclamation, the shout raised by an army in charging, any loud noise made with the voice; c. w. મારના; penis, especially that of a horse or bull.

નારાદિલ nárá,ip, *s. m.* A name of *Vishnu*, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds.

નારાદિલો nárá,ini, *s. m. f.* A worshipper of *Naráin*.

નારાદિલો nárá,ini, *a.* Of or relating to *Naráin*.

નારી nárí, *s. f.* A female, a woman; the pulse; (properly નાગ્નો.)

નારંગો nárang,gi, *s. f.* An orange.

નારંગો nárany,ji, *a.* Orange colored.

કાલ nál, } *s. m.* A horse  
કાલ nál, } shoe.

કાલ nál, *prep.* With, by.

કાલ nál, *s. f.* A weaver's shuttle; a blowpipe; the belly.

કાલમ nál,as, *s. f.* Complaint, cry for justice or redress of grievance; c. w. વરનો.

કાલમલ nál,asap, *s. f.* } One  
કાલમી nál,asi, *s. m.* } who complains of injury or calls for redress of a grievance.

કાલવી nál,ki, } *s. f.* A kind of  
કાલવી nál,ki, } *pálki*; a tubular case made of bamboo or metal for holding papers, &c.; also of a smaller size for holding needles, &c.

કાલવંદ nálband, *s. m.* A shoer of horses.

કાલવંદી, nálbandí, *s. f.* Horse-shoeing; pay for the same.

કાલા nálá, *s. m.* A brook; the string by which drawers are fastened round the waist.

કાલી nálí, *s. f.* The stalk of wheat or barley, straw; the barrel of a gun.

કાલે nál,le, *conj.* Both, and, also, moreover.

કાન nár, *s. f.* A vein.

કાના nárá, *s. m.* A cord or string of raw hide; a bamboo pole; the string with which drawers are fastened.

કાનો nárí, *s. f.* The pulse; a small cord or string of raw hide.

કાનું nárú, } *s. m.* The  
કાનના nárúá, } navel string.

નિખાઈ nía,i, *s. m.* Justice, right, equity.

નિખાઈ nía,i, } *m.* Just,  
નિખાઈ nía,i, } righteous; a judge.

નિખાઈ nía,i, *s. f.* A place near a house or village filled with ordure and all sorts of filth; cultivation near a house or village.

નિખાઈ nía,i, *prep.* Like, resembling.

નિખાઈ nía,uy, *s. m.* Justice, right, equity.

નિખાન nía,j, *s. f.* A thing dedicated, an offering.

નિખાન નિંજો, nía,jbo, *s. f.* The tul-si plant.

નિખાના nía,já, *s. m.* i. q. નાના.

નિખાના nía,úá, *a.* Young, under age, little, of immature judgment; i. q. બાલ.

નિખાના nía,úá, *s. m.* The strap with which the dasher of a churn is turned, the cord with which a cow's legs are tied to prevent her kicking when milked.

નિખામટ nía,mat, *s. f.* A gift, a present, a good thing, a delicacy, a blessing.

નિખારન nía,ran, *s. f.* The wife of a *Nídryá*; a wary, frugal, parsimonious woman.

નિખારપુલા niarpu,úá, *s. m.* The business of refining precious metals; frugality, parsimoniousness.

નિખારણ nía,r,ýá, *s. m.* A washer of gold and silver filings, a refiner of these metals; a parsimonious, miserly man.

નિખારા nía,rá, *s. m.* The business of separating gold and silver from other substances; a mass of rubbish containing gold and silver.

નિખારા nía,rá, *a.* Separate.

નિખારીઆ nía,riá, *s. m.* A separator of gold and silver; i. q. નિખારણ.

નિઉં ni,uy, *s. f.* A foundation; i. q. નોઉં.

નિમ nis, *s. f.* Night.

નિમ nis, *ad.* (used only in composition.) Not.

નિમંચ nísang, } *ad.* Certainly,  
નિમંગ nísang, } without doubt.

નિમચા nís,chá, *s. f.* Faith, trust, belief, certainty.

નિમચેમટ nischest, *a.* Peaceable, not quarrelsome, not contentious.

**ਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਦ੍ਰ** nischid, dar, *a.* Without holes, without fault, incapable of being torn or broken; (often applied to God.)  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਟ** nist, *s. m.* Destruction, annihilation; *c. w.* ਧੋਲਾ and ਭਰਨਾ.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਟਲ** nistal, *a.* Immoveable, permanent, fixed, abiding.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਤਾਰਨਾ** nistár, ná, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to acquit, to give salvation; to exempt from transmigrations.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਤਾਰਾ** nistára, *s. m.* Release, acquittal, salvation, beatitude.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਤੇਜ** nistej, *a.* Unsuccessful, not prosperous.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਬਤ** nis, bat, *s. f.* Relation, connection.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਬਤ ਨਾਤਾ** nis, bat ná, tá, *s. m.* Kindred.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਭਉ** nisbhau, *a.* Without fear, fearless, courageous.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਰਨਾ** nis, sarná, *v. n.* To issue, to go forth, to spring up, (as vegetation;) to be prolonged, (membrum genitale of animals.)  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਰਾਉਣਾ** nistrá, upá, *v. a.* To bring out, to make vegetate, to cause to issue, &c.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਲਾ** niss, lá, *a.* Straight; **ਨਿਸ਼ਲੇ ਭਰਨੇ**, to stretch out, (the feet.)  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਾ** ni, sá, } *s. f.* Comfort,  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਾਨ** ni, sán, } satisfaction; making good a loss  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਾ** ni, shá, } or injury; *c. w.*  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਾਨ** ni, shán, } ਭਰਨੇ.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਾਰ** nisár, *s. m. f.* The aqueduct leading from a well to the adjoining reservoir.  
**ਨਿਸ਼ਾਰਾ** nisára, *s. m.* Coming out, issuing, springing up.  
**ਨਿਹ** nih, *s. m.* Love, affection; *i. q.* ਨੇਹ.  
**ਨਿਹਕਰਮ** nihkarm, *s. m.* Ces-

sation or abstinence from all actions or operations.  
**ਨਿਹਕਰਮੀ** nihkar, mí, *a.* Doing nothing, being without action or operation.  
**ਨਿਹੰਗ** nihangg, *s. m.* One that has nothing and is free from care; a *Sikh* of the *Akālī* class.  
**ਨਿਹਚਲ** nih, chal, *m.* Immoveable, incapable of moving; a mountain.  
**ਨਿਹਚਾ** nih, chá, } *s. f.* Faith,  
**ਨਿਹਚੈ** nih, chop, } trust, belief, certainty.  
**ਨਿਹਾਨ** ni, han, *s. f.* Troubling one unnecessarily, reminding one of favors done, annoyance, vexation, teasing.  
**ਨਿਹਾਨਾ** ni, haná, *v. a.* To tease, to bother by pressing a thing right or wrong, to blame unjustly, to remind one of favors done.  
**ਨਿਹਾਨਬਿਦਿਆ** nihanbid, diá, *s. f.* Teasing, annoyance, &c.; *i. q.* ਨਿਹਲ.  
**ਨਿਹੱਥਾ** nihát, thá, *a.* Without hands, without tools or instruments, empty handed.  
**ਨਿਹਰਾਉਣਾ** nihrá, upá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਨਿਹਾਰਨਾ.) To cause to look for or expect, &c.  
**ਨਿਹਾਲੀ** nihá, pí, *s. f.* A gouge.  
**ਨਿਹਾਰ** nihár, *a.* Early, not having eaten; (usually joined with ਮੁਹ.)  
**ਨਿਹਾਰਨਾ** nihár, ná, *v. a.* To look for, to expect, to wait for, to watch, to spy.  
**ਨਿਹਾਰੀ** nihári, *s. f.* An early meal, breakfast; a preparation of áfá, gur, &c., given to horses when tired.  
**ਨਿਹਾਲ** nihál, *a.* Happy, delighted, pleased.  
**ਨਿਹਾਲੀ** niháli, *s. f.* A quilt, a comfortable.  
**ਨਿਹੁਰਨਾ** ni, hurná, *v. n.* To bend, to stoop.

**ਨਿਹੋਰਾ** niho, rá, *s. m.* Favor, obligation, kindness.  
**ਨਿਕਸਾਨਾ** nik, saná, *v. n.* To issue, to come out, to burst forth, to go out of one's native country.  
**ਨਿਕ ਮੁਕ** nik, sukk, *s. m.* Traps, chattels great and small.  
**ਨਿਕਟ** ni, kat, *ad.* Near, proximate, about.  
**ਨਿਕੰਦ** nikand, *a.* Rooted up, extirpated; not shed, (the milk teeth of a horse.)  
**ਨਿਕੰਮਾ** nikam, má, *a.* Without employment, idle, that turns to no account, useless, worthless, mean.  
**ਨਿਕਰਮ** nikarm, *m.*  
**ਨਿਕਰਮਲ** nikar, man, *f.*  
**ਨਿਕਰਮਾ** nikar, má, *m.*  
**ਨਿਕਰਮੀ** nikar, mí, *m.* }  
 Unfortunate, wretched, worthless; an unfortunate, wretched, worthless person.  
**ਨਿਕਰਮੀ** nikar, mí, *s. f.* Wretchedness, misery.  
**ਨਿਕਲਨਾ** nik, kalná, *v. n.* To issue, to come out, to be extracted, to be uttered, to prove, to turn out, to be invented, to escape, to rise, to slip; **ਨਿਕਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ** or **ਜਾਣਾ**, to come out, to go away; **ਨਿਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ**, to come out, to become manifest, to issue forth from concealment; **ਨਿਕਲ ਭੱਜਣਾ**, to run away.  
**ਨਿਕਲਾ** nik, rá, } *a.* Small, little,  
**ਨਿਕਾ** nik, ká, } young.  
**ਨਿਕਾਸ** nikás, *s. m.* Coming out, issuing forth, source, origin, spring.  
**ਨਿਕਾਸਨਾ** nikás, ná, *v. a.* To bring out, to draw forth, to take out.  
**ਨਿਕਾ ਮੁਕਾ** nik, ká suk, ká, *a.* Big and little.  
**ਨਿਕਾਸੂ** niká, sú, *m.* Fit to be exported, for exportation; exports.



ਨਿਕਾ ਮੁਕਾ *nik,ká, muk,ká, a.*  
Big and little.  
ਨਿਕਾਲ *nikál, s. m.* Issuing,  
going out, &c.; i. q. ਨਿਕਾਮ.  
ਨਿਕਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ *nikál,á de,ná, v. a.*  
To banish, to exile.  
ਨਿਕਾਫ਼ਤ *nikhaḥṭ,ṭá, a.* Idle, thrift-  
less.  
ਨਿਖਰਨਾ *nik,kharná, v. n.* To  
be cleansed, to be bleached with  
soap or an alkali.  
ਨਿਖੜੀਆ *nikhaṛam,má, a.* with-  
out employment; i. q. ਨਖੜੀਆ.  
ਨਿਖਾਣ *nikhád, a.* Unmanured.  
ਨਿਖਾਣ *nikhád, } s. m.* The  
ਨਿਖਾਧ *nikhád,ḥ, } first of the sev-*  
en sounds in music; the name of  
an inferior Hindú caste.  
ਨਿਖਾਰ *nikhár, s. m.* Any sub-  
stance used for cleansing or  
bleaching clothes, &c.  
ਨਿਖਾਰਨਾ *nikhár,ná, v. a.* To  
cleanse, to bleach with soap or an  
alkali.  
ਨਿਖਾਰਾ *nikhár,rá, s. m.* Spli-  
cing the thread in a needle.  
ਨਿਖਿੱਧ *nikhiddh, a.* Of the low-  
est degree, of the lowest state,  
worthless, polluting, unfit to be  
touched; i. q. ਨਖਿੱਧ.  
ਨਿਖੇਧ *nikhedh, s. m.* Distinc-  
tion, difference.  
ਨਿਖੇਧ *nikhedh, a.* Imperishable,  
indestructible, immortal.  
ਨਿਖੋਟ *nikhoṭ, a.* Pure, excel-  
lent, without dross or mixture,  
without blemish.  
ਨਿਗਮਾ *nig,má, s. m.* Distinc-  
tion, difference, separation.  
ਨਿਗਰ *nig,gar, a.* Solid, hard.  
ਨਿਗਲਨਾ *ni,gal,ná, v. a.* To  
swallow, to devour.  
ਨਿਗਲਾਉਣਾ *nig,lá,uná, v. a.* To  
cause to swallow.  
ਨਿਗਾ *ni,gá, } s. f.* A time; ਬਹੁਤ  
ਨਿਗਾਂ *ni,gán, } ਨਿਗਾਂ, many*  
times, often.

ਨਿਗਾ *ni,gá, } s. f.* Sight, look-  
ਨਿਗਾਰ *nig,áh, } ing, a glance.*  
ਨਿਗਾਰਾ *nig,áh,á, s. m.* A place  
of pilgrimage among *Sultáns*.  
ਨਿਗਰਾ *nig,rá, a.* Having no  
religious teacher; without prin-  
ciple.  
ਨਿਗੰਟਲਾ *nigand,ná, v. a.* To quilt.  
ਨਿਗੰਟ ਬਾਬਰੀ *nigand, bá,bari, s. f.*  
A medicinal plant.  
ਨਿਗੰਟਵਾਈ *nigandwá,i, s. f.*  
Quilting; pay for quilting.  
ਨਿਗੰਟਵਾਉਣਾ *nigandwá,uná, v. a.*  
To cause to be quilted, to get  
quilted.  
ਨਿਗੰਟਾ *nigan,dá, s. m.* Quilt-  
ing, style of quilting.  
ਨਿਗੰਟਾਈ *nigandá,i, s. f.* Quilt-  
ing; pay for quilting.  
ਨਿੱਘ *niggh, s. m.* Warmth.  
ਨਿੱਘਰਨਾ *nig,gharná, v. n.* To  
be swallowed up, to be immersed,  
to be overwhelmed, to be destroy-  
ed. Also ਨਿੱਘਰ ਜਾਣਾ.  
ਨਿਘਾਰ *nighár, s. m.* Engulf-  
ment, sinking, overwhelming ca-  
lamity, destruction; (used with  
ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ as an imprecation.)  
ਨਿਘਾਰਨਾ *nighár,ná, v. a.* To swal-  
low up, to engulf, to overwhelm,  
to destroy.  
ਨਿੱਘਾ *nig,ghá, a.* Moderately  
warm; magnanimous, capable of  
bearing an injury, patient, self  
controlling, capable of keeping a  
secret.  
ਨਿਚਲਾ *nich,lá, a.* Quiet, still,  
making no noise, motionless; c. w.  
ਗਹਿਲਾ.  
ਨਿਚੜਨਾ *nich,ṇarná, v. n.* To  
drop, to distil.  
ਨਿਚੜੇ *ni,ṇaṇe, s. m. pl.* The  
menses.  
ਨਿਚਾਲ *nichán, s. m.* Low ground,  
a valley.  
ਨਿਚਿੰਟ *nichitt, a.* Clear, with-  
out clouds, without spot.

ਨਿਚਿੰਟ *nichint, a.* Without care,  
without trouble, free from con-  
cern.  
ਨਿਚਿੰਟਾਈ *nichintí,i, s. f.* Free-  
dom from care or concern.  
ਨਿਚੜਵਾਉਣਾ *nichuṛwá,uná, v. a.*  
To cause to be wrung or squeez-  
ed out.  
ਨਿਚੋੜਨਾ *nichor,ná, v. a.* To  
squeeze, to wring, to press out.  
ਨਿਚੋੜ *nichor,rú, s. m.* One who  
squeezes or wrings out; a miser.  
ਨਿਚੋੜੇ ਦਾ ਪੁੱਟ *nichore dá ghutt, s. m.*  
The last swallow; that  
which is obtained by wringing and  
pressing.  
ਨਿਛ *nichchh, s. f.* A sneeze;  
c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.  
ਨਿਛਿਕਾ *nichhik,ká, a.* Asham-  
ed, confounded.  
ਨਿੱਜ *nijj, ad.* Never, not.  
ਨਿੱਜ ਕਰਕੇ *nijj, kar,ke, ad.* Es-  
pecially.  
ਨਿਜਿੰਟਲਾ *nijitt,ná, v. a.* To  
fulfil, to perform; to endure, to  
suffer; i. q. ਨਜਿੰਟਲਾ.  
ਨਿੱਠਰਨਾ *niṭṭharná, v. n.* To  
sit on the haunches, to wait pa-  
tiently, to tarry, to stop; (in the  
first sense commonly c. w. ਬੈਠ-  
ਲਾ.)  
ਨਿਠਰ *niṭṭar, } a.* Fearless.  
ਨਿਠਰ *niṭṭar, } a.* Fearless.  
ਨਿਠੋਲ *niṭol, a.* Fixed, settled,  
motionless.  
ਨਿਠਾਲ *niṭhál, a.* Weak, help-  
less, unable to move.  
ਨਿੱਤ *nitt, ad.* Daily, always,  
constantly.  
ਨਿੱਤ ਪਰਤ *nitt, part, ad.* Al-  
ways.  
ਨਿੱਤਰਨਾ *niṭṭarná, v. n.* To go  
aside; to be separated, to become  
clear, (water,) by the falling of  
sediment, to be clarified.  
ਨਿੱਤਰਮੀ *niṭṭarmán, } a.* Clear,  
ਨਿੱਤਰਵਾਂ *niṭṭarwán, } pure.*

ਨਿਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ nitarwá,uná, }  
 ਨਿਤਰਾਉਲਾ nitará,uná, }  
*v. a.* (caus. of ਨਿਤਰਨਾ.) To cause to be separated, clarified, &c.  
 ਨਿਤਾਲਾ nitá,ná, *a.* Weak, faint, powerless.  
 ਨਿਤਾਬਰਤ nitá bart, *ad.* Always; early in the morning.  
 ਨਿਤਾਬਰਤੀ nitá bartí, *s. m. f.* One who constantly fasts.  
 ਨਿਤਾਰ nitár, *s. m.* The clear liquor that remains after all the sediment is deposited.  
 ਨਿਤਾਰਨਾ nitár,ná, *v. a.* To clarify; to distinguish truth from falsehood.  
 ਨਿਤਾਰਾ nitá,rá, *s. m.* Distinguishing truth from falsehood, clearing up the doubts that hang over a subject.  
 ਨਿੰਦ nind, *a.* Forbidden, unlawful, abominable, disgraceful.  
 ਨਿੰਦਕ nin,dak, *m.* Censorious, querulous, given to slander; a calumniator, a defamer, a blasphemer.  
 ਨਿੰਦਕਾਈ nindaká,i, *s. f.* Censoriousness, querulousness.  
 ਨਿੰਦਣਾ nind,ná, *v. a.* To vilify, to defame, to revile, to blaspheme; ਨਿੰਦ ਦੇਣਾ, to extinguish one's light; i. e. by defamation to put out one's fame.  
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nid,drá, } *s. f.* Sleep.  
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nind,rá, }  
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nin,dá, } *s. f.* Censure,  
 ਨਿੰਦਿਆ nin,diá, } reproach, scorn, defamation, blasphemy.  
 ਨਿੱਧਿਮਿਧ niddh, siddh, *s. f.* Treasure, valuables, wealth, prosperity.  
 ਨਿਧਰਕ nidhark, *a.* Without fear, fearless, bold, courageous.  
 ਨਿਨਮੇ nin,me, *s. m. pl.* Distinctions, differences.  
 ਨਿਨਾਵਾਂ niná,wán, *s. m.* A disease that produces severe pain and swelling in the fingers.

ਨਿਪਟ nipṭ or nipat, *ad.* Very, extremely, exceedingly.  
 ਨਿਪੁੱਤਾ nipuṭ,tá, *a.* Having no children.  
 ਨਿੱਬਲ nim,bal, *a.* Clear, (the sky.)  
 ਨਿਬਲ nibal, } *a.* Weak, powerless.  
 ਨਿਬਲਾ niba,lá, }  
 ਨਿਬੜਨਾ nib,barná, *v. n.* To be brought to an issue, to be decided, to be settled; to be spent, to be finished.  
 ਨਿਬੜਾਉਲਾ nibrá,uná, *v. a.* To spend, to finish, to complete, to decide, to bring to an issue; to cause to pay, (a debt.)  
 ਨਿਬਾਰ nibáh, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance, fulfilling an engagement; sufficiency, supply.  
 ਨਿਬਾਰੁਲਾ nibá,hupá, *v. a.* To bring to an issue, to accomplish, to perform, to fulfil an engagement.  
 ਨਿਬਾਰੂ nibá,hú, *a.* Capable of bringing to an issue, capable of bringing to the attainment of an object.  
 ਨਿਬਾਲ nibál, } *a.* Unsupported, having  
 ਨਿਬਾਲਾ nibá,lá, } no dependence.  
 ਨਿਬੇੜਨਾ nibeṛ,ná, *v. a.* To finish, to perform, to settle, to decide, to pay; i. q. ਨਬੇੜਨਾ.  
 ਨਿਬੇੜਾ nibe,rá, *s. m.* Completion, decision, termination, issue.  
 ਨਿਬੇੜੂ nibe,rú, *a.* Ready to pay, (a debt,) about to decide, (a case,) about to fulfil, (an agreement.)  
 ਨਿੱਬੂ nim,bú, *s. m.* A lime.  
 ਨਿਭਲਾ nibh,ná, *v. n.* To be finished, to be performed, to be reduced to nothing.  
 ਨਿਭਰਮਾ nibhar,má, *a.* Not suspected; i. e. of having the ability for the performance of any given act.  
 ਨਿਭਾਉ nibhá,u, *s. m.* Perfor-

mance, accomplishment, fulfilling an engagement; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰ.  
 ਨਿਭਾਉਲਾ nibhá,uná, *v. a.* To bring to an issue, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil an engagement; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰੁਲਾ.  
 ਨਿਭਾਉ nibhá,ú, *a.* Capable of bringing to an issue; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰੂ.  
 ਨਿੱਮ } nimm, *s. f.* The name  
 ਨਿੱਮ } of a tree.  
 ਨਿਮਸਕਾਰ nimaskár, *s. f.* A form of salutation among Hindús.  
 ਨਿਮਕ nimk or ni,mak, *s. m.* Salt;  
 ਨਿਮਕ ਰਹਮ, faithless, worthless,  
 ਨਿਮਕ ਹਲਾਲ, faithful.  
 ਨਿਮਕੀ nim,kí, *a.* Salt, salted.  
 ਨਿਮਤਾ nim,tá, *a.* Less; weak.  
 ਨਿਮਬ nimb; *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਨਿੱਮ.  
 ਨਿਮਬੂ nim,bú, *s. m.* A lime; i. q. ਨਿੱਬੂ.  
 ਨਿਮਾਲ nimán, *s. m.* A valley, low ground; i. q. ਨਿਵਾਲ.  
 ਨਿਮਾਲਾ nimá,ná, *a.* Poor, wretched, outcast.  
 ਨਿਮਾਲਾ nimá,ná, *s. m.* } A le-  
 ਨਿਮਾਲੀ nimá,ní, *s. f.* } per.  
 ਨਿੱਮਿਆ nim,míá, *s. m.* A newly conceived embryo, a newly born infant.  
 ਨਿਮੁਹਾਲ nimújhán, *a.* Sorrowful, vexed in mind.  
 ਨਿਰ nir, *ad.* (in compos.) Not, without.  
 ਨਿਰਸ niras, *a.* Weak, light, less, inferior; dry.  
 ਨਿਰਖ nirkh, *s. m.* Rate, established price, price current.  
 ਨਿਰਖ ni,rakh, *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge, judgement, distinction, difference; ਨਿਰਖ ਬਰਨੀ, to acquire knowledge, to ascertain.  
 ਨਿਰਖਲਾ ni,rakhná, *v. a.* To behold, to spy, to look out, to value, to appreciate, to ascertain.  
 ਨਿਰਗਤ nirgat, *a.* Not saved.

**ਨਿਰਗੁਣ** nir,guṇ, *a.* Without attributes, (God;) without a trade; ungrateful.

**ਨਿਰਘਣ** nir,ghaṇ, *a.* Poor in spirit, humble, meek, submissive.

**ਨਿਰਚੁ** nir,chú, *a.* Free from care and responsibility, without anxiety, ceasing from labor on finishing it, independent; *c. w.* ਚੋਲਾ.

**ਨਿਰਜਣ** nir,jaṇ, *a.* Having no servant; not having borne children, barren.

**ਨਿਰਜੀਵ** nir,jiv, *a.* Without soul, without life, dead.

**ਨਿਰਲ** nir,raṇ, *a.* Without doubt, clear, established, confirmed, explained.

**ਨਿਰਲ** nir,raṇ, *s. f.* Distinction, explanation, proof.

**ਨਿਰਤ** nir,raṭ, *s. f.* Dancing; valuing, estimating, appreciating.

**ਨਿਰਤਕ** nir,tak, *s. m.*

**ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰ** nirtkár, *s. m. f.*

**ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ** nirtká,ri, *s. m. f.* }  
A dancer.

**ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ** nirtká,ri, *s. m.* Dancing.

**ਨਿਰਦਾਯਾ** nirda,yá, *a.* Cruel, merciless.

**ਨਿਰਦੇਹ** nirdeh, *a.* Without body, out of the body.

**ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼** nirdos, *m.*

**ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼ਲ** nirdo,saṇ, *f.*

**ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼ੀ** nirdo,si, *m.*

**ਨਿਰਦੋਖ** nirdokh, *m.*

**ਨਿਰਦੋਖਲ** nirdo,khaṇ, *f.*

**ਨਿਰਦੋਖੀ** nirdo,khi, *m.* }  
*a.* Innocent, guiltless, blameless, not chargeable with crime.

**ਨਿਰਪਨ** nir,dhan, *a.* Poor, indigent.

**ਨਿਰਨਾ** nir,ná, *s. m.* Explanation, exposition, distinction.

**ਨਿਰਨਾ** nir,ná, *a.* Fasting, not having yet eaten.

**ਨਿਰਪਰਾਪ** nirparádh, *a.*

**ਨਿਰਪਰਾਪੀ** nirparí,dhí, *s. m.* } Blameless, guiltless.

**ਨਿਰਬੱਸ** nirbass, *a.* Powerless.

**ਨਿਰਬਸੀ** nir,basí, *s. f.* The name of a spicy plant.

**ਨਿਰਬਲ** nirbaḷ, *a.* Weak, without strength.

**ਨਿਰਬਲਤਾਈ** nirbaltá,i, *s. f.* Weakness, debility.

**ਨਿਰਬਿਕਾਰ** nirbikár, *a.* Without deterioration, free from evil.

**ਨਿਰਬੀਜ** nirbij, *a.* Without seed, childless.

**ਨਿਰਬੰਧ** nirbandh, *a.* Free, without restraint, without relations, friendless.

**ਨਿਰਬੁੱਧ** nirbuddh, *a.* Without understanding, ignorant, foolish, senseless, irrational.

**ਨਿਰਬੁੱਝ** nirbójh, *a.* Without understanding, wanting in discrimination; incomprehensible.

**ਨਿਰਭੈ** nirbhai, *a.* Fearless.

**ਨਿਰਮਲ** nir,mal, *a.* Clean, pure, clear, transparent.

**ਨਿਰਮਲਤਾਈ** nirmaltá,i, *s. f.* Purity, transparency, lustre, simplicity.

**ਨਿਰਮੁੱਲ** nirmull, *a.* Without a price, gratis, free; invaluable, above all price.

**ਨਿਰਮੁੱਲਾ** nirmul,lá, *a.* Without a price, for nothing.

**ਨਿਰਮੋਹ** nirmoh, *a.* Without love, without affection, indifferent.

**ਨਿਰਮੋਹੀ** nirmo,hi, *a.* Without love, without affection, indifferent.

**ਨਿਰਲੱਜ** nirlajj, *a.* Shameless.

**ਨਿਰਲੋਭ** nirlobh, *a.* Without covetousness, contented, satisfied.

**ਨਿਰਵਾਰ** nirwáh, *s. m.* Completion, accomplishment, issue, finishing, termination.

**ਨਿਰਵਾਰਕ** nirwá,hak, *s. m.* One who brings to a completion, one by whose arrangements a period of time is spent in a particular way.

**ਨਿਰਵਾਰਨਾ** nirwár,ná, *v. a.* To

understand, to perceive, to recognize, to distinguish.

**ਨਿਰਵਿਦਿਆ** nirwid,diá, *a.* Unskillful, ignorant, uninstructed, without a trade.

**ਨਿਰਵੈਰ** nirwair, *a.* Without hatred, free from animosity.

**ਨਿਰਵੈਰ** nirwair, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.

**ਨਿਰਾ** nir,rá, *ad.* Only, merely.

**ਨਿਰਾਸ਼** nirás, *a.* Without hope, despairing, disappointed.

**ਨਿਰਾਸ਼** nirás, *s. f.* Hopeless.

**ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ਾ** nirá,sá, *s. f.* Hopelessness, despair, disappointment.

**ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ਾ** nirá,sá, *a.* Without hope or dependence, despairing, disappointed.

**ਨਿਰਾਹਾਰ** niráhár, *a.* Fasting, having eaten nothing.

**ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ** nirákár, *a.* Devoid of form or figure, incorporeal.

**ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ** nirákár, *s. m.* God.

**ਨਿਰਾਪੁਰਾ** nirápu,rá, *ad.* Altogether, entirely, solely, purely, merely.

**ਨਿਰਾਲਾ** nirá,lá, *a.* Alone, private, aloof, pure, unmixed, separate, mere.

**ਨਿਰਿਹਾਰ** nirihár, *a.* Fasting, abstaining, (of choice or necessity.)

**ਨਿਰੂਪ** nirúp, *a.* Without form, incorporeal.

**ਨਿਰੂਪਾ** nirú,pá, *a.* Without form, incorporeal.

**ਨਿਰੂਪੀ** nirú,pí, *a.* Without form, incorporeal; (an attribute of God.)

**ਨਿਰੋਗ** nirog, *a.* Without disease, in health, healthy.

**ਨਿਰੋਗੀ** niro,gí, *a.* Without disease, in health, healthy.

**ਨਿਰੋਲ** nirol, *a.* Free from doubt or perplexity, unmixed, clear; without clouds, (the sky.)

**ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ** nirangkár, *a.* Without form, incorporeal; *i. q.* ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ.

**ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ** nirangkár, *s. m.* God.

ਨਿਰੰਗਮ *nirang, gas, a.* Unchecked, uncontrolled, self willed.  
 ਨਿਰੰਜਨ *niranyjan, } m.* Void  
 ਨਿਰੰਜਨ *niranyjan, } of passion*  
 or emotion; unstained, unblackened, invisible; the Supreme Being.  
 ਨਿਲੋਲਾ *nill, nā, v. n.* To eat to satiety, to eat heartily.  
 ਨਿਲਾਰਨ *nilā, ran, s. f.* The wife or daughter of a dyer, a woman who dyes.  
 ਨਿਲਾਰੀ *nilā, rī, s. m.* A dyer.  
 ਨਿਵਾਉਲਾ *niwā, upā, v. a.* (caus. of ਨੇਉਲਾ.) To cause to bow or stoop, to bend or draw downwards.  
 ਨਿਵਾਸ *niwās, s. m.* Habitation, abode, dwelling, residence.  
 ਨਿਵਾਸੀ *niwā, si, s. m.* An inhabitant, a dweller.  
 ਨਿਵਾਲ *niwāp, s. m.* A valley; i. q. ਨਿਮਾਲ.  
 ਨਿਵਾਰ *niwār, s. m.* Help, assistance.  
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾਰ *niwāranhār, } s. m.*  
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾਰ *niwāranhār, } A*  
 helper, a deliverer, one who brings through in safety.  
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾ *niwār, nā, v. a.* To help, to carry through, to accomplish; to cause to move, to remove.  
 ਨੀ *nī, inter.* O; (address to wife and female friends.)  
 ਨੀਅਤ *nī, at, s. f.* Intention, motive.  
 ਨੀਉਂ *nī, up, s. f.* A foundation.  
 ਨੀਉਲੀਅੰ ਖੀਉਲੀਅੰ *nī, upiān*  
*khī, upiān, s. f.* Garrulity in which affected humility and pride are combined.  
 ਨੀਹਲ *nī, ha, ad.* Below, under, on the lower side.  
 ਨੀਹਲ *nī, ha, s. m.* Low country.

ਨੀਹਲਾ *nīh, lā, a.* Undermost; (provincial.)  
 ਨੀਂਗਰ *niṅgar, s. m.* A boy, a child.  
 ਨੀਚ *nīch, a.* Of low caste, mean, despicable.  
 ਨੀਚਲਾ *nīch, lā, a.* Undermost.  
 ਨੀਚਾ *nīchā, a.* Low, the under side.  
 ਨੀਚਾਈ *nīchā, ī, s. f.* Low ground.  
 ਨੀਚੇ *nīche, ad. prep.* Below, beneath.  
 ਨੀਚੇਨੀਚੇ *nīchonīchī, ad.* Very low, at the bottom.  
 ਨੀੜ *nījh, s. f.* Looking sharply, close inspection.  
 ਨੀਤ *nīt, s. f.* Intention, motive; custom, law.  
 ਨੀਂਦ *nīnd, s. f.* Sleep.  
 ਨੀਂਦੂ *nīndū, m.* A sleepy headed person; a sleeper.  
 ਨੀਮ *nīm, a.* Half; (scarcely used.)  
 ਨੀਮਚਾ *nīm, chā, s. m.* A small sword.  
 ਨੀਮਾਂ *nīmān, a.* Low.  
 ਨੀਯਤ *nīyat, s. f.* Intention, motive.  
 ਨੀਰ *nīr, s. m.* Water.  
 ਨੀਰਨ *nīran, s. f.* A layer of straw.  
 ਨੀਰਾ *nīrā, s. m.* Fodder, a stack.  
 ਨੀਲ *nīl, s. m.* Indigo.  
 ਨੀਲਕ *nīlak, s. f.* The name of a precious stone of a blue color; a blue gown with gold, silver, &c., figures stamped on it; a kind of blue *lungi*.  
 ਨੀਲਕੰਠ *nīlkaṇṭh, s. m.* A name of *Mahādev*; the name of a bird sacred among Hindūs.  
 ਨੀਲਕੰਠੀ *nīlkaṇṭhī, s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.  
 ਨੀਲਗਾਉ *nīlgā, u, s. f.* A wild cow, the antelope.  
 ਨੀਲਬਜ਼ੀ *nīlbā, rī, s. f.* A prep-

aration of indigo used for sores, the name of a drug, a lump of indigo.  
 ਨੀਲਮ *nīlam, s. m.* } The  
 ਨੀਲਮਲ *nīlmaṇ, s. f.* } name  
 ਨੀਲਮਲੀ *nīlmaṇī, s. f.* } of a  
 precious stone, sapphire.  
 ਨੀਲਾ *nīlā, a.* Blue.  
 ਨੀਲਾਈ *nīlā, ī, s. f.* Blueness, blue.  
 ਨੀਲਾ ਥੋਥਾ *nīlā thoṭhā, s. m.*  
 Blue vitriol.  
 ਨੀਲਾਰਨ *nīlā, ran, } s. f. A*  
 ਨੀਲਾਰਨੀ *nīlār, nī, } dyer's wife,*  
 &c.; a woman who dyes.  
 ਨੀਲਾਰੀ *nīlārī, s. m.* A dyer.  
 ਨੀਵਾਂ *nīwān, a.* Low.  
 ਨੀਵਾਲ *nīwān, s. m.* Depth, a low place.  
 ਨੁਆਉਲਾ *nuā, upā, v. a.* To bend.  
 ਨੁਆਜ *nuāj, s. f.* Prayer, worship.  
 ਨੁਆਜਲ *nuāj, jan, s. f.* } A de-  
 ਨੁਆਜੀ *nuāj, jī, s. m.* } vout,  
 praying person.  
 ਨੁਆਲ *nuān, s. m.* Depth, a low place.  
 ਨੁਆਰ *nuār, s. f.* Tape, (of a broad coarse kind.)  
 ਨੁਆਰੀ *nuārī, a.* Made of tape, bottomed with tape.  
 ਨੁਆਲਾ *nuālā, s. m.* A small quantity of food, a mouthful.  
 ਨੁਆਜਾ *nuāj, jā, s. m.* A little boat; nine in a game.  
 ਨੁਸਕਾ *nuskā, s. m.* A recipe, a prescription, a dose.  
 ਨੁਸਕਾਰਨਾ *nuskār, nā, v. a.* To make obeisance by touching with the hand the object of reverence and then the forehead.  
 ਨੁਸਾਦਰ *nusā, dar, s. m.* Ammonia.  
 ਨੁਹਾਰ *nuhār, s. f.* Resemblance, (of countenance.)  
 ਨੁਹਾਲਣਾ *nuhāl, nā, v. a.* (caus.

of ਨਗਾਉਲਾ.) To cause to bathe, to wash.  
**ਕੁਕਤਾ** nuk,tá, *s. m.* A halter; a point, a dot; a mystical signification.  
**ਕੁਕਰ** nuk,kar, *s. f.* A corner, an extremity, the apex of an angle.  
**ਕੁਕਰਾ** nuk,rá, *a.* White with a white skin; (a color in horses.)  
**ਕੁਕਲ** nuk,kal, *s. m.* What is eaten with wine, as fruits, a dessert.  
**ਕੁਕਾ** nuk,ká, *s. m.* A carpenter's awl; the point of a piece of wood.  
**ਕੁਕੁਰ** nuk,kur, *s. f.* A corner.  
**ਕੁਖਸਾ** nukh,sá, *s. m.* A recipe, a prescription, a dose; i. q. **ਕੁਮ-ਬਾ**; (properly **ਕੁਮਖਾ**.)  
**ਕੁਖਮਾਨ** nukhsán, *s. m.* Loss, deficiency, detriment, injury, damage, blemish, mischief.  
**ਕੁਖਮਾਨੀ** nukhsá,ní, *m. f.* Detrimental, causing injury; (spoken of things animate;) one who causes injury.  
**ਕੁਖਤਾ** nukh,tá, *s. m.* A halter; i. q. **ਕੁਕਤਾ**.  
**ਕੁਗਟਾ** nug,dá, *s. m.* The sediment of a medicine, dregs, strainings; bruised *bhang*.  
**ਕੁਗਟੀ** nug,dí, *s. f.* A sweet-meat made of gram.  
**ਕੁਗੁਰਾ** nu,gurá, *a.* Without a religious teacher; destitute of principle.  
**ਕੁਚੜਨਾ** nuch,chaṛná, *v. n.* To be squeezed, to be wrung, to ooze out.  
**ਕੁਚਾਈ** nuchá,í, *s. f.* Scratching, tearing.  
**ਕੁਚਾਉਲਾ** nuchá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of **ਚੋਚਾ**.) To cause to be pinched, scratched or clawed.  
**ਕੁਲਾਉਲਾ** nuḷhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To bathe, to wash, (another,) to cause to bathe; i. q. **ਕੁਹਾਲਲਾ**.  
**ਕੁਲਾਮੀ** nuḷá,sí, *s. f.* A sucker, a young shoot from a tree, a tender twig.

**ਨੂੰ** núṇ, *prep.* (sign of dative and accusative.) To.  
**ਨੂਲ** núṇ, *s. m.* Salt; the name of an inferior caste.  
**ਨੂਰ** núr, *s. m.* Light, brightness, splendor; (*met.*) blessing, prosperity.  
**ਨੂਰਾ** nú,rá, *s. m.* A composition used for destroying the hair.  
**ਨੂਰੀ** nú,ri, *a.* Pertaining to light; blessed, imparting blessings.  
**ਨੂਰੀ** nú,rí, *s. m.* An angel.  
**ਨੂਰੂ** nú,rú, *s. m.* A cown used in gambling.  
**ਨੇ** ne, *prep.* (subjoined to the instrumental case;) (more properly **ਨੈ**.) By.  
**ਨੇਉਜਾ** ne,uṇá, *s. m.* A kind of nut brought from *Kábul*.  
**ਨੇਉਂਟ** neṇ,uṇṭ, *s. m.* The block or plank on which a carpenter hews his timber.  
**ਨੇਉਲਾ** ne,uṇá, *v. a.* To take away; (provincial.)  
**ਨੇਉਲਾ** ne,uṇá, *v. n.* To bow the head, to humble one's self, to make obeisance, to prostrate one's self in worship.  
**ਨੇਉਲੀ ਖੇਉਲੀ** ne,uṇí khe,uṇí, *s. f.* Humility and pride mixed together.  
**ਨੇਉਤਾ** ne,uṭá, *s. m.* Invitation to a feast; a feast.  
**ਨੇਉਰ** ne,ur, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the ankle; a chain.  
**ਨੇਉਲ** ne,uḷ, } *s. m.* The name  
**ਨੇਉਲਾ** ne,uḷá, } of a small animal  
that destroys serpents.  
**ਨੇਉਲੀ ਬਟਲੋ** ne,uḷí baṭṭṭí, *v. n.* To throw back the ears, (as a horse when angry, or ready to bite.)  
**ਨੇਉਜਾ** ne,uṇá, *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread as a relish.  
**ਨੇਉਂਦਗ** ne,uṇdrá, } *s. m.* In-  
**ਨੇਉਂਦਾ** ne,uṇdá, } vitation to a  
feast; a feast, an entertainment;  
a contribution given by the guests

at a wedding to defray the expenses of the festival.  
**ਨੇਸਤੀ** nes,tí, *a.* Poor, wretched, worthless, good for nothing.  
**ਨੇਸਤੀ** nes,tí, *s. f.* Annihilation, sloth, negligence.  
**ਨੇਹ** neh, } *s. m.* Love, affection.  
**ਨੇਹ** neh, }  
**ਨੇਹੀ** ne,hí, } *m. f.* Loving, affectionate; a friend.  
**ਨੇਹੀ** ne,hí, }  
**ਨੇਹੀ** neṇ,híṇ, *s. f.* The upright post by which the shaft of a churn is supported.  
**ਨੇਹੁ** ne,hun, *s. m.* Love, affection.  
**ਨੇਹੁਗ** neṇ,hugg, *s. m.* A piece sometimes attached to the upper part of a petticoat or drawers.  
**ਨੇਹੁਲ** neṇ,hup, *s. m.* The rope by which the yoke is attached to the tongue of a hackery.  
**ਨੇਹੁਜਾ** ne,hurá, *s. m.* Love, affection.  
**ਨੇਕ** nek, *a.* Good, virtuous.  
**ਨੇਕੀ** ne,kí, *s. f.* Goodness, virtue, piety.  
**ਨੇਖਤ** ne,khat, *s. f.* A price paid for a wife.  
**ਨੇਗ** neg, *s. m.* That which is given to Brahmans, barbers, musicians, &c., at a wedding; use.  
**ਨੇਗੀ** ne,gí, *s. m.* A head man in the household of a king or noble; (provincial.)  
**ਨੇਚਾ** ne,chá, *s. m.* The stem of a pipe; (properly **ਨੈਚਾ**.)  
**ਨੇਚੀ** ne,chi, *s. f.* Food given to *Brahmans* daily for one year for the benefit of a deceased person.  
**ਨੇਜਾ** nejjá, *s. m.* A long spear.  
**ਨੇਜੇ** ne,je, *s. m.* The name of a fruit brought from *Kábul*; i. q. **ਨੇਉ-ਜਾ**.  
**ਨੇਠੀ** ne,ṭhí, *s. f.* A collection, a quantity of any thing gathered together.  
**ਨੇਲਾ** neṇá, *v. a.* To take away.

ਨੇਤ net, *s. f.* Divine purpose, the will of God.  
 ਨੇਤਕੀ net, kī, *s. m.* A daily fever.  
 ਨੇਤਰ ne, tar, *s. m.* The eye.  
 ਨੇਤ੍ਰਾ net, rā, *s. m.* The strap with which the dasher of a churn is turned.  
 ਨੇਤ੍ਰੀ ne, tī, *s. f.* Food given to *Brahmans*, &c.; i. q. ਨੇਚੋ.  
 ਨੇਫਾ ne, fā, *s. m.* Casing for the drawstring of drawers.  
 ਨੇਬ neb, *s. m.* The name of a caste.  
 ਨੇਬੀ ne, bī, *s. f.* Advantage, profit, good.  
 ਨੇਮ nem, *s. m.* Agreement, promise, compact, covenant, vow, religious observance.  
 ਨੇਮੀ ne, mī, *a.* Having an agreement, bound by a vow, in the habit of fulfilling one's engagements.  
 ਨੇਰਸ ne, ras, *s. m.* The circular stone on which Hindús grind sandal wood; a circular table of wood or stone on which dough is rolled.  
 ਨੇਵਤਾ ne, v, tā, *s. m.* Invitation to a feast; i. q. ਨੇਉਤਾ.  
 ਨੇੜ ne, *s. m. f.* Nearness, vicinity.  
 ਨੇੜੇ ne, re, } *ad. prep.*  
 ਨੇੜੇ ਤੇੜੇ ne, re te, re, } Near.  
 ਨੈ nai, *prep.* (sign of the instrumental.) By.  
 ਨੈ nai, *s. f.* A river.  
 ਨੈਓ nai, i, *s. f.* A boat.  
 ਨੈਹਦਰ nai, h, dar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.  
 ਨੈਹਰ nai, har, *s. m.* The head piece on the shaft of an oil press.  
 ਨੈਹਰ nai, har, *s. f.* A stream.  
 ਨੈਹਲਾ nai, h, lā, *s. m.* A mason's small trowel; the name of a card in the pack called *ganjifā*.  
 ਨੈਹਾ nai, lā, *s. m.* A gouge.  
 ਨੈਚਾ nai, chā, *s. m.* The stem of a pipe, a *huqqā* snake.

ਨੈਚੇਗਰ naichegar, *s. m.* One who makes pipe stems.  
 ਨੈਚੇਗਰੀ naichegarī, *s. f.* The business of making pipe stems.  
 ਨੈਚੇਬੰਦ naicheband, *s. m.* One who makes pipe stems.  
 ਨੈਚੇਬੰਦੀ naichebandī, *s. f.* The business of making pipe stems.  
 ਨੈਲ nai, *s. m. pl.* The eyes.  
 ਨੈਲੀਂ nai, pī, *ad.* With the eyes, in the eyes.  
 ਨੈਲੂ nai, pū, *s. m.* Figured muslin.  
 ਨੋਕ nok, *s. f.* A point; a bill, a beak; angle, apex.  
 ਨੋਕਦਾਰ nokdār, *a.* Pointed, having an angle or apex.  
 ਨੋਚਲਾ noch, pā, *v. a.* To pinch, to tear.  
 ਨੋਚਾਈ nochā, i, *s. f.* Pinching, tearing.  
 ਨੌ naun, *a.* Nine.  
 ਨੋਮਾਦਰ nausā, dar, *s. m.* Ammonia.  
 ਨੋਮੋ nau, so, *s. m.* A bridegroom.  
 ਨੋੜ nau, kar, *s. m. f.* A servant.  
 ਨੋੜੀ nau, karī, *s. f.* Service, attendance.  
 ਨੋੜਯਾ nau, kar, yā, *s. m.* A bedstead woven with nine strands.  
 ਨੋੜਾ nau, ká, *s. m.* The ninth place in certain games; a boat.  
 ਨੋੜਰ nau, kur, *s. m. f.* A servant; i. q. ਨੋੜਰ.  
 ਨੋੜੀ ਨੌ nau, kurī, *s. f.* Service, &c.  
 ਨੌਖੰਡ naunkhaṇḍ, *s. m.* The nine portions of land which in the Hindú system make up the earth, of which eight are separated from each other by seven concentric oceans, while the ninth is subja-cent to the rest.  
 ਨੌਘਰ naunggharā, *s. m.* A house with nine rooms.  
 ਨੋਚੀ nau, chí, *s. f.* A prostitute, a dancing girl.  
 ਨੌੜ naun, *s. m.* A tank.  
 ਨੋਲਾ nau, pā, *a.* Nine fold; (properly ਨੋਲਾ.)

ਨੋਲਾ nau, pā, *v. n.* To bend, &c.; i. q. ਨੋਉਲਾ.  
 ਨੋਲੀ nau, pī, *s. f.* Butter; (provincial.)  
 ਨੋਪਰ naun, dhar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.  
 ਨੋਨਿਧ naunidh, *s. f.* (*lit.* nine gifts.) The condition of one who has health, wealth, riches, honor, children, &c.; good fortune, prosperity.  
 ਨੋਬਤ nau, bat, *s. f.* Musical instruments played in unison at certain intervals, a band of music; c. w. *ਝੜਨੀ* and *ਬੋਲਨੀ*.  
 ਨੋਮਾਂ nau, mán, *a.* Ninth.  
 ਨੋਮੀਂ nau, mī, *s. f.* The ninth day of each half month.  
 ਨੋਰਤਨ naurā, tan, *s. m.* The name of an ornament worn on the arm or wrist consisting of nine different gems.  
 ਨੋਵਾਂ nau, wán, *a.* Ninth.  
 ਨੋਵੀਂ nau, wī, *s. f.* The ninth day of each half month.

## ਪ

ਪਈਦਬ paidabb, *a.* Bad at returning a thing borrowed.  
 ਪਈਯਲ ਪਈਯਲ, *a.* Slothful, lazy, doing less than the proper amount of work, given to lying down when urged to greater speed; (spoken of oxen, horses, &c., and sometimes in derision, of men.)  
 ਪਈ ਪਾਉ, *s. m.* A watering place; i. e. where water is distributed gratuitously to travellers, cattle, &c.; the ace in certain plays.  
 ਪਈ ਪਾਉ, *s. m.* The ace in certain plays.  
 ਪਈਖੜ paung, khar, *s. m.* The rope with which an animal's feet

are tied together to keep it from running away when turned out to graze; c. w. પાઉલા.

પઉંધા paung,khá, *s. m.* A step, an ominous step; પઉંધા ટેજા, a bad or destructive step, an unlucky, inauspicious step.

પઉંધુજા pau,khur, *s. m.* A hopple.

પઉંલ paup, *s. f.* Wind, air; a quarter less than the integer following, three fourths.

પઉંલા pau,ná, *a.* A quarter less than the integer following, three fourths.

પઉંલા pau,ná, *v. n.* To fall, to happen; to lie down; i. q. પેલા or પૈલા.

પઉંલ પરમાટ paul, parshád, *s. m. f.* A beating with a shoe; c. w. પેલા or પૈલા.

પઉંલા pau,lá, *s. m.* A shoe.

પઉંજા paup, *s. m.* An uncloven hoof; c. w. મારના.

પઉંજામાંગ paup,ságg, *s. f.* A long ladder, stairs, steps.

પઉંજી pau,rí, *s. f.* A ladder, stairs, a staircase; a generation.

પઉંખા paúá, *s. m.* One who gives drink to travellers, cattle, &c., for the sake of accumulating merit, either for himself or his employer; a wooden sandal; the ace in certain plays; a quarter of a seer weight. Also પઉંહા.

પમકેટ paskadd, *m. f.* Of low stature, dwarfish; a dwarf, (properly પમડાકેટ.)

પમકેટ pasad,dap, } *s. m.* Quarrelling,  
પમકેટ pasad,dup, } making mutiny, stirring up sedition.

પમડા pas,tá, *a.* Dwarfish.

પમડાઉલા pastá,upá, *v. n.* To be sorry, to grieve, to repent; i. q. પહડાઉલા.

પમડાકેટ pastákadd, *m. f.* Dwarfish; a dwarf.

પમડાકી pastá,ki, *a.* Of a light green, like the color of a parrot or pistachio nut; i. q. પિમડાકી.

પમડાના pastá,ná, *s. m.* Something sent a short distance ahead at the juncture of favorable omens as a commencement of a journey when the owner cannot start at that time; i. q. પાઉંજા.

પમડાવા pastá,wá, *s. m.* Regret, sorrow, repentance; i. q. પહડાવા.

પમમ pas,sam, *s. f.* A fine kind of wool produced by the Thibetan goat; hair; a thing of no moment; pubes tum maris tum feminae; પમમ પુર મારના, to be perfectly contented and independent, to despise, to disregard; પમમ ઘેરેઘર મમજલા, to despise; પમમ ન ઉંપજલી, to suffer nothing from the enmity of another, not a hair of the privities to be touched; (spoken in great contempt of an adversary.)

પમમલા pas,samná, *v. n.* To have the teats stroked preparatory to milking.

પમમટાર pasamdár, *a.* Woolen, woolly, having shaggy hair, having a hairy nap.

પમમાઉલા pasmá,upá, *v. a.* To stroke a cow's teats to bring the milk down.

પમમીના pasmí,ná, *s. m.* Cloth made of *pasam*, woolen goods.

પમમીના pasmí,ná, *a.* Woolen.

પમરના pas,sarná, *v. n.* To be stretched out, to be spread out.

પમરૂ pas,rú, *s. m.* One who stretches forth his feet; i. e. who becomes more pertinacious in his demands.

પમસી pas,salí, *s. f.* A rib, the region of the ribs, the side.

પમાઉલા pasá,upá, *v. a.* To

cause to stick, to entangle, to catch, to thrust in, to set, (as a knife blade in the handle;) to pour off the water of boiled rice.

પમાઉજી pasá,urí, *s. f.* Food given to the family barber, &c., at weddings and some other occasions by the *kurm*, consisting of four cakes of bread with sugar or other condiments.

પમારલા pasá,hupá, *v. a.* To perform the ceremony of stripping, purifying, and adorning a bridegroom on the first day of the wedding; to pour off water from boiled rice.

પમાટ pasád, *s. m.* A quarrel, mutiny, rebellion, fighting; depravity, wickedness, mischief; trouble, calamity, difficulty.

પમાટલ pasá,dan, *f.*

પમાટી pasá,dí, *m.*

પમાટીમા pasá,díá, *m.*

Quarrelsome, vicious, mutinous, rebellious, seditious, mischievous; a quarrelsome, mischievous person.

પમાઘ pasáb, *s. m.* Urine.

પમાર હેટા pasár, haṭṭá, *s. m.* A druggist's shop; a quarter where are many druggists' shops.

પમારના pasár,ná, *v. a.* To extend, to stretch forth.

પમારપલા pasárupá, *s. m.* The business of a druggist.

પમારા pasá,rá, *s. m.* Extension, spreading out, things scattered about.

પમારી pasá,rí, *s. m.* An apothecary, a druggist.

પમિસલા pasijj,ná, *v. n.* To sweat, to become wet with perspiration.

પમિડા pasit,tá, *ad.* Aside, behind, away from the front.

પમખાન pasuáj, *s. f.* The garment worn by women of the *Kam-*

*jari* class when dancing, being a petticoat made very full; (properly પેમદાન.)  
**પમુખાજા** pasuá,rá, *s. m.* The region of the ribs, the side; (commonly used in the plural;) i. q. પુમાજે.  
**પમુ** pa,sú, *s. m.* An irrational animal, a brute, a quadruped.  
**પમુજ** pasúj, *s. f.* A running stitch.  
**પમુજલા** pasú,janá, *v. a.* To sew with a running stitch, to run.  
**પમેરી** pase,ri, *s. f.* A weight of five seers.  
**પમેખા** paso,á, *s. m.* Soaking and fomenting the feet and legs in warm water in which certain herbs have been steeped; (practiced in fevers.)  
**પગ** pa,há, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path, a cow path.  
**પગાઉલા** pahá,uná, *v. a.* To entangle, to ensnare, to cause to stick, &c.; i. q. પમાઉલા or હમાઉલા.  
**પગારા** pahá,rá, *s. m.* The place where a goldsmith works.  
**પગરુ** pahá,rú, *s. m.* A ram, a young lamb.  
**પગાજ** pahár, *s. m.* A mountain.  
**પગાજતલી** pahár,talí, *s. f.* A strip of country along the foot of a mountain.  
**પગાજન** pahá,ran, *s. f.* A mountain woman.  
**પગાજા** pahá,rá, *s. m.* The multiplication table.  
**પગાજી** pahá,ri, *s. f.* A small mountain, a hill.  
**પગાજી** pahá,ri, *a.* Mountainous, belonging to the hills.  
**પગાજી** pahá,ri, *m.* A  
**પગાજીખા** pahá,riá, *s. m.* mountain-eer; mountainous.  
**પરિ** pa,hi, *s. f.* The dawn; **પરિ** હટલો, to dawn.

**પરિનહા** pa,hiná, *v. a.* To put on, (clothes.)  
**પરિનાઉલા** pahiná,uná, *v. a.* To cause to put on, (clothes.)  
**પરિનાઉલો** pahiná,upí, *s. f.* Presents of clothing given to relatives at weddings, and certain other family meetings.  
**પરિનાહા** pahiná,wá, *s. m.* Mode of dress, fashion.  
**પરિ પાટલો** pa,hi pát,ní, }  
**પરિ પીલી રેલો** pa,hi pí,lí ho,ní, }  
**પરિ હટલો** pa,hi phaṭ,ní, }  
*v. n.* To be morning, to break, (the early dawn,) to be day break.  
**પરિહટો** pahiphaṭ,í, *ad.* At the dawn of day.  
**પરિજા** pa,hiyá, *s. m.* A wheel.  
**પરિર** pa,hir, *s. m.* A watch, the eighth part of a day and night, three hours.  
**પરિરા** pa,hirá, *s. m.* Guard, watch.  
**પરિરાઉલા** pahirá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to put on, (clothes.)  
**પરિરા રેલો** pa,hirá chaung,kí, *s. f.* Guard, watch.  
**પરિરાહા** pahirá,wá, *s. m.* Mode of dress, fashion.  
**પરિરુ** pa,hirú, *s. m.* A watchman, a guard, a sentry.  
**પરિલ** pa,hil, *s. f.* Beginning; **પરિલ રરનો**, to begin, to be the first in any action.  
**પરિલ** pa,hil, *s. m.* One of the sides of a polygon.  
**પરિલલ** pahilan, *s. f.* A cow, &c., that has had, or is about to have, her first calf; i. q. **પરિલુલ**.  
**પરિલા** pa,hilá, *a.* The first.  
**પરિલુ** pa,hilú, *s. m.* The side.  
**પરિલુલ** pahilún, *s. f.* A cow or buffalo that has given, or is about to give, her first calf; (sometimes spoken of other animals.)

**પરિલો** pa,hile, } *ad.* First, at  
**પરિલાં** pa,hilán, } first.  
**પરિલાં** pa,hilán, *s. m. f.* The beginning.  
**પરિલેટા** pahilo,thá, *a.* First born, (son.)  
**રિલેટો** pahilo,thí, *s. f.* The state or right of being the first born, birthright.  
**પરીખા** pa,híá, } *s. m.* A  
**પરીખા** pa,híyá, } wheel.  
**પરુટલા** pa,hutá, *v. n.* To arrive; (*Májhá* dialect.)  
**પરેલો** pahe,li, *s. f.* A riddle. Also **પરેલો** and **પજેલો**.  
**પરુર** pa,huch, } *s. f.* Arriving,  
**પરુર** pa,hunych, } reaching, arrival, reach, influence, standing, consideration; that which has been paid on a sum due.  
**પરુરલા** pa,hunychná, *v. n.* To arrive.  
**પરુરા** pa,hunychá, *s. m.* The wrist, a paw, a claw.  
**પરુરાઉલા** pahunychá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, to convey, to bring, to conduct.  
**પરુરી** pa,hunychí, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist.  
**પંચ** pakk, *s. m.* Maturity, ripeness, perfection, soundness, truth, certainty; the state of being cooked.  
**પંચ** pakk, *ad.* Maturely, strongly, thoroughly.  
**પંચ સાલા** pakk,já,ná, } *v. n.* To  
**પંચલા** pakk,ná, } ripen, to become mature, to be cooked; to suppurate; to be remembered; to be appointed.  
**પરકેજ** pakter, *s. f.* A kiln crack in an earthen vessel.  
**પરહાટો** pakwá, *s. f.* Price paid for cooking; cooking, manner of cooking.  
**પરહાઉલા** pakwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be cooked or ripened.



ਪਕਵਾਜਾ pakway, yá, *s. m.* One who cooks, a cook.  
 ਪਕਵਾਨ pakwán, *s. m.* Sweetmeats, victuals fried in any oily substance.  
 ਪਕਵੈਜਾ pakwai, yá, *s. m.* One who cooks, a cook.  
 ਪਕੜ pakar, *s. f.* Catching, holding, hold, seizure, capture, tenacity, adhesiveness; wrestling; copulation; objection; ਪਕੜ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be caught or seized.  
 ਪਕੜਨਾ pak, kar, ná, *v. a.* To catch, to seize, to lay hold of, to take, to apprehend.  
 ਪਕੜਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ pakrá, í khá, pí, *v. n.* To be caught.  
 ਪਕੜਾਉਣਾ pakrá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be caught, seized or laid hold of.  
 ਪਕੜਾਉਂਤਾ pakrá, ú, *a.* Fit to be seized, seizable, worthy of being seized.  
 ਪਕੜਾਉਂਤਾ pakrá, ú, *s. m. f.* One that causes to be seized.  
 ਪਕੜ pak, rú, *s. m. f.* One that seizes or holds; (an abusive idea.)  
 ਪਕਾ pak, ká, *a.* Ripe, mature, cooked, dressed; strong, firm, true, thorough, perfect; kiln burnt; ਪਕੇ ਪੈਰੀ, with firm feet; i. e. strong.  
 ਪਕਾਈ paká, í, *s. f.* Pay for cooking; cooking.  
 ਪਕਾਉਂਤਾ paká, u, *s. m.* Suppuration; maturity, ripeness.  
 ਪਕਾਉਣਾ paká, uná, *v. a.* To cook; to cause to ripen; to make suppurate; to remember, (the task, &c.,) to appoint.  
 ਪਕਾਰ pangkár, *a.* Skilled, clever, expert, well acquainted with the laws of trade.  
 ਪਕਿਆਈ pakia, í, *s. f.* Strength, firmness, substantialness, durability, vigor, energy.  
 ਪਕਿਰਤ pakirt, *s. f.* Disposition, temper, habit.

ਪਕੁਆਨ pakuán, *s. m. i. q.* ਪਕਵਾਨ.  
 ਪਕੌੜਾ pakau, rá, *s. m.* An eatable made of the flour of gram moistened and fried in oil.  
 ਪਕੌੜੀ pakau, rí, *s. f.* The same as pakau, rá but smaller.  
 ਪੱਖ pakkh, *s. m.* A period of fifteen days, half a month, (lunar; ) side, party, assistance, protection; a wing; (in compos.) a subject, a theme.  
 ਪੱਖ pangkh, *s. m.* A feather, a wing.  
 ਪੱਖੜੀ pangkh, rí, *s. f.* The leaf of a flower.  
 ਪੱਖਾ pak, khá, *s. m.* A fan.  
 ਪਖਾਉਂਤਾ pakhá, uj, *s. f.* A kind of drum or timbrel, always used in pairs by Dúms, who sing behind dancing girls.  
 ਪਖਾਉਂਤੀ pakhá, ují, *s. m.* One who beats the pakháuj.  
 ਪਖਾਲ ਭੇਟ pakhán, bhed, *s. m.* (lit. stone piercing.) A medicinal tree, the root of which is said to be able to make its way through a rock.  
 ਪਖਾਲ pakhál, *s. f.* A large leather bag to carry water swung over the back of an ox, mule, &c.; the dung of a hawk.  
 ਪਖਾਵਜ਼ pakhá, waj, *s. f.* A kind of drum or timbrel; i. q. ਪਖਾਉਂਤਾ.  
 ਪਖਾਵਜ਼ੀ pakhá, wají, *s. m.* One who beats the pakháwaj.  
 ਪਖਿ pak, khi, *s. m.* A wing; (properly ਪੱਖ.)  
 ਪਖੀ pak, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl.  
 ਪੱਖੀ pak, khí, *s. f.* A small fan.  
 ਪੱਖੀ pak, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl; a partizan, a defender, a patron.  
 ਪੱਖੀ pang, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl; i. q. ਪੱਖੀ.  
 ਪਖੀਰ pakhír, *s. m.* } A beggar.  
 ਪਖੀਰਨੀ pakhír, ní, *s. f.* } gar, a wandering devotee; i. q. faqir.

ਪੱਖੁਰ pak, khur, *s. m.* Help from above, divine assistance, supernatural aid; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ or ਫਿਰਨਾ.  
 ਪੱਖੁਰਨਾ pak, khurná, *v. n.* To receive divine assistance, to be divinely aided.  
 ਪੱਖੁਰਨਾ pak, khurná, *v. a.* To help, to assist, to aid.  
 ਪੱਖੁਲੀ pak, khulí, *s. f.* A large sheet of fát spread in the bottom of a hackery to receive the load.  
 ਪਖੇਰੁ pakhe, rú, } *s. m.* A  
 ਪੱਖੇਰੁ pangkhe, rú, } bird.  
 ਪਖੇਰੁ ਪਿੱਟਾ pakhe, rú pid, dá, *s. m.* One who stays permanently nowhere, but is now here, now there.  
 ਪਖੰਡ pakhand, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, villainy, wickedness.  
 ਪਖੰਡਲ pakhand, dan, *f.* } Hypocritical, false, deceitful, heretical; a hypocritical, deceitful person.  
 ਪਖੰਡੀ pakhand, dí, *m.* }  
 ਪਗ pag, *s. m.* The foot; the name of the ace in dice; in the last sense c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.  
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *s. f.* A turban.  
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *a.* Thin, subtile, fine, small.  
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *s. m.* The name of a small worm which infests the inner part of poppy heads; a mote, a particle, a small particle of chaff; thin buttermilk.  
 ਪਗਡੰਡੀ pagdan, dí, *s. f.* A foot path.  
 ਪਗਲਾ pag, lá, *s. m.* A fool, an idiot, a madman.  
 ਪੱਗਲ pag, gar, } *s. m.* A large  
 ਪਗਲਾ pag, rá, } turban.  
 ਪਗਲੀ pag, rí, *s. f.* A turban.  
 ਪੰਗ pagg, gá, *s. m.* A brier, a thorn, a splinter, a prickle, any thing that pricks; a sharp and narrow ridge of a mountain; c. w. ਲੈਲਾ, excepting the last sense.

પંગ pang,gu, *s. m.* Thin buttermilk.

પંચરના pag,gharná, *v. n.* To melt, to be fused, to become tender hearted; i. q. પચાલના or પિચાલના.

પચરાઉલા paghrá,uná, } *v. a.*  
પચારના paghár,ná, } To melt by applying heat, to fuse.

પચુજા paghú,rá, } *s. m.* A  
પંચુજા pangghú,rá, } child's bedstead; a board with both ends notched placed in a rope swing for sitting or standing on.

પચુજી paghú,rí, } *s. f.* A child's  
પંચુજી pangghú,rí, } small bedstead.

પચ pach, } *a.* Five; (in  
પંચ panych, } *compos.*)

પંચ panych, *s. m.* A council, an assembly, a meeting, a company; arbitrators.

પચંગ pachagg, } *s. m.* Ac-  
પચંચ pachaggh, } quaintance, familiarity, friendship, notoriety.

પચલા pach,ná, *v. n.* To be digested, to melt, to rot, to be consumed; to be adequate.

પચ પચ મરના pach, pach, mar,ná, *v. n.* To die without remedy, to die with great affliction.

પંચમ pany,cham, *a.* Fifth.

પંચમ pany,cham, *s. m.* The fifth note in the octave, the name of a tune.

પચમરિલા pachma,hilá, *s. m.* A five story house.

પંચમી panych,mí, *s. f.* The fifth day of the half month.

પચમેલ pachmel, *a.* Mixed together, (five things,) mixed, confused.

પંચર pach,char, *s. f.* A wedge, any thing driven in to fill up a vacant space, that which intervenes, an obstacle; c. w. ઠેકલી, મારતી and લાઉતી.

પચાદિત pachá,it, } *s. f.* A  
પંચાદિત panychá,it, } meeting of any particular body or society, (generally as a court,) a jury, an inquest, a general council.

પચાદિતી pachá,iti, } *m.* A  
પંચાદિતી panychá,iti, } member of a court, a jurymen; pertaining to a court.

પચાઉલા pachá,uná, *v. a.* To digest, to cause to rot or ferment; to bear equably, (increase of wealth or honor.)

પચામી pachá,sí, *a.* Eighty five.

પચારના pachá,dá, } *s. m.* i. q.

પચાપા pachá,dhá, } પહાટા.

પંચારૂતી panychá,hutí, *s. f.* Five morsels of food thrown into the fire by Hindús before they commence eating.

પચાંગ pachágg, *s. m.* The figure five (૫.)

પંચાંગ panychágg, *s. m.* The five divisions or kinds of worship reckoned among Hindús.

પચાનમેં pachá,namen, } *a.* Nine-  
પચાનમેં pachá,nawen, } ty five.

પંચા રિકતો pach,chá rik,kí, *s. f.* A particular mode of tying a *chádár*, when one is engaged in work in cold weather; c. w. મારતી.

પચી pachí, *a.* Adhering, sticking, joined, in unison, strongly attached; digested, rotted, consumed; પચી રેલા, to be stuck together, to be in unison; to be strongly attached by love.

પંચી pach,chi, *a.* Twenty five.

પચીમી pachí,sí, *s. f.* The name of a game played with six cowries; a poem consisting of twenty five verses.

પચેદી pache,ú, *s. m. f.* One who follows after and sticks to another with some end in view, a parasite.

પચેદી પિંટા pache,ú pid,dá, *s. m.* One who changes about from place to place; spoken also of one who in certain games belongs to neither side but may be on either.

પચેડા pachot,rá, *s. m.* Five on a hundred, five per cent.; i. q. પંચેડા.

પચેનો pachau,ní, *s. f.* The stomach, tripe, entrails.

પંહ pachchh, *s. m.* Side, showing partiality, protection, defence; a slight cut or gash, scarification.

પંહટલા pachhattá,ná, *v. a.* To defame, to injure by false report.

પંહલા pachhand,ná, *v. a.* To kick; to defame.

પંહલા pachhap,dá, *s. m.* Kicking; c. w. મારના.

પંહલાઉલા pachhapwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be recognized.

પંહલા pachchh,ná, *v. a.* To scarify previous to cupping, to open, (a swelling,) to pierce with a sword.

પંહલા pachchh,ná, *s. m.* A cut, scarification; c. w. લાઉલા.

પંહલી pachchh,ní, *s. f.* A lancet, a fleam.

પંહડાઉલા pachhtá,uná, *v. n.* To be sorry for what one has done, to repent.

પંહડાવા pachhtá,wá, *s. m.* Sorrow for what one has done, repentance, regret.

પંહમ pach,chham, *s. m.* The west.

પંહમી pach,chhamí, *a.* Western, of or from the west.

પંહજા નાલા pa,chhar já,ná, } *v. n.*

પંહજના pa,chná, } To fall, to fall down; to become absent; to remain behind; to be sick; to be thrown down in wrestling, to be conquered.

પંહાદી pachhá,í, *s. f.* Scarification; pay for the same.

ਪਛਾਉਣਾ pachhā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to be cut or scarified.

ਪਛਾਰਾਂ pachhā, hān, *ad.* Behind, backward.

ਪਛਾਰਾਂ pachhā, hān, *s. m.* The west.

ਪਛਾਣ pachhān, *s. f.* Recognition, knowledge, acquaintance.

ਪਛਾਣਨਾ pachhān, nā, *v. a.* To recognize, to know, to distinguish, to acquaint.

ਪਛਾਤਾ pachhā, tā, *v. a.* (past tense of ਪਛਾਣਨਾ.) Recognized.

ਪਛਾਟਾ pachhā, dā, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the western parts of the *Panjab*.

ਪਛਾਨਣਾ pachhā, nānā, *v. a.* To recognize, to know, to distinguish.

ਪਛਾੜਨਾ pachhā, nā, *v. a.* To throw down, to demolish, to abase, to conquer; to throw down in wrestling.

ਪਛਾੜੀ pachhā, rī, *s. f.* The rear, a horse's heel rope; the leavings of poppy heads after expressing the juice; (properly ਪਿਛਾੜੀ.)

ਪਛਾੜੀ pachhā, rī, *ad.* Afterwards, behind.

ਪੱਛੀ pach, chhī, *s. m.* A partisan, an assistant, an ally, an advocate, a defender, a patron; a bird.

ਪੱਛੀ pach, chhī, *s. f.* Sugar cane after the juice has been expressed.

ਪੱਛੀ pany, chhī, *s. m.* A bird.

ਪੱਛੇਤ pachhet, *ad.* "The day after the fair," after the proper time, late.

ਪੱਛੇਤਾ pachhetā, *a.* Being after the season.

ਪੱਛੇਤਾ pachhetā, *ad.* Late.

ਪੱਜ pajj, *s. m.* Excuse, apology, pretence.

ਪੰਜ panyj, *a.* Five.

ਪੰਜਮਮਨਾਨ panyjasnān, *s. m.*  
ਪੰਜਮਮਨਾਨਾ panyjasnā, nā, } Five  
ਪੰਜਮਨਾਨਾ panyjsanā, nā, } baths;  
viz. washing of the face, hands  
and feet.

ਪੰਜਕਲਿਮਾਨ panyjkaliān, *s. m. f.*  
A horse with all the feet white  
and a white spot in the forehead.

ਪੰਜੱਖਾ pajak, khā, } *s. m.* (*lit.*  
ਪੰਜੱਖਾ panyjak, khā, } five eyed.)  
A man blind of one eye; (spoken  
ironically.)

ਪੰਜੱਖਾ ਮਿੱਧ or ਮਿੱਧ panyjak, khā  
singh or singh, *s. m.* A person  
who has only one eye, (spoken  
playfully.)

ਪੰਜੱਤਰ panyjhat, tar, *a.* Seventy  
five.

ਪੰਜ ਤੱਤ panyj, tatt, *s. m.* The  
five elements, ether, air, fire, wa-  
ter, earth.

ਪੰਜ ਗੱਭ panyj, gabbh, *s. m. pl.*  
The five products of the cow, ad-  
ministered to Hindūs that have  
lost caste as the means of rein-  
statement.

ਪੰਜਦਵੀਜੀ panyjdawanyjī, *s. f.*

ਪੰਜਦੁਆਜੀ panyjduanyjī, *s. f.*

ਪੰਜ ਦੁ ਪanyj, dū, *s. m.*

ਪੰਜਦੁਆ ਪanyj, dū, ā, *s. m.*

ਪੰਜਾ ਦੁਆ ਪanyjā, dū, ā, *s. m.*

A division of property by two  
partners into five parts, three of  
which are taken by one party,  
and two by the other.

ਪੰਜ ਤੀਰਮਾ ਦੀ ਦੀਵੀ panyj bhik-  
mān dī dī, wī, *s. f.* A lamp  
burnt by Hindūs for five days  
commencing with the tenth af-  
ter *diwālī*.

ਪੰਜ ਭੁਤ panyj bhūt, *s. m.* The  
five elements; the five passions,  
viz. *kām*, *krodh*, *lobh*, *moh*,  
*haṅkāra*.

ਪੰਜਮਾਂ panyj, mān, *a.* Fifth.

ਪੰਜਮਾਂ panyj, mān, *s. m.* Clari-  
fied butter.

ਪੰਜਮੀ panyj, mī, *s. f.* The  
fifth day of either half of a lunar  
month.

ਪੰਜਰਤਨਾ panyjrat, nā, *s. m.* Five  
things put into the mouth of a  
deceased Hindū, viz. gold, silver,  
copper, pearl and coral.

ਪੰਜਵਾਂ panyj, wān, *a.* Fifth.

ਪੰਜਵਾਂ panyj, wān, *s. m.* Clarifi-  
ed butter, *ghī*.

ਪੰਜਵੀਂ panyj, wīn, *s. f.* The same  
as ਪੰਜਮੀ.

ਪੰਜਾ panyjā, *s. m.* A claw, a  
paw.

ਪੰਜਾ panyjā, *a.* Five; (used  
only by a weigher at the time of  
weighing grain.)

ਪੰਜਾਰ panyjāh, *a.* Fifty.

ਪੰਜਾਬ panyjāb, *s. f.* The name  
of the country between the Sut-  
ledge and Indus, the country of  
the five rivers.

ਪੰਜਾਬਲ panyjā, bān, *s. f.* } An  
ਪੰਜਾਬੀ panyjā, bī, *s. m.* } inhab-  
itant of the *Panjab*.

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ panyjā, bī, *a.* Belonging  
to the *Panjab*.

ਪੰਜਾਰ pajār, *s. f.* A shoe.

ਪੰਜਾਲੀ panyjā, lī, *s. f.* An ox  
yoke.

ਪੰਜਾਹ pajā, wā, } *s. m.* A  
ਪੰਜਾਹ panyjā, wā, } brickkiln.

ਪੰਜੀ panyjī, *a.* Twenty five.

ਪੰਜੀਰਾ panyjī, hā, *s. m.* A pice;  
(or as some) a rupee.

ਪੰਜੀਰੀ panyjī, rī, *s. f.* A kind  
of sweetmeat.

ਪੰਜੇਬ pajeb, } *s. f.* A tink-  
ਪੰਜੇਬ panyjeb, } ling silver or-  
nament worn on the ankles by  
women.

ਪੰਜੇਤਾ panyjot, rā, *s. m.* Five per  
cent. revenue given to the head  
man of a village; five per cent.

ਪੰਜੇ ਪਟਾਰਥ panyjo padārth, *s. m.*  
All five good things, all the means  
of enjoyment taken collectively.

ਪਜੌਲਾ pajau, ná, } *a.* Five  
ਪੰਜੌਲਾ panyjau, ná, } fold, five  
times more.

ਪੱਟ patṭ, *s. m.* Silk; the thigh;  
the breadth, (of cloth, &c;) a  
sandy plain; digging; a board.

ਪੱਟ patṭ, *a.* Up side down, over-  
turned, lying on the face with  
the back up; wicked.

ਪਟਕਲਾ patṭkālā, *v. a.* To dash  
against any thing, to throw on  
the ground with violence, to  
knock.

ਪਟਕਲਾ patṭkālā, *r. n.* To fall  
to the ground.

ਪਟਕਾ patṭkā, *s. m.* A cloth  
worn round the waist, a girdle.

ਪਟਕਾਉਲਾ patṭkāulā, *v. a.* To  
dash, to throw down. Also ਪਟ-  
ਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਟਕੀ patṭkī, *s. f.* Falling down,  
dashing on the ground; deceit,  
trick, fraud; ਪਟਕੀ ਦੇਲੀ, to dash  
on the ground, to throw against  
any thing with violence; ਪਟਕੀ  
ਮਾਰਨੀ, to throw one's self on the  
ground.

ਪਟੰਘਾ paṭangghā, *s. m.* A hook;  
help, &c.; i. q. ਪਟੰਗਾ.

ਪਟਲਾ paṭlā, *v. n.* To be paid,  
to be obtained.

ਪਟਲਾ paṭlā, *v. a.* To dig, to  
dig up, to eradicate, to root up;  
to open.

ਪੱਟ ਪੱਟ patṭ, patṭ, *ad.* Quick-  
ly, soon, rapidly; distinctly.

ਪੱਟ ਪੱਟ patṭ, patṭ, *part.* Dug,  
having dug.

ਪਟਪੁਲਾ paṭṭpu, ná, } *s. m.* De-  
ਪਟਪੇ paṭṭpau, } ceit, trick,  
ਪਟਪੇ paṭṭpaun, } fraudulent  
dealing, wickedness.

ਪਟਫੇਰਾ paṭphe, rá, *s. m.* One  
who colors raw silk and prepares  
it for spinning, weaving, &c.

ਪੱਟ ਬਸਤਰ patṭ, bas, tar, *s. m.*  
Silk cloth.

ਪਟਰੰਗ paṭrangg, } *s. m.* A  
ਪਟਰੰਗਾ paṭrang, gā, } silk dyer.

ਪਟਰਾਲੀ paṭrá, lī, *s. f.* A favor-  
ite queen.

ਪਟਲ paṭal, *s. f.* The directo-  
ry of one of the five divisions of  
worship practiced by the higher  
castes of Hindús.

ਪਟਵਾਈ paṭwā, í, *s. f.* Digging;  
wages for digging.

ਪਟਵਾਉਲਾ paṭwā, ulā, *v. a.* To  
cause to be dug.

ਪਟਵਾਰਾਂ paṭwā, hān, *s. m.* The  
belly, the womb.

ਪਟਵਾਰੀ paṭwā, rī, *s. m.* One  
who keeps the land accounts of a  
village.

ਪਟੜਾ paṭṛā, *s. m.* A plank on  
which a washerman beats his  
clothes; a plank to sit on.

ਪਟੜੀ paṭṛī, *s. f.* A narrow  
board or plank; a four cornered  
stick on which shoe makers trim  
their leather.

ਪਟਾ paṭā, *s. m.* A foil, a wood-  
en scimitar used for fencing; a  
dog's collar; a lock of a man's  
hair; a piece of sackcloth on  
which sugar is trampled and work-  
ed in the process of purifying it;  
an amulet on the neck of a colt;  
a white streak in a horse's fore-  
head; an ornamental work of sil-  
ver on a bride's shoes; ਪਟੇਬਾਜ਼, a  
fencer, a cudgeller.

ਪੱਟਾ paṭā, í, *s. m.* A deed, par-  
ticularly a title deed to land or  
a deed of lease.

ਪਟਾਈ paṭā, í, *s. f.* Digging;  
training an ox or buffalo to the  
yoke; wages for the same.

ਪਟਾਉਲਾ paṭā, ulā, *v. a.* To  
cause to be dug or excavated;  
to cause to be obtained, to cause  
to be accomplished; to train, (a  
young ox or buffalo,) to the  
yoke.

ਪਟਮ paṭās, *s. m.* A strip of  
broad tape placed at the edge of  
a piece of cloth to protect the  
border during the process of  
stamping; a large leather razor  
strop.

ਪਟਮੀ paṭā, sí, *s. f.* A razor  
strop.

ਪਟਾਰਲਾ paṭāk, ná, *v. a.* To  
thump, to pound, to beat, to  
knock, to throw down, to strike  
against.

ਪਟਾਰਾ paṭā, ká, *s. m.* A crash,  
a crack, a cracker; a kind of  
whip lash, by the loud crack of  
which gardeners frighten away  
birds, a bamboo fixture used for  
the same purpose; a kind of fire  
work.

ਪਟਾਪਟ paṭāpat, *ad.* Quickly,  
rapidly; the sound of beating  
shoes; i. q. ਪੜਾਪੜ.

ਪਟਾਰ paṭār, } *s. m.* A large  
ਪਟਾਰਾ paṭā, rá, } basket; a port-  
manteau.

ਪਟਾਰੀ paṭā, rī, *s. f.* A small  
basket; a portmanteau.

ਪਟਿਆਹੜ paṭiā, haṛ, *s. f.* A  
rope or hip strap to prevent a  
load from slipping forward.

ਪਟੀ paṭṭī, *s. f.* A kind of coarse  
woolen cloth, a bandage; the side  
piece of a bedstead; a wooden slate;  
a quarter or section of a place, a  
row or cluster of houses; a breadth  
of cloth; a portion of a woman's  
hair when parted and combed to-  
wards each side; a mass of molas-  
ses-candy worked by confectioners  
on a peg driven into a post; the  
cricket bat; a kind of coarse  
tape; a copper plate on which as-  
tronomical calculations are en-  
graved.

ਪਟਮਾਰਾਂ paṭuā, hān, *s. m.* The  
womb, the belly; (properly ਪਟ-  
ਵਾਰਾਂ.)

ਥਟਕਾ *paṭukā, s. m.* A cloth girdle; a coarse kind of turban given to wrestlers; i. q. ਪਟਕਾ.  
 ਪੰਡਾ *paṭṭā, s. m.* A kind of wool-en cloth, being several breadths of *paṭṭi* sewed together; a worthless, knavish, wicked man.  
 ਪਟੁਆ *paṭṭā, s. m.* } One who  
 ਪਟੇਇਲ *paṭo, iṇ, s. f.* } strings  
 ਪਟੇਈ *paṭo, i, s. m.* } pearls,  
 ਪਟੇਯਾ *paṭo, yā, s. m.* } a ma-  
 ਪਟੇਯਾ *paṭoh, yā, s. m.* } ker of  
 silk fringe and tape, a man who works in silk.  
 ਪਟੋਹਲਾ *paṭoh, lā, s. m.* } The  
 ਪਟੋਹਲੀ *paṭoh, lī, s. f.* } clothes  
 of a doll.  
 ਪਟੋਹਲੀ *paṭoh, lī, s. m.* i. q. ਪਟੋਹਯਾ.  
 ਪਟੰਬਰ *paṭam, bar, s. m.* Silk cloth.  
 ਪੱਠ *paṭṭh, s. f.* A young goat that has not yet begun to give milk; a pullet.  
 ਪਠੰਗਾ *paṭhang, gā, s. m.* Kindness shown or aid afforded in time of special difficulty, refuge, mercy, favor; hope, defence, retreat, abode; a hook; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਲਾ, ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ. Also ਪਟੰਘਾ.  
 ਪਠਲਾਉ *paṭhala, ū, s. f.* The disposition and spirit of a *Paṭhān*, bravery.  
 ਪੱਠਾ *paṭṭhā, s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm above the elbow; a young he goat; a young cock; a stem or blade of grass; a young man under twenty or twenty five; a mass of molasses candy drawn and worked by confectioners on a peg driven into a post; a tendon; a nerve, a ligament, a muscle; a leaf of tobacco.  
 ਪਠਾਲ *paṭhān, s. m.* A caste of *Musalmins*, being one of the four principal divisions; (the same as *Afgān*.)  
 ਪਠਾਲੀ *paṭhā, nī, s. f.* A woman of the *Paṭhān* race.

ਪਠਾਲੀ *paṭhā, nī, a.* Pertaining to *Paṭhān*.  
 ਪੱਠੀ *paṭṭhī, s. f.* A girl not yet come to maturity; a kind of scythe the teeth of which are like a saw.  
 ਪਠੋਰ *paṭhor, s. f.* A young she goat; a pullet; a girl not yet come to maturity.  
 ਪਠੋਰਾ *paṭho, rā, s. m.* A young he goat; a young cock; a very young man.  
 ਪੰਡਾ *paṇḍ, s. f.* A bag of any thing, a package or bundle.  
 ਪੰਡਤਾ *paṇḍat, s. m.* A learned man, (Hindū.)  
 ਪੰਡਤਾਈ *paṇḍatā, i, s. f.* The office or rank of a *paṇḍat*.  
 ਪੰਡਤਾਲੀ *paṇḍatā, nī, s. f.* A female *paṇḍat*, the wife of a *paṇḍat*.  
 ਪੰਡੋਲੀ *paṇḍo, kalī, s. f.* A small package or parcel.  
 ਪਠੋਰਾ *paṇḍo, rā, s. m.* A  
 ਪੰਡੋਰਾ *paṇḍo, rā, s. m.* } small village;  
 (properly ਪਿੰਡੋਰਾ.)  
 ਪਠੋਲ *paṇḍol, s. m.* A long  
 ਪੰਡੋਲ *paṇḍol, s. m.* } slender vegetable  
 of the squash species.  
 ਪਲਾ *paṇ, s. m.* (in compos.) Water.  
 ਪਲਾਹਾ *paṇhā, s. m.* The  
 ਪਲਾਹਾ *paṇhā, s. m.* } slimy sediment  
 that remains on land that has been overflowed; c. w. ਜੰਮਲਾ.  
 ਪਲਕਪੜਾ *paṇkapp, rā, s. m.* A piece of wet cloth put over a bruise, &c.  
 ਪਲਖ *paṇakh, s. f.* A weaver's bow.  
 ਪਲਚੱਕੀ *paṇchak, kī, s. f.* A mill turned by water power.  
 ਪਲਜਾਂਕੰਦ *paṇyāṅkand, a.* Very thin; (spoken of liquids.)  
 ਪਲਝਾਰੀ *paṇwā, hī, s. f.* Bringing water from far, scarcity of water; (spoken in the *Bit* district.)  
 ਪਲਾ *paṇā, s. m.* Breadth, (of a piece of cloth;) the slimy sediment on the margin of a river; i. q. ਪਲਾਹਾ.

ਪਲਿਆਹੀ *paṇiā, hī, s. f.* Bring- ing water from far, scarcity of water; (spoken in the *Bit* district.)  
 ਪਲਿਆਂਦ *paṇiānd, s. f.* Well-water.  
 ਪਲਿਆਲੀ ਟਿੱਕੀ *paṇiā, lī ṭik, kī, s. f.* A cake made with the hands wetted to prevent the dough from sticking.  
 ਪਲੀਆਂਕੰਦ *paṇiāṅkand, a.* Very thin, (liquids.)  
 ਪਤ *pat, s. f.* Honor, character, a good name.  
 ਪੱਤ *patt, s. m.* A leaf; a ball of tobacco prepared for the pipe;  
 ਪੱਤ ਪੱਤ ਟੁੰਡਲਾ, to search under every leaf, to seek with great care and diligence.  
 ਪੱਤ *patt, s. f.* Sirup, the various consistencies of the juice of the sugar cane during the process of boiling it down; ਪੱਤ ਚੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਲੀ, to be boiled too much, to be burnt, to lose the natural taste.  
 ਪਤੰਗ *patang, s. m.* A moth that is wont to fly about a candle, a miller; a kite; logwood.  
 ਪਤਝਾੜ *patjhār, s. f.* the fall- ing of leaves, the season when the trees shed their leaves; the losing of one's good name.  
 ਪਤਲਾ *pat, taṇ, s. m.* A landing place, a quay, a ferry, a ford, a pass, a bathing place on a river side, a place where the shore is smooth and hard, and the water fordable, any place where a river is crossed.  
 ਪਤਲੀ *pat, tānī, s. m.* One who lives near a ferry, bridge, &c.  
 ਪਤੰਦਰ *patan, dar, s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather; (a term of disrespect.)  
 ਪਤਨਾਲਾ *patnā, lā, s. m.* A spout to carry water off from the roof of a house, a conduit.  
 ਪਤਨੀ *pat, nī, s. f.* A wife; ਪਤ-

ਨੀ ਪਤਿਗੋ, that which is given to the family Brahman by a bridegroom to expiate the supposed sin of having received a wife.

ਪੱਤੁ pattr, *s. m.* A leaf.

ਪੱਤਾ pat, trá, *s. m.* A leaf; the leaf of a book; ਪੱਤਾ ਹੋਲਾ, to flee in haste, to disappear.

ਪੱਤੀ pat, trí, *s. f.* An almanac, a letter; (in *compos.*) a paper, a document, a writing.

ਪੱਤਲ pat, tal, *s. f.* A platter made of leaves sewed together with bits of straw and used by Hindús; leaves sewed together and used to line grain pits; a door made of thatch, mats, &c.; entertainment given to Brahmans.

ਪਤਲਚੰਮਾ patalcham, má, *a.* Naturally lank and thin, incapable of being fattened.

ਪਤਲਾ pat, lá, *a.* Thin, lean, weak; rare, subtle.

ਪਤਲਾਈ patlá, í, *s. f.* Thinness, leanness, fineness.

ਪਤਵੰਤ patwant, } *a.* Honor-  
ਪਤਵੰਤਾ patwant, tá, } able, respectable.

ਪਤਾ pa, tá, *s. m.* A mark, a sign, a token, a trace, a hint, address or place to which one is directed.

ਪਤਾ pat, tá, *s. m.* A leaf.

ਪਤਾਮਾ patá, sá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਪਤਾਜੂ patá, jú, *s. m.* A small round fruit used medicinally and for rosaries; (called also ਜੀਆ ਪੇਤਾ.)

ਪਤਾਰਨਾ patár, ná, *v. a.* To defame, to injure by false report, to be guilty of ingratitude, to abuse a benefactor.

ਪਤਾਰਨਾ patár, ná, *s. m.* } One  
ਪਤਾਰਨੀ patár, ní, *s. f.* } who defames or injures by false report, an ungrateful person.

ਪਤਾਲ patál, *s. m.* The nether regions, the regions below the earth, regions, (according to the Hindús,) under the earth or towards the south-pole inhabited by a serpentine race; infernal regions, hell; (properly ਪਾਤਾਲ.)

ਪਤਾਲ ਜਨਤਰ patál, jan, tar, *s. m.* The name of an apparatus for preparing drugs under the surface of the earth.

ਪਤਾਲੂ patá, lú, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਪਤਾਵਾਂ patá, wá, *s. m.* The lining of a shoe sole.

ਪਤਿ pa, ti, *s. m.* A lord, a husband, a master, an owner.

ਪਤਿ pa, ti, *s. f.* Honor, repute.

ਪਤਿਆਉਲਾ patiá, upá, *v. a.* To inspire confidence.

ਪਤਿਆਉਲਾ patiá, upa, *v. n.* To confide in, to trust, to believe, to depend on.

ਪਤਿਆਰਾ patiá, rá, *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief, dependence.

ਪਤਿਐਰਾ patiauh, rá, } *s. m.* The  
ਪਤਿਐਰਾ patiau, rá, } younger brother of a husband's or wife's father.

ਪਤਿਸਟਾ patis, tá, } *s. f.* The  
ਪਤਿਸਟਾ patish, thá, } ceremony of opening or dedicating a new house, garden, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਠ or ਪਰਤਿਸਟਾ.

ਪਤਿਗੁ patiggr, *s. m.* The guilt supposed to be incurred in receiving alms.

ਪਤਿਗੀ patiggr, í, *s. m.* } One  
ਪਤਿਗੋ patiggr, ro, *s. f.* } who receives alms incurring, (as is supposed,) a measure of guilt thereby.

ਪਤਿਬਿਰਤਾ patibir, tá, *s. f.* A chaste woman, a woman faithful to her husband.

ਪਤਿਵੰਤਾ patiwan, tá, *a.* Honorable, reputable.

ਪਤੀ pa, ti, *s. m.* A lord, a master, a husband, an owner.

ਪਤੀ pat, ti, *s. f.* Part, portion; a thin plate or strip of iron; a plane bit, a metallic band; a letter, an epistle, a thin chip or scale separated from the surface of any thing; the leaf of the cotton plant mixed in small bits with the cotton; a leaf, the chaff of *dál*, *urd*, *mung*, &c.; a painful swelling in the throat; (in the last sense *c. w.* ਪੈਲੀਆ in the plural.)

ਪਤੀਸ patis, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal herb.

ਪਤੀਸ patis, } *s. f.* A younger  
ਪਤੀਸਮ patis, } sister of a husband's or wife's father.

ਪਤੀਜ patij, *s. f.* Faith, belief, trust, confidence.

ਪਤੀਜਲਾ patij, ná, *v. n.* To believe, to trust in, to confide in, to rely upon.

ਪਤੀਰ patir, *s. m.* Dough in which there is no yeast.

ਪਤੀਰਾ patí, rá, *a.* Without yeast, unleavened.

ਪਤੀਲ patil, *a.* Thin, flimsy, of poor texture, (cloth.)

ਪਤੀਲਾ patí, lá, *s. m.* A wide mouthed metallic pot, a large open mouthed pot made of copper, (*deg-chá*.)

ਪਤੋਹੁ pato, hu, *s. f.* A son's wife, not much used; (provincial;) (properly ਪਤੋਹ.)

ਪਤੋਰਨਾ pator, ná, *v. a.* To cut, (ears of corn green.)

ਪਤੋਜ਼ patau, } *s. m.* Leaves  
ਪਤੋਜ਼ਾ patau, rá, } or vegetables cooked with the flour of *chaná*, oil, &c.

ਪਥ path, *s. m.* A path, a way; a sect, religion.

ਪਥ pathh, *s. m.* Food suitable for an invalid.

ਪੰਥ panth, *s. m.* A path, a way, a road; a sect, a religious society or denomination.

**पंथला** patth, ná, *v. a.* To make up coudung into cakes; to make (any thing) of earth, (as bricks;) to dress (timber) roughly with an axe; to fix, to determine, to intend; to apply, to plan, to plot, to counsel, to scheme.

**पंथर** pat, thar, *s. m.* A stone.

**पंथरकला** patharka, lá, *s. f.* A gun that is fired with a flint, the cock of a gun.

**पंथरचट** pattharohatt, *a.* (*lit.* a stone lick.) Covetous, avaricious, stingy, miserly.

**पंथरचट** pattharchatt, *s. m.* A species of fish; an inhabitant of a stony country; i. e. the hills.

**पंथरठेज** pattharphor, *s. m.* A stone cutter.

**पंथराउला** pathrá, uná, *v. a.* To stone.

**पंथराउ** pathráh, *s. f.* Stoning; पंथराउ बरनी or ठेली, to stone.

**पंथरी** path, rí, *s. f.* A small stone, a flint; the gravel.

**पंथरीली** pathrí, lí, } *a.* Stony.

**पंथरीली** pathrai, lí, } *ny.*

**पंथरुजा** pathway, yá, *s. m.* i. q. पंथरुजा.

**पंथराउटी** pathwá, í, *s. f.* Moulding, (bricks, coudung, &c.;) dressing (timber;) wages for the same.

**पंथराउला** pathwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be made, (coudung into cakes, earth into bricks, &c.;) to cause to be hewn.

**पंथरुजा** pathwai, yá, *s. m.* One who makes up coudung into cakes, a brick maker; a hewer of timber. Also पंथरुजा.

**पंथा** pat, thá, *s. m.* The piece of wood in the centre of a lower millstone in which the iron pin is set, the wooden brace with which a millstone when broken is joined and held together.

**पंथाटी** pathá, í, *s. f.* Making bricks, dressing timber, &c.; wages for the same.

**पंथाउला** pathá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be made, (bricks, coudung, &c.;) i. q. पंथराउला.

**पंथाजा** pathá, rá, *s. m.* A quarrel, a feud, a broil, a dispute.

**पंथिकल** pathik, kan, } *s. m. f.*

**पंथिलिख** pathipikk, } The place where coudung is made into cakes.

**पंथी** pat, thí, *s. f.* The mould board of a plow.

**पंथीर** pathik, *s. m. f.* The place where coudung is made into cakes.

**पंथेरा** pathe, rá, *s. m.* A brick maker.

**पंथेज** pather, *s. m. f.* The place where coudung is made up into cakes.

**पंथ** pad, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; a line in poetry; the foot; a word.

**पंथ** padd, *s. m.* Breaking wind.

**पंथला** padd, ná, *v. n.* To break wind.

**पंथी** pad, bí, *s. f.* A path, a road; rank, dignity, title, titular name, surname, patronimic name.

**पंथवुजा** paddbahe, rá, *s. m.* A mushroom; (not the edible species.)

**पंथम** pa, dam, *s. m.* A term in numerals representing ten billions, (according to the *Shástar*;) or one thousand billions, (according to the *Dastúrulamal* or the royal ordinances of *Akbar Sháh*;) the name of a flower; a large mole under the sole of the foot.

**पंथमिखरी** padamsik, rí, *s. f.* A delicate, wandering woman.

**पंथमली** pad, maní, *s. f.* A description of women, being the first and chief of the four classes

into which Hindús divide the sex.

**पंथमाउत** padmá, ut, *s. f.* The wife of a *rájá* famed in story by name *Ratan Sain*; the book written respecting her and her husband.

**पंथरा** pand, rán, *a.* Fifteen.

**पंथरिभ** padá, is, *s. f.* Birth, creation, production; earnings, produce, profit.

**पंथरुला** padá, uná, *v. a.* To press hard after one, to weary, to reduce to straits; to cause to pass wind.

**पंथरुष** padá, rath or padá, rth, *s. m.* A rarity, a good, a blessing, a delicacy, exquisite food.

**पंथीरुना** padí, ná, *v. a.* To press hard after, to reduce to straits, to put in fear.

**पंथुधर** pad, dúkhn, *s. m.* A term of ridicule applied to a mean person who affects to be great.

**पंथेज** pador, *f.* } In the

**पंथेजा** pado, rá, *m.* } habit of

**पंथेजा** padau, rá, *m.* } breaking

**पंथेजी** padau, rí, *f.* } wind; one who speaks idly and at random, a prater, a babbler, a vain boaster.

**पंथ** pandh, *s. m.* A path, a road.

**पंथि** pad, dhati, *s. f.* The directory for one of the five divisions of Hindú worship, embracing various offerings.

**पंथर** pad, dhar, *s. m.* An open plain.

**पंथरा** pad, dhará, *a.* Smooth and even.

**पंथराटी** padhrá, í, *s. f.* Smoothness, evenness.

**पंथरुजी** pandhá, rí, *s. m. f.* The road to a shrine; a journey one has taken to no profit.

**पंथिआली** padhiá, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *pándhá*, q. v.

પન pan, *s. m.* (*in compos.*)  
Water.  
પનમારો pansá,rí, *s. m.* A  
druggist, a seller of medicines  
and miscellanies.  
પના } pan,há, *s. m.* The  
પનારા } breadth of cloth.  
પંનો } pann,hí, *s. f.* The name  
પંનો } of a grass the root of which  
has a sweet smelling odor used  
for *tattis*.  
પનરૂપજા pankapp,rá, *s. m.* A  
piece of wetted cloth put on a  
bruise, &c., to allay pain and in-  
flammation; i. q. પલરૂપજા.  
પનખટ pan,ghat, *s. m.* A pas-  
sage to a river, a quay or stairs  
for drawing water.  
પનચેરો panchak,kí, *s. f.* A  
gristmill turned by water.  
પનથ } panth, *s. m.* A way, a  
પંથ } path; a sect, religion.  
પનથો } pan,thí, *a.* Pertaining  
પંથો } to religion, of the religion  
of.  
પંથી pan,thí, *s. m.* A sectary, a  
religionist.  
પનપણ panp,ná, *v. n.* To com-  
mence increasing in bulk, (a man,  
tree, &c.;) to prosper, to flourish,  
to thrive, to shoot, to be refresh-  
ed or restored.  
પનપાઉણ panpá,uná, *v. a.* To  
cause to flourish, to promote the  
prosperity of another, to refresh.  
પનરેહે panre,he, *s. m. pl.* Jaun-  
dice.  
પંજાર panwár, *s. f.* i. q. પુખાર.  
પનજાત્રી panwá,rí, *s. f.* A betel  
garden.  
પનજાત્રી panwá,rí, *s. m.* A sel-  
ler of betel leaf.  
પનો } pan,ná, *s. m.* The upper  
પના } part of a shoe; a leaf of  
an account book; a kind of gem.  
પનાઉણ paná,uná, *v. a.* To sharp-  
en, to whet, (any edged tool.)

પનારા panáh, } *s. f.*  
પનારાપાધી panáhpá,khí, } Protec-  
tion, shelter, refuge.  
પનારી paná,hí, } *s. m.*  
પનારીપંધી panáhpak,khí, } One  
who affords shelter, a protector, a  
defender, a helper, a patron.  
પનાલા paná,lá, *s. m.* A spout to  
carry water from the roof of a  
house, a conduit.  
પનિઆલી paniá,lí, *s. f.* Bread  
cooked with water instead of dry  
flour; small pox; (used generally  
in the plural;) (provincial.)  
પનિઆલી paniá,lí, *a.* Made of  
water, of water; (a cake.)  
પનિગાર panihár, *s. f.*  
પનિગારન panihá,ran, *s. f.*  
પનિગારા panihá,rá, *s. m.*  
પનિગારો panihá,rí, *s. f.*  
A water drawer, a person who  
carries water in pots on the head.  
પનો } pan,ni, *s. f.* Gilt leath-  
પનો } er.  
પનોર panir, *s. m.* Cheese.  
પનોરી panirí, *s. m.* A cheese  
seller.  
પનોરી panirí, *a.* Cheesy, made  
of cheese.  
પનોરી panirí, *s. f.* Young  
plants, as grown in a nursery, a  
young shrub.  
પનેમણ panos,ná, *v. a.* To  
stroke, to rub with the hand; i. q.  
પલેમણ.  
પપજો pap,rí, *s. f.* A scab, a scale,  
scurf; scales formed by the dry-  
ing up of moist earth; thin cakes  
of bread.  
પપજોઆરૂથ papriákath, *s. f.*  
A kind of white colored *kath*.  
પપીરા papí,há, *s. m.* The name  
of a bird.  
પપેલણ papol,ná, } *v. a.* To mas-  
પપેલના papol,ná, } ticate with  
the gums without the aid of the  
teeth.

પંથ pabb, *s. m.* The fore part  
of the foot.  
પમચો } pam,bí, *s. f.* Fine  
પંચો } particles of chaff which  
are blown away by the wind; the  
lowest order of people.  
પમચોપગલો } pambípará,lí,  
પંચોપગલો } *s. f.* (*lit.* fine  
particles of chaff, and the re-  
fuse of sugar cane.) *met.* Lower  
order, the plebeian class, a mean  
person, a person of low rank or  
caste.  
પંમા pam,má, *s. m.* A name  
given to Brahmans in the *Pan-  
jáb*; (spoken in ridicule or dis-  
pleasure.)  
પંજલ pay,yal, *a.* Idle, lazy, sloth-  
ful; (spoken of man or the lower  
animals.)  
પર par, *conj.* But.  
પર par, *s. m.* A feather, a quill,  
a wing; the last year, the next  
year.  
પર par, *a.* (*in compos.*) Another,  
strange, other, distinct, remote,  
the next; great; bad.  
પરમણ pars,ná, *v. n.* To touch a  
sacred object in one's devotions,  
to sprinkle the water of purifica-  
tion, &c., to make an offering or  
otherwise to perform one's de-  
votions.  
પરમાઉણ parsá,uná, *v. a.* To  
cause one to worship at an idol's  
temple or other sacred place.  
પરમાટ parsád, } *s. m.* Food  
પરમાટ parshád, } or sweet-  
meats offered to the *devatás*, victu-  
als; favor, kindness; the leav-  
ings of a *gurú*; food that has  
been offered to the deities; (prop-  
erly પૂમાટ.)  
પરમાટો parsá,dí, *s. f.* Bread,  
food.  
પરમિલણ parsijj,ná, *v. n.* To  
sweat, to perspire.



પરમોના parsíná, } *s. m.* Per-  
 પરમેઉ parse,u, } spiration,  
 sweat.  
 પરમંમ parsangg, *s. m.* Associ-  
 ation, mention, discourse, sub-  
 ject of discourse; the company of  
 a vicious person.  
 પરમિન parsinn, *a.* Pleased, de-  
 lighted, acquiescing, satisfied.  
 પરમિનતાદી parsinnatá, *i.* *s. f.*  
 Pleasure, acquiescence, satisfac-  
 tion.  
 પરમે par,son, *ad.* The day before  
 yesterday, the day after to mor-  
 row.  
 પરગ par,há, *s. f.* A council,  
 an assembly, a *pancháyat*; a kind  
 of verse.  
 પરગેલી parhe,li, *s. f.* A riddle;  
 (commonly *પત્રેલી* and *હરેલી*.)  
 પરગામ parkás, *a.* Open, manifest,  
 famous, celebrated, public; blown.  
 પરગામ parkás, *ad.* Openly, pub-  
 licly.  
 પરગામ parkás, *s. m.* Sunshine,  
 lustre, light, expansion, diffusion,  
 manifestation, publicity.  
 પરગામ parkáj, *s. m.* The busi-  
 ness or interest of another  
 પરગામી parkáji, *s. m.* One who  
 is attentive to the interests of  
 others, an assistant, a benefactor.  
 પરગાર parkár, *s. m.* Manner,  
 method, kind, sort, way, species.  
 પરગાર parkár, *s. f.* A pair of  
 compasses, a carpenter's compass.  
 પરગે par,ke, } *ad.* Last  
 પરગેમાલ par,kesál, } year,  
 next year.  
 પરખ pa,rakh, *s. f.* Trying, as-  
 saying, proving, distinguishing,  
 experiment, examination, trial,  
 temptation.  
 પરખડીઆ parkhá,íá, } *s. m.*  
 પરખડીઆ parkhá,úá, } An exam-  
 iner, an inspector, a prover, an  
 assayer, a tempter.

પરખલા parkh,ná, *v. a.* To exam-  
 ine, to try, to prove, to assay,  
 to inspect.  
 પરખરા par,khara, *a.* Well sea-  
 soned, savory.  
 પરખાદી parkhá,í, *s. f.* Inspect-  
 ing, the act of examining or  
 assaying; compensation for the  
 same.  
 પરખાઉલા parkhá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be tried, assayed or  
 proved.  
 પરગટ par,gaṭ, *a.* Obvious, no-  
 torious, public, apparent, visible.  
 પરગટલા par,gaṭná, *v. n.* To  
 appear, to become apparent or  
 manifest.  
 પરગટાદી pargattá,í, } *s. f.*  
 પરગટાદી pargatá,í, } Visibili-  
 ty, publicity, manifestation.  
 પરગલા par,gaṇá, *s. m.* An in-  
 ferior division of a country, less  
 than a *zila*.  
 પરગટ પૈલા paraug,gat pai,ná, *v. n.*  
 To be accepted, to be agreed to,  
 to be settled, to be disposed of.  
 પરગાઠ pargáh, *s. f.* Assistance  
 afforded in an emergency, special  
 kindness; *c. w.* લાઉલો.  
 પરગેલાઉલા pargolá,uná, *v. a.*  
 To make one grateful, to show fa-  
 vor, kindness, &c., to oblige.  
 પરખટ par,ghaṭ, *a.* Apparent,  
 manifest; *i. q.* પરગટ.  
 પરચ મરચ ચાલા parch,sarch, já,-  
 ná, *v. n.* To be tamed, to be  
 pleased with, to be amused; to  
 be engaged.  
 પરચલા parch,ná, *v. n.* To be  
 engaged, to be entertained, to be  
 amused, to be diverted.  
 પરચાઉ parchá,u, *s. m.* Diver-  
 sion, entertainment.  
 પરચાઉલા parchá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 engage, to entertain, to divert.  
 પરચાર parchár, *s. m.* Publica-  
 tion, proclamation.

પરચારર parchá,rak, *s. m.* A pub-  
 lisher, a proclaimer, a preacher.  
 પરચાદા parchá,wá, *s. m.* Diver-  
 sion, entertainment, amusement;  
 the means of amusement.  
 પરચુન parchún, *s. m.* Grain,  
 flour, groceries, &c.; (not com-  
 monly spoken alone, but with  
 ઘંટ, as પરચુન હી ઘંટ.)  
 પરચુનીઆ parchún,íá, *s. m.* A  
 dealer in grain, groceries, &c.  
 પરચે par,chon, *s. f.* Knowledge,  
 (of any one,) acquaintance, famil-  
 iarity, friendship, notoriety.  
 પરચેહા parchhaṇ,dá, *s. m.* Throw-  
 ing up the hind feet, kicking  
 with both feet at once; (spoken  
 of a horse, mule, ass, &c.;) *c. w.*  
 મારના; *i. q.* પચેહા.  
 પરજ parj, *s. f.* A musical mode.  
 પરજા parjá, *s. f.* People, sub-  
 jects, a subject, a renter, a tenant.  
 પરજાત parját, *a.* Of a differ-  
 ent caste.  
 પરજાત parját, } *s. m. f.* An-  
 પરજાતી parjá,tí, } other race or  
 nation, another caste or species,  
 another kind, a different caste.  
 પરજાપત parjápat, } *s. m.* A  
 પરજાપતિ parjápa,tí, } name  
 given to Brahmá as the creator;  
 a potter.  
 પરત part, *s. m.* A fold, a ply,  
 a layer, a crust, a stratum.  
 પરત pa,rat, *s. f.* Trust, confi-  
 dence, credit.  
 પરતેષ partakkh, *a.* Obvious,  
 apparent, evident, public, present.  
 પરતંગિઆ partaggíá, } *s. f.*  
 પરતંગિઆ partang,giá, } A vow,  
 an engagement, a solemn resolu-  
 tion; trust, credit.  
 પરતહ partachh, *a.* Obvious,  
 apparent; *i. q.* પરતેષ.  
 પરડલ par,tal, *s. f.* The bag-  
 gage of a horseman carried all on  
 one bullock or *attú*; *i. q.* પડડલ.

ਪਰਤਲਾ par, talá, *s. m.* A sword belt; a comparison; a complete answer, an answer by which a serious inquirer is satisfied, or an opponent silenced; i. q. ਪੜਤਲਾ.  
 ਪਰਤਾਉਲਾ partá, uná, *v. a.* To observe, to examine, to try, to tempt.  
 ਪਰਤਾਪ partáp, *s. m.* Glory, majesty, dignity, splendor, renown; energy, real courage; auspices, prosperity, felicity.  
 ਪਰਤਾਪਮਾਨ partápmán, } *a.*  
 ਪਰਤਾਪਵਾਨ partápván, } Prosperous, glorious, famous, majestic, honorable.  
 ਪਰਤਾਵਾ partáwá, *s. m.* Examination, trial, proof, temptation.  
 ਪਰਤਿਸ਼ਟਾ partish, tá, } *s. f.*  
 ਪਰਤਿਸ਼ਠਾ partish, thá, } The ceremony of opening or dedicating a new house, garden, &c.; i. q. ਚੇਠ.  
 ਪਰਤੀਤ partit, *s. f.* Belief, faith, trust, confidence, reliance.  
 ਪਰਤੀਤਮਾਨ partitmán, *a.* Believing, trusting, confident; trustworthy, reliable.  
 ਪਰਦੇਛਿਕਾ pardach, chhiká, *s. f.* Turning, encompassing, pilgrimage, making the circuit of some holy places.  
 ਪਰਦੇਸ parde, *s. m.* Another country, a foreign country, a strange land.  
 ਪਰਦੇਸਲ parde, san, *s. f.* } *A*  
 ਪਰਦੇਸੀ parde, sí, *s. m.* } stranger, a foreigner, one sojourning in a strange land.  
 ਪਰਪਾਨ pardhán, *s. m. f.* A chief, a leader, a president, a minister or counsellor of state.  
 ਪਰਪਾਨਤਾਈ pardhántá, í, *s. f.* Leadership, headship, the standing or office of a *pardhán*.  
 ਪਰਪਾਨਾ pardhá, ná, *a.* Honorable, dignified, worthy of headship (used commonly with ਟਾਨਾ; as ਟਾਨਾ ਪਰਪਾਨਾ.)

ਪਰਨਤਾ parnat, tá, *s. m.* } *A*  
 ਪਰਨਤੀ parnat, tí, *s. f.* } descendant of the sixth generation; (commonly ਪੜਨਤਾ and ਪੜਨਤੀ.)  
 ਪਰਨਾ par, ná, *s. m.* A handkerchief; hope, trust, reliance; (the last three meanings are not much used in *Panjábi*.)  
 ਪਰਨਾਹੁ parná, hu, *s. m.* A wedding, a marriage; (spoken north of the *Rávi*;) (commonly ਫਰਨਾਹੁ.)  
 ਪਰਨਾਹੁਲਾ parná, hu, ná, *v. a.* To give in marriage, to cause to be married; (commonly ਫਰਨਾਹੁਲਾ.)  
 ਪਰਨਾਰ parnár, } *s. f.* The  
 ਪਰਨਾਰੀ parná, rí, } wife of another man.  
 ਪਰਨਾਲਾ parná, lá, *s. m.* A water shoot, a drain, a spout; (for leading off water from the roofs of houses.)  
 ਪਰਨਾਲੀ parná, lí, *s. f.* A small *parná*; the hollow on each side of the backbone of a fat person or animal.  
 ਪਰਨਾਮ parnám, *s. m.* Salutation, obeisance, respects, a bow.  
 ਪਰਪੰਚ parpanych, *s. m.* Deceit, falsehood, treachery; the world.  
 ਪਰਪੰਚੀ parpany, chí, *a.* Deceitful, false, treacherous.  
 ਪਰਪਾਟੀ parpá, tí, *s. m. f.* Custom, usage, habit, disposition; a betrayer of secrets, a tattler, a tale bearer; (commonly ਪੜਪਾਟਾ.)  
 ਪਰਫੁਲਤ parphul, lat, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, contented; flourishing, (a garden, &c.)  
 ਪਰਬ parb, *s. m.* A sacred day, a season of religious, (or idolatrous,) festivity; one of the eighteen divisions of the book called *Mahabharat*.  
 ਪਰਬੰਸ parbass, *s. m.* The authority or control of another; ਪਰਬੰਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to be in the hands of another.

ਪਰਬਸੀਆ parba, sia, *a.* Depending on the will or in the power of another, precarious.  
 ਪਰਬਤ par, bat, *s. m.* A mountain, a hill.  
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, batí, *s. f.* An upper part of a horse's bridle.  
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, batí, *a.* Pertaining to the mountains, mountainous.  
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, batí, } *s. m.*  
 ਪਰਬਤੀਆ par, batí, } A mountaineer.  
 ਪਰਬੀਨ parbín, *a.* Knowing, intelligent, accomplished, skillful.  
 ਪਰਬੀਨਤਾਈ parbintá, í, *s. f.* Knowledge, skill.  
 ਪਰਬੇਸ parbes, *s. m.* Entrance, entry, initiation, introduction, acquaintance.  
 ਪਰਬੇਸ parbes, *a.* Entering, having access.  
 ਪ੍ਰਬੇਖਲ prabe, kha, *s. m. f.* That which is offered at a *śráddh* to the four *devtás* called *pitar*.  
 ਪਰਭ parbh or prabh, *s. m.* Lord, master; a title of God; (properly ਪ੍ਰਭੁ.)  
 ਪ੍ਰਭਕਰ prab, khar, *s. m.* The sun; a caste of Brahmans.  
 ਪਰਭਾਈ parbhá, í, *s. f.* Lordship, mastership.  
 ਪ੍ਰਭਾਉ prabhá, u, } *s. m.* Custom,  
 ਪਰਭਾਉ parbhá, u, } tom, usage, habit.  
 ਪਰਭਾਲੀ parbhá, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *prabhu*; (spoken of the wife of one of his patrons by a *Dim*.)  
 ਪਰਭੁ par, bhu, } *s. m.* Lord,  
 ਪ੍ਰਭੁ prab, hu, } master; a title of God; (in the first sense spoken by the *Dim* caste, of those whose families they serve.)  
 ਪ੍ਰਭੁਤਾਈ prabhutá, í, *s. f.* Lordship, mastership; Godhead.  
 ਪਰਮ par, am, *a.* First, supreme, best, excellent, great.  
 ਪਰਮਹੰਸ paramhá, *s. m.* An

ascetic who professes to have subdued all his passions by meditation, a chief among *saqirs*.  
**ਪਰਮ ਭਗਤਿ** *pa,ram bhag,ti, s. m.*  
 A great worshipper.  
**ਪਰਮ ਭਗਤਿ** *pa,ram bhag,ti, s. f.*  
 A great worship.  
**ਪਰਮਾਣੁ** *parmāṇ, s. m.* Attestation, proof, limit, instance, example; quantity; dose; proportion, measure.  
**ਪਰਮਾਣੁ** *parmāṇ, a.* Approved of.  
**ਪਰਮਾਤਮਾ** *paramāt,mā, s. m.* The great Spirit, the supreme God.  
**ਪਰਮਾਰਥ** *paramārth, s. m.* The first, best, excellent and great meaning or intention; the first pursuit, the best end, virtue, merit, spiritual knowledge, any excellent aim, the best sense, the sense of the *japji*, the form of worship or adoration prescribed by *Nānak* to his followers; the great purpose.  
**ਪਰਮਾਰਥੀ** *paramār,thī, a.* Religious, seeking the best end, virtuous.  
**ਪਰਮੇਊ** *parme,u, s. m.* Gonorrhoea, venereal disease, any disease caused by heat.  
**ਪਰਮੇਸੁਰ** *parame,sur, s. m.* God; (appropriated by some to *Shiv* but commonly used by the Sikhs to denote the Supreme Being;) (properly **ਪਰਮਈਸਵਰ**.)  
**ਪਰਮੇਸਰਤਾਈ** *paramesurtā,i, s. f.* Godhead, divinity.  
**ਪਰਲ ਪਰਲ** *pa,ral pa,ral, s. m.* Incessant falling of water or tears, c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ** and **ਰੇਲਾ**.  
**ਪਰਲਾ** *par,lā, a.* Of the other side.  
**ਪਰਲਾਪਰ** *par,lā,pak, s. m.* A disorder attended with fever and delirium.  
**ਪਰਲਾਪੀਠ** *parlāpīṭh, s. m.* Ruin, destruction.  
**ਪਰਲਾਪੀਠ** *parlāpīṭh, a.* Ruined, destroyed.

**ਪਰਲੁ** *par,lū, s. m.* } Universal  
**ਪਰਲੇ** *par,lo, s. m. f.* } destruc-  
 tion, the consummation of all things, the final conflagration; (properly speaking the *parlo* is the destruction of the world by water and fire; and several such events are supposed to have occurred already between the different days of Brahma, and several more are yet expected; the last, which is to destroy the entire universe, is called *mahāparlo*, (the great destruction;) vexation, oppression, affliction, great calamity.  
**ਪਰਲੋਕ** *parlok, s. m.* The next world including both heaven and hell, the future state.  
**ਪਰਲੋ** *par,lon, s. m. f.* The final destruction of all things.  
**ਪਰਵਸਤੀ** *parwastī, s. f.* Fostering, cherishing, maintenance, protection, breeding, nourishment.  
**ਪਰਵਾਹ** *parwāh, s. f.* Care, concern; the flow of a stream; the current of earthly affairs.  
**ਪਰਵਾਨ** *parwān, a.* Acceptable, agreeable, chosen.  
**ਪਰਵਾਨਗੀ** *parwā,nagī, s. f.* Permission.  
**ਪਰਵਾਰ** *parwār, s. m.* A family embracing progenitors, descendants and dependents; a halo round the moon.  
**ਪਰਵਿਸਟਾ** *parwis,tā, s. m.*  
**ਪਰਵਿਸਟਾ** *parwish,tā, s. m.* } The first  
 day of the solar month, date, (solar time.)  
**ਪਰਾ** *pa,rā, s. m.* Order, array, a line; a male fairy, a beautiful man; **ਪਰਾ ਚੰਨਲਾ**; to form a line.  
**ਪਰਾ** *pa,rān, a.* Far, distant, lying beyond, farther.  
**ਪਰਾਇਆ** *parā,iā, a.* Strange,  
**ਪ੍ਰਾਇਆ** *prā,iā, s. f.* } other, foreign; of another, not one's own.

**ਪਰਾਇਆ** *parā,iā, s. m.* A  
**ਪ੍ਰਾਇਆ** *prā,iā, s. m.* } stranger.  
**ਪਰਾਇਚਾ** *parā,ichā, s. m.* A caste of Musalmāns engaged ordinarily 'in peddling; a pedlar.  
**ਪਰਾਇਲ** *parā,in, s. f.* An ox goad.  
**ਪਰਾਏ** *parā,i, s. f.* A stranger.  
**ਪਰਾਉਠਾ** *parā,uṭhā, s. m.*  
**ਪਰਾਉਠਾ** *parā,uṭhā, s. m.* } A kind of  
 pastry made by baking or frying thin cakes interlaid with butter or *ghī*.  
**ਪਰਾਸਚਿਤ** *parāschitt, s. f.*  
**ਪਰਾਹਚਿਤ** *parāhchit, s. f.* } Atone-  
**ਪਰਾਹਚਿਤ** *parāhchitt, s. f.* } ment,  
 expiation.  
**ਪਰਾਹੁਚਾਰੀ** *parāhuchārī, s. f.* Hospitality.  
**ਪਰਾਹੁਲਾ** *parā,hupā, s. m.* A guest.  
**ਪਰਾਕ** *parāk, s. m.* A kind of large cake made double with sugar, &c., between the two parts and fried in *ghī*.  
**ਪਰਾਕਰਮ** *parāk,karam, s. m.* Power, prowess, ability.  
**ਪਰਾਕਰਮਲ** *parāk,maṇ, s. f.*  
**ਪਰਾਕਰਮੀ** *parāk,mi, m.* }  
 a. Powerful, bold.  
**ਪਰਾਕਾਫੀ** *parā,kafī, s. f.* The name of a sweetmeat, the same as *parāk* but smaller.  
**ਪਰਾਖੋਰੀ** *parākho,rī, s. f.* Service.  
**ਪਰਾਗ** *parā,gā, s. m.* The  
**ਪਰਾਗਾ** *parā,gā, s. m.* } quantity of  
 grain thrown at once into a mill or oil press, &c.  
**ਪਰਾਣ** *parāṇ, or prāṇ, s. m.* Breath, life, soul; (used only in the plural.)  
**ਪਰਾਣੀ** *parā,ṇī, s. m. f.* An animated being; (used only in relation to man.)  
**ਪ੍ਰਾਤ** *prāt, s. f.* A large  
**ਪਰਾਤ** *parāt, s. f.* } plate in which

dough is kneaded; a turn or course across a field in reaping, digging, &c.

પરાડજા parát,śá, *s. m.* A wooden kneading trough.

પરાંટા parán,dá, *s. m.* Particolored yarn used by women for tying up their hair.

પરાંટી parán,di, *s. f.* (dim. of *paránda*.) The foot of a bedstead.

પરાંટી parán,di, *ad.* Towards the feet.

પરાપીન parádhin, *a.* Needy, in want, dependent, humble, under another.

પ્રાપ્ત prá,pat, } *s. m.* Gain,

પરાપ્ત pará,pat, } income, produce, advantage, benefit, acquisition.

પરાપ્ત pará,pat, *a.* Acquired, attained, obtained.

પરાજા práyá or paráyá, *a.* Other, foreign, of another family or connection, belonging to another.

પરાં parár, *s. m.* Year before last, year after next.

પરાંરચના paráarth,ná, } *s. f.*

પ્રારચના prárth,ná, } Prayer, a petition to heaven.

પરાલ parál, *s. f.* Rice straw, refuse of sugar cane; i. q. પરાલી.

પરાલંબત parálab,bhat, }

પ્રાલબ્ધ prálabdh, } *s. f.* Fate, lot, destiny, predestination, venture, chance, fortune, gain.

પરાલી pará,li, *s. f.* Rice straw, the refuse of sugar cane; (*met.*) mean and low people.

પરિગા pa,rihá, *s. f.* A council, an assembly of the council called *panch* or *panchayat*.

પરિષ્ઠા parikkh,yá, } *s. f.*

પ્રિષ્ઠા prikkh,yá, } Examination, trial, proof.

પ્રિષ્ઠ prikkh,ak, *s. m.* One who

examines, proves or tries, an assayer, an examiner.

પરિષ્ઠા parikkh,á, *s. f.* Examination, trial, proof.

પરિષ્ઠી prith,wí, *s. f.* The earth, a region of the earth, land.

પરિષ્ઠીનાથ prithwináth, } *s. m.*

પરિષ્ઠીપતિ prithwipa,ti, } (*lit.*

lord of the earth.) A king, a lord, a ruler; a title of God.

પરિષ્ઠીપાલ prithwipál, *s. m.* (*lit.*

nourisher of the earth.) A king, a lord, a ruler; a title of God.

પરી pa,rí, *s. f.* A fairy, an imaginary spiritual being.

પરીરક્ષા parih,ná, *v. a.* To serve

at table, to distribute the food, to fill the plates or dishes with food. Also પરીરક્ષા.

પરીરક્ષી parih,ní, *s. f.* Distributing food, setting food or sweetmeats before friends.

પરીરા parih,há, *s. m.* One who serves food at a table.

પરીત parit, or prít, *s. f.* Love, friendship; i. q. પીટ.

પરીતમ parítam, *s. m.* A friend, a favorite, a beloved, a lover.

પરીટા parítá, } *s. m.* (*lit.*

પ્રીટા prítá, } beloved.)

One of the Brahmans that officiate at weddings, holding a secondary place, and attending to any thing that may require his services, not having specific duties assigned him.

પરું pa,rú, *s. m.* Last year, next year.

પરે pa, re, *ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a distance, on the other side, farther.

પરેમટા paresh,tá, *s. m.* A demon, an evil genius; an angel.

પરેષા pare,khá, *s. f.* Examination.

પરેડે pare,de, *ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a distance.

પરેડ parét, *s. m. f.* } *a*

પરેડલી parét,ní, *s. f.* } departed spirit, a ghost, a friend; a wretch, a person of filthy disposition.

પરેથલ paré,thup, *s. m.* Dry áta, maidá, &c., reserved to put on the hands in making up *chapá-tis*, &c.

પરેરે paré, re, *ad.* On the other side of something at a distance.

પરેવાર parewár, *prep. ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a greater distance, farther.

પરેમલ્લા paros,ná, *v. a.* To serve out food, (at table.)

પરેમા paros,sá, *s. m.* One who serves food at a table; food set apart for one who has not yet joined a party at dinner, or to be sent to a friend.

પરેગડ parohat, *s. m.* A family priest.

પરેગડલ parohatan, }

પરેગડલી parohataní, }

પરેગડાલી parohatá,ní, }

પરેગડિયાલી parohatíá,ní, }

*s. f.* The wife of a family priest.

પરેષા paroh,khá, *a.* Beyond sight, invisible, not perceptible, secret, without one's knowledge, absent.

પરેષે paroh,khe, *ad.* Invisibly, secretly.

પરેમન parojan, *s. m.* Purpose, design, use, exigence.

પરેલા paroná, *v. a.* To string beads, fruit, vegetables, &c.

પરેડા parotá, *s. m.* A male descendant of the fourth generation in the male line; (properly પંજીટા;) a large compass with a graduated scale used in marking out wheels.

પરેડી parotí, *s. f.* A female descendant of the fourth generation in the male line.

પરેલા parolá, *s. m.* A cloth

used for wiping millstones, a dusting cloth for a mill.

**ਪਲ** pal, *s.m.f.* A minute; a moment; the sixtieth part of a *ghari*, (making two and a half *pals* equal to one minute.)

**ਪਲ** pall, *s.f.* A large bamboo bin capable of containing two or three hundred maunds.

**ਪਲਮ** pals, *s.m.* A rope with which a fore and hind foot of a horse, &c., are tied together to prevent him from running away when grazing; c. w. **ਮਾਰ ਟੇਲਾ** and **ਲਾਉਲਾ**.

**ਪਲਮੇਟਾ** palseṭī, *s.m.* Turning from side to side when lying; tripping, (as wrestlers.)

**ਪਲਕ** palak, *s.f.* The eyelid; a moment, a brief space of time.

**ਪਲਕੁ** palku, *ad.* About a minute.

**ਪਲੰਘ** palanggh, } *s.m.* A  
**ਪਲੰਘ** palanggh, } bedstead, a  
*chārpai* of the best sort.

**ਪਲੰਘਪੋਸ** palangghpos, *s.m.* A bedspread; a woman's *chādar* figured like a bedspread.

**ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ** palghīrī, *s.f.* A small bedstead; (not much used.)

**ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ** palangghīrī, } *s.f.*  
**ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ** palangghīrī, } A small bedstead.

**ਪਲੰਜਾ** palanyjī, *s.m.* A radius turning on a pivot used by carpenters instead of a compass.

**ਪਲਝਲ** paljhal, *s.m.f.* A twinkling, (of the eye,) a moment, a very short space of time.

**ਪਲਟਣ** palṭan, *s.f.* A foot regiment.

**ਪਲਟਣਾ** palṭṭā, *v.a.* To change, to turn, to convert, to return.

**ਪਲਟਣਾ** palṭṭā, *v.n.* To retreat, to change, to return, to turn back, to be converted, to change the position, to rebound, to overturn.

**ਪਲਟਾ** palṭā, *s.m.* Overturning, destruction, overthrow, change; c. w. **ਖਾਲਾ**, **ਟੇਲਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

**ਪਲਟਾਉਣਾ** palṭāuṇā, *v.a.* To overturn, to overthrow, to change; (in *Panjābī* generally used with **ਉਲਟਾਉਣਾ**.)

**ਪਲਵਾ** palatthi, *s.m.* Fencing; c. w. **ਖੇਡਣਾ**, **ਖੇਲਣਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

**ਪਲਵੀ** palṭhī, *s.f.* Sitting down on the ground, resting on the buttocks; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

**ਪਲਵੇਬਾਜ਼** palatthebāj, *s.m.* A fencer.

**ਪਲਵੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ** palatthebājī, *s.f.* Fencing.

**ਪਲਨਾ** palnā, *v.n.* To be nourished, to be reared, to be fattened, to thrive.

**ਪਲਮਣਾ** palamhā, } *v.n.* To  
**ਪਲਮਣਾ** palhmanā, } be inclined.

**ਪਲਵਾਈ** palwāī, *s.f.* Nourishing; wages for nourishing.

**ਪਲਵਾਉਣਾ** palwāuṇā, *v.a.* To cause to nourish.

**ਪਲੜਾ** palṭarī, } *s.m.* The  
**ਪਲੜਾ** palṭarū, } skirt of a garment, the border of a *chādar*.

**ਪਲਾ** palā, *s.m.* A ladle for taking up oil containing the fourth part of a seer.

**ਪਲਾ** palā, *s.m.* Space, distance; the border of a garment or shawl, the end of a piece of cloth; a purse; a cloth spread for holding grain, flour, &c.; strength, courage; race or quality of horses, bullocks, &c.; **ਪਲਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ**, to weep with the face covered for the dead, as women do by appointment; to spread a cloth for receiving pice, &c., as *faqirs* do.

**ਪਲਾਈ** palāī, *s.f.* Nourishing; watering, causing to drink; com

pensation for watering; the wages of a wet nurse.

**ਪਲਾਉਣਾ** palāuṇā, *v.a.* To cause to drink, to give to drink, to water; to cause to be nourished.

**ਪਲਾਹ** palah, *s.m.* The name of a tree, the wood of which is of little value; **ਪਲਾਹ ਸੋਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to speak without thinking about the reality of the case, to speak at random.

**ਪਲਾਹਜ਼ੀ** palāhjarī, *s.f.* A wild vine, the leaves, &c. of which are used medicinally.

**ਪਲਾਕ** palik, *s.f.* Water spouted out of the mouth; a watery stool, purging; springing, jumping; **ਪਲਾਕਾਂ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ**, to purge, to discharge watery stools; **ਪਲਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to spring from the ground upon a horse's back; to spit out.

**ਪਲਾਕ** palik, *s.m.f.* One who drinks or smokes, a great smoker.

**ਪਲਾੜੀ** palāṭī, *s.f.* A spring from the ground upon a horse's back; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

**ਪਲੰਘ** palanggh, *s.f.* Leaping, jumping, bounding.

**ਪਲੰਘਾ** palangghā, *s.m.* The name of a play; (added to the word **ਟਾਂਘ**; as, **ਟਾਂਘ ਪਲੰਘਾ**.)

**ਪਲਾਉ** palāich, *s.f.* Ground left for a time untilled, fallow ground.

**ਪਲਾਲ** pal } *s.m.* A pack  
**ਪਲਾਲਾ** palāṇā, } saddle of a camel, mule, &c., but particularly that of a mule.

**ਪਲਾਲ** palāl, *s.m.* Vain talking, bragging, idle random speaking; **ਪਲਾਲਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ**, to prate idly, to tattle, to boast.

**ਪਲਾਲਣ** palālan, *s.f.* } A boast-  
**ਪਲਾਲੀ** palāṭī, *s.m.* } er, a babbler, an idle talker.

**ਪਲੀ** palī, *s.f.* (dim. of **ਪਲਾ**.) A small ladle for oil, ghi, &c.

પલીઝ palit, *a.* Filthy, polluted.  
 પલીઝા palitá, *s. m.* The touch hole of a gun, the match of a gun, the priming pan; a roll of candle-wick used in exorcising evil spirits.  
 પલીઝી palití, *s. f.* Filth, pollution.  
 પલ્લ pal,lu, *s. m. f.* The cloth on which sugar in the process of making is spread to dry, the molasses being drained off underneath.  
 પલ્લુ pal,lu, *s. m.* The border of a garment, a flag of peace, a flag of truce; c. w. ઢેરના.  
 પલ્લુજા pal,lurá, *s. m.* The border of a garment.  
 પલેઝી pal,éthí, *s. f.* Primogeniture.  
 પલેઝલ pale,than, *s. m.* Dry flour in which dough is rolled, to prevent it from sticking.  
 પલેઝલો pale,thaní, *s. f.* Bread.  
 પલેમલા palos,ná, *v. a.* To stroke, to rub with the hand.  
 પલેઠા pal,éthá, *a.* First born.  
 પલેઠી pal,éthí, *s. f.* Primogeniture.  
 પવન pavan, *s. f.* Wind, air; i. q. પેલ.  
 પવાઉલા pawá,uná, *v. a.* (causal of પાઉલા.) To cause to put, &c.  
 પવિત્ર pavit,tar, *a.* Pure, clean, holy, undefiled.  
 પવિત્રતા pavittartá, } *s. f.*  
 પવિત્રતાઈ pavittartá,i, } Purity, cleanness, holiness.  
 પવિત્રા pavit,trá, *s. m.* A ring made of the grass called *dabbh* and worn on the fourth finger, on occasion of presenting certain offerings.  
 પવાંતો pawán,dí, *s. f.* The foot of a bedstead.  
 પજ par, *s. m.* A cover, a shelf,

surface, shell, crust; c. w. ઢટલા; the relationship which subsists between lineal descendants beyond what is designated by the term *grand*, as *great* grand father, *great* grand son, &c.; as, પજટાટા, પજનાના, પજેઝા, &c.  
 પજઝ par,hāt, } *s. f.* A reading,  
 પજેઝ par,hāt, } act of reading, the mode or style of reading.  
 પજના parh,ná, *v. a.* To read, to recite.  
 પજનાગુલા parh,ná gun,ná, *v. a.* To read and think, to read and act, to read, count and treasure up in the mind.  
 પજજના parhway,yá, *s. m.* One who reads, or teaches to read.  
 પજઠાઈ parhá,i, *s. f.* Teaching to read, instruction; pay for teaching to read.  
 પજઠાઉલા parhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to read, to teach to read; to teach.  
 પજઠાવ parhá,ku, *m.* Extensively read, learned; (spoken in contempt.)  
 પજેજા parhai,yá, *s. m.* A reader, a learned man; (not much used.)  
 પજઠ par,achh, *s. m.* A rag, a piece of cloth, a tattered garment.  
 પજઠંઝી parchhat,tí, *s. f.* A shelf in the corner of a room, a shelf made smooth and without cracks, capable of holding the smallest things.  
 પજઠા par,achhá, *a.* Desolate, ruined, broken in pieces, brought to naught.  
 પજઠા par,achhá, *s. m.* A piece, a fragment; પજઠે લાગ મિટલે, to reduce to fragments, to bring low.  
 પજઠાઈ par,achhá,i, *s. f.* A shadow, shade.

પજઠાગઝ par,achhāgat, *a.* Desolated, destroyed, ruined; c. w. પેલા and ઘરના.  
 પજઠાઈ par,achhá,wán, *s. m.* A shade, a shadow; the rickets.  
 પજઠુખાં par,achhú,āp, *s. m.* Pice given by the purchaser of a cow or buffalo to the herdsman of the former owner.  
 પજજાલા par,já,ná, *v. n.* To lose smell, to spoil, to become fetid, to lose scent, (perfumes;) to lose color, to fade, (cloth.)  
 પજઝ part, *s. f.* Falling down; comparison of an article with a sample.  
 પજઝલા par,atalá, *s. m.* Comparison of one article with another in traffic; a complete answer; a sword belt.  
 પજઝાલ partál, *s. f.* Search, inquiry, investigation.  
 પજઝાલીમા partá,liá, *s. m.* One who searches, inquires or investigates; a man who examines land, after it is measured, an examiner.  
 પજટા par,dá, *s. m.* A screen, any thing that conceals, privacy, secrecy, modesty; a musical tone.  
 પજટાટા par,dá,dá, *s. m.* A paternal great grand father.  
 પજટાટી par,dá,dí, *s. f.* A paternal great grand mother.  
 પજઢેઝઝા par,doh,tá, *s. m.* A great grand son; i. e. a daughter's grand son.  
 પજઢેઝઝી par,doh,tí, *s. f.* A great grand daughter; i. e. a daughter's grand daughter.  
 પજના par,ná, *v. n.* To lose scent, (perfumes,) to become fetid, to fade, to lose color.  
 પજનાના par,ná,ná, *s. m.* A mother's grand father.  
 પજનાનો par,ná,ní, *s. f.* A mother's grand mother.

ਪੜਪੋਤਾ parpo,tá, *s. m.* A great grand son; i. e. a son's grand son.  
 ਪੜਪੋਤੀ parpo,tí, *s. f.* A great grand daughter; i. e. a son's grand daughter.  
 ਪੜਬਾਲ parbál, *s. m.* Hair growing in the eye under the lashes.  
 ਪੜਵਾ par,vá, *s. m.* The first day of either half of a lunar month.  
 ਪੜਵਾਈ parwá,i, *s. f.* Tearing, rending, cleaving; compensation for the same.  
 ਪੜਵਾਉਣਾ parwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to tear or rend.  
 ਪੜਾਈ pará,i, *s. f.* Tearing, rending; i. q. ਪੜਵਾਈ.  
 ਪੜਾਉਣਾ pará,upá, *v. a.* To cause to tear or rend.  
 ਪੜਾਪੜ parápar, *s. f.* The sound of beating with a shoe.  
 ਪੜਾਵਾ pará,wá, *s. m.* Any thing put under the feet of a bed, table, &c., with a view either to make it stand level or to raise it.  
 ਪੜੀ parí, *s. f.* Succession, a following of things in order, series of things following one another either in time or place; c. w. ਬੰਨਲੀ.  
 ਪੜ੍ਹਆਹ parúáh, *s. f.* A new bottom to an oilpress.  
 ਪੜੈਸ parés, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity; (spoken in *Kángṛá* and other hill regions of the *Panjáb*.)  
 ਪੜੈਸਲ paré,san, *s. f.* } A neigh-  
 ਪੜੈਸੀ paré,sí, *s. m.* } bor.  
 ਪੜੈਥਲ paré,thup, *s. m.* Flour or meal reserved in kneading to prevent the dough from sticking to the hands in making it up into bread; (commonly ਪਲੇਥਲ.)  
 ਪੜੈਲ parél, *s. f.* Ground left for a time untilled, fallow ground.  
 ਪੜੈਲੀ paré,lí, *s. f.* A riddle.  
 ਪੜੈਵੀ paré,wí, *s. f.* Wrestling, as practiced by the class called

*mall*, in behalf of some one who has vowed to *Nagahá* to spend money in this way; i. q. ਢਿੰਡ.  
 ਪੜੈਸ paros, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.  
 ਪੜੈਸਲ paró,san, *s. f.* } A neigh-  
 ਪੜੈਸੀ paró,sí, *s. m.* } bor.  
 ਪੜੋਤਾ parotá, *s. m.* A great grand son, the son of a grandson in the male line.  
 ਪੜੋਤੀ parotí, *s. f.* A great grand daughter in the male line.  
 ਪਾਂ pán, *s. f.* Itch; properly ਪਾਂਓ, q. v.  
 ਪਾਇਆ pá,iá, *s. m.* Selling forcibly at a higher rate than the price current; (this custom prevailed under the Sikh Government;) degree, rank, dignity.  
 ਪਾਇਆਂ pá,ián, *s. f.* Power, ability.  
 ਪਾਇਲ pá,iṇ, *s. f.* The name of a water fowl.  
 ਪਾਂਇਤ pán,it, } *s. f.* The foot  
 ਪਾਂਇਤੀ pán,iti, } of a bedstead;  
 ਪਾਂਇਣ pá,ind, } i. q. ਪਾਂਓਤ, &c.  
 ਪਾਂਇਣੀ pá,indí, }  
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ pán,itrá, } *s. m.* Some  
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ pá,itá, } thing sent be-  
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ pán,itá, } fore hand a  
 short distance, at a supposed auspicious juncture, by way of commencing a journey when the person is not able to set out at that time.  
 ਪਾਇਲ pá,il, *s. f.* A small tent shaped like the roof of a house; a bed of mangoes spread in grass to be ripened; the spread tail of a peacock; walking around some object with great joy; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.  
 ਪਾਇਲੀ pá,ilí, *a.* Ripened in straw, (mangoes, dates, &c.)  
 ਪਾਈ pá,i, *s. f.* A dry measure, containing of wheat, eighteen maunds, of barley twelve, &c.; a quarter of a seer; the twelfth part of an anna.

ਪਾਉ pá,u, *s. m.* A quarter.  
 ਪਾਂਓ pán,u, } *s. f.* Itch;  
 ਪਾਂਓ pán,up, } c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.  
 ਪਾਓ pá,up, *s. m.* A foot; (used in poetry; in prose, ਪੈਰ.)  
 ਪਾਉਕ pá,uk, *s. f.* Purulent matter; (properly ਪਾਕ.)  
 ਪਾਉਚਾ pá,unychá, *s. m.* A leg of a pair of trowsers.  
 ਪਾਉਣੇ pá,upṇe, *s. m. pl.* Ornaments worn on the feet.  
 ਪਾਉਲਾ pá,upá, *v. a.* To find, to obtain; to put, to cast, to pour; to put on clothes, to dress, to clothe one's self, to wear.  
 ਪਾਉਤ pá,unt, } *s. f.* The  
 ਪਾਉਤੀ pá,untí, } foot of a bed-  
 ਪਾਉਣ pá,und, } stead.  
 ਪਾਉਣੀ pá,undí, }  
 ਪਾਉਲਾ pá,ulá, *s. m.* Four annas.  
 ਪਾਉਲੀ pá,ulí, *s. f.* A four anna piece, a quarter of a rupee.  
 ਪਾਉਲੀ pá,ulí, *s. m.* One who weaves the kind of silk called *daryái* or *dariái*.  
 ਪਾਉੜੀ pá,urí, *s. f.* A weaver's treadle; (used generally in the plural;) a wooden shoe.  
 ਪਾਮ pás, *prep.* Near, by, to;  
 ਪਾਮ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall to one side, (a cart;) ਪਾਮੀਂ ਪੈਲਾ, to extend toward each side; (spoken of a fat man or horse;) ਪਾਮ ਨਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to not pass away, to occur, to happen, to take place, (fate, lot.)  
 ਪਾਮ pás *ad.* At hand.  
 ਪਾਮੰਗ pás,angg, *s. m.* A make-weight, &c.; i. q. ਪਾਮੰਗ.  
 ਪਾਮਲਾ pás,ná, *s. m.* The heel; also in comp. side; ਪਾਮਲਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to make a horse run by striking him with the heels; ਪਾਮਲਾ ਟੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to deviate, (from a direction;) to fail, (of fulfilling an order.)  
 ਪਾਮਤੀ pás,tí, *s. f.* A thin bread.  
 ਪਾਮਬਾਨ pásbán, } *s. m.* A  
 ਪਾਮਮਾਨ pásmán, } beam of the

roof, placed in immediate contact with the wall to which it is parallel; i. q. ਪਾਸਮਾਨ.

ਪਾਸਲਾ ਪਾਸਲਾ, *a.* Belonging to a side, being near.

ਪਾਸਾ ਪਾਸਾ, *s. m.* A dice, a throw of dice.

ਪਾਸੇ ਪਾਸੇ, *s. m.* Side; ਪਾਸੇ ਮੋੜਨਾ, to turn on one side; ਪਾਸੇ ਪਏ ਭੁੰਨੇ, to continue bruising one's sides; (spoken of one who spends his time in lying idly on a *chairpāi*;) ਪਾਸੇ ਲੈਣਾ, to turn on the side.

ਪਾਸੰਗ ਪਾਸੰਗ, *s. m.* Irregularity or want of equality between the two sides of a balance; that which is put in one scale to make it balance the other, a make weight; ਭੱਕੜੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਪਾਸੰਗ ਹੋਣਾ, to be uneven, (a balance;) ਪਾਸੰਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a makeweight; ਪਾਸੰਗ ਬਰਨਾ, to make even, (the scales.)

ਪਾਸੇ ਪਾਸੇ, *prep.* From, by, by means of.

ਪਾਸੇ ਪਾਸ ਪਾਸ, *ad.* Near together, side by side.

ਪਾਹ ਪਾਹ, *s. m.* Steeping cloth in a solution of alum, &c., prior to dyeing, a mordant; influence; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਾਹ ਪਾਹ, *prep.* Near, by, to.

ਪਾਹਲ ਪਾਹਲ, *s. f.* A shoe; (generally used in the plural.)

ਪਾਹਰੂ ਪਾਹਰੂ, *s. m.* A watchman, a sentinel.

ਪਾਹੜਾ ਪਾਹੜਾ, *s. m.* A stag; a reader; (spoken in ridicule.)

ਪਾਹੜੀ ਪਾਹੜੀ, *s. f.* A hind; a reader; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਾਹੜੁ ਪਾਹੜੁ, *s. m.* A watch, a guard; (properly ਪਾਹਰੂ.)

ਪਾਹੀ ਪਾਹੀ, *s. m.* A farmer who rents and cultivates land belonging to another.

ਪਾਹੁ ਪਾਹੁ, *s. m.* Steeping cloth

in alum, &c., to prepare it for dyeing; influence; i. q. ਪਾਹੁ.

ਪਾਹੁਲਾ ਪਾਹੁਲਾ, *s. m.* A guest.

ਪਾਹੁਲ ਪਾਹੁਲ, *s. f.* A kind of baptism in use among the *Sikhs* as a rite of initiation. It consists in sprinkling on the face of the candidate a kind of sherbet previously consecrated, and passing round what remains, to be drunk by all the initiated who are present, out of the same cup; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੈਣੀ.

ਪਾਹੁਲੀਆ ਪਾਹੁਲੀਆ, *s. m.* One who has received the *pāhul*.

ਪਾਹੇ ਪਾਹ ਪਾਹ, *prep. ad.* Near one another.

ਪਾਕ ਪਾਕ, *s. f.* Purulent matter; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਪਾਕ ਪਾਕ, *a.* Holy, pure, clean; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਬਰਨਾ.

ਪਾਕੀ ਪਾਕੀ, *s. f.* Holiness, purity; shaving the hair about the privities; ਪਾਕੀ ਦੇ ਬਾਲ, the hair about the privities; c. w. ਬਰਨੀ.

ਪਾਖੰਡ ਪਾਖੰਡ, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, heresy, villainy, wickedness.

ਪਾਖੰਡਲ ਪਾਖੰਡਲ, *f.* } Deceitful, hypocritical, heretical; a hypocrite.

ਪਾਖੰਡੀ ਪਾਖੰਡੀ, *m.* }

ਪਾਖਰ ਪਾਖਰ, *s. f.* A saddle with all its appurtenances.

ਪਾਖੀ ਪਾਖੀ, *s. f.* Protection.

ਪਾਗ ਪਾਗ, *s. m.* The coating of sugar applied to certain grains and confections; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ.

ਪਾਗਲਾ ਪਾਗਲਾ, *v. a.* To coat with sugar candy or salt.

ਪਾਗਲ ਪਾਗਲ, *a.* Mad, insane.

ਪਾਗਲਪੁਲਾ ਪਾਗਲਪੁਲਾ, *s. m.* Madness, insanity.

ਪਾਗੜੇ ਪਾਗੜੇ, *s. m.* Fine iron rings put on the legs of young infants just above the ankles.

ਪਾਂਗਲਾ ਪਾਂਗਲਾ, *a.* Having deformed or helpless feet, lame from the birth.

ਪਾਂਚ ਪਾਂਚ, *m.* Adapt-

ਪਾਂਚਨ ਪਾਂਚਨ, } ed to promote

ਪਾਂਚਨ ਪਾਂਚਨ, } digestion; medicine for aiding digestion.

ਪਾਂਛੁ ਪਾਂਛੁ, *a.* Without spirit, wanting in courage; remaining behind.

ਪਾਂਜ ਪਾਂਜ, *s. m.* Gold or silver plating; ਪਾਂਜ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to join with gold or silver plating.

ਪਾਂਜਾ ਪਾਂਜਾ, *s. m.* The number five, the figure five (੫.)

ਪਾਂਜੀ ਪਾਂਜੀ, *s. m.* A slave, a mean, despicable person, a patroniser of mean upstarts.

ਪਾਂਜੀ ਪਾਂਜੀ, *a.* Mean.

ਪਾਂਟ ਪਾਂਟ, *s. m.* A plank, a shutter.

ਪਾਂਟੇ ਪਾਂਟੇ, *s. m.* Division, branch.

ਪਾਂਟਕ ਪਾਂਟਕ, *s. m.* Division, dissension, breach; c. w. ਪਾਂਛੁ and ਪੈਲਾ.

ਪਾਂਟਲਾ ਪਾਂਟਲਾ, *v. n.* To be torn, to be rent, to split, to burst, to break.

ਪਾਂਟਾ ਪਾਂਟਾ ਪਾਂਟਾ, *a.* Old and torn.

ਪਾਂਟਬਰ ਪਾਂਟਬਰ, *s. m.* Silk clothing.

ਪਾਂਠ ਪਾਂਠ, *s. m.* Reading the sacred books as an act of devotion; ਪਾਂਠ ਬਰਨਾ, to read, to study a lesson.

ਪਾਂਠਮਾਲਾ ਪਾਂਠਮਾਲਾ, *s. f.* A school.

ਪਾਂਠਾ ਪਾਂਠਾ, *s. m.* A young elephant.

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. m.* } A for-

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. f.* } tune teller.

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. m.* One who carries a load.

ਪਾਂਡੂ ਪਾਂਡੂ, *s. m.* White clay which mixed with water is used by children for writing on their wooden slates.



**પાલ** pāp, *s. f.* Sizing, starching, starch; c. w. **ઘરનો**, or **લાઉલી**; temper, (of steel;) c. w. **ચક્કની** and **ચાક્કની**.  
**પાલપટ** pāpāt, *s. f.* Honor, reputation, a good name; **પાલપટ હુંડલી** or **નાલી**, to lose one's honor and reputation, to be disgraced.  
**પાલા** pā, nā, *s. m.* Ground barley or oil cake and water mixed, (given to cattle.)  
**પાલી** pā, nī, *s. m.* Water; **પાલો** **ચટલ**, change of water; (i. e. change of climate.)  
**પાલીમાર** pāpīmār, *m. f.* Destroyed or injured by water, (land;) unworthy of belief, (language;) random speaking, unreliable statements; also, cooked in such a way that the water is absorbed, (rice, &c.)  
**પાલીલાગ** pāṇilāg, *s. m. f.* Unfavorable influence on the system arising from change of water.  
**પાટમાર** pātsīh, *s. m.* A king, a sovereign, a ruler.  
**પાટમારગરતી** pātsāgar, dī, *s. f.* The overturning of a monarchy; c. w. **તેલી** and **પૈલી**.  
**પાટમારી** pātsā, hī, *s. f.* A kingdom, an empire, a realm; royalty, reign, a kingly government.  
**પાટમારી** pātsā, hī, *a.* Imperial, royal.  
**પાટલી** pāt, nī, *m. f.* One who lives near a ferry, bridge, &c.; living near a ferry, &c.  
**પાટર** pā, tar, *s. m.* A vessel; **સુપાટર**, (*lit.* a good vessel,) a good man; **ઘુપાટર**, a bad man; **દાનપાટર**, a good Brahman.  
**પાટર** pā, tar, *s. f.* A Hindú strumpet.  
**પાટલ** pā, tal, *s. f.* A small saw used in making combs; skating

pieces of earthen dishes, stones or shells on water.  
**પાટલ** pā, tal, *a.* Swift, fleet; (spoken of a horse;) delicate.  
**પાટાલ** pātāl, *s. m.* The lower regions, hell.  
**પાટી** pā, tī, *s. f.* A letter; an epistle; (not much used.)  
**પાટા** pāt, thā, *s. m.* A large dried cake of cowdung.  
**પાટો** pāt, thī, *s. f.* Dried cakes of cowdung.  
**પાટુ** pāt, thū, *s. m.* One who works cowdung into cakes.  
**પાપા** pā, dhā, } *s. m.* A school-  
**પાંપા** pān, dhā, } master; a Brahman who directs the weddings and other ceremonies of a family; a teacher of arithmetic.  
**પાંપલ** pān, dhāp, *s. f.* } A trav-  
**પાંપો** pān, dhī, *s. m.* } eller, a wayfaring person.  
**પાન** pān, *s. m.* Betel leaf; a figure made of cloth in the form of a betel leaf.  
**પાનદાન** pāndān, *s. m.* A box in which pān is kept.  
**પાપ** pāp, *s. m.* Sin, iniquity, transgression.  
**પાપમાતમા** pāpāt, mā, *s. m.* A great sinner.  
**પાપલ** pā, pāp, *s. f.* A sinner, a criminal, a wicked woman.  
**પાપજ** pā, pāj, *s. m.* A thin crisp cake made of any grain of the pea kind; **પાપજ લેલે**, to make *pāpaj*; to play several kinds of tricks in order to procure money, to undergo great labor or pain.  
**પાપજા** pāp, jā, *s. m.* A kind of medicinal bitter herb.  
**પાપી** pā, pī, *s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.  
**પાયા** pā, yā, *s. m.* A quarter of a seer.  
**પાર** pār, *s. m.* The other side, (of a river, a valley, &c.)

**પાર** pār, *ad.* On the other side, (of a river, &c.)  
**પારમ** pā, ras, *s. m.* The philosopher's stone; Persia.  
**પારમી** pār, sī, *s. m.* A Persian, the Persian language; a follower of Zoroaster.  
**પારમી** pār, sī, *a.* Of or pertaining to Persia.  
**પારમીક** pārsik, *s. m.* A good Persian scholar.  
**પારખી** pār, khī, *s. m.* An assayer, a prover, a trier, a tempter.  
**પારચા** pār, chā, *s. m.* A fragment, a piece, a scrap.  
**પારચમાંટે** pārbasān, de, *ad.* To the utmost, to the extent of one's power.  
**પારલા** pār, lā, *a.* Belonging to the other side, (of a river, valley, &c.)  
**પારવાર** pār, wār, *ad. prep.* On both sides, (of a river, valley, &c.)  
**પારા** pā, rā, *s. m.* Mercury.  
**પારી** pā, ri, *s. f.* Mercury of an inferior kind to *pārā*; the wooden trough into which the juice of sugar cane falls as it issues from the press; a small *kuppā* or skin vessel for holding *ghī*, oil, &c.; a small earthen *gharā*.  
**પાલ** pāl, *s. m. f.* (*in compos.*) A cherisher.  
**પાલ** pāl, *s. f.* Series, order, line, rank, row.  
**પાલક** pā, lak, *s. m. f.* A cherisher, a nourisher.  
**પાલક** pā, lak, *s. f.* A kind of greens.  
**પાલક** pā, lak, *m. f.* Nourished, cherished, adopted.  
**પાલકો** pāl, kī, *s. f.* A palankeen, a sedan.  
**પાલતા** pā, lapā, } *v. a.* To  
**પાલના** pāl, nā, } nourish, to feed, to support.

પાલજા પાલ્રા, *s. m.* A scale for weighing in.  
 પાલા પાલ્રા, *s. m.* Cold, winter, a chill  
 પાલી પાલ્રી, *s. m.* A herdsman, a shepherd.  
 પાલો પાલ્રી, *s. f.* A row, a series, a line, a rank.  
 પાલા પાલ્રા, *s. m.* The foot of a bedstead, chair, &c.  
 પાજ પાર, *s. m.* A hole in a wall made by a thief, an opening in a wall for a door, &c.; an excavation for a well.  
 પાજા પારહા, *s. m.* A deer, an elk.  
 પાજા પારહા, *a.* Read, learned; (spoken in derision.)  
 પાજી પારહી, *s. f.* A doe.  
 પાજ પારહુ, *s. m.* A reader; (spoken in derision.)  
 પાજના પારના, *v. a.* To tear; પાજ મિટલા, to tear; પાજ ખાલા, to bite; પાજ ટેલા or મારના, to break through a wall, (a thief,) to tear, to rend.  
 પાજા પારી, *s. m.* The channel of a river; space, separation.  
 પાજ પારુ, *s. m.* One who rends or tears.  
 પાજ પેલા પારે પાપા, *v. n.* To lie in a pit without eating or drinking until some favor is obtained; (practiced by certain *faqirs*.)  
 પિમા પિા, *part.* (from પેલા.) Used as an emphatic particle prefixed to verbs, and varying in gender and number with the subject of the verb, denoting continuance in a thing; as, પિમા ધાંટા રી, he continues eating.  
 પિમાદો પિા, *s. f.* Drinking; compensation for giving to drink.  
 પિમાઉલા પિા, *v. a.* To give to drink, to cause to drink.  
 પિઉ પિ, *s. m.* A father.

પિઉરા પિુકા, *a.* Belonging to a father.  
 પિઉરે પિુકે, *s. m.* Parents' family.  
 પિમામ પિાસ, *s. f.* Thirst.  
 પિમામા પિાસા, *a.* Thirsty; intensely desirous.  
 પિમાર પિાક, *m.* A drinker, one who is very fond of any particular drink.  
 પિમાન પિાજ, *s. m.* An onion.  
 પિમાતો પિાજી, *a.* Of a very light red color.  
 પિમાતો પિાજી, *s. f.* The name of a black seed which grows in wheat.  
 પિમાટ પિાદ, *s. f.* Infantry.  
 પિમાટા પિાદા, *s. m.* An infantry soldier; a pawn at chess; an ace.  
 પિમાર પિાર, *s. m.* Love, affection.  
 પિમારા પિારા, *m.* Beloved, dear; an object of affection.  
 પિમા રિઝિમા પિારિસ, *a.* Indifferent, useless, worthless, fallen and decayed, uncared for.  
 પિમાલલા પિાલપી, *v. a.* To drink, to water.  
 પિમાલા પિાલા, *s. m.* A cup; spirits; the priming pan of a gun.  
 પિમાલી પિાલી, *s. f.* A small cup.  
 પિમલા પિપા, *v. n.* To be ground, to go to powder by grinding or bruising.  
 પિમટા પિટા, *s. m.* A pistachio nut; a species of dog of small size and much valued; a little man; (spoken in ridicule.)  
 પિમટારો પિટાકી, *a.* Of a light green.  
 પિમટો પિટી, *s. f.* A bitch of the *p. stá* species.  
 પિમટોલ પિટાલ, *s. m.* A pistol.  
 પિમહાદો પિસવા, *s. f.* Caus-

ing to be ground, grinding; wages for grinding.  
 પિમહાઉલા પિસવા, *v. a.* To cause to be ground.  
 પિમાદો પિસા, *s. f.* Grinding, style of grinding; wages for grinding.  
 પિમાઉલા પિસા, *v. a.* To cause to be ground.  
 પિમ પિસુ, *s. m.* A flea; the bladder of a goat prepared as a squirt and used by boys.  
 પિચલ પિહાર, *s. m.* The testicle; (language of abuse.)  
 પિચલ પિહા, *s. f.* Grinding; compensation for grinding.  
 પિચાઉલા પિહા, *v. a.* To cause to be ground or pulverized.  
 પિચાર પિહાક, *s. m.* A grinder, a miller.  
 પિચર પિકામ, *s. m.* A prophet.  
 પિચરહાર પિકામવાક, *s. m.* Prophecy.  
 પિચરો પિકામ, *s. f.* Prophesying, the office of a prophet.  
 પિંગલ પિંગલ, *s. m.* A treatise on prosody or versification.  
 પિંગલ પિંગલ, *s. m.* } A per-  
 પિંગલા પિંગલા, *s. m.* } son who  
 પિંગલો પિંગલી, *s. f.* } has not the use of the hands and feet, a cripple.  
 પિચ્છના પિચ્છના, *v. n.* To be melted.  
 પિચ્છાદો પિચ્છા, *s. f.* The wages of a melter.  
 પિચ્છાઉ પિચ્છા, *s. m.* The act of melting.  
 પિચ્છાઉલા પિચ્છા, *v. a.* To melt by the application of heat, (as wax, metals, &c.,) to fuse.  
 પિચ્છાઉ પિચ્છા, *a.* Capable of being melted.  
 પિચલ પિચકા, *v. n.* To be squeezed; to be shriveled.

पिचकाँला pichká,uná, *v. a.* To squeeze, to press together, to shrivel.  
 पिचकाँरा pichká,rá, *s. m.* A name given to some of the sports connected with a wedding.  
 पिचकाँरी pichká,rí, *s. f.* A squirt, a syringe.  
 पिङ्ग pichchh, *s. f.* Rice water.  
 पिङ्गलखुरी pichhalkhu,rí, *s. f.* A hag, a witch.  
 पिङ्गलखुरी pichhalkhu,rí, *ad.* Backwards.  
 पिङ्गलग pichh,lag, *s. m. f.* The child of a former husband.  
 पिङ्गला pichh,lá, *a.* Latter, last.  
 पिङ्गली pichh,lí, *s. f.* A bush of the twigs of which baskets are made.  
 पिङ्गलजा pichhwá,rá, *s. m.* } The  
 पिङ्गलजा pichhwá,rí, *s. f.* } rear.  
 पिङ्गा pich,chá, *s. m.* Past time; following, pursuit, the rear.  
 पिङ्गारुला pichhá,huná, *v. a.* To strain out the water from (boiled rice.)  
 पिङ्गारां pichhá,hán, *ad.* Behind, backward.  
 पिङ्गा करना pich,chá kar,ná, *v. a.* To follow, to pursue.  
 पिङ्गाजी pichhá,rí, *s. f.* The rear, a horse's heel rope.  
 पिङ्गेत pichhet, *s. f.* Sowing or doing any thing after the proper time.  
 पिङ्गेडा pichhe,tá, *a.* Being after the time, after the proper season.  
 पिङ्गे pich,che, *ad. prep.* After, behind, in lieu of, on account of; पिङ्गे पैला, to dance attendance, to importune, to dun, to persecute.  
 पिङ्गेवा pichho,ká, *s. m.* Ancestry, lineage; the rear of a house; a grandfather's family.  
 पिङ्गे pich,chon, *ad. prep.* After, behind, afterwards.

पिङ्गेरी pichchhongko,rí, } *ad.*  
 पिङ्गेरी pichchhoko,rig, } Afterwards, at last, at length.  
 पिङ्गेटी pichhau,tí, *s. f.* A bandage or strap passed round a load carried on the back, to aid in supporting it.  
 पिङ्गला pinyj,ná, *v. a.* To card cotton.  
 पिङ्गली pinyj,ní, *s. f.* The outer piece of timber by which the wheels of a cart are secured.  
 पिङ्गर pinyj,ar, *s. m.* The bony framework of the chest, which serves as an enclosure to the viscera.  
 पिङ्गरा pinyj,rá, *s. m.* A cage.  
 पिङ्गाटी pinyjá,i, *s. f.* Carding; wages for carding.  
 पिङ्गाँला pinyjá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be carded, (cotton.)  
 पिङ्गल pinyjun, *s. m.* The instrument, (bow,) with which cotton is carded.  
 पिङ्गे pi,je, *s. m. f.* Choice, approbation, regard, consideration; पिङ्गे ना परना, to slight, to make of no account.  
 पिङ्गला pit,á, *v. a.* To beat, (the face, breast, &c.,) to mourn for the dead.  
 पिङ्गारां pi,á,hán, *s. m.* The belly.  
 पिङ्गाँला pi,á,uná, *s. m.* Beating, quarrelling, altercation, trouble.  
 पिङ्गाँला pi,á,uná, *v. a.* To cause to beat.  
 पिङ्गार pi,ár, } *s. m.* A large  
 पिङ्गारा pi,á,rá, } basket.  
 पिङ्गारी pi,á,rí, *s. f.* A small basket.  
 पिङ्ग pit,th, *s. f.* The back; पिङ्ग दे नाली or देली, to flee; पिङ्ग पुरनी, to help.  
 पिङ्गु pi,thú, *s. m.* A kind of basket carried on the back.  
 पिङ्ग पिङ्ग, *s. m.* A village; balls of rice, &c., used by Hin-

dis at the *śrádh* of deceased relatives, &c.  
 पिङ्गा pin,dá, *s. m.* The body.  
 पिङ्गारा पिङ्गारा, *s. m.* A *Mah-ratta* freebooter.  
 पिङ्गो पिङ्गो, *s. f.* A hemispherical mass of stone, used at certain *Hindú* temples, as emblematical of a *devi*.  
 पिङ्गेरा पिङ्गेरा, *s. m.* A small village.  
 पिङ्गेल पिङ्गेल, *s. m.* A vegetable of the squash tribe, which grows very long and slender.  
 पिङ्ग pit, *s. m.* Bile; (spoken of the bile when deranged;)  
 पिङ्ग टा उप, bilious fever; पिङ्ग दे दमड, bilious diarrhoea, &c.  
 पिङ्ग pit, *s. f.* A turn, a time; prickly heat.  
 पिङ्गाँला pitká,uná, *v. a.* To overcome completely, to subdue, to bring low, to reduce to straits, to vex.  
 पिङ्गपापला pitpáp,rá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant.  
 पिङ्ग pitr, } *s. m.* A forefa-  
 पिङ्गर पिङ्गर, } ther, a father.  
 पिङ्गारा पिङ्गारा, *s. f.* The paternal relations who are embraced in three generations, viz. from the father to the great grandfather.  
 पिङ्गल pit,tal, *s. m.* Brass.  
 पिङ्गली pit,lí, *a.* Brazen.  
 पिङ्गलीमा pit,líá, *a.* Brazen, or having a mixture of brass.  
 पिङ्गा pi,tá, *s. m.* Father.  
 पिङ्गा pit,tá, *s. m.* Bile, gall, passion, anger; पिङ्गा भारना, to repress anger.  
 पिङ्ग pit,tu, *s. f.* Heat in the body, a kind of eruption, prickly heat; a turn or game in children's play; time, turn; i. q. पिङ्ग.  
 पिङ्गे जेगीमां pit,te chho,híán, *s. f.* pl. Railing, jeering, threatening; c. w. लाँलीमां.

ਪਿਤੰਦਰ *pitan,dar, s. m.* A father, a forefather, an ancestor; (spoken only in ridicule or anger.)

ਪਿਤੜਾ *pid,rá, s. m.* } The  
ਪਿਤੜੀ *pid,rí, s. f.* } name of a  
ਪਿਤਾ *pid,dá, s. m.* } little bird,  
ਪਿਤੀ *pid,dí, s. f.* } a tomtit.

ਪਿਨ *pinn, s. m.* A quantity of rice, sugar, &c.; a mass of wet clay, cowdung. &c.; a slothful idle man; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਿਨਲਾ *pin,naná, v. a.* To beg, to ask alms; (commonly used with *ਮੰਗਲਾ*.)

ਪਿਨਾ *pin,ná, s. m.* A bundle of cord, a ball of twine or other yarn, a ball of sweetmeats, a ball of clay.

ਪਿਨੀ *pin,ní, s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat; a small bundle of string; the calf of the leg; a small ball of moist clay, any thing made up in balls with the hands; a mass of wet sand; a bunch of greens.

ਪਿਪ *pipp, s. f.* The fruit of the *pippal*.

ਪਿਪਲੀ *pip,paní, s. f.* The eyelid.

ਪਿਪਲ *pip,pal, s. m.* The name of a tree.

ਪਿਪਲ *pip,pal, s. f.* Red pepper, long pepper.

ਪਿਪਲਾ *pipplá, s. m.* The point of a sword.

ਪਿਪਲਾ ਮੂਲ *pipplá múl, s. m.* The root of the long pepper.

ਪਿਪਲੀ *pip,paí, s. f.* The name of a tree like the *pippal*, but having smaller leaves.

ਪਿਪਲੀਰੀ *pipli,hí, s. f.* A kind of large black ant.

ਪਿਪਲਾਂ *pip,lán, s. f. pl.* The fruit of the *pippal*; red peppers.

ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲ *pirtpál, s. m. f.* A nourisher, a cherisher; breeding.

ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲ *pirtpál, s. f.* Nourishing,  
ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲਾ *pirtpálá, s. f.* } sustaining, cherishing, breeding;  
ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲਾ ਰਰਨੀ, to preserve, to keep, to cherish.

ਪਿਰਤਬਿੰਬ *pirtbimb, s. m.* An image or picture; the reflection of an image or figure from a mirror or water; (properly *ਪ੍ਰਤਿਬਿੰਬ*.)

ਪਿਰਥਮੀ *pir,thamí, s. f.* The earth.

ਪਿਰਥਮੇ *pir,thame, ad.* At first.

ਪਿਰਥਵੀ *pir,thawí, s. f.* The  
ਪਿਰਥੀ *pir,thí, s. f.* } earth; i. q.  
ਪ੍ਰਿਥਵੀ.

ਪਿਰਥੀਨਾਥ *pirthínáth, s. m.*  
ਪਿਰਥੀਪਤ *pir,thípat, s. m.* } Lord of  
ਪਿਰਥੀਪਤਿ *pirthípati, s. m.* } the earth;  
a sovereign, a king.

ਪਿਰਤ ਪਿਰਤ *pirar,pirar, s. m. f.* The sound made at stool.

ਪਿਰੇਲਾ *piro,ná, v. a.* To thread, (a needle,) to string, (pearls, &c.)

ਪਿਲਕਲ *pil,kan, s. f.* The name of a tree with leaves like the mango but smaller.

ਪਿਲਚਲਾ *pilachná, v. n.* To adhere, to hang on, to stick fast; (spoken not of glutinous substances, but of one man sticking to another for the attainment of an object.)

ਪਿਲਚਾਉਲਾ *pilchá,uná, v. a.* To cause to adhere.

ਪਿਲਚੀ *pil,chi, s. f.* The name of a tree which grows near water, of the branches of which baskets are made.

ਪਿਲਲਾ *pil,ná, v. n.* To be threshed, to be trodden, to be pressed, to be ground; to be pushed, to be shoved.

ਪਿਲਨਾ *pil,ná, v. a.* To attack, to assault.

ਪਿਲਤਲ *pilat,tan, s. f.* A yellow color, sallowness, paleness.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾ *pil,pilá, a.* Soft, flabby, flaccid.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾਉਲਾ *pilpilá,uná, v. n.* To be soft, to soften, to be flabby.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾਟ *pilpilát, s. m.* Softness, &c.

ਪਿਲਵਾਜਾ *pilway,yá, s. m.* A drinker, a smoker.

ਪਿਲਵਾਈ *pilwá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for giving drink; i. q. *ਪਿਵਾਈ*.

ਪਿਲਵਾਉਲਾ *pilwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to drink, to cause to smoke, (the *hugga*;) to cause to push, shove or attack, (an elephant.)

ਪਿਲਵੈਜਾ *pilwai,yá, m.* One who gives to drink; a drinker, a smoker; i. q. *ਪਿਲਵਾਜਾ*.

ਪਿਲਾ *pil,lá, a.* Pale, yellow, sallow, half burnt, (bricks, &c.;) half ripe, (fruit;) *ਕੋਚੀ ਪਿਲੀ ਗੱਲ*, random, unsubstantial, untrue speaking.

ਪਿਲਾ *pil,lá, s. m.* A puppy; an insolent man.

ਪਿਲਾਈ *pilá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for the same.

ਪਿਲਾਉਲਾ *pilá,uná, v. a.* To give to drink, to cause to drink.

ਪਿਲਾਕ *pilák, m.* Given to drinking, a great drinker.

ਪਿਲੀ *pil,lí, s. f.* A female puppy; an insolent woman.

ਪਿਵਾਈ *piwá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for giving to drink.

ਪਿਵਾਉਲਾ *piwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to drink.

ਪਿੜ *piṛ, s. m.* A threshing floor, a place where grain is stacked up; a place where men wrestle or play, or where animals are fought, a battle arena; also the same as *ਬਧੇਤਰ*, q. v.

ਪਿੜਗਾ *piṛ,ká, s. m.* The name of a disorder attended with small boils.

ਪਿੜਾ *pīṛā*, *s. m.* A small basket; i. q. ਪਿਟਾਰ.  
 ਪਿੜਿਆਈ *pīṛiāi*, *s. f.* The sugarcane sprout.  
 ਪਿੜੀ *pīṛī*, *s. f.* A small square figure worked on children's balls or *chaupaṭ* and in weaving *chār-pāis*; a very small basket made of bamboo or *tīls*.  
 ਪੀ *pī*, *s. m.* A beloved object, a lover, a sweetheart, a husband.  
 ਪੀਂ *pīn*, *s. f.* The yellow color of the Indian saffron.  
 ਪੀਆ *pīā*, *s. m.* A friend, a lover, a beloved object, a husband.  
 ਪੀਉਂ *pīu*, *s. m.* A beloved object, a lover, a husband; a father.  
 ਪੀਉਂ *pīu*, *s. m.* A father.  
 ਪੀਸਕ *pīsak*, *s. m.* Any thing pulverized or reduced to fine powder, powder.  
 ਪੀਸਲਾ *pīsā*, *v. ā.* To grind, to pulverize.  
 ਪੀਹ *pīh*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a contest; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਪੀਹਲ *pīhap*, *s. m.* Grain ready to be ground; delay, slowness.  
 ਪੀਹਲਾ *pīhā*, *v. a.* To grind, to pulverize; ਪੀਠਾ ਰੋਇਆ, pulverized; ਪੀਠਾ ਜਾਲਾ, to be pulverized.  
 ਪੀਹਲਾ *pīhā*, *s. m.* Delay, slowness; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਪੀਹੜ *pīhar*, *s. m.* The arrangement of the teeth in the jaw.  
 ਪੀਹੜਾ *pīhṛā*, *s. m.* A kind of low seat with a back like a chair.  
 ਪੀਹੜੀ *pīhṛī*, *s. f.* A low seat without a back, a low stool; a generation, an age.  
 ਪੀਹੁ *pīhu*, *s. m.* Making an unjust demand, laying a false or groundless claim, a quarrel; i. q. ਪੀਰ; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਪਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਪੀਰ *pīr*, *s. f.* The washings of *Kurumbhá* separated before the dye is prepared; the spittle dis-

charged when one is chewing *pán*.  
 ਪੀਰਦਾਨ *pīkdán*, *s. m.* } A spit-  
 ਪੀਰਦਾਨੀ *pīkdānī*, *s. f.* } toon,  
 a spitbox.  
 ਪੀਂਗ *pīngg*, } *s. f.* A swing  
 ਪੀਂਘ *pīnggh*, } made by suspend-  
 ing two ropes from the branch of  
 a tree.  
 ਪੀਚ *pīch*, *m.* Hard, tight, (a knot in thread or cord;) hardness, tightness.  
 ਪੀਚਲਾ *pīchā*, *v. n.* To be hard and tight, (a knot in thread or cord; spoken also of a ring that will not come off the finger.)  
 ਪੀਜ *pīnyj*, *s. f.* A row, a rank, a series, a range, a line.  
 ਪੀਜੀਪੀਜ *pīnyjopīnyj*, *ad.* In rows.  
 ਪੀਂਡ *pīnyjhū*, *s. m.* The name of a very red fruit possessing strong constipating properties; when green it is called *dēlā*; the tree on which it grows is called *krīr*.  
 ਪੀਠ *pīṭh*, *s. f.* Pulse wet and mashed for various cookery; barley, &c., ground and mixed with water to be fed to cows or buffaloes when near calving; the surface of cloth when fine, firm, and smooth, the texture of cloth; (in comp.) a place of worship; ਜਾਲੰਧਰਪੀਠ, the region round about *Jwālāmukhī* and *Kāngṛā*, (a circuit of forty eight kos,) within which it is considered very favorable to end one's days.  
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, *v. a.* To drink; to absorb. Also ਪੀ ਜਾਲਾ.  
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, *s. m.* A quarter of a seer weight.  
 ਪੀਤ *pīt*, *s. f.* Love.  
 ਪੀਤ *pīt*, *a.* Yellow.  
 ਪੀਤਮ *pītam*, *s. m.* One most beloved, a friend, a lover, a husband.  
 ਪੀਤੰਬਰ *pītambar*, *s. m.* A silk cloth of a yellow color; ਪੀਤੰਬਰ-ਪਾਰੀ, a name of *Vishnu*.

ਪੀਨਸ *pīnas*, *s. f.* A palankeen.  
 ਪੀਨਕ *pīnak*, *s. f.* A palankeen; drowsiness caused by intoxication.  
 ਪੀਨੁ *pīnu*, *s. f.* The washings of *Kurumbhá*; the eye of an axe or hoe.  
 ਪੀਪ *pīp*, *s. f.* Matter from a boil; (in *Panjābī* commonly called ਪਾੜ.)  
 ਪੀਪਨੀ *pīpni*, *s. f.* A fife, a rough substitute for a fife made by boys of a *pīpāḷ* leaf or mango seed.  
 ਪੀਪਾ *pīpā*, *s. m.* Brickdust; ਪੀਪਾ ਰੋਲਾ, or ਰੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be ground to powder; ਪੀਪਾ ਰਰ ਰੋਲਾ or ਰਰਨਾ, to grind to powder, to make brickdust.  
 ਪੀਬ *pīb*, *s. f.* i. q. ਪੀਪ.  
 ਪੀਰ *pīr*, *s. m.* A religious leader among Muhammadans; Monday.  
 ਪੀਰਜਾਦਾ *pīrjā, dā*, *s. m.* } The  
 ਪੀਰਜਾਦੀ *pīrjā, dī*, *s. f.* } off-  
 spring of a *pīr*.  
 ਪੀਰਭਾਈ *pīrbhāi*, *s. m.* } A  
 ਪੀਰਭੈਲ *pīrbhain*, *s. f.* } fol-  
 lower of *Nagāhā*, a pilgrim to his shrine.  
 ਪੀਰੀ *pīrī*, *s. f.* The quality or state of a *pīr*, *pīrship*, *pīrhood*.  
 ਪੀਲਕ *pīlak*, *s. f.* The thin piece of board that supports the wires at the lower end of a *Sā-ranggi*; a kind of swing.  
 ਪੀਲਪਾਇਆ *pīl pāiā*, } *s. m.*  
 ਪੀਲਪਾਵਾ *pīlpāwā*, } A pil-  
 lar.  
 ਪੀਲਲ *pīlap*, *s. f.* A kind of swing or see-saw, consisting of a piece of wood placed horizontally across an upright post, on which two boys sit, one on each end, and are whirled round.  
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, } *a.* Yellow.  
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, }  
 ਪੀਲਾਈ *pīlāi*, *s. f.* Yellowness, yellow color.

ਪੀਲ੍ਹੁ *pīlūṇ*, *s. m.* The name of a wild fruit, which grows on the tree called *Ban*.

ਪੀਲੋ *pīlon*, *s. f.* The name of a *rāgnī*.

ਪੀੜ *pīṛ*, *s. f.* Pain, anguish.

ਪੀੜਾ *pīṛhā*, *s. m.* A stool; i. q. ਪੀੜਜਾ.

ਪੀੜੀ *pīṛhī*, *s. f.* A small stool; a generation; i. q. ਪੀੜਜੀ.

ਪੀੜਨਾ *pīṛnā*, *v. a.* To grind, (sugarcane,) to press, (oil, &c.)

ਪੀੜਾ *pīṛā*, *s. f.* Pain.

ਪੀੜਾਈ *pīṛāī*, *s. f.* Pressing, grinding, squeezing; wages for the same.

ਪੀੜਾਉਲਾ *pīṛāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be ground, (sugarcane,) to cause to be pressed, (oil, &c.;) to cause to be vexed or annoyed. Also (*nout.*) to feel pain, as ਮੇਰੇ ਟੰਗ ਪੀੜਾਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, my leg pains.

ਪ੍ਰਯਾਉਲਾ *prāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, put or poured; to take any thing in place of money in payment for a debt.

ਪ੍ਰਯਾਦ *prād*, } *s. f.* The name of a district.

ਪ੍ਰਯਾਪ *prādh*, } *s. f.* of a district.

ਪ੍ਰਯਾਗ *prāhā*, *s. m.* A region, a district, the suburbs of a place.

ਪ੍ਰਯਾਤ *prār*, *s. f.* A trance; ਪ੍ਰਯਾਤ ਹੋ ਆਉਲਾ, to recover from a trance, ਪ੍ਰਯਾਤ ਜਾਣਾ, to fall into a trance; (supposed to be a real death and a subsequent revivification, and the death in this case is attributed to an error of the angel of death.)

ਪ੍ਰਯਾਜਾ *prārā*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, a scuffle; separation, disunion, difference; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ, ਪੈਲਾ and ਪੋਲਾ.

ਪ੍ਰਸਤ *prast*, *a.* Strong, strengthening, restorative.

ਪ੍ਰਸਤ *prast*, } *s. f.* Strength, ਪ੍ਰਸਤਈ *prastāī*, } invigoration.

ਪ੍ਰਸਤਕ *prastak*, *s. m.* A book.

ਪ੍ਰਸਤਕ *prastak*, *s. f.* The kicking and plunging of a horse; c. w. ਚਲਾਉਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਪ੍ਰਸਤਾ *prastā*, *s. m.* The back of a book.

ਪ੍ਰਸਤਾਰ *prastār*, *s. f.* A generation; (commonly ਪ੍ਰਸਤਾਰ, and used in the plural.)

ਪ੍ਰਸਤਾਰਾ *prastārā*, *s. m.* A bundle of wood, grass, &c., carried on the back; the foundation of a wall, &c., an embankment.

ਪ੍ਰਸਾਕ *prāsak*, } *s. f.* Clothing, ਪ੍ਰਸਾਕੀ *prāsakī*, } raiment.

ਪ੍ਰਹਲੋ *prahlo*, *a.* Fat.

ਪ੍ਰਹਾਰ *prahār*, *s. f.* Rain, very small drops of rain.

ਪ੍ਰਹਾਰਾ *prahārā*, *s. m.* Coming, arriving, (of fever, small pox, &c.;) a jet or fountain in a garden, &c.; properly ਫੁਆਰਾ.

ਪ੍ਰਹਰ ਮੁਲ *prahkar mūl*, *s. m.* A medicine of a heating nature.

ਪ੍ਰਹਲਾ *prahulā*, *v. a.* To produce an influence, as heat, cold, poison, &c.

ਪ੍ਰਹਰਿਆ *prahurīā*, *s. f.* Labor, toil, work.

ਪ੍ਰਕਾ *prukā*, *a.* Only, without allowances or extras; (commonly ਉਕਾ ਪ੍ਰਕਾ.)

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਰ *prukār*, *s. f.* Bawling, calling out aloud, a cry, a call.

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਰਨਾ *prukār, nā*, *v. a.* To call aloud, to bawl, to cry out, to exclaim, to shout.

ਪ੍ਰਕਰਾਜ *prukhrāj*, *s. m.* The name of a precious stone. Also ਫੁਕਰਾਜ.

ਪ੍ਰਗਲਾ *prugg, nā*, *v. n.* To be filled up, to be completed, to be fulfilled, to be allowed to find a place.

ਪ੍ਰਗਾਉਲਾ *prugāunā*, *v. a.* To fill up, to fulfill, to complete, to perform.

ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਨਾ *puchkār, nā*, *v. a.* To stroke, to caress, to comfort, to soothe.

ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਾ *puchkārā*, *s. m.* } Stroking and plunging of a horse; ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰੀ *puchkārī*, *s. f.* } king, caressing, soothing; ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to caress, to comfort, to soothe.

ਪ੍ਰਚਾਉਲਾ *puchāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, to bring or convey.

ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਾ *puchārā*, *s. m.* A thin coat of clay for laying on a wall; ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house, to whitewash a wall; to deceive, to delude.

ਪੁੱਛ *puchchh*, *s. f.* Inquiry, investigation, questioning, inquiring at a shrine; ਪੁੱਛ ਪੁਛਾਉਲੀ, to inquire at a shrine, &c.; ਪੁੱਛ ਦੱਸਣੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to answer such inquiry; ਪੁੱਛ ਗਿੱਛ, full inquiry.

ਪੁੱਛਲਾ *puchchh, nā*, *v. a.* To ask, to investigate, to question.

ਪੁੱਛ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਸਾ *puchchh, prās*, *s. f.* Inquiry, investigation, questioning.

ਪੁੱਛਵਾਜਾ *puchhwayā*, *m.* An inquirer, an investigator, one who asks many questions; of a curious inquiring disposition, given to asking needless questions.

ਪੁੱਛਵਾਉਲਾ *puchhwāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired about.

ਪੁੱਛਵੇਜਾ *puchhwayā*, *s. m.* One who asks; i. q. ਪੁੱਛਵਾਜਾ.

ਪੁੱਛਾਉਲਾ *puchhāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired.

ਪੁੱਜ *pujj*, *s. f.* Ability, capacity, reach, strength; receipt; arriving; a term of benediction or blessing, (preceded by ਰੱਜ.)

ਪੁੱਜਲਾ *pujj, nā*, *v. n.* To arrive; i. q. ਪਹੁੰਚਲਾ.

ਪੁੱਜਤ *pujjat*, *s. f.* That which has been paid on a sum due.

ਪੁੱਜਵਾਉਲਾ *pujwāunā*, } *v. a.* To ਪੁੱਜਾਉਲਾ *pujāunā*, } cause

to be worshiped, to cause *pūjā* to be performed; to cause to arrive or be conveyed.

**પુજારા** *pujā,rā*, } *s. m.* A  
**પુજારી** *pujā,rī*, } worshiper, one  
 who makes *pūjā*.

**પુજાઉણા** *punjhā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to wipe.

**પુટંડા** *puṭaṇ,ḍa*, *s. f.* A large smooth stone on which the bread called *puṭaṇḍā*, is baked.

**પુટંડા** *puṭaṇ,ḍā*, *s. m.* A very thin kind of bread made of wheat flour and baked on a stone.

**પુટલા** *puṭṭ,ṇā*, *v. a.* To dig, to eradicate.

**પુટપત્તી** *puṭ,paṭī*, *s. f.* The temple, (of the face;) i. q. **પુત્રપત્તી**.

**પુટ પુટ થેલલા** *puṭ, puṭ, bol,ṇā*, *v. n.* To make a successful attempt at talking, (a little child,) to talk plainly.

**પુટવાયો** *puṭwā,i*, *s. f.* Causing to be dug; wages paid for digging.

**પુટવાયોણા** *puṭwā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be dug, &c.

**પુટાઉણા** *puṭā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be dug; to cause to be plucked, (hair;) to cause to be drawn, (the breast of a woman.)

**પુઠ** *puṭṭh*, *s. m.* The wrong side, contrariety.

**પુઠ** *puṭṭh*, *s. f.* The back, lying on the face with the back up; a process or stage of a process, (as in compounding medicine;) **પુઠ દેલો**, to wet, to steep, (a medicine,) to go through a process, (in compounding medicine, &c.;) **પુઠ થેલો**, to become strong, to grow fat.

**પુઠવંઠા** *puṭhkaṇ,ḍā*, *s. m.* A wild shrub used medicinally, and for cleaning the teeth. Also **હટવંઠા**.

**પુઠપૈગે** *puṭhpa,i,rī*, *s. f.* A witch.

**પુઠા** *puṭṭhā*, *a.* Upside down, having the face downward, showing the wrong side, inverted.

**પુઠા** *puṭṭhā*, *s. m.* The buttock, the hip, (of an animal;) **પુઠા થેલલા**, to become fat, to be in good condition, (an animal;) to fill up a breach which has been made in an army in battle, to present an unbroken front.

**પુઠો** *puṭṭhi*, *s. f.* A section of the felloe of a wheel; disappointment in a plan, turning out contrariwise.

**પુલ** *puṇ*, *s. m.* A terminal or suffix; as **થેચપુલ**. See **પુલા**.

**પુલના** *puṇ,nā*, *v. a.* To strain; to darn; to abuse.

**પુલા** *puṇā*, *s. m.* A terminal to words signifying a state, quality, &c.; as, **ઢરીરપુલા**.

**પુલાયો** *puṇā,i*, *s. f.* Causing to be strained; causing to be darned; wages for the same.

**પુલાયોણા** *puṇā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be strained; to cause to be darned; to cause to be abused or reproached by another.

**પુત્ર** *puṭṭ*, *s. m.* A son.

**પુત્રેટા** *puṭaṭ,tā*, *a.* Belonging to a bridegroom, on the side of a bridegroom.

**પુત્ર** *puṭṭr*, *s. m.* A son.

**પુત્રી** *puṭ,tri*, *s. f.* A daughter.

**પુત્રેલા** *puṭre,lā*, *s. m.* An adopted son; the son of a maid servant.

**પુતલા** *puṭ,lā*, *s. m.* An image, an effigy.

**પુતલો** *puṭ,lī*, *s. f.* A small image, a puppet.

**પુત્રાપોમા** *puṭ,tādhiā*, *s. m.* Children.

**પુત્રેટિટા** *puṭe,iṭā*, } *a.* Belong-  
**પુત્રેટા** *puṭeṭ,tā*, } ing to a  
 bridegroom, on the part of a  
 bridegroom.

**પુન** } *punn*, *s. m.* Alms, vir-  
**પુન** } tue in giving alms, supposed  
 merit acquired by almsgiving,  
 charity given to obtain merit.

**પુનિમા** *pun,niā*, *s. f.* Full moon.

**પુનીત** *punīt*, *a.* Righteous, meritorious.

**પુર** *pur*, *a.* Full, thick, (as cloth.)

**પુર** *pur*, *prep.* On, upon.

**પુર** *pur*, *s. m.* A terminal to names of towns; as, **રુમિમારપુર**.

**પુરમ** *purs*, *s. m.* A man.

**પુરમાર** *pursār*, *s. f.* An age, a generation.

**પુરમીમ** *pursā*, *s. f.* Inquiring, making investigation; (commonly **પુક પુરમીમ**.)

**પુરખ** *purkh*, *s. m.* A man, a male human being.

**પુરખા** *pur,khā*, *s. m.* A man, an old man; (used in poetry, and in the vocative.)

**પુરધારવ** *purkhārth*, *s. m.* Power, energy, courage, vigor, bravery.

**પુરધારધી** *purkhār,thī*, *m.* Possessed of great energy and courage; a powerful man, a hero.

**પુરચક** *pur,chak*, *s. f.* Excitement.

**પુરજા** *pur,jā*, *s. m.* A small piece of paper.

**પુરજામી** *purbā,sī*, *a.* A city resident.

**પુરવાયો** *purwā,i*, *s. f.* Causing to be strung; causing to be filled; wages for the same.

**પુરવાયોણા** *purwā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be strung, (beads, &c.;) to cause to be filled up, (a well or pit, &c.)

**પુરા** *purā*, *s. m.* East wind; a section of a city.

**પુરાઈલ** *purā,iṇ*, *s. f.* An ox-goad; fullness, repletion.

**પુરાઈ** *purā,i*, *s. f.* Fullness, repletion; compensation given for filling, or for stringing beads.

**પુગદિલા** purá,uná, *v. a.* (caus. of **પુરના** and **પુરેલા**.) To cause to fill; to cause to string, (beads.)  
**પુગરહચારી** puráhañchári, *s. f.* Hospitality; (commonly **પુગરહચારી**.)  
**પુગલ** puráp, *s. m.* The name of a class of Hindú shásters of which there are eighteen in number.  
**પુગલ** puráp, *s. m. f.* Oldness, old age.  
**પુગલ** puráp, *s. f.* An oxgoad; i. q. **પુગદિલ**.  
**પુગલા** purá,ná, *a.* Old.  
**પુગટમ** purá,tam, *a.* Old, ancient.  
**પુરી** purí, *s. f.* A large city; (spoken especially of seven cities esteemed sacred by the *Hindús*;) fullness; the name of a class of *Khatris*.  
**પુરેલા** puro,ná, *v. a.* To string beads, fruit, &c., for drying and preservation.  
**પુરેપુર** puropur, *ad.* In order, in rank, in arrangement, in series, one by the side of another, one by one.  
**પુલ** pul, *s. m.* A bridge.  
**પુલક** pulk, *s. f.* Issuing out freely, (as matter from a sore;) rising suddenly, (as the hair from fright, &c.;) (used with **દેલા**, and **વરના**, as **પુલક દેવે નિંચલિ-મા**.)  
**પુલાદી** pulá,i, *s. f.* Hollowness, cavity.  
**પુલાદી** pulá,u, *s. m.* A dish composed chiefly of rice and flesh; cavity, hollowness.  
**પુલાટ** pulát, *s. m.* Hollowness, cavity.  
**પુલાટ** pulád, *s. m.* The best kind of steel.  
**પુલાટી** pulá,dí, *a.* Made of steel.  
**પુલાન** pulár, *s. m.* Hollowness, cavity.  
**પુન** pur, *s. m.* A single stone

of a mill, a plate, a layer, a stratum, one cake of a pile.  
**પુનપુની** pur,purí, *s. f.* The temple, (of the face.)  
**પુન** purá, *s. m.* The rump, the buttock; the mark made by a cartman with his goad on the rump of an ox by constant scoring; a large leaf or paper package of any thing; (spoken especially of a bundle of spices, sweetmeats, &c., bound on the head of a bride;) any mark or lump formed on the body by constant friction.  
**પુની** purí, *s. f.* A small leaf or paper package of any thing; a small parcel of spices or sweetmeats put in the skirt of a bride's *chádár* on the second day.  
**પું** púp, *s. f.* Crepitus e ventre; **પું** વરના, to make a noise quasi crepitus e ventre; to sound a trumpet.  
**પુદિરે** pú,ire, *s. m. pl.* The name of a small worm found in water; i. q. **પુંગરા**.  
**પુંગલ** púngh,jup, *s. m.* That which remains at the bottom of any thing liquid, settlings, dregs; a cloth used in wiping.  
**પુંગરા** púngg,rá, *s. m.* A small aquatic reptile; i. q. **પુંદિરે** or **પુંદે**.  
**પુંહ** púchh, } *s. f.* A tail.  
**પુંહ** púnychh, }  
**પુન** púj, *s. m.* A Jain devotee, any one who is considered worthy to be worshiped, as a learned Brahman.  
**પુનજ** pú,jak, *s. m.* A worshiper, (of a *dertá*, or the Deity.)  
**પુનજા** púj,ná, *v. a.* To worship; to copulate.  
**પુનમાન** pújmán, *a.* Worthy to be worshiped.  
**પુનમાલ** pújmál, *s. m.* A cord twisted tight round a horse's lip or ear to enable the farrier to manage him.

**પુજા** pú,já, *s. f.* Worship; **પુજા** વરની, to worship.  
**પુજી** pú,ji, *s. f.* The headstall of a bridle, part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.  
**પૂની** púný,jí, *s. f.* Capital, wealth.  
**પૂંજા** púnýjh,ná, *v. a.* To wipe.  
**પૂલ** púp, *s. f.* A hanging bird's nest; a roll of cotton.  
**પૂલમલાદી** púpsalá,i, } *s. f.*  
**પૂલદટલી** púp vat,ni, } A stick on which a roll of cotton is wound preparatory to spinning it.  
**પૂલી** pú,ni, *s. f.* A roll of cotton prepared for spinning.  
**પૂટલા** pút,lá, *s. m.* An image; i. q. **પૂટલા**.  
**પૂટલી** pút,lí, *s. f.* A small image; i. q. **પૂટલી**.  
**પૂટના** púd,ná, *s. m.* Pepper-mint.  
**પૂની** pú,ní, *s. m.* A class of *Játs*.  
**પૂર** púr, *a.* Full, filled; (used with **હર**; as, **હરપૂર**.)  
**પૂર** púr, *s. m.* Fullness, the amount filled in at one time, a batch, a boat load; **ત્રણે પૂર**, the amount of four in a game played with cowries.  
**પૂરલ** pú,rap, *s. m.* Filling, that with which a thing is filled.  
**પૂરલ** pú,rap, *a.* Full.  
**પૂરલમા** pú,rapmá, *s. m.* The day of full moon.  
**પૂરન** pú,ran, *s. m.* Filling, that with which a thing is filled.  
**પૂરન** pú,ran, *a.* Full.  
**પૂરનપાટ** pú,ranpá,tar, *s. m.* Two earthen dishes filled with uncooked rice and set by the side of the bride and groom at a wedding, or of a boy to whom the *Janeú* is to be applied; used also in certain offerings.  
**પૂરનમા** pú,ranmá, } *s. f.* Full  
**પૂરનમામી** púranmá,sí, } moon,  
the day of the full moon.



ਪੂਰਨਾ pūr,ná, *v. a.* To fill; to blow, (a conch;) to fulfill, to finish, to complete, to pass time; to pay a debt.

ਪੂਰਨਾ pūr,ná, *s. f.* The day of full moon.

ਪੂਰਬ pūr,ab, *s. m.* The east; the country lying to the southeast of the Panjáb.

ਪੂਰਬਲ ਪੂਰ,baṭ, *s. f.* An inhabitant of the east.

ਪੂਰਬਲਾ ਪੂਰ,balá, *a.* Former.

ਪੂਰਬਾ ਪੂਰ,bá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*.

ਪੂਰਬੀ ਪੂਰ,bí, *s. f.* The name of a *rág* sung in the afternoon.

ਪੂਰਬੀ ਪੂਰ,bí, *a.* Belonging to the east, eastern.

ਪੂਰਬੀਆ ਪੂਰ,bá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the east.

ਪੂਰਯਾ ਪੂਰ,yá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág* sung in the afternoon.

ਪੂਰਾ ਪੂ,rá, *a.* Full, complete, sufficient, entire; ਪੂਰਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to be finished, to die; ਪੂਰਾ ਪਟਣਾ, ਪੈਣਾ or ਨਿਕਲਣਾ, to come out even, to be sufficient.

ਪੂਰਾ ਪੂ,rá, *s. m.* A young fish; a small worm generated in wells; *i. q.* ਪ੍ਰੰਗਰਾ.

ਪੂਰਾਈ ਪੂਰá,i, *s. f.* Filling, causing to be filled; wages for filling.

ਪੂਰਾ ਮੂਰਾ ਪੂ,rá sú,rá, *a.* Eminently gifted, brave; complete, perfect, full; having supernatural powers.

ਪੂਰੀ ਪੂ,ri, *s. f.* A cake fried in *ghí*, a fritter; (properly ਪੁਤ੍ਰੀ.)

ਪੂਲਾ ਪੂ,lá, *s. m.* A bundle of grass, a sheaf of grain.

ਪੂਲੀ ਪੂ,li, *s. f.* A small bundle of grass or sheaf of grain, a bundle of sheaves.

ਪੂਜਾ ਪੂ,rá, *s. m.* A batter cake; ਮਾਲ or ਮਾਰਲ ਪੂਜਾ, a large thick cake cooked in *ghí* and sugar.

ਪੂਜੀ ਪੂ,ri, *s. f.* A small batter cake.

ਪੇਉ pe,u, *s. m.* A father.

ਪੇਉਮੀ pe,usi, *s. f.* A cake fried in *ghí*, a doughnut.

ਪੇਉਕੇ pe,u,ke, *s. m.* A father's family, including not only parents, brothers and sisters, but the collateral branches; (spoken usually by a wife.)

ਪੇਉਂਟ pe,und, *s. m.* Grafting, joining, piecing, (cloth, &c.;)

ਪੇਉਂਟ ਕਰਨਾ, ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ, to graft, to piece.

ਪੇਉਂਦੀ pe,undí, *a.* Belonging to a graft, produced by a grafted tree; ਪੇਉਂਦੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to graft.

ਪੇਸ਼ pesh, *prep. ad.* Before, in front of, forward.

ਪੇਸ਼ਾ pe,shá, *s. m.* Work, art, business; harlotry; (commonly used in the last sense in Panjáb.)

ਪੇਸੀ ਵੇਲਾ pe,sí ve,lá, *s. m.* A little after mid-day, (the time of the second Muhammadan prayer.)

ਪੇਹਲੜ peh,lar, } *s. m.* *i. q.* ਪਿਹਲੜ.

ਪੇਹਲਾ peh,lá, }

ਪੇਕਾ pe,ká, *a.* Of or belonging to a father.

ਪੇਕੇ pe,ke, *s. m.* *i. q.* ਪੇਉਕੇ.

ਪੇਖਨਾ pekh,ná, *v. a.* To see; (*Brij* dialect.)

ਪੇਖਨਾ pekh,ná, *s. m.* } An image  
ਪੇਖਨੀ pekh,ní, *s. f.* } used in certain shows, a puppet; spoken also, in anger and contempt, of an oppressor.

ਪੇਚ pech, *s. m.* A screw; a fold, a twist; confusion and want of straightforwardness in speaking, subtlety, deceit; intricacy in any matter of business.

ਪੇਚ ਮਾਰਿਕੀ pech árik,ki, *s. f.* (*lit.* a fold and the elbow.) A mode of putting on a *chádar*, &c. under the right elbow, and over the left shoulder. Also ਪੰਚਾਰਿਕੀ.

ਪੇਚ ਘੋਚ pech, ghech, *s. m.* Want

of clearness, subtlety, deceit, intricacy, confusion.

ਪੇਚਮ pe,chas, *s. f.* Gripping at stool.

ਪੇਚਕਸ pechkas, *s. m.* A screw driver.

ਪੇਚਦਾਰ pechdár, *a.* Screw shaped, made with screws, (machinery, &c.;) confused, not clear, (a statement, conversation, accounts, &c;) deceitful.

ਪੇਚਮਾਨ pechmán, } *a.* Made  
ਪੇਚਮਾਨੀ pechmání, } with a screw;  
wanting in clearness, (language.)

ਪੇਚਮਾਨ pechmán, } *s. m.*  
ਪੇਚਮਾਨੀ pechmání, } A *huqqa*,  
ਪੇਚਵਾਨ pechwán, } with a long  
ਪੇਚਵਾਨੀ pechwání, } snake-like stem.

ਪੇਚਵਾਨ pechwán, } *a.* Made  
ਪੇਚਵਾਨੀ pechwání, } with a screw, &c.; *i. q.* ਪੇਚਮਾਨ.

ਪੇਚਾ pe,chá, *s. m.* A small turban, a strip of gold cloth wrapped round the turban.

ਪੇਚੀਲਾ pechí,lá, *a.* Deceitful, subtle.

ਪੇਛੜੀ pechh,ri, *s. f.* A kind of granary constructed with withs or bamboos; *i. q.* ਪੇਛ.

ਪੇਜਾ peny,já, *s. m.* A machine for carding cotton.

ਪੇਟ peṭ, *s. m.* The belly, the abdomen, the stomach; the womb, pregnancy; ਪੇਟ ਨਾਲ ਹੋਣਾ, to be in the family way, to be pregnant.

ਪੇਟ ਘਰੇਜ਼ੀ peṭ gharo,ri, *s. f.* (*lit.* the scrapings of the womb.) Final offspring; (spoken of a child, (preceded by others,) born at such an age of the mother that no other is expected.)

ਪੇਟੜਾ peṭ,rá, *s. m.* The belly.

ਪੇਟਾ pe,ṭá, *s. m.* The filling of cloth, the woof; breadth, extent; a gut, tripe; amount, (of a man's possessions,) wealth, property; charge, care, keeping.

पेटा रंघ pe,tá rat,thú, *s. m.* A glutton; one so poor as to be in want of food and who therefore from a sense of want thinks of nothing else.

पेटी pe,tí, *s. f.* A girdle, a belt, a circingle; the ammunition box on a gun carriage; the string by which a nightingale is held.

पेट pe,tú, *s. m.* A glutton.

पेठा pe,tá, *s. m.* The fruit of a vine resembling the pumpkin.

पेडी pe,dí, *s. f.* The young tobacco shoot that springs up after cutting.

पेहु pe,ú, *s. m.* The surface of the belly below the navel.

पेउला pe,tú, *a.* Even, level, sloping slightly; (spoken of a ferry, ford or bathing place where there is little or no descent to the water.)

पेडी pe,tí, *a.* Bilious, having a tendency to bilious disorders; पेडी मुडाई or सुमा, a bilious temperament, an inability to bear a high degree of heat.

पेडा pe,dá, *s. m.* } The bottom  
पेटी pe,dí, *s. f.* } of a tub  
or other vessel, the bottom of a boat.

पेपनी pe,pá, *s. f.* Flakes of dried mud separated by the action of the sun where water has been standing; cakes of sugar that adhere to the cloth placed beneath the mass in the process of separating the molasses.

पेम pem, *s. m.* Love.

पेमी pe,mí, *s. m.* A lover.

पेजा pe,yá, *a.* Of or belonging to the family of one's father; (spoken by a woman.)

पेनु pe,rú, *s. m.* A turkey.

पेलला pe,lá, *v. a.* To thrust, to put forward, to shove, to cause to press upon.

पेलु pe,lú, *s. m.* One who shoves, or causes to press upon.

पेवनी pe,vá, *s. f.* A wafer pasted by Hindús on the forehead.

पेवा pe,wá, *s. m.* A swelling on one side of the throat, the quinsy.

पेन per, *s. m.* A tool box of a goldsmith, blacksmith, &c.; a small box in which scales are kept; a tree.

पेना pe,ná, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; the lump of dough taken from the mass at one time for a cake or loaf; ठेठा पेना, a mass of soaked and mashed *dál* sent to friends before a wedding.

पेनी pe,ní, *s. f.* A small tool box; also, (hill dialect,) a granary made of withs.

पेनु pe,rú, } *s. m.* A granary  
पेनुमा pe,rú, } constructed of  
withs; (spoken in the hills.)

पैमठ pain,sáth, *a.* Sixty five.

पैमा pai,sá, *s. m.* A pice, (the name of a copper coin,) money.

पैमा pains,sá, *a.* Having five hundred threads in the width, (a kind of cloth.)

पैमा पेला pai,sá dhe,lá, *s. m.* Money.

पैमी pains,sí, *s. f.* A kind of coarse cloth having five hundred threads in the width.

पैगर paihr, *s. m.* A watch, a space of three hours.

पैरि pai,hi, *s. f.* The dawn; परि ढट्ही, to break day.

पैरिजा pai,hiyá, *s. m.* A wheel.

पैर paik, *s. m.* A courier.

पैरन pai,ka, *s. m.* The rope tied to a horse's feet either to allow him to graze or to fasten him to a stake, a hopple for a buffalo.

पैरना pai,ka, *s. m.* A habit, a custom; (spoken generally of bad habits.)

पैरनी pai,ka, *s. f.* A ring of iron, a chain.

पैखन pai,khar, } *s. m.* A hopple;  
पैखन paing,khar, } i. q. पैखन.

पैखना pai,khar, *v. a.* To hopple.

पैच painych, *s. m.* A member of a council or assembly; i. q. पंच.

पैचली painy,chaní, *s. f.* The wife of a *painych*; a female councilor.

पैचमी painy,hamí, *s. f.* The fifth day of a half month, (lunar.)

पैचाडि painychá,it, *s. f.* A meeting of a jury or other body; i. q. पंचाडि.

पैचाडिनी painychá,ití, *s. m.* A member of a *painycháit*.

पैचाडिनी painychá,ití, *a.* Belonging to or fit for a *painycháit*; appointed by *painycháit*.

पैहल pai,cha, } *s. f.* The sound  
पैहल pai,cha, } of footsteps.

पैही painy,chi, *s. m.* A bird; a wanderer.

पैज paj, *s. f.* A vow, an engagement, a purpose, a solemn resolution.

पैठ painth, *s. f.* An open market, a market place.

पैठा pai,thá, *s. m.* A road, a way, distance.

पैला pai,pa, *v. n.* To fall, to lie, to lie down, to be situated, to go to bed, to be sick; to happen.

पैला pai,pa, *a.* Sharp.

पैडा pain,thá, } *s. m.* A step-  
पैडा pain,tá, } ping stone, any  
dry place for planting the foot  
in a path leading through mud  
or water, a footstep.

पैडारलीमा paintá,liá, *s. m.* The year '45, (*Bikarmájit*.)

पैडाली paintá,li, *a.* Forty five.

पैडो pain,tí, *a.* Thirty five.

पैडी pain,tí, *s. f.* The *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

पैटल pai,dal, *ad.* On foot.

पैटन pain, dar, *s. m.* A robber, a freebooter.

पैटा pai, dá, *s. f.* Production, that which is created, profit in business; पैटा पैला, to be born, to be produced, to be obtained, to arise; पैटा बरना, to produce, to create, to obtain.

पैटादार paidáwár, *s. m.* } The  
पैटादारी paidáwá, rí, *s. f.* } production of a field, profit in business, result, advantage.

पैन pain, *s. f.* A quarter of an inch.

पैर pair, *s. m.* A foot; पैरों पैला, to fall at one's feet, to make obeisance; to stand firm; पैरों रहिरा, to remain humble.

पैरभारी pairbhá, rí, *a.* Pregnant, (a woman.)

पैरवाही pairwa, hí, *s. f.* Following, exertion.

पैरपैर pai, ro pair, *ad.* Step by step, every step.

पैर pair, *s. f.* The inclined plane dug in the earth on which oxen travel in drawing water from a well; the circular track of an ox working an oil mill, &c.; a track, a footprint.

पैरा pai, rá, *s. m.* Menstruation; a foot, a step.

पैरी pai, rí, *s. f.* The place for bullocks in drawing water from a well, working a sugarcane press or treading out grain; the grain trodden at one time.

पेमा po, á, *s. m.* The tender branch of a tree, a twig, a shoot.

पेम posh, *int.* Get out of the way! get to one side!

पेमला pos, pá, *v. a.* To nourish, to cherish, to take care of.

पेमड post, *s. m.* A poppy head, infusion of poppy heads.

पेमडक pos, tap, *s. f.* } A drinker  
पेमडी pos, tí, *s. m.* } of post.

पेमाक posák, } *s. f.* Cloth-  
पेमाकी posá, kí, } ing, garments, raiment.

पेग poh, *s. m.* The name of a month, viz. from the middle of December to the middle of January.

पेगल po, hap, *s. m.* A cart; (provincial.)

पेगला poh, ná, *v. a.* To act upon, to affect, to influence.

पेगली poh, lí, *s. f.* The seed of Indian saffron; (commonly used in the plural;) also the name of a thorny plant.

पेगा pog, gá, *s. m.* The tender branch of a tree, a shoot, a twig.

पेच poch, *s. m.* Posterity.

पेचला poch, ná, *v. a.* To smear; spoken especially of that done by Hindús daily with the earth called *pánđu* on the floor and adjacent wall of the place where they eat.

पेचा poch, chá, *s. m.* The instrument used for smearing; the process of smearing; the coloring of a wall.

पेज poj, *s. m.* Posterity; i. q. पेच.

पेट pot, *s. f.* A load; a bag.

पेटली pot, lí, *s. f.* A small bag.

पेटा pot, tá, *s. m.* A fowl's claw; the end of the finger to the first joint.

पेटेदार pothowár, *s. m.* A region lying between the rivers *Jih-lam* and *Atak*.

पेटेदारी pothowá, rí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Pothowár*.

पेडा pon, dá, *s. m.* A thick sort of sugarcane. Properly पेना.

पेदा po, dhá, *a.* Stout; cunning, not simple; (spoken commonly of a boy.)

पेल pon, *s. f.* That which remains after separating the butter

and straining the whey from churned curd.

पेलना pon, ná, *v. a.* To strain curd from which butter has been churned. Properly पुलना.

पेला po, ná, *s. m.* A strainer, a sieve; the enclosed part of a tank in which the women bathe.

पेड pot, *s. f.* Glass beads.

पेड pot, *s. m.* A grandson, (by a son,) a son's son.

पेडला pot, ná, *v. a.* To smear or color, (a wall.)

पेड वपु pot, ba, hú, *s. f.* The wife of a son's son.

पेडा pot, rá, *s. m.* A son's son; i. q. पेड.

पेड़ी pot, rí, *s. f.* A granddaughter, (by a son,) a son's daughter.

पेडजा pot, rá, *s. m.* A child's clout.

पेडा pot, tá, *s. m.* A son's son; a testicle. In the last sense, i. q. डेडा.

पेडी pot, tí, *s. f.* A son's daughter.

पेचा po, thá, *s. m.* A large book; (spoken in derision.)

पेची po, thí, *s. f.* A book; one of the divisions of a head of garlic.

पेना po, ná, *s. m.* A species of thick sugar cane.

पेपट po, pa, t, *s. m.* A fire crackler; a mode of sewing.

पेपना pop, ná, *s. m.* } Something  
पेपनी pop, ni, *s. f.* } very fine and delicate. (Used only in composition; as पेपना सिगा, fine, elegant, delicate.)

पेपला pop, lá, *m.* } One who  
पेपली pop, lí, *f.* } has lost the teeth from some cause, toothless.

पेमचा pom, chá, *s. m.* A woman's dress so tattered that it is not decent to wear.

पेजा po, yá, *s. m.* Going at full speed, galloping; c. w. पाड़ीला.

पेजे पा *po, ye pá, s. m.* A phrase spoken to children as they are led along in learning to walk. Also पाजे पा.

पेरा *por, s. f.* A hollow bamboo attached to a plow perpendicularly, with the lower end behind the share and the upper having a hopper to contain the seed, which is thus drilled into the furrow in passing along.

पेरना *por, ná, v. a.* To drill seed by means of a *pora*.

पेरा *po, rá, s. m.* The portion of a bamboo included between two joints.

पेरी *po, ri, s. f.* The portion between two joints of the finger; the same of sugarcane, grain stalks, &c.

पेल *pol, s. m.* Hollowness, porosity, a cavity.

पेल *pol, s. f.* Going rapidly.

पेला *po, lá, a.* Hollow, porous.

पेली *po, lí, s. f.* A very thin cake.

पे *pau, s. m.* A place where water is gratuitously served out as an act of merit; the ace in certain games.

पे *paun, s. m.* A term in certain games; an ace.

पेरा लाईला *pauh lá, uná, } v. a.*

पेरा बंनला *pauh bannh, ná, } To sit in ambush, as a hunter, &c.; to form a settled purpose to do a thing, so as not to be turned aside from it.*

पेरा मारा *pau, har sá, rá, } s. m.*

पेरा भर *pau, har bhar, } A whole watch.*

पेख *pau, khar, } s. m.* A hop-

पेख *paung, khar, } ple.*

पेधा *pau, khá, } s. m.* A sup-

पेधा *paung, khá, } posed influence exerted by the person who happens first to come along after one has begun any work; c. w. चेला; a foot, a footstep.*

पेरा पा *paunyh, chá, s. m.* The foot of a dog, cat, fox, and similar animals; the wrist.

पेरा ची *paunyh, chí, s. f.* A bead ornament for the wrist.

पेडा *pau, dá, s. m.* A foothold cut in a wall or a steep hill.

पेल *paun, s. f.* Wind, air.

पेल *paun, s. m. f.* Three quarters.

पेला *pau, ná, v. n.* To fall, to lie; to be ill.

पेला *pau, ná, a.* Three quarters, a quarter less than a unit.

पेल *pau, ne, a.* A quarter less than the number immediately after; as *paune tinn = 2½*.

पेवारा *pau, bá, rá, a.* One and twelve, (in the game *chaupar*.)

पेदुख *pau, rukh, s. f.* Effort, labor, endeavor.

पेला *pau, lá, s. m.* A shoe.

पेन *pau, s. m.* A hoof, (of a horse, ass, &c.;) पेन मारना, to paw, (a horse.)

पेनी *pau, ri, s. f.* A step, a ladder, a staircase.

## ढ

ढेड़ *phauh, s. m.* Cheating, deceit, pretext; c. w. मारना.

ढेड़ना *phauh, rá, s. m.* A wooden scraper.

ढेड़ *fauj, s. f.* An army.

ढेड़नार *fauj, dá, s. m.* One who has an army, a military commander; an elephant keeper.

ढेड़नारी *fauj, dá, ri, s. f.* The business of military police magistracy; violence, oppression.

ढेड़नी *fauj, ji, a.* Military, pertaining to an army.

ढेड़उ चेला *faut, ho, ná, v. n.* To die.

ढेड़उ *faut, tá, s. m.* A corpse; (spoken by Musalmáns.)

ढेड़ *faur, s. m.* Falsehood, deceit; i. q. ढेड़.

ढमंर *phasak, kar, s. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs stretched out; c. w. मारना.

ढमला *phas, ná, v. n.* To stick fast, to be caught, to be ensnared, to be entangled, to be impeded, to be imprisoned.

ढमउ *fast, s. f.* Blood letting, bleeding; c. w. धुलली.

ढमउ *phas, tá, s. m.* A quarrel.

ढमढमाउ *phasphasá, u, s. m.* Entanglement, engrossment in business, so as to be unable to leave a place.

ढमल *fa, sal, s. f.* Harvest.

ढमली *fa, salí, a.* Pertaining to harvest.

ढमल *phas, rá, s. m.* Fine chaff, especially of rice or barley. Also उमल.

ढमली *phasá, í, s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same.

ढमली *phasá, u, s. m.* Entangling, involving, hindering; c. w. पा चेला.

ढमली *phasá, uná, v. a.* To ensnare, to entangle, to cause to stick, to impede.

ढमली *phasá, ú, s. m.* One who impedes or causes to stick, a hinderer, an interferer.

ढमली *phasá, ú, a.* Likely to stick or be impeded, liable to be entangled.

ढरा *pha, há, s. m.* A cotton roll, a small bunch of cotton for a sore, a plaster.

ढरा *pha, há, í, s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same; ढरा छोला, to be ensnared, to be entrapped.

ढरा छोला *phahá, í, s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same; ढरा छोला, to be ensnared, to be entrapped.

ढरा छोला *phahá, uná, v. a.* To

entangle, to ensnare, to impede, to cause to stick.  
**ਫੱਕ** phakk, *s. f.* A gentle shower; fine chaff of rice or barley; **ਫੱਕ ਪੈਲੀ**, to rain gently, to drizzle.  
**ਫੱਕ** phakk, *ad.* Quickly; (properly **ਅਫੱਕ**.)  
**ਫੱਕਣਾ** phakk,ṇá, *v. a.* To throw any thing into the mouth from the palm of the hand; to take, (medicine;) to squander.  
**ਫੱਕਰ** phakkar, } *s. m.*  
**ਫੱਕਰ ਏਕ** phakkar lok, } A genuine *faqir*; an honorable, liberal, and kindly disposed person.  
**ਫਕਰ** phakar, *s. f.* Seizing, laying hold of, acquiring, discerning, ascertaining, detecting, criticising, objection; insisting on a thing, not letting go, holding fast to.  
**ਫਕਰ** phakar, *s. m. f.* Wrangling, mutual abuse, raillery; an abuser, an indecent chatterer.  
**ਫਕਰਨਾ** phakarṇá, *v. a.* To seize, to hold, to obtain, to acquire.  
**ਫਕਰਨਾ** phakarṇá, *s. m.* An abuser, an indecent talker.  
**ਫਕਰਾਈ** phakarāí, *s. f.* Causing to be seized, delivering over to one; compensation for the same; **ਫਕਰਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ** or **ਦੇਲੀ**, to be caught or seized.  
**ਫਕਰਾਉਣਾ** phakarā,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be apprehended, to give into one's hands, to hand, to bring to one's knowledge, to cause to be understood, to explain.  
**ਫਕਰਾਉ** phakarā,ṇ, *s. m.* One who causes to be seized, one who brings into the hands of another.  
**ਫਕਰਾਉ** phakarā,ṇ, *a.* Fit to be seized, likely or liable to be seized.  
**ਫਕਰਿਆਨਾ** phakkariá,ṇá, *m.* Droll, playful, disposed to ridicule; a jester, a buffoon; wages for destroying, defaming, &c.  
**ਫਕਰੀ** phakkarí, *s. f.* Destruction;

abuse, dishonoring, defaming, injuring, treating with rudeness, quarrelling; (commonly **ਫਕਰੀ** **ਖੁਆਰੀ** or **ਖਰਾਬੀ**.)  
**ਫਕਾ** phakká, *s. m.* The quantity of grain, &c., thrown into the mouth at once; the grain given periodically by farmers to the village carpenter, blacksmith, barber, &c.; **ਫਕਾ ਨਾ ਰਹਿਲਾ**, to have lost all; **ਫਕਾਵ**, about a handful, a small quantity, (of grain, &c.)  
**ਫਕਾਉਣਾ** phaká,ṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of **ਫਕਲਾ**.) To cause to eat by throwing into the mouth, to give any thing to be eaten in that way; to administer, (medicine.) Also **ਫਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ**.  
**ਫਕੀ** phakí, *s. f.* Medicine consisting of several drugs pulverized and mixed together; *c. w.* **ਫਕਲਾ**.  
**ਫਕੀਰ** phakír, or fakír, *s. m.* A mendicant, a devotee, a *faqir*.  
**ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸ** faqir, dos, *s. m.* A friend of *faqirs*; a *faqir*; (properly **ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸਤ**.)  
**ਫਕੀਰਨੀ** fakír,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *faqir*.  
**ਫਕੀਰੀ** fakírí, *s. f.* The profession or state of a *faqir*, *faqir*-hood, poverty.  
**ਫਕੀਰੀ** faqírí, *a.* Relating to or like a *faqir*.  
**ਫਕੈਂਤ** phakaint, *s. m. f.* A thrower, (of a spear, &c.)  
**ਫਗਲ** phaggaṇ, } *s. m.* The  
**ਫਗਲ** phaggaṇ, } name of a month, from the middle of February to the middle of March.  
**ਫਗਲ** phanggaṇ, } *m.* Cunning, shrewd,  
**ਫਗਲ** phanggaṇ, } managing, dexterous; a cunning man, a smart child; (spoken ironically to a stupid person.)  
**ਫਗੁਆ** phagguá, *s. m.* The *Holi* festival; (so called because held

in the month of *Phaggaṇ*;) a present made during this festival.  
**ਫੰਘ** phanggh, *s. m.* A wing.  
**ਫਜਰ** fajar, *s. f.* Morning.  
**ਫਜੀਹਤ** fají,hat, *s. f.* Disgrace, ignominy, infamy.  
**ਫਟ** phaṭ, *s. m.* A split, a severance, disunion; *c. w.* **ਫੈਲਾ**. Also **ਫਾਟ**.  
**ਫੱਟ** phaṭṭ, *s. m.* A board, a plank; a cut, a sword wound; **ਫੱਟ ਬਾਹੁਲਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to cut with a sword or other edged instrument; **ਫੱਟ ਲੱਗਣਾ**, to be wounded with a sword.  
**ਫਟਰ** phaṭak, *s. m.* Crystal.  
**ਫਟਕਲ** phaṭkar, *s. m.* Chaff, &c., separated from grain in winnowing; (commonly **ਫਟਕਲ**.)  
**ਫਟਕਲਾ** phaṭakṇá, *v. a.* To winnow, to separate the chaff from grain; to shake, to cause to rattle.  
**ਫਟਕਲਾ** phaṭakṇá, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble; to go, to enter, (into a place difficult of access.)  
**ਫਟਕਰੀ** phaṭkarí or faṭkarí, *s. f.* Alum.  
**ਫਟਕਾ** phaṭká, *s. m.* The writhing of a dying body, the throes of death; winnowing grain; **ਫਟਕਾ ਨਾ ਖਾਲਾ**, to die instantaneously and without a struggle; **ਫਟਕਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to winnow grain.  
**ਫਟਕਾਉਣਾ** phaṭká,ṇá, } *v. a.*  
**ਫਟਕਾਰਨਾ** phaṭkár,ṇá, } To shake, to winnow; to beat.  
**ਫਟਲਾ** phaṭṇá, *v. n.* To be split, to be rent or torn, to burst, to turn out, to issue, to separate.  
**ਫੱਟਲਾ** phaṭṭṇá, *v. a.* To cut with a sword or other edged instrument.  
**ਫਟਫਟਾਉਣਾ** phaṭphaṭá,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe; to rebuke.  
**ਫੱਟਨ** phaṭṭar, *a.* Wounded.  
**ਫਟਾਰਾ** phaṭá,ká, *s. m.* A single shake of a winnowing instrument;

a crack, the sound of any thing splitting; c. w. ਲਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਫੰਦੀ phatṭī, *s. f.* A piece of board; a strip of cloth; a small board for writing on.  
 ਫੰਡਲਾ phandṭā, *v. a.* To acquire without labor; to strike.  
 ਫੰਡਰ phanḍar, *a.* Barren, unusually tardy in bearing; (applicable to the lower animals.)  
 ਫੰਡਾਉਲਾ phandāṭṭā, *v. a.* To cause to acquire without labor, &c.  
 ਫਲ phan, } *s. m.* The flat-  
 ਫਲੁ phanṭu, } tened head of a snake.  
 ਫਲਹਯਰ phanhṭar, *s. m.* A flat-headed snake.  
 ਫਲਕਲਾ phanḥakṭā, *v. n.* To rise, to improve in one's circumstances.  
 ਫਲਫਲਾ phanḥanḥā, *a.* Half dried, damp.  
 ਫਲਫਲਾਉਲਾ phanḥanḥāṭṭā, *v. n.* To flatten the head, (a snake;) to throw up foam and scum, to boil.  
 ਫਲੀ phanī, *a.* Flatheaded, (a snake;) also, (in comp.) phanlike; as ਨਾਗਫਲੀ, the flatleaved cactus.  
 ਫਤਿਕ phatik, *s. m.* Space, distance.  
 ਫਤੁਰ phatūr, *s. m.* Insurrection, disturbance, mutiny.  
 ਫਤੁਰੀ phatūrī, } *s. m.* A  
 ਫਤੁਰੀਆ phatūrīā, } mutineer.  
 ਫਤੇ phate, *s. f.* Victory; c. w. ਚੇਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਫਤੇ ਨਸੀਬ phate nasīb, *a.* Victorious.  
 ਫੰਦ fand or phand, *s. m.* Art, handicraft; deceit, fraud, artfulness.  
 ਫੰਦਲ phandḥal, *f.* Artful, false; a deceitful woman.  
 ਫੰਦਲਾ phandḥā, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.  
 ਫੰਦੀ phandī, *m.* Artful, false, deceitful; a deceitful man, a knave.

ਫਟਰੂਲ phadrūl, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, an uproar.  
 ਫਟੜ phadḥar, *a.* Very fat and ugly, worthless, destitute of energy.  
 ਫੰਪਰ phandhak, } *s. m. f.* A  
 ਫੰਪੜ phandhuk, } bird snare; a fowler, a hunter.  
 ਫੰਪਲਾ phandḥā, *v. a.* To ensnare, to noose.  
 ਫੰਪਲਾ phandḥā, *v. n.* To jump, to leap.  
 ਫੰਪਾ phandḥā, *s. m.* A snare, a trap, entanglement, difficulty.  
 ਫਨਯਰ phanhṭar, *s. m.* A flat-headed snake.  
 ਫੰਨੁ phanṭu, *s. m.* Advantage, profit; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ, ਫਿਰਲਾ, and ਖੋਲਾ.  
 ਫਫੜੇ phaphṭe, *s. m.* Flattery, falsehood, deceit.  
 ਫਫੜੇਚਾ phaphṭe haṭṭhā, *s. m.* A flatterer, a deceiver, an artful person.  
 ਫਫਿਆਉਲਾ phaphiāṭṭā, *v. n.* To be swollen, to be inflamed.  
 ਫਬ ਜਾਲਾ phabḥā, } *v. n.*  
 ਫਬਲਾ phabḥā, } To look  
 ਫਬਲਾ phabḥā, } well, to be seemly, to have a becoming appearance, to be well set off with one's dress and ornaments; to be profitable, to turn out well; to be proper or convenient; to be made way with dishonestly.  
 ਫਬਾਉ phabāṭṭā, *s. m.* An ornate appearance.  
 ਫਬਾਉਲਾ phabāṭṭā, *v. a.* To adorn, to embellish.  
 ਫਬੀਲਾ phabiḥlā, *a.* Good looking, ornate, well attired.  
 ਫੰਡ phambh, *s. f.* A fine kind of wool, a product of the Thibetan goat.  
 ਫੰਡਾ phambḥā, *m.* Slightly twisted, (yarn;) a roll of wool or cotton prepared for spinning; a small wad of cotton.

ਫਰ phar, *s. f.* The shoulder-blade.  
 ਫਰਮ phars or fars, *s. m.* A carpet, a pavement.  
 ਫਰਮੀ pharṭī, *a.* Flat bottomed, (a *hugḡā*.)  
 ਫਰੁ pharḥ, *s. f.* The shoulder-blade.  
 ਫਰਹੀ pharḥī, *s. f.* A small shield used in fencing; an enlarged spleen.  
 ਫਰਹੇ pharḥo, *s. m.* Advantage, use, gain, profit, advancement, exaltation; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਫਰਕ farak, *s. m.* Distance, difference.  
 ਫਰਕਲਾ pharḥakṭā, *v. n.* To wink, to flash, to quiver, to move, to shake one's self; to be separated, to have a difference with any one, to make a difference.  
 ਫਰਕਾ pharḥkā, *s. m.* Clearing up of the sky, shining out of the sun on a rainy day; drying of the ground, clothes, &c., after rain; a drill for boring iron; ਫਰਕਾ ਹੋਲਾ, to become dry.  
 ਫਰਕਾਉਲਾ pharḥkāṭṭā, *v. a.* To wink, (one's eyes;) &c.  
 ਫਰੰਗਲ farangḥal, *s. f.* A French woman, a European woman.  
 ਫਰੰਗੀ farangḥī, *s. m.* A Frenchman, a European.  
 ਫਰਜੀ pharḥjī, *s. m. f.* The *wasir* in chess, corresponding to the *bishop*.  
 ਫਰਦ fard, *s. m.* A single one; one, (of a pair of shawls.)  
 ਫਰਨ ਫਰਨ pharan pharan, *ad.* Gently, smoothly, evenly, continuously.  
 ਫਰਨਾਰੀ pharnāḥī, *s. f.* A crosscut saw set in a rectangular frame.  
 ਫਰਨਾਰੁਲਾ pharnāḥulā, *v. a.* To ensnare; to marry.  
 ਫਰ ਫਰ phar phar, *ad.* Gently, smoothly, evenly, continuously.  
 ਫਰਫੰਦ pharphand, *s. m.* Falsehood, guile, deceit.

ਫਰਫੰਦਲ pharphan,dap, *s. f.*  
ਫਰਫੰਦੀ pharphan,dí, *s. m.*  
ਫਰਫੰਦੀਆ pharphan,díá, *s. m.*

A deceitful, dishonest person, a deceiver, a swindler, a rogue.

ਫਰਬਾ phar,bá, *a.* Fat, fleshy.

ਫਰਮਲਾ pharmh,pá, *v. n.* To attend to, to be inclined towards.

ਫਰਮਾ phar,má, *s. m.* A pattern used for shaping different pieces of timber for furniture.

ਫਰਵਾਂਗ pharwáṅh, *s. m.* A species of fir tree.

ਫਰਜ਼ pha,rar, *a.* Barren, unusually tardy in bearing; (applicable to the lower animals.)

ਫਰਾਸ farás, *s. m.* One who pitches tents, spreads carpets, carries an umbrella, &c.

ਫਰਾਸਗੀਰੀ farásgí,rí, *s. f.* The business of a *farás*.  
ਫਰਾਸੀ fará,sí, *s. f.* business of a *farás*.

ਫਰਾਹਾ phará,há, *s. m.* A  
ਫਰਾਹੀ phará,hí, *s. f.* } noose, a snare, a hindrance, an impediment; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.

ਫਰਾਹੁਲਾ fará,huná, *v. a.* To throttle, to ensnare; to hang, to suspend, to let down by a rope.

ਫਰਾਕਾ phará,ká, *s. m.* The drying of any thing, sunning with a view to drying; the shining out of the sun on a rainy day.

ਫਰਾਕੀ fará,kí, or phará,kí, *s. f.* A circingle, a girth.

ਫਰਾਟਾ fará,tá, *s. m.* The sound of any thing rushing or fluttering in the air, a rush, a puff.

ਫਰਿਸਤਾ faris,tá, *s. m.* An  
ਫਰਿਸਤਾ farish,tá, *s. m.* angel.

ਫਰੀ pharí, *s. f.* A small shield used in fencing; i. q. ਫਰਹੀ.

ਫਰੇ phar,o, *s. m.* Profit, advantage, success; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਫਰੇਲਨਾ pharol,ná, *v. a.* To turn over, (in search of any thing,) to turn up, to scratch, to scatter.

ਫਲ phal, *s. m.* Fruit, advantage, result, consequence, reward; moral; a blade, a spearhead; in *comp.* fold; as ਚੌਫਲ, four fold.

ਫਲਾ } phal,há, *s. m.* A wick-  
ਫਲਾਗ } er gate; a square wooden frame slightly loaded, drawn by oxen in treading out grain.

ਫਲਾਹੀ phal,hí, *s. f.* A small wick-er gate.

ਫਲਦਾਤਾ phaldá,tá, *s. m.* A rewarder, (as God.)

ਫਲਦਾਰ phaldár, *a.* Fruitful, prolific.

ਫਲਨਾ phal,ná, *v. n.* To bear fruit; to have the itch, small pox, boils, &c.; ਫਲਿਮਾ ਫਲਿਮਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be fruitful or luxuriant, i. e. to have children.

ਫਲਵਾਨ phalwán, *a.* Fruitful.

ਫਲਾ phalá, *a.* (in *comp.*) Fold; as ਚੌਫਲਾ, fourfold; (spoken only of cloth.

ਫਲਾਈ phalá,í, *s. f.* Copulating, (cows, buffaloes;) compensation to a herdsman for the same.

ਫਲਾਉ phalá,u, *s. m.* Spreading, scattering, expanse.

ਫਲਾਉਲਾ phalá,uná, *v. a.* To spread, to scatter, to prolong.

ਫਲਾਉਲਾ phalá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to copulate; (spoken of buffaloes, cows, &c.)

ਫਲਾਹਰ phalá,har, *s. m. f.* Eating fruit, vegetables, &c.; fruit, vegetables, &c.; (spoken of things lawful to be eaten on a Hindú fast day;) c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਲਾਂਘ phaláṅgh, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping, a jump, a leap.

ਫਲਾਨ phalán, *s. m.* Membrum virile; (abusive.)

ਫਲਾਨਾ falá,ná, *m.* } Such a one,  
ਫਲਾਨੀ falá,ní, *f.* } a certain person; such, (a person, place, or thing.)

ਫਲਾਰ phalár, *s. m.* Expanse, spreading out, enlargement.

ਫਲਿਮਾਟ phalíát, *s. m.* The hull of certain kinds of pulse.

ਫਲੀ phalí, *s. f.* A cod, a single plantain, the seed-pod of any leguminous plant, but particularly of peas; a loop; a stick of lac.

ਫਲੀਰਾ phalí,rá, *s. m.* A plowshare.

ਫਲੀਰੀ phalí,rí, *s. f.* An old worn out plowshare.

ਫਲੁਹਾਰ phaluhár, *s. m. f.* Fruit, &c., eaten on a Hindú fast day; the eating of the same; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਲੁਹਮਲ phalúh,man, *s. f.*  
ਫਲੁਹਮਲੀ phalúh,maní, *s. f.* } A tender twig, the extremity of a branch or vine.

ਫਲੁਹਾ phalú,há, *s. m.* A small burning coal, a blister caused by a burn; cloth tied at intervals and dyed so as to leave rows of white spots.

ਫਲੁਟਾ falú,dá, *s. m.* A preparation of rice much eaten by Muhammadans.

ਫਲੋਹਾਰ phalohár, *s. m. f.* Eating fruit, &c. See ਫਲਾਹਰ.

ਫਲੋਜ਼ਾ phaló,rá, *s. m.* A wooden hoe or scraper.

ਫਲੋਜ਼ੀ phaló,rí, *s. f.* A small wooden scraper.

ਫਲੋਰੀ phalaurí, *s. f.* A fritter made of the meal of gram.

ਫਲਹੀ phaw,hí, *s. f.* A female jackal.

ਫਲ phar, *s. m.* A gaming place; trick, fraud, deceit; false pomp; ਫਲ ਮਚਾਉਲਾ or ਜਗਾਉਲਾ, to get up a system of fraud; ਫਲ ਟਿਖਾਉਲਾ, to make a great show of what one has.

ਫਲ phar, *s. f.* A side piece in the frame of a cart; boasting; ਫਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast, to swagger.

ਫਲਮਾਂ phar,sán, *s. f. pl.* Labia vulvæ.

ਫਲ pharh, *s. f.* A piece board

in the wheel of a spinning wheel; boasting, prating.

ਫਾਟਕਲਾ *phaṭaklá, v. n.* To flutter, to quiver, to throb, to palpitate, to twitch, to shrug up the shoulders, to flap the wings; to shake the ears, (as a dog does.)

ਫਾਟਕਲਾ *phaṭk, ná, s. m.* A skirt piece of a *chapkan* or native coat; a side of a shoe.

ਫਾਟਕਾ *phaṭk, ká, s. m.* One side of a thatch; a piece of old cloth; oppression, cruelty; ਫਾਟਕਾ ਨਾ ਖਾਲਾ, to die suddenly without a struggle; ਫਾਟਕਾ ਚੱਕਲਾ, to oppress; to exhibit one's own pomp and glory.

ਫਾਟਕਾਉਲਾ *phaṭk, á, uná, v. a.* To make flutter, to make twitch.

ਫਾਟਕੀ *phaṭk, í, s. f.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice; flapping the wings; ਫਾਟਕੀ ਲੈਲੋ, to flap the wings, to flounce, to writhe.

ਫਾਟਨਾ *phaṭ, ná, v. a.* To seize, to catch, to hold. Also ਫਾਟ ਲੈਲਾ.

ਫਾਟ ਫਾਟ ਕਰਨਾ *phaṭ, phaṭ, karná, v. n.* To flap the wings.

ਫਾਟਫਾਟਨਾ *phaṭ, phaṭ, yá, s. m.* A vain boaster.

ਫਾਟਫਾਟਾਉਲਾ *phaṭ, phaṭ, á, uná, v. n.* To flap the wings.

ਫਾਟਫਾਟਾਫਾਟ *phaṭ, phaṭ, á, s. m.* Flapping the wings; dress, attire, worldly goods.

ਫਾਟਯਾ *phaṭ, yá, s. m.* The keeper of a gaming house; a vain boaster.

ਫਾਟਾਏ *phaṭ, á, s. f.* Causing to be seized, delivering over; reward for seizing; i. q. ਫਾਟਾਏ.

ਫਾਟਾਉਲਾ *phaṭ, á, uná, v. a.* To cause to be seized, to deliver over, to give in charge.

ਫਾਟਾਏ *phaṭ, á, a.* Fit to be seized, liable to be seized.

ਫਾਟਾਏ *phaṭ, á, s. m.* One who delivers over, &c.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *phāṇ, sí, s. f.* A noose, a snare, a halter for hanging.

ਫਾਂਸ ਮੈਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ *phāṇ, soṭá mār, ná, v. n.* To speak carelessly and without thinking, to speak at random.

ਫਾਂਸਲਾ *phāṇ, ná, v. a.* To ensnare, to throttle, to choke.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, há, s. m.* Snaring, choking, hanging; a noose, a halter; a roll of cotton; a plaster; ਫਾਂਸੇ ਦੇਣਾ, to hang; ਫਾਂਸ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to apply a roll of cotton, (to a wound.)

ਫਾਂਸੀ *phā, hí, s. f.* A noose, a snare, a halter for hanging; entanglement, difficulty; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੋ.

ਫਾਂਸਲਾ *phā, huṇá, v. a.* To ensnare, to entangle, to bring into difficulty.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, huṇá, s. m.* An instrument for removing manure from a stall, a wooden scraper.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *phā, huṇ, s. f.* A small scraper.

ਫਾਂਸ *phāṅk, s. f.* A slice, a piece, a portion, a division.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṅk, rā, s. m.*

ਫਾਂਸੀ *phāṅk, rī, s. f.*

ਫਾਂਸੀਆ *phāṅk, rī, s. m.*

A vain boaster, a fop.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, ká or fā, ká, s. m.* Abstinence from food, starvation.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṅ, s. m.* The *Hók*, so called because held in the month of *Phaggaṇ*.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṇ, chá, a.* Having crooked feet, walking with the toes turned outward.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṭ, s. f.* A beating; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṇ, s. f.* A piece, a part; the arm of a river; a bad woman.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, tak, s. m.* Disunion, a breach; a gate, a large shutter.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṭ, ná, v. a.* To beat. ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṭ, ná, v. n.* To be torn; to be disunited.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṭ, tá, a.* Ragged and torn.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṭ, ná, s. f.* } In certain plays  
ਫਾਂਸੀ *phāṭ, rī, s. m.* } with cowries the person who has come farthest short of the mark; ਫਾਂਸੀ ਪੈਲਾ, to fail utterly in any undertaking.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phāṇ, dhap, s. f.* } A bird  
ਫਾਂਸੀ *phāṇ, dhī, s. m.* } catcher, an ensnarer, a captivator.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, ná, s. m.* A wedge, a pin, a peg; obstruction, hindrance; ਫਾਂਸਾ ਠੇਕਣਾ, to drive a wedge; ਫਾਂਸਾ ਮਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to hinder, to prevent.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, mán, a.* Tired, wearied; i. q. ਫਾਂਸਾ.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, s. f.* An omen, an augury, a presage, a divination; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, s. f.* A small wedge.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, sá, s. m.* The name of a tree bearing a stone fruit.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *phā, rī, s. f.* A diaper, a clout.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, lā, s. m.* The colter of a plow; ਫਾਂਸਾ ਨਾਲਾ, to be cut or wounded with the colter of a plow.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *phā, lí, s. f.* A small colter.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, lu, s. m. f.* A plowshare.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, wán, a.* Tired, fatigued; ਫਾਂਸੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to be tired.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, s. f.* One part of any thing split or slit in pieces.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, ná, v. a.* To tear, to rend; ਫਾਂਸਾ ਖਾਲਾ, to devour; ਫਾਂਸਾ ਮਿਟਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to tear, to rend.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *phā, rā, s. m.* Solder.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *phā, rī, s. f.* A small piece of any thing, a bit, a fragment, a section or natural division of fruit, vegetables, &c.



ਫਾਜ਼ੀਦਾਰ pháridár, *a.* Having sections or divisions.  
 ਫਾਜ਼ phá,ṛú, *s. m.* One who splits, divides, tears, devours, &c.  
 ਫਿੰਮਲਾ phiss,ná, *v. n.* To discharge matter, (as a sore;) to have the inside washed or squeezed out, (as fruit;) to be filled to overflowing; to burst, (a melon, &c.)  
 ਫਿਮਫਿਮਾਉਲਾ phisphisá,uná, *v. n.* To give vent to suppressed emotions either in tears or language; to be on the point of crying.  
 ਫਿਮਲਨ phisá,n, *s. f.* A sloping place, slippery ground.  
 ਫਿਮਲਨਾ phisá,ná, *v. n.* To slip, to slide; to fail of an agreement, to fly from a bargain.  
 ਫਿਸਲਾਉਲਾ phisá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to slip, &c.  
 ਫਿਸਲਾਟ phisá,t, *s. m.* Slipping, sliding.  
 ਫਿਹਲਾ phih,ná, *v. a.* To crush, to squeeze, to press. Also ਫਿਹ ਮਿੰਟਲਾ.  
 ਫਿਕ phikk, *s. m.* Want of taste or relish, insipidity; coolness between friends; ਫਿਕ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to cause coolness, (between friends;) ਫਿਕ ਪੈਲਾ, to occur, coolness (between friends.)  
 ਫਿਕਰ fikar, *s. m.* Thought, reflection, consideration, anxiety, solicitude.  
 ਫਿਕਾ phik,ká, *a.* Insipid, distasteful; pale; cool, (with respect to friendship.)  
 ਫਿਟੇ phitt, *s. f.* Cursing.  
 ਫਿਟਕ phitak, *s. f.* A curse, a state of execration; a bad habit.  
 ਫਿਟਕਾਰ phitkár, *s. f.* A curse, a state of execration.  
 ਫਿਟਕਾਰਨਾ phitkár,ná, *v. a.* To curse; ਫਿਟਕਾਰਿਆ ਚੋਟਿਆ, cursed; (a term of abuse.)  
 ਫਿਟ ਜਾਲਾ phitt,jí,ná, } *v. n.*  
 ਫਿਟਲਾ phitt,ná, } To be

spoiled, to lose a thing's good qualities, to become insipid; to be cursed; to be coagulated, (milk;) to be proud.  
 ਫਿਟਮੁੰਗ phitmún,hán, *s. m.* A whitloe.  
 ਫਿਟਜ਼ੀ phitt,jí, *s. f.* A curse;  
 ਫਿਟਜ਼ੀਆਂ ਵਾ ਫੇਜ਼, a seditious quarrelsome person.  
 ਫਿਟਾਉਲਾ phitá,uná, *v. a.* To cause (milk) to coagulate, to cause to be spoiled; to make proud.  
 ਫਿਡ phid, *s. f.* Playing ball.  
 ਫਿਡ ਖੰਡੋ phid khú,ḍí, *s. f.* Playing with ball and bat.  
 ਫਿਡਾ phid,dá, *a.* Having crooked feet; turned down at the heel, (a shoe.)  
 ਫਿਲਮੀ phip,sí, } *s. f.*  
 ਫਿਲਮਲੀ phiph,maní, } A fine eruption, a pimple.  
 ਫਿਥਲਾ phitth,ná, *v. n.* To be mashed, to have the inside squeezed out, to discharge matter.  
 ਫਿਫਰ ਗੱਲਾ phiphphar gall,há, *a.* Having swelled cheeks.  
 ਫਿਫਰਾ phiphph,rá, *s. m.* The lungs.  
 ਫਿਮਲੀ phimh,ní, } *s. f.* A  
 ਫਿੰਮਲੀ phimm,haní, } fine eruption, a pimple.  
 ਫਿਰ ਫਿਰ phir phir, *ad.* Again, often, repeatedly, many times.  
 ਫਿਰਕਲੀ phirkání, *s. f.* A revolving mould used in gilding; a revolving instrument used in twisting ropes, any thing turning on an axis.  
 ਫਿਰਕਾ phirká, *s. m.* A ramble, passing, intercourse; a sect, a tribe.  
 ਫਿਰਕੀ phirkí, *s. f.* A revolving mould, &c.; i. q. ਫਿਰਕਲੀ.  
 ਫਿਰ ਜਾਲਾ phir,já,ná, *v. n.* To turn back, to return, to turn away, to turn.  
 ਫਿਰਤ phirat, or phirt, *s. f.*

Turning, rambling, going about; exchange, return.  
 ਫਿਰਤ ਘਿਰਤ phirat ghi,rat, *s. f.* Going and coming, going about.  
 ਫਿਰਤੀ phir,tí, *s. f.* Turning, returning; exchange, return hire.  
 ਫਿਰਤਾ phir,tá, *s. m.* Return hire.  
 ਫਿਰਤੁ ਘਿਰਤੁ phir,tú ghir,tú, }  
 ਫਿਰਤੁ ਘਿਰਤੁ phir,tún ghir,tún, } *a.* Changeable, unsteady, unsettled, moveable.  
 ਫਿਰਨਾ phir,ná, *v. n.* To turn, to return, to go back, to ramble, to make a circuit, to walk; ਫਾਜ਼ੀ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to sit at stool.  
 ਫਿਰਨੀ phir,ní, *s. f.* A fine kind of *khir*.  
 ਫਿਰਮਲੀ phirh,maní, } *s. f.* A  
 ਫਿਰਮਲੀ phirm,haní, } pimple.  
 ਫਿਰਾ phirá, } *a.* Failing to  
 ਫਿਰਾਇ phirá,i, } become pregnant, (a cow, mare, &c.)  
 ਫਿਰਾਇਤ phirá,it, *s. m.* One who sells goods from house to house, a pedlar.  
 ਫਿਰਾਉ phirá,u, *s. m.* Turning.  
 ਫਿਰਾਉਲਾ phirá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make walk about.  
 ਫਿਰਾਉ phirá,ú, *a.* Not to be relied on, changeable, fickle; failing repeatedly to meet expectations in becoming pregnant.  
 ਫਿਰਾਉਨ phiráún, *s. m.* Pharaoh; an untrustworthy, faithless person; a proud man.  
 ਫਿਰਿਆਉਲਾ phirí,á,uná, *v. n.* To return, to come back.  
 ਫਿਲ phillh, *s. f.* A kind of sea shell.  
 ਫਿਲੀ philhi, *s. f.* Persuading, excitement; c. w. ਫੇਲੀ.  
 ਫੀਚ ਫਿਹ or ਫਿਹ, *s. f.* Doubt, objection.  
 ਫੀਚਨਾ phih,ná, *a.* Flat nosed.  
 ਫੀਚੀ phiny,chí, *s. f.* A small

stick used in the play called *geṛi-dṇ*.

ਫੀਤਕੀ *phít,kí*, *s. f.* A thin elastic piece of wood; i. q. ਫੀਥਕੀ.

ਫੀਤਾ *phítá*, *s. m.* Tape, ribbon.

ਫੀਥਕੀ *phí,thukí*, *s. f.* A thin elastic piece of wood from which missiles are ejected.

ਫੀਮ *phím*, *s. f.* Opium.

ਫੀਮਾ } *phím,bhá*, *s. m.* A blis-

ਫੀਮਤਾ } ter, either from internal heat, or caused by burning, &c.

ਫੀਮਲ *phí,man*, *s. f.* } An opi-

ਫੀਮੀ *phí,mí*, *s. m.* } um eater.

ਫੀਲ *phíl*, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਫੀਲਾ *phí,lá*, *s. m.* An elephant in chess.

ਫੁਆਰ *phuár*, } *s. f.* A

ਫੁਆਰ *phuár*, } drop, fine drops of rain, the drops of a jet through fine perforated holes; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਫੁਆਰਾ *phuá,rá*, *s. m.* A fountain, a jet.

ਫੁੱਸ *phuss*, *s. f.* The sound of breaking wind.

ਫੁਸਕਲਾ *phusk,ṇá*, }

ਫੁਸਫੁਸ ਕਰਨਾ *phus phus kar,ná*, } *v. n.* To cry, to lament.

ਫੁਸਫੁਸਾਟ *phusphusáṭ*, *s. m.* Crying, lamentation.

ਫੁਹਾਰ *phuár*, } *s. f.* Fine

ਫੁਹਾਰ *phuṇhár*, } rain, &c.; i. q.

ਫੁਆਰ.

ਫੁਹਾਰਾ *phuá,rá*, } *s. m.* A

ਫੁਹਾਰਾ *phuṇhárá*, } jet, a fountain.

ਫੁੱਕ *phukk*, *s. f.* The soul; ਫੁੱਕ ਨਿਕਲਨੀ, to die; (hill dialect.)

ਫੁਕਲਾ *phuk,ṇá*, *v. n.* To be burnt.

ਫੁਕਲਾ *phuk,lá*, *a.* Ill seasoned, unsavory, insipid; (properly ਫੁੱਕਲਾ.)

ਫੁਕਾਉਲਾ *phuká,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be burnt.

ਫੁਕਾਰ *phukár*, } *s. f.* The

ਫੁਕਾਰ *phungkár*, } hissing of a

snake; a forcible and noisy expulsion of breath.

ਫੁਕਾਰਨਾ *phukár,ná*, } *v. n.* To  
ਫੁਕਾਰਨਾ *phungkár,ná*, } hiss, to blow.

ਫੁਕਾਰਾ *phungkár,rá*, *s. m.* } The  
ਫੁਕਾਰੀ *phungkár,rí*, *s. f.* } hissing of a snake.

ਫੁੱਟ *phuṭṭ*, *s. f.* A species of long muskmelon which bursts open when it ripens; disunion, a quarrel; old worn out metallic vessels.

ਫੁੱਟ *phuṭṭ*, *s. m.* The contents of a large cotton pod; a large lump of coagulated milk; a spot, a stain.

ਫੁੱਟਕਲਾ *phuṭ,kal*, *a.* Odd, unpaired; separate, dispersed.

ਫੁੱਟਕੀ *phuṭ,karí*, *s. f.* A small piece of coagulated milk; a blot, a spot, a stain.

ਫੁੱਟਕੀ *phuṭ,kí*, *s. f.* Disunion, separation; destruction; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਫੁੱਟਕੁਰ *phuṭ,kur*, } *a.* Scat-

ਫੁੱਟਕੁਰ *phuṭ,kur*, } tered, dispersed; i. q. ਫੁੱਟਕਲਾ.

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ *phuṭṭ,ṇá*, *v. n.* To burst, to break; to boil; to ooze out.

ਫੁੱਟਾਉਲਾ *phuṭá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be broken, &c.

ਫੁੱਟੀ *phuṭṭí*, *s. f.* The contents of a small cotton pod; a small bit of coagulated milk; a blot, a spot, a stain.

ਫੁੱਟੈਲਾ *phuṭail*, *a.* Separate.

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ *phuṭṭ,ṇá*, *v. a.* To throw or shoot at a mark.

ਫੁੱਟਾਈ *phuṭṭáí*, *s. f.* Hitting with a cowrie, &c.; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.

ਫੁੱਟਾਉਲਾ *phuṭṭá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to shoot or throw at a mark.

ਫੁਲਮੀ *phup,sí*, *s. f.* A pimple.

ਫੁੱਟਕਲਾ *phud,kapá*, *v. n.* To jump, to leap, to hop, to dance about in token of delight.

ਫੁੱਟਕੀ *phud,kí*, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping; the name of a bird that moves by hops.

ਫੁੱਟਾ *phud,dá*, *s. m.* }

ਫੁੱਟੀ *phud,dí*, *s. f.* } Vulva.

ਫੁੱਟੁ *phud,dú*, *m.* Worthless, cowardly, imbecile; a worthless man.

ਫੁੱਟਜ਼ *phup,phar*, } *s. m.* A

ਫੁੱਟਾ *phup,phá*, } paternal aunt's husband.

ਫੁੱਫਿਐਰਾ *phuphiauh,rá*, *s. m.*

A father-in-law's sister's husband.

ਫੁੱਫਿਆਉਲਾ *phuphiá,uná*, *v. n.*

To become soft and ripe; to ferment; to become spongy and swollen, (a sore, the face, &c.; also certain soils from the effect of continued rain.)

ਫੁੱਫੀ *phup,phí*, *s. f.* A paternal aunt, a father's sister.

ਫੁੱਫੇਰਮ *phuphe,has*, *s. f.* A father-in-law's sister.

ਫੁੱਫੇਰਾ ਭਾਈ *phuphe,rá bháí*, *s. m.* The son of a paternal aunt, a cousin.

ਫੁੱਫੇਰੀ ਭੈਲ *phuphe,rí bhain*, *s. f.* The daughter of a paternal aunt, a cousin.

ਫੁੱਮਲ } *phumm,hap*, *s. m.* A

ਫੁੱਮਲ } tassel.

ਫੁੱਮਲੀਆਂ } *phumm,hapíán*,

ਫੁੱਮਲੀਆਂ } *s. f. pl.* A kind of rustic dance; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀਆਂ.

ਫੁਰਕਲਾ *phu,rakṇá*, *v. n.* To beat, to throb.

ਫੁਰਕਨਾ *phu,rkará*, *s. m.* Snorting, clearing the nose; (spoken of the horse, ass, and mule.)

ਫੁਰਤ *phurt*, } *a.* Hasty,

ਫੁਰਤਬਾਜ਼ *phurtbáj*, } quick.

ਫੁਰਤੀ *phur,tí*, *s. f.* Haste, celerity.

ਫੁਰਤੀਲਾ *phurtí,lá*, } *a.* Has-

ਫੁਰਤੀਲਾ *phurtai,lá*, } ty, quick.

ਫੁਰਨਾ ਫੁਰਨਾ *phur,dá phur,dá*, *a.*

Fresh from the well, (water.)

ਫੁਰਨਾ *phur,ná*, *s. m.* The hollow where the collar and breast

bones unite; an ornament worn on the neck over this hollow; the region of the heart; purpose, determination.

**ਫੁਰਨਾ** phur,ná, *v. n.* To come into mind; to be hoped for; to produce effect; to quiver.

**ਫੁਰਜਾ** phur,rá, *s. m.* Snorting; i. q. **ਫੁਰਕਜਾ**.

**ਫੁਰਾਟਾ** phur,á,tá, *s. m.* The hissing of a snake; the snorting of a horse; a forcible and noisy expulsion of breath; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

**ਫੁਲ** phull, *s. m.* A flower, ornamental work resembling flowers; the menses; a kind of metal, a metallic cup; the palate, the tip of the finger; the scum of melted butter; a small gold or silver ornament worn by women on the top of the head; a knob of a drawer; the finest kind of sugar; a white spot in the forehead of a horse, cow, &c.; the bones of a deceased person reduced to ashes; **ਫੁਲ ਆਉਣੀ**, to have the menses.

**ਫੁਲਕਾ** phul,kapá, } *v. a.*  
**ਫੁਲਕਾ** phul,kapá, } To lighten by washing, (a cloth;) to puff out of the mouth, (any light thing.)

**ਫੁਲਕਾ** phul,ká, *a.* Light, not heavy; **ਫੁਲਕੇ ਹੱਥ**, with a light hand, gently.

**ਫੁਲਕਾ** phul,ká, *s. m.* A very thin bread.

**ਫੁਲਕਾਰੀ** phulká,rí, *s. f.* Embroidered cloth.

**ਫੁਲਕੀ** phul,kí, *s. f.* A small thin cake.

**ਫੁਲ ਝੜੀ** phul jha,rí, *s. f.* (*lit.* a shower of flowers.) A particular kind of fireworks.

**ਫੁਲਲਾ** phull,ná, *v. n.* To swell, to be puffed up, to be inflated, to be proud; to be pleased, to be glad; to bloom.

**ਫੁਲਹਿਰੀ** phulba,hirí, } *s. f.*  
**ਫੁਲਬੈਰੀ** phulbai,harí, } The spotted leprosy.

**ਫੁਲਵਾੜੀ** phulwá,rí, *s. f.* A flower garden.

**ਫੁਲਾ** phul,lá, *s. m.* An ox with a white spot in his forehead.

**ਫੁਲਾਉ** phulá,u, *s. m.* Swelling; showy attire, costly array, splendid equipage, pomp, show, parade.

**ਫੁਲਾਉਣਾ** phulá,uná, *v. a.* To please, to make happy, to gladden; to puff up, to inflate.

**ਫੁਲਾਹ** phulá,h, } *s. f.* The  
**ਫੁਲਾਹੀ** phulá,hí, } name of a tree.

**ਫੁਲਾਟ** phulá,t, *s. m.* Pomp, display, parade, show; swelling, spreading.

**ਫੁਲੀ** phul,lí, *s. f.* A cow with a white spot in her forehead; a fine kind of mineral alkali; penis pueri.

**ਫੁਲੀਆ** phulíá, *s. m.* i. q. **ਫੁਲਾ**.  
**ਫੁਲੀਆਂ** phulíán, *s. f. pl.* Roasted rice, roasted *juar* or maize.

**ਫੁਲੇਲ** phulel, or fulel, *s. m.* Oil impregnated with the essence of flowers.

**ਫੁਲੇ** phul,lo, *s. f.* A cow with a white spot in her forehead.

**ਫੁਲੇਰੀ** phulau,rí, *s. f.* A fritter made of the meal of gram; i. q. **ਫਲੇਰੀ**.

**ਫੁਜ ਫੁਜ** phur, phur, *s. m.* Snorting slightly.

**ਫੁਜਿਆਹਨ** phuríáhn, } *s. f.* An  
**ਫੁਜਿਆਂਪ** phuríándh, } ill odor  
**ਫੁਜਿਆਨ** phuríánh, } caused by burning fatty substances, hair, feathers, &c.

**ਫੁਮ** phús, *s. m.* Old dry grass or straw; (*met.*) a very old man or woman.

**ਫੁਮਜੇ** phús,re, *s. m. pl.* Tatters and shreds, rags.

**ਫੁਮੀ** phúá,sí, *s. f.* Making wind without a noise; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

**ਫੁਮੀ** phús,sí, *s. m.* A slothful, thriftless farmer.

**ਫੁਰਜ਼** phú,har, *a.* Undisciplined, uneducated; stupid, dull, foolish; careless, sluttish; rude, obscene.

**ਫੁਰਜ਼** phú,har, *s. f.* A bad housewife, a slut, a slattern.

**ਫੁਰਜ਼ਪੁਲਾ** phúharpu,ná, *s. m.* Stupidity.

**ਫੁਰਜ਼ਾ** phúh,rá, *s. m.* Talking obscenely; a coarse mat made of sugarcane after the juice has been expressed.

**ਫੁਰਜ਼ੀ** phúh,rí, *s. f.* A mat made of coarse grass.

**ਫੁਰੀ** phú,hí, *s. f.* A drop, fine rain.

**ਫੁਰ** phúk, *s. f.* Blowing with the breath or bellows; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ** and **ਲਾਉਣੀ**.

**ਫੁਰਲਾ** phúk,ná, *v. a.* To blow with the breath or bellows; to burn.

**ਫੁਰਲੀ** phúk,ní, *s. f.* Bellows, a blowpipe.

**ਫੁਰਾ ਮਾੜੀ** phú,ká sá,rí, *s. f.* Burning, (metals, &c.) in the hope of obtaining gold.

**ਫੁਟ** phú,t, *s. f.* Disruption, separation.

**ਫੁੱਟਾ** phún,dá, *s. m.* A tassel.

**ਫੁੱਟਾਂ** phún,phán, *s. f.* Boasting, self glorying.

**ਫੁੱਫੁ ਕਰਨਾ** phúp, phún, kar,ná, *v. n.* To boast, to exalt one's self.

**ਫੁਲ** phúl, *s. f.* A female buffalo with a white spot in the forehead.

**ਫੁਲਫੁਲਾਟ** phúlphulá,t, *s. m.* Pomp, show, parade, costly attire.

**ਫੁਲੁ** phú,lu, *s. m.* A male buffalo with a white spot in the forehead.

**ਫੁਲੁ ਫੁਲੁ** phúh, *a.* The same as **ਫੁਰਜ਼**.

**ਫੁਲੁਪੁਲਾ** phúhpu,ná, *s. m.* Stupidity, carelessness, negligence, sloth, slovenliness.

**ਫੁੱਛੀ** phúr,hí, *s. f.* A mat made of coarse grass; **ਫੁੱਛੀ ਟਾ ਪਲੇਟ**, (*met.*) stripping of all things, utter desolation.

**ਫੇਟ** phet, *s. f.* Girding the loins, addressing one's self to any business; a wicked woman.

**ਫੇਟਾ** phet,tá, *s. m.* A disease to which camels and dogs are especially subject; calamity, difficulty; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

**ਫੇਟਾ** phet,tá, *a.* Unprofitable, useless; crooked, to one side, not straight; not to the purpose; (in the hills,) level, (a road.)

**ਫੇਟੀ** phet,tí, *s. f.* Calamity, difficulty.

**ਫੇਲੀ** phe,n', *s. f.* A kind of doughnut or fritter, a sort of vermicelli.

**ਫੇਰ** pher, *s. m.* Circuit, circumference, change, turn; **ਫੇਰ ਦੇਣਾ**, to impart a circular motion.

**ਫੇਰ** pher, *ad.* Again, then; **ਫੇਰ ਦੇਣਾ**, to give back, to return.

**ਫੇਰ ਘੇਰ** pher, gher, *s. m.* Circuit, going round and round, going backward and forward; pretence, deception.

**ਫੇਰਨਾ** pher,ná, *v. a.* To turn, to make revolve, to cause to make a circuit; to give back; **ਤਮਾਚਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ**, to strike; **ਜੁੱਤੀ ਫੇਰਨੀ**, to beat with a shoe; **ਪੇਚਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ**, to whitewash; **ਸ਼ਾੜ ਫੇਰਨਾ**, to sweep; to beat with a broom.

**ਫੇਰਮਾਂ** pher,mán, *a.* Liable to be returned, that must be returned, alternative.

**ਫੇਰਮਾਂ ਘੇਰਮਾਂ** pher,mán gher,mán, *ad.* Alternately.

**ਫੇਰਮਾਂ ਚੱਲਾ** pher,mán chull,há, *s. m.* (*lit.* a moveable fireplace.) A man who is ever changing, siding sometimes with one, and sometimes with another.

**ਫੇਰਾ** phe,rá, *s. m.* Revolution, a circuit, a round, a trip; **ਫੇਰੇ**,

marriage; (because the bridegroom, with the bride following, has to walk round in a small circle seven times;) **ਫੇਰੇ ਜਾਣਾ** or **ਫਿਰਨਾ**, to go about peddling; **ਫੇਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ**, to revolve, to make a circuit, to go around, to turn.

**ਫੇਰਾ ਘੇਰਾ** phe,rá ghe,rá, *s. m.* Going round about, going a circuit, coming and going, intercourse.

**ਫੇਰੀ** phe,rí, *s. f.* A time, a turn, a trip, a revolution, a circuit; **ਫੇਰੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ**, to go about begging.

**ਫੇਰੀ ਘੇਰੀ** phe,rí ghe,rí, *s. f.* Going about, coming and going.

**ਫੇਰੀਵਾਲਾ** pheríwá,lá, *s. m.* One who goes regular rounds, a pedlar, a beggar.

**ਫੇਜ਼** pher, *s. m.* Evil doing, injury, mischief; **ਫੇਜ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਫੜਨਾ**, to reap the fruit of one's evil doings.

**ਫੇਜ਼ਨਾ** pher,ná, *v. a.* To injure, to do mischief to, to spoil.

**ਫੈਸਲਾ** phains,lá, *s. m.* A decree, a decision, a settlement; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.

**ਫੈਹਾ** phai,há, *s. m.* A plaster; a small bunch of cotton.

**ਫੈ** phain, *a.* Excellent, great, superior; c. w. **ਧੋਲਾ** and **ਧੋ ਜਾਲਾ**.

**ਫਾਇਆ** phainy,chá, *s. m.* A bale of raw silk.

**ਫੈਜ਼** fajj, *s. m.* Plenty, abundance, profit; kindness, generosity, bounty.

**ਫੈਜ਼ਬਖਸ਼** fajjbakhsh, } *a.* Kind,  
**ਫੈਜ਼ਮੰਦ** fajjmand, } generous, liberal, bountiful.

**ਫੈਟ** faift, *s. f.* The lap; a belt, a waistband.

**ਫੈਟਾ** faift,tá, *s. m.* A small turban.

**ਫੈਲ** phail, *s. m.* Fornication; a made up story, deceit; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**, **ਮਚਾਉਣਾ** and **ਰਚਾਉਣਾ**.

**ਫੈਲਮੂਫ** failsúf, *s. m.* A boaster, a fop.

**ਫੈਲਾ** phai,lap, *f.* Bad, deceitful; a wretch.

**ਫੈਲਾ** phail,ná, *v. n.* To be spread, to be expanded, to be diffused, to be dispersed; to become public.

**ਫੈਲਾਨਾ** phai,larná, *v. n.* To spread out, to increase, to improve, to flourish, to grow, to be fruitful.

**ਫੈਲਾਉ** phailá,u, *s. m.* Spreading, luxuriance, profusion, increase, expansion, extension, diffusion, publication.

**ਫੈਲਾਉਣ** phailá,uṭ, *s. f.* Extension, extent, spreading.

**ਫੈਲਾਉਣਾ** phailá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spread, to extend, to make branch out; to scatter, to publish.

**ਫੈਲਾਰ** phailár, *s. m.* Spreading, luxuriance, increase, extension.

**ਫੈਲੀ** phai,lí, *m.* Bad, deceitful, unprincipled; a rake, a wretch.

**ਫੇਸ** phos, *s. m.* Cow dung.

**ਫੇਸਜ਼** phos,sar, *s. m.* An idle fellow, one without spirit or energy.

**ਫੇਸੀ** pho,sí, *s. f.* Small cow dung.

**ਫੋਹਾ** pho,há, *s. m.* A plaster; a small bunch of cotton.

**ਫੋਹਾ** pho,há, *m. f.* An infant; little, (a child;) (commonly **ਨਿਮਾ-ਲਾ ਫੋਹਾ**.)

**ਫੋਕ** phok, } *s. m.* That  
**ਫੋਕਟ** pho,kaṭ, } which remains of  
any thing after the strength is  
extracted, dregs, sediment.

**ਫੋਕਲਾ** phok,lá, *a.* Ill seasoned, unsavory, insipid.

**ਫੋਕਜ਼** pho,kaṛ, } *a.* Empty, de-  
**ਫੋਕਾ** pho,ká, } prived of juice,  
energy, &c., without substance,  
insipid, tasteless, without influence.

**ਫੋਕੀ** pho,kí, *s. f.* A cupping horn; c. w. **ਲਾਉਣੀ**.

**ਫੋਟ** phoṭ, *inter.* Fie! quit! be still.

ਫੋਟਕ pho,tak, *s. m.* Dregs, sediment, remains, hulls, chaff, &c.;  
i. q. ਫੋਕਟ.

ਫੋਤਾ pho,tá, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਫੋਲਕ pho,luk, } *s. m.* Any  
ਫੋਲਰ pho,lur, } thing without  
ਫੋਲਜ਼ pho,lur, } substance or  
juice, chaff, the hull of pulse,  
dregs; i. q. ਫੋਕ.

ਫੋਲਲਾ phol,ná, *v. a.* To open,  
to loosen, to lay bare the inside  
of, to disclose, to discover; to dig  
up.

ਫੋਲਾ phol,lá, *s. m.* A speck in  
the eye.

ਫੋਲੇ pho,lo, *s. f.* 'Penis pueri.

ਫੋਲਨਾ pho,ná, *v. a.* To break,  
to crack, to separate.

ਫੋਜਾ poh,rá, *s. m.* A sore, a  
boil.

ਫੋਹ phauh, *s. m.* Cheating, lying  
to obtain profit; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫੋਹੀ phau,hí, *s. f.* A female  
jackal.

ਫੋਜ fauj, *s. f.* An army.

ਫੋਜਦਾਰ faujdár, *s. m.* A com-  
mander of an army; an elephant  
driver.

ਫੋਜਦਾਰੀ faujdárí, *s. f.* The  
rank or office of commander of  
an army; the business of a police  
magistrate; violence, injury.

ਫੋਤ ਹੋਲਾ phaut, ho,ná, *v. n.* To  
die.

ਫੋਤਾ phau,tá, *s. m.* A corpse, a  
dead body.

ਫੋਜ phaur, *s. m.* Boasting; de-  
ceit, falsehood.

## ਬ

ਬਈਆ ba,iá, *s. m.* The name  
of a small bird. See ਬਈਯਜਾ.

ਬਈਂ ਦਰ ਬਈਂ ba,iṅ dar ba,iṅ, *a.*  
Distinct, separate.

ਬਈਂ ਦਰ ਬਈਂ ba,iṅ dar ba,iṅ, *ad.*  
Distinctly, separately.

ਬਈਯਜਾ ba,iyará, } *s. m.* The  
ਬਈਯਾ ba,iyá, } name of a  
small carrier bird, (of the spe-  
cies that suspend their nests;)  
i. q. ਬਈਆ.

ਬਉਲ baul, *s. m.* Urine.

ਬੱਸ bass, *ad.* Enough.

ਬੱਸ bass, *s. m.* Power, oppor-  
tunity, advantage, authority;  
enough, a sufficiency; ਬੱਸ ਕਰਨਾ,  
to overpower, to make submit; to  
stop, to put an end to, to have  
done; ਬੱਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਆਉਲਾ, to be  
obtained, to come into one's pow-  
er.

ਬੱਸ bans, *s. m.* Offspring, pos-  
terity.

ਬਸਲਾ bas,ná, *v. n.* To dwell,  
to reside; to be inhabited, to be  
built.

ਬਸਤ bast, *s. f.* A thing, mat-  
ter, substance, chattels, goods,  
baggage.

ਬਸੰਤ basant, *s. f.* The spring  
of the year, extending from the  
middle of March to the middle  
of May, according to the *shústers*,  
but among the common people,  
from the middle of February to  
the middle of April; the name of  
a *rág*.

ਬਸਤਲੀ bas,tapí, *s. f.* A cloth  
in which clothes are wrapped up  
for safe keeping.

ਬਸਤਲੀ bas,tapí, }  
ਬਸਤਲੀਵਾਲਾ bas,tapíwá,lá, }  
*s. m.* The keeper of a great  
man's wardrobe.

ਬਸੰਤ ਪੰਚਮੀਂ basant, panych,mín,  
*s. f.* The fifth day of the second  
half of the month *Mágh*, famous  
of old among the Hindús, and in  
later times, among the Sikhs, dis-  
tinguished as the anniversary of  
*Gurú Govind Singh's* decease.

ਬਸਤ bastr, } *s. m.* Clothes,  
ਬਸਤਰ bas,tar, } raiment.

ਬਸੰਤਰ basant,tar, *s. f.* Fire.

ਬਸਤਾ bas,tá, *s. m.* A cloth in  
which any thing is folded up, a  
parcel, a bundle; a periodical al-  
lowance of provisions, &c., to ser-  
vants.

ਬਸਤੀ bas,tí, *s. f.* An abode;  
a village, an inhabited place, po-  
pulation.

ਬਸੰਤੀ basantí, *a.* Yellow.

ਬਸਤ bas,tu, *s. f.* A thing, goods,  
chattels; sweetmeats.

ਬਸਥਾ bas,thá, *s. f.* Time, age.

ਬੰਸਰੀ bans,rí, *s. f.* A flute.

ਬੰਸਲੋਚਲ banslo,chan, *s. m.* The  
sugar of the bamboo; (said to be  
found occasionally in bamboos.)

ਬਸਾਉਲਾ basá,uná, *v. a.* To  
people, to colonize, to cause to  
dwell, to bring into cultivation,  
to settle, (a country.)

ਬਸਾਖੀ basá,khí, *s. f.* The first  
day of *Basákh*, being a Hindú  
holiday; a prop for a *jhámp*.

ਬਸਾਤ basát, *s. f.* Carpet, bed-  
ding; capital, stock.

ਬਸਾਤੀ basá,tí, } *s. m.* One  
ਬਸਾਤੀਆ basá,tíá, } who sells  
things of all sorts, a pedlar.

ਬਸਾਰ basár, *s. m.* Turmeric.

ਬੰਸੀ ban,sí, *s. f.* A fishing pole;  
a flute.

ਬੰਸੀ ban,sí, *a.* Of the race or  
lineage of; (used in composition;  
as ਰਘੁਬੰਸੀ, a descendant of *Ra-  
ghu*.)

ਬਸੀਠ basí,th, *s. m.* One who  
mediates between parties; (but  
spoken commonly of one who acts  
officiously.)

ਬਸੀਲਾ basí,lá, *s. m.* Cause, me-  
dium, mediation, instrument, in-  
strumentality; i. q. ਵਸੀਲਾ.

ਬਸੀਭਾਂ basí,wáṅ, *s. m.* A boun-  
dary, a border.

**ਬਸੁਆਂ** basū,ān, *s. m.* A dwelling house, a place of residence.  
**ਬਸੁਟੀ** basū,ṭī, *s. f.* The name of a wild bush.  
**ਬਸੁਲਾ** basū,lā, *s. m.* A kind of adz used by carpenters.  
**ਬਸੁਲੀ** basū,lī, *s. f.* A mason's hammer.  
**ਬਸੇਖ** basekh, *a.* Much, more.  
**ਬਸੇਖਤਾ** basekh,tā, *s. f.* Abundance, excellence.  
**ਬਸੇਬਾ** baseb,bā, *s. m.* Dwelling, abiding, residing.  
**ਬਸੇਰਾ** base,rā, *s. m.* Dwelling, living; a bird's roost; a night's lodging.  
**ਬਸੋਂ** ba,son, *s. f.* Population, an inhabited place, a settlement, a dwelling, a house.  
**ਬਸੋਆ** baso,ā, *s. m.* A Hindú holiday occurring on the first of *Basākh*.  
**ਬਹਲ** bahn, *s. m. f.* The surface of a roughly plowed field.  
**ਬਹਲਾ** bah,pā, *v. n.* To flow, to float; (properly **ਬਹਿਲਾ**.)  
**ਬਹਤ** bah,hat, *s. m.* A beast of burden; i. q. **ਬਹਿਤਰ**.  
**ਬਹਤਰ** bahat,tar, *a.* Seventy two.  
**ਬਹਤਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ** bahat,tariā ho,iā, *a.* In second childhood, in one's dotage.  
**ਬਹਾ** bah,hā, *s. m.* Price; measure; width; i. q. **ਬਾਹਾ**.  
**ਬਹਾਈ** bahā,i, *s. f.* Plowing; **ਬਹਾਈ ਕਰਨੀ**, to plow.  
**ਬਹਾਉ** bahā,u, *s. m.* Flowing, floating.  
**ਬਹਾਉ** bahā,ú, *a.* Fit for plowing.  
**ਬਹਾਉਲਾ** bahā,uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to flow, to make float; to let down a rope into a well for drawing water; to cause to plow; to cause to sit.  
**ਬਹਾਂਗਾ** bahāng,gā, *s. m.* } A *ba-*  
**ਬਹਾਂਗੀ** bahāng,gī, *s. f.* } *hinggā*  
 with its fixtures and load.

**ਬਹਾਦਰ** bahā,dar, *a.* Brave, courageous, valiant.  
**ਬਹਾਦਰ** bahā,dar, *s. m.* A hero, a champion, a knight.  
**ਬਹਾਦਰੀ** bahā,darī, *s. f.* Bravery, valor, heroism.  
**ਬਹਾਨਾ** bahā,nā, *s. m.* Pretence, evasion, excuse, pretext, contrivance.  
**ਬਹਾਰ** bahār, *s. f.* Spring; bloom, beauty, elegance, delight, enjoyment; season.  
**ਬਹਾਰੀ** baharī, *a.* Belonging to the season.  
**ਬਹਾਰੀ** bahārī, *s. f.* } A broom;  
**ਬਹਾਰੂ** bahārú, *s. m.* } **ਬਹਾਰੀ**  
**ਫੇਲੀ** or **ਫੇਰਨੀ**, to sweep; **ਬਹਾਰੀ**  
**ਫਿਰਨੀ**, to be entirely cleared and cleansed; to be desolated, to be execrated.  
**ਬਹਾਲਾ** bahāl,pā, } *v. a.* To  
**ਬਹਾਲਨਾ** bahāl,nā, } cause to  
 sit, to station, to set.  
**ਬਹਿਸ** bah,his, *s. f.* Altercation, dispute, controversy, discussion.  
**ਬਹਿਸਲਾ** bah,hisṇā, *v. n.* To dispute, to discuss, to argue.  
**ਬਹਿਕ** bah,hik, *s. f.* A common or open ground near a village where cattle assemble and walk about or lie down; inability to rise, weakness or sickness producing such inability; (spoken of the lower animals.)  
**ਬਹਿਕਲਾ** bah,hikṇā, *v. n.* To say or do what is out of place, to err, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to act contrary to sense and propriety; to be balked, to be disappointed, to be deceived; to be intoxicated; to be weak and unable to rise without assistance; (spoken of horses, cattle, &c.)  
**ਬਹਿਕਾਉਲਾ** bahikā,uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to err, to mislead, to deceive, to balk.  
**ਬਹਿਕੁਲ** bahikul, *a.* Given to sit-

ting; (spoken of a horse, ox, &c. that refuses to work, or be driven, and obstinately sits down.)  
**ਬਹਿੰਗਾ** bah,hinggā, *s. m.* A bamboo used for carrying burdens by being balanced on the shoulder.  
**ਬਹਿੰਗੀ** bah,hinggi, *s. f.* A *bahinggā* with its fixtures and load.  
**ਬਹਿ ਚੱਲਣਾ** bahi chal,ṇā, *v. n.* To begin to flow, (water;) *met.* to lose a sense of truth and honor, to become unprincipled, and unscrupulous, to be dishonest and covetous.  
**ਬਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ** bahi jāṇā, *v. n.* To sit, to sit down; to float away, to be ready to sink.  
**ਬਹਿਲ** bah,hin, *s. m.* Sitting; the flowing of a stream; thought, consideration, reflection.  
**ਬਹਿਲਾ** bah,hinā, *v. n.* To flow; to float, to sink; to sit.  
**ਬਹਿਏਈ** bahiṇ,i, *s. m.* A brother in law, a sister's husband; (also **ਬਏਈ** and **ਭਏਈ**.)  
**ਬਹਿਤਰ** bah,hitar, *s. m.* A beast of burden; especially an ass, mule, or pony.  
**ਬਹਿੰਟਾ** bahin,dā, *s. m.* The stripping and robbing by the village women of any one whom they may meet on the first day of the month *Māgh*; c. w. **ਧੋਛਲਾ**.  
**ਬਹਿਮੀ** bah,himī, *a.* Crazy, out of one's wits, silly, fanciful, superstitious.  
**ਬਹਿਰ** bah,hir, *s. m.* Desire of copulation, lust.  
**ਬਹਿਰਾ** bah,hirā, *s. m.* A bearer; i. q. *Kahār*.  
**ਬਹਿਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ** bah,hiriā ho,iā, *a.* Heated with sexual desire; (spoken of the cat, lion, and elephant.)  
**ਬਹਿਰੀ** bah,hirī, *s. f.* A large bird of the hawk kind, a falcon; (the male is called **ਬਹਿਰੀ ਬੱਚਾ**.)

ਬਹਿਲ *ba,hil, s. f.* A two wheeled carriage, a riding cart.  
 ਬਹਿਲਲਾ *ba,hilṛá, v. n.* To be amused, to be entertained, to be diverted.  
 ਬਹਿਲਵਾਨ *bahilwán, s. m.* A coachman.  
 ਬਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ *bahilá,uná, v. a.* To amuse, to entertain, to divert.  
 ਬਹਿਜਾ *ba,hirá, s. m.* A bullock, a young bull.  
 ਬਹਿਜ *ba,hir, } s. f.* A heifer.  
 ਬਹਿਜੀ *ba,hirí, }*  
 ਬਹੀ *ba,hí, s. f.* An account book, a register, a book stitched at the end instead of the side.  
 ਬਹੀਲੁ *bahí,ṇu, s. m.* An aperture in the wall of a house, fort, or city, for letting out water.  
 ਬਹੀਰ *bahír, s. f.* The baggage and baggage establishment of an army.  
 ਬਹੁ *ba,hu, a.* Much, many.  
 ਬਹੁ *ba,hu, s. m.* Deceit; ਬਹੁ ਭਾਰਨਾ, to make a false pretence in order to secure an object.  
 ਬਹੁਗੁਣਾ *ba,huguná, s. m.* One who is skilled in the arts and sciences, one who has many good qualities; a vessel used for a variety of purposes.  
 ਬਹੁਟਪੁਣਾ *bahutṭpu,ṇá, s. m.* Wifehood, brideship.  
 ਬਹੁਟੀ *bahutṭṭi, s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper part of the arm. Also ਬਹੁਟਾ.  
 ਬਹੁਟੀ *ba,hutṭi, s. f.* A wife, a bride.  
 ਬਹੁਤ *ba,hut, a.* Much, many, enough.  
 ਬਹੁਤਮਾਰਾ *bahutsá,rá, a.* Very much, very many.  
 ਬਹੁਤਾ *ba,hutá, a.* Much, many.  
 ਬਹੁਤਾਇਤ *bahutá,it, s. f.* Abundance.  
 ਬਹੁਤਮਾਰਾ *bahutásá,rá, a.* Very much, very many.

ਬਹੁਤਾਤ *bahutát, s. f.* Abundance.  
 ਬਹੁਤੇਰਾ *bahute,rá, a.* Much, many, enough, a great deal.  
 ਬਹੁਟਰਸੀ *bahudar,sí, a.* Seen in many forms; (an actor, a mimic, &c.)  
 ਬਹੁਬਚਨ *bahuba,chan, s. m.* Much speaking; the plural number in grammar.  
 ਬਹੁਬਿਦਿਆ *bahubid,diá, s. f.* Store of knowledge, varied learning.  
 ਬਹੁਬਿਧ *bahubidh, a.* Of many sorts, various, multiform, expert, acquainted with many ways or methods.  
 ਬਹੁਬਿਧਾ *bahubidh,yá, a.* Acquainted with many ways or methods.  
 ਬਹੁਰੂਪ *bahurúp, s. m.* Mimicry.  
 ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀ *bahurú,pí, a.* Multiform.  
 ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀ *ba,hurú,pí, } s. m.*  
 ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀਆ *ba,hu rú,píá, }* One who assumes a variety of forms and appearances, a mimic, one who personates different characters.  
 ਬਹੁਰੰਗੀ *ba,hurang,gi. a.* Variegated, various, variable in color, changeable, appearing in various lights.  
 ਬਹੁਰ *ba,hur, ad.* Again, at length, still, yet.  
 ਬਹੁਰਨਾ *ba,hurná, v. n.* To come again, to return; to help.  
 ਬਹੁ *ba,hú, s. f.* A daughter in law, a son's wife; in some places, simply a wife, the lady of the house, the mistress.  
 ਬਹੁਮ *bahús, a.* Foolish, senseless, stupid; (commonly ਭੁਮ.)  
 ਬਹੁਲਾ *bahú,ṇá, a.* Destitute, in want.  
 ਬਹਿਤਾ *bahe,tá, s. m.* Carrying loads, work done by beasts of

burden; any work done by oxen, asses, &c.  
 ਬਹਿਲ *bahel, s. f.* A woman who saunters about in idleness.  
 ਬਹਿਜਾ *bahe,rá, s. m.* A kind of fruit, used medicinally.  
 ਬਹੋਲਾ *baho,lá, s. m.* A sort of adz. (In Hindustáni *basúlá.*)  
 ਬਹੋਜਾ *baho,rá, s. m.* That which is given at a wedding by the bride's father for the bridegroom's mother; ਬਹੋਜੇ ਟਾ ਤੇਉਰ, three garments generally given at such times, viz. a petticoat, *chádar*, and *choṛi* or breastpiece; also the name of a *Pír*.  
 ਬਕ *bak, s. m.* Talking nonsense, chattering.  
 ਬਕ *bakk, s. m.* A fawn, a young buck; the bark of a tree; skin, rind, shell, (of a fruit.)  
 ਬਕਸੁਆ *baksú,á, s. m.* A buckle; (also ਬਗਸੁਆ and ਬਾਗਸੁਆ.)  
 ਬਕਝਰ *bak,jhak, s. f.* Prating, talking nonsense.  
 ਬਕਲਾ *bak,ṇá, v. n.* To prate, to chatter, to talk nonsense.  
 ਬਕ ਬਕ ਕਰਨਾ *bak, bak, kar,ṇá, v. n.* To prate, to chatter.  
 ਬਕਬਕਾ *bak,baká, a.* Nauseous, nauseating, insipid.  
 ਬਕਬਕਾਉ *bakbaká,u, s. m.* Prating, chattering.  
 ਬਕਬਕਾਉਣਾ *bakbaká,uná, v. n.* To feel nausea, to be sick at the stomach. (Governed by ਜੀ or ਫਿਲ.)  
 ਬਕਬਕਾਟ *bakbakát, s. m.* Prating, chattering; nausea.  
 ਬਕਬਕੀ *bak,bakí, s. f.* Nausea; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.  
 ਬਕਮ *ba,kam, s. f.* Sappan wood, used for dyeing a kind of red, log wood.  
 ਬੋਰਮਲਾ *bak,kampá, v. n.* To be near the time of parturition; (a cow, mare, goat, &c.)

**ਬਕਮੀ** bakamí, *a.* Colored with *bakam*.  
**ਬਕਰ** bakkar, *s. m.* Dignity, honor, character; value, worth.  
**ਬਕਰ** bakkar, } *s. m. f.* A  
**ਬੱਕਰ** bakkar, } goat.  
**ਬਕਰਕਸ਼ਾਇਲ** bakkarasá, *in. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਰਕਸ਼ਾਈ** bakkarasá, *i. s. m.* }  
 A goat butcher.  
**ਬੱਕਰਾ** bakkará, *s. m.* A he-goat;  
 (in composition, pronounced *ba-*  
*kará*; as **ਬਕਰਾ ਈਟ**.)  
**ਬੱਕਰੀ** bakkarí, *s. f.* A she-goat.  
**ਬੱਕਰੂ** bakkarú, *s. m.* A he-goat;  
 (hill dialect.)  
**ਬਕਰੋਟ** bakroṭ, *s. m. f.* A young  
 goat, a kid almost grown.  
**ਬਕਰੋਟਾ** bakroṭí, *s. m.* A male  
 kid well grown; a fat youth, a  
 man of diminutive stature.  
**ਬਕਰੋਟੀ** bakroṭí, *s. f.* A female  
 kid almost fully grown; a fat  
 girl, a woman of diminutive sta-  
 ture.  
**ਬੱਕਲ** bakkal, *s. m.* The bark  
 of a tree, the husk or shell of  
 fruits, the fleshy part of certain  
 fruits.  
**ਬਕਲਜਾਲਾ** bakkaljána, } *v. n.*  
**ਬਕਲਨਾ** bakalna, } To be  
 confused, perplexed, agitated,  
 embarrassed.  
**ਬਕਲਾ** baklá, *s. m.* A heron,  
*i. q.* ਬਗਲਾ.  
**ਬੱਕਲੀਆਂ** bakkalíán, *s. f. pl.*  
 Wheat, *chaná*, maize, &c. boiled  
 whole and eaten with condiments,  
 such as salt, pepper, oil, &c.  
**ਬਕਵਾਉ** bakwá, *u.* } *s. m.* Pra-  
**ਬਕਵਾਸ** bakwás, } ting, talking  
**ਬਕਵਾਹ** bakwáh, } nonsense.  
**ਬਕਵਾਹਟਲ** bakwáh, *dan. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਵਾਹਟੀ** bakwáh, *dí. s. m.* }  
 A prater, a gabbler, one who  
 talks nonsense; *i. q.* **ਬਕਵਾਪਲ**  
 and **ਬਕਵਾਪੀ**, *q. v.*  
**ਬਕਵਾਹਾ** bakwáhá, *s. m.* A

talkative person, a prater, an idle  
 talker.  
**ਬਕਵਾਹੀ** bakwá, *hí. s. f.* A  
 prating woman.  
**ਬਕਵਾਟ** bakwád, *s. m.* Prating,  
 chattering.  
**ਬਕਵਾਟਲ** bakwád, *dan. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਵਾਟਿਲ** bakwád, *dip. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਵਾਟੀ** bakwád, *dí. s. m.* }  
 A prater, a gabbler, a babbler, a  
 talker of nonsense.  
**ਬਕਵਾਪ** bakwádh, *s. m.* Pra-  
 ting, talking nonsense; (also **ਬਕਾ-**  
**ਵਾਪ**, &c.)  
**ਬਕਵਾਪਲ** bakwád, *dhan. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਵਾਪਿਲ** bakwád, *dhi. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਵਾਪੀ** bakwád, *dhi. s. m.* }  
 One who talks idly, a prater, a  
 babbler.  
**ਬਕਾਇਲ** baká, *in. s. f.* The name  
 of a tree having a thick umbrel-  
 la shaped top.  
**ਬਕਾਉਲਾ** baká, *uná. v. a.* To  
 cause to chatter and talk non-  
 sense.  
**ਬਕਾਵਾਟ** bakáwád, *s. m.* Pra-  
 ting, talking idly.  
**ਬਕਾਵਾਟਲ** bakáwád, *dan. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਾਵਾਟਿਲ** bakáwád, *dip. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਾਵਾਟੀ** bakáwád, *dí. s. m.* }  
 One who prates and talks idly.  
**ਬਕਾਵਾਪ** bakáwádh, *s. m.* Pra-  
 ting, talking nonsense.  
**ਬਕਾਵਾਪਲ** bakáwád, *dhan. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਾਵਾਪਿਲ** bakáwád, *dhi. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਾਵਾਪੀ** bakáwád, *dhi. s. m.* }  
 A prater, one who talks non-  
 sense.  
**ਬਕਿਆਇਲ** bakia, *in. s. f.* }  
**ਬਕਿਆਲ** bakia, *in. s. f.* } The  
 name of a tree; *i. q.* **ਬਕਾਇਲ**.  
**ਬੱਕੀ** bakkí, *s. f.* A fawn, a  
 young roe; the name of a mare of  
*Mirzá's*, famous for its swiftness.  
**ਬਕੀਲ** bakil, *s. m.* An agent, a  
 representative, an attorney, an am-  
 bassador.

**ਬੱਕਲੀਆਂ** bakkalíán, *s. f. pl.*  
 Boiled grain; *i. q.* **ਬੱਕਲੀਆਂ**.  
**ਬੱਕੋਟੀ** bakkonḍí, *a. f.* Near  
 the time of bringing forth; (ap-  
 plied to animals with young.)  
**ਬੱਖ** bakkh, *s. f.* The side.  
**ਬੱਖ** bakkh, *a.* Separate, asun-  
 der, apart; (also **ਵੱਖ**;) **ਬੱਖ ਹੋ**  
**ਜਾਲਾ**, to be separated, to go aside.  
**ਬਖਮਲਾ** bakh, *saná. v. a.* To  
 give, to bestow, to forgive.  
**ਬਖਮਵਾਉਲਾ** bakhawá, *uná. v. a.*  
 To procure the bestowal of, (a  
 thing;) to cause to be forgiven.  
**ਬਖਮਾਉਲਾ** bakhawá, *uná. v. a.* To  
 procure forgiveness for, (one;) to  
 procure the bestowal of, (any  
 thing.)  
**ਬਖਮੀਸ** bakhis, *s. f.* A gift, a pre-  
 sent, forgiveness, liberality.  
**ਬਖਮੀਖਾਨਾ** bakh, *sí kháná. s. m.*  
 The pay office of an army.  
**ਬਖਤ** bakht, *s. m.* Time; cala-  
 mity, misfortune; in the latter  
 sense, *c. w.* **ਪੈਲਾ**.  
**ਬਖਤਾਵਰ** bakhtá, *war. a.* For-  
 tunate.  
**ਬਖਤਾਵਰੀ** bakhtá, *wari. s. f.* Good  
 fortune.  
**ਬੱਖ ਭਾਰ** bakkh, *bhár. ad.* With  
 the side resting on some support;  
 (also **ਬੱਖੀ ਭਾਰ**;) *c. w.* **ਭਿਗਲਾ**,  
**ਪੈਲਾ**, and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.  
**ਬਖਯਾ** bakh, *yá. s. m.* A parti-  
 cular kind of stitch, overstitch.  
**ਬੱਖਰ** bakkar, *s. m.* Stock in  
 trade, capital; (particularly spo-  
 ken by oil men.)  
**ਬਖਰਾ** bakh, *rí. s. m.* Part, por-  
 tion, share.  
**ਬੱਖਰਾ** bakkh, *rí. a.* Divided, se-  
 parate; (also **ਵੱਖਰਾ**.)  
**ਬਖਾ** bakhá, *s. m.* A particular  
 kind of stitch, overstitch; *c. w.*  
**ਕਰਨਾ**.  
**ਬਖਾਲ** bakhán, *s. m.* Explana-  
 tion, description.



**वधालना** bakhápná, *v. a.* To explain, to describe, to define.  
**वधाप** bakhádh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred; (also वधेप.)  
**वधापल** bakhá,dhan, *s. f.* } One  
**वधापी** bakhá,dhí, *s. m.* } exercising envy or hate, an envious person, a hater.  
**वधारा** bakhá,rá, *s. m.* A basket or box attached to the under side of a cart for holding knick knacks; (also called *khárá* or *khárá.*)  
**वधारी** bakhá,rí, *s. f.* A granary; (properly वधारी.)  
**वधिमाँल** bakhíá,upá, *v. a.* To stitch in a particular way.  
**वंधी** bak,khí, *s. f.* The side under the armpit; i. q. वंध.  
**वंधीडा** bak,khibhár, *ad.* With the side resting on some support.  
**वधील** bakhil, *m. f.* Niggardly, miserly; an envious person, a wretch, a miser.  
**वधीली** bakhí,lí, *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness, parsimony, avarice; envy.  
**वधुटर** bakhutur, } *m. f.*  
**वधुटर** bakhutur, } Churlish, selfish, indifferent to the interests of others, misanthropic; a misanthrope.  
**वधुग** bakhú,há, *s. m.* A place prepared by Hindús and others, to the memory and for the worship of ancestors, consisting of a pit and a pillar formed of the earth taken out of it; (there are generally three or four together; hence commonly used in the plural.)  
**वधेरना** bakher,ná, *v. a.* To scatter.  
**वधेज्ञना** bakher,yá, *s. m.* A wrangler, one who is in the habit of making quarrels.  
**वधेज्ञ** bakhe,rá, *s. m.* Wrangling, disputing, contention.

**वधेज्ञे उँवा** bakhe,rehatthá, *s. m.* }  
**वधेज्ञे उँवी** bakhe,rehatthí, *s. f.* }  
 A wrangler, a disputer, a contentious person, one given to quarrelling.  
**वधेप** bakhodh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred.  
**वधेपल** bakhodhan, *s. f.* } An  
**वधेपी** bakhodhi, *s. m.* } envious, malicious person; (also वधा-  
 पल, &c.)  
**वधेध** bak,kho bakkh, *a.* Separate from one another; i. q. वधे  
 वध.  
**वधेध** bak,kho bak,khí, *ad.* Separately.  
**वधारुँटा** bakhá,hundá, *a.* Off the road, to one side; (also used adverbially.)  
**वग** bagg, *s. m.* A herd of cattle.  
**वंग** bangg, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrists, made of glass, lac, &c.; a bracelet; calx of tin given internally as a tonic, &c.; a small curved axe used in making an oilpress.  
**वगमुँभा** bagsúá, *s. m.* A buckle; i. q. वरमुँभा.  
**वगकुँट** bagchhú, *a.* Uncontrolled, having the rein loose, going at will, galloping.  
**वगला** bag,ná, *v. n.* To move, to flow, to run, to go hastily; to blow; (also वगला.)  
**वंगला** bangg,upá, *s. m.* An ornament used by women on the forehead; a string fastened round the neck of a pot or *degchí*, as a handle.  
**वंगरी** bangg,rí, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women; (commonly used in the plural.)  
**वगल** bagal, *s. f.* The armpit;  
**वगल उँला**, or **वँ नाला**, to turn aside, to go aside, to go out of

the way; **वगल वनाँली**, to flap the arms against the sides; (*met.*) to be highly pleased, to be in triumph, to jeer, to jest; **वगले मारना**, to conceal under the arms; **वगली लँगली**, to be shot through the sides with a ball, to be pierced with an arrow; to fall in love; **वगल हिँच लेला**, to embrace.

**वगल** bagal, *s. m.* An enclosure; a piece of ground; a wall, hedge, &c.; enclosing; **वगल लेला**, to surround; to get ahead of; to throw around, (*viz.* a hedge, &c.)  
**वगलगंध** bagalgandh, *s. f.* Smell proceeding from the armpits.  
**वगलला** bagal,ná, *v. a.* To pass around and get ahead of one, so as to stop his course; to enclose, (a piece of ground.)  
**वगलडाँकी** bagaltá,ki, *s. f.* A particular mode of tying on a sheet or blanket, by which it is made to pass under each arm and over the opposite shoulder successively; c. w. **मारनी**, or **ला-उँली**.  
**वगलना** bagal,ná, *v. a.* To pass around and get ahead of one, so as to stop his course; to enclose, (a piece of ground.)  
**वगला** bag,lá, *s. m.* The name of a white bird, a species of heron; (also वगला.)  
**वगला उगत** bag,lá bha,gat, *s. m.* One having a white and gentle exterior, like the *baglú*, but with a heart full of rapacity and covetousness; a hypocrite.  
**वगली** bagalí, *s. f.* A small bag swung at the side, usually carried by *faqirs*.  
**वगली** bag,lí, *s. f.* The female of *bagalú*, q. v.; a small plane, the bit of which is set to one side.

**ਬਗੜ** bagar, *s. f.* A kind of grass of which coarse ropes are made; red rice, (of a coarse quality.)  
**ਬੰਗੜੀ** banggarí, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet; i. q. ਬੰਗਰੀ.  
**ਬੰਗਾ** baggá, *a.* White.  
**ਬੰਗਾਮ** baggám, *ad.* Enough.  
**ਬੰਗਾਚੁਲਾ** bagá, chulá, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to fling; also ਬੰਗਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ.  
**ਬੰਗਾਰ** bagár, *s. f.* Working under compulsion, whether with pay or without.  
**ਬੰਗਾਰਨਾ** banggár, ná, *v. n.* To be open and undisguised in doing any thing.  
**ਬੰਗਾਰੀ** bagá, rí, *s. m.* One who works under compulsion from Government.  
**ਬੰਗਾਲਲ** banggá, lap, *s. f.* A woman who is a native of Bengál; a Bengáli female.  
**ਬੰਗਾਲਾ** banggá, lá, *s. m.* The country of Bengál.  
**ਬੰਗਾਲੀ** banggá, lí, *s. m.* A native of Bengál; a man whose business it is to catch serpents.  
**ਬੰਗਿਹਾਜ਼** bagihár, *s. m.* A wolf; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼.  
**ਬੰਗਿਹਾਜ਼ੀ** bagihá, rí, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument made of wood or a piece of bamboo used in circumcision, to keep the parts in the proper place, and regulate the excision; an apparatus used in repairing the cylinders of a sugar press; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ and ਬਘਯਾਜ਼ੀ.  
**ਬੰਗੀਚਾ** bagí, chá, *s. m.* A small garden, orchard, or grove.  
**ਬੰਗੀਚੀ** bagí, chí, *s. f.* A very small garden, &c.  
**ਬੱਗਚਲਾ** bagucheh, ná, *v. n.* To be destitute, to want, to be badly off for the want of something, to remain in want of something.

**ਬੰਗੁਲਾ** bang, guná, *s. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead; a string attached to a *degchi* as a handle.  
**ਬੰਗੁਲ** bagul, *s. m.* A wall, hedge, &c. by which a piece of ground is enclosed; an enclosure; enclosing; i. q. ਬੰਗਲ.  
**ਬੰਗੁਲਾ** bagulá, *s. m.* A white heron; i. q. ਬੰਗਲਾ.  
**ਬੰਗੁਲਾ** bang, gulá, *s. m.* A bungalow; an upper room.  
**ਬੰਗੁਲੀ** bagulí, *s. f.* The female of *bagulá*; a small bag carried by *faqirs*.  
**ਬੰਗੁਲੀ** bang, gulí, *s. f.* A small bungalow.  
**ਬੰਗੁੜੀ** bang, gurí, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women; a mode of wrestling; (in the last sense, c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.)  
**ਬੰਗੁੜੀ** bagú, rí, } *s. f.* A kind  
**ਬੰਗੁੜੀ** banggú, rí, } of hoe, with  
a neck between the handle and the blade, used for hoeing sugarcane.  
**ਬੰਗੋਚਾ** bago, chá, *s. m.* Destitution, want of something, scarcity.  
**ਬੰਗੋਲਾ** bago, ná, } *v. a.* To  
**ਬੰਗੋਲਾ** banggo, ná, } injure, to defame, to calumniate, to slander; to waste.  
**ਬੰਘਤਾ** baggh, t́, } *s. f.* Throw-  
**ਬੰਘਤਾਈ** baggh, t́, } ing, (a  
spear, bludgeon, staff, &c.)  
**ਬਘ ਬਘ ਕਰਨਾ** bagh, bagh, kar, ná, }  
**ਬਘਬਘਾਉਲਾ** baghbagh, á, upá, }  
*v. n.* To rumble, to make a  
rumbling noise; (as a camel or tiger.)  
**ਬਘਬਘਾਟ** baghbagh, át, *s. m.* The hoarse rumbling noise made by a camel or tiger.  
**ਬੰਘਮੀ** baggh, mán, } *m.* Throw-  
**ਬੰਘਮੀ** baggh, mín, } *f.* ing, (a  
spear, bludgeon, staff, &c.)  
**ਬਘਯਾਜ਼** baghyár, *s. m.* A wolf; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼.

**ਬਘਯਾਜ਼ੀ** baghyá, rí, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument used in circumcision, made of bamboo, &c. See ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ.  
**ਬਘਰਵਾਉਲਾ** bagharwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be seasoned.  
**ਬਘਾਰ** baghár, *s. m.* Condiments prepared by cooking spices with *ghí* or oil, seasoning for food, melted *ghí*; ਬਘਾਰ ਟੇਲਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to season.  
**ਬਘਾਰਨਾ** baghár, ná, *v. a.* To season with heated *ghí* or oil.  
**ਬਘਿਆਜ਼** baghiár, *s. m.* A wolf.  
**ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ** baghiá, rí, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument made of a thin reed split at one end, used in the act of circumcision; an apparatus used in repairing a sugar press cylinder when broken; ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ ਚਾੜਨੀ, to apply the *baghiá, rí*.  
**ਬੰਘੀ** bag, ghí, *s. f.* A buggy, a gig.  
**ਬੰਘੂ** bag, ghú, *m.* Thick and fat; stupid; a stupid person; a scarecrow, a bugbear.  
**ਬਘੇਲ** baghel, *s. f.* A partridge that is overcome in fighting, and flees from its victor; one who is in the habit of fleeing; (properly ਭਗੇਲ.)  
**ਬਘੇਲਾ** baghe, lá, *s. m.* } A  
**ਬਘੇਲੀ** baghe, lí, *s. f.* } tiger's  
whelp.  
**ਬੱਚ** bachch, *s. f.* Orris root; (also ਬੱਚ.)  
**ਬੱਚ** bachch, *s. m.* The eggs of fish, reptiles, or insects; the young of fish, reptiles, locusts, &c. newly hatched; the offspring of the same in a more extended sense; the young of animals; children, offspring.  
**ਬੱਚ ਬੱਚ** bachch, kachch, *s. m.* Little children.

**ਬਚਕਾਨਾ** bachkáná, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a boy, a girl, any thing small; (commonly ਬਿਚਕਾਨਾ.)

**ਬਚਕਾਨੀ** bachkání, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a little girl.

**ਬਚਲਾ** bachlá, *v. n.* To be preserved, to be delivered, to be saved, to escape; to remain unpended.

**ਬਚਨ** bachan, *s. m.* A word, discourse, speech; agreement, promise.

**ਬੱਚਪੁਲ** bachhpul, *s. m.*

**ਬੱਚਪੁਲਾ** bachhpulá, *s. m.* }

**ਬੱਚਵਾਈ** bachhwáin, *s. f.* } Childhood.

**ਬੱਚਵਾਲ** bachcharwál, *s. m. f.* One who has children.

**ਬਚੜਾ** bachrá, *s. m.* } An

**ਬਚੜੀ** bachrí, *s. f.* } infant,

**ਬੱਚੜੀ** bachhí, *s. f.* } a child;

**ਬੱਚੜ** bachrú, *s. m.* } (a term of endearment.)

**ਬੱਚਾ** bachchá, *s. m. f.* A child; the young of any animal.

**ਬਚਾਉ** bacháu, *s. m.* Defence, protection, preservation, deliverance, escape; remainder; salvation.

**ਬਚਉਲਾ** bacháuná, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to deliver, to protect, to spare.

**ਬਚਾਉ** bacháu, *a.* Worthy to be preserved or saved.

**ਬਚਾਉ** bacháu, *s. m.* One who saves or preserves.

**ਬਚਾਵਾ** bacháwá, *s. m.* One who saves, preserves, &c., a saviour; deliverance.

**ਬੱਚੀ** bachchí, *s. f.* A female child, the female young of any animal; wood or other material, used in repairing any thing; **ਬੱਚੀ ਚਾੜਨੀ**, **ਲਾਉਲੀ** or **ਟੋਲੀ**, to splice, to work into a vacant space sufficient material to fill it,

to wedge, &c. Also a term used in the play *gullidandá*.

**ਬੱਚੁ** bachchú, *s. m.* A young one, a son. Also (*voc.*) O son!

**ਬੱਚੁਗੜਾ** bachhúggará, *s. m.* } A

**ਬੱਚੁਗੜੀ** bachhúggarí, *s. f.* } very small child; the young of any animal; (spoken in the way of disparagement.)

**ਬੱਚੋਲਾ** bacholá, *s. m.* } One

**ਬੱਚੋਲੀ** bacholí, *s. f.* } who mediates between two parties, whether for making peace or for negotiating some business, a mediator, a negotiator, a go between.

**ਬਛੜਾ** bachhírá, *s. m.* }

**ਬਛੜੀ** bachhírí, *s. f.* } A

**ਬਛੜ** bachhírú, *s. m.* } young

**ਬੱਛਾ** bachchíá, *s. m.* } calf.

**ਬੱਛੀ** bachchí, *s. f.* }

**ਬਛੀਰ** bachhík, *s. f.* A herd of calves.

**ਬਛੀਰੀਆ** bachhíkí, *s. m.* A herdsman of calves.

**ਬਛੁਨਲਾ** bachhunná, *v. n.* To be separated; to be in want of any thing; to be at a loss for want of a thing.

**ਬਛੇਰਟਾ** bachherṭá, *s. m.* }

**ਬਛੇਰਟੀ** bachherṭí, *s. f.* }

**ਬਛੇਰਟੂ** bachherṭú, *s. m.* }

A very small colt.

**ਬਛੇਰਾ** bachherá, *s. m.* } A

**ਬਛੇਰੀ** bachherí, *s. f.* } colt.

**ਬੱਜ** bajj, *s. f.* Loss of a member, as an eye, ear, finger, &c., loss of the use of an arm, leg, &c.; fracture, (of an article of furniture,) tearing, (of a book,) &c.; (sometimes also spoken of disaster or injury befalling any business;) c. w. **ਪੈਲੀ** and **ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ**; (also **ਬਿਜ**.)

**ਬੱਜਲਾ** bajj, *v. n.* To sound, to be sounded; **ਬੱਜ ਬਜਾਰੇ ਕਰਨਾ**, to do any thing openly, in a public manner.

**ਬਜਨ** bajan, *s. m.* Weight; i. q. **ਵਜਨ**.

**ਬਜਨਤਰਨ** bajanṭaran, *s. f.* }

**ਬਜਨਤਰੀ** bajanṭarí, *s. m.* }

**ਬਜਨਤਰੀ** bajanṭrī, *s. m.* }

One that plays on a musical instrument.

**ਬਜਨਟਾਰ** bajandár, *a.* Heavy, weighty.

**ਬਜਨੀ** bajní, *s. f.* A percentage of the produce of a field set apart, (in dividing between the *Sarkár* and the *Zimindár*,) for the benefit of the poorer classes, as barber, blacksmith, *mirásí*, &c.; (a custom of the Sikh regime.)

**ਬਜਬਜਾਉਲਾ** bajbajáuná, *v. n.*

To call with a loud voice, to speak openly.

**ਬੱਜਰ** bajjar, *a.* Heavy; entailing bad luck; (spoken of certain kinds of gifts, such as elephants, gold, copper, oil, &c.) Also **ਜੱਬਰ**.

**ਬੰਜਰ** banyjar, *s. f.* Barren land, waste land.

**ਬਜਰ ਬੰਦੂ** bajar baṭṭú, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, not eatable, but used as a charm, tied round a child's neck; (also called **ਨਜਰ-ਬੰਦੂ**.)

**ਬਜਰਾ** bajará, *s. m.* A boat.

**ਬਜਵਾਜਾ** bajwayyá, *s. m.* One

**ਬਜਵੈਜਾ** bajwaiyá, } that plays on a musical instrument.

**ਬੱਜਾਇਤਾ** bajjaitá, *a.* Injured, broken, fractured, torn, having lost a limb.

**ਬਜਾਉਲਾ** bajíuná, *v. a.* To play on, (a musical instrument;) to perform; to call with a loud voice, to speak openly.

**ਬੰਜਾਉਲਾ** banyjáuná, *v. a.* To waste, (time, life;) i. q. **ਵੰਜਾਉਲਾ**.

**ਬਜਾਰ** baják, *s. m.* A musician, a player on an instrument; a sower of seed.

बज्ज *bajāj*, *s. m.* A cloth merchant.

बज्जनी *bajāj, nī*, *s. f.* The business of a *bajāj*, selling cloth.

बजार *bajār*, *s. m.* A market, a street in which wares are sold, a *bāzār*.

बजारी *bajārī*, *s. f.* Anger, bad humour, displeasure; (properly *बेजारी*.)

बजारी *bajārī*, *a.* Pertaining to the market, &c.; (sometimes used to denote a woman of bad character, as *बजारी ओरुड*, a prostitute.)

बजारीभा *bajārīā*, *a.* Living in the *bāzār*.

बजारु *bajārū*, *a.* Of or belonging to the *bāzār*; as *बजारु खबर*, unauthentic news.

बजा लिभाउला *bajā, liā, unā*, *v. a.* To perform, to execute, to obey.

बजेग *bājog*, *s. m.* Separation of friends from each other, the grief arising from such separation.

बंश *banyjh*, *a.* Barren, (a woman.)

बंश *banyjh*, *s. m.* A bamboo.

बंशला *bajjh, nā*, *v. n.* To be bound, to be tied, to be fastened.

बंशली *banyjh, lī*, } *s. f.* A  
बंशली *banyjhulī*, } flute or fife,  
a pipe made of bamboo.

बट *baṭṭ*, *s. m.* A weight; sultriness; enmity, displeasure; twisting, a twist or wrinkle; a frown; a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, gripes; deficiency of softness, (in *dāl*,) arising from deficiency of water in soaking; *i. q.* *बट*.

बट *baṭṭ*, *s. f.* A boundary line between fields, a dam thrown up to change the course of water;

बट भारनी, to dam, to stop up a channel; *i. q.* *बट*.

बटला *baṭ, nā*, *s. m.* A mixture of meal, oil, and some fragrant material, which is used as a substitute for soap, having the property of making the skin soft and delicate; *i. q.* *बटला*.

बटला *baṭṭ, nā*, *v. a.* To twist; to acquire, to gain, to make a profit; *मँबा बटला*, to frown, to be displeased.

बटला *baṭ, nā*, *s. m.* } An in-  
बटली *baṭ, nī*, *s. f.* } strument  
बटलू *baṭ, nū*, *s. m.* } used in  
making fine cord, particularly for the *Janeu* or Brahmanical thread.

बटत *baṭ, tat*, *s. f.* Profit, gain.

बटनाभा *baṭnā, mā*, *s. m.* } One  
बटनामी *baṭnā, mī*, *s. f.* } who is  
of the same name as a husband's father, mother, elder brother, or sister, uncle, &c.; (spoken by a wife, the mentioning the name of an elder relative of a husband, being forbidden among Hindús and Sikhs.)

बटपात्र *baṭpār*, *s. m.* A highwayman, a villain.

बटपात्रो *baṭpārī*, *s. f.* Highway robbery.

बटलेग *baṭloh*, *s. m. f.*

बटलेग *baṭlo, há*, *s. m.* }

A large brass vessel containing one or two maunds, in which Hindús cook their food, when large quantities are required.

बटलेगी *baṭlo, hī*, *s. f.* A brass cooking vessel, containing from 10 to 20 seers.

बटवाली *baṭwā, nī*, *s. f.* A clod applied by Muhammadans after urinating, in the way of cleansing.

बटा *baṭ, tā*, *s. m.* A weight, a stone; discount; revenge, defect; *c. w.* *लंगला* and *लाहिला*.

बटाही *baṭā, hī*, *s. f.* The share of produce which falls to Government; the taking of that share; boot, what is given with an article in exchange for another of greater value; twist, twisting, the price of twisting.

बटाहीला *baṭā, unā*, *v. a.* To change, to exchange, to alter; to cause to be twisted.

बटाही *baṭī, nū*, *s. m.* Profit or gain resulting from an exchange of commodities; a traveller.

बटाही *baṭā, nū*, *a.* Exchangeable, that may be bartered.

बटा मंटा *baṭ, tā, saṭ, tā*, *s. m.* Exchange in trade, trading one article for another; exchange.

बटांटा *baṭān, drā*, *s. m.* Exchange of work among women, as one spinning for the other, and getting sewing done in exchange, &c.

बटिगाना *baṭihā, nā*, *s. m.* One who takes a wife for his son from another man, and gives a daughter to a son of the man in exchange.

बटो *baṭ, tī*, *s. f.* A five seer weight; a small stone; a lamp wick, (in which sense also *बंडी*;) a pill; (in this sense provincial.)

बटभाल *baṭuāl*, *s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman; (used in the hills.)

बटभा *baṭ, nā*, *s. m.* A pocket, an ornamented bag, suspended in front of a girl when she is married; a bag, a purse.

बटेरगी *baṭeh, rī*, *s. f.* Food sent by the family of a bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first

day; (a custom of the higher classes of Hindús.)

ਬਟੇਰ *baṭer, s. m. f.* } A small bird  
ਬਟੇਰਾ *baṭerá, s. m.* } of the par-  
ਬਟੇਰੀ *baṭerí, s. f.* } tridge species.

ਬੰਟੈਤ *baṭait, s. m. f.* A divider, a distributor.

ਬਟੈਲ *baṭail, s. m.* Hard twisted, (thread.)

ਬਟੋਹਲੀ *baṭohlí, s. f.* A bird resembling a *baṭer*, but smaller.

ਬੰਠਲ *baṭṭhal, s. m.* A large earthen basin.

ਬੰਠਲੀ *baṭṭhalí, s. f.* A small earthen basin.

ਬੰਡ *baṇḍ, s. f.* The name of a vegetable, a sort of squash; (called also ਪੁਰਿਆ.)

ਬੰਡ *baṇḍ, s. f.* Division, distribution, a portion of a field, a division.

ਬੰਡ *baṇḍ, s. m.* Rice, *dāl*, &c. with the husk on; the lumps which remain in pounding spices, medicines, &c. to be gone over again; a mixed feed given to cows or buffaloes to increase their milk.

ਬੰਡ ਛੰਡਲਾ *baṇḍ chhaḍḍāṇā, v. a.* To distribute, to give away in distribution.

ਬੰਡਲਾ *baṇḍlā, v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਬਡਫੁਲਗੀ *baḍphúlagí, s. f.* Extravagance, expenditure; vain boasting, making one's self out more than the reality, whether by words or acts.

ਬਡਬੋਲ *baḍbol, s. m. f.* } A  
ਬਡਬੋਲਾ *baḍbolá, s. m.* } person  
ਬਡਬੋਲੀ *baḍbolí, s. f.* } of lofty speech, a proud and disdainful talker, a talkative person.

ਬਡਾ *baḍā, a.* Large, big, great, great in age, (comparatively;)

ਬਡਾ ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be extinguished, (a lamp.) Also  
ਬਡਾ.

ਬੰਡਾ *baṇḍā, s. m.* A share, a portion.

ਬੰਡਾਉਲਾ *baṇḍāulā, v. a.* To cause to be divided or distributed.

ਬਡਾਲਕ *baḍālak, s. f.* A kind of wheat long grained and white.

ਬਡਾਰ *baḍār, s. m.* One that removes or casts out, (evil spirits;) commonly, ਭੂਤ ਬਡਾਰ.

ਬਡਾਰਨਾ *baḍārṇā, v. a.* To remove, to cast out; (also ਬਿਡਾਰਨਾ.)

ਬਡਾਰੂ *baḍārū, s. m.* An ancestor.

ਬੰਡਾਵਾ *baṇḍāwā, s. m.* One who is employed to superintend the division of the *zamindārs'* grain, and assign the portion due to Government, being an employee of the *tahsildār*.

ਬੰਡੀ *baṇḍí, s. f.* A full coat, longer than an *angrakhā*, and shorter than a *jámā*; also a part, a portion; ਬੰਡੀਆਂ ਪਾਉਲੀਆਂ, to divide into several equal parts.

ਬਡਿਆਈ *baḍiāí, s. f.* Greatness, excellence; magnifying.

ਬਡਿਆਉਲਾ *baḍiāulā, v. a.* To applaud, to praise, to make great.

ਬਡਿਹਾਂਡ *baḍihāṇḍ, a.* Large, stout, fat, well grown, of a good race; (spoken of a mare, cow, buffalo, &c.)

ਬਡੇਰਾ *baḍerā, s. m.* An ancestor; i. q. ਵਡੇਰਾ.

ਬਡੇਲ *baḍaul, a.* Misshapen, illcontrived, crooked, ugly.

ਬੰਡ *baḍḍh, s. m.* The stubble of wheat, maize, &c. viz. still standing in the field; a chip; the cutting of timber; a cut in a stick of wood, &c.; taste, savor.

ਬੰਡਲਾ *baḍḍhā, v. a.* To cut; to kill; to bite, (as a dog;) also

ਬੰਡ ਮਿੱਟਲਾ and ਬੰਡ ਟੋਲਾ, to cut; ਬੰਡ ਖਾਲਾ, to bite.

ਬਡਲ *baḍhal, s. m.* The name of a tree and its fruit, the jack fruit; (called also ਕੱਲ ਬਡਲ.)

ਬਡਾਈ *baḍhāí, s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; wages for reaping or cutting.

ਬਡਾਉਲਾ *baḍhāulā, v. a.* To cause to be cut, to cause to be reaped, to cause to be slain.

ਬਡਾਂਗਾ *baḍhāṅgā, s. m.* Slaughter, killing; cutting; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬੰਡੀ *baḍḍhí, s. f.* A bribe, bribery.

ਬਲ *baṇ, s. m.* A wilderness, a forest.

ਬਲਹਾਂ *baṇhāṇ, s. m.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਝਲਹਾਂ.

ਬਲਚਰ *baṇchar, s. m. f.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness; spoken chiefly of the monkey, but applied also to the bear and other wild animals.

ਬਲਚਰਾ *baṇcharyā, s. m.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness.

ਬਲਜ *baṇj, s. m.* Traffic, trade, merchandize.

ਬਲਜਾਰਲ *baṇjārāṇ, s. f.* The wife of a *baṇjārā*, a female of the *baṇjārā* caste.

ਬਲਜਾਰਾ *baṇjārā, s. m.* A trader, a transporter of grain, salt, spices, &c.

ਬਲਜਾਰੀ *baṇjārí, s. f.* A female of the *baṇjārā* caste.

ਬਲਤ *baṇṭ, s. f.* Combination, confederacy, friendship, peace, treatment, intercourse.

ਬਲਨਾ *baṇnā, v. n.* To be made, to be prepared; to agree, to chime; to answer, (a purpose;) to be, to become; to be of use; to counterfeit; to succeed, to prosper, (work, &c.;) ਬਲਿਆ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to remain in the same state, to abide firm.

ਬਲਨਾ ਠਲਨਾ *baṇ, nā ṭhaṇ, nā,* }  
 ਬਲਨਾ ਤਲਨਾ *baṇ, nā taṇ, nā,* }  
*v. n.* To be adorned or prepared.

ਬਲ ਪਸੂ *baṇ pa, sū,* *s. m.* An animal inhabiting the desert, a wild beast.

ਬਲਬਲਮਤੀ *baṇbaṇā, tī,* *s. f.* Wild fruit, a production of the forest.

ਬਲਬਾਮ *baṇbās,* *s. m.* Living in the wilderness, making one's abode in the desert.

ਬਲਬਾਮਲ *baṇbā, saṇ,* *s. f.*

ਬਲਬਾਮੀ *baṇbā, sī,* *s. m.*

ਬਲਬਾਮੂ *baṇbā, sū,* *s. m.*

An inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਬਲ ਮਾਰਲੁ *baṇ māh, nū,* } *s. m.*

ਬਲ ਮਾਲੁਮ *baṇ mā, nus,* } A wild man.

ਬਲਯਾਂ *baṇ, yāṇ,* *s. m.* A Hindū shop keeper.

ਬਲਰਾਜਾ *baṇrājā,* *s. m.* The king of the forest, the lion.

ਬਲਬਜੀਰ *baṇbajir,* *s. m.* The person who has charge of the jungle or forest within a certain district.

ਬਲਵਾਈ *baṇwā, ī,* *s. f.* The price of making any thing.

ਬਲਵਾਉਣਾ *baṇwā, uṇā,* *v. a.* To cause to be made, prepared, mended, adjusted, &c.

ਬਲਵਾਮ *baṇwās,* *s. m.* Inhabiting the wilderness, the condition or state of living in the wilderness.

ਬਲਵਾਮੀ *baṇwā, sī,* *s. m. f.* An inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਬਲਵੈਯਾ *baṇwai, yā,* *s. m.* A maker, a manufacturer.

ਬਲਾਉ *baṇā, u,* *s. m.* The make, shape, or form, (of a person or thing.)

ਬਲਾਉਣ *baṇā, uṭ,* *s. f.* Make, manufacture, contrivance, invention; affectation, sham.

ਬਲਾਉਣਾ *baṇā, uṇā,* *v. a.* To make, to prepare, to do, to fabri-

cate, to build, to compose, to perform; to make agree, to adjust, to reconcile; to pluck, (a fowl,) to dress, (victuals;) to invent; to mend, to rectify; to feign; ਮੂੰਹ ਬਲਾਉਣਾ, to mock.

ਬਲਾਮਤੀ *baṇā, tī,* } *s. f.*  
 ਬਲਾਮਪਤੀ *baṇāspat, tī,* } Forest leaves.

ਬਲਾਰ *baṇāh,* *s. m.* Murder, destruction.

ਬਲਾ ਬਲਾਇਆ *baṇā baṇā, iā,* *part. adj.* Ready made, finished, complete, entire, perfect.

ਬਲਿਆਇਲ *baṇiā, ip,* } *s. f.* A  
 ਬਲਿਆਲੀ *baṇiā, nī,* } female of the *banyān* caste.

ਬਲਿਆ ਬਲਾਇਆ *baṇiā baṇā, iā,* *part. a. i. q.* ਬਲਾ ਬਲਾਇਆ.

ਬਲੇਈ *baṇ, ī,* *s. m.* A brother-in-law, a sister's husband.

ਬਲੇਟਾ *baṇ, ṭā,* } *s. m.* One  
 ਬਲੇਟਾ *baṇau, ṭā,* } who does bu-  
 ਬਲੇਤਾ *baṇau, ṭā,* } siness on com-  
 mission, a commission merchant.

ਬੱਤ *batt,* *s. m.* Nausea, faintness; c. w. ਆਉਣੇ; (also ਉਬੱਤ;) a term in the plays *chaunpar* and *chhikri*; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਬੱਤ *batt,* *s. f.* Fraud, deception; a degree of moisture in the ground which makes it fit for the plough; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਟੋਲੀ; ability, art, skill; proper degree, right consistency, (spoken of certain cookery;) ਇਸ ਨੂੰ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਬੱਤ ਚੰਗੀ ਆਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, he writes well; ਹੁਣ ਬੱਤ ਮਿਰ ਆਇਆ, now it is done, or come to the proper degree or right consistency.

ਬਤਰਨੀ *batar, nī,* *s. f.* The river over which Hindūs suppose the souls of the departed pass, in entering the invisible world; also a cow offered to Brahmans when any one is near dying, with a view to his safe passage over.

ਬੱਤਰ *bat, tak,* *s. f.* A duck; a goose.

ਬਤਾਉਂ *batā, uṇ,* *s. m.* The eggplant.

ਬਤਾਮਾ *batā, sā,* *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; i. q. ਪਤਾਮਾ.

ਬੱਤੀ *bat, tī,* *a.* Thirty two.

ਬੱਤੀ *bat, tī,* *s. f.* A lamp wick; i. q. ਵੱਤੀ.

ਬਤੀਮਾ *batī, sā,* *a.* Composed of 32 ingredients, (medicine;) having 32 teeth, (a man;) containing 32 stories, (a book, &c.)

ਬਤੀਤ *batī, tī,* *a.* Passed, gone.

ਬਤੀਤਲਾ *batī, tī, lā,* *v. n.* To pass away.

ਬਤੀਤਮਾਨ *batī, tī, mān,* *a.* Transient.

ਬਤੁਆ *ba, tūā,* *s. m.* The quantity of cotton taken up at one time to spin, answering to a distaff-full, but much less; (the cotton is made into such bunches or *baties* when carded.)

ਬਤੁਨ *batūn,* *s. m.*

ਬਤੁਨਲ *batū, naṇ,* *s. f.* } great  
 ਬਤੁਨੀ *batū, nī,* *s. m.* } talk-  
 er.

ਬਥੇਰਾ *bathe, rā,* *a.* Much, many.

ਬਦ *bad,* *a.* Bad, evil.

ਬਦ *bad,* *s. m.* A hog, a swine; ਬਟਾਂਵਾਲਾ, a keeper of swine.

ਬੰਟ *band,* *a.* Closed, shut, shut up, fastened, stopped; ਬੰਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to prevent, to fasten, to bind, to shut, &c.; ਬੰਟ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be engaged in a business; to be hindered, to be kept at bay; ਬੰਟ ਹੋਣਾ, to be stopped or hindered, to be imprisoned.

ਬੰਟ *band,* *s. m.* A fastening, a knot; a bond, bondage; a string; a joint, a knuckle; ਬੰਟ ਬੰਟ ਪੜ੍ਹਿਆ ਜਾਣਾ, to be seized with pain in the joints; ਬੰਟ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to succeed in an affair.

ਬੰਟ *band,* *s. f.* Imprisonment; ਬੰਟ ਹਿੰਦੂ ਪੈਲਾ, to become a captive.

ਬੰਟਗਾ *ban, dagā,* *s. m.* Compli-

ment, salutation; (not a respectful mode.)  
**घंटगी** baṇḍagī, *s. f.* Service, worship, devotion, compliment.  
**घटला** baḍḍā, *v. a.* To wager, to bet; to settle, to determine, to appoint; to take, (as a witness,) to agree to; (also **घटला**.)  
**घंटला** baṇḍā, *v. a.* To take hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect.  
**घटन** baḍan, *s. m.* The body; the privities, (whether of male or female;) **घटन डलना** or **डलनाला**, to be covered with an eruption.  
**घटनीज** baḍnīj, *s. f.* A bad intention, a bad motive, a bad disposition.  
**घटनीज** baḍnīj, *a.* Evil intentioned, ill disposed.  
**घटनीज** baḍnīj, *s. f.* A bad intention.  
**घंटबमड** baṇḍbast, *s. m.* Settlement, regulation, arrangement, economy, management.  
**घंटर** baṇḍar, *s. m.* A port, a harbour, a seaport trading town.  
**घटरंगी** baḍrakī, *s. f.* A guard, an escort.  
**घंटरी** baṇḍarī, *a.* Belonging to a port; imported from beyond sea, (spoken particularly of chintz.)  
**घटल** baḍal, *s. m.* A substitute.  
**घटल** baḍal, *s. m.* A cloud;  
**घटल गोलल, बरगल** or **गह्वल**, to thunder.  
**घटल चाल** baḍal chāl, *s. f.* The flying of clouds.  
**घटलना** baḍalnā, *v. a.* To alter, to change, to exchange; **घटल देला**, to change, to give in exchange; **घटल लेला**, to take in exchange.

**घटलना** baḍalnā, *v. n.* To be altered, to be changed, to be exchanged.  
**घटलगाम** baḍlagām, *a.* Not obedient to the reins, disobedient, rebellious.  
**घटलहाटो** baḍḍahāṭo, *s. f.* Cloudiness; **घटलहाटो टा टिन**, a cloudy day.  
**घटला** baḍlā, *s. m.* Exchange; stead; recompence; revenge.  
**घटलाटो** baḍlāṭo, *s. f.* Price of exchange, boot.  
**घटलाटोला** baḍlāṭolā, *v. a.* To exchange, to alter, to cause to be altered, to cause to be exchanged.  
**घटलाटो** baḍlāṭo, *a.* Exchangeable.  
**घटलापी** baḍlāpī, *s. f.* The clear sunshine coming out from between clouds.  
**घटली** baḍlī, *s. f.* Exchange, relief, (of watches, &c.)  
**घटली** baḍlī, *s. m. f.* Substitute, stead.  
**घटली** baḍlī, } *s. f.* A small  
**घटली** baḍlī, } cloud.  
**घटले** baḍle, *prep.* Instead.  
**घटहाली** baḍhālī, *s. f.* A female *baddī*.  
**घंटा** baṇḍā, *s. m.* A servant, (of God,) an intelligent creature; a slave.  
**घंटाटोला** baṇḍāṭolā, *v. a.* To cause to be taken hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect, to oblige one to take hold of, (another's feet.)  
**घटाल** baḍāl, *s. m.* A carpenter or blacksmith's sledge; (commonly called **बल**.)  
**घटाला** baḍālā, *s. m.* A black mulberry; the name of a sweetmeat resembling the mulberry, made of the flour of *chana*, *ghī* and sugar; (properly **घंटाळा**.)

**घटाघटो** baḍābaḍī, *ad.* With emulation, contentiously, in despite of opposition.  
**घटाम** baḍām, *s. m.* An almond.  
**घटामी** baḍāmī, *a.* Almond colored, almond shaped.  
**घटो** baḍī, *s. f.* Badness, wickedness; the dark half of the lunar month, from the full to the new moon; (the other half is called **मटो**.)  
**घंटो** baṇḍī, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave; the name of an ornament worn by women on the forehead.  
**घंटो** baṇḍī, *s. m. f.* A prisoner, a captive; (also **घंटोवान**.)  
**घंटोधाना** baṇḍī khānā, *s. m.* A prison.  
**घंटोमान** baṇḍīmān, } *s. m. f.*  
**घंटोवान** baṇḍīwān, } A prisoner, a captive.  
**घटभाली** baḍābālī, *s. f.* A female *baddī*.  
**घंटु** baḍḍu, *a.* Notorious, infamous; c. w. **ऐला** and **बलना**.  
**घंटु** baḍḍu, *s. m.* The name of a tribe of Arabs.  
**घंटुला** baḍḍulā, *v. a.* To give a bad name, to accuse falsely, to calumniate.  
**घंटु** baḍḍu, *s. f.* A musket, rifle, fowling piece, &c.  
**घंटुची** baḍḍučī, *s. m.* A musketeer, &c.  
**घंटुना** baḍḍunā, *s. m.* A heavy gun shorter than a musket.  
**घंटुनी** baḍḍunī, *s. f.* A gun shorter than a musket, but not so heavy as a *bandūkrā*.  
**घंटुकी** baḍḍukī, *s. m.* A musketeer, &c.  
**घंटे** baḍḍo, *s. m.* A tribe of Arabs; i. q. **घंटु**; also a writer.  
**घंटे** baḍḍo, *s. m.* A tribe of Arabs.

**बदेबदी** badoba,di, *ad.* With emulation, contentiously.  
**बंदी** bandorī, *s. f.* A female servant of a low order.  
**बप** baddh, *s. f.* A bubo.  
**बप** baddh, *a.* More, too much; i. q. **बप**.  
**बप** bad,dhak, } *s. m.* A bird  
**बप** ban,dhak, } catcher, a fowler.  
**बपल** ban,dhap, *s. m.* Fastening, a bandage; bondage, obstacle, hindrance.  
**बपल** badh,nā, *v. n.* To increase, to advance, to grow; i. q. **बपल**.  
**बपंत** badhant, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)  
**बपन** badh,nā, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel with a spout like a teapot.  
**बपन** badh,nā, *s. m.* An ox, a gelding.  
**बपरी** bad,dhari, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the strap of a wooden shoe drawn over the foot to keep it on.  
**बपवादी** badhwā,i, *s. f.* Wages for increasing or enlarging.  
**बपवादीला** badhwā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be increased or advanced.  
**बपा** bad,dhā, *irr. past part.* from **बनला**, to tie, to bind, &c.; being equivalent to the regular form **बनिभा**.  
**बपा** ban,dhā, *s. m.* A string put about the neck in connection with a vow, &c. See **बपा**.  
**बपादी** badhā,i, *s. f.* Congratulation, benediction, &c.  
**बपा** badhā,u, *s. m.* Increase, augmentation, advancement; c. w. **पला** and **वरना**.  
**बपादीला** badhā,upā, *v. a.* To increase, to cause to advance; to bring out, or off.

**बपा** badhā,u, *a.* Susceptible of increase.  
**बपावा** badhā,wā, *s. m.* A song of congratulation; a gold or silver ring put on the neck of a child in connection with a vow.  
**बपी** bad,dhī, *s. f.* A dog's collar, &c.; i. q. **बपरी**.  
**बपी** badhīk, *a.* More; i. q. **बपी**.  
**बपी** badhī,kī, *s. f.* Increase; force, oppression.  
**बपीभा** ban,dhīā, *s. m.* A prisoner.  
**बपे** badhej, } *s. m.* Parsi-  
**बपे** bandhej, } mony; mode of tying or wrapping a *pagri*; the act of tying a cord at intervals on a roll of cloth, as practiced by dyers, before it is put into the dye, to prevent the color from taking effect on the parts which are bound; permanence, stability, firmness, consistency; order, arrangement; a sum given by stipulation to certain *faqirs* at weddings, to prevent them from giving trouble.  
**बपे** badhejī, } *a.* Dyed  
**बपे** bandhejī, } with white spots or spaces, made by knotting or tying before coloring, (cloth, &c.)  
**बपे** badhe,rā, *a.* Much, many.  
**बपे** badhaint, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)  
**बपे** badhotar, } *s. f.* Re-  
**बपे** badhotrī, } mainder, excess, (applied chiefly to the small portion of grain which remains after dividing the heap between the *zamindār* and the *sarkār*, two measures going to the former and one to the latter, alternately;) (in some places called **पिन्न**.)  
**बम** } bans, *s. m.* Offspring,  
**बम** } a descendant.

**बनमी** } ban,sī, *s. f.* A fishing  
**बमी** } pole.  
**बनमल** ban,saṇ, *f.* } Of a  
**बनमल** ban,saṇ, *f.* } particular  
**बनमी** ban,sī, *m.* } race or fa-  
**बमी** ban,sī, *m.* } mily; (used in *comp.* as, *Kabir banī*, a descendant of *Kabir*.)  
**बन** } bannh, *s. m.* Binding,  
**बन** } fastening, stoppage, coactive-  
ness; an embankment thrown up to prevent an inundation of water, a dam, a dyke; obstruction, interception; a stoppage of the excrementary or urinary passage; a lock, (on a canal;) **बन भावना** or **लाहला**, to make a dyke, to intercept, to set a boundary.  
**बनल** } bann,hap, *s. m.* A tie,  
**बनल** } a ligature, a cord, &c. with which any thing is tied; a bond of union.  
**बनला** } bannh,nā, *v. a.* To  
**बनला** } bind, to tie, to fasten, to put together, to construct, to make; to shut, to stop.  
**बनदी** banhā,i, *s. f.* Fastening, the price of fastening, &c.  
**बनदीला** banhā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be bound, fastened, shut, &c.  
**बनगी** ban,nagī, *s. f.* A specimen, a pattern.  
**बन** } ba,nat, } *s. f.* Lace.  
**बन** } ban,nat, }  
**बनदुभा** bann,duā, *s. f.* The ceremony of swinging a young child over a heap of mud on the 12th of the 1st *pakkh* of *Bhādon*; (practiced by *Hindūs*;) c. w. **चहादीला**.  
**बनरा** ban,rā, *s. m.* A bridegroom; (also **बनरा**.)  
**बनरी** ban,rī, *s. f.* A bride; (also **बनरी**.)  
**बनवां** bann,wāṇ, *s. m.* The upper leather of a shoe.



**ਬੰਨਾ** } *ban,ná, s. m.* A bound-  
**ਬੰਨਾ** } dary, a border, a side, a  
 limit; a bridegroom; (in the last  
 sense, i. q. **ਬਨਰਾ**.)  
**ਬੰਨਾ ਚੰਨਾ** } *ban,ná chan,ná, s. m.*  
**ਬੰਨਾ ਚੰਨਾ** } A boundary, a border,  
 a limit; earth thrown up into a  
 ridge to form a boundary.  
**ਬਨਾਤ** *banát, s. f.* Woolen cloth,  
 broadcloth.  
**ਬਨਾਤੀ** *banátí, a.* Made of wool-  
 en cloth.  
**ਬੰਨੀ** } *ban,ní, s. f.* A bride;  
**ਬੰਨੀ** } a kind of red earth used by  
 potters in coloring vessels; wool-  
 en yarn dyed yellow with the flow-  
 ers of the *phuláhi*; a ridge of  
 earth made by children in a play  
 called *kubadḍí*.  
**ਬਨੇਰਾ** *bane,rá, s. m.* The upper  
 part and rounded border of a  
 wall.  
**ਬੰਨੇ** } *ban,no, s. f.* A bride,  
**ਬੰਨੇ** } a lady, (an. expression of  
 endearment;) a woman's proper  
 name.  
**ਬਫਾ** *ba,fá, s. f.* Dandruff.  
**ਬਫਾ** *ba,fá, s. m.* Performing  
 a promise, keeping one's word,  
 faithfulness; profit, advantage.  
**ਬਫਾਤ** *bafát, s. f.* Death; **ਬਫਾਤ**  
**ਹੋਲਾ** or **ਪਾਉਲੀ**, to die; (proper-  
 ly **ਬਫਾਤ**;) **ਬਫਾਤਾਂ ਵਾ ਮਹੀਨਾ**, the  
 month in which Muhammad died;  
**ਬਾਰਾਂ ਬਫਾਤਾਂ**, the twelve days,  
 on one of which, (it is not known  
 which,) Muhammad died.  
**ਬਫਾਤੀ** *bafátí, a.* Born in the  
 third Muhammadan month, called  
*Rabí ul awwal*.  
**ਬਫਾਦਾਰ** *bafádár, a.* Faithful,  
 true to one's word.  
**ਬਫਾਦਾਰੀ** *bafádá,rí, s. f.* Fidel-  
 ity, faithfulness.  
**ਬਬ** *babb, s. m.* Father.  
**ਬੰਬ** *bamb, s. f.* The spout of a  
 fountain, a jet.

**ਬਬਰ** *ba,bar, s. m.* A great  
 lion.  
**ਬੱਬਰ** *bab,bar, s. m.* The fore-  
 part and sides of the body, ex-  
 tending from the lower extremi-  
 ty of the ribs up to the neck; the  
 lower part of an earthen vessel,  
 the top of which has been broken  
 off.  
**ਬਬਰਾਨਾ** *babrá,ná, s. f.* The  
 long loose disheveled hair of a  
 faqír; i. q. **ਬਾਬਰੀਆਂ**.  
**ਬੱਬਰੂ** *babb,rú, s. m.* A kind of  
 round thick bread.  
**ਬੰਬਲ** *bam,ba, s. m.* The fringe  
 at the end of a piece of cloth.  
**ਬੱਬਾ** *bab,bá, s. m.* The name of  
 the letter ਬ, (b,) in *Panjábi*.  
**ਬੰਬਾ** *bam,bá, a.* Belonging to a  
 jet or fountain.  
**ਬੰਬਾ** *bam,bá, s. m.* The spout  
 of a fountain, a jet; a hollow  
 bamboo or pipe for conveying  
 water.  
**ਬਬਾਲ** *babáp, s. m.* A bier for  
 an aged person, (prepared with  
 special expense, as a mark of  
 respect.)  
**ਬੱਬੀ** *bab,bí, s. f.* A kiss.  
**ਬੰਬੀਰਾ** *bambí,há, s. m.* The  
 name of a bird.  
**ਬਬੂਲ** *babú, s. m.* The  
**ਬੰਬੂਲ** *bambú, s. m.* name of a tree.  
**ਬੰਡਾ** *bam,bhá, a.* Much, plenti-  
 ful, (water, &c.)  
**ਬਮ** *bam, s. f.* A medium mu-  
 sical tone; (i. q. *bám*;) a line for  
 measuring the depth of water; a  
 mumbling sound made by the  
 worshippers of *Shiv*, supposed to  
 be pleasing to him, as *Bam Mahá-*  
*dev! bam! bam!*  
**ਬਮਲੇਟੀ** *bamhapa,ú, s. m. f.* Brah-  
 manhood.  
**ਬਮਲੇਟਾ** *bamhapa,ṭá, s. m.* A  
 Brahman's son.  
**ਬਮਲੇਟੀ** *bamhapa,ṭí, s. f.* A

Brahman's daughter, wife, &c.;  
 a *Brahman*.  
**ਬਮ ਮਹਾਦੇਵੀ** *bam, maháde,u, in-*  
*ter.* An exclamation used in the  
 worship of *Shiv*.  
**ਬਮਾਂ** *ba,mán, s. f.* Pestilence,  
 plague; (commonly **ਬਬਾ**, **ਬਫਾ**;  
 properly **ਬਬਾ**.)  
**ਬੰਯਾਂ** *bany,yán, s. f.* The arm.  
**ਬੰਯੜਾ** *bay,yará, s. m.* A kind  
**ਬੰਯਾ** *bay,yá, s. m.* of hanging  
 bird.  
**ਬਯਾਮੀ** *byá,sí, a.* Eighty two.  
**ਬਯਾਰ** *byáh, s. m.* A marri-  
 age, a wedding.  
**ਬਯਾਰਲਾ** *byáh,ná, v. n.* To  
 marry; to cause to be married, to  
 take in marriage; **ਬਯਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ**,  
 to give in marriage, **ਬਯਾਰ ਲੈਲਾ**,  
 to receive in marriage, to marry.  
**ਬਯਾਲ** *byá,kal, a.* Confused,  
 agitated, troubled.  
**ਬਯਾਲਤਾ** *byá,kaltá, s. f.* Con-  
 fusion, trouble, agitation.  
**ਬਯਾਜ** *byáj, s. m.* Interest, (on  
 money,) usury.  
**ਬਯਾਜੜ** *byá,ja,r, s. m. f.*  
**ਬਯਾਜੜੀਆ** *byá,ja,rí, s. m.* }  
 A usurer, one who lends on inter-  
 est.  
**ਬਯਾਜੀ** *byá,jí, a.* Lent on inter-  
 est, (money.)  
**ਬਯਾਜੜ** *byá,ja,r, s. m.* A usu-  
 rer, one who lends on interest.  
**ਬਯਾਜੂ** *byá,jú, a.* Lent on inter-  
 est, (money.)  
**ਬਯਾਲਾ** *byá,pá, s. m.* A pledge,  
 an earnest, a cowrie, pice, or ru-  
 ppee, paid before the price after a  
 bargain is made.  
**ਬਯਾਪ** *byádh, s. f.* Sickness,  
 pain, calamity, anguish, affliction.  
**ਬਯਾਪਲ** *byá,dhap, s. f.* } A quar-  
**ਬਯਾਪੀ** *byá,dhí, m.* } relsome  
 person; one who afflicts another;  
 quarrelsome, disposed to vex.  
**ਬਰ** *bar, s. m.* Width, (of cloth;)

a blessing; a bridegroom; a happy dispensation of Providence.  
**ਬਰਸ** *ba,ras*, *s. m. f.* A year.  
**ਬਰਸ ਗਾਂਠ** *ba,ras gāṇṭh*, *s. f.* A birth day; (literally a *year knot*, from the practice of tying a knot on every recurring birth day, to serve as a record of one's age.)  
**ਬਰਸਲਾ** *ba,raspá*, *v. n.* To rain.  
**ਬਰਸਾਉਲਾ** *barsá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to rain down.  
**ਬਰਸਾਉ** *barsá,ú*, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain.  
**ਬਰਸਮਲਾ** *barsá,j,ná*, *v. a.* To beat with the shoe, to slap with the hand, to castigate.  
**ਬਰਸਾਤ** *barsát*, *s. f.* Rain, the rainy season.  
**ਬਰਸਾਤੀ** *barsá,tí*, *a.* Belonging to the rainy season.  
**ਬਰਸਾਤੀ** *barsá,tí*, *s. f.* The name of a disease in horses.  
**ਬਰਸਾਤੂ** *barsá,tú*, *a.* Fit to be put on in the rains, (clothing;) produced in the rains, (grass, &c.)  
**ਬਰਸੀਲੀ** *barsí,ní*, *s. f.* A Muslimán ceremony in which, after a year's interval, offerings are made in the name of the dead, the merit of which is supposed to accrue to them; i. q. **ਹੁਜ਼ੀਲੀ**; (a similar ceremony among Hindús is called **ਹੁਜ਼ੀਲਾ**.)  
**ਬਰੁਨਾ** *barh,ná*, *v. n.* To rain.  
**ਬਰੁਮ** *brahm*, *s. m.* The  
**ਬਰੁਮ** *brahamm*, *s. m.* Deity, the su-  
**ਬਰੁਮ** *brhamm*, *s. m.* preme Being.  
**ਬਰੁਮਾਂਡ** *bramh,máṇḍ*, *s. m.*  
 The globe, the world; the top of the head.  
**ਬਰੁਛਾ** *barh,ṛhá*, *a.* Rough, coarse; (cloth, wood, &c.)  
**ਬਰਹਾ** *bar,há*, *s. m.* A year; i. q. **ਹਰਹਾ**.  
**ਬਰਹਾਈ** *barhá,i*, *s. f.* Raining.  
**ਬਰਹਾਉਲਾ** *barhá,upá*, *v. a.* To

cause to rain; to rain down; to pour down; i. q. **ਬਰਸਾਉਲਾ**.  
**ਬਰਹਾਉ** *barhá,ú*, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain; i. q. **ਬਰਸਾਉ**.  
**ਬਰਹੀਲੀ** *barhí,ní*, *s. f.* i. q. **ਬਰਹੀਲੀ** } **ਬਰਮੀਲੀ**, *q. v.*  
**ਬਰੁਲ** *barhúṇ*, *s. f.* Swelling, (from a boil or other cause.)  
**ਬਰਕ** *ba,rak*, *s. m.* A leaf of book, a leaf of gold or silver.  
**ਬਰਕਲਾ** *ba,rakná*, *v. n.* To be well coated or glazed, (with sugar,) to come out smooth and white; (spoken of certain kinds of cake and confection;) to be very clean and pure, (refined sugar.)  
**ਬਰਕਤ** *bar,kat*, *s. f.* Bles-  
**ਬਰਕਤ** *barak,kat*, *sing.*  
**ਬਰਕਨਟਾਜ਼** *barkandáj*, *s. m.* A policeman, a constable.  
**ਬਰਕਜ਼ੀ** *bar,karí*, *s. f.* A small piece of cloth.  
**ਬਰਕਾ** *bar,ká*, *s. m.* A leaf of a book.  
**ਬਰਕੀ** *bar,ki*, *s. f.* A small leaf of a book attached afterwards; a fine kind of *hartál*.  
**ਬਰਕੀ** *barak,kí*, *s. m.* A tribe of Afgháns.  
**ਬਰਖਲਾ** *barkh,ná*, *v. n.* To rain.  
**ਬਰਖਾ** *bar,khá*, *s. f.* Rain.  
**ਬਰਖਾ ਰੁੱਤ** *bar,khá rutt*, *s. f.* The rainy season.  
**ਬਰਗ** *barg*, *s. m.* A consonant, a class of letters pronounced with the same part of the mouth as the gutturals, palatals, &c.; a class; a piece of bread; dress.  
**ਬਰਗਲਾਨਲਾ** *bargalán,ná*, *v. a.* To inveigle, to persuade.  
**ਬਰਗਾ** *bar,gá*, *s. m.* A piece of wood inserted in the side of a crooked rafter to make it lie straight; the timber which supports the earth filled into a grave.  
**ਬਰਗਾ** *bar,gá*, *a.* Like; i. q. **ਹਰਗਾ**.  
**ਬਰਛਾ** *bar,ṛhá*, *s. m.* A long spear.

**ਬਰਛੀ** *bar,ṛhí*, *s. f.* A spear shorter and more slender than the *barchhá*.  
**ਬਰਛੀਮਾਰ** *barchhímár*, *s. m.* A spearman.  
**ਬਰਜਲਾ** *ba,rajná*, *v. a.* To forbid.  
**ਬਰਜਾਉਲਾ** *barjá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be forbidden.  
**ਬਰਜਨ** *bar,jan*, *s. m.* Narrative, account, rehearsal, relation, description; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.  
**ਬਰਲੀ** *bar,ní*, *s. f.* Performing religious rites for a family, doing the duty of a household priest, the office of a household priest; (spoken of a Brahman.)  
**ਬਰਤ** *ba,rat*, *s. m.* A fast, fasting; share; custom, practice.  
**ਬਰਤ ਮਰਤ** *ba,rat sa,rat*, *s. m.* Dividing, portion; intercourse, mutual communications or dealings; use, usage, business, treatment.  
**ਬਰਤਲ** *bar,tan*, *s. m.* A vessel.  
**ਬਰਤਲ** *bar,tan*, *s. f.* Use, business, treatment.  
**ਬਰਤਲਾ** *bar,t,ná*, *v. a.* To use; to spend; to practice.  
**ਬਰਤਲਾ** *bar,t,ná*, *v. n.* To deport one's self, to behave, to shew treatment, to have dealings.  
**ਬਰਤਮਾਨ** *bartmán*, *a.* In use, in vogue, current; present, (time.)  
**ਬਰਤਵਾਰਾ** *bartwá,rá*, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom, manner; communication; i. q. **ਹਰਤਾਰਾ**.  
**ਬਰਤਾ** *bar,tá*, *s. m.* A small piece of wood with which astronomers, school boys, &c. write on the ground.  
**ਬਰਤਾਰਾ** *bartá,rá*, *s. m.* A share.  
**ਬਰਤਾਰਾ** *bartá,rá*, *a.* Current.  
**ਬਰਤੀ** *bar,tí*, *s. m.* One who fasts.  
**ਬਰਤੈ** *bar,ton*, *s. f.* Use, treatment, business, occurrence; communication, friendly intercourse.  
**ਬਰਦਾ** *bar,dá*, *s. m. f.* A slave.  
**ਬਰਦੀ** *bar,dí*, *s. f.* A female

slave; style or fashion of military clothing; uniform.  
**ਬਰ ਦੇਣਾ** bar, deṇá, *v. a.* To bless; to give in marriage.  
**ਬਰਲ** ba, raṇ, } *s. m.* A caste;  
**ਬਰਨ** ba, ran, } (spoken of the four primary Hindú castes;) color, dress, way, manner; a letter of an alphabet.  
**ਬਰਨਲ** bar, naṇ, } *s. m.* Nar-  
**ਬਰਨਨ** bar, nan, } rative, rehearsal, description, explanation; i. q. **ਬਰਲਨ**; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.  
**ਬਰਨਾ** bar, ná, *v. a.* To marry.  
**ਬਰਨਾ** bar, ná, *s. m.* The name of a fruit tree; a present of clothing, jewels, &c. sent to a bride before marriage, by the family of the bridegroom.  
**ਬਰਪਰਾਪਤ** barprá, pat, *a.* Of a marriageable age, (a girl.)  
**ਬਰਫ** barf, *s. f.* Snow.  
**ਬਰਫਾਨੀ** barfá, ní, *a.* Cold enough for snow; cooled with snow.  
**ਬਰਫੀ** bar, fí, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.  
**ਬਰਬਰ** barab, bar, *a.* Equal, even; (also **ਬਰੇਬਰ** and **ਬਰਾਬਰ**.)  
**ਬਰਬਰੀ** barab, barí, *s. f.* Equality, evenness.  
**ਬਰਮ** ba, ram, *s. m.* A wound in the heart; sorrow.  
**ਬ੍ਰਮ** bramh, } *s. m.* The  
**ਬ੍ਰਮਾ** bramm, há, } Deify, God.  
**ਬਰਮਾ** bar, má, *s. m.* A gimlet, an auger, a borer.  
**ਬਰਮਾਉਲਾ** barmá, upá, *v. a.* To bore.  
**ਬਰਮੀ** bar, mí, *s. f.* The hole of a snake; an ant-hill; a small gimlet or drill.  
**ਬਰਮੋਰ** barmor, *s. m.* A kind of coarse woolen cloth with a long nap.  
**ਬਰਯਾਮ** baryám, *a.* Bold.  
**ਬਰ ਰਹਿਲਾ** bar, ra, hiṇá, *v. n.* To be successful.

**ਬਰਲ** bá, ral, *s. m.* Intoxication from drugs; c. w. **ਚੜਨਾ**.  
**ਬਰਲ ਜਾਲਾ** barl, jápá, *v. n.* To be intoxicated with drugs; to become shameless.  
**ਬਰਵਾ** bar, wá, *s. m.* The name of a *rágíní*; also the name of a style of poetry.  
**ਬਰਵਾਲਾ** barwá, lá, *s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman.  
**ਬਰਵਾਲੀ** barwá, lí, *s. f.* A wife, daughter, &c. of a *barwálá*.  
**ਬਰੜ** ba, raṛ, *s. m.* Vain talk, prating, false boasting; (c. w. **ਮਾਰਨਾ**;) the name of a low caste much given to begging, a man belonging to that caste.  
**ਬਰੜਾ** bar, rá, *s. m.* A vain talker; one who speaks at random, and on whose word reliance cannot be placed.  
**ਬਰੜੀ** ba, raṛí, *a.* Given to vain talking, of doubtful veracity.  
**ਬਰੜੀ** bar, rí, *s. f.* A woman of the *barar* caste; a woman who talks vainly.  
**ਬਰਾ** ba, rá, *s. m.* Suspicion, charge, calumny; false accusation; c. w. **ਦੇਣਾ** and **ਲਾਉਲਾ**.  
**ਬਰਾਉਲਾ** bará, upá, *v. a.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain.  
**ਬਰਾਮੂਰੀ** barású, hí, *s. f.* The clothing, &c. given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding.  
**ਬਰਾਮਲ** bráh, maṇ, *s. m.* The highest caste of Hindús.  
**ਬਰਾਮਲੀ** bráh, maṇí, *s. f.* A female *Bráhmaṇ*.  
**ਬਰਾਗਲ** brá, gaṇ, } *s. f.* A  
**ਬਰਾਗਲ** bará, gaṇ, } female of the *barágí* class; a *barágí's* staff or crutch.  
**ਬਰਾਗੀ** bará, gí, } *s. m.* A  
**ਬਾਗੀ** brá, gí, } class of faqírs who are under a vow to abstain from flesh and wine.

**ਬਰਾਹਾਂ** bará, chhāṇ, *s. f. pl.* The corners of the mouth.  
**ਬਰਾਜਲਾ** bará, jā, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, and independence; (also **ਬਿਰਾਜਲਾ**.)  
**ਬਰਾਠ** baráṭh, *s. m.* The material manifestation of the Deity, viz. the universe viewed as constituting his bodily parts, agreeably to which he is called in Hindú mythology *Baráṭhsrúp*; also the name of a *Rájá*.  
**ਬਰਾਤ** barát, *s. f.* Part, lot, share; a bridegroom's party at a wedding.  
**ਬਰਾਤੀ** bará, tí, *s. m.* One of a wedding party.  
**ਬਰਾਨਾ** bará, ná, *a.* Foreign, strange, alien, of another country or place, belonging to another person.  
**ਬਰਾਬਰ** bará, bar, *a.* Equal, even; (also **ਬਰੇਬਰ** and **ਬਰੇਬਰ**.)  
**ਬਰਾਬਰੀ** bará, barí, *s. f.* Equality, evenness.  
**ਬਰਿਆਉਲਾ** bariá, upá, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, (a desire,) to be realized, (an expectation,) to receive its reward, (labor.)  
**ਬਰਿਕਾ** barik, ká, *s. m.* The name of a low caste of Musulmáns.  
**ਬਰਿਅਮ** bariám, *a.* Bold, brave.  
**ਬਰੀ** ba, rí, *s. f.* The clothes given to a bride, by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; the front piece of a coat.  
**ਬਰੁ** ba, ru, *s. m.* Breadth, width; (spoken of cloth;) a bridegroom.  
**ਬਰੁ** ba, rú, *s. m.* A kind of coarse grass.  
**ਬਰੁਪੀਆ** barú, píá, *s. m.* A caste of Hindús that use pack cattle.  
**ਬਰੁਰੀ** barú, rí, *s. f.* Small pimples, an eruption.  
**ਬਰੇਮ** bares, *s. f.* Age.  
**ਬਰੇਤੀ** bare, tí, *s. f.* A sand bank

in a river, an island of sand;  
c. w. पैली.

बरे baro, } s. f. Provision,  
बरे baron, } food, rations, supplies.

बरेमाईला barosá,uná, v. a. To obtain, (a present,) to receive, (a gift;) to derive, (advantage.)

बरेटा barotá, s. m. A young bar or banyan tree; also the fruit.

बरेबर baro,bar, a. Even, equal.

बरेबरी baro,bari, s. f. Evenness, equality.

बल bal, s. m. Strength, power.

बल bal, prep. Towards, in the direction of; i. q. हल.

बल ball, s. f. The leather thong used in drawing a *suhágá* or drag over plowed ground; used also in plowing, &c.; (commonly बल्ल, as two are used.)

बल ball, ad. To one side; as बल ते नाला, to get to one side.

बल bal, s. f. A sacrifice, an offering; बल देला, to sacrifice, to offer.

बल bal, s. m. A crook, a bend, a twist; बल देला, to twist or wind; बल धाला, to coil, (as a serpent;) to be vexed, to turn or twist with vexation or rage; to make a circuit.

बलला balh,ná, s. m. A kind of earthen pot with a wide mouth.

बलली balh,pi, s. f. A small earthen pot with a wide mouth.

बलहार balhár, } a. Sacrificed, devoted,  
बलहारी balhá,ri, } (to the interests of any one);  
c. w. नाला.

बलब balk, } conj. But, but  
बलबे bal,ke, } even, nay, moreover.

बलधी bal,khi, s. f. The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

बलगम bal,gam, s. f. Phlegm.

बलगमि bal,gami, a. Subject to

phlegm, liable to cough, feeble, delicate.

बलगल bal,gun, s. m. The wall, hedge, or fence with which a piece of ground is enclosed.

बल हल bal, chhal, s. m. Force and fraud, stratagem, artifice, trick.

बलटो balto, } s. m. A large  
बलटो balto,há, } brass cooking vessel containing from one to two maunds; i. q. बटोह.

बलटो balto,hi, s. f. A brass cooking vessel containing from two to twelve seers, or thereabouts; i. q. बटोली.

बलला bal,ná, s. m. An earthen pot with a wide mouth; (also called गलला;) i. q. बलला.

बलट bal,d, s. m. A bull, an ox.

बलटान bal,dán, s. m. A sacrifice, the act of sacrificing.

बलटार bal,dár, a. Crooked, bent, twisted.

बलप bal,dh, s. m. An ox, a bull.

बलना bal,ná, v. a. To surround, to go around, so as to get ahead of one; to twist, to wind, to wrap, (as with a string;) बल लेला, to surround, to get ahead of.

बलना bal,ná, v. n. To be kindled, to burn, to blaze.

बलपल balap,pan, s. m. Childhood.

बलबरेग balbak,kará, s. m. A goat that has been offered to a *Devi*, or that is set apart to be offered.

बलबल नाला bal,bal,já,ná, v. n. To go round and round a person in token of devotion to his interests, to be sacrificed to the interests of any one.

बल उंघ bal bhakkh, s. m. f. An offering, what has been offered;

a devoted thing; that which is good for nothing; one who eats what has been offered to a deity, (it being supposed that he does it at his peril.)

बलम bal,lam, s. m. A spear.

बलम बरदार bal,lam bardár, s. m. A spearman.

बलम बरदारी bal,lam bardá,ri, s. f. The business of a spearman.

बलमा bal,má, s. m. A lover, a husband; i. q. बालम.

बलमान balmán, a. Strong, powerful.

बलना balay,yán, s. f. (a plural form of बलाटि.) Calamities.

बलला balal,lá, a. Foolish, simple, silly; (also बिलला.)

बलवान balwán, } a. Strong,  
बलवंत balwant, } powerful.

बला balá, s. f. Calamity, misfortune; a bugbear; बला लेली, to take on one's self the calamities of another.

बला bal,lá, s. m. A beam, a large round pole.

बलाटि balá,i, s. f. A calamity, a misfortune; i. q. बला.

बलाटित balá,it, s. f. A country; a foreign country.

बलाटिती balá,iti, a. Foreign, of another country.

बलाटिती balá,iti, s. m. A foreigner; an Afghán.

बलाउला balá,uná, v. a. To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

बलाम balás, s. m. Pleasure, satisfaction, delight.

बलान balá,j, s. m. That which is given to *barhais* and other artisans among the Hindús, also to the Brahmans, on the first and second days after *Diwālī*.

बलिहार balihár, a. Sacrificed; i. q. बलहार.

बलिहारन balihá,ran, s. m. A

pole stretched horizontally to support a weaver's loom; a similar pole used to hang clothes on, &c.  
**ਬਲਿਹਾਰੀ** balihārī, *a.* Sacrificed; **ਬਲਿਹਾਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ**, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.  
**ਬਲੀ** balī, *a.* Strong, powerful.  
**ਬਲੀ** balī, *s. f.* A pole, a setting pole; **ਬਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to use setting poles, (in propelling a boat.)  
**ਬਲੁ** balu, *s. m.* Ability, skill, dexterity, acquisition.  
**ਬਲੁੰਗਜ਼ਾ** balūnggā, *s. m.* }  
**ਬਲੁੰਗਜ਼ੀ** balūnggā, *s. f.* }  
 A young kitten.  
**ਬਲੁੰਡੀ** balū, chhī, *s. f.* A small brush of hog's bristles, used by jewellers.  
**ਬਲੁੰਪਰ** balū, dhar, *s. m.* The scratching of a cat, the mark of its claws; *c. w.* **ਮਾਰਨਾ** and **ਮਿਟ-ਲਾ**.  
**ਬਲੁੰਪਰਨਾ** balū, dharnā, *v. a.* To scratch.  
**ਬਲੁਰ** balūr, *s. m. f.* A child; a young kitten.  
**ਬਲੇ** balē, *inter.* Bravo! well done!  
**ਬਲੇਟ** balē, *s. m. f.* } A herd  
**ਬਲੇਟਾ** balē, dā, *s. m.* } of oxen.  
**ਬਲੇਟੀ** balē, dī, *s. m.* One who herds oxen.  
**ਬਲੇਰਾ** blē, rā, *a.* Much, many, long, (time.)  
**ਬਲੇਰਾ** blē, rā, *ad.* Enough.  
**ਬਲੇਵਾ** balē, wā, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, furniture, baggage.  
**ਬਲੇ** bal, lai, *inter.* Bravo! *i. q.* **ਬਲੇ**.  
**ਬਲੋਚ** baloch, *s. m.* The name of a race of men in Scinde; a camel driver.  
**ਬਲੋਰ** balaur, *s. m.* Crystal.  
**ਬਵਾ** ba, wā, *s. f.* A plague, a pestilence; *c. w.* **ਪੈਲੀ**.  
**ਬਵਾਮੀਰ** bawāsīr, *s. f.* Piles.  
**ਬਵੇਮੀਆ** bawē, sīā, *s. m.* One who has piles; *i. q.* **ਮਵੇਮੀਆ**, &c.  
**ਬਵੇਮੀਆਂ** bawē, sīā, *s. f.* Piles.

**ਬਜ਼** bar, *s. m. f.* The banyan tree, the Bengāl fig-tree.  
**ਬਜ਼ੁਕਲਾ** barh, kanā, *v. n.* To roar, (as a bull,) to speak in a gruff hoarse tone.  
**ਬਜ਼ਨਾ** bar, nā, *v. n.* To enter; *i. q.* **ਵਜ਼ਨਾ**.  
**ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ ਕਰਨਾ** bar, bar, kar, nā, *v. n.* To mutter, to chatter, to talk idly, to prate.  
**ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾ** bar, baryā, *s. m.* A man who prates and talks idly.  
**ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ** bar, barā, unā, *v. n.* To prate, to talk to no purpose.  
**ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾਟ** bar, barāt, *s. m.* Muttering, chattering, talking vainly.  
**ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ੀਆ** bar, barīyā, *s. m.* One who prates, a babbler.  
**ਬਜ਼ਾ** bar, rā, *s. m.* A preparation of *dāl*, (made by frying.)  
**ਬਜ਼ੀਆਂ** bar, iān, *s. f. pl.* *Dāl* soaked, ground, made up into balls with *masālā*, and dried in the sun.  
**ਬਜ਼ੇਮਾਂ** barē, mām, } *s. m.* Cot-  
**ਬਜ਼ੇਵਾਂ** barē, wām, } ton seed.  
**ਬਜ਼ੇਟਾ** barō, tā, *s. m.* A young *bar* tree; the fruit of the *bar*.  
**ਬਾਂ** bān, *s. f.* A well or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.  
**ਬਾਂ ਬਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ** bān bān kar, nā, *v. a.* To publish, (a secret,) to speak openly.  
**ਬਾਇਆ** bā, iā, } *s. m.* Breadth,  
**ਬਾਇਆਂ** bā, iān, } width; a drum beaten with the left hand.  
**ਬਾਇਆਂ** bā, iān, *a.* Left; (used chiefly in poetry.)  
**ਬਾਇਮੀ** bā, isī, *s. f.* A kingdom of twenty two states; (spoken of a hill sovereignty.)  
**ਬਾਇਮੁਲ** bāisūl, *s. m.* Pain from wind, colic.  
**ਬਾਇਬ ਕੋਲ** bā, ib kon, *s. f.* The north-west point of the compass.  
**ਬਾਇਜ਼ਿਆ ਓਇਆ** bā, iā, ho, iā,

*part. a.* (Verbal root not in use.) Filled with desire, lust, or covetousness, inordinately desirous, asking for every thing that comes to hand, greedy.  
**ਬਾਈ** bā, i, *a.* Twenty two.  
**ਬਾਈ** bā, i, *s. m.* Brother; (contraction of *bhāi*.)  
**ਬਾਈ** bā, i, *s. f.* A title of the *Marhattā Begam*; a term applied to various diseases. *See* **ਬਾਣੀ**.  
**ਬਾਈਰਮਾਂ** bāih, mām, } *a.* Twen-  
**ਬਾਈਰਵਾਂ** bāih, wām, } ty second.  
**ਬਾਉ** bā, u, *s. f.* Wind; **ਬਾਉ ਮਾਰਿਆ ਓਇਆ**, (*lit.* wind struck,) silly, senseless, foolish.  
**ਬਾਓ ਮੁਲ** bāu sūl, *s. m.* Pain in the stomach or bowels arising from wind, colic.  
**ਬਾਉਕਾ** bā, ukā, *s. m.* Breaking wind.  
**ਬਾਉਬੋਲਾ** bāugo, lā, *s. m.* A disease of the bowels attended with pain and an internal hardness.  
**ਬਾਉਟਾ** bā, uṭā, *s. m.* A standard.  
**ਬਾਉਲਾ** bā, unā, *s. m.* A dwarf.  
**ਬਾਉਲੀ** bā, unī, *s. f.* A dwarf; a country containing fifty two provinces; (as *Sirhind bāunī*.)  
**ਬਾਉ ਬੋਲਾ** bā, u barō, lā, *s. m.* A whirlwind.  
**ਬਾਉਰ** bā, ur, } *s. f.* A net  
**ਬਾਉਰ** bān, ur, } for catching wild animals.  
**ਬਾਉਰਨਿਆਲੀ** bāurnīā, nī, *s. f.* }  
**ਬਾਉਰਜਾ** bā, uryā, *s. m.* }  
 One who uses the *bāur*, a low caste who inhabit the jungles, and live partly by the game they catch, and partly by thieving.  
**ਬਾਉਰਾ** bān, urā, *a.* Mad, foolish, idiotic.  
**ਬਾਉਰਾ** bān, urā, *s. m.* A fool.  
**ਬਾਉਰਾ** bā, unrā, *a.* Mad, insane; *i. q.* **ਬਾਉਲਾ**.

ਬਾਉਰੀਆ *bā,urīá, s. m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਬਾਉਰਜਾ.  
 ਬਾਉਲਾ *bā,ulá, a.* Mad, insane.  
 ਬਾਉਲੀ *bā,ulí, s. f.* A walled spring, a well in which there are steps leading down to the water; teaching a hawk to hunt; inveigling, deceiving; a turned rail or round of a banister.  
 ਬਾਉਰੀ *bā,urí, s. f.* A well or fountain with steps leading down to the water.  
 ਬਾਸ *bás, s. m.* Dwelling, residence; i. q. ਵਾਸ.  
 ਬਾਂਸ *bāns, s. m.* Bamboo.  
 ਬਾਸਕ ਨਾਗ *bāsak nág, s. m.* The name of the fabled snake which is said to be coiled round the earth, to keep it from bursting.  
 ਬਾਸਲ *bāsap, s. m.* A vessel; (a general term.)  
 ਬਾਸਲੀ *bās,pi, s. f.* A purse bound round the body; i. q. ਵਾਸਲੀ.  
 ਬਾਂਸ ਤੋੜ *bāns tor, s. m.* The name of a caste who work in bamboos.  
 ਬਾਸਨਾ *bās,ná, s. f.* Smell, odor; i. q. ਵਾਸਨਾ.  
 ਬਾਂਸ ਫੋੜ *bāns,phor, s. m.* The name of a caste; i. q. ਬਾਂਸ ਤੋੜ.  
 ਬਾਂਸਰੀ *bāns,ri, s. f.* A kind of fife or flute.  
 ਬਾਂਸਲਾ *bāns,lá, s. m.* A small silver vessel for *tilak*, used at weddings.  
 ਬਾਂਸਲੀ *bāns,lí, s. f.* A purse, a money bag; a fife, a flute.  
 ਬਾਸਾ *bās,sá, s. m.* The name of a bird of prey.  
 ਬਾਂਸਾ *bās,sá, s. m.* Living, residing; i. q. ਵਾਸਾ.  
 ਬਾਂਸਾ *bāns,sá, s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant.  
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bās,sí, a.* Stale, not fresh.  
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bās,sí, s. m. f.* A resident; i. q. ਵਾਸੀ.  
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bānsí, s. f.* A bamboo for

a *ḍolī*; also a slender kind of bamboo of which the stems of *huggas* are made.  
 ਬਾਂਸੁਰੀ *bānsurí, s. f.* A kind of fife.  
 ਬਾਂਸੁਲੀ *bānsulí, s. f.* A kind of fife; a purse.  
 ਬਾਂਸੁ *bās,sú, s. m. f.* A resident.  
 ਬਾਹ *báh, s. m.* Intercourse, coming together, happening, transaction of business; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ. Also ਵਾਹ.  
 ਬਾਹ *báh, s. m. f.* Power, ability, strength; opportunity; ਬਾਹ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to have power or opportunity; ਬਾਹ ਲਗਦਿਆਂ or ਲਗਣੇ, to the extent of one's power, to the best of one's ability; ploughing, tillage; flowing in of sand and water from the bottom of a well; ਬਾਹ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to make great exertions.  
 ਬਾਂਹ *bānh, } s. f.* The arm;  
 ਬਾਰੰ *bāhn, } (met.)* a protector, an assistant; a brother; ਬਾਹ ਗਹਿਲੀ, to hold one's arm, i. e. to protect; ਬਾਂਹ ਫੱਟਣੀ or ਤੱਜਣੀ, to have one's arm broken; viz. to lose a friend or protector by death.  
 ਬਾਹਗੜ *bāh,gar, s. m. } A*  
 ਬਾਹਗੜੀ *bāh,garí, s. f. } bug-*  
 ਬਾਹਗੜ *bāh,gar, s. m. } bear,*  
 an imaginary object of terror; a wild cat; (spoken to frighten children.)  
 ਬਾਹਜ *bāhj, s. m.* A clod of earth; a plowed field.  
 ਬਾਹਮਲ *bāh,man, s. m.* A Brahman, the highest caste of Hindús.  
 ਬਾਹਮਲੀ *bāh,maní, s. f.* A female of the Brahman caste; a species of lizard, about six inches in length and having a red tail; the name of a disease by which the eye lashes fall out; c. w. ਲੱਝਣੀ.

ਬਾਹਜਾ *bāh,já, s. m.* A province or district embracing twenty two villages.  
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har, ad.* Out, outside, without.  
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har, s. m.* The outside.  
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har or bāhr, s. f.* Aid, help, assistance; ਬਾਹਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to aid; (also ਵਾਹਰ.)  
 ਬਾਹਰ ਬਾਉਂ *bā,har thá,un, s. m.* A village.  
 ਬਾਹਰ ਬਿੱਲਾ *bā,har bil,lá, s. m.* A wild cat.  
 ਬਾਹਰਲਾ *bā,harlá, a.* Outer.  
 ਬਾਹਰਲਾ *bā,harlá, s. m.* A hog.  
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá, s. m.* A term used to denote twelve villages on the bank of the Satluj near Lodiana, inhabited chiefly by a caste of Muhammadans called *Awán*; any collection of twelve villages inhabited by people of one caste; (there being many such.)  
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá, a.* Of a length equal to twelve fingers' breadth, (spoken of shoes;) opposed, against; without, excluded from.  
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá, ad.* Without, with opposition, with contrariety.  
 ਬਾਹਰੀ *bāh,rí, s. m.* The name of a caste of *Khatris*.  
 ਬਾਹਰੂ *bāh,rú, s. m.* A helper; i. q. ਵਾਹਰੂ.  
 ਬਾਹਲਾ *bāh,lá, a.* Much, very much, many.  
 ਬਾਹਾ *bā,há, s. m.* An arm of a river; an axe helve, a hoe-handle; width, breadth; price.  
 ਬਾਹਿਜਾ *bā,hijá, s. m.* Eating stale bread and drinking water drawn the day before; (practiced as a religious rite by Hindús on the Tuesdays of the month *Chet*, in the worship of the *Deví* of smallpox.)

ਬਾਰੀ *bá,hí, s. f.* The side piece of a bedstead; a ridged cylinder of gold or silver worn on the arm by women, as an ornament; the side of any thing; the rampart of a fort, viz. the portions of wall between the towers; ploughing, agriculture.

ਬਾਰੀ ਤਾਰੀ *bá,hí tá,hí, s. f.* Pillaging as practiced by women in the beginning of the month *Mágh*; i. q. ਬਰਿੰਟਾਰ.

ਬਾਰੀਜਾ *bá,hirá, s. m.* Eating stale bread, &c. i. q. ਬਾਰਿਜਾ.

ਬਾਰੁਲਾ *bá,hurá, v. a.* To plow; to comb; to unmoor, (a vessel,) to cause to sail; to fire, (a gun;) to wield, (a sword.)

ਬਾਰੁਲੀ *bá,hulí, s. f.* A sleeve.

ਬਾਰੁਜਨਾ *bá,hurná, v. n.* To come to one's aid.

ਬਾਰੁਜੀ *bá,hurí, inter.* An exclamation used in crying for help, nearly equivalent to *ਦੁਗਾਈ*; (commonly repeated, as *ਉਹ ਬਾਰੁਜੀ ਬਾਰੁਜੀ ਕਰਦਾ ਹੈ*, he is crying for help.)

ਬਾਰੋਦਾਰ *báhodáh, ad.* Immediately, instantly, at once, without stopping.

ਬਾਰ *bák, s. m.* Word, speech; (also *ਵਾਰ*.)

ਬਾਂਕ *bángx, s. m.* An ankle ornament worn by women, made commonly of silver; a wooden dagger used in fencing; a large oil or *ghi* vessel made of skin.

ਬਾਂਕਪਟਾ *bángxpa,tá, s. m.* Fencing with wooden daggers, dagger exercise.

ਬਾਂਕਪੁਲ *bángxpū, } s. m.*  
ਬਾਂਕਪੁਲਾ *bángxpū, } Crookedness; foppishness, debauchery, disorderly conduct.*

ਬਾਂਕਲਾ *bák,lá, s. m.* A kind of grain.

ਬਾਂਗ *bángx,ká, a.* Crooked, of a crooked disposition.

ਬਾਂਗ *bángx,ká, s. m.* A beau, a fop, a buck, a bravo, a bully, a man of dress.

ਬਾਂਕੀ *bá,kí, a.* Remaining.

ਬਾਂਕੀ *bá,kí, s. f.* Remainder, balance.

ਬਾਂਕੀ *bá,kí, s. f.* Vomiting; *ਉਸ ਨੂੰ ਬਾਂਕੀ ਆਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ*, he is vomiting; (properly *ਉਬਰੀ* and *ਉਬਾਰੀ*.)

ਬਾਂਖਜੀ *bákh,jí, s. f.* A green mango cut and dried; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਬਾਂਖਜਾ *bákh,já, a.* That has given milk for some time, (a cow or female buffalo;) rich, thick, (the milk of such a cow.)

ਬਾਂਗ *báḡ, s. f.* A rein, a bridle; *ਬਾਂਗ ਛੱਡ ਦੇਲੀ*, to give up the rein, to let the horse go; *ਬਾਂਗ ਹੱਥੋਂ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਲੀ*, the slipping of the reins from the hands; viz. the loss of power or choice; *ਬਾਂਗ ਮੋੜਨੀ*, to turn the reins; (*met.*) to come home, to turn about, to desist.

ਬਾਂਗ *báḡ, s. m.* A garden, a grove; a particular mode of plaiting the hair.

ਬਾਂਗ ਬਾਂਗ *báḡ, báḡ, } a.* Glad,  
ਬਾਂਗ ਬਾਂਗਾਂ *báḡ báḡ, } pleased,*  
happy, cheerful, delighted.

ਬਾਂਗ *báḡḡ, s. f.* The crowing of a cock; the noise of the *Muazzin* calling Muhammadans to prayer; *ਬਾਂਗ ਦੇਲੀ*, to crow; to call to prayer.

ਬਾਂਗਮੁਆ *báḡsú,á, s. m.* A buckle.

ਬਾਂਗਛੁਟ *báḡchhúṭ, a.* Escaped from the control of the reins, uncontrollable, left to go or act at will, galloping; *ਬਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਦੇਜਨਾ*, to gallop; *ਬਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਦੜਾਉਣਾ*, to let run at will, (a horse.)

ਬਾਂਗਡੋਰ *báḡḍor, } s. f.* A  
ਬਾਂਗਡੋਰੀ *báḡḍorí, } rope by which*  
a horse is led.

ਬਾਂਗਲਾ *báḡḡḡ, v. a.* To tar,

to oil, to grease, (the wheels of a cart or carriage.)

ਬਾਂਗਫਾਰਾਈ *báḡpharāí, s. f.* That which is given to a groom by the buyer, after a horse is sold; that which is given to the sister of a bridegroom, when she leaves him, after having led or attended him a short distance on the wedding journey.

ਬਾਂਗਬਾਨ *báḡbān, s. m.* A gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਬਾਨਲੀ *báḡbā,naṇí, s. f.* The wife of a gardener, a female gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਬਾਨੀ *báḡbā,ní, s. f.* Gardening, the business of a gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਰ *báḡgar, s. m.* Land that is watered neither from well nor river, but dependent on the rain; hard barren ground; the name of a district of country including *Kaithal, Jind, &c.*

ਬਾਂਗਰਲੀ *báḡgar,ní, s. f.*

ਬਾਂਗਰਿਆਲੀ *báḡgriá,ní, s. f. }*

ਬਾਂਗਰੂ *báḡḡrú, s. m.*

A native of *Báḡgar*.

ਬਾਂਗਰੂ *báḡḡrú, a.* Of or belonging to *Báḡgar*; stupid, clumsy, clownish.

ਬਾਂਗਵਾਨ *báḡwān, s. m.* A gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਜ *báḡar, s. f.* The notch in the end of an arrow that fits on the bow string, a notch in the end of a stick, pole, &c.

ਬਾਂਗਜ *báḡar, s. m.* The name of a district.

ਬਾਂਗਜਾ *báḡ,já, a.* Made of cotton from *Bágar*; made of cotton, as distinguished from wool, &c.

ਬਾਂਗਜਾ *báḡ,já, s. m.* A kind of coverlet, made without wadding.

ਬਾਂਗਜੀ *báḡ,jí, } s. m.* A  
ਬਾਂਗਜੀਆ *báḡ,jí, } native of*  
*Bágar.*

ਬਾਂਗਾ *báḡ,gá, s. m.* The per-

son who calls to prayer; a large top.  
**ਬਾਗੀ** bá,gi, *a.* Pertaining to a garden.  
**ਬਾਗੀ** bá,gi, *s. m.* One who takes cows out to pasture.  
**ਬਾਗੀ** bá,gi, *s. f.* A kiss.  
**ਬਾਗੀ** bá,gi, *s. f.* A small top.  
**ਬਾਗੁਜ਼ਾ** bá,gi, *s. m.* A light hatchet with a narrow blade, chiefly used in cutting the *maḥá* or *ber* bush.  
**ਬਾਗੁਜ਼ੀ** bá,gi, *s. f.* A small *bá,gi*; also a sugarcane hoe; i. q. **ਬੰਗੁਜ਼ੀ**.  
**ਬਾਗੁ** bá,gi, *s. m.* The person who calls to prayer.  
**ਬਾਘ** bá,gh, *s. m.* A tiger.  
**ਬਾਘਲੀ** bá,gh, *s. f.* A tigress.  
**ਬਾਘਲ ਬਿਲਾ** bá,gh, bil,á, *s. m.* A wild cat; a large ram-cat; a large uncouth looking man.  
**ਬਾਘੀ** bá,ghi, *s. f.* A bubo; a striking of the arms against the sides to manifest joy, &c.; **ਬਾਘੀ ਪਾਉਲੀ**, to flap the arms against the sides, at the same time making a loud tremulous sound with the voice; (done by beggars to excite in the spectators an alms-giving humor.)  
**ਬਾਘਬਰ** bá,gh, bar, *s. m.* The skin of a deer or tiger.  
**ਬਾਚ** bá, *s. f.* An exaction of labor and produce, made by Government in addition to the regular taxes, an assessment, an impost.  
**ਬਾਚਰ** bá, chak, *s. m.* A reader; i. q. **ਵਾਚਰ**.  
**ਬਾਚਲਾ** bá, ch, *v. a.* To read; to collect, (taxes, &c.) i. q. **ਵਾਚਲਾ**.  
**ਬਾਚਬਿਗਾਰ** bá, ch, bigár, *s. f.* Compulsory collection of revenue, &c.; exaction of labor without compensation.

**ਬਾਚਾ** bá, chá, *s. m.* Affirmation, agreement, promise, word, striking the palm of the hand in confirmation of one's word; **ਬਾਚਾ ਦੇਲਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to promise, to make an agreement.  
**ਬਾਚੀ** bá, ch, *s. f.* One side of the under jaw; (for both sides the plural is used;) as, **ਬਾਚੀਆਂ ਖੁਲ ਜਾਲੀਆਂ**, to be opened, the mouth, (for something delicious.)  
**ਬਾਛੜ** bá, chhar, *s. f.* Rain falling aslant, wind and rain; (*met.*) the rushing together of a crowd from every direction.  
**ਬਾਜ** bá, *s. m.* A hawk, a female falcon; music, playing on musical instruments.  
**ਬਾਜ** bá, *ad.* (*in comp.*) Again, back; as **ਬਾਜ ਆਉਲਾ**, to decline, to leave off, to desist, to abstain; **ਬਾਜ ਰੱਖਲਾ**, to hold back, to restrain, to dissuade, to repress, to withhold, to detain; **ਬਾਜ ਰਹਿਲਾ**, to abstain, to leave off, to desist, to cease, to forbear, to shun.  
**ਬਾਜ** bá, *s. m.* (*in comp.*) A doer, player, &c.; as **ਜੂਏਬਾਜ**, a dice player, a gambler; **ਵੰਡੀਬਾਜ**, a whoremonger.  
**ਬਾਜ ਗਾਜ** bá, gá, *s. m. f.* Musical instruments; playing on musical instruments; pomp, parade.  
**ਬਾਜਟਾਰ** bá, dár, *s. m.* One who keeps hawks or female falcons; a game keeper.  
**ਬਾਜਟਾਰਨੀ** bá, dár, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *bá, dár*.  
**ਬਾਜਟਾਰੀ** bá, dár, *s. f.* The keeping of hawks or female falcons, the office and business of *bá, dár*.  
**ਬਾਜਰਾ** bá, rá, *s. m.* } A kind of  
**ਬਾਜਰੀ** bá, rí, *s. f.* } grain resembling broomcorn, the bread of which is very coarse.

**ਬਾਜਾ** bá, já, *a.* Some, a few, several.  
**ਬਾਜਾ** bá, já, *s. m.* Musical instruments, music; a fool, an idiot.  
**ਬਾਜਾ** bá, já, *a.* Mad, idiotic; foolish.  
**ਬਾਜਾ ਗਾਜਾ** bá, já, gá, já, *s. m.* All sorts of musical instruments.  
**ਬਾਜੀ** bá, ji, *s. f.* Play, sport, game; **ਬਾਜੀ ਹਾਰਨੀ**, to lose a wager; **ਬਾਜੀ ਖਾਲੀ**, to be cheated; **ਬਾਜੀ ਖੇਡਲੀ** or **ਖੇਲਲੀ**, to play; **ਬਾਜੀ ਜਿੱਤਲੀ** or **ਲੈਜ਼ਲੀ**, to win; **ਬਾਜੀ ਪਾਉਲੀ** or **ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to perform feats of agility.  
**ਬਾਜੀ** bá, ji, *s. f.* A female idiot or fool.  
**ਬਾਜੀਗਰ** bá, ji, gar, *s. m.* One who performs feats of agility, a tumbler.  
**ਬਾਜੀਗਰਨੀ** bá, ji, gar, ní, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *bá, ji, gar*, q. v.; a woman who performs feats of agility.  
**ਬਾਜੀਗਰੀ** bá, ji, gar, *s. f.* The business of a *bá, ji, gar*, playing, performing feats of dexterity.  
**ਬਾਜੂ** bá, ju, *s. m.* An idiot, a man out of his senses, a half-witted person.  
**ਬਾਜੂ** bá, jú, *s. m.* An arm, a wing; a leaf of a door, a side of a window; (*met.*) a friend, a companion, a brother.  
**ਬਾਜੂਬੰਟ** bá, jú, band, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm, a bracelet.  
**ਬਾਜ਼** bá, jh, *prep.* Without, besides, except.  
**ਬਾਜ਼** bá, jh, } *s. m.* Ploughed  
**ਬਾਜ਼** bá, jhu, } land; i. q. **ਬਾਜ਼**.  
**ਬਾਜ਼** bá, jhon, *prep.* Without, besides, except.  
**ਬਾਟ** bá, *s. f.* Distance, space.  
**ਬਾਟਾ** bá, tá, *s. m.* The green fruit and blossom of the *krir* tree; when half ripe, it is called *delá*, and is



used for pickles; when fully ripe and red, called *pinyjhá*.

ਬਾਟੀ *bát,ti*, *s. f.* A kind of brass basin; extra allowance of food to sepoys.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bán,dá*, *a.* Bowlegged, having crooked legs; also having crooked hands.

ਬਾਂਡੀ *bán,dí*, *s. f.* A staff armed with iron rings at the lower part.

ਬਾਢ *bádh*, *s. f.* The edge of a cutting instrument; cutting.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bád,dhá*, *s. m.* A cut, a mark left by a cutting instrument, a crease in the skin; a hardened spot produced by friction.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bánd,dhá*, *s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner; a sojourner, one who is in another country than his own.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bánd,dhá*, *a.* Strange, foreign; ਬਾਂਡੇ ਜਾਨਾ, to go abroad.

ਬਾਂਡੀ *bád,dhí*, *s. m.* A carpenter.

ਬਾਢੀ *bá,dhí*, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; a bribe, bribery.

ਬਾਢੂ *bá,dhú*, *s. m.* A cutter; one that uses edged tools of any kind; i. q. *ਭਾਢੂ*.

ਬਾਢ *báp*, *s. m.* Coarse twine made of *mumj*, *bagar*, &c.; an arrow; a rocket used in battle; a species of dog; the name of a hill tree; rancidity, (of *ghí*,) maggots, (formed in *ghí*.)

ਬਾਢ *báp*, *s. f.* Temper, quality, habit, manners; ਬਾਢ ਪੈ ਜਾਨੀ or ਪੈਯੀ, to contract a habit.

ਬਾਢੀਆਂ *báp,yán*, *s. m.* A caste among the Hindús, a *Banyá*.

ਬਾਢਾ *bá,pá*, *s. m.* Profession, business, employment, calling, vocation; dress; the woof in weaving.

ਬਾਢਾ *bá,pá*, *a.* Thin, not well filled, (an ear of Indian corn.)

ਬਾਢੀ *bá,pí*, *s. f.* Word, speech,

language; the devotional service of the Sikhs.

ਬਾਢੀਆਂ *bá,píán*, *s. m.* A *Banyá*; i. q. *bányán*.

ਬਾਤ *bát*, *s. f.* A word; a thing.

ਬਾਤਨ *bát,tan*, *s. m.* The inward part, what is interior, hidden or concealed.

ਬਾਤੀ *bát,í*, *s. f.* A single word, part of a word.

ਬਾਤਨ *bátún*, *s. m. f.*

ਬਾਤਨਕ *bátúnak*, *s. f.*

ਬਾਤਨੀ *bátúní*, *s. m.*

ਬਾਤਨੀਆ *bátúníá*, *s. m.*

A great talker.

ਬਾਥਰਾ *báth,rá*, *s. m.* The two folds of a quilt stamped and ready for filling in the cotton.

ਬਾਥਰਾ *báth,rá*, *a.* Unfilled; (the folds of a quilt.)

ਬਾਥੁ *bát,thú*, *s. m.* A kind of wild greens, used when grain is scarce; the name of a creek, near *Kánggrá*.

ਬਾਟ *bád*, *s. m.* Dispute, quarrel; discount; accusation; rheumatism; the venereal disease.

ਬਾਟ *bád*, *prep.* After.

ਬਾਟ *bád*, *a.* Unacceptable, not admitted, inadmissible, rejected; unmeaning, not right, useless, worthless.

ਬਾਂਟ *bánd*, *s. f.* Imprisonment.

ਬਾਟਮਾਰ *bádsáh*, *s. m.* A king; (also *ਪਾਟਮਾਰ*.)

ਬਾਟਮਾਰਤ *bádsá,hat*, *s. f.* Royalty, empire, kingdom, government, reign, sovereignty.

ਬਾਟਮਾਰੀ *bádsá,hí*, *a.* Royal, imperial; (also *ਪਾਟਮਾਰੀ*.)

ਬਾਟਕ *bá,dap*, *s. f.* A female disputant, accuser, mischief maker or enemy.

ਬਾਟਕਾ *bád,pá*, *v. n.* To argue, to dispute, to wrangle.

ਬਾਂਟਰ *bád,dar*, *s. m.* Pecunia-

ry means, ability; something extraordinary and excellent.

ਬਾਂਟਰ *bán,dar*, *s. m.* A monkey; a fool.

ਬਾਂਟਰੀ *bán,drí*, *s. f.* A female monkey.

ਬਾਟਲਾ *bád,lá*, *s. m.* Brocade; a certificate given to a servant of Government, stating the terms of his service, &c.

ਬਾਂਟਾ *bán,dá*, *a.* Separate, aside; ਬਾਂਟਾ ਰਹਿਨਾ, to remain aloof, to make no interference.

ਬਾਟੀ *bá,dí*, *s. m.* A speaker; an enemy; a mischief maker, a disputant, a wrangler, a quarrelsome person.

ਬਾਟੀ *bá,dí*, *s. f.* Flatulence; ਬਾਟੀ *bád,dí*, *s. f.* rheumatism; a term applied to a variety of diseases, supposed to be produced by the influence of the wind.

ਬਾਂਟੀ *bán,dí*, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave.

ਬਾਪ *bádh*, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਬਾਂਪ *bándh*, *s. f.* A prohibition, embargo laid on an article.

ਬਾਂਪਲੁ *bándh,pú*, *s. m.* Plan, plot, counsel, &c.; i. q. *ਬਾਨਕ*.

ਬਾਂਪਾ *bád,dhá*, *s. m.* Increase; i. q. *ਭਾਂਪਾ*, *q. v.*

ਬਾਂਪਾ *bán,dhá*, *s. m.* An article set apart as a pledge for the payment of a sum of money; an amount of property devoted to religious or charitable purposes, to procure the recovery of a person from sickness; a red thread put round the neck as a memento for the fulfilment of such a vow; any thing forbidden to be sold publicly, a thing given in charge of one person, and which others are prohibited from selling.

ਬਾਂਪੁ *bád,dhú*, *a.* More than enough, superfluous.

ਬਾਨਕੁ *bánh,pú*, *s. m.* Plan, plot,

counsel, arrangement, disposal, adjustment; tying (cloth,) before dyeing, to produce variegation; a small cord used in tying a coiled rope.

बानहें bān,weṇ, *a.* Ninety two.

बाना bā,nā, *s. m.* Apparatus, furniture, instruments, implements; arrangement; बाना बँनला, to make ready all materials and implements, (which one needs.)

बानीबार bānikār, *m.* An architect, a composer, an author, a beginner; a skillful workman; intelligent, sagacious, acute.

बानीबारो bānikār, *s. f.* Architecture, composition; skillful workmanship; intelligence, sagacity, acuteness.

बाप bāp, *s. m.* A father.

बापला bāp,nā, } *v. n.* To  
बापरना bā,par,nā, } happen, to occur.

बापू bā,pū, *s. m.* A father; (sometimes, as a *voc.* O father!)

बाढडा bāf,tā, *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth, thick and fine.

बाब bāb, *s. m.* Affair, mode, manner, state, condition.

बाब bāb, *prep.* Respecting, about.

बाबड bā,bat, *s. m. f.* Affair, matter.

बाबड bā,bat, *prep.* With respect to; concerning, on account of, about, with regard to.

बाबरीभाँ bāb,riāṇ, *s. f. pl.* Hair too short to be tied into a knot; i. q. बाबरीभाँ.

बाबल bā,bal, *s. m.* A father; (a term used by daughters, and especially in the songs which are sung at weddings.)

बाबझिंग bābāṇṅg, *s. f.* A medicinal seed.

बाबा bā,bā, *s. m.* Father; a

child; a term applied by *faqirs* to every one.

बाबा bāb,bā, *s. m.* A father; (also *voc.* O father!)

बाबो bāb,bī, *s. f.* A kiss.

बाबू bā,bū, *s. m.* A title of respect given to Bengális; a child; a man in secular business, a householder, (i. e. not a recluse;) a man of rank.

बाम bām, *s. f.* A medium musical tone; a kind of fish.

बामल bām,haṇ, *s. m.* A *Bráhmaṇ*.

बामली bām,haṇī, *s. f.* A female *Bráhmaṇ*; a sty on the eyelid; a species of lizard.

बाजा bā,yā, } *s. m.* Width,  
बाजाँ bā,yāṇ, } breadth; i. q. बरा and बारा.

बार bār, *s. m.* A door; the mouth of a vessel; a layer of brick or stone in a wall; a turn; a stroke, a blow in fighting; food for cattle, as grain, oilcake, &c.; Saturday; (*in comp.*) day, (as बीरवार, Thursday.)

बार bār, *s. f.* Time, occasion; a dirge sung for those slain in battle; a song of praise; a barren country, a jungle.

बारम bār,as, *s. m.* A proprietor, an heir, a master, a lord, an owner; बारम पैला, to inherit.

बारमी bār,sī, *s. f.* Proprietorship, heritage, inheritance.

बारहि bār,ahi, *a.* Twelve; (commonly बारों.)

बारंडा bār,raṇḍā, *s. m.* Devoting by a particular ceremony, consecrating; i. q. बारना; q. v.

बारडा bār,tā, *s. f.* A narrative, a relation, a tale, an account of circumstances, conversation.

बारदाना bār,dā,nā, *s. m.* Apparatus, furniture, implements of a shop; (as vessels, baskets, &c.)

बारनबार bārānbār, *ad.* Of-

ten, repeatedly; i. q. बारमबार and बारबार.

बारना bār,nā, *v. a.* To devote an article, (usually money,) by passing it round the head of a friend in token of attachment and devotion to him, after which it is given away to the poor; i. q. बारना.

बारना bār,nā, *s. m.* Devoting by the ceremony described above. See बारना, *v. a.*

बारबार bār,bār, } *ad.* Of-  
बारमबार bārāmbār, } ten, repeatedly.

बारा bā,rā, *a.* Equal, equal to; as, दमाँ मेराँ द्वा बारा, equal to ten seers; बारे भाँकुला, to be equal, to be a match, (for one.)

बारा bā,rā, *s. m.* A leather well bucket; time, ages; a cupping instrument; an instrument for drawing wire; quantity; work, business; भगले बारे हिँच, in former ages or times; बारा पटला, the accomplishment of a work; बारा लाँकुला, to draw, (wire;) to cup.

बारा मिंगा bā,rā sing,gā, }  
बारा मिंगाँ bā,rā sing,gāṇ, }  
बारा मिंगा bā,rāṇ sing,gā, }  
*s. m.* A stag, an antelope.

बारताला bār,tā,lā, *a.* Very deceitful, utterly untrustworthy, knavish.

बारी bā,ri, *a.* Devoted; बारी नाला, to be devoted.

बारी bā,ri, *s. f.* A window or small door; time, turn; a cotton plant; (in this sense provincial;) a small earthen vessel used for sugarcane juice; a vessel made of raw hide, used for oil or ghee; also the name of a *Doab*, between the *Biās* and *Ravi*.

बारीदार bāridār, *s. m.* }  
बारीदारनी bāridār,nī, *s. f.* }  
One who takes a turn in rotation.

बारुड *bārūt*, } *s. m.* Gun-  
 बारुड *bārūd*, } powder.  
 बारुबंटी *bārobaṭī*, } *ad.* In  
 बारुबारु *bārobaṭī*, } turn.  
 बारुबारु *bārambār*, *ad.* Often,  
 repeatedly.  
 बारु *bārān*, *a.* Twelve.  
 बाल *bāl*, *s. m.* A prop, a sup-  
 port, a dependence; बाल लाउला,  
 to aid one in supporting a bur-  
 den, to help one in difficulty.  
 बाल *bāl*, *s. m. f.* A child, a  
 boy or girl not arrived at matu-  
 rity.  
 बाल *bāl*, *s. f.* Wind, a breeze.  
 बाल *bāl*, *s. m.* Hair; a crack  
 in a cup, glass, earthenware, &c.;  
 बाल बिगा ना रहे, let not a hair  
 be crooked; i. e. let not the least  
 harm be done; बाल घंटी बेली  
 भारनी, to hit a shell suspended  
 by a hair, (*met.*) to judge or act  
 with perfect accuracy.  
 बाल भवमवा *bāl awasṭhā*, *s. f.*  
 The period of childhood.  
 बाल बुध *bāl buddh*, *a.* Having  
 as much wit as a child, silly.  
 बाल बुध *bāl buddh*, *s. f.* (*lit.*  
 child's wit.) Foolishness, silliness,  
 stupidity.  
 बालक *bālak*, *s. m. f.* A child,  
 a boy or girl.  
 बालक गण *bālak gaḥu*, *s. m.*  
 Childish obstinacy.  
 बालकटारा *bālkaṭārā*, *s. m.* A  
 species of swallow.  
 बालकपुत्र *bālakupṭra*, *s. m.* }  
 बालकवाटी *bālakwāṭī*, *s. f.* }  
 Childhood.  
 बालका *bālka*, *s. m.* A disci-  
 ple, (of a *faqir*, &c.) a follower;  
 a little boy.  
 बालकी *bālki*, *s. f.* A female  
 disciple of a *faqir*, the wife of a  
*bālka*; a little girl.  
 बालगण *bālgaḥu*, *s. m.* Child-  
 ish obstinacy.

बालगुपाल *bālgupāl*, *s. m.* Child-  
 ren, family; (a term of endear-  
 ment.)  
 बालहज *bālchhaṛ*, *s. f.* The  
 name of a medicine or perfume.  
 बालल *bālāṇ*, *s. m.* Fuel.  
 बालला *bālāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to  
 burn, to kindle; भोग बालनी, to  
 kindle a fire; दीवा बालला, to  
 light a lamp.  
 बालडै *bāḷtor*, *s. m.* A pim-  
 ple, a sore, a small boil, (suppos-  
 ed to be caused by the breaking  
 or pulling out of a hair.)  
 बालना *bālṇā*, *v. a.* To cause  
 to burn, to kindle; to cause to  
 crack, to break partially; to crack,  
 (spoken of glass, earthen ware,  
 &c.)  
 बालपल *bālappāl*, }  
 बालपला *bālpaṇā*, } *s. m.*  
 बालपुल *bālpuṇ*, } Childhood.  
 बालपुला *bālpuṇā*, }  
 बालचरा *bālbachchā*, *s. m.*  
 (Sing. col.) Children.  
 बालडेग *bālbbhog*, *s. m.* An  
 offering to *Krishna* presented ear-  
 ly in the morning; a morning of-  
 fering of food to *Thākurs*; i. q.  
 भरा पूमान.  
 बालम *bālam*, *s. m.* A lover,  
 one beloved, a husband.  
 बालरंड *bālraṇḍ*, *s. f.* A young  
 widow.  
 बाला *bālā*, *s. m.* A boy, a  
 male child.  
 बाला *bālā*, *a.* High, prosper-  
 ous, victorious.  
 बाला *bālā*, *ad.* Above, up, aloft.  
 बाला *bālā*, *s. m.* A four sided  
 piece of timber, a rafter; also the  
 lifting of the *mugdar*, as a gym-  
 nastic exercise.  
 बाला *bālā*, *s. m.* An ear-ring.  
 बाला डैला *bālā bhoḷā*, *a.* Art-  
 less, having childlike simplicity;  
 childish.

बाली *bālī*, *s. m.* A master, a  
 ruler, a prince.  
 बाली *bālī*, *a.* Simple, childlike;  
 (used with बुध or बरेम, as डैरो  
 बाली बुध है, you have the wit of  
 a child.)  
 बाली *bālī*, *s. f.* The pendant of  
 an ear-ring.  
 बालुमारी *bālāsāhī*, *s. f.* A  
 kind of sweetmeat.  
 बालुरा *bālwarān*, *s. f. pl.* A  
 kind of noose or net for catching  
 animals; i. q. बाउरी.  
 बादीरा *bāwaprā*, } *a.* Mad,  
 बादिरा *bāwārā*, } insane, stu-  
 pid.  
 बादरीभा *bāwariān*, *s. f. pl.*  
 Hair too short to be tied into  
 a knot; i. q. बावरीभा.  
 बादा *bāwā*, *s. m.* A father; a  
 child; a term spoken by *faqirs* to  
 persons generally; a title given to  
 Hindú *faqirs*.  
 बादी *bāwī*, *s. f.* A female *fa-*  
*qir*; a girl.  
 बाज *bāj*, *s. f.* Edge, margin,  
 a fence, a hedge; a line, (of sol-  
 diers;) बाज डैलाडैली or बाजनी,  
 to fire a volley, to fire by pla-  
 toons.  
 बाहु *bāh*, *s. f.* The edge of a  
 sword, knife, &c.; the cord stretch-  
 ed between the two sets of spokes  
 of a spinning wheel, forming a  
 base for the band.  
 बाजना *bājṇā*, *v. a.* To cause  
 to enter; i. q. बाजना.  
 बाजा *bājā*, *s. m.* A sheepfold,  
 an enclosure, &c., a kind of forti-  
 fication, a breastwork; ground on  
 which melons, &c. are planted; a  
 district in the region of Peshá-  
 war, which is famous for rice;  
 बाजा देला, to distribute money  
 to persons drawn up in a circle, at  
 weddings, &c.  
 बाजी *bājī*, *s. f.* An enclosure,

a garden, an orchard, a melon patch; the pastoral charge of a Bráhmaṇ, or rather the circle of clients from whom he is entitled to fees; (*met.*) offspring.

**चिआमन** biá,shan, *s. m.* A bad habit, an immoral practice, a vice, a blemish, an infirmity; as, **चूटे** **चा चिआमन**, &c.

**चिआटी** biá,í, *s. f.* Cracking of the heels, from cold, &c.; sowing seed; sowing time; grain given by *Zamindárs* to carpenters and others at sowing time.

**चिआम** biá, *s. m.* A celebrated *Rík*, the supposed compiler of the *Veda*, &c.; one learned in all sciences; (*s. f.*) the name of a river in the Panjáb.

**चिआमी** biá,sí, *a.* Eighty two.

**चिआर** biá,h, *s. m.* Marriage, a wedding; i. q. **चिआर**; also (*s. f.*) the name of a river, (i. q. **चिआम**.)

**चिआरुता** biá,h,pá, *v. a.* To marry, (a wife,) to get (a son or daughter, &c.) married; i. q. **चिआरुता**.

**चिआरुत** biá,h,pá, *a.* Pertaining to a wedding, (a suit of clothes, given to the bride by the groom's father, two days after marriage.)

**चिआरुडा** biá,h,tá, *a.* Married, lawfully wedded, (a woman.)

**चिआवल** biá,kal, } *a.* Perplexed,  
**चिआवल** biá,kul, } confounded, troubled, harassed, distressed.

**चिआंग** biá,ng,gu, *s. m.* A wooden tool used by shoemakers, &c. in working leather, to soften it and prepare it for use.

**चिआन** biá,j, *s. m.* Interest, usury.

**चिआनन** biá,ja, *s. m.* A usurer.

**चिआनी** biá,jí, *a.* Placed at interest, lent on usury.

**चिआनी** biá,jí, } *s. m.* A  
**चिआन** biá,jí, } usurer.

**चिआन** biá,jí, *a.* Put out at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

**चिआता** biá,pá, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest.

**चिआनन** biá,da, } *s. m.*  
**चिआपन** biá,dha, } A bridegroom.

**चिआन** biá, *s. m.* Explanation, relation, discourse, narrative, account, statement.

**चिआप** biá,p, *s. f.* Malignant influence, curse.

**चिआपता** biá,p,pá, *v. n.* To extend, to be diffused; to pass, to occur, to happen.

**चिआल** biá,lí, *s. m.* A yam.

**चिआन** biá, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed. Also **चोचन**.

**चिम** bi, *s. f.* Poison; anger.

**चिमपरा** bi,kha,pá, *s. m.* The name of a plant.

**चिमटा** bi,tá, } *s. m.* Excre-  
**चिमठा** bi,tá, } ment, ordure.

**चिमडा** bi,tar, } *s. m.* A  
**चिमडा** bi,tará, } bed, bedding.

**चिमडा** bi,tar, *s. m.* Expansion, extension, spreading out, diffusion, prolixity.

**चिमन** bi,shan, *s. m.* (in Hindú mythology,) The deity in the character of preserver, *Vishnu*; desire, lust, vice, immorality.

**चिमनपडा** bi,shan pa,tá, } *s. m.*  
**चिमनपडा** bi,shan pa,dá, } A

song in praise of *Vishnu*, sung by his votaries, and by strumpets.

**चिमनपुता** bi,shan pu,pá, *s. m.* Purity, ceremonial cleanliness and strictness; also rakishness, debauchery.

**चिमनी** bi,h,ní, *s. m.* A paramour, the favorite visitant of a harlot, a rake, one who buys girls

for prostitution, a debaucher, a lecher.

**चिमनी** bi,h,ní, } *a.* Delicate,  
**चिमनी** bi,h,ní, } nice, showy in dress; pure, strict, (ceremonially;) a purchaser, a buyer.

**चिममता** bi,sampá, *v. n.* To rest; to be broken or cracked, (a pearl, &c.;) to be extinguished, to burn out, (a lamp;) i. q. **चिममता**.

**चिममाता** bi,sam,pá, *v. a.* To extinguish, (a lamp;) to break, (a pearl, &c.)

**चिमरन** bi,sarjan, *s. m.* A *mantra* repeated by Bráhmaṇs and others at the close of their *púja*, for the purpose of giving the *devatá* his dismissal; dismissal to a *devatá*; also sometimes applied ironically to men; c. w. **वरना**.

**चिममात** bi,samád, *a.* Amazed, astonished.

**चिममार** bi,samár, *s. m.* One who controls his anger; a kind of plant; any thing by using which the effect of poison is removed.

**चिमरना** bi,sarná, *v. n.* To slip from the memory, to be forgotten, to escape the recollection; to forget, to be mistaken.

**चिमर डेला** bi,sar bhol,lá, *s. m.* Forgetfulness, error, mistake, miss, blunder; **चिमर डेले**, unintentionally.

**चिमराता** bi,sar upá, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget, to drive out of one's mind, to mislead.

**चिमवा** bi,wá, *s. m.* The twentieth part of a thing, particularly of a *bighá* of land; a part, a portion; **चोर चिमवे**, (*ad.*) almost to a certainty.

**चिमहाम** bi,wás, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, hesitation, super-

stition; trust, faith; c. w. लिभाउ-  
ला, बरना, &c.  
बिभवाट bisawād, a. Insipid,  
flavorless; i. q. बिभवाट.  
बिभाउ bisāh, s. m. Trust, faith,  
confidence, reliance; c. w. धाला,  
and टाला.  
बिभाउन bisā,han, s. f. Fetid-  
ness, stink.  
बिभाउला bisā,hunā, v. a. To make  
believe; to inveigle by inspiring  
a false confidence; i. q. बिभाउला.  
बिभाध bisākh, s. m. The name of the  
first month of the astronomical  
and second of the civil year,  
beginning in the middle of April;  
i. q. बिभाध.  
बिभाधी bisā,khī, s. f. The name  
of the first day of the month  
Bisākh, also a melā held on that  
day; a bamboo for supporting a  
ṭaṭṭī, or jhāmp.  
बिभाड bisāt, s. f. Capital in  
trade, stock.  
बिभाप bisāndh, } s. f. Fetid-  
बिभान bisānh, } ness, stink.  
बिभापा bisān,dhā, a. Fetid,  
stinking.  
बिभाउना bisār,nā, v. a. To  
forget, to cause to forget.  
बिभुभाट bisuād, a. Insipid;  
i. q. बिभवाट and बिभुभाट.  
बिभुडवा bisūt,kā, } s. m.  
बिभुचवा bisūch,kā, } Sickness  
with vomiting and purging, chol-  
era.  
बिभेध bisekh, a. Excellent; pecu-  
liar, special, particular; abundant.  
बिभेधडा bisekh,tā, } s. f.  
बिभेधडाटी bisekh,tā,ī, } Excel-  
lence; abundance.  
बिभेलिवा bis,sopik,kā, a. Stale,  
cold, spoiled from standing; (spo-  
ken of food that has been some  
time ready, and which the guest  
or guests delay to partake of.)  
बिह bih, s. m. A hole, a bore.

बिह bih, s. f. Poison.  
बिहल bihp, s. m. Coriander  
seed; i. q. बिहल.  
बिहल bihl, or bi,hal, s. m. Lei-  
sure, disengagement.  
बिहला bihlā, a. At leisure,  
disengaged.  
बिहलमी bih,ramīn, } s. f. A kind  
बिहलमी bih,rawīn, } of bread,  
consisting of two chapātis baked  
together, with ground dāl between  
them; i. q. बिहलमी, &c.  
बिहल bihlā, s. m. A court, a  
yard surrounded by buildings.  
बिहा bi,hā, a. Stale, not fresh.  
बिहाउला bihā,unā, v. n. To  
pass away, to be spent, (time,  
life, &c.;) i. q. बिहाउला. Also  
बिहा नाला.  
बिहाउला bihā,unā, v. a. To  
pass, to spend, to waste, (time,  
life, &c.)  
बिहाउनला bihāh,janā, v. a. To  
buy, to purchase.  
बिहाग bihāg, s. m. f. } The  
बिहागला bihāg,rā, s. m. } name  
of a tune or song sung at mid-  
night.  
बिहालला bihāj,nā, v. a. To  
buy, to purchase.  
बिहालला bihāj,nā, v. n. To  
pass away, to be spent, (time,  
life, &c.)  
बिहालला bihāj,nā, v. a. To  
buy.  
बिहाही bihāj,hī, a. Bought for  
use, (not raised at home, nor  
bought for sale;) spoken of grain.  
बिहाही bihāj,hī, s. f. Buying  
a little at a time; buying for use,  
as distinguished from buying for  
sale or living on what one has  
raised; (spoken of grain.)  
बिहानला bihān,nā, v. n. To  
pass away.  
बिगी bihī, s. f. A lane, a  
street; a quince.

बिगील bihīn, s. m. f. A sew-  
er, a drain.  
बिगीटाला bihī dā,nā, s. m. Quince  
seed, (used medicinally.)  
बिह bi,hu, s. f. Poison; i. q.  
बिभ and बिध.  
बिहल bi,hul, s. m. Leisure,  
disengagement.  
बिहोग bihog, s. m. Separation,  
absence, (especially of lovers;)  
i. q. बिहोग.  
बिहोगल bihogan, s. f. } A  
बिहोगी bihogī, s. m. } lover  
suffering the pain of absence or  
separation.  
बिहिटा bihin,dā, s. m. Pilla-  
ging travellers with impunity in  
the beginning of the month Māgh,  
(by women;) i. q. बिहिटा.  
बिहट bi,kat, s. f. A picket.  
बिहट bi,kat, a. Difficult, toil-  
some, dangerous.  
बिहल bi,kā, v. n. To be sold.  
बिहलमानी बिकरमाजीत bikkarmājī, s. m. The  
name of the king from whom the  
present Hindū era takes its name.  
बिहलमानी बिकरमाजीत bikkarmājī,tī, s. f.  
The reign of Bikkarmājī.  
बिहलमानी बिकरमाजीत bikkarmājī,tī, a.  
Of or belonging to Bikkarmājī;  
(commonly spoken of the epoch,  
which dates from B. C. 57.)  
बिहरी bi,karī, s. f. Selling,  
sale; retailing.  
बिहाई bi,kā,u, s. m. Sale, selling.  
बिहाईला bi,kā,unā, v. a. To  
cause to be sold.  
बिहाई bi,kā,rā, a. For sale,  
saleable.  
बिहार bi,kār, s. m. Change for  
the worse, deterioration; disease.  
बिध bi,kh, s. f. Poison; i. q.  
बिभ and बिह.  
बिधरना bi,kharnā, v. n. To  
be spread out, to be scattered.  
बिधरनाला bi,kharnā,unā, v. a.  
To scatter, to spread out.

**विषय** bikhṛá, *a.* Difficult, impracticable.  
**विषय** bikhádh, *s. m.* Hatred, disagreement, quarrelling, contention, opposition, contrariety.  
**विषय** bikhá, dhan, *s. f.* } *A*  
**विषयी** bikhá, dhí, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.  
**विषय** bik, khiá, *s. m.* Tobacco.  
**विषय** bikhodh, *s. m.* Hatred, disagreement, quarrelling.  
**विषय** bikhodh, *s. f.* } *A*  
**विषयी** bikhodh, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.  
**विषय** bigg, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.  
**विषय** bigr, *prep.* Without, except, besides; (also विगरे.)  
**विषय** bigarṇá, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be damaged, to fail of success; to fall out, to quarrel, to be troublesome; to commit adultery.  
**विषय** bigarṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be spoiled, damaged, marred, &c.  
**विषय** bigrṇá, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to be spoiled, &c.  
**विषय** bigg, *s. m.* }  
**विषय** bigg, *s. m.* } *a.* Crooked, uneven; having the face averted, displeased.  
**विषय** bigar, *s. m.* Damage, injury; misunderstanding between friends, quarrel.  
**विषय** bigarṇá, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to fall out, (friends.)  
**विषय** bigarṇá, *s. m.* A spoiler, a breaker up of friendship.  
**विषय** biger, *prep.*  
**विषय** biger, *s. m.* } Without, except, besides;  
**विषय** biger, *s. m.* } (also विगरे,  
**विषय** biger, *s. m.* } &c.)  
**विषय** bigair, *s. m.* Hindrance, ob-

struction; damage, injury; killing.  
**विषय** big, ghá, *s. m.* A measure of land, varying in different places; (as fixed by British law, 120 feet square.)  
**विषय** bichch, *prep.* In, within, in the midst of; commonly विच.  
**विषय** bichkan, ná, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the central part of the ear.  
**विषय** lichká, há, *s. m.* The midst.  
**विषय** bichká, he, *prep.* In the midst of, between.  
**विषय** bichká, he, *ad.* In the midst.  
**विषय** bichká, ná, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a small *mashak*, any thing small; a dancing boy or girl; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution; i. q. बचकाना.  
**विषय** bichká, ní, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.  
**विषय** bichkár, *prep.* In the midst of.  
**विषय** bichká, *s. m.* The midst.  
**विषय** bichká, le, *prep.* In the midst of, between; (also used adverbially.)  
**विषय** bichbichá, le, *prep.* In the midst of, in the very midst of.  
**विषय** bi, chalná, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be corrupted, to be damaged; to become an enemy, to raise mutiny, to contend; to turn, to bend, to slip, to break one's promise, to become insolent.  
**विषय** bichlá, *a.* Belonging to the middle, inner.  
**विषय** bichlá, *v. a.* To spoil, &c.; i. q. विचलना.  
**विषय** bichár, *s. m.* Consideration, reflection, thought, judgment; i. q. विचार.  
**विषय** bichá, rak, *s. m.* A thoughtful, considerate person,

one who exercises his judgment.  
**विषय** bichár, ná, *v. n.* To think, to consider, to reflect, to judge.  
**विषय** bichá, rá, *a.* Helpless, forlorn, desolate.  
**विषय** bichá, *s. m.* Damage, injury, dispute, difference, falling out; distance, space between places.  
**विषय** bichá, lá, *s. m.* Distance, space.  
**विषय** bichá, ná, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to excite (any one) to raise mutiny or insurrection; to make insolent.  
**विषय** bichá, le, *prep.* In the midst of, between.  
**विषय** bichó, lá, *s. m.*  
**विषय** bichó, lí, *s. f.*  
**विषय** bichó, líá, *s. m.* }  
 A go-between, a mediator.  
**विषय** bichh, *v. n.* To be spread, to lie flat.  
**विषय** bichhwa, íá, *s. m.*  
**विषय** bichhway, yá, } *s. m.*  
**विषय** bichhwai, yá, } One who spreads.  
**विषय** bichhwá, *v. a.* To cause to be spread.  
**विषय** bich, chharná, *v. n.* To be separated.  
**विषय** bichhá, *s. m.* A bed, bedding.  
**विषय** bichhá, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed, bedding, carpet, &c.;) विहङ्गना, to spread; to knock down.  
**विषय** bich, chhú, *s. m.* A scorpion.  
**विषय** bi, chhúá, *s. m.* A kind of dagger; a ring worn by women on the toes, the upper side of which is broad; nettles.  
**विषय** bichhú, chh, ká, *s. m.* The name of a disease, cholera morbus.  
**विषय** bichho, ná, *v. a.* To separate, (friends or relatives.)

बिहल bichho,rá, *s. m.* Separation.  
 बिज bijj, *s. f.* Lightning; an unexpected oppression, a sudden calamity; c. w. पैली.  
 बिजजा bijj,á, *s. f.* A plant from which an intoxicating potion is prepared; i. q. डंग.  
 बिजली bijj,li, *s. f.* Lightning.  
 बिजाटी bijj,á,i, *s. f.* Sowing.  
 बिजाटीला bijj,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sown.  
 बिजार bijj,á, *s. m.* A sower.  
 बिजु bijj,á, *s. m.* A wild animal of the hills, that feeds on carcases; *met.* a stupid, ill-favored person.  
 बिजोग bijog, *s. m.* Separation.  
 बिजली binyjhalí, *s. f.* A flute; (provincial.)  
 बिटरना bi,arná, } *v. n.* To  
 बिटरना bi,urná, } fail of success; to fall out, to disagree, to be enraged, to be sulky, to be rebellious; to be spoiled, to be damaged; i. q. बिटरना. Also बिटर बैठला.  
 बिठ biṭṭh, *s. f.* Dung of birds.  
 बिठला biṭṭhapá, *v. n.* To pass excrement, (birds.)  
 बिठाटीला biṭh,uná, *v. a.* To cause to sit, to seat, to settle.  
 बिडला biḍ,uná, *v. a.* To set up, (newly cut *til*,) for the purpose of sunning and drying it.  
 बिडा biḍ,á, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter.  
 बिड biḍdh, *s. m.* The timbers set obliquely at the edge of a well, to support the wheel on which the rope runs; (when one timber with a fork is used, it is called बुरोज़;) bulk, size.  
 बिडला biḍdh,uná, *v. a.* To set up, and put in order for use, (a sugar press.)

बिड bit, *s. m.* Bulk, size, stature; ability, power, means; wealth, substance. Also बिड.  
 बिडर बिडर देखला bi,ar bi,ar dekhná, *v. a.* To look with astonishment at (any thing,) to stare at.  
 बिडोड biṭit, *a.* Passed away, gone; (also चडोड;) c. w. पैला.  
 बिडोडला biṭit,uná, *v. n.* To pass away.  
 बिडोडमान biṭitmán, *a.* Transient.  
 बिडलना biṭ,uná, *v. n.* To turn to curd, to coagulate, (milk;) to be in a great heat and perspiration.  
 बिध biṭh, *s. m. f.* Space, distance, separation, (of friends.)  
 बिधा biṭh,á, } *s. f.* Pain,  
 बिधिभा biṭhiá, } affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.  
 बिधाक biṭhák, } *s. m.* Space,  
 बिधिक biṭhikk, } distance.  
 बिधु biṭ,thu, *s. m. f.* Space, distance; separation, (of friends.)  
 बिद bidd, *s. f.* A bundle of shawls, a bundle.  
 बिदला biḍ,uná, *v. a.* To wager, to bet, to settle, to appoint; to agree to; i. q. बटला; to suppose, (a case;) to grant.  
 बिद bind, *s. f.* Semen, (virile, &c.;) a moment, a small space of time; बिदक, a small space of time; also, (provincial,) a little, a small quantity.  
 बिदला bind,uná, *v. a.* To apply a *bindi* or small cipher, (to a draft or note of hand,) to imply that the money has been received; to put dots, (about a word or letter,) signifying that it is crossed out.  
 बिदमान biddmán, *a.* Present, manifest, open.

बिदमान biddmán, *ad.* Identically, precisely, exactly, in the very same condition.  
 बिदर bi,ar, *s. m.* The name of a city and province.  
 बिदरी biḍ,ri, *a.* Of or belonging to *Bidar*; spoken of a particular kind of *luqqá*, made of a mixed metal inlaid with silver.  
 बिदरी biḍ,ri, *s. f.* A bundle of shawls; i. q. बिद.  
 बिदा biḍ,á, *s. m.* Bidding farewell, parting, dismissal.  
 बिदा biḍ,á, *a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.  
 बिदाटिगी biḍ,á,gi, *s. f.* A present given one on dismissing him, a parting gift.  
 बिदाटीला biḍ,uná, *v. a.* To cause to bet, to cause to settle.  
 बिदाटीला biḍ,uná, *v. a.* To cause dots to be put about, (a word, account or letter,) signifying that it is crossed out.  
 बिदिभा bi,diá, *s. m.* Dismission, adieu; c. w. पैला and बडना.  
 बिदिभा biḍ,diá, *s. f.* Skill, wisdom, science, learning.  
 बिदिभामान biḍ,diámán, *a.* Wise, skillful, scientific.  
 बिदी biḍ,di, *s. f.* A cipher, a dot; the name of an ornament worn by women on the forehead.  
 बिदीगी biḍag,gi, *s. f.* The practice of medicine.  
 बिप biḍh, *s. f.* Manner, mode, way, kind, sort; contrivance, arrangement; a sacred precept, statute, &c.; also a name of *Brahmá*.  
 बिपला biḍh,uná, *v. n.* To be perforated, (especially the nose and ears;) to make an amorous friendship, to become a paramour; to become white and dry, (a mass of sugar set to drain.)  
 बिपना biḍh,uná, *s. f.* A name of

*Brahmā*; or as some, of *Bidh-mātā*.

**ਬਿਪਮਾਤਾ** *bidhmā, tā, s. f.* The name of a *Devi*, supposed to preside over matters of destiny; (considered by some the same as *māyā*.)

**ਬਿਪਯਾ** *bidh, yā, a.* Shrewd, cautious; frugal, circumspect; skillful, acquainted with many ways, modes, methods, &c.

**ਬਿਪਾਉਲਾ** *bidhā, upā, v. a.* To cause to be perforated or bored.

**ਬਿਪਾਤਾ** *bidhā, tā, s. m.* The contriver and arranger of all things, the creator, *Brahmā*.

**ਬਿਪੀਆ** *bi, dhīā, a.* Shrewd, cautious, frugal, &c.; i. q. **ਬਿਪਯਾ**.

**ਬਿਨ** *bin, prep.* Without.

**ਬਿੰਨਲਾ** } *binnh, nā, v. a.* To pierce.  
**ਬਿੰਨਲਾ** } perforate, to bore, to pierce.

**ਬਿਨਾਏ** *binhā, ī, s. f.* Perforation; compensation for boring.

**ਬਿਨਾਉਲਾ** *binhā, upā, v. a.* To cause to be perforated or pierced.

**ਬਿਨਤੀ** *bin, tī, s. f.* Supplication, prayer, petition; i. q. **ਬੇਨਤੀ**.

**ਬਿਨਾ** *binā, prep.* Without.

**ਬਿੰਨਾ** } *bin, nā, s. m.* A coarse  
**ਬਿੰਨਾ** } mat made of pressed sugar-cane; a pad or mat placed on the head to support a burden, a mat of grass, reeds, &c. on which any vessel is placed.

**ਬਿੰਨੁ** } *bin, nū, s. m.* A thing placed  
**ਬਿੰਨੁ** } on the head by coolies or women to support a burden; a small mat to sit on.

**ਬਿਪਤ** *bi, pat, s. f.* A calamity,  
**ਬਿਪਤਾ** *bi, p, tā, ity, a* misfortune,  
**ਬਿਪਤਾ** *biph, tā, tune, adversity,*  
distress.

**ਬਿਭਰਨਾ** *bi, pharnā, v. n.* To be cross  
**ਬਿਭਲਨਾ** *bi, pha, nā, or angry, to be refractory, to quarrel.*

**ਬਿਬਸਥਾ** *bibas, thā, s. f.* State, circumstances; life, time of life.

**ਬਿੰਬ** } *bimb, a.* Swollen from  
**ਬਿਮਬ** } rain, &c., overflowing, (a stream or pond.) See **ਜਲਵਿੰਬ**.

**ਬਿਯੋਗ** *biyog, s. m.* Separation.

**ਬਿਰਹ** *bi, rah, s. f.* The pain  
**ਬਿਰਹਾ** *bi, rhā, experienced by*  
**ਬਿਰਹੋ** *bi, rhō, lovers in consequence of their separation from each other; separation.*

**ਬਿਰਕਲਾ** *birk, nā, v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.

**ਬਿਰਛ** *birchh, s. m.* A tree.

**ਬਿਰਟ** *bird, s. m.* Daily use, practice, task; **ਬਿਰਟ ਰਹਨਾ**, to repeat; (properly **ਵਿਰਟ**.)

**ਬਿਰਧ** *birdh, a.* Old, aged.

**ਬਿਰਬਿਰੀ** *bi, biri, s. f.* Small boils or pimples on the body; c. w. **ਉੱਠਲੀ**.

**ਬਿਰਮੁਲਾ** *bi, ramh, nā, v. n.* To  
**ਬਿਰਮਲਾ** *bi, ramp, nā, stay, to stop, to remain, (away from home;) to be amused with the scenes of a foreign country and take up one's abode in it.*

**ਬਿਰਮਾਉਲਾ** *bir, mā, upā, v. a.* To cause to stop, to amuse, to allure, to reduce to obedience.

**ਬਿਰਲ** *bir, l, s. f.* A small orifice; a very fine split; (*met.*) difference, want of union; space.

**ਬਿਰਲਾ** *bir, lā, a.* Fine, scarce, rare, wonderful; sparse, separate, uncommon; one of a thousand; (also **ਵਿਰਲਾ**.)

**ਬਿਰਲਾਪ** *bir, lāp, s. m.* Sorrow, grief, mourning; c. w. **ਰਹਨਾ**.

**ਬਿਰਵਾ** *bi, wā, s. m.* A plant, a tree.

**ਬਿਰਵਾ** *bi, wā, a.* In want, (of something,) in need, destitute.

**ਬਿਰਾਉਲਾ** *birā, upā, v. a.* To amuse, to engage in conversation; (also **ਵਿਰਾਉਲਾ**.)

**ਬਿਰਾਗਲ** *birā, gā, s. f.* A female *birāgi*; a *birāgi's* staff.

**ਬਿਰਾਗੀ** *birā, gī, s. m.* A religious ascetic, one who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts, passions, &c.; a kind of wandering faqir who practices certain austerities.

**ਬਿਰਾਜਲਾ** *birāj, nā, v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, content and independence.

**ਬਿਰਾਜਮਾਨ** *birāj, mān, a.* Living in ease and independence.

**ਬਿਰਾਨ** *birān, a.* Waste, depopulated; i. q. **ਵੈਰਾਨ** or **ਫੋਰਾਨ**.

**ਬਿਰਾਨਾ** *birā, nā, a.* Strange, foreign, not domestic.

**ਬਿਰਾਨਾ** *birā, nā, s. m.* A waste, a solitude.

**ਬਿਰਾਮ** *birām, a.* Sick; restless, not at ease; (properly **ਬੇਆਰਾਮ**.)

**ਬਿਰਾਮੀ** *birāmī, s. f.* Sickness; restlessness.

**ਬਿਰੀ** *bi, rī, inter.* A term of prohibition used to restrain elephants.

**ਬਿਰੀਰੀ** *bi, rī, rī, s. f.* An eruption, small pimples; (also **ਬਰੂਰੀ**.)

**ਬਿਰੁੱਧ** *biruddh, prep.* Against, contrary to; i. q. **ਵਿਰੁੱਧ**.

**ਬਿਰੋਜਾ** *bi, rōjā, s. m.* A resin which exudes from pine; turpentine.

**ਬਿਰੋਧ** *bi, rodh, s. m.* Enmity, dispute, contention, contrariety, opposition; i. q. **ਵਿਰੋਧ**.

**ਬਿਰੋਪਲ** *bi, ro, dhā, f.*

**ਬਿਰੋਪਮਾਨ** *bi, rodh, mān, m. f.*

**ਬਿਰੋਪੀ** *bi, ro, dhī, m.*

Quarrelsome, contentious, revengeful; a quarrelsome person, an enemy.

**ਬਿੱਲ** *bill, s. m.* A hill fruit, having astringent properties, and the shell of which is used for holding snuff, &c.; a greenish hue in the eye, the color of a cat's eyes.

**ਬਿਲਕਲਾ** *bil, kārā, v. n.* To sob, to cry bitterly; to have a longing desire.

**ਬਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ** *bil, kā, upā, v. a.* To



cause to cry and sob; to put or keep in a state of longing.  
**बिलगल** bil,gaṇ, } *s. f.* A pole or  
**बिलङ्गल** bil,gaṇ, } rope stretch-  
 ed horizontally to hang clothes on.  
**बिलङ्गल** bil,ghaṇá, *v. n.* To  
 live luxuriously, to be extra-  
 vant.  
**बिलैंद** biland, *a.* High, lofty.  
**बिलपंती** bilpat,ti, *s. f.* Leaves  
 of the *bill* tree, presented as an  
 offering to *Shiv*.  
**बिलंब** bilamb, *s. m. f.* Delay,  
 procrastination, tardiness.  
**बिलबिलाईल** bilbilá,upá, *v. n.*  
 To be restless, to be distressed,  
 to complain with pain or grief,  
 to cry, to blubber.  
**बिलबिलाट** bilbilát, *s. m.* Com-  
 plaining grievously, crying, blub-  
 bering.  
**बिलम** bil,am or bilm, *s. m. f.*  
 Delay, long stay, procrastination,  
 tardiness.  
**बिलमल** bil,ampá, *v. n.* To  
 stop, to tarry, to remain, to pro-  
 crastinate, to delay.  
**बिलला** bilal,lá, *a.* Uneduca-  
 ted, ill-mannered, ill-bred; stupid;  
 clumsy.  
**बिला** bil,lá, *s. m.* A ram-cat.  
**बिला** bil,lá, *a.* Having light  
 colored eyes, like a cat.  
**बिलाटिउ** bilá,it, *s. f.* A coun-  
 try, especially the country of the  
 foreign rulers of India, as, Cabul,  
 England, &c.; i. q. **बिलाटिउ**.  
**बिलाटिउल** bilá,itā, *s. f.* An  
 Afghán woman.  
**बिलाटिउती** bilá,iti, *s. m.* A  
 foreigner, an Afghán.  
**बिलाटिउती** bilá,iti, *a.* Foreign,  
 as English, American, &c., of or  
 belonging to *Biláit*.  
**बिलाईल** bilá,ul, *s. f.* The name  
 of a musical mode; i. q. **बिला-**  
**इल**.

**बिलाम** bilás, *s. m.* Pleasure,  
 delight, joy.  
**बिलामो** bilá,si, *a.* Voluptuous,  
 given to pleasure, jovial.  
**बिलाठी** bilá,thi, *s. f.* A piece  
 of *bill* wood, used for making *ti-*  
*lak* to apply to the forehead.  
**बिलांट** bilánd, *s. f.* Height.  
**बिलाप** biláp, *s. m.* Lamenta-  
 tion, mourning.  
**बिलापल** biláp,ná, *v. n.* To  
 lament, to mourn, to wail.  
**बिलावल** bilá,wal, *s. f.* The  
 name of a musical mode.  
**बिली** bil,li, *s. f.* A she-cat.  
**बिलीपाप** bilípáp, *s. m.* Lamenta-  
 tion, mourning.  
**बिलीछटल** bil,li lo,ṭā, *s. m.* The  
 name of a medicine.  
**बिल** bil, *s. m.* The cornice or  
 border around the opening in an  
 earthen grain-bin.  
**बिलिंग** bil,langg, *s. f.*  
**बिलिंगल** bil,langgaṇ, *s. f.*  
**बिलिंगली** bil,langgñi, *s. f.*  
**बिलिंगा** bil,linggá, *s. m.*  
 A pole suspended from the ceil-  
 ing by a cord at each end, on  
 which clothes are hung, a rope  
 stretched for a similar purpose.  
**बिहमवा** biwa,sthá, *s. f.* Law,  
 statute, religious custom.  
**बिहन्ता** biṛ,dá, *s. m.* Power,  
 ability, competency, fitness; vig-  
 or; wealth; stock, capital in trade,  
 principal sum.  
**बिह्व** biṛ,ak or biṛk, *s. f.* A clat-  
 tering or rustling sound, as of  
 footsteps, &c., an intimation of  
 approaching danger; c. w. **छेली**.  
**बिह्वपा** biṛ,dhá, *s. m.* Power,  
 ability; capital in trade, stock.  
**बिह्वना** biṛ,ná, *v. n.* To hit the  
 mark, (a cowrie in play.)  
**बिना** bi,rá, *s. m.* A bamboo  
 tree, a clump or cluster of bam-  
 boo trees; a clump of reeds.

**बी** bí, *ad.* Also, too; even; i. q. **डो**.  
**बी** bí, *s. f.* A lady; a title of  
 respect given to women.  
**बी** bí, } *s. m.* Seed, a cut-  
**बी** bí, } ting of a plant, (as  
**बी** bí,u, } sugarcane,) for seed.  
**बीमवा** bi,wán, *a.* Twentieth.  
**बीमवा** bi,wán, *s. m.* The twen-  
 tieth day after any one's decease;  
 (observed among Musalmáns.)  
**बीमा** bí,sá, *s. m.* A dog that  
 has twenty nails, (some having  
 only eighteen;) also a kind of  
*jantar*.  
**बीमी** bí,si, *s. f.* A score; a  
 bitch that has twenty nails.  
**बीमी** bí,si, *f.* A woman who has  
 reached the age of twenty years.  
**बीर** bih, *a.* Twenty; (also **बीर**.)  
**बीर** bih, *s. f.* A score.  
**बीरवा** bih,wán, *a.* Twentieth.  
**बीरवा** bih,wán, *s. m.* The twen-  
 tieth day after a decease; i. q.  
**बीमवा**.  
**बीरज** bi,har, *s. m.* A row or  
 set of teeth; (commonly **बीरज**.)  
**बीरजी** bih,ri, *s. f.* A score.  
**बीरी** bí,hí, *s. f.* A narrow  
 street, a lane; a quince; i. q. **बिरी**  
 and **बीरी**.  
**बीच** bích, *s. m.* Interval, in-  
 termediate space.  
**बीज** bij, *s. m.* Seed.  
**बीजक** bí,jak, *s. m.* A ticket tied  
 to goods or attached to bags to  
 mark their contents, price, &c.  
 a list, an invoice, a label, a price  
 ticket.  
**बीजमात्र** bij,mátr, *s. m. f.* A  
 small quantity, a very few, the  
 merest remnant.  
**बीजल** bij,pa, *v. a.* To sow, to  
 plant.  
**बीठल** bí,ṭhal, *s. m.* A large  
 earthen vessel used by dyers. See  
**बंठल**.  
**बीड** bíṇḍ, *s. f.* A coarse rope

of grass or withs, coiled within a *kachchá* well, as a support to keep the sides from falling in; a ledge, a ridge.

**ਬੀਂਡਾ** *bīṇḍā*, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter; a bundle of *kachālū* leaves, twenty in number; the handle of an axe.

**ਬੀਂਡੀ** *bīṇḍī*, *s. f.* The yoke placed on the neck of an oil-press ox, being a simple curved piece of wood.

**ਬੀਂਡੀਆ** *bīṇḍīā*, *s. m.* The leading ox in a team of three or five.

**ਬੀਲੀ** *bīlī*, *s. f.* The wrist.

**ਬੀਤ** *bīṭ*, *s. m.* The name of a district in the Panjāb.

**ਬੀਤ ਜਾਲਾ** *bīṭ jāḷā*, *v. n.* To pass, to elapse; to die.

**ਬੀਨ** *bīn*, *s. f.* A name applied to two kinds of musical instruments, the one stringed, the other a wind instrument.

**ਬੀਨਕਾਰ** *bīnākār*, *s. m.* One who plays on a stringed *bīn*.

**ਬੀਨਾ** *bīnā*, *a.* Seeing, **ਬੀਨਾਕਾਰ** *bīnākār*, *a.* having a good apprehension of things, prudent, knowing, sagacious, discreet.

**ਬੀਨਾਕਾਰੀ** *bīnākārī*, *s. f.* A good knowledge of things, wisdom, sense, sagacity, cleverness.

**ਬੀਨੀ** *bīnī*, *s. f.* [*lit.* the nose, (of any thing.)] The flap of a book, pocket book, &c.; the piece attached to the edge of one leaf of a Hindustānī door on the outside, and lapping over the other.

**ਬੀਬਰ** *bībar*, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed, a vegetable over ripe and unfit to be eaten; (spoken of cucumbers, &c.)

**ਬੀਬਰ** *bībar*, *a.* Ill-formed, ugly.

**ਬੀਬਰੀ** *bībarī*, *s. f.* A small *bībar* or vegetable left for seed.

**ਬੀਬਰੀ** *bībarī*, *a.* Dried up, wrinkled, (the face;) (spoken in derision.)

**ਬੀਬਾ** *bībā*, *s. m.* A term of endearment addressed to a little boy.

**ਬੀਬਾ** *bībā*, *a.* Worthy, good, excellent, humble, of a mild disposition.

**ਬੀਬੀ** *bībī*, *s. f.* A lady, a mistress; a term of endearment addressed to a little girl.

**ਬੀਮਾ** *bīmā*, *s. m.* Insurance, the premium paid on an insurance.

**ਬੀਰ** *bīr*, *s. m.* A hero; a brother, (so called by a sister;) also a supposed class of invisible beings, (fifty two in number.)

**ਬੀਰਬਰਤੀ** *bīrbaṭṭī*, *s. f.* The name of a small insect with a back red and soft like velvet, (generally seen in the rains,) a scarlet fly.

**ਬੀਰਬਲੀ** *bīrbaḷī*, *s. f.* An earring.

**ਬੀਲਾ** *bīlā*, *s. m.* Colic.

**ਬੀਵੀ** *bīvī*, *s. f.* A mistress, a lady; the mistress of a brothel.

**ਬੀੜ** *bīṛ*, *s. m.* Meadow or wood land reserved for the use of government, a collection.

**ਬੀੜ** *bīṛ*, *s. f.* A volume made up of several distinct treatises; a range, a row; the back part of a book; a boundary line between fields.

**ਬੀੜਨਾ** *bīṛnā*, *v. a.* To collect, to arrange.

**ਬੀੜਾ** *bīṛā*, *s. m.* The stopple of a bottle, jar, &c.; betel leaf prepared for chewing; **ਬੀੜਾ ਉਠਾਉਣਾ** or **ਚੱਕਣਾ**, to undertake some difficult enterprise.

**ਬੀੜੀ** *bīṛī*, *s. f.* A knot in a poppy stock just below the head; also, (spoken in the hills,) the stick with which the teeth are cleaned; a red coloring matter applied to the lower lip, (by women.)

**ਬੁਆਲ** *buāl*, *s. m.* Scarcity arising from drought, famine; i. q. **ਬੁਹਾਲ**.

**ਬੁਆਲ** *buāl*, *s. m.* A stock or plant of *tīl* that has borne no seed.

**ਬੁਸਕਲਾ** *buskḷā*, *v. n.* To snivel, to sob.

**ਬੁਸਲਾ** *busḷā*, *v. n.* To rot, to stink.

**ਬੁਸਤਰ** *busṭar*, *a.* Tall and stout with little sense.

**ਬੁਸਬੁਸ ਕਰਨਾ** *busbus karṇā*, *v. n.* To snivel, to sob, (with inward grief or vexation,) to be ready to weep, to be on the point of weeping.

**ਬੁਸਬੁਸਾਉਣਾ** *busbusāṭṭā*, *v. n.* To snivel, to sob, (with inward grief or vexation,) to be ready to weep, to be on the point of weeping.

**ਬੁਸਬੁਸਾਟ** *busbusāṭ*, *s. m.* Sobbing, complaining, murmuring; rotting, stinking.

**ਬੁਸਬੁਸੀਆਂ** *busbusīāṇ*, *s. f.* Sobbing.

**ਬੁੱਸਾ** *busṣā*, *a.* Of a sad countenance, sorrowful; unadorned, without jewelry.

**ਬੁਸਾਉਣਾ** *busāṭṭā*, *v. a.* To cause to rot.

**ਬੁਹ** *buh*, *s. f.* A mucous substance that passes from a female buffalo in the early stages of pregnancy.

**ਬੁਹਾਰ** *buhār*, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior; business, calling; trade, traffic, commerce, bargain.

**ਬੁਹਾਰਨਾ** *buhārṇā*, *v. a.* To sweep.

**ਬੁਹਾਰੀ** *buhārī*, *s. f.* A broom.

**ਬੁਹਾਰੀ** *buhārī*, *a.* Skilled in trade; upright and honest in bu-

siness transactions; not very pure, alloyed, (gold or silver.)  
**बुहली** bu,hupí, *s. f.* The first sale in the morning for which the cash is paid down; the commencement of a work; c. w. बरनी.  
**बुहल** bu,hul, *s. m.* A heap, (especially of wheat.)  
**बुहला** buho,lá, *s. m.* A kind of adz.  
**बुक्** bukk, *s. m. f.* A double hand-ful, the cavity formed by the palms of the two hands put together.  
**बुक्का** buk,chá, *s. m.* A bundle carried on the back or head; a bundle of clothes; i. q. बुगचा.  
**बुक्की** buk,chi, *s. f.* A small bundle.  
**बुक्का** bukk,pá, *v. n.* To roar, (as a lion;) to make a loud bleating, (a lustful goat;) to be filled with pride; also to be brave and fearless.  
**बुक्कालिआउटिआ** bukrá,liá ho-iá, *part. a.* Going about bel- lowing with lust, (a male buffalo or goat;) filled with pride, puff- ed up with arrogance.  
**बुक्का** buk,ká, *s. m.* A handful, (of dust brought by the wind;) properly डुक्का.  
**बुक्कल** buk,kul, *s. f.* A mode of putting on a shawl, with one end hanging down behind over the shoulder; c. w. भारनी.  
**बुक्का** buk,khá, *a.* Of large sta- ture and little sense.  
**बुक्का** bukhár, *s. m.* Steam, a glowing heat; fever; a basket or box attached to the under side of a cart holding knick knacks; a granary.  
**बुक्कारी** bukhá,ri, *s. f.* A granary; (also बुकारी.)  
**बुग्ग** bugg, *s. m.* A cloth case or covering, (especially of a sword,

gun, shield, &c.; a state officer entrusted with the scourge, &c.)  
**बुगचा** bug,chá, *s. m.* A bundle carried on the back or head, a bundle of clothes.  
**बुगची** bug,chi, *s. f.* A small bundle, (of clothes, &c.)  
**बुग्गा** bugg,gá, *s. m.* A seat, sit- ting; a habitation; (spoken es- pecially of the costly buildings erected by the Sardárs around the tank at Amritsar;) any tempora- ry shelter; the lofty peak in which an akáli finishes his head- dress.  
**बुग्ग** bug,ghar, *a.* Fat cheeked. Also बुग्ग.  
**बुक्कारना** buchkár,ná, *v. a.* To call a horse, cow, or other animal, making the sound usual in such cases.  
**बुक्का** bukh,chá, *a.* Having the ears cropped; having very small ears, (a dog, &c.)  
**बुक्का** buj,ká, *s. m.* A bundle, (of clothes, &c.)  
**बुक्की** buj,ki, *s. f.* A small bundle.  
**बुक्का** bujjá, *s. m.* A stopple, (of a bottle, &c.;) a menstuous cloth.  
**बुक्कारी** bunyjá,hí, *s. m.* A divi- sion of the *Khatrí* caste, compri- sing fifty two *gots*, the members of which intermarry among them- selves, but remain separate from other *Khatris*; a man of that caste; a similar division of the Bráhma caste, but comprising some hundreds of *gots*.  
**बुक्की लाटिची** bujji lá,ichi, *s. f.* The small cardamum.  
**बुक्का** bujjh,ná, *v. a.* To under- stand, to comprehend; to think, to guess.  
**बुक्का** bujh,ná, *v. n.* To be ex- tinguished.  
**बुहाउला** bujhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to understand; to extinguish.

**बुहार** bujhár, *s. m.* One who understands, comprehends, thinks or guesses.  
**बुहारत** bujhá,rat, } *s. f.* A  
**बुहारथ** bujhá,rath, } riddle, an  
 enigma, a hint, a sign, a token.  
**बुहारन** bujhá,ran, *s. f.* } One  
**बुहारी** bujhá,ri, *s. m.* } who un-  
 derstands; i. q. बुहार.  
**बुट** butt, *s. m.* The gum with- out the teeth; (spoken of an in- fant or an old man.)  
**बुठा** but,thá, *Past tense irreg.* of बुटमला, to rain; (also बुठा from बुटमला.)  
**बुट** bud, *s. f.* The anus.  
**बुट मृगागल** budh suhá,gan, *s. f.* An old woman whose husband is still living.  
**बुटका** budh,ká, *a.* Precocious, forward, smart, (a child.)  
**बुट बलिट** budh,balad, *a.* (lit. old bull.) Old; like an old bull.  
**बुट डम** budh bhaas, *s. m.* An old wretch.  
**बुटन** bud,ghar, *s. m.* An old man; (spoken contemptuously.)  
**बुटका** bud,ghá, *a.* Old.  
**बुटका** bud,ghá, *s. m.* An old man.  
**बुटपा** budhá,pá, *s. m.* Old age.  
**बुट्टी** bud,ghí, *s. f.* An old wo- man; a term applied to any wo- man when addressing her in a respectful way; sometimes used instead of mother; as, *हे बुट्टी*, O mother.  
**बुट्टेपा** budhe,pá, *s. m.* Old age.  
**बुट्टे टो वारी** budhep,di wá,ri, *ad.* In old age.  
**बुलत** bupt, } *s. f.* Weaving.  
**बुलतो** bupt,ti, }  
**बुलना** bupt,ná, *v. a.* To weave.  
**बुलहाटी** buptwá,i, *s. f.* Weav- ing; the price of weaving.  
**बुलहाउला** buptwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.

बुलाटी *bupá,í, s. f.* The price of weaving; weaving.  
 बुलाटि *bupá,ut, s. f.* Weaving.  
 बुलाटिला *bupá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be woven.  
 बुड *but, s. m.* An idol; an image.  
 बुंड *butt, s. m.* An idol; an image; a stone shot at cowries in a certain play.  
 बुडा *but,á, s. m.* Fraud, deceit, trick, overreaching; means, power, ability; c. w. डेला and भारना.  
 बुडाटि *but,á,it, s. f.* Abundance, plenty.  
 बुंडी *but,í, s. f.* Labor, especially that which is compulsory; unrewarded service; बुंडो करनी, to serve unrewarded; बुंडी नाला, to go on a forced service.  
 बुट *but,tu, s. m.* The newly hatched, unfledged young of hens and other birds.  
 बुथा *but,thá, s. m.* A lump of hardened matter in a sore; proud flesh; a clot of blood.  
 बुथार *buthár, s. m.* The face and mouth of a horse, camel, &c.; बुथार उठ मितला, to break a man's face; (spoken in anger.)  
 बुट *bund, s. f.* A drop, (of water, &c.)  
 बुटा *bun,dá, s. m.* A man's ear-trinket; i. q. डेलरा.  
 बुटेलखंड *bundel,khaṇḍ, s. m.* A central province of India.  
 बुटेल *bunde,lap, s. f.* } A native  
 बुटेल *bunde,lá, s. m.* } of *Bundelkhaṇḍ*.  
 बुप *buddh, s. m. f.* Wednesday.  
 बुप *buddh, a.* Five; (dialect of the *banyás* in the Jalandar *Doab*.)  
 बुप *buddh, s. f.* Sense, under-

standing, wisdom, discretion, intellect.  
 बुपरा *budh,ká, s. m.* A boy's pigment-stand; (viz. used by school boys in writing on their wooden tablets.)  
 बुपमान *buddhmán, } a. Wise,*  
 बुपवान *buddhwán, } intelligent,*  
 sensible.  
 बुपवार *buddhwár, s. m.* Wednesday.  
 बुपि *bud,dhi, } s. f. Wisdom,*  
 बुपी *bud,dhí, } understanding,*  
 sense, discretion, intellect.  
 बुपु *bud,dhú, m. } Born on*  
 बुपे *bud,dho, f. } Wednesday;*  
 stupid.  
 बुने *bunnh, prep. and ad.* Below, beneath, under; down; (provincial.)  
 बुपार *bupár, s. m.* Trade, merchandize, commerce.  
 बुपारन *bupá,ran, s. f.* } A trader,  
 बुपारी *bupá,rí, s. m.* } a merchant.  
 बुड *bubbh, s. f.* Crying, sobbing; c. w. भारनी.  
 बुर *bur, s. f.* The nap of cloth.  
 बुमला *bura,pá, v. a.* To cut slightly, to trim, (leather, &c.)  
 बुनाटिला *bursá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be cut or trimmed, (leather, &c.)  
 बुरक *burk, s. m.* Biting, a bite, the quantity taken at a bite, a mouthful, a morsel.  
 बुरका *burk,pá, v. a.* To sprinkle.  
 बुरा *bur,ká, s. m.* A veil covering the entire person and furnished with eyeholes; (worn by Afghán women when they go abroad.)  
 बुरकी *bur,kí, s. f.* A mouthful.  
 बुरहला *burchh,pá, v. a.* To cut slightly or trim with scissors; &c.  
 बुरहा *bur,chá, a.* Perverse; impolite, rude, unpolished; stupid.

बुरज *burj, s. m.* A tower, a bastion.  
 बुरजी *bur,jí, s. f.* A small tower.  
 बुरद *burd, s. f.* Fighting cocks, &c. for a wager.  
 बुरद *burd, a.* Ruined, destroyed, lost, laid waste; बुरद हो नाला, to perish, to lose every thing, to go to ruin.  
 बुरद बुरदी *bur,do bur,dí, s. f.* Fighting cocks, &c. on the condition that the winner of the game take both cocks, &c.  
 बुरजार *buryár, s. m.* An evil doer, a bad man.  
 बुरा *bu,rá, a.* Bad, ill, evil, (physically or morally;) hurtful, pernicious; unfortunate, unfavorable; बुरा नाला, a hog.  
 बुरा *bu,rá, s. m.* Injury, harm, mischief; ill conduct; also presents made to a widow by her relatives and those of her deceased husband.  
 बुराला *burá,lá, s. m.* The noise of human voices; i. q. डुलारा.  
 बुरिभाटी *buri,á,í, s. f.* Evil, badness, wickedness, mischief.  
 बुरिभार *buriár, s. m.* An evil doer, a bad man.  
 बुल *bull, s. m.* A lip.  
 बुलल *bula,han, } s. f. The*  
 बुलल *bull,hun, } name of a sea*  
 animal.  
 बुलल *bull,hun, s. m.* A piece of iron used as a mould in forming the eye of an axe or adz.  
 बुलंद *buland, a.* High, lofty.  
 बुलबुल *bul,bul, s. f.* A nightingale.  
 बुलबुला *bul,bulá, s. m.* A bubble.  
 बुलबुली *bul,bulí, s. f.* A kind of velvet.  
 बुलवाटिला *bulwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be called.  
 बुला *bul,lá, s. m.* A blast of

wind, especially a drying south wind.  
**बुलाउला** bulá,uná, *v. a.* To call, to summon; **बुला लिभाउ-**  
**ला**, to call and bring; **बुला डेन-**  
**ला**, to send for.  
**बुलाउट** bulá,haṭ, *s. f.* Calling, a summons.  
**बुलाक** bulák, *s. m.* A nose trinket.  
**बुलाग** bulá,rá, } *s. m.* The  
**बुलाला** bulá,lá, } sound of hu-  
man voices; the sound made by  
decoy-birds.  
**बुलेल** bulel, *s. f.* Sound, noise  
of speaking, the sound of human  
voices, word, rumor, intelligence.  
**बुभुरला** buṛh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To  
prate, to make as vain a noise as  
that of a *hugqa*.  
**बुभुरला** buṛh,kaṇá, *s. m.* A *hug-*  
*qa*; the noise of a *hugqa*, caused by  
the passage of the smoke through  
water.  
**बुभुबुना** buṛh,buṛá, *s. m.* A large  
bubble; a small *hugqa*.  
**बुभुबुनी** buṛh,buṛí, *s. f.* A small  
bubble.  
**बुभुडम** buṛhbhaṣ, *s. m.* An old  
wretch.  
**बुभावा** buṛhá,ká, *s. m.* The noise  
of a *hugqa*.  
**बुभुबुनाउला** buṛbuṛá,uná, *v. n.*  
To mutter, to chatter, to talk  
nonsense.  
**बुभुबुनाउ** buṛbuṛáṭ, *s. m.* Mut-  
tering, chattering, talking fool-  
ishly.  
**बुभाउला** buṛá,uná, *v. n.* To cry  
out in one's sleep, to talk in sleep.  
**बुभाउ** buṛáṭ, *s. m.* Talking or  
crying out in sleep.  
**बूटी** búṭi, *s. f.* A species of  
wild grass.  
**मर** bú,sar, *a.* Tall and stout,  
with little sense; i. q. **बुमउर** and  
**बुधर**.

**बुग** bú,há, *s. m.* A door, a  
window; a house.  
**बुखली** búk,li, *s. f.* A small  
stream, as from a hole in a vessel,  
a jet; c. w. **बुखली**.  
**बुधुर** bú,khur, *a.* Tall and stout  
with little sense; i. q. **बुमउर**, &c.  
**बुनली** búj,li, *s. f.* A cylindri-  
cal ear-ornament.  
**बुनना** búj,rá, *s. m.* A menstruous  
cloth; a piece of worthless cloth.  
**बुज** bújh, *s. f.* Understanding,  
wisdom, discretion.  
**बुज** bújjhá, *s. m.* A man of under-  
standing; bushes, brambles, a  
thicket of coarse grass, reeds, or  
underwood.  
**बुट** búṭ, *s. m.* A stalk or plant  
of *chana*; family, race, household.  
**बुटा** búṭá, *s. m.* A bush, a  
shrub, a tree, a stalk of grain, &c.,  
a plant; a flower or figure stamp-  
ed or worked on cloth.  
**बूटी** búṭi, *s. f.* Hemp; any  
medicinal herb; a flower or figure  
on cloth.  
**बुटेदार** búṭedár, *a.* Flowered,  
figured, (as chintz, &c.)  
**बुटेमार** búṭemár, *a.* Cleared of  
weeds, &c., brought under cul-  
tivation, (land.)  
**बूडा** búṇ,dá, *s. m.* The part of a  
carrot, turnip, radish, &c. where  
the top and root join.  
**बुध** búṭh, *s. m.* The mouth and  
face of a horse, camel, &c.; filling  
up to the brim; vexation; **बुध चा-**  
**न**, to fill up to the brim; to vex.  
**बुधला** búṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To fill up to  
the brim.  
**बुधा** búṭhá, *s. m.* } The mouth  
**बुधो** búṭhí, *s. f.* } of an animal,  
a snout.  
**बूट** búṇḍ, *s. f.* A drop; cloth  
that has been tied in dyeing, so as  
to leave intervals of white.  
**बूटी** búṇ,dí, *s. f.* The name of

a confection, being of two kinds,  
the one coarser, eaten with curd,  
the other finer, with a coating of  
sugar. Also the name of a city in  
*Márcar*.  
**बुधा** bú,bá, *s. m.* The mouth,  
the face, (of a child.)  
**बुधा** búṇ,bá, *s. m.* A bubble of  
froth or foam; (commonly **बुधा**  
**टा बुधा**.)  
**बुधो** búṇ,bí, *s. f.* A kiss.  
**बुध** búṛ, *s. m.* The fructifying  
dust which is formed in the an-  
thers of plants, pollen, farina;  
sawdust; a green scum that is  
formed on the surface of ponds,  
wells, &c.  
**बुग** bú,rá, *s. m.* Wheat bran;  
refined sugar.  
**बुग** bú,rá, *a.* Light brown;  
(spoken of the buffalo, being one  
of the colors of that animal.)  
**बुना** bú,rá, *m.* } Having no ears,  
**बुनी** bú,rí, *f.* } having the ears  
totally or partly cut off; one  
whose ears are mutilated.  
**बुनीभा** bú,ríá, *s. m.* A cog or  
tooth of a cog wheel.  
**बे** be, *inter.* O! (spoken by  
women, in addressing children.)  
**बे** be, *prep.* Without, in want of.  
**बेभल** beakl, *a.* Without sense,  
without understanding, silly.  
**बेभली** beak,li, *s. f.* Want of  
sense, foolishness, silliness.  
**बेडिउगर** beidbár, *a.* Untrust-  
worthy, unreliable, not to be con-  
fided in.  
**बेडिउगरी** beidbá,rí, *s. f.* Un-  
trustworthiness, dishonesty.  
**बेटी** beṭi, *s. f.* An irregular  
stream with a clay bottom, having  
the appearance of a canal, (of  
which kind there are two in the  
*Jalandar Doab*.)  
**बेटीमान** beimán, *a.* Unbelieving,  
faithless, dishonest, untruthful.

- वेटीमानगी beimán,gi, } *s. f.*  
 वेटीमानो beimá,ní, } Faithless-  
 ness, dishonesty.  
 वेईउ be,unt, } *s. f.* Shape,  
 वेईउ be,ut, } the out and fash-  
 ion of clothes, cutting out clothes;  
 (also वेईउ.)  
 वेईउला be,untpá, *v. a.* To  
 cut out, (clothes.)  
 वेईउाईला beuntá,upá, *v. a.*  
 To cause (clothes) to be cut  
 out.  
 वेईउ be,ur, *s. m.* A woman's  
 veil and bodice.  
 वेईउा be,urá, *s. m.* Distinction,  
 difference, separation.  
 वेमरु besahúr, *a.* Foolish,  
 wanting in common sense, without  
 understanding.  
 वेमरुगे besahú,rí, *s. f.* Want  
 of common sense, stupidity, folly.  
 वेमरु be,sap, *s. m.* The meal of  
*chaná*.  
 वेमली besaní, *a.* Made of the  
 meal of *chaná*, (bread.)  
 वेमसरा besab,rá, *a.* Impatient.  
 वेमसरो besab,rí, *s. f.* Impa-  
 tience.  
 वेमसम besamjh, *a.* Without  
 understanding, foolish, silly.  
 वेमसमी besam,jhí, *s. f.* Want of  
 understanding, stupidity, folly.  
 वेमर be,sar, *s. f.* A nose ring.  
 वेमरा be,srá, *s. m.* The name  
 of a bird of the hawk kind.  
 वेमला bes,lá, *a.* Careless, indiffer-  
 ent, negligent, without concern.  
 वेमहा bes,wá, *s. f.* A prostitute.  
 वेमहाट besawád, *a.* Insipid,  
 tasteless, without relish.  
 वेमहां bes,wán, *s. f.* A prosti-  
 tute; i. q. वेमहा.  
 वेमोल besil, *a.* Immodest.  
 वेमभा besuád, *a.* Tasteless,  
 insipid, without relish.  
 वेमप besudh, } *a.* Out of one's  
 वेमरुड besurt, } senses, out of

- one's mind from sickness, delirious,  
 in a fainting fit; foolish, senseless,  
 wanting in understanding.  
 वेर beh, *s. m.* A hole, a perfo-  
 ration.  
 वेर beh, *s. f.* Poison; (mineral,  
 vegetable or animal.)  
 वेरुनी behajjí, *s. f.* Disgrace,  
 damage, injury; insipidity, want  
 of relish.  
 वेरुल be,hap, *s. m.* Coriander  
 seed.  
 वेरुना beh,rá, *s. m.* A yard, a  
 court.  
 वेरा be,há, *a.* Stale, not fresh.  
 वेरिभाई behíá,u, *a.* Shameless,  
 immodest, impudent.  
 वेरिमाघ behisáb, *a.* Quite out  
 of the account, out of the ques-  
 tion, impossible; innumerable.  
 वेरो be,hi, *s. f.* The food placed  
 before a wedding party at the  
 bride's house; (spoken in the vi-  
 cinity of the *Rávi*;) the same as  
 मिठाडंड.  
 वेरोभाई behíá,u, *a.* Shameless,  
 immodest; i. q. वेरिभाई.  
 वेरुल bekal, *a.* Restless, uneasy,  
 agitated, out of order.  
 वेरुली beka,li, *s. f.* Restlessness,  
 uneasiness, agitation.  
 वेरु be,kú, *s. m.* A kind of grass.  
 वेरुट bekhud, *a.* Out of one's  
 mind from sickness, in a fainting  
 fit, delirious.  
 वेग beg, *s. m.* A *Mughal* title,  
 corresponding with that of *Khán*  
 among the *Pashúns*.  
 वेग beg, *s. f.* Haste, rapidity.  
 वेग beg, *ad.* With haste, quickly,  
 soon.  
 वेगम begam, *a.* Without anxiety.  
 वेगम begam, *s. f.* A queen, a lady.  
 वेगमी begamí, *s. f.* Freedom  
 from anxiety.  
 वेगमी begamí, *a.* Of or relating  
 to a *Begam*.

- वेगहां bega,wán, } *a.* Care-  
 वेगमराई begamrá,i, } less, fear-  
 less, unconcerned, without reflec-  
 tion, thoughtless, indifferent.  
 वेगमराई begamrá,i, } *s. f.*  
 वेगमरागे begamrá,hí, } Care-  
 lessness, indifference, thoughtless-  
 ness.  
 वेगहां bega,wán, *s. f.* Careless-  
 ness, indifference, thoughtless-  
 ness.  
 वेगार begár, *s. f.* Compelling  
 to work, forcing men into ser-  
 vice.  
 वेगारी begá,rí, *s. m.* One who  
 works under compulsion whether  
 paid or not, a person forced to  
 work with or without pay.  
 वेचला bech,pá, *v. a.* To sell.  
 वेजा bejjá, *s. m.* False pretences;  
 वेजा मारना, to use false pre-  
 tentences, to play tricks.  
 वेज्ज bejhar, *s. f.* Several kinds  
 of grain mixed together.  
 वेट be, *s. m. f.* The low land  
 bordering on a river; (as the  
 country lying between *Lodiána*  
 and the *Satluj* is called मडलुन  
 ला वेट.)  
 वेटा be,tá, *s. m.* A son.  
 वेटी be,tí, *s. f.* A daughter.  
 वेडर bedar, *a.* Fearless; i. q.  
 निडर.  
 वेड bet, *s. m.* Ratan, cane; the  
 cut of clothes, cutting out clothes.  
 वेट bed, *s. m.* A shaster of the  
*Hindús*, of which there are four;  
 i. q. हेट; the quantity of sugar  
 daily removed from a heap that is  
 draining and drying.  
 वेट bed, *s. f.* A wooden can-  
 opy or pavilion, underneath  
 which *Hindú* marriages are per-  
 formed; a place prepared for ap-  
 plying the *janeu*; money given to  
 the chief *Bráhma*n at a wedding.  
 Also वेटो.

**बेदल** be,daṇ, *s. f.* A woman of the *Bedī* caste.  
**बेदल बाहो** be,daṇ bá,wá, *s. f.* A female descendant of *Nānak*.  
**बेदन** be,daṇ, *s. f.* Pain, ache, affliction, secret trouble.  
**बेदरद** bedard, *a.* Unfeeling, unsympathizing, merciless, pitiless; without pain.  
**बेदरदो** bedar,dí, *s. f.* Want of feeling; freedom from pain.  
**बेदरेग** bedareg, *a.* Unfeeling, unmerciful, regardless.  
**बेदरेग** bedareg, *ad.* Unfeelingly, unmercifully.  
**बेदरेगी** bedareg,gi, *s. f.* Mercilessness, want of feeling, cruelty.  
**बेदी** be,dí, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattrí* caste, viz. the same to which *Gurú Nānak* belonged; a man of that caste.  
**बेदी** be,dí, *s. f.* The erection under which Hindú marriages are performed, being a wooden frame with a roof, prepared and kept solely for this purpose; the place prepared for applying the *janeú*; the money given to the chief Bráhmaṇ at a wedding; an altar; (also **बेट**.)  
**बेदी बाहर** be,dí bá,wá, *s. m.* A male descendant of *Nānak*.  
**बेदांत** bedánt, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú system of philosophy.  
**बेदांती** bedán,ti, *s. m.* One who is conversant with the *bedánt* system, a believer in the *bedánt* philosophy.  
**बेपहर** bendh,wá, *s. m.* Defect or disorder in a mother's milk, causing sickness to the child; c. w. **लंगला**.  
**बेपहार** bendhwár, *a.* Deeply involved, embarrassed in one's circumstances, heavily in debt.  
**बेपन्न** bedhaṇk, *a.* Fearless, without fear or doubt, bold.

**बेपन्न** bedhaṇk, *ad.* Fearlessly, boldly.  
**बेपा** be,dhá, *s. m.* Vermin that infest cattle, horses, &c. viz. ticks and lice; also the nit of a louse is so called.  
**बेपरहार** beparwáh, *a.* Indifferent, regardless, not in need.  
**बेपरहारी** beparwá,hí, *s. f.* Indifference, regardlessness.  
**बेबे** be,be, *s. f.* Lady; (used especially in addressing a sister, as a term of endearment and respect.)  
**बेमुध** bemukh, *a.* Inattentive, indiscreet, unmannerly, impertinent.  
**बेमुताज** bemutáj, *a.* Free from want, free from care, having abundance, independent.  
**बेमुताजी** bemutájí, *s. f.* Freedom from want, freedom from care, independence; also a forked stick on which the *Sikhs*, &c. are in the habit of spreading the cloth through which they strain *bhangg*.  
**बेर** ber, *s. m.* The name of a stone fruit, and the tree on which it grows.  
**बेर** ber, *s. f.* Time; delay.  
**बेरबेर** ber,ber, *ad.* Time by time, often; i. q. **बार बार**.  
**बेरवार** ber,vá, *s. m.* Distinction, separation, difference.  
**बेरझा** be,raǰá, *s. m.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; a person having parents of different castes.  
**बेरजी** be,raǰí, *s. f.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; property, possessions, stock, principal sum;  
**बेरजी दिव जाली**, the being sold of all a man's possessions, viz. to become bankrupt.  
**बेरा** be,rá, *s. m.* Roasted meat, a roast. (Provincial.)  
**बेरिमा** beria, *a.* Unprejudiced, sincere, without hypocrisy. Also **बेरजा**.

**बेरी** be,ri, *s. f.* The *ber* tree; a time, a turn; delay.  
**बेरी** be,ri, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattrí* caste.  
**बेल** bel, *s. f.* A vine; vine-work on cloth, shoes, &c.; length, (of a lion, dog, horse, cow, &c. ;) money given to dancing girls and others at a wedding; descendants, offspring; a team of two or more pairs of oxen.  
**बेलची** bel,chi, *s. f.* A goat or sheep skin colored light green.  
**बेलल** be,lap, *s. f.* A roller of a sugar mill, cotton cleaner, &c.; the axis of a Persian wheel; a rolling pin.  
**बेलला** bel,pá, *s. m.* A sugar mill; a machine for seeding cotton; a rolling pin; the stick, (also called *ǰherni*,) with which the hand of a bridegroom is struck, as a part of the marriage ceremony.  
**बेलला** bel,pá, *v. a.* To press, (sugarcane;) to seed, (cotton;) to roll, (dough;) to mash, (*dál*;) to strike, (the bridegroom's hand.)  
**बेलली** bel,pi, *s. f.* A machine for seeding cotton.  
**बेलदार** beldár, *s. m.* One who works in mortar, &c. with a hoe or spade.  
**बेलदार** beldár, *a.* Worked with vines, (cloth, wood work, &c. ;) long, of a good length, (a cow, horse, &c.)  
**बेलबुटा** belbútá, *s. m.* A vine; vine work in wood, cloth, &c.  
**बेला** be,lá, } *s. m.* Time, a while;  
**बेला** bel,lá, } occasion; leisure; a wilderness, a place of wild grass and reeds, as on the margin of a river, &c., a marsh, a moor; a second, (third, &c.) pair of oxen in a team.  
**बेली** belí, *s. m.* A friend.

ਬੇਲੁਆ be,lúá, *s. m.* A small cup, (made of brass, copper, &c.)  
 ਬੇਵਰਾ bew,rá, *s. m.* Difference, distinction, separation.  
 ਬੇਵੇ be,we or be,ve, *s. f.* Sister; i. q. ਬੇਬੇ.  
 ਬੇਜ਼ ber, *s. m.* A coarse rope, made of grass, straw, &c.; c. w. ਬੰਟਲਾ.  
 ਬੇਜ਼ਮੀ ਰੋਟੀ berh,mí ro,ṭí, *s. f.* A cake of bread in two layers, with *dál* between.  
 ਬੇਜ਼ ਬਟਲਾ ber baṭ,ná, *s. m.* The instrument used in making a grass rope.  
 ਬੇਜ਼ਾ ber,há, *s. m.* A yard, a court.  
 ਬੇਜ਼ਾ be,rá, *s. m.* A large boat, a raft, a float; a crowd, a multitude; government; ਬੇਜ਼ਾ ਪਾਰ ਹੋਲਾ or ਲੰਗਲਾ, to obtain deliverance from misfortune or distress, to succeed; ਬੇਜ਼ਾ ਪਾਰ ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਰ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to relieve from distress, to remove difficulties; to help one through a business; ਅੰਗਰੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਦੇ ਬੇਜ਼ਾ, the English government; ਸਪਾਹੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਬੇਜ਼ਾ, a crowd of soldiers.  
 ਬੇਜ਼ੀ be,rí, *s. f.* A boat; a prisoner's chain, a fetter.  
 ਬੈ bai, } *s. m. f.* Selling,  
 ਬੈਟਿ bai,i, } sale; fixing the value, (of a thing.)  
 ਬੈਸ bais, *s. m.* One of the four primary Hindú castes.  
 ਬੈਂਗਰ baing,gar, } *s. m.* The  
 ਬੈਂਗਲ baing,gar, } egg-plant.  
 ਬੈਂਗਲੀ baing,garí, *a.* Of the color of an egg-plant, purple.  
 ਬੈਂਹਰ bainy,chhar, *s. m.* A man remarkable for corpulence and strength, but not for wit; a stupid fellow.  
 ਬੈਂਹਰੀ bainy,chharí, *s. f.* A female buffalo that is barren, (used for bearing burdens, &c.;) a woman

who is fat and strong, but has little sense; a stupid wench.  
 ਬੈਂਹਰ bainy,chhar, *s. m.* A fat stupid fellow; i. q. ਬੈਂਹਰ.  
 ਬੈਂਹਲੀ bainy,garí, *a.* Of the color of the *bainggar* or egg-plant, purple; i. q. ਬੈਂਗਲੀ.  
 ਬੈਠਕ bai,ṭhak, *s. f.* A place for sitting, a seat, a place or building where people meet to sit and converse; act or state of sitting; a kind of exercise; (in the last sense used always in the plural; as, ਬੈਠਕਾਂ ਕੱਢਲੀਆਂ or ਕਰਨੀਆਂ.)  
 ਬੈਠਲਾ baiṭh,ná, *v. n.* To sit down, to sit; to be firmly settled, to come to the proper place, (a beam, board, stone, nail, &c.;) to give, to yield, to settle, (a foundation, &c.,) to sink, to fall down, (a wall, roof, &c.;) to be flattened; to take effect, (advice &c.;) to be settled, (a quarrel, mutiny; also dust, &c.;) to be stationed; to engage in a particular business; to be well practiced and expert; to be without employment; ਗਲਾ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to be hoarse.  
 ਬੈਠਮ baiṭh,mán, } *a.* Sitting,  
 ਬੈਠਵਾਂ baiṭh,wán, } in a sitting posture; as, ਬੈਠਵਾਂ ਪਹਿਰਾ, &c.; down at the heel, (shoes;) as, ਬੈਠਵਾਂ ਜੋੜਾ, &c.; having a flattened top, (a cap.)  
 ਬੈਠਾਉਲਾ baiṭháu, } *v. a.*  
 ਬੈਠਾਲੁਲਾ baiṭhál,ná, } To cause  
 ਬੈਠਾਲਨ baiṭhál,ná, } to sit, to cause to engage in any business, to set at, (any work;) to fix in the proper place.  
 ਬੈਠਾ baiṭ,dá, *a.* Crooked, athwart, awry; of a crooked disposition.  
 ਬੈਲ baiṭ, *s. m.* Recounting with lamentation the virtues of a deceased person. Also called ਕੀਰਨੇ.

ਬੈਤ bait, *s. f.* A couplet in poetry.  
 ਬੈਤ baint, *s. m.* Ratan, cane.  
 ਬੈਤ baint, *s. f.* A couplet; i. q. ਬੈਤ.  
 ਬੈਤਲ bai,tal, *s. m. f.* An idler, a wanderer, a vagabond.  
 ਬੈਤਜ਼ਾ bai,tará, *s. m.* A young rogue, a brat.  
 ਬੈਤਾਲੀ baitá,lí, *a.* Forty two.  
 ਬੈਟ baid, *s. m.* A doctor, a physician, one who professes the art of healing.  
 ਬੈਟਕ bai,dak, *s. f.* The science of medicine, the art and practice of medicine.  
 ਬੈਟਜ਼ਾ baid,rá, *s. m.* An empiric, a quack; also a young rogue, a brat.  
 ਬੈਨ bain, *s. m.* Words, language, speech.  
 ਬੈਪਾਰ bai,pár, *s. m.* Traffic, merchandize, trade.  
 ਬੈਪਾਰੀ bai,pá,rí, *s. m.* A trader, a merchant.  
 ਬੈਰ bair, *s. m.* Enmity, animosity, hostility; (also ਫੈਰ.)  
 ਬੈਰਕ bai,rak, } *s. m. f.* A flag,  
 ਬੈਰਖ bai,rakh, } a banner, an ensign.  
 ਬੈਰਨ bai,ran, *s. f.* A female enemy.  
 ਬੈਰਾ bai,rá, *s. m.* A piece of wood set in one of the small timbers of a roof when crooked, to make it lie firmly; i. q. ਬਰਾਗਾ.  
 ਬੈਰਾਗ bairág, *s. m.* Separation; leaving the world and its pleasures and devoting one's self to a life of austerities; penance, devotion.  
 ਬੈਰਾਗਲ bairág,gar, *s. f.* A female *bairágí*; a short staff or crutch on which *bairágis*, &c. lean when sitting.  
 ਬੈਰਾਗੀ bairág,gí, *s. m.* One who has retired from the world; one



who pretends to have no sensual passions; a class of wandering *faqirs* who practice certain austerities.

**बैरागी** bairāgī, *a.* Austere, recluse.

**बैरी** bairī, *s. m.* An enemy. Also **बैरी**.

**बैल** bail, *s. m.* A bull, an ox; *met.* a blockhead; also ill conduct, as gambling, lewdness, &c.

**बैलदार** baidār, } *a.* Vicious, dissipated, given to evil habits, as gambling, intemperance, lewdness, &c.; deceitful, deceiving; a cheat.

**बै** bo, *s. f.* Smell; *met.* pride, arrogance; a part of the gears of a loom.

**बै** bon, *s. f.* A part of the gears of a loom; i. q. **बै**; c. w. पाँचलो.

**बैमा** bo,śā, *s. m.* A kiss.

**बैहली** boh,li, *s. f.* The first sale in the morning, for which the cash is paid down.

**बैहज** bo,har, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

**बैहल** bo,hu, *s. m.* A heap of grain, (especially wheat,) on a threshing floor, winnowed and ready for storing away.

**बैहली** bo,hu,li, *s. f.* A small heap, (of grain,) a collection of worms (in a sore, carcass, &c.)

**बैहज** bo,hu, *s. f.* The banyan tree; i. q. **बैहज**.

**बैक** bok, *s. m.* A he-goat; (spoken especially of a he-goat of superior quality, kept for breeding.)

**बैका** bok,kā, *s. m.* A leather bucket, used in drawing water from a well.

**बैकी** bok,ki, *s. f.* A small leather bucket; a child's trowsers. (Provincial.)

**बैगला** bog,gi, *s. m.* A rope, cloth, &c. attached to a pot,

*degchi*, or similar vessel, as a temporary handle; i. q. **बैगला**.

**बैचला** boch,li, *v. a.* To catch, (a ball in play, or any falling object.)

**बैज** boj, *s. m.* A burthen, a load, a heavy weight; *met.* trouble, a load of care; **बैज** **पञ्जना**, to be proud and haughty, to think much of one's self.

**बैजल** boj,hal, *a.* Heavy, burthen-some, difficult to be borne.

**बैजा** boj,jhā, *s. m.* A burthen; a load to be carried by *Chumars* compulsorily; (as done in certain districts.)

**बैट** boṭ, *s. m.* A large bit of flesh; (spoken in derision.)

**बैटा** boṭ,ṭā, *s. m.* A sugarcane slip for planting.

**बैटी** boṭ,ṭi, *s. f.* A small piece of flesh.

**बैटी** boṭ,ṭi, *s. m.* A cook.

**बैड** boḍ, *s. f.* Grain that has become musty from age or dampness.

**बैडा** boḍ,dā, *a.* Injured by age, decayed, worm eaten, rotten, (wood, cloth, &c.)

**बैडी** boḍ,di, *s. f.* Old musty grain; i. q. **बैड**.

**बैडी** boḍ,di, } *s. m.* One on whom sodomy is practiced. (*Sārsā* dialect.)

**बैला** bo,ṇā, *s. m.* A weaver of the *Chumār* caste.

**बैली** bo,ṇi, *s. f.* A female of the *Boṇā* class.

**बैउल** bo,tal, *s. f.* A bottle; (corruption of English.)

**बैउता** boṭ,ṭā, *s. m.* } A young camel

**बैउती** boṭ,ṭi, *s. f.* } el.

**बैटला** boḍ,lā, *s. m.* A class of Musalmān *faqirs*, supposed to be able to cure the bite of a mad dog.

**बैटला** boḍ,lā, *a.* Simple, unsophisticated, silly.

**बैटा** boḍ,dā, *a.* Old, decayed,

stale, worthless, (wood, cloth, grain, &c.;) i. q. **बैटा**.

**बैटा** boḍ,dā, *s. m.* A woman's hair; (spoken in anger or contempt.)

**बैटी** boḍ,di, *s. f.* The small tuft of hair, that a Hindū retains on the crown of his head; c. w. **भूँतली** and **उंधली**.

**बैप** bodh, *s. f.* Wisdom, understanding, knowledge.

**बैपा** boḍ,hā, } *a.* Intelligent,

**बैपी** boḍ,hī, } ingenious, sensible.

**बैबा** bo,bā, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property, wealth; (spoken of a man's property by one inimically disposed.)

**बैबी** bo,bi, *s. f.* Sister; also mother; (a term of special endearment.)

**बैबे** bo,bo, *s. f.* Sister; mother.

**बैमी** bo,mī, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājputs*.

**बैर** bor, *s. m.* A kind of silver or gold ornament, worn on the feet, loins, arms, &c., sometimes so made as to tinkle.

**बैरजा** bor,rā, *s. m.* A slight shower, deficient rain.

**बैरा** bo,rā, *s. m.* A sack, a coarse bag.

**बैरी** bo,ri, *s. f.* A sack, a bag of sackcloth, containing seven or eight maunds, (of sugar, wheat, &c.) carried by a camel; a large coarse purse.

**बैल** bol, *s. m.* Speaking, manner of speaking, voice; that which is spoken, word.

**बैलचाल** bol,chāl, *s. f.* Conduct, deportment, (viz. speaking and acting;) intercourse, acquaintance; dispute, quarrel.

**बैलला** bol,ṇā, *v. n.* To speak, to talk, to sound, to emit sound, to tell, to say; to dispute, to quarrel; **बैल** **उठला**, to speak out, to exclaim, to make a dispute or quarrel.

बोलदा bol,dá, *s. m.* (*lit.* that which speaks.) The soul, the heart, the mind.

बोल बाला bol bá,lá, *s. m.* Prosperity, success, superiority; (spoken much by faqirs, Bráhmans, &c. as, परमेश्वर तेरा बोल बाला करे.)

बोल बिगाड़ bol bigár, *a.* Foul mouthed, abusive, ill tempered; one who spoils, (a business,) by unseemly speaking.

बोल बिगाड़ी bol bigá,rí, *s. f.* Spoiling, (a business,) by unseemly language; foulmouthedness, ill speaking.

बोला bol,lá, *a.* Deaf.

बोला चली bol,lá, chal,li, *s. f.* Quarrelling, disputing; talk, conversation.

बोलार bolár, *a.* Talkative, given to prating; quarrelsome, disputatious.

बोलारा bolá,rá, *s. m.* The sound of voices in talking; the sound of quarrelling.

बोली bolí, *s. f.* Word, language; a hint, an intimation; reviling, reproach; बोली भागनी or लाट्टी, to reproach, to revile.

बोड़ boṛ, *s. m.* A break, breaking, removing one of a series or row, so as to make a deficiency; loss, defect, injury, (in teeth, &c.)

बोड़ बोड़, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

बोड़ा bo,rá, *a.* Broken, (a tooth, &c.)

बोड़ली bauh,lí, *s. f.* The milk of a cow, &c. newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar.

बोंगा baung,gá, *s. m.* } One who  
बोङी baung,gí, *s. f.* } is silly,  
but amiable; one who is not able to keep a secret.

बोला baul, *s. m.* A dwarf.

बेचें baup, baup, *s. f.* An empty noise, a vain attempt, the disgrace

consequent on a failure; c. w. बेचली; as बेचें बेचें गद्यी, the thing was a failure, the affair has issued in disgrace.

बेरा bau,rá, *a.* Mad.

बैल baul, *s. m.* Urine.

## उ

उटी bha,í, *inter.* I say, prithee, eh!

उटोभा bha,íá, *s. m.* A title of honor given to *Pirabís*; also, voc. of डाटी, O brother!

उट्टी bha,u, *s. m.* Fear, dread, danger, awe, hazard.

उट्टी bha,uṇ, *s. f.* The eyebrow.

उट्टी bha,uṇ, *s. m.* Giddiness.

उट्टी bha,uṇ, *s. m.* A *Debi's* temple; an ant's nest.

उट्टी bha,uṇá, *v. n.* To revolve; to turn back.

उट्टी bha,uṇí, *s. f.* The wheel on which the rope of a well bucket turns, any similar wheel.

उट्टी bha,ur, } *s. m.* A bum-  
उट्टी bha,ur, } ble bee; the soul;  
(the latter provincial.)

उट्टी bhaurka,lí, *s. f.* A kind of halter for colts or dogs.

उट्टी bha,urá, *s. m.* A bum-ble bee; a black dog.

उट्टी bha,urí, *s. f.* A curled place in the hair on a man's body or limbs, (being the same as *paghal* on the head;) a similar place in the hair of a horse.

उट्टी bha,ú, *s. m.* A bugbear, a hobgoblin, an imaginary object of terror; (commonly spoken to children.)

उम bhas, *s. f.* Ashes.

उम डकार bhas,ḍakár, *s. m.* Belching, acid cructation.

उमनाडम bhasnábhúa, *a.* Entirely consumed.

उमनाडम bhashha,sá, *a.* Sour, acrid, (wind from the stomach.)

उमम bha,sam or bhasm, *s. f.* Ashes.

उमम bha,sam, *a.* Consumed, reduced to ashes.

उमर bhas,sar, *a.* Dusty, (land.)

उमर उमर खाता bha,sar bha,sar khá,pá, *v. a.* To eat uncouthly or enormously, to eat whatever comes to hand.

उमरा bhas,rá, *s. m.* A kind of grass with small burs that adhere to the clothes.

उमा bha,sá, *a.* Sour, acrid, (an eructation;) i. q. उमनाडम.

उमी bhas,sí, *s. f.* Dust.

उहि bha,hi, *s. f.* A little appearance, a slight tinge, (of any color.)

उर उरकरना bhakk,bhakk,kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter; (spoken of metals, jewels, &c.; also of a handsome face.)

उर उर खाता bha,kar bha,kar khá,pá, *v. a.* To devour whatever comes to hand; i. q. उमर उमर खाता.

उरुल bhakrú, *a.* Filled with dust, covered with dust.

उरुलना bhakrú,ná, *v. a.* To fill with dust, to cover with dust.

उरुना bhakk,rá, *s. m.* The name of a plant bearing small burs; (used medicinally, and sometimes by the poor as food.)

उरुना bha,knás, *a.* Foolish.

उरुटर bhakan,dar, *s. m.* A kind of pimple; i. q. उरुटर.

उध bhakh, *s. f.* A feverish heat, a slight fever.

उध bhakkh, *s. m.* A slight heat in the body, the heat that remains when a fever is going off; also (in the plural, and c. w. लेले,) the curled and globular appearance of the air over a heat-

ed surface, the appearance of heated sand at a distance like water, a form of mirage; (with ਛਾਂਟਲਾ,) whim, fancy; as ਉਹ ਪਿਆ ਭਖਾਂ ਛਾਂਟਲਾ ਹੈ, he talks out of place, he talks all sorts of nonsense.

**ਭਖਲਾ** bhakh,ਲਾ, *v. n.* To be heated in a high degree, as iron when it throws the adjacent air into a state of perceptible agitation; to be enraged.

**ਭਖਲਾ** bhakh,ਲਾ, *v. a.* To devour; i. q. ਭੱਢਲਾ.

**ਭਖਲਾ** bhakh,ਲਾ, *s. m.* A thorny plant medicinally used, also used by the poor for food; i. q. ਭੱਢਲਾ.

**ਭਖਾਉਲਾ** bhakh,ਲਾ, *v. a.* To kindle, (a fire;) to provoke, to put in a rage.

**ਭਗ** bhag, *s. m.* Pud. mul.

**ਭੰਗ** bhagg, *s. m.* Breaking, injury, destruction; pause, intermission.

**ਭੰਗ** bhagg, *s. f.* Hemp, infusion of hemp; pride, self-importance.

**ਭੰਗਲ** bhagg,ਲਾ, *s. f.* A woman who drinks *bhangg*; a female of the *Bhanggi* or *Chūhri* caste.

**ਭਗਤ** bha,gat, *s. f.* Worship.

**ਭਗਤ ਕਾਂਡ** bha,gat kánd, *s. m.* The part of religion which relates to worship.

**ਭਗਤਲ** bhag,tan, *s. f.* A woman who worships, a female worshiper.

**ਭਗਤਾਈ** bhagt,ੀ, *s. f.* Worship, devotion, religion.

**ਭਗਤੀਆ** bhag,tੀ, *s. m.* A musician who accompanies dancing boys.

**ਭਗਤੁ** bha,gatu, *s. m.* A man who worships, a worshiper.

**ਭੰਗਰਾ** bhang,ਗਰਾ, *s. m.* A medicinal plant found near water.

**ਭਗਲ** bhagal, *s. m.* Trading without capital, bankruptcy.

**ਭੰਗਲ** bhag,ਲਾ, *s. m.* A coarse

black blanket; (commonly spoken of an old and torn one.)

**ਭਗਲੀ** bhaga,ਲੀ, *m.* Bank-

**ਭਗਲੀਆ** bhaga,ਲੀਆ, *rupt, unreliable, (in trade;) an extravagant speculator, a bankrupt.*

**ਭਗਵਤ** bhagwat, *s. m.* A

**ਭਗਵੰਤ** bhagwant, *name of the Supreme Being.*

**ਭਗਵਤ ਗੀਤਾ** bhag,wat gí,tá, *s. f.* A book used in Hindú and Sikh worship, being an extract from the *Mahābhārat*.

**ਭਗਵਤੀ** bhag,watí, *s. f.* A goddess, a *debi*.

**ਭਗਵਾਨ** bhagwán, *s. m.* God.

**ਭਗਵਾਂ** bhag,wán, *a.* Salmon colored, reddish yellow, colored with *geru* or *majith*, (faqirs' clothes.)

**ਭਗਾਰਾ** bhag,ਰਾ, *s. m.* Earth

**ਭੰਗਾਰਾ** bhagg,ਰਾ, *brought from the shrine of Nagāhā.*

**ਭੰਗਿਆਉਲਾ** bhagg,ਗੀ,ਲਾ, *v. n.* To be intoxicated from drinking *bhangg*; to be stupid and foolish like an intoxicated person; (used commonly in the participial form, **ਭੰਗਿਆਇਆ ਹੋਇਆ**.)

**ਭੰਗੀ** bhag,ਗੀ, *s. m.* A drink-

**ਭੰਗੜਾ** bhang,ਗੁਰ, *er of bhangg; a man of the Chūhri caste, a Mih-tar.*

**ਭੰਗੜਾ** bhagg,ਗੁਰ, *s. m.* *Chānā* or *mofh* soaked and eaten either raw or heated up with *ghí*, salt, &c.

**ਭੰਗੜਾ** bhag,ਗੁਰ, *s. m.* A

**ਭੰਗੜੀ** bhagg,ਗੁਰੀ, *child's bedstead; the board in a swing.*

**ਭੰਗੜੀ** bhag,ਗੁਰੀ, *s. f.* A

**ਭੰਗੜੀ** bhagg,ਗੁਰੀ, *child's bedstead.*

**ਭੰਗੇਰਾਖਾਨਾ** bhangger,khā,nā, *s. m.* A *bhangg* shop, a place where *bhangg* is prepared and sold.

**ਭੰਗੇਰਨ** bhaggge,ਰਨ, *s. f.* One

**ਭੰਗੇਰਾ** bhaggge,ਰਾ, *s. m.* who

prepares and sells *bhangg*, a *bhangg* seller.

**ਭੰਗੇਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ** bhaggge,ਰੀਆ, *ho,ia, part. a.* Intoxicated with *bhangg*; stupid, foolish; i. q. **ਭੰਗਿਆਇਆ ਹੋਇਆ**.

**ਭਗੇਲ** bhagel, *a.* Cowardly, fearful, disposed to run away, (in fight,) that has run away.

**ਭਗੇਲਾ** bhago,ਲਾ, *v. a.* To wet, to soak in water.

**ਭਗੇੜਾ** bhago,ਰ, *a.* Wetted with rain, (a heap of wheat, &c.)

**ਭਗੇਤਾ** bhagau,tá, *s. m.* A sword.

**ਭਗੇਤੀ** bhagau,tí, *s. f.* A goddess, a *debi*; fleeing, flight.

**ਭਗੇੜਨ** bhagau,ਰਨ, *f.* Given

**ਭਗੇੜਾ** bhagau,ਰੀ, *m.* } to speak-

**ਭਗੇੜੀ** bhagau,ਰੀ, *f.* } ing at random, saying one thing to one, and another thing to another, unworthy of credence; a random speaker; cowardly, one who flees in battle.

**ਭਗੰਦਰ** bhagan,dar, *s. m.* A kind of painful boil near the anus.

**ਭੱਢਲਾ** bhachchh,ਲਾ, *v. a.* To devour, to eat greedily; (also **ਭੱਢਲਾ**.)

**ਭਜਲਾ** bhaj,ਲਾ, *v. a.* To worship.

**ਭੱਜਲਾ** bhajj,ਲਾ, *v. n.* To be broken; to flee, to escape; (also **ਭੱਜ ਜਾਨਾ**.)

**ਭਜਨ** bhajan, *s. m.* Worship.

**ਭਜਨੀਕ** bhajnik, *s. m.* A worshiper.

**ਭਜਵਾਉਲਾ** bhajw,ਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be worshiped.

**ਭਜਾਉਲਾ** bhaj,ਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to flee, to drive away; to cause to be worshiped.

**ਭਜੇੜਾ** bhajo,ਰ, *a.* Wetted with rain, (a heap of wheat, &c.)

**ਭੱਟ** bhatt, *s. m.* A division of the Brāhman caste generally employed in singing the praises of

persons in the hope of remuneration, a bard.

**ਭਟਕਲਾ** bhaṭṭakṇā, *v. n.* To go astray, to wander, to miss the right path, to lose the way.

**ਭਟਕਲਾ** bhaṭṭakṇā, *s. f.* Going astray, wandering; error.

**ਭਟਕਾ** bhaṭṭkā, *s. m. f.* Doubt, suspense, fear.

**ਭਟਕਾਉਲਾ** bhaṭṭkāṭulā, *v. a.* To mislead, to bewilder, to deceive, to scare, to cause to wander.

**ਭਟਲੀ** bhaṭṭṭāṇī, } *s. f.* A  
**ਭਟਲੀ** bhaṭṭṭāṇī, } female of the  
*Bhaṭṭ* caste.

**ਭਟੀ** bhaṭṭī, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājput*s.

**ਭਟੁਰ** bhaṭṭūhar, *s. m.* The red half burnt earth of a fireplace.

**ਭਟੁਰਾ** bhaṭṭūrā, } *s. m.* A  
**ਭਟੁਰੁ** bhaṭṭūrū, } cake of leav-  
**ਭਟੁਰੁ** bhaṭṭūrū, } ened bread.

**ਭਟੇਟਾ** bhaṭṭēṭā, *s. m.* } The  
**ਭਟੇਟੀ** bhaṭṭēṭī, *s. f.* } child of  
a *Bhaṭṭ*; also, (in disrespect,) any one of the *Bhaṭṭ* caste.

**ਭੱਠ** bhaṭṭh, *s. m.* The oven or furnace of a grain parcher.

**ਭੱਠਾ** bhaṭṭhā, *s. m.* The egg-plant.  
**ਭਠਿਆਰਖਾਨਾ** bhaṭṭhiārkhānā, *s. m.* The shop of a grain parcher; an inn, a caravansera, an eating house.

**ਭਠਿਆਰਨ** bhaṭṭhiārān, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *Bhaṭṭhiārā*.

**ਭਠਿਆਰਪੁਲਾ** bhaṭṭhiārpuṭā, *s. m.* The business of a *Bhaṭṭhiārā*.

**ਭਠਿਆਰਾ** bhaṭṭhiārā, *s. m.* A sutler, an innkeeper, one who prepares victuals for travellers in a *sarā*, one who parches grain for sale.

**ਭਠਿਆਰੀ** bhaṭṭhiārī, *s. f.* A female innkeeper.

**ਭਠਿਆਲਾ** bhaṭṭhiālā, *s. m.* The shop of a grain parcher.

**ਭੱਠੀ** bhaṭṭhī, *s. f.* A small furnace or oven of a grain parcher.

**ਭਟੁਰ** bhaṭṭūhar, *s. m.* The red half-burnt earth of a fire-place; i. q. **ਭਟੁਰ**.

**ਭਟੁਰਾ** bhaṭṭūrā, } *s. m.* A  
**ਭਟੁਰੁ** bhaṭṭūrū, } thick cake  
of leavened bread.

**ਭੱਠ** bhaṭṭ, *s. m.* An actor, a mimic, a buffoon, one who sings or recites verses in abuse of another and with a view to injure his character.

**ਭੱਠੀਆ** bhaṭṭiā, *s. m.* An abusive song or recitation, words composed and uttered in depreciation of any one's character.

**ਭੱਠਸਾਰੀ** bhaṭṭsarādhī, *s. f.* Abuse, defaming, slander, calumniating.

**ਭੱਠਲਾ** bhaṭṭṭā, *v. a.* To slander, to defame, to abuse, to render infamous, (especially by abusive songs or recitations.)

**ਭੱਠਾਰ** bhaṭṭār, *s. m.* A treasury; a store-house; a *faqir's* cooking place; the stomach; a company of women met for spinning.

**ਭੱਠਾਰਨ** bhaṭṭārān, *s. f.* A female cook among *faqirs*; a female treasurer, a treasurer's wife; a woman of the *Bhaṭṭār* got or caste.

**ਭੱਠਾਰਾ** bhaṭṭārā, *s. m.* A *faqir's* cooking place; a *faqir's* food, a feast given to *faqirs*; a company of women assembled for spinning.

**ਭੱਠਾਰੀ** bhaṭṭārī, *s. m.* A treasurer; a baker among *faqirs*; a got or class of *Khatris*.

**ਭੱਠਾਰੀ** bhaṭṭārī, *s. f.* A small box attached to a hackery, beneath the driver's seat.

**ਭੱਠੀ** bhaṭṭī, *s. f.* Slander, abuse, infamy, injury.

**ਭੱਠੁ** bhaṭṭū, *s. m.* A brass cooking pot, like a *degchī*; (hill dia-

lect;) also the name of a city and district north of *Kingra*.

**ਭਲੇਵਾਂ** bhaṭṭevān, *s. m.* A sister's son, a nephew.

**ਭਲੇਵੀ** bhaṭṭevī, *s. f.* A sister's daughter.

**ਭਲੇਯਾ** bhaṭṭeyā, } *s. m.* A sister's  
**ਭਲੇਈ** bhaṭṭeī, } husband, a brother-in-law.

**ਭੱਤ** bhaṭṭ, *s. m.* Boiled rice. (Hill dialect.)

**ਭੱਤਾ** bhaṭṭā, *s. m.* Food taken to farmers and their workmen in the field.

**ਭੱਤਿਆਰ** bhaṭṭiār, *s. m. f.* The person who takes food to laborers in the field. Also **ਭੱਤੋਹਾਰ**.

**ਭੱਤੀ** bhaṭṭī, *s. f.* Food prepared for the family of a deceased person by a relative or friend; grain given by a *zamindār* to a blacksmith on having a new hoe or ploughshare made.

**ਭਤੀਜ ਨੋਹ** bhatij noh, } *s. f.* A  
**ਭਤੀਜ ਬਹੁ** bhatij bahū, } brother's  
daughter-in-law.

**ਭਤੀਜਾ** bhatijjā, *s. m.* A brother's son, a nephew.

**ਭਤੀਜੀ** bhatijjī, *s. f.* A brother's daughter, a niece.

**ਭੱਤੋਹਾਰ** bhattehār, *s. m. f.* } One  
**ਭੱਤੋਹਾਰਾ** bhattehārā, *s. m.* } who  
**ਭੱਤੋਹਾਰੀ** bhattehārī, *s. f.* } takes  
food to farmers in the field.

**ਭੱਤੋਰ** bhatēr, *s. m.* A head cook.

**ਭੱਦ** bhadd, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice, a cleft.

**ਭਟਕਲ** bhaṭṭkal, *s. f.* A wild plant, sometimes used medicinally.

**ਭੱਦਲ** bhaddal, *s. m.* The first shaving of a child's head; also (*met.*) the being stripped of every thing, bankruptcy.

**ਭਟਰਕਾ** bhaṭṭrakā, *s. m.* } Ad-  
**ਭਟਰਕਾਰੀ** bhaṭṭrakārī, *s. f.* } vantage, gain, profit, benefit; (spoken ordinarily of persons, and in

negative instances; as **ਇਸ ਤੋ ਕੋ ਭਟਰਕਾ ਹੋਲਾ ਹੈ ?** what good is to be expected from this fellow ?)  
**ਭਟਾ** bhad,dá, *a.* Foolish, ignorant, simple; clumsy, uncouth; not nicely made; (*Suníarí* dialect.)  
**ਭਵ** bhad,du, *s. m.* Shaving the entire head and beard except the crown lock; (among the Hindús.)  
**ਭਨ** } bhann, *s. m.* A crease, a  
**ਭਨ** } mark produced by doubling or folding; broken pieces of seed mingled with cotton.  
**ਭਨ** bhann, *s. f.* Beating, striking; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.  
**ਭਨਘਰ** } bhann,ghar, *s. m. f.*  
**ਭਨਘਰ** } Tearing and mending, breaking and making, doing now this and now that, not pursuing any settled plan.  
**ਭਨਲਾ** } bhann,ná, *v. a.* To break;  
**ਭਨਲਾ** } to turn down; to beat;  
**ਭਨ ਮਿਟਲਾ**, to break, to beat.  
**ਭਨਮੀ** bhann,mán, } *a.* Turned  
**ਭਨਵੀ** bhann,wán, } down at the heel, (a shoe.)  
**ਭਨਾਈ** bhaná,í, *s. f.* Breaking; beating; price paid for breaking.  
**ਭਨਾਉਲਾ** bhaná,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be broken or beaten; to cause to be put on, to cause to be dressed.  
**ਭਨਾਉਲੀ** bhaná,upí, *s. f.* Apparel given at weddings, funerals, &c.  
**ਭਪਾ** bhap,pá, *s. m.* A kind of pottage or porridge, made by grinding grain coarsely, and boiling it in water; rice overboiled so that the grains are in a measure dissolved and adhere to one another.  
**ਭਫਾਰਾ** bhaphá,rá, *s. m.* Steaming, (medicinally;) c. w. ਲੈਲਾ and ਟੋਲਾ.  
**ਭਬਰ** bha,bak, *s. f.* Unpleasant smell, disagreeable odor; madness, fierceness, heat.  
**ਭਬਰ** bha,bak, *a.* Enkindled, (fire;) mad, having hydropho-

bia; c. w. ਉੱਠਲਾ, ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.  
**ਭਬਰਲਾ** bha,bakpá, *v. n.* To rush suddenly and fiercely upon one, (as a dog, an angry man, &c.) commonly used in the participial form with ਪੈਲਾ, as ਉਹ ਕੁੱਤਾ ਮੈਂ ਨੂੰ ਭਬਰਕੇ ਪਿਆ, the dog rushed barking at me.  
**ਭਬਰਾ** bhab,ká, *s. m.* A small drinking vessel made of bhart; a large copper suráhi.  
**ਭਬਰਾਉਲਾ** bhabká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to bark, to tease, to provoke.  
**ਭਬਰੀ** bhab,kí, *s. f.* Rushing upon with fury; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ; as, ਉਹ ਮੈਂ ਨੂੰ ਭਬਰੀ ਟੋਰੇ (or ਲੈਰੇ) ਪਿਆ, he rushed upon me.  
**ਭਬਰਾ** bhab,bará, *a.* Diseased with goitre, (the neck;) swelled.  
**ਭੰਬਲਭੁਮੇ** bham,balbhú,se, *s. m. pl.* Wandering about, blundering, not knowing how to do what one has undertaken; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ, as ਉਹ ਭੰਬਲਭੁਮੇ ਪਿਆ ਖਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ.  
**ਭੰਬਰ** bham,bar, *s. m.* A large blazing fire; i. q. ਭਾਂਬਰ.  
**ਭੰਬਰੀ** bham,barí, *s. f.* A blazing fire.  
**ਭੰਬੀਰੀ** bhambírí, *s. f.* A spinnet; a toy consisting of a wheel whirling on a string with a whizzing sound; a winged insect that comes at the close of the rains.  
**ਭਬਰਾ** bhabú,ká, *s. m.* A flame, a blaze.  
**ਭਬਰਾ** bhabú,ká, *a.* Beautiful.  
**ਭਬਤ** bhabút, *s. f.* Ashes; riches.  
**ਭਬਤੀਆ** bhabú,tíá, *s. m.* A faqír who rubs himself with ashes.  
**ਭੰਬਰਨਾ** bhambor,ná, *v. a.* To knock out of the way, to throw down with a jerk, to tear and scratch, (as a dog, &c.)  
**ਭੰਬੋਲਾ** bhambo,lá, *s. m.* A bush bearing a small red fruit, the leaves of which are used medicinally.  
**ਭਯ** bhay, *s. m.* Fear, awe, dread, danger.

**ਭਯਮਾਨ** bhaymán, *a.* Fearful, afraid, terrified.  
**ਭਯਾ** bhay,yá, *s. m.* A man from the east, (or rather south-east,) a *Párabí*, a descendant of a *Párabí*; a brother.  
**ਭਯਾਲਕ** bhayá,nak, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, formidable, tremendous.  
**ਭਯਾਲਾ** bhayá,pá, *a.* Struck with fear or terror; (commonly ਜੀ ਭਯਾਲਾ.)  
**ਭਯਾਨਕ** bhayá,nak, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, formidable.  
**ਭਰ** bhar, *s. m.* Fullness, abundance, plenty; force, stress.  
**ਭਰ** bhar, *a.* Full, whole, entire, all; as ਕੋਹ ਭਰ, ਉਮਰ ਭਰ, ਮੇਰ ਭਰ, &c.; ਭਰ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to receive in full, (the value of a draft, &c.) to get the due reward, (of one's deeds.)  
**ਭਰਜਾਈ** bharjái, *s. f.* A brother's wife.  
**ਭਰਤ** bhart, *s. m.* A mixed metal; (being composed of copper, lead, &c.) material for filling a hollow or vacancy, filling.  
**ਭਰਤਾ** bhar,tá, *s. m.* A husband.  
**ਭਰਤੀ** bhar,tí, *s. f.* Material for filling, filling; burden, freight, means of freight; enlistment; ਖੁਰਗੀਨ ਵੀ ਭਰਤੀ, (*lit.* that which is stuffed with trash;) an idle, worthless man.  
**ਭਰਤੀ** bhar,tí, *a.* Enlisted.  
**ਭਰਥਾ** bhar,thá, *s. m.* A husband.  
**ਭਰਨਾ** bhar,ná, *v. a.* To fill; to pay, (the value of a check,) to discharge, (a debt;) to enlist; to suffer, to bear, to sustain, (pain, distress.)  
**ਭਰਨਾ** bhar,ná, *v. n.* To be filled; to be defiled, (with mud, blood, &c.)  
**ਭਰਨੀ** bhar,ní, *s. f.* The syrup that distils from sugar when placed in the sun to dry, a superior kind of molasses.  
**ਭਰਪੁਰ** bharpúr, *a.* Full, filled up, brimful, replete.

**ਭਰਬਟਾ** bharbatṭā, *s. m.* The eyebrow.  
**ਭਰਬਾਉ** bharbāu, *s. m.* Custom, habit.  
**ਭਰਮ** bharm, *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion, error, mistake; credit, character, reputation; **ਭਰਮ ਭਝਾਉ-ਲਾ**, to lose one's character; to remove doubt.  
**ਭਰਮਲਾ** bharmṇā, *v. n.* To be in error, to stray, to wander; to doubt, to be in suspense or uncertainty.  
**ਭਰਮਦਾਰ** bharmdār, *a.* Credible; doubtful, uncertain, of doubtful reputation.  
**ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ** bharmardānā, *a.* Resolute, brave, fearless, courageous; (used generally with the imperative **ਹੋ**; as **ਓਦਰਦਾ ਕਿਉ ਹੋ**? **ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ ਹੋ**! Why do you despair? be courageous!)  
**ਭਰਮਾਉਲਾ** bharmāunā, *v. a.* To deceive, to bring into error, to delude, to gull, to perplex.  
**ਭਰਮਾਰ** bharmār, *s. f.* A blunderbuss.  
**ਭਰਮੀ** bharṁmī, } *a.* Sus-  
**ਭਰਮੀਲਾ** bharṁmīlā, } picious,  
doubtful, uncertain, needlessly scrupulous.  
**ਭਰਵਾਈ** bharwāī, *s. f.* Causing to be filled; wages for filling.  
**ਭਰਵਾਉਲਾ** bharwāunā, *v. a.* To cause to be filled; to cause to be paid, to cause to be restored or made good; (commonly **ਭਰਵਾ ਦੇਲਾ**.)  
**ਭਰਾਇਲ** bharāip, *s. f.* A female of the *Bharāī* caste.  
**ਭਰਾਈ** bharāī, *s. m.* A *Sultān's* devotee in charge of a shrine.  
**ਭਰਾਈ** bharāī, *s. f.* Filling; price of filling.  
**ਭਰਾਉ** bharāu, *s. m.* A brother, a friend.

**ਭਰਾਉਟ** bharāuṭ, *s. f.* Filling, style of filling.  
**ਭਰਾਉਲਾ** bharāunā, *v. a.* To cause to be filled; i. q. **ਭਰਵਾਉਲਾ**.  
**ਭਰਾਵਟ** bharāwaṭ, *s. f.* Filling; i. q. **ਭਰਾਉਟ**.  
**ਭਰਾਵਾ** bharāwā, *s. m.* Clothing, dress.  
**ਭਰਾਰ** bharār, *s. m.* A large rent in a garment.  
**ਭਰਿਆ ਪੀਤਾ** bharīā pītā, *a.* Filled with anger, in a rage.  
**ਭ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟ** bhrisṭ, *a.* Vile, unclean, impure, unholy.  
**ਭ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟਲਾ** bhrisṭṇā, *v. a.* To curse, to denounce, to rebuke with severity; to make impure, to make profligate.  
**ਭਰਿੰਡ** bharinḍ, *s. m.* A red wasp.  
**ਭਰੀ** bharī, *s. f.* A cooly load, (of grass, grain or wood.)  
**ਭਰੁਲਾ** bharūhṇā, } *v. a.* To  
**ਭਰੁਲਾ** bharūṇā, } strip, (a tree.)  
**ਭਰੇਲੀ** bharelī, *s. f.* An enigma, a riddle.  
**ਭਰੇ** bhare, *s. m.* A watering place for travellers, &c. being furnished with vessels ready filled; (provincial.)  
**ਭਰੇਈ** bhareī, } *s. m.* One  
**ਭਰੇਈਆ** bhareīā, } who attends upon travellers, &c. at a *bharo*.  
**ਭਰੇਸਾ** bharosā, *s. m.* Hope, expectation, trust.  
**ਭਰੇਟਾ** bhareṭā, *s. m.* A small bundle, (of grass, grain in the sheaf, wood, &c.)  
**ਭਰੇਟੀ** bhareṭī, *s. f.* A bundle, (of grass, &c.) smaller than a *bharoṭā*.  
**ਭਰੇਯਾ** bhareyā, *s. m.* One who furnishes travellers with water; i. q. **ਭਰੇਈ**.  
**ਭਲ** bhal, *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion; c. w. **ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ** and **ਭੁਨਥੀ**.

**ਭਲਕ** bhalḱ, *s. f.* Tomorrow.  
**ਭਲਕੇ** bhalḱe, *ad.* Tomorrow.  
**ਭਲਨਾ** bhalṇā, *v. n.* To be doubtful, to be suspicious, to make a mistake.  
**ਭਲਭਾਈ** bhall bhāī, *a.* Well known, well reported of, reputable, distinguished, (a man;) well done, well performed, (work;) well grown, luxuriant, (a crop.)  
**ਭਲਮਲਸਭੀ** bhalmaṇṣā, } *s. m. f.*  
**ਭਲਮਲਸਾਤ** bhalmaṇṣāt, } *s. f.*  
**ਭਲਮਲਸੀ** bhalmaṇṣī, } *s. f.*  
Goodness, worthiness, integrity; a good act, an honorable piece of conduct.  
**ਭਲਾ** bhalā, *a.* Good, excellent; well; advantageous.  
**ਭਲਾ** bhalā, *s. m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; as, **ਉਸ ਨੇ ਮੇਰਾ ਭਲਾ ਕੀਤਾ**.  
**ਭਲਾ** bhalā, *ad.* Well.  
**ਭਲਾ** bhalā, *s. m.* A fried cake of *urd kī dāl*, eaten with curd; i. q. **ਬਨਾ**; (used mostly in the plural.)  
**ਭਲਾਚੰਗਾ** bhalāchangā, *a.* Excellent, virtuous; good; healthy, well.  
**ਭਲਿਆਈ** bhalīāī, *s. f.* Goodness, virtue; advantage, benefit.  
**ਭਲਿਆਟ** bhalīāṭ, } *s. f.* A  
**ਭਲਿਆਟੀ** bhalīāṭī, } cow, goat, or female buffalo, that has given milk for a long time, but has not yet become *gābhan* again.  
**ਭਲੇਰਜਾ** bhale,raṛā, } *a.* Good,  
**ਭਲੇਰਾ** bhale,rā, } well.  
**ਭਵਕ** bhawakḱar, *s. m.* A butterfly, a moth.  
**ਭਵਨ** bha,wan, *s. m.* The temple of a *Dev*; i. q. **ਭੋਲ**.  
**ਭਵਰ** bhaṇ,war, *s. f.* A whirlpool.  
**ਭਵਰ** bhaṇ,war, } *s. m.* A  
**ਭਵਰਾ** bhaṇ,warā, } bumble bee.  
**ਭਵਾਨੀ** bhawānī, *s. f.* The name of a *Hindū Devī*, wife of *Mahādev*.

ਭਾਵਿਸ਼ bhawiss, } *s. m.* Fu-  
 ਭਾਵਿਖ bhawikkh, } ture time or  
 ਭਾਵਿਚ bhawichh, } tense.  
 ਭਾਵੰਗ bhawangg, *s. m.* A snake.  
 ਭਾਵਾਂ bha,wāṅ, *s. f. pl.* The eye-  
 brows.  
 ਭਾਵਕ bha,rak, *s. f.* Splendor,  
 pomp, beauty, brightness; alarm,  
 starting.  
 ਭਾਵਕਾ bha,rk,ā, *v. n.* To be  
 alarmed; to flame up, to burn  
 with fierceness; to speak sharply,  
 or harshly; to be angry, to be in-  
 censed.  
 ਭਾਵਕਾ bha,rk,ā, *s. m.* Blowing  
 up into a flame, kindling (a fire.)  
 ਭਾਵਕਾਉਲਾ bha,rk,ā,upā, *v. a.* To  
 kindle, to cause to burn fiercely;  
 to alarm; to excite, to make  
 angry.  
 ਭਾਵਕੀ bha,rk,i, *s. f.* Terrify-  
 ing words, language adapted to  
 alarm a person, and bring him to  
 accede to one's views; flying or  
 starting suddenly; *c. w.* ਟੇਕੀ and  
 ਮਾਰਨੀ.  
 ਭਾਵਕੀਲਾ bha,rk,i,lā, *a.* Splen-  
 did, shining; alarming.  
 ਭਾਵਕੇਲ bha,rkel, *a.* Timorous,  
 easily alarmed, wild, untamed, (a  
 cow, &c.)  
 ਭਾਵਥਾ bha,rthā, *s. m.* A prepa-  
 ration of the *baingga*, or egg-  
 plant, made by roasting in ashes;  
*c. w.* ਪੈਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.  
 ਭਾਵਥੁ bha,rthū, *s. m.* Noise,  
 clamor, uproar, din; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ  
 and ਮਚਾਉਲਾ.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾ bha,rḍāh, *s. f.* Intense  
 thirst; great heat, (of the sun.)  
 ਭਾਵਪੁੰਜ bha,rpūnyjan, *s. f.* }  
 ਭਾਵਪੁੰਜਾ bha,rpūnyjā, *s. m.* } grain  
 parcher.  
 ਭਾਵਭਾਸ਼ੀ bha,r,bhaṣ,i, *s. f.* A sud-  
 den rise in the price of grain, &c.  
 in the Bāzār; wonder, alarm;  
*c. w.* ਲੰਗ ਜਾਲੀ and ਲੰਗ ਉੱਕੀ.

ਭਾਵਭਾਸ਼ੀ bha,r,bhaṣ,i,upā, *v. n.*  
 To crackle, to blaze, to flame up  
 suddenly, (fire;) to start with ter-  
 ror, to start in sleep, to be terri-  
 fied and confused.  
 ਭਾਵਭੁੰਜ bha,rbhūnyjan, *s. f.* }  
 ਭਾਵਭੁੰਜਾ bha,rbhūnyjā, *s. m.* }  
 One who parches grain for sale;  
*i. q.* ਭਾਵਪੁੰਜ, &c.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਈ bha,rwā,i, *s. f.* Wages  
 given to a teacher, compensation  
 for teaching.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਉਲਾ bha,rwā,upā, *v. a.*  
 To cause to read, to cause to be  
 taught, to cause to be read.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਈ bha,rwā,i, *s. f.* Reading,  
 teaching; compensation for the  
 same.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਉਲਾ bha,rwā,upā, *v. a.* To  
 cause to read or study, to teach;  
 to instruct, to counsel, to advise;  
 to cause to be read or studied.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮ bha,rwā,m, *s. f.* The steam  
 which rises from the heated earth,  
 after the first rains; the spon-  
 taneous heat arising in moist sub-  
 stances.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲਾ bha,rwā,m,lā, *v. n.* To  
 heat spontaneously, (any thing  
 damp;) used commonly in the  
*part. form*, as ਭਾਵਧਾਮਿਅ ਪੈਦਿ-  
 ਯਾ, heated.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਾ bha,rwā,mā, *s. m.* A pimp,  
 a pander; a man without shame.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਪੁਲ bha,rwā,m,puṅ, } *s. m.*  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਪੁਲਾ bha,rwā,m,puṅ,lā, } Pan-  
 dering to the lusts of others, the  
 business of a pimp.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲਾ bha,rwā,m,lā, *s. m.* An earth-  
 en bin, in the shape of a hay-  
 stack, used for holding grain.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. f.* A small  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, } *s. f.* Ad-  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, } vising a-  
 gainst any measure, or in opposi-  
 tion to the will of another, giving

contrary advice; *c. w.* ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ  
 and ਭਾਵ ਟੇਕੀ.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. f.* A medi-  
 cinal wood, brought from the  
 hills.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. f.* Splendor,  
 beauty, pomp; (spoken when  
 gone; as, ਤੇਰੇ ਮੂੰਹ ਦੀ ਤਾ ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ  
 ਉੱਠੀ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ; the beauty of your  
 face is gone.)  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. m.* A brother; a  
 friend; a man famous for learning  
 and piety; a sect of Hindū faqīr,  
 a man of that sect.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. m.* A  
 tribe man, one of the same caste;  
 brotherhood, friendship.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. m.* Re-  
 lations, blood relations.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. f.* Re-  
 lationship.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. m.* Rate, price,  
 value; profit, advantage; treat-  
 ment, respect, reverence, bland-  
 ishment; (in the last sense join-  
 ed with ਆਦਰ.)  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *v. n.* To be  
 agreeable, to be pleasant, to be  
 suitable.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, } *s. f.* Choice,  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, } desire, will,  
 wish, pleasure, taste, preference.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. f.* Re-  
 spect, reverence, courtesy, munifi-  
 cence, goodness.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, } *s. m.*  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, } Rate,  
 price, value.  
 ਭਾਵਧਾਮਲੀ bha,rwā,m,li, *s. f.* Paying a  
 share of grain, &c. as rent or rev-  
 enue, the cutting and gathering  
 being done under the inspection  
 of a servant of the government  
 or landlord; superintendence of  
 harvesting grain, &c. that has  
 been raised on shares; (appraising  
 the standing corn is called ਕਲ.)

**ਤਾਊ** bhā,ū, *s. m.* A brother; a little boy. (Hill dialect.)  
**ਤਾਮ** bhās, *s. m. f.* Light; steam.  
**ਤਾਮਕਰ** bhās,kar, *s. m.* The sun.  
**ਤਾਮਲਾ** bhās,nā, *v. n.* To appear, to seem, to be known.  
**ਤਾਮਲਾ** bhās,nā, *v. a.* To see, to perceive, to know, to judge of.  
**ਤਾਮਮਾਨ** bhāsmān, *s. m.* The sun.  
**ਤਾਮਰਨਾ** bhā,sarnā, *v. a.* To speak, to say.  
**ਤਾਮਾ** bhās,ā, *s. f.* Language, dialect.  
**ਤਾਹ** bhāh, *s. f.* Fire; c. w. ਲਗ ਜਾਲੀ.  
**ਤਾਖਲਾ** bhākh,nā, *v. a.* To say, to speak.  
**ਤਾਖਾ** bhā,khā, } *s. f.* Lan-  
**ਤਾਖਿਆ** bhā,khiā, } guage, dialect.  
**ਤਾਗ** bhāg, *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny, lot, portion.  
**ਤਾਗਮੂਰ** bhāg,mūr, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.  
**ਤਾਗਰ** bhāg,gar, *f.* Having a part, sharing; prosperous; a female partner; a fortunate woman; also a woman's name.  
**ਤਾਗਤਰੀ** bhāgbhārī, *f.* Fortunate, prosperous; also a woman's name.  
**ਤਾਗਮਾਨ** bhāgmān, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.  
**ਤਾਗਮਾਨੀ** bhāgmānī, *s. f.* Good fortune, luck.  
**ਤਾਗਵਤ** bhāg,wat, *s. m.* An ancient and celebrated Sanskrit poem, said to have been rehearsed by *Sukh Dev Munisar*, on the bank of the Ganges, and written down by *Rājā Parikshit*.  
**ਤਾਗਵਾਨ** bhāgwān, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.  
**ਤਾਗਵਾਨੀ** bhāgwānī, *s. f.* Good fortune, good luck, prosperity.  
**ਤਾਂਗਾ** bhāng,gā, *s. m.* Defect, injury, fault; interruption; c. w. ਧੀ ਜਾਲਾ.

**ਤਾਗਾਤਾਗ** bhāgābhāg, *s. f.* Flight.  
**ਤਾਗੀ** bhāg,gi, *m.* Having a part, sharing; fortunate, prosperous; a partner, a partaker; a fortunate man.  
**ਤਾਜ** bhāj, } *s. f.* Flight, rout,  
**ਤਾਜਜ** bhāj,ja, } (of an army;) fleeing of the inhabitants when war is at hand; property carried away in flight.  
**ਤਾਜੀ** bhāj,ji, *s. f.* A present of fruit, sweetmeats, &c. sent by the parents of a bride and bridegroom to their friends when inviting them to the wedding; a preparation of greens.  
**ਤਾਜੀ** bhāny,ji, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstacle, prejudicing the interests of another; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.  
**ਤਾਟਜਾ** bhāt,ṛā, *s. m.* A low caste of Brāhmins that subsist by begging.  
**ਤਾਟੀ** bhāt,ṛī, *s. f.* Land bestowed on a Brāhman or faqir by a ruler, as an act of religious alms-giving.  
**ਤਾਟੀਆ** bhāt,ṛiā, *s. m.* A caste of *Khattris*.  
**ਤਾਟੀਦਾਰ** bhāt,ṛidār, *s. m.* One to whom land is given as *bhāt*.  
**ਤਾਂਡਾ** bhāp,dā, *s. m.* A vessel, a dish, a pot, a pan, &c.; a cannon.  
**ਤਾਕਰ** bhā,nak, *s. f.* Desire, appetite, taste, relish; (spoken of that for which one has lost his relish; as, ਚਾਉਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਮੇਰੀ ਤਾਕਰ ਗਈ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ, I have lost my relish for rice.)  
**ਤਾਕਲ ਜਵਾਦੀ** bhāuj jawā,ī, *s. m.* A sister's son-in-law.  
**ਤਾਕਲ ਠੇਹ** bhānj noh, } *s. f.* A  
**ਤਾਕਲ ਬਹੁ** bhānj ba,hū, } sister's daughter-in-law.  
**ਤਾਕਲਾ** bhānj,ā, *s. m.* A sister's son.  
**ਤਾਕਲੀ** bhānj,li, *s. f.* A sister's daughter.  
**ਤਾਲਾ** bhā,nā, *s. m.* Desire, wish, will, view, estimation; es-

pecially the will of God, fate, destiny.  
**ਤਾਲਾ** bhā,nā, *past tense irreg.* (of *ਤਾਉਲਾ*, to please, to be acceptable.) Was pleasing, &c.  
**ਤਾਲੇ** bhā,ne, *prep.* With reference to, with regard to, in the estimation of.  
**ਤਾਂਤ** bhānt, *s. f.* Sort, kind, class, manner, way, method; **ਤਾਂਤ ਤਾਂਤ ਦੇ**, of various sorts, of different kinds, multifarious.  
**ਤਾਦਰੋ** bhād,ron, } *s. m. f.* The  
**ਤਾਦੋ** bhād,don, } sixth month in the Hindú year, being from the middle of August to the middle of September.  
**ਤਾਨ** bhān, *s. f.* Flight, rout, (of an army;) the mark made through a grain field by turning down the stalks on both sides, in dividing it between two parties; the sun.  
**ਤਾਨਮਤਾ** bhānma,tā, *s. m.* A juggler; (called also *ਮਟਾਰੀ*.)  
**ਤਾਨਮਤੀ** bhānma,tī, *s. f.* The exhibition made by jugglers, jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand; a female juggler.  
**ਤਾਨੀ** bhā,nī, *s. f.* Hindering, opposition, putting obstacles; (spoken commonly of unreasonable hindrance.)  
**ਤਾਫ** bhāph, *s. f.* Steam, vapor; c. w. ਨਿਕਲਨੀ, ਆਉਲੀ, and ਛੱਡਲੀ; as, ਜਮੀਨ ਨੈ ਤਾਫ ਛੱਡੀ. Also **ਤਾਫ ਦੇਲੀ**, to steam, (medicinally;) to steam, (clothes, as the *dhobis* do;) **ਤਾਫ ਲੈਲੀ**, to take a steaming, (medicinally.)  
**ਤਾਫਲਾ** bhāph,nā, *v. a.* To steam, (medicinally;) to know, to understand by signs, to find out, to comprehend.  
**ਤਾਬਜ਼** bhām,ba, *s. m.* A large blazing fire; a great tumult.  
**ਤਾਬਜ਼ਾ** bhāb,ṛā, *s. m.* A caste



of the *Jaini* persuasion: (chiefly employed in traffic;) a man of that caste.

**डाबरी** bhāb,ri, *s. f.* A woman of the *Bhābrā* caste; object, purpose, subject of former request, negotiation or demand; c. w. **डालनी**.

**डाबो** bhāb,bi, } *s. f.* A broth-  
**डाबो** bhāb,bo, } er's wife.

**डां डां वरना** bhān bhān kar,nā, *v. n.* To be desolate, to be void and waste, to be stripped of its glory, (a city, palace, &c.)

**डामनी** bhām,ri, *s. f.* A blazing fire.

**डामां** bhā,mān, } (from **डाईला**.)

**डामें** bhā,men, } If I, thou, he, &c. please; although. See **डाहें**.

**डार** bhār, *s. m.* A load, a burden, weight; **भूँट दे डार डिगला**, to fall on the face.

**डारा** bhā,rā, *s. m.* A load, a burden.

**डारा** bhā,rā, } *a.* Heavy, bur-  
**डारी** bhā,ri, } densome, weighty, onerous, difficult.

**डारी** bhā,ri, *s. f.* Difficulty, trouble, calamity; c. w. **बलनी**, **पैली**, **भा पैली**, &c.

**डाल** bhāl, } *s. f.* Search,  
**डाल** bhāl, } seeking, inquiry, investigation.

**डालला** bhāl,nā, } *v. a.* To  
**डालना** bhāl,nā, } search, to seek, to investigate, to ask for.

**डाला** bhāl,lā, *s. m.* A spear.

**डाहं** bhā,wān, (*lit.* I may please.) If I, thou, &c. please; although; i. q. **डाहें**.

**डाहो** bhā,vi, *s. f.* The will of God, fate, destiny.

**डाहें** bhā,wēn, (from **डाईला**; *lit.* thou mayest please.) A conditional term, meaning if I, thou, he, she, we, &c. please; as **डाहें नाहें**, **डाहें छिंचे रचे**, if he likes he may go, if he likes he may

stay here; also, (*conj.*) although.

**डान** bhār, *s. f.* The price of fornication where a wife, daughter, &c. is prostituted; **डान पालो**, to live on the gain realized by such prostitution.

**डाना** bhā,rā, *s. m.* Hire, rent.

**डानो** bhā,ri, *s. m.* One who lets, (oxen, carts, asses, &c.,) on hire, one who carries a load on hire.

**डिआला** bhiā,nā, *a.* Afraid, terrified, frightened; (commonly **नी डिआला**.)

**डिआल** bhiāl, *s. m. f.* A partner, one associated with another in any business.

**डिआलपुला** bhiāl,pu,nā, *s. m.*

**डिआली** bhiāl,li, *s. f.* Partnership.

**डिआली** bhiāl,li, *s. m.* A partner; i. q. **डिआल**.

**डिमड** bhist, *s. m.* Paradise, heaven.

**डिमडल** bhistan, *fem.* of **डिमडो**, q. v.

**डिमडा** bhis,tā, *s. m.* A water carrier; (spoken in derision.)

**डिमडो** bhis,tī, *s. m.* A water carrier; an inhabitant or heir of heaven.

**डिक्क** bhik,ka, } *s. m.* A  
**डिक्का** bhik,kā, } clod, a lump

of earth or clay, a mass of oil cake or similar substance, a heap of lumps of *gur* that have softened from moisture, and become one mass; c. w. **चंइला**.

**डिक्** bhikkh, *s. f.* Alms; begging; c. w. **भंगली**.

**डिक्कर** bhik,khak, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

**डिक्करन** bhikkhā,ran, *s. f.* A female beggar.

**डिक्करी** bhikkhā,ri, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

**डिगला** bhig,gapā, *v. n.* To get wet, to be wetted.

**डिगन** bhig,gar, *a.* Injured by rain or other moisture, (grain.)

**डिगाईला** bhigā,upā, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

**डिगारा** bhinggā,rā, *s. m.* Earth from *Nagāhā's* shrine.

**डिगेला** bhigo,nā, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

**डिगेन** bhigor, *a.* Injured by wet, (grain;) i. q. **डिगन**.

**डिंडर** bhich,chkhak, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

**डिंडिआ** bhich,chhiā, *s. f.* Alms; begging.

**डिंसला** bhijj,nā, *v. n.* To get wet, to become wet, to be soaked or steeped.

**डिंसन** bhij,ja, *a.* Injured by rain or other wet, (grain.)

**डिंसाईला** bhijā,upā, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep, to cause to be wetted or soaked; to cause to be sent; (causal of **डिंसला** and **डिंसला**.)

**डिंसेला** bhijo,nā, *v. a.* To wet, to steep, to soak.

**डिंसेन** bhijor, *a.* Injured by wetting, (grain;) i. q. **डिंसन**.

**डिट** bhit, *a.* Impure, defiled, polluted, (food, &c.) by the touch of one of another caste.

**डिटला** bhit,nā, *v. a.* To defile, to pollute, to render impure, (the food, &c. of a Hindú by touching it.)

**डिटन** bhit,ta, *a.* Impure, defiled by an unclean touch, (an earthen vessel.)

**डिंटा** bhit,tā, *s. m.* The white earth which when ground and mixed with water is used by boys in learning to write.

**डिंटाओ** bhitā,i, *s. f.* Compensation for procuring the means of fornication, the wages of a pimp.

**डिंटाईला** bhitā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be polluted, to cause to

be defiled, (food, &c.;) to cause to commit fornication, to do the work of a pimp for, (any one.)

**ਭਿੰਨ** bhit,ur, *a.* Touched, (by one of another caste,) defiled, polluted, (an earthen vessel.)

**ਭਿੰਨ** bhin,du, *s. m.* A kind of wasp.

**ਭਿਕਕ** bhi,pak, *s. f.* The sound made by flies, buzzing, humming.

**ਭਿਕਕਲਾ** bhi,paknā, *v. n.* To buzz, to swarm, to fly hither and thither, soiling that on which it rests, (a fly;) to be soiled by flies, (food, &c.;) to be injured and moulded by lying long unused, (books, sweetmeats, &c.)

**ਭਿਕਕਾਉਲਾ** bhi,pak,unā, *v. a.* To cause to alight, buzz, fly about, &c. (flies;) to expose to the flies; **ਖਾਲਾ ਭਿਕਕਾਉਲਾ**, to make delay in eating, so that the flies settle, and spoil the food; **ਮੱਖੀਆਂ ਭਿਕਕਾਉਲੀਆਂ**, to cause flies to buzz about, viz. by exposing any thing that attracts them, to spend one's time in brushing away the flies, viz. to idle it away.

**ਭਿਕਨਾਉਲਾ** bhi,pnā,unā, *v. n.* To be dizzy, to run round, (the head.)

**ਭਿਕਭਿਕਾਉਲਾ** bhi,pbhi,pnā,unā, *v. n.* To swarm about, to buzz, to fly hither and thither, (flies.)

**ਭਿਕਭਿਕਾਟ** bhi,pbhi,pnā, *s. m.* Swarming, buzzing, thronging, (of flies.)

**ਭਿੱਤੀ** bhit,tī, *s. f.* Deceit, trick, fraud, knavery; ill advice; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ, ਦੇਲੀ** and **ਪਛਾਉਲੀ**.

**ਭਿੱਤ** bhit,tu, *s. m.* A door, a leaf of a door, a board. (Hill dialect.)

**ਭਿੰਨ** } bhin, *s. m.* Difference,  
**ਭਿੰਨ** } separation; **ਭਿੰਨ ਭਿੰਨ**, apart, separate.

**ਭਿੰਨਾ ਚੋਇਆ** bhin,nā ho,iā, *part. a.* (irreg. from **ਭੋਉਲਾ**.) Wetted,

steeped, soaked, soaking wet; imbued, engrossed, engaged.

**ਭਿਰਾਉ** bhirā,u, *s. m.* A brother.

**ਭਿਲਾਵਾ** bhilā,wā, *s. m.* A poisonous fruit, (used medicinally.)

**ਭਿੜਨਾ** bhi,ṛnā, *v. n.* To fight, to butt or hook one another, (cattle, sheep, &c.;) as **ਭੇਡਾਂ ਭਿੜਦੀਆਂ ਹਨ**; (sometimes spoken of men.) Also **ਭਿੜ ਪੈਲਾ**.

**ਭਿੜਾਉਲਾ** bhi,ṛ,unā, *v. a.* To cause, (cattle, sheep, &c.) to fight.

**ਭੀ** bhī, *ad.* Also, likewise, even.

**ਭੀਖ** bhīkh, *s. f.* Alms, charity.

**ਭੀਚਲਾ** bhīch,nā, *v. a.* To make tight, to draw close, (a knot.)

**ਭੀਂਡ** bhiṇḍ, *s. f.* Priv. mem. canis.

**ਭੀਂਡੀ** bhiṇḍī, *s. f.* A prickly plant bearing a yellow fruit used medicinally; also a vegetable, the okra.

**ਭੀਂ ਭੀਂ** bhiṇ, bhiṇ, *s. m. f.* The humming sound made by a bee, wasp, &c.; c. w. **ਭਰਨਾ**.

**ਭੀਲ** bhīl, *s. m.* The name of a caste of freebooters.

**ਭੀਮਸੈਲ** bhīmsai, *s. m.* A rājā of the *Pāṇḍav* race, famous for his eating capacities and corpulency; a glutton; a man of great size.

**ਭੀਮਸੈਲੀ** bhīmsai,pī, *a.* Delicious, very good, (a kind of *khīr*;)

**ਭੀਮਸੈਲੀ ਰਫੂਰ**, a superior kind of camphor.

**ਭੀੜ** bhi,ṛ, *s. f.* A crowd, a multitude, a throng; poverty, difficulty, trouble, distress.

**ਭੀੜਾ** bhi,ṛā, *a.* Narrow, straitened, small.

**ਭੁਅੰਗ** bhuangg, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

**ਭੁਆਉਲਾ** bhuā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make revolve, to turn round and round, to send about hither and thither.

**ਭੁਆਉਲੀ** bhuā,unī, } *s. f.* A  
**ਭੁਆਟਲੀ** bhuāṭ,nī, } sense of running round in the head, dizziness; c. w. **ਚੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਣੀ**.

**ਭੁਆਨੀ** bhuā,nī, *s. f.* The name of a *Debi*, the wife of *Shiv*; any *Debi*.

**ਭੁਆਗ** bhuā,rā, *s. m.* Prevalence, (of an epidemic or other sickness,) a severe visitation, (of any disease,) in a particular locality; as **ਤਾਪ ਦਾ ਭੁਆਗ**, **ਰੋਟਾਂ ਦਾ ਭੁਆਗ**, &c.

**ਭੁਆਜਾ** bhuā,rā, *s. m.* A place enclosed with a thorn hedge outside of a village, where cattle are kept; (each *zamindār* having his own.)

**ਭੁਸ** bhus, *s. m.* Habit, practice, (generally spoken of the use of injurious drinks or drugs, children eating earth, coal, &c.;) weakness or disease arising from such habit; chaff; **ਭੁਸ ਭਰਨਾ**, to fill one's skin with chaff, after it is flayed; **ਭੁਸ ਭਰਾਉਲਾ**, to commit adultery.

**ਭੁਸਲਾ** bhus,nā, *v. n.* To be in the habit of taking something injurious, to be diseased and debilitated by such habit; (used ordinarily in the latter sense, and in the participial form, **ਭੁਸਿਆ ਚੋਇਆ**.)

**ਭੁਸੀ** bhus,sī, *s. f.* Chaff of wheat or other grain; bran.

**ਭੁਸੇਰਾ** bhuse,rā, *a.* In the habit of eating or drinking something injurious, and weakened or otherwise unfavorably affected by such habit; i. q. **ਭੁਸਿਆ ਚੋਇਆ**.

**ਭੁਸੇਰਾ** bhuse,rā, *s. m.* A seller of chaff.

**ਭੁਕਲਾ** bhukk,nā, *v. a.* To sprinkle, (any thing in the form of powder, as salt on food, medicinal powder on a sore, &c.)

**इरवाटिला** bhukwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sprinkled, (medicinal powder on a sore, &c.)  
**इका** bhuk,ká, *s. m.* A sweet-meat made by mixing the meal of parched *tíl* seed with sugar; a blast of wind with dust.  
**इकाटिला** bhuká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to bark, (a dog;) to cause (any one) to speak often by disregarding his request and treating his claims with neglect.  
**इकाना** bhukáná, *s. m.* A hole or broken place in a wall, a break or gap in a hedge; the bladder.  
**इकी** bhuk,kí, *s. f.* Powder, any thing pulverized.  
**इक** bhukkh, *s. f.* Hunger, appetite; eagerness, inordinate desire.  
**इकल डाक** bhuk,khap bhá,ná, *a.* Hungry without having any thing to eat.  
**इका** bhuk,khá, *a.* Hungry, having a keen appetite; greedy, inordinately desirous; poor.  
**इकाटिला** bhukhá,ulá, *a.* Excessively hungry.  
**इका डाक** bhuk,khá bhá,ná, *a.* Hungry and poor, destitute of the common necessities of life, wanting food and not knowing where it is to come from.  
**इकल** bhuk,khap, *a.* Having no food, poor, pennyless, poverty stricken.  
**इकेल** bhukhail, *a.* Excessively hungry, impatient for food.  
**इग** bhungg, *s. m.* The doubling place in a cloth consisting of two or more breadths sewed together; fullness and puckering in a seam, a gather, a plait.  
**इगला** bhungg,ná, *v. a.* To sponge upon, to extract from by mean arts; (used only in the participial form; as *इह आपले भिंडां*

*नूँ इग इग धांटा री*, viz. *इग इगरे*; he lives on what he can squeeze out of his friends.)  
**इगत** bhu,gat, *s. f.* Earthly comfort, whatever is to be enjoyed in this world, the good things of this life, whether necessities or luxuries; *इगत भूत*, the good things of both worlds.  
**इगतला** bhu,gatná, *v. a.* To enjoy, to use, to spend, to use up.  
**इगतमान** bhugatmán, *a.* Present, (time,) passing, occurring, happening.  
**इगडाटिला** bhugtá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to enjoy, to feast, (a friend, &c.) to provide for bounteously; to pay fully, (a debt.)  
**इगनी** bhug,ní, *s. f.* A species of date, like the *chhuára* but smaller; a lean person.  
**इगा** bhug,gá, *s. m.* A preparation of *tíl* seed with sugar.  
**इगा** bhug,gá, *a.* Rotten, decayed, injured by moisture, &c. (wood, grain, &c.;) without substance.  
**इगी** bhung,gí, *s. f.* A cloth thrown over the head and shoulders by children; a head dress worn by Hindús on the decease of a parent.  
**इगु** bhung,gú, *s. m.* A cloth of two or more breadths, (larger than a *bhunggí*,) thrown over the head.  
**इच** bhuchch, *s. m.* A fat, corpulent man; (spoken in derision.)  
**इच** bhuchch, *a.* Barbarous, ignorant; fat, gross.  
**इचंग** bhuchangg, *s. m.* A black snake.  
**इचंपा** bhuchappá, *s. m.* A species of fire works, being a bamboo filled with various combustibles which in burning throw out lights of different colors.

**इचर** bhuch,char, *s. m.* A well-fed, overgrown, corpulent man.  
**इचलाटिला** bhuchlá,uná, *v. a.* To persuade by sinister means, to wheedle, to coax, to deceive.  
**इचल** bhuchál, *s. m.* An earthquake.  
**इच** bhu,j, *s. f.* The arm; (*met.*) a supporter, a helper, a friend.  
**इचंग** bhujangg, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.  
**इचला** bhujj,ná, *v. n.* To be parched, (grain,) to be roasted, (meat,) to be baked in ashes, (vegetables, &c.;) *met.* to be heated with anger, to fly into a passion.  
**इचबंद** bhujband, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper part of the arm; (commonly called *चरंटा* or *पंठा*.)  
**इचा** bhu,já, *s. f.* The arm; (*met.*) a supporter, a helper, a friend.  
**इची** bhujji, *s. f.* } Vegetables  
**इचू** bhujjú, *s. m.* } or greens boiled and afterwards fried in fat.  
**इटी** bhu,tant, *s. m.* A hill region north east of Simla.  
**इटाटी** bhu,tá,í, *s. f.* Wheedling, deceiving, flattery; c. w. *धाही*.  
**इटाटिला** bhu,tá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be deceived or wheedled; to suffer one's self to be wheedled; as *मैं ईम ते आपले आप नूँ इटाटिला रिग*, I continued to be deceived by him.  
**इकरी** bhup,kí, *s. f.* A tobacco worm.  
**इकग** bhup,gá, } *s. m.* A  
**इकडला** bhupbhu,ná, } small winged insect.  
**इनला** bhunn,ná, *v. a.* To parch, to roast, to bake in ashes.  
**इनाटी** bhuná,í, *s. f.* Wages for parching, &c.  
**इनाटिला** bhuná,uná, *v. a.* To

cause to be parched, roasted, or baked in ashes.  
**इने** bhun,ne, *ad.* On the ground.  
**इपाल** bhupál, *s. m.* A king, a ruler.  
**इबल** bhub,ba, *s. f.* Hot ashes.  
**इबलापला** bhublákha, *v. a.*  
**इबलेपला** bhublekh, *v. a.* To roast in hot ashes, (vegetables, eggs, &c.)  
**इड** bhubbh, *s. f.* Crying violently, wailing; roaring, (as a lion, &c.;) *c. w.* भारती.  
**इरन पत्र** bhurj patr, *s. m.* The thin tough bark of a hill tree, (used in making umbrellas and *hugga* snakes.)  
**इरनी** bhurji, *s. f.* Greens or vegetables boiled and afterwards fried in fat.  
**इरना** bhur,ná, *v. n.* To be broken, (glass or other brittle substance,) to crumble, to go to crumbs or powder; to become poor, to be reduced in one's circumstances.  
**इरइरा** bur,bhurá, *a.* Brittle, worthless, (lime work, &c.) short, tender, (pie crust, *mishá,* &c.;) broken up, crumbled; **मन टा इरइरा**, fickle.  
**इरइराउला** burbhurá, *v. n.* To go to powder, to be pulverized.  
**इरइराउला** burbhurá, *v. a.* To pulverize, to reduce to powder.  
**इल** bhull, *s. f.* An error, a mistake, a fault, an omission.  
**इलम** bhuls, *a.* Burned, (the hand, &c.,) roasted too much, burned in roasting; also (*met.*) enraged, angry.  
**इलमला** bhuls, *v. a.* To roast in hot ashes; to burn, (the hand, foot, &c.)  
**इलमाउला** bhulsá, *v. a.* To

cause to be roasted, burned, &c.  
**इलनाला** bhulljána, *v. n.*  
**इलला** bhull, *v. a.* To err, to make a mistake, to forget.  
**इलाटी** bhulá, *s. f.* Deceiving, deception, beguiling, leading astray; *c. w.* चाली and चेली.  
**इलाउला** bhulá, *v. a.* To forget; to cause to forget, to cause to err, to lead astray; (also **इला चेली**.)  
**इला उटविभा** bhulá bhat,kiá, *comp. part. a.* Erring, wandering, deceived, led astray.  
**इलावा** bhulá,wá, *s. m.* Error, mistake, forgetting; doubt, uncertainty.  
**इला हिमरिभा** bhulá vis,sariá, *comp. part. a.* Having forgotten, not remembering; in a state of doubt and uncertainty.  
**इलेषा** bhule,khá, *s. m.* Error, mistake, (especially in accounts;) doubt, uncertainty.  
**इलवला** bhulk,ná, *v. n.* To jump, to leap, to flounce, to spring about in a transport, (either of joy or rage.)  
**इलवाउला** bhulká, *v. a.* To cause to jump.  
**इलीग** bhu,ragg, *a.* Very dry, entirely deprived of moisture.  
**इलीग** bhu,ragg, *s. m.* The middle one of the three posts that support the spindle of a spinning wheel.  
**इलषा** bhu,thá, *s. m.* Vegetables, (especially the egg-plant,) roasted in hot ashes.  
**इली** bhu,ri, *s. f.* Labor, industry, toil.  
**इली चषा** bhu,ri hat,thá, *a.* Chary of one's services, unwilling to aid even a benefactor without pay; laborious, dependent on labor for one's daily bread.  
**इलीग** bhu,ragg, *s. m.* i. q. इलीग.

**इ** bhú, *s. f.* The earth, the ground.  
**इभा** bhú,á, *s. f.* A father's sister.  
**इडे** bhú,e, *a.* Angry, enraged, in a passion; fearless, bold; forward, insolent; (commonly **इडे**.)  
**इडे** bhú,eq, *ad.* On the ground.  
**इम** bhús, *a.* Senseless, stupid, slovenly.  
**इमरना** bhú,sarná, *v. n.* To be puffed up with pride and rage.  
**इपर** bhú,har, *s. f.* Fine rain; money given to Bráhmans, &c. at weddings.  
**इपरना** bhú,harná, *v. n.* To be about to rise, (the moon.)  
**इडे** bhú,he, *a.* Angry, enraged, in a passion; fearless, bold; forward, insolent.  
**इक** bhúk, *s. f.* A single leaf or blade of an onion top.  
**इकला** bhúk,ná, *s. m.* A division of bamboo, viz. the space between two joints; a silly, talkative man.  
**इकली** bhúk,pi, *s. f.* A division of a slender bamboo; **इकली चेलली**, to have diarrhoea.  
**इपल** bhú,khan, *s. m.* A jewel, an ornament;  
**इपन** bhú,khan, *met.* a worthy man, one who is an ornament to his place and profession.  
**इड** bhúnd, *s. m.* A beetle that burrows in dung; a yellow-faced bumble-bee.  
**इडी** bhúndi, *s. f.* An insect that infests wheat; an insect that eats and injures vines, &c.  
**इली** bhú,pi, *s. f.* A term of affection applied to a cat.  
**इड** bhút, *s. m.* A demon, a goblin; any created being; an element; the name of a caste of *Jats*.  
**इड** bhút, *a.* Gone, past, (time or tense.)  
**इडना** bhút,ná, *s. m.* A demon, a goblin.

**ਭੂਤਨੀ** bhūt,nī, *s. f.* A female *bhūt* or demon, a witch.

**ਭੂਤ ਬਲਕ** bhūt balakk, *s. m.* Satan-ic disposition, anger, petulance, ill nature.

**ਭੂਪ** bhūp, *s. m.* A king,  
**ਭੂਪਤ** bhūpat, } a sovereign, a  
**ਭੂਪਾਲ** bhūpāl, } ruler.

**ਭੂਭਰਨਾ** bhūṇ, bhūṇ, kar,nā, *v. n.* To blow a trumpet; to break wind.

**ਭੂਮ** bhūm, *s. f.* The earth, the ground.

**ਭੂਮਦਾਨ** bhūmdān, *s. m.* A present of land; money given to the bridegroom's *prohat* by the bride's father at a Hindū wedding.

**ਭੂਮਜਾਂ** bhūm,yān, } *s. m.* A  
**ਭੂਮੀਆ** bhū,mīā, } citizen, an  
**ਭੂਮੀਆਂ** bhū,mīān, } inhabitant,  
a native; a snake, a serpent.

**ਭੂਰ** bhūr, *s. f.* Fine rain, a drizzling shower; i. q. ਭੂਰੁਰ.

**ਭੂਰਨਾ** bhūr,nā, *v. n.* To cast rays beforehand, to be on the point of rising, (the moon.)

**ਭੂਰਾ** bhūr,rā, *a.* Brown.

**ਭੂਰਾ** bhūr,rā, *s. m.* A striped blanket, viz. light brown with black stripes.

**ਭੂਰਾ ਜਵਾਨ** bhūr,rā jawān, *s. m.* A term applied to a tame bear.

**ਭੂਰੀ** bhūr,rī, *s. f.* A small light-colored blanket with black stripes.

**ਭੂਲੋਕ** bhūṇ lok, *s. m.* This world, the present state.

**ਭੇਊਲਾ** bhe,upā, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

**ਭੇਊਲਾ** bhe,upā, *s. m.* (*lit.* steeping.) Delay, procrastination.

**ਭੇਸ** bhes, *s. m.* Dress, style of clothing, manner, disguise; c. w.

**ਬਟਲਨਾ** and **ਵਟਾਉਲਾ**.

**ਭੇਹ** bheh, *s. f.* The root of the water lily.

**ਭੇਖ** bhekh, *s. m.* Dress, manner, disguise; sect, class, (among faqirs.)

**ਭੇਖਪਾਰੀ** bhekhdhā,rī, *s. m.* A faqir.

**ਭੇਖਪਾਰੀ** bhekhdhā,rī, } *a.* De-  
**ਭੇਖੀ** bhe,khī, } ceitful,  
dishonest, always changing, un-  
reliable.

**ਭੇਜਲਾ** bhej,nā, *v. a.* To send, to dispatch, to transmit.

**ਭੇਜਾ** bhejjā, *s. m.* The brain.

**ਭੇਟ** bheṭ, *s. f.* A sacrifice, an offering; a song of praise in honor of a *Debī*; money made by prostituting a daughter, sister, &c.

**ਭੇਟਕਸੀ** bheṭka,sī, *s. f.* Bawdry, the business of a procurer; compensation to a procurer.

**ਭੇਟਲ** bheṭan, *s. f.* A female pimp.

**ਭੇਟਪੁਲਾ** bheṭpu,nā, *s. m.* Pro-curing, the business of a pimp.

**ਭੇਟੀ** bheṭī, *s. m.* } A pimp.

**ਭੇਟੇ** bheṭo, *s. f.* }

**ਭੇਡ** bhed, *s. f.* A sheep; the bud of the *paṭāh* tree.

**ਭੇਡਾ** bheḍā, *s. m.* A ram; (commonly ਛੱਤਾ.)

**ਭੇਡੀ** bheḍī, *s. f.* A sheep.

**ਭੇਡੂ** bheḍū, *s. m. f.* A ram, a sheep; (hill dialect.)

**ਭੇਟ** bhet, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery; difference.

**ਭੇਟਲ** bheṭan, *f.* } One that  
**ਭੇਟੀ** bheṭī, *m.* } discerns or un-  
derstands secrets; acquainted with  
the secrets of another.

**ਭੇਟ** bhed, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery; difference.

**ਭੇਟਲ** bheḍan, *f.* } One that  
**ਭੇਟੀ** bheḍī, *m.* } understands  
mysteries, one acquainted with  
secret things; acquainted with  
another's secrets.

**ਭੇਟੀਆ** bheḍiā, *s. m.* A spy.

**ਭੇਟੂ** bheḍū, *m.* Acquainted with secrets; one so acquainted; (provincial.)

**ਭੇਲਮਾ** bheḷ,sā, } *s. m.* A  
**ਭੇਲਮਾ** bheḷ,sā, } habit, a cus-

tom; a mistake arising from an old habit; (as taking one person or place for another.)

**ਭੇਲਾ** bheḷā, *s. m.* Buttermilk.

**ਭੇਲੀ** bheḷī, *s. f.* A lump or cake of *gur*, as it is made up for the market, weighing two or three seers.

**ਭੇਜ** bhej, *s. m.* The butting or fighting of cattle, sheep, &c.; disputing, quarrelling; bringing together, comparison.

**ਭੇਜਨਾ** bhej,nā, *v. a.* To cause to fight, to bring into a quarrel; to bring together for comparison, to compare, (especially accounts;) to contribute, to give in exchange; to pay, (a debt, &c.;) to give an (unfavorable,) answer, as **ਪੰਜਤ ਭੇਜਨੀ**, to make objection.

**ਭੇਜ** bhej, *a.* Given to pushing or fighting, (an ox, cow, &c;) also (*in comp.*) given to making others quarrel; as **ਪੰਥਰ ਭੇਜ**, one who makes even the stones quarrel, viz. much given to exciting quarrels.

**ਭੇ** bhai, *s. m.* Fear, dread, alarm, terror.

**ਭੇਸ** bhains, *s. f.* A female buffalo.

**ਭੇਸਜਾ ਗੁਗਲ** bhains,yā guggul, *s. m.* A superior species of bdellium.

**ਭੇਸਜਾ** bhains,rā, *s. m.* A young male buffalo.

**ਭੇਸਾ** bhain,sā, *s. m.* A male buffalo.

**ਭੇਸੀਆ ਗੁਗਲ** bhain,sīā guggul, *s. m.* The name by which a superior kind of *guggul*, (bdellium,) is distinguished; i. q. **ਭੇਸਜਾ ਗੁਗਲ**.

**ਭੇਸਾ** bhaing,gā, *a.* Cross-eyed, squint-eyed, squinting with one or both eyes.

**ਭੇਜਲ** bhaijal, *s. m.* Great fear, imminent danger, peril, distress.

**ਭੇਲ** bhaiṭ, *s. f.* A sister.

**ਭੇ ਭੇ ਬਰਨਾ** bhaiṭ, bhaiṭ, kar,nā,

**व. न.** To bleat, (a sheep,) to cry, (a lamb;) to be docile, to shew one's self obedient.

**डैमान** bhaimán, *a.* Fearful, timorous, afraid, alarmed; possessed with religious fear, having the fear of God.

**डैरै** bhai,roṅ, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú *Devatā*, reckoned an incarnation of *Shiv*.

**डैजा** bhai,rá, *a.* Evil, bad, worthless, wretched, wicked.

**डै** bho, *s. m.* Chaff; (provincial.)

**डै** bhon, *s. f.* Land, earth, country.

**डैमा** bho,á, *s. m.* A male nurse, share of cotton or saffron received by a gatherer.

**डैमजा** bhos,rá, *s. m.* } *Pud.*  
**डैमजी** bhos,rí, *s. f.* } *mul. (abusive.)*

**डैमूर** bhos,súr, *s. m.* A turnip.

**डैह** bhoh, *s. m.* Chaff, (especially of *dál*;) **डैह रै नासा**, (*lit.* to become chaff;) to be much fatigued, to be greatly exhausted, (by labor, &c.;) **डैह रर देसा**, to reduce to chaff, to vanquish, (an adversary.)

**डैहरा** bhoh,rá, *s. m.* A dungeon; a pit in which potters place newly made vessels, to keep them moist.

**डैपजा** bhokh,rá, } *s. m.* Severe  
**डैपा** bhok,khá, } or excessive hunger, keenness of appetite occasioned by long fasting; gluttonousness.

**डैग** bhog, *s. m.* A gift, a delicacy, any nice thing; copulation; eating, enjoying; fruit, (of one's actions,) consequence, reward.

**डैगल** bho,gan, *s. f.* A woman who lives well, &c.; (*fem.* of **डैगी**.)

**डैगला** bho,g,ná, *v. a.* To re-

ceive, to enjoy, to reap the fruit of, (one's conduct,) to suffer.

**डैगी** bho,gí, *s. m.* One who has abundance of every thing, one fond of good things, a good liver.

**डैचल** bhony,chal, *s. m.* An earthquake.

**डैचल** bhony,chal, *s. m. f.* Confusion, perplexity, disorder, tumult.

**डैचलना** bho,chal,ná, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to persuade, to instigate.

**डैचल** bhonychál, *s. m.* An earthquake.

**डैहा** bho,chá, *s. m.* Strength, energy, vigor; (commonly used negatively, as **मैरा डैहा निबल** गिमा, my strength is gone, I am very tired.)

**डैज** bhoj, *s. m.* The name of a *rājā*, *Bikkarmājít's* successor; a feast made for a male child, to propitiate the manes of his ancestors.

**डैजकी** bhoj,kí, *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ who officiates and receives the offerings at certain shrines.

**डैजन** bho,jan, *s. m.* Food, provisions.

**डैज पंड** bhoj patr, *s. m.* The thin tough bark of a hill tree; (used in making umbrellas and *huggá* snakes;) *i. q.* **डैज पंड**.

**डैज परचप** bhoj parbandh, *s. m.* A book containing the praises of *Bhoj*.

**डैट** bhoṭ, *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Bhutant*.

**डैटला** bhoṭ,ná, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to instigate, to flatter.

**डैटला** bhoṭ,ná, *a.* Given to wheedling or flattering, disposed to deceive.

**डैडा** bho,dá, *a.* Hornless, having very small horns, (an ox, cow, &c.;) ugly, ill-favored, (a man, &c.)

**डैडा** bhoṇ,dá, *a.* Ugly, ill-favored, uncomely.

**डैडे** bho,to, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the hills; a raw uninformed person, a simpleton.

**डैबा** bho,bá, *s. m.* Wealth, riches, property, a place of wealth.

**डैमदान** bhomdán, *s. m.* A present of land; money given to the presiding Bráhmaṇ at the close of a wedding; *i. q.* **डैमदान**.

**डैर** bhor, *s. m. f.* Morning.

**डैरा** bho,rhá, *s. m.* A dungeon, &c.; *i. q.* **डैरा**.

**डैरना** bhor,ná, *v. a.* To shell, (maize;) to break or crumble up; to take dishonestly, to use for one's self, (something belonging to another.)

**डैरा** bho,rá, *s. m.* A crumb, a small piece, that which falls in eating, a morsel, a little; gold dust; also, (*i. q.* **डैरा**), a dungeon; a pit in which newly made vessels are put, to keep them moist.

**डैरा चुरा** bho,rá chúr, *s. m.* Crumbs, that which falls in eating, chips, (of wood, &c.)

**डैरो** bho,rí, *s. f.* Any fine powder; ashes sprinkled in connexion with *mantars*; persuading, coaxing; *c. w.* **पाटुली**.

**डैल** bhol, *s. f.* A mistake, an error, (especially of a boy in writing;) punishment inflicted for such mistakes, (*viz.* a stroke for each one.)

**डैला** bho,lá, *s. m.* An error; a mistake, (especially in counting.)

**डैला** bho,lá, *a.* Sincere, simple, without guile; silly.

**डैलानाच** bho,lánáth, *s. m.* A name of *Makádev*.

**डै** bhau, *s. m.* Fear, terror, alarm.

**डै** bhaun, *s. m.* Dizziness, swimming in the head; (used in the plural, as **मै डै डै भाउं दे रन**.)

**डै** bhaun, } *s. f.* The eye-  
**डैह** bhaunh, } brow; (used in the

plural;) c. w. चहनी and चहा-  
उली.

डवला bhaungk,ná, v. n. To bark, (a dog;) to scold and storm.

डवाउला bhaungká,uná, v. a. To cause to bark; to cause, (an inferior or dependant,) to complain and fret, by neglecting his wants and disregarding his claims.

डचला bhauch,ná, } v. n. To suffer,  
डचला bhauny,chaúá, } to endure, to spend (time,) in suffering.

डचल bhauny,chal, s. m. f. Tumult, confusion, disorder.

डचल bhauny,chal, } s. m. An  
डचल bhaunychál, } earthquake.

डल bhaup, s. m. The temple of a *Devi*; an ant hole.

डला bhau,ná, } v. n. To turn around,  
डला bhau,ná, } to be dizzy, (the head;) to skim and circle in the air, (a kite or other bird;) to wander about.

डलो bhau,ni, s. f. The wheel over which a well rope passes; a similar wheel in a loom.

डदु bhaun,dú, a. Foolish, silly, simple, half-witted.

डर bhaur, } s. m. A bum-  
डर bhaunr, } ble bee; the soul.

डरकली bhaurka,li, } s. f. A  
डरकली bhaunrka,li, } leather hal-  
ter for a colt or dog.

डरा bhau,rá, } s. m. A bum-  
डरा bhaun,rá, } ble bee.

डरी bhau,ri, } s. f. A curl-  
डरी bhaun,ri, } ed place in the hair of the body or limbs; a corn on the toe, &c.

डन bhaup, s. m. The sound made by beating with shoes; डन डन डितर बने, the shoes went *bhaup*! *bhaup*! (spoken of one cast in a suit or punished by beating with shoes.)

भ

भउ mau, s. m. f. Sensual desire, sexual appetite; (spoken of the lower animals.)

भउका mau,ká, s. m. Suitable time, fitting opportunity, season, occasion.

भउज mauj, s. f. A wave; an emotion of the mind, desire, volition; pleasure, joy, prosperity, good living; c. w. भरनी.

भउजा maujá, s. m. A stocking, a sock.

भउजा maujjá, s. m. A boy or girl's shoe; i. q. मेजा.

भउल mau, s. f. The mason-work of a well that remains above ground; an earthen water vessel, a *gharā*, (of the better sort.)

भउत maut, s. f. Death; dissolution.

भउता mau,tá, a. Dead.

भउर maur, s. m. f. The part of the back immediately below the neck, the shoulder.

भउर maur, inter. Begone! avaunt! ill be to you! (spoken by women and girls.)

भउलला mau,aná, v. n. To shoot forth, to bud, to become verdant, (trees in the spring;) to be disordered and unwell, (as some persons are in the spring.)

भउला mau,lá, s. m. A title of God; (spoken by Musalmán faqirs.)

भउली mau,li, s. f. A wreath of thread of various colors, chiefly saffron and white, worn by women on the head at weddings &c.; also by Musalmáns in the *Muharram* on the neck.

भम mass, s. f. Ink, soot, lamp-black, blacking; blackness; भम हटली or डिंगली, the first springing of a young man's beard.

भमगरा masah,rá, s. m. A torch, a flambeau.

भमपुर mashahúr, } a. Known, cele-  
भमपुर masahúr, } brated, noted, notorious, published, famous.

भमर mas,sak, s. f. A water carrier's leather sack.

भमर mashk, s. f. Learning to write by drawing the pen along letters already made; practice, exercise.

भमबला mas,sakná, v. n. To turn, to twist, to stretch, (as a person gaping or in pain;) to be torn, (the clothes,) from such stretching.

भमबरा mas,kará, s. m. A buffoon, a jester, a mocker, one given to ridiculing.

भमबरा mas,kará, a. Given to jesting, disposed to ridicule or mock.

भमबरी mas,kari, s. f. A female jester or mocker; mocking, jesting, ridicule.

भमबला mas,kalá, s. m. The instrument with which rust is removed from swords, &c.

भमबराउला maská,uná, v. a. To cause to turn or writhe; to tear by writhing and stretching, (one's clothes.)

भमबरीना maskí,já, s. m. A small *masak*, or *bihishá's* water-sack.

भमला mass,ná, v. a. To mix and prepare, (ink;) to compound or make up, (medicines.)

भमड mast, a. Intoxicated, drunk; intoxicated with pride, proud, arrogant; lustful, heated with animal desire; full of spirits and energy, under a fanatical influence.

भमडक mas,tak, s. m. The forehead, (of a man or elephant.)

भमडकी mas,taki, s. f. A medicinal gum, having astringent properties, mastich; (commonly spoken, *Rám mastuki*.)

**મસગઘ** mastgarh, *s. m.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*.

**મસડા** mastpá, *v. n.* To be intoxicated, to be filled with pride, to lust, to have concupiscent desires.

**મસમલાલા** mastmalápá, *a.* Indifferent, careless, reckless, inattentive to the claims of duty, family, &c.

**મસડાઉલા** mastá,upá, *v. a.* To excite to ambition, pride or lust, to intoxicate.

**મસડાના** mastáná, *a.* Intoxicated; filled with pride; lustful; in an enthusiasm, (as faqirs;) old, worn out.

**મસડો** mas,ti, *s. f.* Intoxication; lust, wantonness; unbounded pride; excessive buoyancy of spirits.

**મસડૂલ** mastúl, *s. m.* The mast of a ship.

**મસડેવાં** maste,wán, *s. m.* Intoxication from pride or lust; fullness of bodily vigor; great buoyancy of spirits.

**મસંદલી** masand,ní, *s. f.* A *masandu's* wife.

**મસંદ** masan,du, *s. m.* A *Gurú's* priest, one who receives offerings and presents them to the *Gurú*.

**મસંડેઉ** massbhe,u, } *m.* Having  
**મસંડેઉ** massbhe,up, } the first  
beginnings of the beard, arrived at the age of puberty; a young man.

**મસર** mas,sar, *s. m.* A kind of *dál*; i. q. **મસુર**.

**મસરો** mas,rí, *s. f.* A kind of *dál*, like *masar* but smaller; a young mango just formed.

**મસરુ** mas,rú, *s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

**મસલડ** mas,lat, *s. f.* Counsel, advice, deliberation.

**મસલંદ** masland, *s. f.* Carpet, floor cloth.

**મસલના** masalná, *v. a.* To bruise, to crush, to rub and break, to tread.

**મસલા** maslá, *s. m.* A question, a proposition, a precept, a principle, a doctrine; objection.

**મસલેદાર** masledár, *a.* Given to making objections, fault finding.

**મસવાક** maswák, *s. f.* A piece of wood used in cleaning the teeth; the use of the same; c. w. **દેરની**, **મારની**, and **વરની**; i. q. **ટાડલ**.

**મસવાર** maswár, *s. f.* Hire of a shop, rent of a house.

**મસા** mas,sá, *s. m.* Drawing the wet hands over the head and neck, by Musalmáns in performing *wazú*.

**મસા** mas,sá, *s. m.* A wart; i. q. **મચરા**.

**મસાં** masán, *ad.* Hardly, with difficulty, barely; (commonly repeated, as **મસાં મસાં વરવે**, with great difficulty.)

**મસાંજલ** masá,jan, *s. f.*

**મસાંજલુ** masá,janú, *s. m.*

**મસાંજન** masá,jan, *s. f.*

**મસાંજનુ** masá,janú, *s. m.*

An inkstand; (hill dialect.)

**મસાલ** masáp, *s. m.* A place where corpses are burnt; the bones that remain after a burning.

**મસાંટ** masánt, *s. f.* The last day of the month.

**મસાલ** masál, *s. f.* A torch, a flambeau; a sample, a pattern, an instance.

**મસાલા** masá,lá, *s. m.* Spice, condiments, seasoning; material, matter of which any thing is made.

**મસિએરરા** masiauh,rá, *s. m.* The husband of a mother-in-law's sister.

**મસોં** mas,si, *ad.* Hardly, with much difficulty; (commonly **મસોં મસોં**.)

**મસોડ** masít, *s. f.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*.

**મસુઆક** masuák, *s. f.* A piece of wood for cleaning the teeth, &c.; i. q. **મસવાક**; (spoken by Musalmáns; called by the Hindús **ટાડલ**.)

**મસુઆર** masuár, *s. f.* Hire of a shop, hire or rent of any building.

**મસુહજા** masúh,rá, *s. m.* The gums.

**મસુક** masúk, *s. m. f.* A beloved object, a darling, a sweetheart.

**મસુકજા** masúk,rá, *s. m.* A darling, one beloved; (spoken not seriously but in contempt or ridicule.)

**મસુમ** masúm, *a.* Innocent, ignorant, unacquainted, simple, (a child.)

**મસુર** masúr, *s. m.* A species of *dál*.

**મસુલ** masúl, *s. m.* Custom, duty, tax; postage.

**મસુલીઆ** masú,liá, *s. m.* A tax gatherer, a collector of imposts, a receiver of government duty, a custom-house officer.

**મસેરમુ** maseh,su, *s. f.* A mother-in-law's sister.

**મસેર ડરાઉ** maser, bhará,u, }

**મસેર ડાણી** maser, bhá,í, }

**મસેર ડિરાઉ** maser, bhirá,u, } *s. m.* A mother's sister's son.

**મસેર ડેલ** maser, bhain, *s. f.* A mother's sister's daughter.

**મસેરા** mase,rá, *s. m.* A mother's sister's son; (commonly **મસેરા ડરાઉ**.)

**મસેમલા** masos,pá, *v. n.* To complain, to grieve, to sorrow, to make lamentation.

**મસેરજરા** masoh,jará, } *s. m.*

**મસેરજજા** masoh,jará, } The ear-

**મસેરજા** masoh,jará, } ly morn-

**મસેરજા** masoh,jará, } ing, day break.

**મસેરરા** masauh,rá, *s. m.* The husband of a mother-in-law's sister; i. q. **મસિએરરા**.

**મસેટા** masau,dá, *s. m.* Original composition; counsel, scheme,



plot, deliberation; i. q. મુમલ્લ. **મહાસલો** mahasali, s. f. The office and occupation of a *mahasul*; the wages of a *mahasul*. **મહાસુલ** mahasul, s. m. One appointed by government or a landlord to superintend the harvesting of grain, &c. that is raised on shares. **મહાંત** mahant, s. m. A head man among Hindú faqirs. **મહાંતની** mahant,ni, s. f. A mahant's wife. **મહાંતપુલા** mahantpu,na, s. m. **મહાંતાદો** mahantá,i, s. f. **મહાંતી** mahantí, s. f. } The office and dignity of mahant; mahantship. **મહાલા** mahala, s. m. A quarter or part of a town, an open court with buildings about it. **મહા** ma,ha, } a. Great, ex-  
**મહાં** ma,hán, } alted, illustrious.  
**મહા** ma,ha, } ad. Very, ex-  
**મહાં** ma,hán, } tremely. **મહાં** ma,hán, s. m. The metallic plate or wire, with which the two ends of an ivory armband are joined; c. w. પાઉલા. **મહાંદિલ** mahá,ip, s. m. A large company of people, a crowd, a multitude, a host. **મહાંઉત** mahá,ut, } s. m. An  
**મહાંઉથ** mahá,uth, } elephant driver. **મહાંઉર** mahá,ur, } s. m. f.  
**મહાંઉલ** mahá,ul, } A red coloring matter, extracted from gum-lac. **મહાસતી** mahásati, or mahásati, s. f. A *sati* that is worshiped; the monument or place where such worship is offered. **મહાજન** mahájan, s. m. A Hindú of respectable caste, especially one engaged in mercantile concerns, a banker, a money dealer.

**મહાજની** mahájani, a. Of or belonging to a *mahájan*. **મહાની** mahá,ni, s. f. } A  
**મહાનુ** mahá,nu, s. m. } preparation of the pulse called *mánuh*, seasoned with *bakhri*, or green mangoes dried. **મહાંતમ** mahá,tam, s. m. Greatness, grandeur, dignity, glory; the fruit of good works; the book in which the *mahátam* of any place is recorded and set forth. **મહાંતમા** mahát,má, s. m. A good man, one remarkable for piety. **મહાંપરમાદ** ma,hán parsád, s. m. Food presented as an offering to an idol; meat, flesh; great mercy, kindness. **મહાંપરલુ** ma,hán par,lú, } s. m. f.  
**મહાંપરલો** ma,hán par,lo, } The great flood which according to Hindú mythology is to destroy all things, including *Brahma* himself, the chief of the *Devtas*. **મહા પુરમ** ma,ha pu,ras, }  
**મહાં પુરમ** ma,hán pu,ras, }  
**મહાં પુરખ** ma,hán pu,rakh, } s. m. A great and good man. **મહાંબ્રમલ** ma,hán brahman, s. m. A caste of Bráhmans that receive the offerings made by Hindús on occasion of the death of any person. **મહાંભાથ** ma,hán bhá,rath, s. m. A celebrated poem by *Bias Dev*, recounting the wars of the *Kurus* and *Pándus*, two great collateral branches of the house of *Bhárat*; the great war of the descendants of *Bhárat*. **મહા મરી** ma,ha ma,ri, } s. f.  
**મહાં મરી** ma,hán ma,ri, } A pestilence, a plague. **મહાં માદો** ma,hán má,i, s. f. A name of the *Devi Jwálámukhi*; any *Devi*. **મહાં મારી** ma,hán má,ri, s. f. A

pestilence, a plague; i. q. મહાં મરી. **મહા રાજ** mahá ráj, } s. m. A  
**મહાં રાજ** mahán ráj, } title of God; a title given to kings; a term of respect applied to any one. **મહાં રાજા** mahán rájá, s. m. A great king, a chief *rájá*. **મહાં રાણી** ma,hán rá,ni, s. f. A great queen; the chief queen of a *mahán rájá*. **મહાલ** mahál, a. Difficult, out of the question, impracticable, impossible. **મહાલ** mahál, s. m. A post for supporting the machinery of a sugar mill; (there being four.) **મહિં** ma,hin, s. f. A female buffalo. **મહિમીખાં** ma,hisán, s. f. pl. Socks or stockings made of leather. **મહિ** ma,hik, s. f. Fragrance, sweet odor, perfume. **મહિવલા** ma,hikpa, v. n. To give a pleasant scent, to yield perfume; (*met.*) to be famous for good works; (used commonly in the *part.* form, મહિવિખાં પેદિખા.) **મહિવલો** ma,hikni, s. f. Asafoetida. **મહિવાદો** mahiká,udá, v. a. To cause to give a pleasant odor. **મહિવીલા** mahikilá, a. Odorous, sweet scented, giving a pleasant smell. **મહિંગ** ma,hingg, s. m. Scarcity, dearth, costliness; famine. **મહિંગ મૂલા** ma,hingg mulá, a. High priced, costly. **મહિંગા** ma,hinggá, a. Dear, scarce, expensive, high priced. **મહિજા** mahijat, s. f. A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*. **મહિજર** mahijar, s. m. Needless dispute.

મહિરગી ma,hijrī, } *s. m.* A quarrelsome person, a disputer; a trifler, one who accomplishes nothing.  
 મહિરગી ma,hinyjri, }  
 મહિરજ ma,hinyjur, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute; trifling, idling.  
 મહિરજ ma,hitjtar, *m. f.* A motherless child; motherless.  
 મહિરપુલા mahitpuṇā, *s. m.* Great merit; worthiness, greatness; captiousness, cavil; the office of *munshi*.  
 મહિર ma,hitā, *s. m.* A title of respect applied to Brāhmins and others; a Hindū *munshi*; (hill dialect.)  
 મહિરખાદી mahitā,ī, *s. f.* Dignity, respect, honor; captiousness, cavil; the office of *munshi*.  
 મહિર ma,hiton, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājputs*, who wear the *janu*, and live by agriculture.  
 મહિરજ ma,hindar, *s. m.* A plant the leaves of which afford a red dye, used for coloring the hands and feet; (like *mahindī*, but having a larger leaf.)  
 મહિરહી ma,hindī, *s. f.* The plant commonly used by the natives for staining the hands and feet.  
 મહિરગાટ mahimahāt, *s. m.* Perfume, diffusion of sweet odor, shedding of fragrance.  
 મહિમા ma,himā, *s. f.* Greatness, grandeur, glory, praise.  
 મહિર ma,hir, *s. m.* A term of respect applied to persons of the *Gujjar* and *Rājn* castes; a village *lambardār*, or tax gatherer; forfeit money which a man at his marriage engages to pay his wife in case of divorcing her.  
 મહિરખાદી ma,hirkhā,ī, *s. m.* A thief catcher.  
 મહિરખાદી ma,hirkhā,ī, *s. f.* A reward given to one who catches a thief.

મહિરમ ma,hiram, *a.* Acquainted, experienced, knowing, skillful.  
 મહિરમી ma,hirami, *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.  
 મહિરા ma,hirā, *s. m.* A title of respect given to the *Jhiur* or *Kahur* caste, a palankeen bearer.  
 મહિરાદી mahirā,ī, *s. f.* The office and employment of a *mahirā* or *lambardār*.  
 મહિરગી ma,hirī, *s. f.* The wife of a *lambardār*; a female *Gujjar*; a female *Jhiur*; a title given to a man's second wife.  
 મહિર ma,hirū, *s. m. f.* A buffalo.  
 મહિલ ma,hil, *s. m.* A house of the better sort, a palace.  
 મહિલા ma,hilā, *a. (in comp.)* Having stories; as *દુમહિલા*, two storied, (a house.)  
 મહિલા ma,hilā, *s. m.* A shoot or sucker of the *palāh* tree.  
 મહિલાદિત mahilā,ī, *s. f.* A handsome block of buildings, a collection of the better sort of houses.  
 મહિલી ma,hilī, *s. f.* A small *palāh* sucker.  
 મહિર ma,hir, *s. f.* The oxen engaged in treading a grain floor; a crowd, a collection of people; i. q. મેરજ; c. w. પાઉલી.  
 મહી ma,hīp, *s. f.* A female buffalo.  
 મહીન mahin, *a.* Fine, small; delicate, elegant.  
 મહીના mahinā, *s. m.* A month.  
 મહીપ mahīp, } *s. m.* A king.  
 મહીપત mahīpat, }  
 મહુરા ma,hukā, *s. m.* A wart, a colored excrescence on the skin.  
 મહુર ma,hur, *s. m.* A kind of *dāl*; i. q. મમુર; (hill dialect.)  
 મહુરા ma,hurā, *s. m.* A poison-

ous plant of which there are two species, found respectively in ginger and turmeric fields.

મહુઆ ma,hūā, *s. m.* A tree from the fruit of which a spirituous liquor is made.

મહુરત mahūrāt, *s. m. f.* The time supposed favorable for engaging in any enterprise, or entering upon any business, as determined by divination.

મહેમ mahes, } *s. m. (lit.)*  
 મહેમુર mahe,sur, } Great God.)  
 A title of *Mahādev*.

મહેમ માં mahe,mān, } *s. m.*  
 મહેમ વાં mahe,mān, } Want of milk, destitution of cattle, dairy, &c.

મહેલા mahe,lā, *s. m.* *Mogh* boiled for horses; (sometimes with *gur*.)

મહેર mahe,rū, *s. m.* The coarser part of *ghī*, the residuum that is left after heating the butter, and pouring off the *ghī*; (used for the hair, fed to calves, &c.)

મહેર મહો maho,chgā, *s. m.* The appointing of a new *mahant*, on the decease of the old one, (including the assembly for that purpose, and the feast made on the occasion.)

મહેર makk, *s. f.* Pride, arrogance; honor, dignity; મહેર જાણની, to disgrace; to deprive of dignity.

મહેરો mākā,ī, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

મહેના mak,nā, *a.* Small sized, less than the usual dimensions, (an elephant.)

મહેના mak,nā, *s. m.* A bride's veil.

મહેર મક mak,bārā, *s. m.* A sepulchral monument, a mausoleum.

મહેર ma,kar, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, dishonesty; the month *Māgh*; the tenth zodiacal sign,

(Capricorn;) મકર યાનહો, moon-light peering through clouds.  
 મકર હંધા ma, kar hat, thá, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful, knavish, dishonest, false.  
 મકરગટિટ makrá, it, *s. f.* Contrariety to the *shara*, unlawfulness; that which is forbidden and unlawful.  
 મકરી mak, rí, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful.  
 મકરજી mak, kar, *s. m.* A large spider; (*met.*) a wretch, a covetous man.  
 મકરજી mak, rá, *s. m.* The shaft of an oil press, to which the ox is geared.  
 મકરજી mak, ká, *s. f.* A spider.  
 મકાન makán, *s. m.* A place, a locality, a residence, a building; a shrine.  
 મકારાં maká, rán, *s. f.* An insidious artful woman.  
 મકો mak, kí, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.  
 મકુ mak, kú, *s. m.* The orifice of a *hugga* stem, in which the *chilam* is set.  
 મકો mako, *s. f.* A plant the leaves of which are used for rheumatism.  
 મકોલ makol, *s. m. f.* A stone which when burnt and powdered is used by gold beaters to prevent the leaf from adhering to the leathers between which it is beaten.  
 મકોજી makorá, } *s. m.* A  
 મકોજી makaurá, } large black ant.  
 મકોજી makaurí, *s. f.* A black ant smaller than the *makaurá*.  
 મકખ makkh, *s. f.* A horse-fly, a gnat, any stinging fly.  
 મધમુટ makhsúd, *s. m.* A wooden stirrer, like a thick paddle, used in confectionery, culinary operations, &c.

મધલ mak, khap, *s. m.* } But-  
 મધલો makh, pi, *s. f.* } ter.  
 મધલોમા makh, piá, *s. m.* A butter-seller.  
 મધપઢ makh, tab, *s. m.* A school, (especially one where Persian or Arabic is taught.)  
 મધટુલ makhtúl, *s. m.* Silk thread.  
 મધામર makhá, sar, *s. m.* A bad man, a villain, a rake.  
 મધાલા makhá, pá, *s. m.* A comfit made with cardamom seed, larger than that called *ilaichí dáqá*.  
 મધિમાટિમા ટિમા makhíá, iá ho, iá, *part. a.* Worried by flies and infuriated, (an ox, &c.)  
 મધી mak, khi, *s. f.* A fly; a bee; the sight of a gun.  
 મધીર makhí, *s. m.* A honey bee; a honey comb; also, (in the hills,) honey.  
 મધીલ makhíl, *s. f.* A pin, a peg, a nail.  
 મધ ma, khu, *ad.* Nay, but, moreover.  
 મધેરના makher, ná, *s. m.* A fringe of leather, &c. placed above a horse's eyes, to keep the flies off.  
 મધેલ makhaul, *s. m.* Joking, jesting, mocking, scoffing.  
 મધેલલ makhau, lap, *f.* } Giv-  
 મધેલીમા makhau, líá, *m.* } en to  
 jesting, in the habit of joking; a jester, a joker, a mocker.  
 મેગ maggg, *s. f.* A betrothed female; any thing obtained by asking or begging; procuring aid from friends at harvest, &c.; the collection of people on such an occasion; મેગ પાઉહો, to seek aid in harvesting, &c.  
 મગજ magaj, *s. m.* The brain, marrow; kernel, (of a nut or seed;) pith; pride, arrogance; મગજ મારના, to gabble, to prate incessantly; મગજ ખાલી થના,

to worry and distract by unceasing gabble.  
 મગજી magji, *s. f.* A kind of edging or binding along a seam, mostly on the border of a garment.  
 મેગલા maggg, ná, *v. a.* To ask for, to demand, to beg, to pray, to solicit, to crave, to want, to desire, to seek; to betroth.  
 મેગલા ડેગલા maggg, ná tangg, ná, *v. n.* To ask, to beg.  
 મેગલો maggg, pi, *s. f.* Betrothing.  
 મેગ ડેગ maggg, tangg, *s. f.* Asking, requesting; begging, subsisting by alms; poverty; any thing obtained by asking or begging.  
 મેગડા maggg, tá, *s. m.* A faqir, a beggar.  
 મેગડી maggg, tí, *s. f.* A female faqir, a female beggar.  
 મગદ magad, *s. m.* Wheaten cakes fried in *ghí*, and afterwards pounded up, mixed with *gur*, and made into large masses.  
 મગન magan, *a.* Glad, joyful, pleased, delighted, happy.  
 મગનડા magantá, } *s. f.* Joy,  
 મગનડાદો magantá, í, } gladness, pleasure, delight.  
 મગર ma, gar, *s. m.* The back, the back part of the shoulder.  
 મગર ma, gar, *prep.* Behind, after.  
 મગર ma, gar, *ad.* Afterwards, behind.  
 મગરઉ magra, ú, *s. m.* Pride, insolence.  
 મગર મહ ma, gar machh, *s. m.* A sea monster, a large fish, a whale.  
 મગરા magrá, *a.* Proud, insolent, sullen.  
 મગરાદો magrá, í, *s. f.*  
 મગરાપુલા magrápu, ná, *s. m.* }  
 Pride, insolence, sullenness.  
 મગરી mag, rí, *s. f.* The ridge of

a thatched roof; a cooly load of grass.

**મગરૂર** magrūr, *a.* Proud, haughtily, overbearing.

**મગરૂરી** magrūrī, *s. f.* Pride, haughtiness, hauteur.

**મગરે મગર** mag, re mag, *prep.* *ad.* Behind; immediately after, continuously after.

**મગરે** mag, ron, *prep.* From after, from behind.

**મગરે** mag, ron, *ad.* From afterwards; afterwards.

**મંગલ** mang, gal, *s. m.* Tuesday; the planet Mars; gladness, joy, cheerfulness, mirth.

**મંગલ** mang, gal, *a.* Glad, joyful, cheerful, pleased, happy.

**મંગલાચાર** mang, galāchār, *s. m.* A festive song sung at a wedding.

**મંગલામુખી** mang, galāmu, khī, *s. f.* A singing girl; a prostitute.

**મંગલોર** mangglik, *s. m.* Provision for a wedding, (including various matters of ornament, as well as materials for the feast.)

**મંગલાઉલા** manggwā, upā, } *v. a.*

**મંગાઉલા** manggā, upā, } To cause to be asked for, to send for; to cause to beg, to assist in begging; also **મંગલા ડેનલા** and **લેલા**.

**મંગલી** mang, gulī, *s. f.* A bangle for a woman's wrist.

**મંઘ** mang, gū, *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes.

**મંગેટજ** mangge, tar, } *s. m.* A

**મંગેટજ** mangge, tur, } man or boy who has been betrothed.

**મખ** magh, *s. f.* The fruit of a vine, used medicinally; *i. q.* **મખપિપ્પલાં**.

**મખ** maggh, *s. m.* A wild goose.

**મખ** maggh, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, in good spirits.

**મખલા** magh, nā, *v. n.* To burn, to be kindled.

**મખન** mag, han, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, in good spirits.

**મખનડા** mag, hantī, } *s. f.*

**મખનડાદી** maghantā, ī, } Gladness, happiness, &c.

**મખપિપ્પલાં** magh pippilā, } *s. f.*

A medicinal drug of a heating tendency, the product of a vine.

**મખર** mag, ghar, } *s. m.*

**મખર** magg, ghar, } The name of a month, from the middle of November to the middle of December.

**મખા** mag, ghā, *s. m.* One of the twenty seven stars known as *nachhatras* in Hindī astronomy.

**મખા** mag, ghā, } *s. m.* A

**મખા** mang, ghā, } small earthen vessel, used in drawing water, &c.

**મખાઉલા** maghā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to ignite, to kindle.

**મખી** mag, ghi, *s. f.* An earthen vessel smaller than a *magghā*.

**મખેર** magher, *s. m.* The name of a month, (*i. q.* **મખર**;) a species of betel leaf.

**મંચ** machch, *s. m.* Power, strength, energy, vigor; activity, virtue, (of medicine, &c.)

**મચ** ma, chak, *s. f.* A mincing, smacking sound in eating; coquettish motions in walking; *c. w.* **મારનો**.

**મચલા** ma, chaknā, *v. n.* To make a smacking sound in eating; to make coquettish motions in walking.

**મચાઉલા** machkā, upā, *v. a.* To smack, (the mouth,) in eating; to distort and twist, (the body,) coquettishly.

**મચરેજા** machkoṛ, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, a twist or sprain of a joint.

**મચરેજા** machko, rā, *s. m.* Gaping, yawning, stretching; *c. w.* **ખાલા**.

**મચલા** mach, nā, *v. n.* To be commenced, to be made, to get in motion, to be well under way, (fire, war, noise, &c.;) to be produced.

**મંચ મંચ** machch, machch, *s. m.* A smacking sound in eating, an affected self-complacent air in speaking.

**મંચ મંચ** machch, machch, *ad.* Affectedly, with an air; as **મંચ મંચ મંચાં કરતીમાં**, to take great airs in speaking.

**મચલ** machall, *a.* Slothful, lazy, idle; feigning ignorance; perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross, obstinate, restive, pert.

**મચલપુલા** ma, chalpu, nā, } *s. m.*

**મચલપુલા** machall, pu, nā, } Sloth, idleness, feigning ignorance; pertness, perverseness, obstinacy.

**મચલા** mach, lā, *a.* That feigns ignorance; perverse.

**મચલાદી** machlā, ī, *s. f.* Feigning ignorance; perverseness, pertness, obstinacy.

**મચલાઉલા** machlā, upā, *v. a.* To pretend not to know, to feign ignorance.

**મચલાવટ** machlā, haṭ, *s. f.* Feigning ignorance, pertness, perverseness, obstinacy.

**મચાઉલા** machā, upā, *v. a.* To kindle, (fire;) to raise, (an uproar,) to excite, (a quarrel,) to bring about, to get under way, to produce.

**મચાક** machāk, *s. m.* A large heavy hammer, used by carpenters; *i. q.* **મચાવ**.

**મચાકા** machā, kā, *s. m.* A smacking sound in eating, an affected mincing air in speaking; *c. w.* **મારના** and **લાઉલા**.

**મચાવ** machā, ku, *s. m.* A carpenter's large hammer; *i. q.* **મચાક**.

મોહ machchh, *s. m.* A male fish; a large fish.  
 મહાંદર machhan, dar, *s. m.* A hard hearted man, a quarreller, a bully; a stupid person.  
 મોહર mach, chhar, *s. m.* A musquito.  
 મોહરિઆ ટેટિઆ mach, chhariá ho, iá, *part.* Tormented by musquitoes and in a rage, (an ox, bull, &c.)  
 મહલી machh, lí, *s. f.* A nose trinket attached to the central cartilage; firm muscular flesh, as of the arm, leg, &c.; a fish.  
 મહિઆન machh, áhn, } *s. f.*  
 મહિઆંપ machhiándh, } The smell of fish.  
 મોહી mach, chhi, *s. f.* A fish.  
 મોહીરંદર mach, chhikan, dā, *s. m.* A kind of stitch in sewing, resembling net work.  
 મોહીમાર machchhimár, } *s. m.* A  
 મહુઆ ma, chhúá, } fisherman, a fish-monger.  
 મોહર machho, har, *s. m. f.* A child whose mother is dead.  
 મંત્ર manyj, *s. m.* A tribe of *Rájpúts.*  
 મંત્ર manyjan, } *s. m.* Tooth  
 મંત્રન manyjan, } powder, dentifrice; an accompaniment for a medicine, designed to aid its effect, a vehicle for medicine.  
 મનષ majab, *s. m.* Religion, faith; a religious sect.  
 મનષલ maj, bap, *s. f.* } A *Chúr-*  
 મનષો maj, bí, *s. m.* } *lā* who has become a *Sikh.*  
 મનષી majabí, *a.* Of or belonging to religion, (a doctrine, ceremony, &c.)  
 મનષુત majbút, *a.* Strong, firm, well established, vigorous, hardy, brave.  
 મનષુતી majbútí, *s. f.* Strength, firmness, energy, vigor.

મનમાન majmán, *s. m.* A son-in-law; a guest.  
 મનમાનો majmání, *s. f.* A feast, a banquet; invitation to a feast.  
 મનલ majal, *s. f.* A stage of a journey; the distance to a place where obsequies are to be performed; a story of a house.  
 મનલા majlá, *a.* (in *corp.*) Storied; *દમનલા*, two storied; also *દમનલા*, *subst.* two days' journey in one.  
 મંત્રાદો manyjwá, í, *s. f.* Cleaning and brightening, (vessels, &c.;) compensation for the same.  
 મંત્રાદિલા manyjwá, up, í, *v. a.* To cause to be scoured and brightened, (a metallic vessel, sword, &c.)  
 મંત્ર majá, *s. m.* Taste, tastefulness, relish, flavor, agreeableness.  
 મંત્ર manyjá, *s. m.* A *chárpaí*, a plain bedstead.  
 મંત્રાદો manyjá, í, *s. f.* Scouring and brightening, (vessels, &c.;) hire for the same.  
 મંત્રાદિલા manyjá, up, í, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed and brightened, (a metallic vessel, &c.)  
 મંત્રાદિર majá, ur, *s. m.* One who is attached to a temple or shrine.  
 મંત્રાદિ manyjá, ú, *a.* Requiring to be cleaned, in need of scouring.  
 મંત્રાધ majákh, *s. f.* Mocking, jesting, ridiculing, a jest, ridicule.  
 મંત્રાન majáj, *s. m. f.* Disposition, temper, spirit; pride, hauteur.  
 મંત્રાનલ majáj, ap, *f.* } *a.* Proud,  
 મંત્રાનો majáj, í, *m.* } high tempered, arrogant, spirited.  
 મંત્રાલ majál, *s. f.* Power, ability, capability, worthiness.  
 મંત્રી manyjí, *s. f.* A small *chárpaí.*  
 મંત્રો majith, } *s. f.* The root  
 મંત્રો manyjith, } of a vine from

which a red dye is extracted; also used medicinally.

મંત્રો majithá, } *a.* Colored  
 મંત્રો manyjithá, } with *majith*,  
 મંત્રો મંત્રો majithur, } red.  
 મંત્રો manyjithur, } *s. m.* A  
 મંત્રો mají, rá, } kind of small  
 મંત્રો manyjír, } cymbal.  
 મંત્રન majún, *s. f.* A confection containing *bhangg*, and producing intoxication; medicine prepared after the manner of a confection.  
 મંત્ર majúr, *s. m. f.* } A la-  
 મંત્રલ majúr, rap, *s. f.* } borer,  
 મંત્ર majú, rá, *s. m.* } a hired person, a cooly.  
 મંત્રો majú, rí, *s. f.* Labor; the hire of a laborer.  
 મંત્ર majú, lá, } *s. m.* A bun-  
 મંત્ર manyjú, lá, } dle of *mung*;  
 viz. of the sheathing that encloses a species of reed.  
 મંત્ર majjh, } *s. f.* A female  
 મંત્ર manyjh, } buffalo.  
 મંત્ર manyjh, *s. m.* The middle, the midst.  
 મંત્ર majh, lá, } *a.* Occupying the middle place, middle, in the middle.  
 મંત્ર manyjh, lá, } *s. f.* A fe-  
 મંત્ર majjhí, } male buffalo.  
 મંત્ર manyjhí, } *s. f. pl.*  
 મંત્રો માં majhú, tís, } The hair of a man's head; (spoken in anger.)  
 મંત્ર majhe, rú, } *s. m.* The  
 મંત્ર manyjhe, rú, } axis of a *char-*  
*khá* or spinning wheel; (*met.*) a man who stays among the women, and does not attend to his business.  
 મંત્ર majhail, } *s. m.* An  
 મંત્ર manyjhail, } inhabitant of  
*Manyjhá.*  
 મંત્ર majho, lá, } *a.* Oc-  
 મંત્ર manyjho, lá, } cupying

the middle place, middle; of a medium size, neither large nor small.

મજ્જેલી *majho,li*, } *s. f.* A  
મંજ્જેલી *manyjho,li*, } garry of medium size, used for riding in, (not for loads.)

મટ *maṭ*, *s. m.* An abbey or cloister of *Sanyāsī* faqirs; a monument erected in memory of a deceased Hindú; i. q. મટ.

મંટ *maṭṭ*, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel, containing some two or three maunds, liquid measure; i. q. મંટ.

મટક *maṭak*, *s. f.* Coquetry, affectation, airs in walking.

મટકલ *maṭkan*, *s. m. f.* A wild plant found in moist places; coquetry; the creaking sound made by new shoes.

મટકલા *maṭakṇa*, *v. n.* To crack, to emit a sound by being cracked, (the joints of the fingers, &c.)

મટકા *maṭkā*, *s. m.* An earthen vessel smaller than a *maṭṭ*.

મટકાઉલા *maṭkā,una*, *v. a.* To cause to crack, to crack, (the fingers, &c.;) to move, (the eyes,) amorously, to ogle.

મટકો *maṭki*, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel, less than a *maṭkā*.

મટકેજા *maṭko,ṛā*, *s. m.* Ogling, giving amorous glances.

મટર *maṭar*, *s. m.* Peas.

મંટર *maṭṭar*, *s. f.* A cow that holds up her milk.

મટરુમા *maṭarúā*, *s. m.* A man who is small and thin, but eats a great deal.

મટાઉલા *maṭā,unā*, *v. a.* To blot out, to strike out, to cancel, to bring to an end, to take away, (sin,) by atoning for it.

મટારા *maṭā,kā*, *s. m.* The sound produced by cracking the joints.

મટો *maṭi*, *s. f.* A small monument erected to a deceased Hindú.

મંટો *maṭṭi*, *s. f.* A large earthen vessel, larger than a *maṭṭ*; a division of reed, bamboo, sugarcane, &c. viz. the part between two joints.

મટોલા *maṭi,li*, *s. m.* A mud tower.

મટ *maṭu*, *s. m.* An abbey or cloister of *Sanyāsī* faqirs; a monument erected in memory of a deceased Hindú.

મંટ *maṭu*, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel, containing some two or three maunds, liquid measure.

મંઠક *maṭhatu*, *s. m. f.* Sweetness.

મઠલા *maṭh,lā*, *s. m.* A home-made earthen vessel about the size of a *maṭṭu* and sun-dried.

મઠલુલા *maṭhlú,nā*, *a.* Imperfectly salted, having little salt.

મઠા *maṭhā*, *s. m.* Buttermilk.

મંઠા *maṭṭhā*, *s. m.* A large cake of wheaten bread fried in *ghí*; (used at weddings, several being given by the bride's father to the bridegroom.)

મંઠા *maṭṭhā*, *a.* Slow, lazy, (an ox, horse, &c.)

મઠામ *maṭhās*, *s. m. f.* Sweetness.

મઠિઆટો *maṭhiā,i*, *s. f.* Sugar, molasses, sweetened pastry, sweetmeats, comfits, any cookery prepared with sugar; sweetness.

મંટો *maṭṭhi*, *s. f.* A wheaten fritter.

મટન *maṭhun*, *s. m.* (*lit.* a handful.) One who is senseless and stupid; a blockhead; મિટો ના મટન, a lump of dirt; (spoken of a sordid, senseless person.)

Also મટન.

મટનો *maṭhun,nā*, *s. f.* A lump

of dough, clay, &c. formed by taking up a single handful, and squeezing it.

મંઠ *maṭ*, *s. m.* Low moist ground on the bank of a river, or stream.

મંઠલા *maṭ,nā*, *v. a.* To starch, (cloth, &c.;) to size, (paper;) to stiffen with any glutinous substance.

મંઠલ *maṭ,dal*, *s. m.* A circle, an orb, the disk, (of the sun or moon,) circumference, enclosure.

મંઠલી *maṭ,li*, *s. f.* An assembly, a company, a multitude, a class.

મંઠા *maṭ,dā*, *s. m.* A very thin cake.

મઠાઈલ *maṭā,iṇ*, *s. m.* Preparation, materials, (for undertaking any work,) gathering together viands for a feast, &c.

મંઠાઈ *maṭ,dā,i*, *s. f.* Starching, sizing, stiffening; wages for the same.

મંઠાઉલા *maṭ,dā,unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be sized, starched, &c.

મંઠામા *maṭ,dā,sā*, *s. m.* A fold of cloth laid on the head, or wound round it.

મંઠિઆલ *maṭiā,i*, *s. m.* A species of wasp; an inhabitant of *Maṭṭi*.

મંઠો *maṭ,i*, *s. f.* A market, a particular market for any one thing; the name of a city.

મંઠા *maṭ,dhā*, *s. m.* A suit of clothes given at a wedding by the bride's father to the bridegroom's mother.

મંઠલ *maṭ,dhul*, } *s. m.* A  
મંઠલ *maṭ,dhul*, } coarse grain  
મંઠમા *maṭ,dhūā*, } used for bread;  
(grown in the hills.)

મંઠેર *maṭ,her*, } *s. m.* A cloth  
મંઠેજ *maṭ,her*, } tied over the  
turban or cap; also મંપેજ and  
મંઠેર.

**મહા** *man*, *s. m.* A weight equal to forty seers, a maund; (the *kachchā man* likewise contains forty seers *kachchā*, a seer *kachchā* being about thirty two tolas;) **મહાવ**, about a *man*.

**મહા** *man*, *s. f.* The *pakka* work at the top of a well; a kind of gem supposed to be found in the head of a snake.

**મહામહા** *manṣā, v. a.* To consecrate to charitable purposes.

**મહામા** *manṣā, s. f.* Wish, desire, will, intention, design, purpose.

**મહામાહિ** *manṣā, v. a.* To cause to be consecrated.

**મહામાત્ર** *manṣāt, s. f.* A measure equal to the height of a man, being in some places reckoned at three and a half cubits, in others at four; (spoken commonly of the depth of water in a well or tank.)

**મહામામાં** *manṣā, m. n.* A slight rain that hinders one from a journey, (being esteemed a bad omen;) an inferior article to be given in consecration.

**મહામા** *manṣā, s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājputs*.

**મહાવતીમાં** *manṣā, s. f. pl.* Many maunds, great quantities.

**મહાકા** *manṣā, s. m.* A bead.

**મહાકા** *manṣā, m. f.* One who earns or gains nothing, an idler, one who lives from hand to mouth; idle, thriftless, living on the earnings of others.

**મહા** *manṣā, a. (in comp.)* Of or belonging to a maund; as **ત્રિમહા**, selling at three maunds per rupee, (wheat, &c.) capable of carrying three maunds weight, (a man, ass, &c.)

**મહાવતીમાં** *manṣā, s. f. pl.* Many maunds, great quantities.

**મહામંત્ર** *manṣā, a.* Much, very much, many maunds.

**મહા** *manṣā, s. f.* Semen virile.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Religion, a form of religion, a religious sect.

**મહા** *mat, ad.* Not, lest; (used commonly with the imperative.)

**મહા** *mat, s. f.* Advice, counsel, instruction, wisdom, prudence.

**મહાગી** *mathi, a.* With-

**મહાગી** *mathi, a.* out sense, idiotic, silly, foolish.

**મહાગી** *mat, s. m.* Meaning, signification, design, purpose, object.

**મહાગી** *mat, s. m.* In-

**મહાગી** *mat, s. m.* terested, designing, selfish, pursuant of one's own ends.

**મહાગી** *mat, s. m.* Sensible, wise, prudent, judicious.

**મહાગી** *mat, s. m.* Meet-

**મહાગી** *mat, s. m.* ing of two or more persons, interview; comparison; disputing, quarrelling, fighting; i. q. **મહાગી** and **મહાગી**.

**મહા** *manṣā, s. m.* An

**મહા** *manṣā, s. m.* incantation, a charm; advice, counsel, deliberation.

**મહા** *manṣā, s. m.* A deal-

**મહા** *manṣā, s. m.* er in incantations, a conjuror; a counselor, an adviser.

**મહા** *mat, s. f.* A step-mother.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Meaning, design, purpose, object.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* In-

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* terested, designing, given to seeking one's own ends.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* To be qualmed, to have a desire to vomit, to be sick at the stomach; (used with **જી** or **દિલ**,) as, **મહા** **જી** **મહા** **દિલ** **જી**.)

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Intoxicated, drunk.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Sensible, wise, prudent, judicious.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Counsel, advice, sentiment.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* To devise, to arrange, to plan; (used only with **મહા**.)

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Wealth, goods, chattels, furniture.

**મહા** *mat, s. f.* A kind of checked cloth.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Intoxicated; engrossed, absorbed, involved, &c.; i. q. **મહા** **દિલ** **દિલ**.

**મહા** *mat, s. f.* A kind of fire works.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Meaning, design, purpose, object.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Interested, designing, seeking one's own ends.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Intoxicated; carried away, (by some subject,) engrossed, absorbed; involved, environed, enclosed, (as wheat in its beard.)

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* A water-melon.

**મહા** *mat, s. f.* A large long species of watermelon.

**મહા** *mat, s. f.* A step-mother.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* A half brother; viz. having a different mother.

**મહા** *mat, s. f.* A half sister; viz. having a different mother.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* Advice, counsel, plan, arrangement, determination.

**મહા** *mat, s. m.* To advise, to plan, to appoint, to decide, to arbitrate, to determine.

મથબેર mathbher, } *s. m.* Meet-  
મથબેર mathbherá, } ing of two  
or more persons, interview; com-  
parison; disputing, quarrelling,  
fighting.

મથા mat,thá, *s. m.* The fore-  
head.

મટ mad, *s. f.* Wine, spirituous  
liquor, intoxicating drink.

મંટ mand, *s. m.* Art, skill, dex-  
terity; cunning, deceit; badness;  
cheapness; want, scarcity.

મંટ mand, *a.* Little, light,  
slight, not much; faint, slow, gen-  
tle.

મટહુ mada,ú, *s. m.* A horse's  
back; (the place where the sad-  
dle is put.)

મંટગમ mandhás, *s. m.* Smi-  
ling.

મંટ મંટ mand, mand, *ad.* Gen-  
tly, slightly.

મટમટ madmát, *a.* Intoxi-  
cated, drunk.

મંટર man, dar, *s. m.* A palace;  
a temple; a fine house, a large  
building.

મટગ mad, rí, *s. m.* Wine, in-  
toxicating drink; મટગ પાણી, a  
topee, a tippler, a drunkard.

મંટલ man, dal, *s. m.* A large  
drum.

મંટલોમા man, daliá, *s. m.* A  
drummer, one who beats the *man-  
dal*.

મંટહાજા mandwá, rás, *s. m.* Fa-  
mine, scarcity, want, penury.

મટ ma, dí, *s. f.* Praise, eulo-  
gium, encomium, commenda-  
tion.

મંટ man, dá, *a.* Bad, evil, im-  
moral, vicious; so abundant as to  
be esteemed worthless, cheap as  
dirt; little, slight.

મંટ man, dá, *s. m.* Superabun-  
dance, surfeit, want of sale.

મટાર madáh, *s. m.* An assis-

ter, an aider, a protector, an auxil-  
iary, a helper.

મટારી madá, hí, *s. f.* Assistance,  
help.

મટાન madán, *s. m.* A plain,  
an open field, an area; a battle  
field.

મટાની madá, ní, *s. f.* A batter  
of wheat flour set to ferment for  
making *jalebi*.

મટાર madár, *s. m.* The name  
of a celebrated Musalmán *pír*.

મટારન madá, ran, *s. f.* } A  
મટારી madá, rí, *s. m.* } fol-  
lower of *Madár*; a conjurer, a  
 juggler.

મટોલ madil, } *s. f.* A large  
મંટોલ mandil, } showy turban  
made of fine muslin, (or silk,)  
with gold lace.

મંટોલગ mandíl, rás, *s. m.* A large  
drum.

મંટોલા mandí, lá, *s. m.* A large  
drum; a large copper bowl.

મંટ man, du, *s. m.* Superabun-  
dance, surfeit, want of sale.

મંટુલા madú, lá, *s. m.* }  
મંટુલા mandú, lá, *s. m.* }  
મંટુલી madú, lí, *s. f.* }  
મંટુલો mandú, lí, *s. f.* }  
A small blanket; an old tattered  
blanket.

મંટેગ mande, rá, *a.* Cheap,  
worthless, bad; મંટેગ મમા, a  
bad time, viz. a time of scarcity;  
બલુચ મંટેગી ચૈ, the market is  
glutted with wheat.

મંટેગ mande, rá, *s. m.* Scar-  
city, want, famine; also want of  
market for an article; viz. abun-  
dance.

મપ madh, *s. f.* Wine, intoxica-  
ting drink.

મંપ maddh, *s. m.* The midst,  
the middle.

મંપ maddh, *prep.* In the midst  
of; as મૈ ઉઠાં તે મંપ થજા મા.

મંપલા maddh, pá, } *v. a.* To  
મંપલા mandh, pá, } stir up, to  
mix well together, to tread,  
(mortar, &c.;) to trample; to  
rumple, to tumble, (clothes, &c.)

મંપમ mad, dham, *a.* Of medium  
quality, tolerably good; (neither  
ઉંડમ nor અપમ;) slow, (a horse,  
&c.;) middling, moderate.

મંપમ mad, dham, *s. m.* A musi-  
cal instrument resembling a *satár*,  
a kind of guitar.

મપમટ madhmát, *s. m.* The  
name of a *rág*.

મપમટા madhmát, tá, *a.* Drunk,  
intoxicated.

મપગ madh, rá, *a.* Not tall  
nor yet dwarfish, of medium size.

મપાલા madhá, pá, *s. m.* A good  
species of grass, fed to horses.

મપાણી madhá, pí, *s. f.* A revol-  
ving churnstaff.

મપેજ madher, } *s. m.* A cloth  
મંપેજ mandher, } tied on the  
head over the cap or turban; a  
cloth placed on the top of the head  
to aid in sustaining a burden.

મપેલના madhol, ná, *v. a.* To  
rumple, to tumble, to spoil, to  
abuse, (clothing, paper, books,  
&c.)

મપેના madhau, ná, *a.* Dwarfish  
and fat.

મન man, *s. m.* The mind, the  
heart, the soul; મન મારના, to  
deny one's self, to forbear, to sub-  
due the desires.

મંન mann, *s. m.* A thick cake  
of bread.

મનમંષા manak, khá, *a.* Blind.  
મનમા man, sá, *s. f.* Desire, wish,  
will, purpose, intention.

મનઠા man, há, *s. m.* An elevated  
platform in a cornfield, on which  
one sits to watch.

મહેલમં manhep, mán, *s. m.* Dea-  
tification of milk.



ਮਨਕਾਥੀ manka,thí, *s. f.* Any thing irregularly made or written.

ਮਨਕਾ manak,khá, *a.* Blind; (i. q. ਮਨਾਖਾ.)

ਮਨਚਲਾ manchalá, *a.* Brave; liberal.

ਮੰਨਲਾ } mann,ná, *v. a.* To  
ਮੰਨਲਾ } mind, to obey, to observe, to acquiesce in, to consent to; to agree to, to believe; to suppose, (a case;) to vow, to pledge one's self to; to agree to discharge, (another's debt.)

ਮੰਨਤ } man,nat, *s. f.* A vow;  
ਮੰਨਤ } an acknowledgment; an agreement to discharge another's debt.

ਮਨਤਰ man,tar, *s. m.* An incantation, a charm; advice, counsel, deliberation; i. q. ਮੰਤ੍ਰ.

ਮਨਤਰੀ man,tarí, *s. m.* A dealer in incantations, a user of charms; a counselor, an adviser.

ਮਨਤਾ man,tá, } *s. f.* A vow;  
ਮੰਨਤਾ man,nátá, } an acknowledgment  
ਮੰਨਤਾ man,natá, } ment.

ਮਨਪਸਿੰਦ manpasind, *a.* Pleasing to the mind, agreeable, acceptable.

ਮਨ ਭਾਉਲਾ man bhá,uná, } *a.*  
ਮਨ ਭਾਉਂਦਾ man bhá,undá, } Acceptable, agreeable.

ਮਨ ਮੋਹਨ man mo,han, *a.* Attractive, pleasing, heart alluring, captivating.

ਮਨ ਮੋਜ man mauj, *s. f.* Fancy, pleasure, whim, wish, caprice.

ਮਨਮੋਜੀ manmaují, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical, self-willed, capricious.

ਮਨਗਰ manráh, *a.* Unpicked, (a millstone,) not roughened with a pick.

ਮਨਾ maná, *a.* Forbidden, contrary to precept, unlawful; ਮਨਾ ਰਖਨਾ, to prohibit, to forbid.

ਮਨਾਉਲਾ maná,uná, *v. a.* To

pacify, to appease, to please, to persuade.

ਮਨਾਖਾ maná,khá, *a.* Having eyes without being able to see, having bad sight, blind.

ਮਨਾ ਮਨੀ maná,maní, *a.* Not on good terms, somewhat unfriendly, (though not openly at enmity.)

ਮਨਾ ਮੁਨੀ maná,mu,ní, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred, malice.

ਮਨਿਆ ਦੰਨਿਆ man,niá dan,niá, *a.* Famous for wisdom and virtue, illustrious, renowned; acknowledged.

ਮਨਿਆਰ maníar, *s. m.* A man who sells all sorts of knick knacks; a manufacturer and seller of glass armlets; i. q. ਮਨਿਆਰ.

ਮਨੀ man,ní, *s. f.* Semen virile; pride, haughtiness.

ਮੰਨੀ man,ní, *s. f.* A thick cake of bread; (among faqírs, bread.)

ਮਨੁਖ manukkh, } *s. m.* A man.

ਮਨੁਛ manuchchh, }

ਮਨੁਆ man,uná, *s. m.* A monkey; the mind, the heart.

ਮਨੁਰ manúr, *s. m.* The slag, or dross of iron that comes from a furnace and forms in large lumps, a mass of brick fused together, or other molten matter taken from a brick-kiln.

ਮੰਨੇ man,no, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, distress.

ਮਨੋਹਰ mano,har, *a.* Heart winning, heart ravishing, captivating, beautiful, pleasing, lovely.

ਮਨੋਰਥ mano,rath, *s. m.* Desire, intention, wish, design.

ਮਨੋਤ manaut, *s. f.* A vow; observing, regarding, consideration.

ਮਨੋਤੀ manau,tí, *s. f.* Agreeing to meet pecuniary obligations for another.

ਮਪਤ mapt, *s. f.* Measuring.

ਮਪਾਉਲਾ mapá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

ਮਬਾਫ mabáf, or mabáph, *s. m.* A strip of cloth with which Musulmán women finish the tying of their hair behind.

ਮਮਟੀ mam,tí, } *s. f.* A small  
ਮਮਟੀ mamm,tí, } room built above the first story.

ਮਮਤਾ mam,tá, } *s. f.* Cove-  
ਮਮਤਾ mam,matá, } tiousness; interest in or affection for an object from selfish motives; affection.

ਮਮਾ mam,má, *s. m.* A teat; the letter ਮ, (m) in Panjábí.

ਮਮਾਨ mamán, *s. m.* A guest; a son-in-law.

ਮਮਿਆਈ mamiá,i, *s. f.* A medicine; (said to be an extract from the human body.)

ਮਮਿਆਉਲਾ mamiá,uná, *v. n.* To baa, to cry, (a kid or lamb;) to complain, to whine.

ਮਮੇਸੀਆ mame,síá, *s. m.* One who is afflicted with piles.

ਮਮੇਸੀਆਂ mame,síá, *s. f. plur.* Piles.

ਮਮੇਲਾ mamo,lá, *s. m.* The name of a bird, the wagtail.

ਮਯਾ mayá, *s. f.* Mercy, pity, kindness, affection.

ਮਰਸੀਹ marsí,há, *s. m.* A dirge sung by Musulmáns at the Muharram.

ਮਰਗ marg, *s. f.* Death.

ਮਰਗਜ਼ੀ marg,zí, *s. f.* Death; (used occasionally, as ਤੈ ਫੁੰ ਕੰਮ ਦੇ ਨਾਉਂ ਤੇ ਮਰਗਜ਼ੀ ਪੈ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ, at the name of work you are ready to die.)

ਮਰਗਾਨ margán, *s. m.* A deer-skin.

ਮਰਚ march, *s. f.* Black pepper; a red pepper; i. q. ਮਿਰਚ.

ਮਰਜ marj, *s. f.* Sickness, a disease, a disorder.

મરજંગ marjagg, *s. m.* A jewsharp.  
 મરજાદ marjád, *s. m. f.* }  
 મરજાદા marjádá, *s. f.* }  
 A rule, a custom; place, rank, proper position.  
 મરજી marjī, *s. f.* Will, pleasure, purpose, intention.  
 મરજીઉ marjīu, *m.* Close, stingy, parsimonious; a miser.  
 મરજીઉજા marjīujā, *m.* Parsimonious, living poorly, stingy; self-denying, regardless of ease; a poor liver, a miser; a pearl diver.  
 મરઝઘા mar,tabá, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; time.  
 મરઝઘાન mar,tabán, *s. m.* An earthen jar.  
 મરઝ mard, *s. m.* A male, a man, a hero.  
 મરઝદી mardá, *s. m. f.* Manliness, bravery; civility, humanity.  
 મરઝંગ mardangg, *s. m. f.* A pair of drums, leathered at one end and beaten both at once.  
 મરઝંગી mardanggí, *s. m.* One who beats the mardangg.  
 મરઝન mar,dan, *s. m.* Rubbing, anointing; bruising, trampling, treading down.  
 મરઝમી mar,damí, *s. f.* Manliness; bravery; civility, humanity; memb. vir.  
 મરઝાનગી mardá,nagí, *s. f.* Manliness, bravery.  
 મરઝુદ mardúd, *a.* Rejected, excluded, reprobated, abandoned, confuted, repulsed.  
 મરઝુદ mardúd, *s. m.* An apostate, a reprobate.  
 મરન mar,ran, *s. m.* Dying, death.  
 મરનગાર maranhár, } *a.* Mor-  
 મરનગાર maranhárá, } tal, liable to death; about to die, at the point of death.  
 મરના mar,ná, *v. n.* To die, to expire.

મરનાદી marná, *a.* About to die, at the point of death.  
 મરપચલા marpach,pá, *v. n.* To undergo great trouble or pain in performing any work, to labor excessively; to suffer pain or sorrow; to be enfeebled and emaciated by disease.  
 મરમ marm, *s. m.* A secret, anything recondite, hidden meaning, secret design.  
 મરમર mar,mar, *s. m.* Marble.  
 મરમરણીલા marmará,uná, *v. n.* To have the pains of child-birth; to die.  
 મરમરે mar,mare, *s. m. pl.* Pain, distress, especially the pains of childbirth.  
 મરદીનલા marwany,janá, *v. n.* To die and depart.  
 મરદીજા marway,yá, *s. m.* One who kills, a slayer, one who does much execution in battle.  
 મરદાદી marwá,í, *s. f.* Wages for beating, or putting to death.  
 મરદાદીલા marwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten or struck; to cause to be killed.  
 મરદીજા marwai,yá, *s. m.* One who kills, a slayer; i. q. મરદીજા.  
 મરજ મરજ mar,ra mar,ra, *s. m.* The sound made by cattle in eating; મરજ મરજ ચરવે ચંચલા or મરજ મરજ ચંચલા, to grind and eat; (as a cow, &c.; also, in derision, any one who eats voraciously.)  
 મરા mar,á, *a.* An expletive or *takiyá kalím*; મરા ઉપ રેલ આટ-મી મરા ? What man was that ? also મરા ચુના, &c. as મરો ચુનો ઉપ વિઝાચ મે કું હજા દે, give me that book.  
 મરાદી mará,í, *s. f.* Compensation for beating or killing.  
 મરાદીલા mará,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten or killed.

મરામ marás, *s. f.* An inheritance, a patrimony.  
 મરામલ mará,sap, *s. f.* A female of the *Murási* caste; i. q. મીરામલ or મિરામલ.  
 મરામી mará,sí, *s. m.* The name of a caste; a man of that caste; i. q. મીરામી or મિરામી.  
 મરાઝઘા mará,tabá, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; time.  
 મરી mar,í, *s. f.* Plague, pestilence.  
 મરુમા mar,rá, *s. m.* A white odoriferous flower.  
 મરોજીઉજા marojí,ují, *m.* Parsimonious, stingy; self denying; a miser; a pearl diver; i. q. મરજીઉજા.  
 મરેજ maror, *s. f.* A twist, a sprain, (of a joint, &c.;) flexion, turning, writhing, convolution, contortion.  
 મરેજના maror,ná, *v. a.* To turn, to twist, to sprain; also મરેજ મિટલા.  
 મરેજ હલી maror pha,lí, *s. f.* A small wild plant, used medicinally.  
 મરેજા maro,rá, *s. m.* A twist, a turn, (of a joint, &c.,) a sprain; pain in the bowels with desire to go to stool.  
 મરેજી maro,rí, *s. f.* The joining of two pieces of string or thread by opening the twist; a small knot in thread or cloth; the curving of letters in writing; the tenor of discourse, especially the sinuosities and abstrusities in language.  
 મલ mal, } *s. m. f.* Dirt, ex-  
 મલ mal, } crement, especially an accumulation of the same in the bowels; heat and impurity in the blood.  
 મેલ mall, *s. m.* A champion, a wrestler.

मल्लप } malhapp, *s. m.* An intestinal worm, found in cattle as well as men.

मल्लम malham, *s. f.* Ointment, material for plaster for a sore.

मल्लहा malhá, *s. m.* A thorn bush, (being a kind of wild *ber.*)

मल्लहार malhár, *s. f.* The name of a *rág*.

मल्लक mallak, *s. m.* A camel keeper, a camel driver; a title of *Khatris*; a class of Musulmáns.

मल्लक mallak, *ad.* Gently, quietly, without making the least noise; commonly repeated, as मल्लक मल्लक भावे; (also ममल्लक.)

मल्लकालिका malkalá, upá, *v. n.* To be slow and hesitant in speaking, to consent with reluctance; to be qualmed, to be sick at the stomach.

मल्लकालि malakare, } *ad.* Gently, quietly, without making the least noise.

मल्लग malangg, *s. m.* A class of Musulmán faqírs.

मल्लहा mallhá, *v. a.* To seize, to take possession of, (a fort, &c.)

मल्लहा mallhá, *v. n.* To become fat, to grow corpulent.

मल्लही mallhí, *s. f.* A female champion.

मल्लड malat, *a.* Rubbed, defaced, bad, (a rupee, &c.) unlucky, unfavorable, (the stars, certain days, &c.)

मल्लड malat, *s. m.* A worn rupee or other coin.

मल्लन malan, *s. m.* Chaff, fine straw, cut grass, &c. mingled with mud to make *kahigal*.

मल्लना malná, } *v. a.*  
मल्लनाल्लना malná dalná, } To rub; to triturate, to bruise; to anoint.

मल्ल मरुटा mall marhatá, *a.* Violent, oppressive, overbearing.

मल्लमल malmal, *s. f.* A very fine kind of muslin.

मल्लमा malma, *s. m.* A disease incident to cattle.

मल्लमा malma, } *a.* Quiet, gentle, (the foot in walking, &c.) dry and needing to be worked together by rubbing, (old and coarse *ápa*; bread made of the same.)

मल्लमाम malmás, *s. m.* An intercalary month.

मल्लमेट malmet, *s. m.* One who disregards the claims of others, one who withholds wages, an oppressor.

मल्लहटी malwaí, *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Máhwá*.

मल्लहजा malwayjá, *s. m.* One who anoints, rubs, bruises or treads.

मल्लहा malvá, *s. m.* That which is spent on account of a village by the head man for the benefit of faqírs, &c. and settled by a tax levied semi-annually.

मल्लहाटी malváí, *s. f.* Rubbing, treading, bruising, anointing; wages for the same.

मल्लहाटिका malvá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised or trodden, to cause to be anointed.

मल्लहजा malvaijá, *s. m.* One who rubs or anoints, one who bruises or treads.

मल्लहाटी maláí, *s. f.* Rubbing, treading, (sugar, &c.) bruising; wages for the same; cream.

मल्लहा maláh, *s. m.* A boatman, a waterman, a ferryman.

मल्लहाटी maláhi, *s. f.* Ferrying over a river; wages for the same, ferriage.

मल्लगीर malágir, *s. m.* A small singing bird of an almoné color.

मल्लगीरी malágirí, *a.* Of the color of a *malágir*.

मल्लमड malámat, *s. f.* Reproach, reproof, censure.

मल्लिङ्ग मरुता maliauh, rá, *s. m.* A husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

मल्लि माँलि, *s. f.* The settlings of oil; the name of a species of fish; the stool of a dying person.

मल्लिङ्ग malih, *s. f.* The fragments that remain after removing a pile of dried cowdung.

मल्लिङ्गट्ट malih, dar, *a.* Trampled on, abused, despised, trodden under foot.

मल्लिङ्ग malip, *s. m.* A drug used for destroying lice, checking purgings, &c.

मल्लिङ्गट्ट malidá, *s. m.* Bread pounded while hot, and mixed up with *ghí* and sugar.

मल्लिङ्ग malin, *s. m.* Filthy, dirty, nasty, slovenly.

मल्ल mal, lu, *s. m.* A wrestler; a title of respect used by Hindús, as रामजी मल्ल, &c.; the name of a shrub; also, (spoken by *Kahárs* on the road,) a tree.

मल्लुक malúk, *a.* Beautiful, tender, delicate, elegant.

मल्लुकली malúk, ní, *s. f.* A beautiful woman, a belle.

मल्लिङ्ग म malehas, *s. f.* The wife of one's *maliauh, rá*, viz. of a husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

मल्लिङ्ग malechh, *s. m.* } An unclean race, those who make no distinction between clean and unclean food, a barbarian or one speaking any language but Sanskrit and not subject to the usual Hindú institutions, a vile person, a wretch; also, (in disrespect,) a Musulmán.

मल्लिङ्ग म malepanyj, *a.* Aged, past middle age, (a horse.)

मल्लिङ्ग मल्लिङ्ग maler bháí, *s. m.* A mother's brother's son.

**मलेरडेल** *maler bhaiṇ*, *s. f.* A mother's brother's daughter.  
**मवाड** *mavāt*, *a.* Light, illuminated.  
**मवाडा** *mavātā*, *s. m.* A wisp of straw or other like substance used as a torch; i. q. **मुभाडा**.  
**मवाडी** *mavāṭī*, *s. f.* A small *mavāṭā*; light.  
**मवेम** *maves*, *s. f.* Piles.  
**मवेमीआ** *mave,siā*, *s. m.* One who is afflicted with piles.  
**मवेमीआं** *mave,siāṇ*, *s. f. pl.* Piles.  
**मण** *maṇh*, *s. m.* A monument in memory of a deceased Hindū; covering with leather, gold leaf, &c.  
**मणना** *maṇh,nā*, *v. a.* To cover with leather or cloth, to coat ornamentally with gold, silver, copper, &c.  
**मणवाटी** *maṇhvāṭī*, *s. f.* Coating with gold leaf, leather, &c.; compensation for the same.  
**मणवाटिला** *maṇhvāṭilā*, *v. a.* To cause to be coated with gold leaf, &c., to cause to be covered with leather, &c.  
**मण्हा** *maṇhā*, *s. m.* A site for a cannon on the battle field; a dead body.  
**मण्हाटी** *maṇhāṭī*, *s. f.* Covering with leather, coating with gold leaf, &c.; wages for the same.  
**मण्हाटिल** *maṇhāṭil*, *s. f.* Wages for covering with leather, or coating with gold leaf, &c.  
**मण्हाटिला** *maṇhāṭilā*, *v. a.* To cause to be coated with gold, silver, leather, &c.  
**मण्ही** *maṇhi*, *s. f.* A monument raised to a deceased Hindū, a shrine of a deceased Hindū.  
**मन्त्र** *maṇṭrak*, *s. f.* Tenor of discourse, hidden meaning of language; coquetry, airs in walking.

**मन्त्रल** *maṇṭrak*, *s. f.* The creaking sound made by new shoes; the name of a wild plant the seed pod of which gives a crackling sound when trodden upon.  
**मन्त्रला** *maṇṭrā*, *v. n.* To creak, (as new shoes,) to crackle; to break in folding, (paper.)  
**मन्त्रला** *maṇṭrā*, *a.* Creaking, (shoes;) brittle, breaking when folded, (paper.)  
**मन्त्राटिला** *maṇṭrāṭilā*, *v. a.* To cause to creak or crackle, to break by folding, or doubling, (paper, &c.;) to eat with a crackling sound, (parched grain, &c.)  
**मन्त्रपल** *maṇṭrapaṇ*, } *s. m.* Lean-  
**मन्त्रपल** *maṇṭrapuṇ*, } ness, debility; poverty, straitened circumstances; badness.  
**मन्त्रल** *maṇṭryal*, *a.* Lean, poor, thin, emaciated, weak.  
**मन्त्रा** *maṇṭrā*, *s. m.* The creaking of shoes; the noise made by chewing grain; c. w. **मारना** and **लाटिला**.  
**मन्त्रिला** *maṇṭrikā*, *v. n.* To change one's name secretly, (as practiced in certain plays;) also **मिंरला**.  
**मन्त्रा** *maṇṭrā*, *a.* Much reduced in flesh, very lean.  
**मन्त्रना** *maṇṭr,nā*, *v. a.* To twist, to wrench, to sprain, to contort.  
**मन्त्रा** *maṇṭrā*, *s. m.* A twist, a sprain, a griping pain in the bowels.  
**मन्त्रे** *maṇṭri*, *s. f.* Splicing two pieces of string by twisting; a knot in thread or cloth; the curving of letters in writing; tenor of discourse, sinuosities in language; enmity, revenge.  
**मां** *māṇ*, *s. f.* Mother.  
**माटिआ** *māṭiā*, *s. f.* Starch made of wheat flour or boiled rice;

riches; kindness, sympathy, pity; illusion, doubt; deceit.  
**माटी** *māṭī*, *s. f.* Mother.  
**माटी** *māṭiṇ*, } *s. f.* The fruit  
**मांटी** *māṇiṇ*, } of a tree or shrub  
 which is used as a mordant in dyeing *majithā*, (a kind of red.)  
**मां** *māṇ*, } *s. f.* Mother.  
**मां** *māṇ*, }  
**मां** *māṇ*, } *s. m.* A sluggard,  
**मां** *māṇ*, } a drone; a bug-  
 bear; a term used to frighten children.  
**मांस** *mās*, *s. m.* Flesh; a month.  
**मांसल** *mās,kap*, *s. f.* A *bihishā*-  
*tī's* wife, a female *bihishā*.  
**मांसवी** *mās,kī*, *s. m.* A water carrier, one who uses a *masak*, a *bihishā*.  
**मांस** *māsaṇ*, *s. m.* A mother's sister's husband.  
**मांसा** *māshā*, } *s. m.* The name  
**मांसा** *mās,sā*, } of a weight, being  
 the twelfth part of a *tola*, and  
 equal to eight *rattīs*.  
**मांसी** *māshī*, *a.* Of the color of  
*urā ki dāl*, (in Persian called  
*māsh*,) of a dark green color,  
 (cloth.)  
**मांसी** *mās,sī*, *s. f.* A maternal  
 aunt, a mother's sister.  
**मां** *māh*, *s. m.* A month.  
**मां** *māṇh*, *s. m.* A kind of  
*dāl*, i. q. *urā*; a month.  
**मां** *māṇh*, *prep.* In; (used in  
 poetry.)  
**मारल** *māhaṇ*, *a.* In the habit  
 of herding with buffaloes, (a  
 cow.)  
**मारल** *māh,ṇū*, *s. m.* A man;  
 (hill dialect.)  
**मारल** *māhal*, *s. f.* The frame  
 work of rope to which the earthen  
 pots of a Persian wheel are at-  
 tached; the cord or band of a

spinning wheel which connects with the spindle.  
**भाणला** máh,lá, *s. m.* } A young  
**भाणलो** mah,lí, *s. f.* } buffalo calf.  
**भाण** má,há, } *s. m.* The silver  
**भाण** má,hán, } or other metal-  
**भाण** má,hán, } lic mounting by  
 which the ends of an ivory armlet are joined.  
**भाणित** má,hio, *a.* Of or relating to a buffalo, (milk, butter, &c.)  
**भाणो** má,hí, *s. m.* A herdsman of buffaloes; a friend.  
**भावन्न पीवन्न** má,kaṛ dhí,kaṛ, *s. m.* *f.* Using the name of any one's mother or daughter abusively.  
**भावन्न पीवन्न** má,kaṛ dhí,kaṛ, *a.* Engaged in abusing any one's mother or daughter; as **उर भा-पम विंच भावन्न पीवन्न पैपटे.**  
**भावन्न** má,kṛ, *s. m.* A weed resembling *mázh*, (*urd kí dál*), and found commonly in the fields with it.  
**भापे** mák,kho, *s. f.* A term used by boys in a certain play.  
**भांग** mángg, *s. f.* The line between the divisions of a woman's hair.  
**भांगलु** mángg,ṇú, *s. m.* A bedbug.  
**भांगा** mángg,á, *s. m.* One who lives on alms, a beggar.  
**भाय** mágh, *s. m.* The name of a month; (from the middle of January to the middle of February.)  
**भाप्यो** mág,ghí, *s. f.* The first day of the month *Mágh*.  
**भांजला** mányj,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub, to scrub, to clean, to scour, to brighten, (metallic vessels, &c.)  
**भांजा** mányj,á, *s. m.* A person who rubs or scours; a powder with which the teeth are tinged of a black color; a sweeper's broom.  
**भांजाटिभा** mánj,á, *m.* By the same mother, (a brother.)

**भांजाटो** mánj,á, *f.* By the same mother, (a sister.)  
**भास** máj,ú, *s. m.* The oak-apple or gall-nut.  
**भांज** mányjh, *s. f.* The name of a *rágm*; a kind of verse.  
**भांज** mányjh, *s. m.* The middle.  
**भांज** mányjh, *prep.* In the midst of, in.  
**भांजा** májjh,á, } *s. m.* The cen-  
**भांजा** mányjh,á, } tral portion of  
 the *Bári Doab*; material applied to a string to make it cut; the central piece of a reel.  
**भांजा** májjh,á, } *a.* Of or be-  
**भांजा** mányjh,á, } longing to  
 buffaloes, (as milk, *ghí*, &c.)  
**भांजे** májjhí, } *s. m.* A herds-  
**भांजे** mányjhí, } man of buffaloes.  
**भांजे** májjhí, } *s. f.* A buffa-  
**भांजे** mányjhí, } lo skin dressed  
 and colored.  
**भाटला** máṭ,ṇá, *a.* Middle-sized, neither large nor small.  
**भाटु** má,ṭhú, *a.* Middle-sized; (spoken in derision.)  
**भाटुगुलवंट** má,ṭhú gulkand, *s. m.* A precious child; (a term of endearment.)  
**भांड** máṇḍ, *s. f.* Rice water, starch, sizing.  
**भांडला** máṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To starch, to size, (paper,) to stiffen with any glutinous substance.  
**भांडा** máṇḍ,á, *a.* Mine, my; (provincial.)  
**भांडा** máṇḍ,á, *m.* } Small, be-  
**भांडो** máṇḍ,á, *f.* } low me-  
 dium size; a dwarf.  
**भाळ** máṇ, *s. m.* Regard, hope, trust; respect, honor.  
**भाळम** máṇas, *s. m.* A man.  
**भाळर** máṇak, *s. m.* A kind of gem, a ruby.  
**भाळउल** máṇ,táp, *s. m.* Hope, trust, reliance, expectation; respect, honor.

**भालो** má,ṇí, *s. f.* The name of a weight, varying from twelve to eighteen maunds.  
**भालम** má,ṇus, *s. m.* A man.  
**भालु** má,ṇú, *s. m.* } A name  
**भाले** má,ṇo, *s. f.* } sometimes  
 given to a cat.  
**भाउ** máṭ, *a.* Beaten; (spoken especially of one beaten in chess;) overcome, become low, decayed, in a sunken and unprosperous condition.  
**भाउ** má,ṭrá, *s. m.* A particle; a vowel point, a vowel; **भाउ उर**, a little, a small quantity.  
**भाउ** má,tá, *s. f.* Mother; a name applied to *Debis*; the small-pox; a wife of a descendant of *Nanak*.  
**भाउ** máṭ,tá, *a.* Inebriated, intoxicated, drunk.  
**भाउगी** máṇ,dagí, *s. f.* Sick-ness; fatigue, weariness; poverty, penury.  
**भाउ** máṇ,dá, *a.* Sick, ill; tired, weary, fatigued; poor, penniless.  
**भाउमी** má,ṇamí, } *s. f.* A  
**भाउची** má,ṇawí, } piece of wood  
 placed across the aperture of an upper mill-stone, through which the axis passes.  
**भाउच** máṇukkh, *s. m.* A man.  
**भाउ** má,ṇú, *s. m.* A young shoot of a bamboo.  
**भाणे** má,ṇo, *conj.* Suppose, grant, as if, as.  
**भाप** má,ṇ, *s. m.* A vessel for measuring, a measure.  
**भापला** má,ṇ,ṇá, *v. a.* To measure.  
**भापे** má,ṇe, *s. m. pl.* Father and mother.  
**भाढ** máf, *a.* Forgiven, pardoned, remitted; free, without tax, (land.)  
**भाढो** má,fí, *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness, remission.

भाही *má,fi*, *a.* Free, without tax, (land, &c.)  
 भाहीदार *máfidár*, *s. m.* One who has a grant of land without tax.  
 भाषा *mábáp*, *s. m.* Father and mother.  
 भाभला *mám,lá*, *s. m.* An affair, negotiation, a money transaction; revenue.  
 भोभा *mám,má*, *s. m.* A mother's brother.  
 भोमी *mám,mi*, *s. f.* The wife of a mother's brother.  
 भाषा *má,yá*, *s. f.* Error, illusion; wealth, money, riches.  
 भाषा *má,yáp*, *s. m.* Rubbing the body of a bride and groom with a mixture of meal, turmeric, oil, &c. for several days before marriage.  
 भाषापाठी *máyádhá,ri*, *m.* Rich, wealthy; a man of property.  
 भाषावड *má,yáwat*, *a.* Possessed of riches, wealthy; under illusion.  
 भार *már*, *s. f.* A stroke, a blow, a stripe; game in hunting, prey; evil influence, curse.  
 भारध *má,rdh*, *a.* Given to pushing or hooking, (cattle.)  
 भारग *márg*, *s. m.* A way, a road, a course; a sect; routine of ceremonies.  
 भारपात्र *má,rdháp*, *s. f.* Robbery, spoliation.  
 भारना *má,rdhá*, *v. a.* To strike, to beat, to kill; also भार मिटला, भार दिला, &c.  
 भारवा *má,rdhá*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*.  
 भारु *má,rdú*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*; a kettle drum; one given to fighting or beating, a striker.  
 भारु *má,rdú*, *a.* Watered from the clouds, (land;) strong for labor, (a man, ox, &c.)

भारे *má,rdé*, *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.  
 भारेभार *má,rdémár*, *s. f.* Fierceness, ferocity, violence, blood-thirstiness.  
 भाल *mál*, *s. m.* Property, wealth, riches; cattle.  
 भाल *mál*, *s. f.* Brushing the warp threads of a piece of cloth, when stretched preparatory to weaving.  
 भाल *málh*, *s. f.* The rope work that supports the earthen pots of a Persian wheel; the band of a spinning wheel.  
 भाल रंगुली *málh kang,guní*, *s. f.* The seed of a hill plant, used medicinally.  
 भाल पुत्र *málh pú,rdá*, *s. m.* A wheaten fritter, a pancake.  
 भालक *má,lak*, *s. m.* An owner, a master, a husband.  
 भालकली *má,laklí*, *s. f.* A mistress, the wife of a master.  
 भालकी *má,lakí*, *s. f.* The office of master, headship, chief dignity, ownership.  
 भालकीभड *málkí,at*, *s. f.* Mastership, lordship, dominion; property, possession, right; tenure of land; a landed estate.  
 भालकैम *málkaus*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*, (the second according to the usual numbering.)  
 भालनाटा *máljádá*, *s. m.*  
 भालनाटी *máljádí*, *s. f.* }  
 A child of a whore.  
 भालल *má,lap*, *s. f.* A gardener's wife, daughter, &c.  
 भालडी *mál,tí*, *s. f.* A white odoriferous flower.  
 भालदार *máldár*, *a.* Wealthy, rich, possessing large property.  
 भालवा *mál,wá*, *s. m.* A district southwest of Lodiána.  
 भाला *má,lá*, *s. f.* A necklace, a string of beads.

भाली *má,li*, *s. m.* A gardener; a wrestler, a boxer; a male buffalo kept for breeding.  
 भावा *má,wá*, *s. m.* Starch made of rice or wheat flour; milk boiled down; materials for confectionery; a portion, a dose; leaven.  
 भाजभाजा *má,rdá,rdá*, *a.* Slight, faint, light, small, little.  
 भाजा *má,rdá*, *a.* Lean, thin, emaciated, enfeebled, weak; bad, worthless; little, scarce; भाजा सभा, famine.  
 भाजापोजा *má,rdá dhí,rdá*, *a.* Poor; bad; disgraced.  
 भाजाभाजा *má,rdá má,rdá*, *a.* Slight, small, not much, little.  
 भाजी *má,rdí*, *s. f.* A small room erected on the roof of a house; i. q. भमटो.  
 भाजू *má,rdú*, *m.* } *a.* Lean, thin,  
 भाजे *má,rdó*, *f.* } emaciated, wasted by disease.  
 भिमाई *miá,up*, *s. f.* The cry of a cat.  
 भिमान *mián*, *s. m.* The sheath of a sword, dagger, &c.; the middle, the midst.  
 भिमाना *miá,ná*, *s. m.* A sedan, a travelling chair.  
 भिमानी *miá,ní*, *s. f.* The middle piece in *pájamas* between the legs, a codpiece.  
 भिम *miss*, *s. m. f.* Any bread stuff besides wheat, a mixture of two or more kinds of grain.  
 भिमटान *mishtán*, *s. m.* The products of sugarcane, as sugar, molasses, &c.  
 भिमडर *mis,tar*, *s. f.* A board or pasteboard on which a string is stretched back and forth for ruling paper.  
 भिम पिम *miss, dhiss*, *s. m. f.* Any bread stuff besides wheat, a mixture of two or more kinds of grain.

**मिह्र** mis,sar, *s. m.* A Bráhma-  
man; (a title of respect.)  
**मिह्रपुला** missarpu,ná, *s. m.* The  
rank or position of *Missar*; Bráhma-  
manship.  
**मिह्रवाटी** misrá,í, *s. f.* The  
rank of Bráhma, the employ-  
ment or business of a Bráhma;  
the compensation he receives.  
**मिह्रवाली** misrá,ní, *s. f.* A female  
of the Bráhma caste.  
**मिह्रवा** mis,rí, *s. f.* Lump sugar,  
sugar cast in moulds.  
**मिह्रल** mi,sal, *s. f.* Subjection,  
dependency, allegiance, (of a *sar-  
dár* or other petty ruler;) the  
documents on a case in court.  
**मिह्रलदार** misaldár, *s. m.* A *sar-  
dár* or other petty ruler who is  
under the authority of a *rájá*, &c.  
**मिह्रा** mis,sá, *a.* Of or belonging  
to some other species than wheat;  
of two or more species, (bread,  
a heap of grain, a mass of chaff,  
&c.;) made of copper, (a vessel.)  
**मिह्रापिमा** mis,sá dhis,sá, *a.* Of  
mixed sorts or other than wheat,  
(grain, &c.)  
**मिह्रमी** mis,sí, *s. f.* A powder  
used for blackening the teeth.  
**मिह्रवा** mih,ná, *s. m.* Reproach,  
abuse, chiding, upbraiding.  
**मिह्रत** mih,tar, *s. m.* The name  
of a caste, the same as *Chúrhá*; (in  
some districts the same as *Chu-  
már*;) the head man of a caste.  
**मिह्रवाली** mihtrá,ní, *s. f.* A  
female of the *Mihtr* caste.  
**मिह्रतरी** mih,tari, *s. f.* The  
office of *mihtr* or head man of a  
caste.  
**मिह्रन** mih,nat, *s. f.* Labor,  
toil, effort; the reward of labor.  
**मिह्र** mih,har, *s. f.* Mercy, kind-  
ness, compassion, pity; the small-  
pox.  
**मिह्रवान** miharbán, *a.* Mer-

ciful, kind, compassionate, graci-  
ous, benevolent.  
**मिह्रवानगी** miharbá,nagí, } *s. f.*  
**मिह्रवानी** miharbá,ní, } Mer-  
cy, kindness, pity, benevolence,  
clemency, compassion.  
**मिह्ररी** mih,rí, *s. f.* A woman;  
a *mahir's* wife.  
**मिह्ररी** mih,rí, *a. f.* Consecrated  
and left to run at large, (a  
cow.)  
**मिह्रल** mi,halná, *v. n.* To  
be comfortable, to enjoy one's  
self, to live well.  
**मिह्रल** mikk,ná, *v. n.* To change  
one's name secretly as practiced  
by boys in play.  
**मिह्र** mik,kar, *s. f.* A small  
lump, (of *kankar*, salt, *gur*, &c.)  
**मिह्रल** mich,kapá, } *s. m.* A  
**मिह्र** mich,ká, } plant which  
possesses strong febrifuge pro-  
perties; i. q. **मिह्रल** and **मिह्र-  
वा**.  
**मिह्रल** mich,ná, *v. n.* To fall  
out, to come to pass, to happen,  
to arise, to get under way, to be  
kindled.  
**मिह्रल** michch,ná, *v. a.* To  
compare, to measure.  
**मिह्रल** michá,upá, *v. a.* To  
get in motion, to set agoing, to  
excite, to kindle; to begin; to  
cause to shut, (the eyes, &c.)  
**मिह्रमान** mijmán, *s. m.* A son-  
in-law; a guest.  
**मिह्रमानली** mijmá,naní, *s. f.* A  
female guest.  
**मिह्रमानी** mijmá,ní, *s. f.* A feast,  
an entertainment; an invitation to  
a feast.  
**मिह्र** mijjh, } *s. m. f.* The brain,  
**मिह्र** minyjh, } the marrow.  
**मिह्रल** mi,phá, *v. n.* To be rub-  
bed out, to be canceled, to be  
blotted out; to pass away; to be  
settled, (a quarrel;) to yield, to

give place; to dwindle, to become  
faint, (light;) to fade, (color;) to  
fail of an engagement.  
**मिह्रल** mi,upá, *v. a.* To  
rub out, to blot out, to cancel, to  
do away.  
**मिह्रल** mi,á,ú, *a.* Capable of  
being blotted or rubbed out.  
**मिह्रल** mi,á,ú, *s. m.* One who  
rubs or blots out, a person who  
is disposed to settle a dispute or  
quell a mutiny.  
**मिह्रल** mi,á,í, *s. f.* Earth, dust,  
ashes, a state of decay.  
**मिह्रल** mithatt, *s. m. f.* Sweet-  
ness.  
**मिह्रल** mithlá,ná, *a.* Not well  
salted, insipid, unsavory.  
**मिह्रल** mi,thá, *a.* Sweet; defici-  
ent, (salt;) scarce, dear, (time;  
as **मिह्रल ममा** **मिह्रल**, this is a  
time of scarcity.)  
**मिह्रल** mi,thá, *s. m.* Poison,  
(spoken of arsenic and *muhra*.)  
**मिह्रल** mi,thá,í, } *s. f.* Sweet-  
**मिह्रल** mi,thás, } ness.  
**मिह्रल मिह्रल** mi,thá si,thá, *s. m.*  
Sweets of any kind, any of the  
products of sugar-cane, as, sugar,  
molasses, &c.  
**मिह्रल** mi,thá,í, *s. f.* Sweet-  
ness; sweet things, confectionery,  
candy, sweet cakes, &c.  
**मिह्रल** mi,thí, *s. f.* A kiss.  
**मिह्रल** mi,ti, *s. f.* Measuring,  
measure.  
**मिह्रल** mi,phá, *v. a.* To mea-  
sure.  
**मिह्रल** mi,phá, *s. m.* The  
noise made by flies; dullness,  
slowness, sloth; **मिह्रल** **मिह्रल** **मिह्रल**,  
to speak slowly, to be slow mo-  
tioned.  
**मिह्रल** mi,phá, *s. m.* Swarm-  
ing and buzzing of flies; delay;  
slowness.  
**मिह्रल** mi,phá,í, *s. f.* Mea-

measuring; compensation for measuring.

मिहवाडुला *miṇwá,upá*, *v. a.*  
To cause to be measured.

मिहवाटी *miṇá,i*, *s. f.* Measuring; compensation for measuring.

मिहवाडुला *miṇá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

मिड *mitt*, *s. m. f.* A friend,  
मिट *mittr*, *s. m. f.* a companion, one  
मिडर *mit,tar*, *s. m. f.* beloved.

मिडरडा *mit,tartá*, *s. f.* Friend-  
मिटडा *mittr,tá*, *s. f.* ship, famili-  
मिटडाटी *mittr,tá,i*, *s. f.* arity.

मिडराटी *mitrá,i*, *s. f.* The  
मिडराही *mitrá,ni*, *s. f.* The

wife, daughter, &c. of a sweeper.  
मिडी *mití*, *s. f.* Date, day of  
the month, the day from which  
interest is reckoned; a month.

मिथ *mith*, *s. m. f.* Advice, coun-  
sel, plan, arrangement.

मिथला *mith,pá*, *v. a.* To ad-  
vise, to plan, to appoint, to de-  
cide, to arbitrate.

मिथजा *mith,yá*, *a.* False, un-  
truthful.

मिथजावाट *mithyábád*, *s. m.*  
False speaking.

मिथवाडुला *mithá,upá*, *v. a.* To  
cause to be appointed, decided,  
or arranged.

मिथिआ *mi,thiá*, *a.* False, un-  
truthful.

मिथिआ *mit,thiá*, *s. f.* A false-  
hood, a lie, untruthfulness, fal-  
sity.

मिथिआवाट *mithiábád*, *s. m.*  
False speaking.

मिथिआवाटल *mithiábá,dan*, *s. f.*  
मिथिआवाटी *mithiábá,di*, *s. m.*

A false speaker, a liar.

मिन्ड *mind*, *s. m. f.* A moment,  
a minute, an instant, a very short  
time; मिन्ड, about a moment.

मिपला *middh,pá*, *v. a.* To  
मिपला *mindh,pá*, *v. a.* stir up, to

mix, to tread, (mortar, &c.;) to  
rumple, to tumble, (clothes, pa-  
per, &c.;) to spoil by walking a-  
cross, (a grain field, &c.)

मिपवाडुला *mindhwá,upá*,  
मिपाडुला *midhá,upá*,  
मिपाडुला *mindhá,upá*,  
*v. a.* To cause to be stirred, mix-  
ed, trodden, rumpled, &c.

मिन्हा *minn,há*, *a.* Perverse, not  
disposed to answer, taciturn; re-  
vengeful; dim, not shining bright-  
ly, (the sun, moon, a lamp, &c.;)  
slight.

मिन्ड *min,nat*, *s. f.* Entreaty,  
supplication, beseeching.

मिन्डटार *minnatdár*, *a.* Obse-  
quiously entreating, supplicant,  
beseeching.

मिन्डटारी *minnatdári*, *s. f.*  
Making supplication, presenting  
a request.

मिमजाडुला *mimyá,upá*, *v. n.*  
मिमिआडुला *mimiá,upá*, *v. n.*  
(a kid or lamb,) to baa.

मिरग *mirg*, *s. m.* A deer; a  
wild animal.

मिरगहाला *mirgchhá,lá*, *s. f.* A  
deerskin.

मिरगनेला *mirg nai,pá*, *a.* Hav-  
ing eyes like a deer.

मिरगराज *mirg ráj*, *s. m.* (lit.  
the king of wild beasts.) A lion.

मिरगान *mirgán*, *s. m.* A deer-  
skin.

मिरगी *mirgí*, *s. f.* Epilepsy.

मिरच *mirch*, *s. f.* Pepper.

मिरचटी *mircha,i*, *s. f.* A me-  
dicinal purgative seed; (the seed  
of the *ishk pechá*.)

मिरचटी *mirja,i*, *s. f.* A jacket  
with long sleeves.

मिरजंग *mirjangg*, *s. m.* A jews-  
harp.

मिरजा *mirjá*, *s. m.* A title of  
respect given to *Mugals*.

मिरड *mirt*, *s. f.* Death.

मिरदगा *mirda,há*, *s. m.* (lit.  
master of ten.) A head man in a  
village guard.

मिरदंग *mirdangg*, *s. m. f.* A  
musical instrument, consisting of  
two drums beaten both at once;  
i. q. मरदंग; (called also डबले.)

मिरदंगी *mirdanggí*, *s. m.*  
मिरदंगीमा *mirdanggíá*, *s. m.*  
One  
who plays on the *mirdangg*.

मिरमिरी *mir,mirí*, *s. f.* Incip-  
ient pain in the stomach or bow-  
els; a sense of heat in the blood;  
a sudden sinking.

मिराम *mirás*, *s. f.* An inherit-  
ance, any thing inherited, a patri-  
mony.

मिरामल *mirásan*, *s. f.* A wo-  
man of the *Mirási* caste.

मिरामी *mirási*, *s. m.* The name  
of a caste; (i. q. *Dum*, but a more  
respectful term;) a man of that  
caste.

मिल *milk*, *s. f.* A family in-  
heritance, viz. land, house, well,  
&c.; a patrimony.

मिलक *mil,kap*, *s. f.* One  
मिलकी *mil,kí*, *s. m.* } who has  
a patrimony, one who inherits an  
estate, one who receives posses-  
sion of land, &c.

मिलक *milkh*, *s. f.* A family es-  
tate, a patrimony.

मिलकल *mil,khan*, *s. f.* One  
मिलकी *mil,khi*, *s. m.* } who  
holds an estate, one who receives  
a patrimony.

मिलड *mil,lat*, *s. f.* Friendship,  
harmony, attachment, affection.

मिलडल *mil,latan*, *s. f.* An ac-  
मिलडी *mil,lati*, *s. m.* } quaint-  
ance, an associate, a friend.

मिलनमार *milansár*, *a.* Friend-  
ly, disposed to be familiar, socia-  
ble, affable, civil.

मिलनमारी *milansári*, *s. f.* Friend-  
liness, sociability, affability.



**मिलना** mil,ná, *v. n.* To meet, to associate; to agree, to tally, to correspond, to be similar, to be like; to be united, to be mixed, to be joined, to coalesce; to cohabit; to be got, to be attained; to give milk, (a cow, &c.)

**मिलनी** mil,ní, *s. f.* A meeting, an interview; a meeting for arranging a wedding; that which is given by the bride's father on occasion of such a meeting; *c. w.* वरनी.

**मिलाई** milá,u, *s. m.* Mixture, mingling, compounding, (of medicines, &c.) resemblance, agreement, fitness, suitableness.

**मिलाईला** milá,upá, *v. a.* To mix, to blend, to cause to meet, to join, to adjust, to apply, to compare, to reconcile, to assimilate; to cause to cohabit.

**मिलाईला** milá,urá, *a.* Affable, courteous, disposed to be kind to all, sociable, civil.

**मिलाप** miláp, *s. m.* Agreement, harmony, concord, union; a meeting, an interview; a treaty, an alliance.

**मिलापल** milá,paṇ, *s. f.* } A friend,  
**मिलापी** milá,pí, *s. m.* } an intimate acquaintance, an associate.

**मिखला** miṛikk,ná, *v. n.* To change one's name in play; to be broken, (the point of a pencil or any thing brittle.)

**मिखला** miṛk,ná, *v. n.* To be broken, (the point of a pencil, &c.)

**मीमा** mí,āṇ, *s. m.* Sir, master; a prince, a *rājā's* younger brother; a general title of respect among Musalmáns.

**मीमांजी** mí,āṇ jī, *s. m.* A teacher of youth, a schoolmaster; a title of respect among Musalmáns.

**मीमला** mí,āṇ, *a.* Perverse, taciturn, not disposed to answer.

**मीर** mīṇp, } *s. m.* Rain, a  
**मीर** mīṇh, } shower.

**मीरदी** mīṇh,dí, *s. f.* A plant used for staining the hands and feet red.

**मीगल** mīṅg,gaṇ, } *s. f.* The  
**मीहल** mīṅgaṇ, } ordure of the goat, hare, rat, &c.; (used in the plural.)

**मीचरा** mīch,ká, } *s. m.* A  
**मीचवला** mīch,kupá, } plant the leaves and fruit of which are useful to break a fever.

**मीचला** mīch,ná, *v. a.* To close, (the eyes,) to shut, (the hand or mouth.)

**मीचरा** mīchuká, *s. m.* A plant the leaves, &c. of which are used as a febrifuge; *i. q.* मीचरा.

**मीजा** mījá, *s. f.* Counting, summing up, sum total; will, purpose, desire; medium size.

**मीटला** mīt,ná, *v. a.* To close, (the eyes,) to shut, (the hand or mouth.)

**मीड** mīṇḍ, *s. f.* The support for the strings at the lower end of a *satár*, &c.; a ledge, a ridge.

**मीडर** mīṇḍ,duk, *s. m.* A frog; (commonly डड or डड.)

**मीडकी** mīṇḍ,dukí, *s. f.* A female frog; the bony projection immediately above the hinder part of the feet of cattle, sheep, &c.; a disease in horses' feet.

**मीडा** mīḍhá, } *s. m.* A ram.

**मीडी** mīḍhí, } *s. f.* A plait-  
**मीडी** mīṇḍhí, } ed strand in a woman's hair.

**मीला** mī,ná, *s. m.* A bull or ox with the horns inclined downward along the face.

**मीली** mī,pí, *s. f.* A cow with the horns turning downward along the face.

**मीड** mīt, *s. m.* A friend.

**मीडा** mīt,tá, *s. m.* A wooden vessel carried by Musulmán faqírs.

**मीपी** mīṇ,dhí, *s. f.* A plant used for staining the hands and feet red; (also मीरदी.)

**मीन** mín, *s. f.* A fish.

**मीनमेध** mīṇ,mekh, *s. f.* Distinction; objection.

**मीनाकार** mīnákár, *s. m.* An inlayer of colors, an enameler.

**मीनाकारी** mīnáká,rí, *s. f.* Enameling.

**मीमा** mīmá, *s. m.* A term of affection applied to a young calf or a little child.

**मीमी** mīmí, *s. f.* A little girl; a young kid; a cow; a breast or pap, (of a woman;) (spoken to a child.)

**मीर** mīr, *s. m.* A title of respect applied to a *Mírás*; spoken also to *Saiyads*.

**मीर** mīr, *s. f.* A heap of small cowries set as a mark to be thrown at, (in certain games.)

**मीरमवार** mīrsakár, *s. m.* One who has charge of animals kept for the chase, a gamekeeper.

**मीरमवारन** mīrsaká,ran, *s. f.* A gamekeeper's wife.

**मीरमदा** mīrsa,dá, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns.

**मीरचिरी** mīrba,hirí, *s. f.* Ferriage.

**मीरमल** mīrá,saṇ, *s. f.* A female of the *Mírás* caste.

**मीरामी** mīrá,sí, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns, employed as musicians and bards, a man of that caste; *i. q.* डड.

**मीरी** mī,rí, *s. m.* The one who has the first throw at the *mīr*; a man of thrift and standing.

**मीरी** mī,rí, *s. f.* The spinal marrow.

**मूभाडा** muá,tá, *s. m.* A wisp

of straw, coarse grass, &c., used as a torch; c. w. खालना.

भूमक musk, *s. m. f.* Odor, smell, (whether pleasant or otherwise;) fragrance.

भूमक वपुः musk kapur, *s. m.* Camphor.

भूमकल muskap, *a. (fem. of भूम-  
ली.)* Black, (a mare.)

भूमकल musk, *u. n.* To give smell, to send forth fragrance; to flourish and prosper; to become known; to advance toward maturity, (a youth.)

भूमकली musk, *pi, s. f.* Asafoetida.

भूमकल muskal, } *a.* Hard,  
भूमकल mushkal, } difficult.

भूमकल muskal, } *s. f.* Diffi-  
भूमकल mushkal, } culty.

भूमकलाला muskará, *u. n.* To smile, to laugh.

भूमकलाल muskarát, *s. m.* Laughing, smiling.

भूमका muská, *s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton; i. q. चबला.

भूमका muskán, *s. f. pl.* Pinions on the arms, the state of being pinioned; भूमका देखीभा, to pinion.

भूमकी muskí, } *a.* Black,  
भूमकी mushkí, } (a horse.)

भूमकट mustap, } *a.* Stout  
भूमकट mustap, *dí,* } and strong,  
but wanting in sense.

भूमक musadd, *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. भयमुट.

भूमक musad, *dí,* *s. m.* A learned man, a head man in a *ráj* or *sardár's* household, a chief writer, a *munkhí*.

भूमक musad, *du,* *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. भयमुट.

भूमभूमी mus, *must, s. f.* Pain in the bowels.

भूमकल muslak, *ká,* *a.* Of or belonging to the Musalmáns; (not a respectful term.)

भूमलभान musalmán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

भूमलभानली musalmán, *napí, s. f.* A female of the Musalmán connection.

भूमलभानी musalmáni, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision. See भूमलभानी.

भूमलभानी musalmáni, *a.* Of or relating to the Musalmáns or their religion.

भूमल musal, *s. m.* A person of the Musalmán connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

भूमल musal, *s. m.* A kind of flag-staff carried by a *Bhirát* or priest of *Nagáhá*; a carpet to pray on, a place of prayer.

भूमली muslí, *s. f.* A woman of the Musalmán connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

भूमल musav, *dá,* *s. m.* Original composition; plan, counsel, deliberation; scheme, plot; (also भूमल.)

भूमल musá, *hab, s. m.* An attendant and counselor of a king or other ruler, a courtier.

भूमल musá, *habí, s. f.* The position and duty of a *musáhab*.

भूमल musá, *far, s. m. f.* A traveller, a wayfarer.

भूमल musá, *farí, s. f.* Journeying, travelling, a journey.

भूमलभान musulmán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

भूमलभानली musulmán, *napí, s. f.* A female of the Musalmán connection.

भूमलभानी musulmán, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision; (in the last sense used generally in the plural.)

भूमलभानी musulmán, *a.* Of or relating to the Musalmán religion or customs.

भूमल musúh, *pá, s. m.* The gums.

भूमली muh, *sí, s. f.* The beginning, (of the year or of a particular season,) the commencement, (of a business.)

भूमल mu, *har, s. f.* A gold coin; a seal.

भूमल muharchháp, *s. f.* A seal, a signet; a government seal; धर कुं भूमल लाल देखी, to confiscate a house with its contents.

भूमल muh, *rar, s. m.* A writer, the head of a family, the chief man of a village, one who is chief or principal in any department.

भूमल muh, *rá, s. m.* A poison; a counter of a checker-board, a chessman; the front part of any thing; a stone used for rubbing down paper, &c.

भूमली muh, *rí, s. m.* A leader, a head man.

भूमली muh, *rí, s. f.* The muzzle of a gun; the cuff of a jacket; the extremity of a trousers' leg; a rope halter for a cow; a horse, cow, buffalo or camel, given in dowry by a bride's father.

भूमली muh, *rí, a.* Of or belonging to a gold *muhar*, pure, (gold.)

भूमली muh, *re, prep.* Before, in front of.

भूमली muh, *re, ad.* Before, in front, ahead.

भूमल muh, *rail, s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

**મુવલડ** muh,laṭ, *s. f.* Time, leisure, respite.  
**મુવલા** muh,lá, *s. m.* The axle-tree of a *gaḍḍá* or cart; a long timber used sometimes for piercing the bottom of a well.  
**મુવલા** muh,lá, *s. m.* A pestle.  
**મુવલિપાર** muh,leḍhár, *a.* (*lit.* in streams like pestles.) Heavy, violent, pouring, (rain.)  
**મુવલા** muh,lá, *s. m.* The face; the head or prow of a ship; the direction, (of a river.)  
**મુવન્ટા** muhán,drá, *s. m.* The face, the features, the visage.  
**મુવન્ટા** muh,bará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom; *i. q.* મુવન્ટા.  
**મુવર** muhár, *s. f.* The string inserted in a camel's nose by which it is led; rent, hire, (of a house, shop, &c.)  
**મુવરના** muhár,ná, *v. a.* To polish, (jewelry.)  
**મુવરની** muhár,ní, *s. f.* Reciting in the evening the lesson in the alphabet that has been learned during the day, (by a company of school boys.)  
**મુવરા** muh,rá, *s. m.* A stack of Indian corn in the stalk, *charḥ*, &c.; *c. w.* લાઉલા.  
**મુવરો** muh,ri, *s. f.* A string of glass beads used in polishing jewelry.  
**મુવરાર** muh,ará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom.  
**મુવિમ** muhimm, *s. f.* A military expedition, any difficult or arduous undertaking.  
**મુવરત** muh,raṭ, *s. m.* The time supposed favorable for beginning any work, as determined by augury.  
**મુવ** muk, *s. m.* The fist doubled for action, a blow with the fist; *c. w.* મારના.

**મુવટ** mu,kaṭ, *s. m.* A crown, a diadem, a head dress worn by a bridegroom.  
**મુવટા** muk,tá, *s. m.* A silken *dhóṭí* or breech-cloth; (sometimes worn as a shawl or turban.)  
**મુવલા** muk,ṇá, *v. n.* To fail, to cease, to come to an end, to turn out bankrupt; મુવિઆ જેટિઆ, at the point of death.  
**મુવડ** mu,kaṭ or muk,t, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; (according to Hindú mythology,) deliverance of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration.  
**મુવડ** mu,kaṭ or muk,t, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran*; saved, fully blessed, finally happy.  
**મુવડટાડા** mukatdátá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.  
**મુવડા** muk,tá, *a.* Plentiful, much, abundant, sufficient, ample.  
**મુવડિ** muk,ti, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; *i. q.* મુવડ.  
**મુવડિ** muk,ti, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran*; saved, fully blessed, finally happy.  
**મુવડિટાડા** muktidátá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.  
**મુવંચા** mukab,bá, *s. m.* The lid of a book; pasteboard.  
**મુવરના** muk,karná, *v. n.* To deny, to refuse, to fail, (of keeping one's word,) to fly, (from an engagement;) also મુવર નાલા.  
**મુવરનો** muk,karní, *s. f.* A kind of riddle in verse.  
**મુવરાઉલા** mukrá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to refuse, to cause to deny, fail, &c.

**મુવલાલા** muklá,wá, *s. m.* Bringing or sending home a wife after marriage.  
**મુવ** muk,ká, *s. m.* The fist, a blow with the fist; મુવ ઉગરના, to draw the fist for a blow.  
**મુવરાઉલા** muká,upá, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to cause to cease, to complete, to finish, to spend, to consume.  
**મુવરાઉ** muká,ṭ, *a.* About to complete or finish, ready to bring to a conclusion; likely to be finished or concluded.  
**મુવલા** mukáp, *s. f.* Giving comfort, consoling, condolence, (on the death of a relative;) the persons who come for that purpose.  
**મુવિઆઉલા** mukíá,upá, *v. a.* To strike with the fist.  
**મુવો** muk,ki, *s. f.* A blow with the fist, the fist; મુવોઆ મારનોઆ, to buffet; to champoo; મુવોઆ લાઉલોઆ, to champoo.  
**મુવેસ** mukais, *s. f.* Gold or silver thread, any metallic thread interwoven with cloth, or used otherwise ornamentally.  
**મુવેસી** mukaisí, *a.* Made or ornamented with metallic thread; (cloth, &c.)  
**મુખ** mukh, *s. m.* The mouth, the face.  
**મુખ** mukkh, *s. f.* The edge of a wall on either hand of a door on the outside; a corner.  
**મુખ** mukh, } *a.* Principal,  
**મુખ** mukkh, } chief, first, most important.  
**મુખડ** mukht, *ad.* Gratia, free of cost, gratuitously, unnecessarily, without reason.  
**મુખડિઆર** mukhtíár, } *s. m.*  
**મુખડોઆર** mukhtíár, } A master, one in charge, one vested with plenary powers, a head man,

મુખટિઆરી mukhtíá,rí, } *s. f.*  
 મુખડીઆરી mukhtíá,rí, } Inde-  
 pendent control, chief manage-  
 ment, absolute authority, head-  
 ship, charge.

મુખલમ mukhlás, *a.* Abject, poor,  
 pennyless; without a wife.

મુખજા mukh,já, *s. m.* The  
 mouth, the face.

મુખગર mukhág,gar, *a.* Learn-  
 ed by heart, committed to memo-  
 ry, at the tongue's end.

મુખાલા mukhálá, *s. m.* The  
 beginning of a mountain, ascent,  
 a passage by which mountains are  
 entered.

મુખો mukhí, *s. f.* An arrow  
 point; a crease in the berry call-  
 ed *rudriksh*, (used as a bead.)

મુખી mukhí, } *a.* Chief,  
 મુખીઆ mukhíá, } first, princi-  
 pal, most eminent; (in *comp.*) hav-  
 ing mouths; as, **૪મુખી**, having  
 four mouths or openings.

મુગદર mug,dar, *s. m.* A heavy  
 piece of wood used in gymnastic  
 exercises; (commonly called **મુત-  
 વર** and **મપગર**.)

મુગદરો mug,darí, *s. f.* A dumb  
 bell.

મુગલ mugal, *s. m.* A tribe or  
 clan of Musulmán's.

મુગલદો muglá, *a.* Of or  
 મુગલદોઆ muglá,á, } belong-  
 ing to the *Mugal* class.

મુગલદું muglá, *s. m.* The fact  
 or property of being a *Mugal*,  
*Mugalship*.

મુગલાલી muglá, *s. f.* A fe-  
 male *Mugal*.

મુગલી mung,galí, *s. f.* A dumb  
 bell; a wooden maul.

મુંખ mugh, *s. m.* A hole in a  
 roof; i. q. **મેખ**.

મુંખ mugh, *s. f.* A corn-cob  
 coated with clay used by boys  
 in the play called *gedián*; a short

thick piece of wood similarly  
 used.

મુંખાં mug,ghán, *s. f. pl.* A col-  
 lection of clouds in a radiating  
 position.

મુંચ muchch, *s. m.* A piece of  
 meat; a bite, biting, (spoken of  
 a horse;) c. w. **ચારલા** and **માર-  
 ના**.

મુંચદું muchá, *s. m.* The po-  
 sition of *mochí* or leather worker,  
 the business of a *mochí*.

મુંચરો muchakk,rí, *m.* Elo-  
 quent, ready in speaking, gifted  
 at narrative; an orator, a great  
 speaker.

મુંચલરા muchal,laká, *s. m.* A  
 fine imposed in certain cases of  
 arbitration upon the party refus-  
 ing to abide by the decision.

મુંચા much,chá, *s. m.* A piece  
 of meat, (about a quarter of a  
 seer.)

મુંહ muchchh, *s. f.* The mus-  
 tache.

મુંહ muchchh, *s. m.* A short  
 thick piece of timber, a portion  
 of a beam.

મુંહરિરો muchha,hire, *s. m. pl.*  
 The hair on the upper lip, the  
 mustaches.

મુંહલા muchchh,ná, *v. a.* To  
 cut from an account unjustly, to  
 keep back by force or deceit, (a  
 part of what is due;) **મુંહ મુંહ  
 ખાલા**, to live by extortion.

મુંહતગો muchhan,dagí, *s. f.*  
 Need, want, dependence.

મુંહિઆરન muchhiá,han, } *s. f.*  
 મુંહિઆંપ muchhiándh, } The  
 smell of fish.

મુંહૈલ muchhail, } *a.* Hav-  
 મુંહલા muchhai,lá, } ing long  
 mustaches, (a man,) having long  
 antennæ, (an insect.)

મુંજ munyj, *s. f.* The casing  
 or sheathing of a species of reed

called *shí*; (used for making ropes,  
 &c.)

મુંજના mujan,ná, *s. m.* The  
 knot or loop by which the heel  
 ropes of a horse are attached.

મુંજરદી mujra,í, *s. f.* Account,  
 reckoning.

મુંજરા mujrá, *s. m.* Account,  
 reckoning; a dance, dancing;  
 obeisance, respects, a term of sal-  
 utation.

મુંજરાદિટ mujrá,it, } *s. f.* Ac-  
 મુંજરાદો mujrá,í, } count,  
 reckoning, settlement of accounts.

મુંજરાલો munyjrá, *s. f.* The  
 sheath of a single reed. *See* **મુંજ**.

મુંજાદિરા mujá,iká, *s. m.* Con-  
 sequence, fear, apprehension, sig-  
 nificance.

મુંજાદુર mujá,ur, *s. m.* One who  
 receives offerings at a Musulmán  
 shrine.

મુંજાલી munyjá, *s. f.* The  
 sheath of a single reed. *See* **મુંજ**.

મુંજો munyjí, *s. f.* A kind of  
 rice, in the hull; (when hulled,  
 it is called **મુંજી ને ચાઉલ**.)

મુંજન muján, *s. f.* A confection  
 containing *bhangg*; medicine pre-  
 pared in the form of a confection;  
 i. q. **મજન**.

મુંજલા mujá,lá, } *s. m.* A  
 મુંજલા munyjá,lá, } bundle of  
*munyj* or reed sheathings; i. q.  
**મજલા**.

મુંજ munny, *s. f.* The sheath-  
 ing of a species of reed; i. q. **મુંજ**.

મુંજજા muṭ,kaṛá, *s. m.* A  
 coarse wild grass.

મુંજજી muṭ,karí, *s. f.* Sitting  
 with the arms folded, sitting  
 idly; c. w. **મારનો**.

મુંટાલ muṭá, *s. m.* Thickness,  
 bigness, diameter.

મુંટાપા muṭá,pá, *s. m.* Fatness.

મુંટિઆદી muṭíá, *s. f.* Thick-  
 ness, bigness, fatness.

**મટિઆલ** muṭiāp, *s. m.* Thickness, diameter.

**મટિઆર** muṭiār, *s. f.* A girl who has reached years of puberty, a young woman.

**મટ્ટા** muṭṭā, *a.* Cross, crusty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.

**મૂઠ** muṭṭh, *s. f.* The fist, a handful, a sword hilt, the part of a bow which is seized with the left hand in shooting; sorcery, witchcraft; **દિવ મૂઠ**, united, agreed.

**મૂઠલા** muṭṭh, nā, *v. a.* To cheat, to plunder, to rob.

**મૂઠ ઝેજ** muṭṭh bher, *s. m.* The joining of hand to hand, contact, meeting, close combat.

**મૂઠળા** muṭṭh, yā, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

**મૂઠા** muṭṭhā, *s. m.* A handful (of reeds, sticks, or any thing long.)

**મૂઠિઆર** muṭhiār, *s. m.* The thick border about the mouth of a furnace, grain bin, or other similar article made of clay.

**મૂઠો** muṭṭhī, *s. f.* A handful, (of grain, &c.)

**મૂઠીઆજા** muṭhiārjā, *s. m.* A set of ivory rings for a little girl's arms.

**મૂઠીઆ** muṭhiā, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

**મૂઠીરની** muṭhir, nī, *s. f.* A tool used by a comb-maker in smoothing off his work.

**મૂઠન** muṭhun, *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c, shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

**મૂઠન** muṭhun, *m.* Senseless, stupid; a blockhead; i. q. **મહંત**.

**મૂઠનો** muṭhun, nī, *s. f.* A small

lump of any thing shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

**મૂંઢ** muṇḍ, *s. m.* The head.

**મૂંઢપુલા** muṇḍpu, nā, *s. m.* Childhood, childishness.

**મૂંઢા** muṇḍā, *s. m.*

**મૂંઢા ધૂંઢા** muṇḍā khunḍā, *s. m.* A boy, a lad.

**મૂંઢામા** muṇḍā, sā, *s. m.* A

**મૂંઢામા** muṇḍā, sā, *s. m.* cloth wrapped over the cap or turban; i. q.

**મહેર**, &c.

**મૂંઢો** muṇḍī, *s. f.* The head and neck.

**મૂંઢોર** muṇḍīr, *s. m. f.*

**મૂંઢોરવાપા** muṇḍīrvā, dhā, *s. m.* A crowd of boys.

**મૂંઢ** muṇḍ, *s. m.* A boy; (hill dialect.)

**મૂંઢ** muṇḍh, *s. m.* The be-

**મૂંઢ** muṇḍh, *s. m.* ginning, origin, root, place of ancestry; a reel or spindle full of cotton, &c.

**મૂંઢ** muṇḍh, *ad. pr.* Near,

**મૂંઢ** muṇḍh, *s. m.* nigh, at hand, beside.

**મૂંઢો** muṇḍhī, *s. f.* A small

**મૂંઢો** muṇḍhī, *s. f.* root of a tree.

**મૂંઢેર** muṇḍher, *s. m.* A cloth

**મૂંઢેર** muṇḍher, *s. m.* wrapped round the head over the cap or turban; a cloth placed over the head, to aid in supporting a burden; i. q.

**મહેર** and **મપેજ**.

**મહમ** mup, *s. m.* A

**મહમજા** mup, rā, *s. m.* husband; (spoken abusively.)

**મહમાટ** mup, sāt, *s. f.* A depth of three and a half or four cubits; i. q. **મહમાટ**.

**મહમુલા** mup, mupā, *s. m.* A pendulous excrescence below the jaw of certain goats.

**મહિમાટ** mup, iād, *s. f.* Foundation, basis, strength, stability, reality.

**મૂઢિર** muta, hir, *s. m. f.* A  
**મૂઢિર** muta, hirā, *s. m.* } large  
**મૂઢિરો** muta, hirī, *s. f.* } heavy  
staff carried by faqirs.

**મૂઢરિર** mutka, hir, *s. m. f.*

**મૂઢરિર** mutka, hirā, *s. m.* }

**મૂઢરિરો** mutka, hirī, *s. f.* }

A large heavy staff carried by faqirs; i. q. **મૂઢિર**, &c.

**મૂઢરણી** mutrā, lī, *s. f.* The place where horses, cattle, &c. stand and urinate; the smell and dirt existing in such a place.

**મૂઢાદિઆ** mutā, iā, *a.* In need of urinating, desirous of making water.

**મૂઢાદિલા** mutā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to make water.

**મૂઢામ** mutās, *a.* Desi-

**મૂઢામા** mutā, sā, *s. m.* rous of urinating; in the habit of urinating frequently.

**મૂઢાજ** mutāj, *a.* Needy, dependent, helpless.

**મૂઢાજી** mutāj, jī, *s. f.* Need,

**મૂઢાજી** mutāj, jī, *s. f.* dependence, helplessness.

**મૂઢાલા** mutā, lā, *a.* Desirous of urinating; given to urinating frequently.

**મૂઢાજ** mutāj, *a.* Swelled and sore, (the neck of an ox from the friction of the yoke.)

**મૂઢાજના** mutāj, nā, *v. a.* To make sore and swelled, (the neck of an ox;) used only in the passive.

**મૂંધાં** mut, thāp, *s. f. pl.* The roots of a grass found in wet places, used medicinally.

**મૂંટ** mund, *s. m.* A stoppage, an obstruction, an embankment, a dam, a lock, (on a canal.)

**મૂંટી** muda, ī, *s. m.* An enemy, an accuser, a plaintiff, a claimant, a suitor.

**મૂંટવર** mud, kur, *s. m.* A hea-

vy piece of wood lifted as an exercise; (larger than the dumb bell and of a different shape.)

મુંદલા mund,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, to fill up, (a hole in a wall, &c.)

મુંદત mud,dat, *s. f.* A space of time, a long time, delay.

મુંદપા mudap,ṇá, *s. m.* Enmity, a quarrel; a claim.

મુંદર mun,dar, *s. f.* An ear ring.

મુંદરકા mud,darká, *s. m. f.* A rupee; a finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

મુંદરા mund,rá, *s. m.* A

મુંદરી mund,rí, *s. f.* } finger

મુંદર્રા mund,rá, *s. m.* } ring.

મુંદા mud,dá, *s. m.* A female slave; meaning, purpose, object.

મુંદી mun,dí, *s. f.* A finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

મુંપેજ mudher, } *s. m.* A

મુંપેજ mundher, } cloth wrapped over the head to support burdens.

મુંમી mun,sí, *s. m.* A Persian scholar, a learned man, a writer, a *mumukhí.*

મુંનેર munher, } *s. m.*

મુંનેરા munhe,rá, } Darkness.

મુંનેરા munak,ká, *s. m.* A large sweet raisin.

મુંનલા } mun,ṇá, *v. a.* To shave.

મુંનલા } mun,ṇá, *v. a.* To shave.

મુંનલાઈ મુંનલાઈ munwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for shaving, a barber's wages.

મુંનલાઈલા munwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

મુંના } mun,ná, *s. m.* A post for

મુંના } supporting a spinning wheel, a similar post in a cotton gin; a plow handle.

મુંનાઈ muná,í, *s. f.* Wages for shaving.

મુંનાઈલા muná,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

મુંનારા muná,rá, *s. m.* A pillar by the road side to denote distance, a mile pillar.

મુંનાલ munál, *s. m.* The mouth piece of a *huqqá*; the silver work about the orifice of a sword sheath.

મુંનિઆર muniár, } *s. m.* One

મુંનિઆરા muniá,rá, } who works in glass, a manufacturer of glass armlets, &c.

મુંનિઆરી muniá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *muniár* class.

મુંનિઆરી muniá,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to the *muniár* caste, (as salt, language, &c.)

મુંની mu,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંની } mun,ní, *s. f.* A little

મુંની } girl; a wooden post to

which a buffalo is tied; a corner post of a hackery; a plow handle.

મુંનીમ munís, } *s. m.* A

મુંનીમર muní,sar, } monk, a re-

cluse, a faqir, a devotee; i. q. મુંની.

મુંદઝ muft, *ad.* Without cost, gratis, gratuitously, to no purpose, in vain.

મુંદઝેરા muftkho,rá, *s. m.* }

મુંદઝેરી muftkho,rí, *s. f.* }

One who eats gratis, one who hangs for maintenance on others, a sponger.

મુંદઝી muftí, *s. m.* A law officer among Muhammadans below a *qāzī*.

મુંમારખ mumá,rakh, *a.* Blessed, happy, fortunate.

મુંમારખ mumá,rakh, *inter.* Well! hail! welcome! all hail!

મુંમારખી mumá,rkhí, *s. f.* Congratulation.

મુંમિઆઈ mumiá,í, *s. f.* A medicine; i. q. મુંમિઆઈ.

મુંમીરા mumí,rá, *s. m.* A drug much valued for its medicinal properties, used chiefly for the eyes.

મુંમીરી mumí,rí, *s. f.* An inferior kind of *mumírá*.

મુંમીમી mume,sí, *s. f.* The piles; (commonly *pl.* મુંમીમીઆ.)

મુંમીમીઆ mume,síá, *m.* Afflicted with piles; a man so afflicted.

મુંમસદ mur,sad, *s. m.* A religious teacher among Musalmáns, a spiritual guide.

મુંમસદિઆલો mursadiá,ṇí, *s. f.* A *mursad's* wife.

મુંમસદી mur,sadí, *s. f.* The position and duty of a *mursad*, instruction in matters of religion.

મુંમૈલ murhail, *s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

મુંમરલા murk,ṇá, *v. n.* To break, to snap off, (any thing brittle.)

મુંમરલાઈ murká,ṇá, *v. a.* To break, to cause to snap off, (a pencil point, &c.)

મુંમરી mur,kí, *s. f.* A small ear ring, commonly of gold.

મુંમરગ murg, *s. m.* (*in comp.*) A cock.

મુંમરગા mur,gá, *s. m.* A rooster, a cock.

મુંમરગાઈ murgá,í, } *s. f.* A

મુંમરગાઈ murgá,bi, } waterfowl, a wild duck.

મુંમરી mur,gi, *s. f.* A female house-fowl, a hen.

મુંમરજાઈ murjhá,ṇá, *v. n.* To wither, to fade, to pine, to droop, to languish.

મુંમરંડે murap,de, *s. m. pl.* Parched wheat and *gurr* mixed together.

મુંમરદિઆન murdiánh, *s. f.* The smell from a dead body, a similar smell arising from incipient mortification before life is extinct.

મુંમરબઝ murab,bat, *s. f.* Generosity, humanity, mercy, help.

મુંમરબા murab,bá, *s. m.* Preserved fruit, conserve, sweetmeats.

મુંમરબી murab,bi, *s. m.* A friend, a helper.

મુંમરંમઝ muram,mat, *s. f.* Mend-

ing; ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਹੋਣਾ, to be mended;  
ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to mend.  
ਮੁਰਮੁਰੇ mur,mure, *s. m. pl.*  
Maize shelled and parched.  
ਮੁਰਲੀ mur,lí, *s. f.* A coarse flute  
or fife made of bamboo.  
ਮੁਰਾਲਾ mur,álá, *s. m.* A  
royal epistle, a state letter.  
ਮੁਰਾਜ਼ਾ mur,á, *s. m.* A piece of  
burning wood, a burning brand.  
ਮੁਰੰਡੇ murin,de, *s. m. pl.* Parched  
wheat and *gurr* mixed together.  
ਮੁਰੀਦ murid, *s. m.* A disciple.  
ਮੁਰੀਦਲੀ murid,ní, *s. f.* A fe-  
male disciple.  
ਮੁਰੀਦੀ murí,dí, *s. f.* The state  
of being a disciple, discipleship;  
disciples, (collectively.)  
ਮੁੱਲ mull, *s. m.* Price, value,  
worth, consideration.  
ਮੁੱਲੇ mul,ho, *s. m.* A bait bird  
set near a trap to entice other  
birds of the same species; a  
worthless man.  
ਮੁਲਖ mulkh, *s. m.* A country,  
a region; ਮੁਲਖਾਂ ਵਾ, much, abund-  
ant; viz. q. d. the produce of  
several countries.  
ਮੁਲਖਈਆ mulkha,íá, *s. m.*  
The populace, the people, (as  
distinguished from the ruler.)  
ਮੁਲਖੀ mul,khí, *a.* Of or be-  
longing to a country, (an inhabit-  
ant, product, &c.) as distinguished  
from foreign.  
ਮੁਲੰਡੀ mulat,thí, *s. f.* Licorice.  
ਮੁਲਤਾਨ multán, *s. m.* The  
name of a city and province.  
ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ mult,ání, *a.* Of or  
belonging to Multán.  
ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ mult,ání mī,ṭí, *s. f.*  
An earth brought from Multán of  
a yellowish color, used as a color-  
ing material, and also medicinal-  
ly.  
ਮੁੱਲ ਬਰਦਾ mull bar,da, *s. m.* A  
slave.

ਮੁੱਲਾਂ mul,lán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan  
priest; a schoolmaster; one who  
washes the dead, an undertaker.  
ਮੁਲਾਇਮ mul,áim, *a.* Soft, tender.  
ਮੁਲਾਇਮੀ mul,áimí, *s. f.* Soft-  
ness, tenderness.  
ਮੁਲਾਲਾ mul,á, *s. m.* A school  
teacher; an undertaker.  
ਮੁਲਾਲੀ mul,á,ní, *s. f.* A female  
undertaker.  
ਮੁਜ਼ਰਾ muḥ,ká, *s. m.* Sweat,  
perspiration.  
ਮੁਜ਼ਕਲਾ muḥ,k, *v. n.* To  
break, to be broken, (any thing  
brittle.)  
ਮੁਜ਼ਕਾਉਲਾ muḥ,k,upá, *v. a.* To  
cause to break, to break.  
ਮੁਜ਼ੰਗਾ muḥang, *s. m.* The  
face, the features, the visage, the  
countenance.  
ਮੁਜ਼ਨਾ muḥ,ná, *v. n.* To turn,  
to turn back, to return, to in-  
cline, to make a repetition.  
ਮੁਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ muḥ,upá, *v. a.* To  
cause to turn, to bring back, to  
give again, to return.  
ਮੁਈਏ mu,íye, *int.* O dead one!  
(spoken to a woman chidingly.)  
ਮੁਸਲ mu,sa, *s. m.* A wooden  
pestle; a stack of wheat chaff.  
ਮੁਸਲਪਾਰ mūsaldhár, *a.* Rain-  
ing very heavily.  
ਮੁਸਲੀ mūs,li, *s. f.* A medici-  
nal root brought from the hills.  
ਮੁਸਾ mu,sa, *s. m.* A rat.  
ਮੁੱਝ muḥ, *s. m.* The mouth,  
the face; an aperture, an opening;  
ਮੁੱਝ ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to disgrace.  
ਮੁੱਝ muḥ, *prep.* By means of;  
ਉਸ ਨੇ ਆਪਣੀ ਸਾਰੀ ਫੈਲਤ ਜੁਏ  
ਮੁੱਝ ਉਛਾ ਦਿੱਤੀ, he destroyed all  
his wealth by means of gambling.  
ਮੁੱਝਟਾ muḥṭ, *a.* Cross, crus-  
ty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.  
ਮੁਹਜਾ muḥ, *s. m.* A stool, a  
mat; delay, loitering; falling off,  
(of a cow, &c.) in giving milk.

ਮੁੱਝਾਂ muḥ,hán, *s. m.* The source,  
(of a river.)  
ਮੁੱਝਾਂ muḥ,hán, *a. (in comp.)* Of  
or belonging to the mouth or face;  
as ਦੋਮੁੱਝਾਂ, having two mouths,  
formed by the junction of two  
streams, &c.  
ਮੁੱਝੀ muḥ,hín, } *s. f.* Progenitor,  
ਮੁੱਝੀ muḥ,hín, } origin, root, source;  
race, family; the name of a mi-  
nor caste of Muhammadans.  
ਮੁੱਝ muḥ,hup, } *s. m.* The  
ਮੁੱਝ muḥ,hu, } mouth, the face;  
an aperture, an opening.  
ਮੁਹਜ muḥ,hur, *s. m.* A fool.  
ਮੁਹਜਤਾਈ muḥṭ, *s. f.*  
ਮੁਹਜਪੁਲਾ muḥṭpu, *s. m.* }  
Folly, foolishness.  
ਮੁੱਝ ਦੁੱਝੀ muḥ,hon dú,hín, *ad.*  
Face to face, before.  
ਮੁੱਝ muḥ,ká, *s. m.* A yard or  
two of cloth worn as a shawl by  
a child.  
ਮੁੱਝ muḥgg, *s. m.* A kind of  
dál.  
ਮੁੱਝਰਾ muḥgg,rá, *s. m.* The cod  
or seed-pod of a radish; a prepa-  
ration of the meal of *chanda* with  
salt.  
ਮੁੱਝਰਾ muḥgg,rá, *a.* In small  
lumps, coarse, (salt;) little.  
ਮੁੱਝ muḥgg, *s. m.* Coral.  
ਮੁੱਝ muḥgg, *a.* Of the co-  
lor of *muḥgg*, light green; ਮੁੱਝ  
ਪਾਲੀ, weak tea.  
ਮੁੱਝੀ muḥgg, *s. f.* A kind of  
dál; i. q. ਮੁੱਝ.  
ਮੁੱਝੀਆ muḥgg, *a.* Of a light  
green color.  
ਮੁਹਾਗਤ muḥ,há, *a.* In a  
swoon, senseless, (from joy;) i. q.  
ਮੁਹਾਗਤ.  
ਮੁੱਤ muṭ, *s. m.* Urine.  
ਮੁੱਤਲਾ muṭ, *v. n.* To uri-  
nate.  
ਮੁੱਤਰ muṭ, *s. m.* Urine.  
ਮੁੱਤਰੀ muṭ, *s. f.* Memb. vir.

મુંપને મુંપ *múndh,pe múgh, ad.*  
On the face, with the face down.  
મુંપા *mún,dhá, a.* Inverted, up  
side down, lying on the face; des-  
olate; as **દલાને દા યર મુંપા જે**  
**ગિઆ.**  
મૂનલા *mún,ná, s. m.* The wrist.  
મૂરખ *mú,rakh, s. m.* } A  
મૂરખલો *mú,rakhpi, s. f.* } fool, a  
foolish, senseless person, an idiot.  
મૂરખડ *mú,rkhat, s. m. f.* }  
મૂરખડા *mú,rakhtá, s. f.* }  
મૂરખડાદી *mú,rakhtá,i, s. f.* }  
મૂરખપુલા *mú,rakhpu,ná, s. m.* }  
Foolishness, folly, stupidity, want  
of sense.  
મૂરખજા *mú,rakhyá, m.* One  
who feigns idiocy to serve a pur-  
pose; stupid, idiotic.  
મૂરહા *mú,rchhá, s. f.* Fainting,  
syncope, loss of the senses.  
મૂરહાગડ *mú,rchhágat, a.* In a  
fainting fit or syncope, from ex-  
cessive joy.  
મૂરડ *mú,rat, s. f.* A picture, a  
representation, an image, an id-  
dol; a person, an individual; a  
beautiful object; a young newly  
set ear of Indian corn.  
મૂલ *múl, s. m.* Text, (of a  
book;) original, (of a composition.)  
મૂલ *múl, s. m.* Root, origin,  
source, foundation; principal or  
capital sum of money.  
મૂલી *mú,lí, s. f.* A radish;  
મૂલી *mú,lí, s. f.* the central root of  
a tree, that descends perpendicu-  
larly.  
મૂલે *mú,lon, ad.* (*lit.* from the  
root.) Altogether, entirely, cer-  
tainly, decidedly; (used mostly  
in negative propositions.)  
મૂઝ *múrh, s. m. f.* A fool, a vain,  
senseless person.  
મૂઝડા *múrh,tá, s. f.* } Folly,  
મૂઝડાદી *múrh,tá,i, s. f.* } foolish-  
ness,  
મૂઝપુલા *múrhpu,ná, s. m.* }

want of sense, stupidity, idiocy.  
મૂઝા *mú,rhá, s. m.* A stool  
made of reeds, a thick mat; falling  
off, (of a cow, &c.,) in giving milk.  
મૂઝો *mú,rí, s. f.* A wisp of grass  
or straw, a roll of cloth, &c. to  
thrust into an aperture, a tent  
for a sore, a pledget; c. w. **ચઝા-**  
**ઉલો, ચાઝની** and **ઢેલો.**  
મેઈ *me,up, s. m.* A sailor, a  
boatman, a waterman.  
મેઈલા *me,upá, v. n.* To be  
contained in, to go into, to find  
room.  
મેઈલો *me,uní, s. f.* A female  
of the boatman caste.  
મેઈજા *me,urá, s. m.* A *Guru's*  
priest.  
મેઈજી *me,urí, s. f.* The wife,  
daughter, &c. of a *Guru's* priest.  
મેમલા *mes,ná, v. a.* To black-  
en with lampblack, (a boy's writ-  
ing board;) to erase, to blot  
out.  
મેમા *me,sá, s. m.* A sheep skin  
dressed and colored; soot, lamp-  
black.  
મેમલલા *meh,lapá, v. n.* To  
live well, to enjoy one's self, to  
be at ease, to be comfortable.  
મેમજ *me,har, s. f.* The oxen  
of a corn-floor; a crowd, a collec-  
tion of people; c. w. **પાઉલો.**  
મેખ *mekh, s. f.* A nail, a pin,  
a peg.  
મેખરામ *mekhrás, s. f.* The sign  
Aries.  
મેખી *me,khí, a.* Adulterated  
and deteriorated by drilling and  
filling in inferior metal, (a ru-  
pee.)  
મેખ *megh, s. m.* A cloud; the  
name of a *rág*.  
મેખટ *me,ghat, f.* } a. Hav-  
મેખટ *me,ghut, m.* } ing the tail  
pied or party-colored, (cattle.)  
મેખલા *megh,lá, s. m.* A cloud.

મેચ *mech, s. m.* Measure.  
મેચલા *mech,kapá, s. m.*  
મેચરા *mech,ká, s. m.* } A thorny  
મેચલા *mech,kupá, s. m.* } plant pos-  
sessing febrifugal powers.  
મેચલા *mech,ná, v. a.* To com-  
pare, (with respect to measure,) to measure.  
મેચા *mech,chá, s. m.* Measure.  
મેટલા *meṭ,ná, v. a.* To blot  
out, to erase, to cancel, to do a-  
way.  
મેંઢવ *meṇ,ḍuk, s. m.* A frog.  
મેંઢવો *meṇ,ḍukí, s. f.* The  
bony projection above the rear of  
the feet of cattle, sheep, horses,  
&c.; a frog.  
મેંઢા *meṇ,dhá, s. m.* A ram.  
મેંઢી *meṇ,dhí, s. f.* A plait in a  
woman's hair, a plaited or twist-  
ed strand of hair; a ewe.  
મેંટે *me,te, pron.* (abl. of  
મેંટે *me,ton, s. m.*) By or from  
me.  
મેંધી *me,thí, s. f.* A kind of  
greens.  
મેંધે *me,the, s. m. pl.* A plant  
fed green to cattle.  
મેંદનો *med,ní, s. f.* The earth; a  
great collection of people; a body  
of pilgrims going to visit the  
tomb of a saint.  
મેંપુ *me,pu, s. m.* A vessel used  
in measuring, a measure.  
મેમના *mem,ná, s. m.* } A  
મેમની *mem,ní, s. f.* } kid.  
મેરતેર *mer,ter, s. f.* Distinction,  
difference.  
મેરા *me,rá, pron.* (gen. of  
મેં.) My, mine.  
મેરુ *me,ru, s. f.* The bead in  
which the two ends of a rosary  
are joined; a head man.  
મેરુ *me,rú, s. m.* The stem of  
a *luqqá*, which supports the *chil-*  
*am*.  
મેલ *mel, s. m.* Friendship, fa-



miliarity, affection, agreement, harmony.

**मेल** mel, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, agreement, harmony; a wedding party.

**मेलला** melh,ná, *v. n.* To live well, to enjoy one's self, to be at ease; i. q. **मेउलला**.

**मेलल** me,lap, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

**मेलला** mel,pá, *v. a.* To bring together, to join, to unite, to make acquainted, to cause to agree, to compare; to milk, (a cow;) to cause to be copulated with, (a mare.)

**मेलन** me,lan, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

**मेलना** mel,ná, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to compare, to make acquainted; to twist, (a rope;) to cause to agree, &c.; i. q. **मेलला**.

**मैला** me,lá, *s. m.* A collection of people at a shrine, bathing place, &c., a fair, a crowd, a multitude.

**मैली** me,lí, *s. m.* A guest at a wedding; a friend, an acquaintance, an associate.

**मैवा** me,vá or me,wá, *s. m.* Fruit.

**मैह** meph, *s. f.* The oxen of a corn-floor; a crowd.

**मै** main, *pron.* I.

**मै** main, *s. f.* Pride, self-importance, self-conceit, selfishness, vanity.

**मैग** maigh, } *s. f.* A female  
**मैग** mai,hap, } buffalo.

**मैग** mai,háp, } *s. m.* A  
**मैग** main,háp, } male buffalo.

**मैय** mafnggh, *s. m.* Scarcity, dearth, costliness.

**मैया** maing,ghá, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced, scarce.

**मैडा** main,dá, *pron.* (gen. of मै.) My, mine; (provincial.)

**मैना** mai,ná, *s. f.* A bird possessed of imitative powers, a kind of jay.

**मैरा** mai,rá, *s. m.* High land, (in opposition to चेट, q. v.;) a jungle.

**मैर** mai,ron, *s. m. f.* A kind of coarse rope.

**मैल** mail, *s. f.* Dirt; yellow matter, pus, purulent running.

**मैला** mai,lá, *a.* Dirty.

**मैला** mai,lá, *s. m.* Blood; excrement, dung.

**मैलिल** mo,il, *s. f.* A species of turmeric.

**मैर** mo,har, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

**मैरला** mo,harlá, *a.* Foremost, front, leading, fore.

**मैरली** moh,rí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.

**मैर** mo,hu, *s. m.* Love; (commonly spoken of attachment to worldly things.)

**मैर** mo,hur, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

**मैरला** mo,kal,ná, *v. a.* To bury; (spoken of a great man and of the tázár.)

**मैरला** mok,lá, *a.* Loose, ample, large, open, capacious; distant, remote.

**मैरला** mok,lá, *ad.* Far, further, far off.

**मैय** mogh, } *s. m.* A hole in  
**मैया** mo,ghá, } a wall, roof or vessel.

**मैया** mo,ghán, *s. f. pl.* Clouds in a radiating position.

**मैच** moch, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, twisting or spraining a joint.

**मैचल** mo,chap, *s. f.* A female of the mochí caste.

**मैचना** moch,ná, *s. m.* A pair of tweezers.

**मैचरम** moch,ras, *s. m.* The

gum of the tree called *sudanyjá*, (Indian horse-radish.)

**मेची** mo,chí, *s. m.* A caste that work in leather and weave, a leather-worker.

**मेहला** mochh,ná, *v. a.* To put away, to remove, to forgive, (sin.)

**मेह्ला** moch,chlá, *s. m.* A cutting of a tree or beam, a short thick piece of timber.

**मेठन** mo,tar, *a.* Fat and in good order, but giving little milk, (a cow or buffalo;) fat.

**मेठा** mo,tá, *a.* Fat; coarse, thick, large, great; rich.

**मेठा** mo,tá, *ad.* Very, exceedingly.

**मेठन** mo,tur, *a.* Fat.

**मेठ** moth, *s. m.* A grain of the *dál* class.

**मेठन** moth,rá, *s. m.* A style of interweaving the colors in cloth; a mode of embroidery.

**मेठन** moth,rédár, *a.* Made in the style called *mothrá*, (cloth, shoes, &c.)

**मेठी** mo,thi, *s. f.* A wild shrub used for fuel, cleaning the teeth, &c.

**मेठु** mo,thú, *s. m.* A little man, a dwarf; (spoken in derision.)

**मेठ** mo,thá, } *s. m.* The  
**मेठ** mo,thá, } shoulder.

**मेठ** mo,thá, } *a.* Grown  
**मेठ** mo,thá, } after cutting

without replanting, (cotton, sugarcane, &c.)

**मेठो** mo,thi, } *s. m.* The man  
**मेठो** mo,thi, } who stands at

the edge of a well and handles the *charas* in drawing water; an ox in the yoke, (as distinguished from those in front.)

**मेठ** moy, *s. m.* *Ghi* or oil used for shortening.

**मेठ** mo,ná, *v. a.* To knead with *ghi* or oil, to make up with shortening.

**मेडी** mo,tí, *s. m.* A pearl.



જખ yakh, *a.* Very cold, severely cold.  
 જખ yakkh, *s. m.* A class of *Devās*; a title of honor given to the head man of a village; i. q. જંખ.  
 જખલી yakkh, *nī*, *s. f.* A *Devi* of the *yakkh* class; an honorable and dignified woman.  
 જખની yakh, *nī*, *s. f.* A mass of boiled meat with gravy, prepared to dress *pulāu* in.  
 જડીમ yatim, *s. m.* } An orphan.  
 જડીમલી yatim, *nī*, *s. f.* } phan, a child that has lost one or both parents; (also *ખડીમ*, &c.)  
 જંડલ yab, *bha*, *a.* Corpulent but destitute of strength.  
 જમ yam, *s. m.* A class of angels supposed to receive the spirits of men when they die.  
 જમરામ yamrāj, *s. m.* The chief of the *yams*.  
 જંજા yay, *yā*, *s. m.* The name of the letter જ (y) in the *Gurmukhī* alphabet.  
 જરાના yará, *nā*, *s. m.* Friendship, intimacy.  
 જા yá, *inter.* O!  
 જા yá, *conj.* Or.  
 જા yá, *ad.* When, as soon as.  
 જાલપલ yá, *pa*, *s. m.* } Child-hood,  
 જાલપડ yá, *pa*, *s. f.* } hood,  
 જાલપલા yá, *pu*, *nā*, *s. m.* } minor-ity; simplicity, want of sense, folly, stupidity; (also *ખજાલપલ*, &c.)  
 જાલા yá, *nā*, *m.* Young, under age, of immature understanding; a minor; a fool, a stupid person; (provincial.) Also *ખજાલા*.  
 જાન્ટ yád, *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.  
 જાન્ટગારી yád, *gá*, *rī*, } *s. f.*  
 જાન્ટગીરી yád, *gá*, *rī*, } Keeping in mind, recollecting; a memorial, a remembrancer.

જાર yár, *s. m. f.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, an object of affection; an adulterer, a paramour; (also *જાર*.)  
 જારની yár, *nī*, *s. f.* An unchaste wife or widow; an adulteress; i. q. *જારની*.  
 જારાં yá, *rā*, *a.* Eleven; i. q. *ગજારાં* or *ગિમારાં*.  
 જારાના yá, *rā*, *nā*, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, attachment.  
 જારી yá, *rī*, *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection; harlotry.  
 જારુ yá, *ru*, *s. m.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, &c.; i. q. *જાર*.  
 જાલ yál, } *s. f.* A horse's  
 જાલ yál, } mane.  
 જાલી yá, *lī*, *s. m.* A shepherd.  
 જૂનાન yunán, *s. m. f.* Greece.  
 જૂનાની yunán, *nī*, *a.* Grecian, Greek, of or belonging to Greece.  
 જૂરગા yur, *gá*, *s. m.* An amble, (pace of a horse.)

ર

રદી ra, *í*, *s. f.* Taking one's part, help in a suit or controversy.  
 રદીખડ ra, *í*, *at*, } *s. f.* The  
 રદીખડ ra, *í*, *at*, } ruled, subjects,  
 the people, (of a realm.)  
 રદી rau, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea.  
 રદી rau, *s. m. f.* A small stream, a torrent in the rains; the dry bed of a stream.  
 રમ ras, *s. m.* Juice, sap, substance, taste, relish; a medicinal compound of metallic and vegetable substances.  
 રમ ras, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.  
 રમવપૂર raskapúr, *s. m.* A form of corrosive sublimate.  
 રમલા ras, *nā*, *v. n.* To be juicy, to be ripe, (fruit;) to be soaked,

(the ground or a roof, wall, &c.;) to leak.  
 રમલા ચમલા ras, *nā* bas, *nā*, *v. n.* To live at ease and in comfort.  
 રમલા મમલા ras, *nā* mās, *nā*, }  
 રમલા મિમલા ras, *nā* mis, *nā*, }  
*v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled, to be at peace, (after a quarrel;) used commonly with *જાલા* or in the participial form; as *ઉર રમ મમ ગદે*, or *રમે મિમે રદે રન*.  
 રમડ rasat, *s. f.* Provisions, rations, daily allowance of materials for food.  
 રમડા ras, *tá*, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path; habit, course of life.  
 રમડાર rasdár, *a.* Juicy, full of juice, full of sap; tasty, savory.  
 રમડારી rasdár, *rī*, *s. f.* Juiciness, savoriness.  
 રમના ras, *nā*, *s. f.* The tongue.  
 રમમ ras, *am*, *s. f.* A rite, a form, a ceremony, a custom; a ray, a beam, (of light.)  
 રમમમાણિલા rasmas, *upá*, *v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled; to become juicy, (fruit.)  
 રમમી ras, *amī*, *a.* Neither good nor bad, pretty good, tolerable, passable; customary.  
 રમમીન rasmin, *a.* Made of silk, silken.  
 રમજા ras, *yá*, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; a good singer, one whose singing gratifies others; a paramour.  
 રમા ras, *sá*, *s. m.* Juice, sap, moisture.  
 રંમા ras, *sá*, *s. m.* A rope, a line, a measure used for fodder, &c.; twist tobacco.  
 રમણિલ rasá, *il*, *s. m.* The preparation sought for in alchemy, an imaginary elixir.

ਰਸਾਇਲ *rasā,īn*, *s. f.* Slowness, mildness.  
 ਰਸਾਇਲੀ *rasā,īnī*, *s. m.* An alchemist, a chemist.  
 ਰਸਾਈ *rasā,ī*, *s. f.* Power of charming, gift of entertaining, talent to please; approach, access, entrance; quickness of apprehension.  
 ਰਸਾਉ *rasī,u*, *s. m.* That which is within a boil or abscess, (as matter, bloody water, &c. ; ) leaking.  
 ਰਸਾਉਣਾ *rasā,upā*, *v. a.* To prepare, to make fit for use; to entertain, to amuse, to gratify.  
 ਰਸਾਤਲਨਾ *rasā,talnā*, *v. n.* To be idle, to be slothful, to spend time in amusement.  
 ਰਸਾਲ *rasāl*, *s. f.* A present from a friend, any nice thing sent to a friend or equal.  
 ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰ *rasāldār*, *s. m.* A native cavalry officer commanding a hundred men.  
 ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰੀ *rasāldārī*, *s. f.* The rank and duty of a *rasāldār*.  
 ਰਸਾਲਾ *rasālā*, *s. m.* A cavalry company consisting usually of one hundred men.  
 ਰਸੀ *rasī*, *s. f.* A rope, a cord.  
 ਰਸੀਆ *rasīā*, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; one whose singing entertains, a sweet singer.  
 ਰਸੀਦ *rasīd*, *s. f.* A receipt, a written acknowledgment of money, &c. received.  
 ਰਸੀਲਾ *rasīlā*, *m.* Entertaining, having talents to please, (a man ; ) juicy, luscious, (fruit ; ) one who amuses or entertains greatly by his conversation, &c.  
 ਰਸੋ *raso*, } *s. f.* The place  
 ਰਸੋਈ *raso,ī*, } where Hindús cook and eat their food; food, victuals, an entertainment.  
 ਰਸੋਈਆ *raso,īā*, *s. m.* One who prepares food, a cook.

ਰਸੋਤ *rasaut*, } *s. f.* A medicinal substance  
 ਰਸੋਤ *rasaut*, } extracted from the wood and root of a hill tree called *dār haḷd*.  
 ਰਸੋਲੀ *rasau,ī*, *s. f.* A tumor.  
 ਰਹਲ *ra,haḷ*, *s. f.* A furrow.  
 ਰਹਲਾ *ra,hilā*, *s. m.* } A cart,  
 ਰਹਲੀ *ra,hilī*, *s. f.* } a hackery.  
 ਰਹਾਇਸ *rahā,īs*, *s. f.* Dwelling, remaining, living, staying.  
 ਰਹਾਈ *rahā,ī*, *s. f.* Pay for picking and renewing the surface of a worn millstone; i. q. ਰਹਾਉਣ.  
 ਰਹਾਉ *rahā,u*, *s. m.* A repeat in music; a pause in reading; style of reading or singing, tone of voice.  
 ਰਹਾਉਣ *rahā,up*, *s. f.* Pay for putting in order a worn millstone.  
 ਰਹਾਉਣਾ *rahā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to remain, to procure lodgings for, to get service for; to pick and roughen, (a worn millstone. )  
 ਰਹਿਕਲਾ *ra,hikalā*, *s. m.* A small cannon.  
 ਰਹਿਲਾ *ra,hilā*, *v. n.* To stay, to stop, to remain, to be, to exist, to last, to continue, to live, to dwell, to reside; ਰਹਿ ਚੁਕਲਾ, to cease from the use of one's powers; ਰਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ, to remain, to escape.  
 ਰਹਿਲਾ ਬਹਿਲਾ *ra,hilā ba,hilā*, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside.  
 ਰਹਿਤ *ra,hit*, *a.* Free, being without, exempt.  
 ਰਹਿਤ *ra,hit*, *s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.  
 ਰਹਿਤ ਖੁਰਤ *ra,hit khū,hat*, *m. f.* Remaining; remainder.  
 ਰਹਿਤ ਬਹਿਤ *ra,hit ba,hit*, *s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.  
 ਰਹਿਤਬਾ *ra,hitbā*, *s. m.* } A  
 ਰਹਿਤਬੀ *ra,hitbī*, *s. f.* } child  
 ਰਹਿਤਵਾ *ra,hitvā*, *s. m.* } that  
 ਰਹਿਤਵੀ *ra,hitvī*, *s. f.* } has no

one to care for it, a foundling; one who is without a protector or master; one who enters into a state of voluntary slavery; (a term applied to certain prostitutes and their descendants. )  
 ਰਹਿੰਦ ਖੁੰਪ *ra,hind khūndh*, *s. f.* That which remains, the remainder, a remnant.  
 ਰਹਿੰਦਾ ਖੁੰਪਾ *ra,hindā khūndhā*, *a.* Remaining.  
 ਰਹਿਲ *ra,hil*, *s. f.* A furrow.  
 ਰਹਿਲਾ *ra,hilā*, *s. m.* } A cart,  
 ਰਹਿਲੀ *ra,hilī*, *s. f.* } a hackery.  
 ਰਹੁ *ra,hu*, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.  
 ਰਹੁਰਾਸ *rahurās*, *s. f.* A form of worship used by Sikhs in the evening.  
 ਰਹੇਲਾ *rahe,lā*, } *s. m.* An  
 ਰਹੇਲਾ *rahe,lā*, } inhabitant of *Rahel khaṇḍ* or a descendant from one, a *Rohillā*.  
 ਰਕਤ *ra,kat*, *s. m. f.* Blood.  
 ਰਕਤ *ra,kat*, *a.* Red.  
 ਰਕਤ ਕੁਹੁੜ *ra,kat ku,huṛ*, *s. m.* A red spot or patch on the skin, a kind of leprosy.  
 ਰਕਤ ਚੰਨਲ *ra,kat chan,naṇ*, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.  
 ਰਕਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ *ra,kat pit,tī*, *s. f.* A kind of eruption; (called also *ਛਪਾਕੀ*.)  
 ਰੱਕੜ *rak,kar*, *a. f.* Hard, barren, (land. )  
 ਰਕਾਬ *rakāb*, *s. f.* A stirrup.  
 ਰਕਾਬ ਦਵਾਲ *rakāb,dawāl*, *s. m.*  
 ਰਕਾਬ ਦੁਆਲ *rakāb,duāl*, } A  
 stirrup strap.  
 ਰਕਾਬੀ *rakā,bī*, *s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.  
 ਰਕਾਬੀ ਮਜਾਬ *rakā,bī maj,ab*, *s. m.* One who changes his religion on worldly grounds.  
 ਰਕੇਬੀ *rake,bī*, *s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.  
 ਰੱਖ *rakkh*, *s. f.* Abstinence on account of health, dieting; care, pro-

tection, guardianship, watchfulness; land reserved by Government, (the wood, grass, &c. of which is not to be cut.)

ਰੱਖਕ *rak,khak*, *s. m.* A protector, a guardian, a keeper, a defender.

ਰੱਖਣਾ *rakkh,ná*, *v. a.* To keep; to put, to place, to set, to lay down, to station; to have, to hold, to possess, to reserve, to save; to apply, to ascribe, to impute; to take into employ; to receive, to accept; (also ਰੱਖ ਛੁਡਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਦੇਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਲੈਣਾ, &c.)

ਰੱਖਣੀ *rakkh,ní*, *s. f.* Help, assistance, partiality.

ਰੱਖਣਾ *rakh,ná*, *s. m.* A fracture, a cleft, a crevice, a hole, a flaw; a breach in friendship.

ਰੱਖਵਾਣਾ *rakhway,yá*, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, or takes care of; an employer.

ਰੱਖਵਾਈ *rakhwá,i*, *s. f.* Keeping, causing to be kept; compensation for keeping.

ਰੱਖਵਾਉਣਾ *rakhwá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, put, preserved, &c.

ਰੱਖਵਾਲ *rakhwál*, } *s. m.* One  
ਰੱਖਵਾਲਾ *rakhwá,lá*, } who preserves, a keeper, a protector, one who watches and cares.

ਰੱਖਵਾਲੀ *rakhwá,lí*, *s. f.* Care, protection, watching, keeping, preservation.

ਰੱਖਵਾਈ *rakhwai,yá*, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, &c.

ਰੱਖੜੀ *rakkh,pi*, *s. f.* The day of full moon in the month *Saur*; a red silk cord tied round the wrist by Hindús on that day.

ਰੱਖਾਈ *rakhá,i*, *s. f.* Keeping; compensation for keeping.

ਰੱਖਾਉਣਾ *rakhá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, preserved, put, &c.

ਰੱਖਿਆ *rak,khiá*, *s. f.* Care, keeping, preservation, protection.

ਰੱਖੀ *rak,khi*, *a.* Abstinent, sober, temperate.

ਰੰਗ *rag*, *s. f.* A vein, an artery; a nerve, a sinew; a vein in wood, stone, &c.; mixture, (of races;) anger, passion.

ਰੰਗ ਰੰਗ *ragg*, *s. m.* Color, hue; paint, dye-stuff; manner, method, sort; amusement, merriment, pleasure; purpose, will, (of God;)

ਰੰਗ ਮੰਜਿਲ, an apartment for festive enjoyment.

ਰੰਗ ਚੰਗ *ragg, chagg*, *s. m.* Manner, sort, state, condition of things.

ਰੰਗਲ *ragg,gal*, *s. f.* Dye-stuff just strained or set to strain; splendor, wealth, pleasure.

ਰੰਗਲਾ *ragg,ná*, *v. a.* To color; to dye, to paint.

ਰੰਗਤ *ragat*, *a.* Red.

ਰੰਗਤ *ragat*, *s. m. f.* Blood; i. q. ਰੰਗਤ.

ਰੰਗਤ *ragg,gal*, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing, style of coloring.

ਰੰਗਤ ਚੰਨਲ *ragat chan,nal*, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.

ਰੰਗਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ *ragat pit,tí*, *s. f.* A kind of eruption.

ਰੰਗਦਾਰ *rag daru*, *s. m.* Dirt, sediment, settlings.

ਰੰਗਦਾਰ *ragcár*, *a.* Having veins, veined, streaked, (a stone, &c.;) of mixed races, (viz. having parents of different castes;) bad, wicked.

ਰੰਗਦੂਜ *rag,dur*, *s. m.* Dirt; sediment, settlings.

ਰੰਗ ਰੰਮ *ragg,ras*, *s. m.* Contentment, satisfaction, mutual agreement and complacency between parties, pleasure.

ਰੰਗ ਰੂਪ *ragg,rúp*, *s. m.* Beauty, comeliness; appearance, condi-

tion, state, circumstances; mode, manner, deportment.

ਰੰਗਰੇਜ *raggrerj*, *s. m.* One who colors, (cloth, &c.) a dyer; (spoken especially of those who work in indigo and *kusumbhá*.)

ਰੰਗਲਾ *ragg,lá*, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dye-stuff.)

ਰੰਗਵਾਣਾ *raggway,yá*, *s. m.* One who dyes or colors, a dyer, a painter.

ਰੰਗਵਾਈ *raggwaá,i*, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing; price of the same.

ਰੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ *raggwaá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

ਰੰਗਵਿਰੰਗ *raggviragg*, *a.* Having a variety of colors.

ਰੰਗੜਾ *rag,gar*, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, abrasion of the skin, attrition.

ਰੰਗੜਨਾ *rag,ná*, *v. a.* To rub, to scrape, to bruise.

ਰੰਗੜਵਾਈ *ragarwá,i*, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰੰਗੜਵਾਉਣਾ *ragarwá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.

ਰੰਗੜਾ *rag,ná*, *s. m.* Bruising, mashing, working into consistency, rubbing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਰੰਗੜਾਈ *ragr,i*, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰੰਗੜਾਉਣਾ *ragr,i,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.; (also ਰੰਗੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਿੱਟਣਾ.)

ਰੰਗਾਈ *raggá,i*, *s. f.* Dyeing, painting; compensation for dyeing, &c.

ਰੰਗਾਉਣ *raggá,up*, *s. f.* Coloring, style of coloring.

ਰੰਗ ਉਲ *raggá,up*, *s. f.* Wages for dyeing.

ਰੰਗਾਉਣਾ *raggá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

- ਰੰਗੀ *ranggi*, *s. f.* The art of stamping or printing woolen cloth.
- ਰੰਗੀ *ranggi*, *a.* Fond of pleasure, mirthful, joyous; uncertain, dependent on the Divine pleasure;
- ਰੰਗੀ ਸੈਣਾ, merchandise bespoken at a certain rate, irrespective of what the market may prove, (the loss or gain being thus uncertain.)
- ਰੰਗੀਨ *ranggin*, *a.* Flowery, figurative, poetical, (language.)
- ਰੰਗੀਲ *ranggil*, *a.* Painted; colored on a lathe with lac, (wood, furniture, &c.)
- ਰੰਗੀਲਾ *ranggili*, *a.* Merry, mirthful, fond of pleasure.
- ਰੰਗੁਲਾ *rangula*, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dye-stuff)
- ਰੰਗੇਟ *raged*, *s. f.* Pursuit; pushing back.
- ਰੰਗੇਟਲਾ *ragedi*, *v. a.* To pursue, to follow hostilely, to chase, to drive.
- ਰਾਗੁ ਬੇਰ *raghu bir*, *s. m.* A name of *Rām Chandar*.
- ਰਾਗੁ ਬੰਸ *raghu bans*, } *s. m.* The posterity and race of *Raghu*; the book containing the history of *Raghu* and his descendants.
- ਰਾਗੁ ਵੰਸ਼ *raghu vans*, }
- ਰਾਗੁ ਵੰਸੀ *raghu vansi*, *s. m.* One who is of the lineage of *Raghu*.
- ਰਚ *rach*, *s. m. f.* The creation, that which is created.
- ਰਚ ਜਾਲਾ *rach jala*, } *v. n.*
- ਰਚਲਾ *rachla*, } To be absorbed, as oil, &c. by rubbing, to be soaked up, to be imbibed; to become acquainted, to enter.
- ਰਚਲਾ *rachla*, *v. a.* To make, to form, to create, to compose.
- ਰਚਨਾ *rachni*, *s. f.* Creation, the creature; splendor, pomp.
- ਰਚਫਾਈ *rachwāi*, *s. f.* Com-

- pensation for rubbing, soaking, absorbing, &c.
- ਰਚਫਾਈਲਾ *rachwāi*, *v. a.* To cause (oil, &c.) to be absorbed, soaked up, or rubbed in; to cause to be created; to cause to be composed.
- ਰਚਾਈਲਾ *rachāi*, *v. a.* To rub in and cause to be absorbed, or imbibed.
- ਰੰਡ *rachchh*, *s. m.* That part of a loom to which the web is attached, and along which the shuttle plays.
- ਰੰਡੜ *rachchhak*, } *s. m.* A preserver,
- ਰਚਪਾਲ *rachhpāl*, } a defender, a nourisher, a helper; (spoken especially of God.)
- ਰਚਪਾਲਾ *rachhpālā*, } *s. f.* Preservation,
- ਰੰਡੜ *rachchhi*, } protection, nourishing, assistance, support.
- ਰੰਡਿਮਾ *rachchhi*, *s. f.* Preservation, protection, assistance; a red silk cord tied on the wrist, i. q. ਰੰਧੜੀ.
- ਰੰਡੀ *rachchhi*, *s. m.* A preserver, a defender, a protector.
- ਰਜ *raj*, *s. f.* Dust.
- ਰਜ *raj*, *s. m.* The fill, as much as one can eat, enough, a sufficiency.
- ਰੰਜ *ranyj*, *s. f.* A wilderness, a desert, a jungle; pain, affliction, grief, anguish, distress.
- ਰੰਜ *ranyj*, *a.* Pained, afflicted, distressed, grieved, in anguish.
- ਰੰਜਲਾ *rajasulā*, *s. f.* A menstruous woman.
- ਰੰਜੜ *ranyjak*, *s. f.* Priming powder.
- ਰੰਝਲਾ *rajilā*, *v. n.* To be filled, to be satisfied, to be satiated.
- ਰਜਫਾਈਲਾ *rajwāi*, *v. a.* To cause to be fed to the full, to cause to be satiated.
- ਰਜਫਾਈਲਾ *rajwāi*, *s. m.* A gov-

- ernment, a principality, the territory of a *rajā*.
- ਰਜਾ *rajā* or *rajā*, *s. f.* The will of God, the Divine pleasure, fate, destiny; ਰਜਾ ਹੋਣਾ or ਰਜਾ ਹੋਣਾ ਲਾ, to die.
- ਰਜਾਈ *rajāi*, *s. f.* A wadded cover for a bed, a quilt.
- ਰਜਾਈਲਾ *rajāi*, *v. a.* To fill, to satisfy, to satiate, to feed to the full.
- ਰਜਾਲਾ *rajālā*, *m.* Mean, miserly, contemptible; a stingy fellow, a niggard.
- ਰਜੁ *rajju*, *s. m.* The fill, a sufficiency; i. q. ਰੰਜ.
- ਰਜਮਾਜਾ *rajurā*, *s. m.* The territory of a *rajā*; rule, government.
- ਰੰਡਲ *ratap*, *s. m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.; i. q. ਰੰਡਲ.
- ਰਟਲ *ratap*, } *s. f.* Habit,
- ਰਟਲਾ *ratāi*, } custom, behavior, especially attention to religious duties.
- ਰਟਲਾ *ratāi*, } *v. a.* To utter
- ਰਟਨਾ *ratni*, } ter many times, to repeat, (the Divine name or that of a *Deotā*, &c.)
- ਰਟਨਾ *ratni*, *s. f.* Splendor, beauty.
- ਰੰਡਲ *ratap*, *s. m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.
- ਰੰਡ *raṇḍ*, *s. f.* A widow.
- ਰੰਡਾ *raṇḍā*, *s. m.* A widower.
- ਰੰਡਾਪਾ *raṇḍāpi*, *s. m.* Widowhood.
- ਰੰਡੀ *raṇḍi*, *s. f.* A widow.
- ਰੰਡੀਬਾਸ *raṇḍibās*, *m.* Adulterous, given to whoredom; a whoremonger, an adulterer.
- ਰੰਡਮਾ *raṇḍmā*, *s. m.* A widower; a country without a ruler.
- ਰੰਡੇਪਾ *raṇḍapā*, *s. m.* Widowhood.

ਰਲ ਰਾਧ, *s. m.* Battle, war, a field of battle.

ਰਲਕ ਰਾਧਕ, *s. f.* The sound of a bell, any jingling or tinkling sound.

ਰਲਕਲਾ ਰਾਧਕਲਾ, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to ring, to speak in a loud, shrill voice.

ਰਲਜੀਤ ਰਾਧੀਤ, *s. m.* One who conquers in battle.

ਰਲਬਾਸ ਰਾਧਿਸ, *s. m.* A *raja's* seraglio, the apartments occupied by the *raja's*.

ਰਤ ਰਾਤ, *s. f.* Love, friendship; night.

ਰਤ ਰਾਤ, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਤਕ ਰਾਤਕ, *s. f.* A small red and black seed used as a weight; also a white seed somewhat smaller; (both used medicinally.) See ਰਤੋ.

ਰਤਜਗਾ ਰਾਤਜਾਗਾ, *s. m.* (lit. night waking.) A festive wake in fulfilment of a vow, vigils.

ਰਤਨ ਰਾਤਨ, *s. m.* A gem, a precious stone.

ਰਤਨਜੋਤ ਰਾਤਨਜੋਤ, *s. f.* A shrub or bush, the leaves and fruit of which are used medicinally.

ਰਤਨਮਾਲਾ ਰਾਤਨਮਾਲਾ, *s. f.* A necklace made of precious stones; also a name applied to several books.

ਰਤਵਾਈ ਰਾਤਵਾਈ, *s. f.* Filing, wages for filing.

ਰਤਵਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਤਵਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰਤਜਾ ਰਾਤਜਾ, *a.* Red, (a bedstead.)

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤਾ, *a.* Little, small, not much; ਰਤਾਕੁ, a little.

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤਾ, *a.* Red; steeped, dyed, imbued, (with religious sentiments.)

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤਾ, *s. m.* Red woolen yarn.

ਰਤਾਈ ਰਾਤਾਈ, *s. f.* Filing; wages for filing.

ਰਤਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਤਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰਤਾਲੂ ਰਾਤਾਲੂ, *s. m.* A yam.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *a.* A little, some, not much; (also ਰਤੀਕੁ.)

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. f.* A small red seed used as a weight; (i. q. ਰਤਕ; ) a weight; viz. the eighth part of a *masa*, being equivalent to eight grains of rice; fortune, destiny.

ਰਤੀਕੁ ਰਾਤੀਕੁ, *s. m.* A short time, a little while.

ਰਤੀਕੁਲਾ ਰਾਤੀਕੁਲਾ, *a.* Fortunate, happy, prosperous.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. m.* A disorder of the eyes, producing inability to see at night.

ਰਥ ਰਾਥ, *s. m.* A four wheeled carriage, a chariot, a car.

ਰਥਵਾਨ ਰਾਥਵਾਨ, *s. m.* A *rath* driver, a charioteer, a coachman.

ਰਥਵਾਨੀ ਰਾਥਵਾਨੀ, *s. f.* The wife of a *rathman*.

ਰਥਵਾਨੀ ਰਾਥਵਾਨੀ, *s. f.* Coachmanship, the position and duty of a *rath* driver.

ਰੇਦ ਰਾਦ, *a.* Rejected, unacceptable, repulsed, refuted; *a. w.* ਰੇਦਾ, ਰੇਦਾਕਾ and ਰੇਦਨਾ.

ਰੇਦ ਰਾਦ, *s. f.* Vomiting, retching; *c. w.* ਰੇਦੀਲੀ, ਰੇਦੀ, ਰੇਦਨੀ, &c.

ਰੇਦ ਰਾਦ, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path.

ਰੇਦਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. n.* To vomit, to retch.

ਰੇਦਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. a.* To reject, to refuse; (commonly ਰੇਦ ਮਿਟਲਾ.)

ਰੇਦਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. a.* To plane, to smooth with a plane.

ਰੇਦਵਾਈ ਰਾਦਵਾਈ, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੇਦਵਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਦਵਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰੇਦਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* A layer of

bricks, &c. in building, quantity laid on quantity.

ਰੇਦਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* i. q. ਰੇਦਾ, (spoken of unlawful intercourse.)

ਰੇਦਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* A plane.

ਰੇਦਾਈ ਰਾਦਾਈ, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੇਦਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਦਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰੇਦੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *a.* Rejected, refuse, worthless.

ਰੇਦੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *s. f.* That which is rejected, odds and ends; (spoken commonly of paper.)

ਰੇਦੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *s. f.* A small plane.

ਰੇਦੁ ਰੇਦੁ ਰਾਦੁ ਰਾਦੁ, *a.* Unsatisfactory, unaccepted, rejected, dismissed.

ਰੇਧ ਰਾਧ, *s. m.* Dispute, dissension, quarrel, groundless opposition, injury; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਰੇਨ } ਰਾਨ, *s. f.* A woman, a wife.

ਰਪਟ ਰਾਪਟ, *s. f.* Intelligence, news, report; failing of the object of a journey, returning empty.

ਰਪਟਲਾ ਰਾਪਟਲਾ, *v. n.* To go and come without attaining one's object, to fail of what one went for.

ਰਪਟੀ ਰਾਪਟੀ, } *s. m.* One who brings intelligence, a *viHage shokidar* who reports to Government.

ਰਪ ਰਪ ਰਾਪ ਰਾਪ, *s. m.* Moving rapidly, continuous motion, going on freely without the whip; (spoken of a horse, mule, &c.)

ਰਪ ਰਪ ਰਾਪ ਰਾਪ, *ad.* Nimble, briskly, smartly, without halting.

ਰਫਾਤ ਰਾਫਾਤ, *s. f.* Friendship, affectionate intercourse, intimacy.

ਰਫਾ ਰਾਫਾ, *a.* Far, out of the way, at a distance; ਰਫਾ ਰਾਫਾ ਰਾਫਾ, to send away, to get clear of.

ਰਫੀਕ *rafik, s. m.* } A friend,  
 ਰਫੀਕੀ *rafik, pī, s. f.* } an associ-  
 ate, a companion.  
 ਰਫੀਕੀ *rafīkī, s. f.* Friendship,  
 intimacy.  
 ਰਫੂ *rāfū, s. m.* Darning, filling  
 holes in a shawl, &c. with needle-  
 work; c. w. ਰਫਨਾ.  
 ਰਫੂਗਰ *rafūgar, s. m.* One who fills  
 holes in cloth with needlework.  
 ਰਫੂਗਰਨੀ *rafūgar, nī, s. f.* A fe-  
 male *rafūgar*; a *rafūgar's* wife.  
 ਰਫੂਗਰੀ *rafūgar, rī, s. f.* The busi-  
 ness and art of a *rafūgar*.  
 ਰੱਬ *rabb, s. m.* The Lord, God.  
 ਰਬਜ਼ *ra, baṛ, s. f.* Going and com-  
 ing in vain, failing of the object  
 of a journey, returning empty.  
 ਰਬਜ਼ਨਾ *ra, baṛnā, v. n.* To fail  
 of what one came for, to go and  
 come to no purpose.  
 ਰਬਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ *rabṛā, upā, v. a.* To  
 cause to go backwards and for-  
 wards uselessly, to promise and  
 then send away empty.  
 ਰੰਦਾ *ram, hā, s. m.* An instrument  
 for cutting up grass by the roots.  
 ਰਬਾਬ *rabab, s. m.* A kind of vio-  
 lin with three strings, a rebecc.  
 ਰਬਾਬੀ *rabā, bī, s. m.* One  
 ਰਬਾਬੀਆ *rabā, bīā, s. m.* } who plays on  
 the *rabab*.  
 ਰਬੀ *rab, bī, a.* Depending on  
 Divine care, having no reliance  
 but Divine providence; (spoken  
 of the poor and destitute, also of  
 that which grows in the jungle.)  
 ਰਬੀ *rab, bī, s. f.* The winter  
 crop; (commonly ਰਾਛੀ.)  
 ਰਬੀ *ram, bī, s. f.* A small *rambā*.  
 ਰੰਡਲਾ *rambḷā, pā, v. n.* To low,  
 to bawl, (a cow or bull.)  
 ਰੰਡਾਟ *rambḷāt, s. m.* Bawling  
 or lowing of a cow or calf.  
 ਰਮਕ *ra, mak, s. f.* A small quan-  
 tity, a slight influence, a little; a  
 gentle breeze; a hint, a token.

ਰਮਕਲਾ *ra, maknā, v. n.* To blow  
 gently, (the wind.)  
 ਰਮਕਾ *ram, kā, s. m.* A gentle  
 blowing; a small quantity, a slight  
 influence; a wink.  
 ਰਮਜ *ra, maj, s. f.* A hint, a token,  
 a nod, a sign.  
 ਰਮਲਾ *ram, pā, v. n.* To go about,  
 to take a walk, to make a cir-  
 cuit; to take up one's abode.  
 ਰਮਤ *ra, mat, s. f.* Wandering about,  
 going a round; (spoken of faqirs.)  
 ਰਮਦਾਸ *ramdās, s. m.* The name  
 of a celebrated *Chumār* faqir.  
 ਰਮਦਾਸੀ *ramdās, pī, s. f.*  
 ਰਮਦਾਸੀ *ramdās, sī, s. m.* }  
 ਰਮਦਾਸੀਆ *ramdās, sīā, s. m.* }  
 A disciple of *Ramdās*, a title of  
 respect given to *Chumārs*.  
 ਰਮਬਾ *ram, bā, s. m.* An instrument  
 for cutting short grass, a *khurpa*.  
 ਰਮਬੀ *ram, bī, s. f.* A small grass  
 paring instrument, a *khurpī*; a  
 shoemaker's cutting tool.  
 ਰਮਡਲਾ *rambḷā, pā, v. n.* To low,  
 to bawl, (a cow or calf.)  
 ਰਮਡਾਟ *rambḷāt, s. m.* A great low-  
 ing or bawling, (of a cow or calf.)  
 ਰਮਲ *ra, mal, s. m.* A mode of  
 astrological divination.  
 ਰਮਲੀ *ra, malī, s. m.* One  
 ਰਮਲੀਆ *ra, malīā, s. m.* } acquaint-  
 ed with the art of *ramal*.  
 ਰਮਾਇਲ *ramā, ip, s. m.* A poem  
 containing the history of *Rām*.  
 ਰਮਾਉਲਾ *ramā, upā, v. a.* To use,  
 to bring into use; to pass, (time.)  
 ਰਮਾਲ *ramāl, s. m.* A hand-  
 kerchief, a towel, a cloth, a kind  
 of shawl; one who practices *ramal*.  
 ਰਲਨਾ *ra, na, v. n.* To meet,  
 to be joined, to agree, to conspire,  
 to be mixed.  
 ਰਲਾ *ra, lā, s. m.* Mix-  
 ਰਲਾਉ *ra, lā, u, s. m.* } ture, alloy, ming-  
 ling of some foreign substance,  
 want of clearness and consistency

in language, want of candor and  
 truthfulness.  
 ਰਲਾਉਲਾ *ra, lā, upā, v. a.* To min-  
 gle, to mix, to join, to unite, to  
 cause to agree.  
 ਰਲਾਉ *ra, lā, ū, s. m.* One who  
 joins with or connives at, an as-  
 sociate, (of those who are evil.)  
 ਰਲਿਆ *ra, liā, s. m.* What falls  
 to one's lot, appointed portion,  
 destiny.  
 ਰਵਾ *ra, vā, s. m.* A rule,  
 a habit, a custom, manner, way,  
 practice.  
 ਰਵਾ *ra, wā, a.* Lawful, right, ac-  
 cording to law.  
 ਰਵਾ *ra, vā, s. m.* A small bit of  
 gold, silver, crystal, or other hard  
 glittering substance; race, breed,  
 (of cattle, &c.)  
 ਰਵਾਂ *ra, wā, ad.* Continuously,  
 without stopping; ਰਵਾਂ ਪੜਨਾ,  
 to read fluently, but without un-  
 derstanding the meaning.  
 ਰਵਾਂ *ra, wā, a.* Under way, in  
 motion, agoing, (spoken com-  
 monly of work, business, &c.)  
 ਰਵਾਦਾਰ *rawādār, m. f.* An ap-  
 prover, a consenter; approving,  
 accounting lawful.  
 ਰਵਾਨਾ *rawā, nā, a.* In motion, dis-  
 patched, departed, proceeding.  
 ਰਵਾ ਰਵੀ *ra, vā ra, vī, ad.* Contin-  
 uously, without stopping.  
 ਰਵਾਲ *rawāl, s. f.* Fine dust.  
 ਰਵਾਲਾ *rawā, lā, s. m.* Small par-  
 ticles of gold used in ornamen-  
 ting jewelry.  
 ਰਵਿਦ *ra, vid, s. m.* Custom, man-  
 ner, way, habit, practice.  
 ਰਵਿਦਾਰ *ravedār, a.* Having  
 a rough crystallized surface, (su-  
 gar candy, crystals, &c.)  
 ਰਵਿਆ *ra, vī, s. m.* Custom,  
 manner, way, habit, practice.  
 ਰਜ *ra, s. f.* A level piece of  
 ground, a plain.



ગઢના raph,ná, *v. n.* To be baked, to be done, ( bread; ) *met.* to be heated, to be angry; to be skillful and perfect.

ગઢાદી raphá,i, *s. f.* Wages for baking.

ગઢાઉલા raphá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be baked.

ગઢવ રા,ra, *s. f.* Pain, irritation, inflammation, ( in the eyes; ) a cause of difficulty, a hindrance, a check, an obstacle, unevenness, a place of doubt; enmity; c. w. પેલો and મરનો.

ગઢવલા ra,ra, *v. n.* To give pain, to cause irritation, to rankle, to produce a prickling sensation.

ગઢવઢવ રા,ra, pha,ra, *s. f.* Irritation, pain, unevenness; difficulty, doubt; enmity.

ગઢવા ra,ra, *s. m.* A coarse broom.

ગઢવાઉલા ra,ra,upá, *v. a.* To remind, ( of something unpleasant; ) to press and handle, ( a cloth, &c. ) to see if there are thorns, &c. in it.

ગઢા ra,ra, *a.* Plain, clear, level.

ગઢા ra,ra, *s. m.* Level ground, plain.

ગાદિ rá,i, *s. m.* A *rájā's* successor who has not yet received the *tilak*; a prince; a bard; a title among *Rájpúts*; a kind of parrot.

ગાદિમલ rá,isa, *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ગાદિમા rá,isa, *s. m.* Quarrel, dispute, dissension, opposition.

ગાદિમી rá,isi, *s. f.* A *rájā's* territory, a government, princely pomp, retinue, &c.

ગાદિલ rá,i, *s. f.* A female of the *Ráñ* caste.

ગાદિડા rá,itá, *s. m.* Vegetables boiled, and mingled with curd.

ગાદિચેલ ráibel, *s. f.* A shrub and flower of the jessamine class.

ગાદી rá,i, *s. f.* Mustard.

ગાદી રા,ia, *s. m.* A caste among Musálmáns, employed in gardening.

ગાદીઉ રેત રા,ia, ret, *s. m.* The least part.

ગાદીઉ રેત રા,ia, ret, *ad.* Totally, entirely.

ગાદી રા,u, *s. m.* A *rájā's* successor who has not yet received the *tilak*; a prince; a bard; also a title among *Rájpúts*; i. q. ગાદિ.

ગાદીટી રા,ti, *s. f.* A peaked roof erected over a flat one; a kind of tent.

ગાદીલ રા,up, } *s. m.* The  
ગાદીલા રા,upá, } name of an  
ancient *rájā* of Ceylon, who made war with *Rám*; an oppressor, a violent man.

ગાદીલા રા,upá, *v. a.* To cause to copulate, ( a horse. )

ગાદીલી રા,upi, *s. f.* The wife of a *rái*.

ગાદીટ રા,ut, } *s. m.* The  
ગાદીટ રા,ut, } name of a caste;  
a man of that caste.

ગાદીટી રા,utpi, } *s. f.*  
ગાદીટીઆલી રા,utpi, } A female of the *Ráut* caste.

ગાદીલ રા,ul, *s. m.* A wandering class who practice begging, quackery, *shagí*, &c.

ગાદીલિઆલી રા,uliá,pi, *s. f.* A female of the *Rául* caste.

ગાદીજા રા,urá, *s. m.* A *Rohilla* who speaks *Pashú*; ( spoken in contempt. )

ગામ rás, *s. f.* Capital, property, possessions, effects, stock in trade; a circular dance known as *Krishná's* dance; a sign of the zodiac.

ગામ rás, *a.* Useful, suitable, advantageous, profitable, right, true; c. w. આદીલા, લિઆદીલા, &c.

ગામપાતી rásdhá,ri, *s. m.* A dancing boy, viz. after *Krishná's* style.

ગામપૂતી ráspúnyji, *s. f.* Capital, property.

ગામી રા,si, *a.* Left, as distinguished from right, ( an ox; ) of medium quality, passable, pretty good.

ગામ રા,h, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path, a mode, manner, custom, habit, &c.; the picking on the surface of a millstone.

ગામલા રા,há, *v. a.* To pick, ( a millstone, ) to roughen with a pick.

ગામજ રા,ha, *s. f.* The remains of *kurumbhá* dye, the color of which has been exhausted.

ગામજના રા,ha,ná, *v. a.* To bake, ( bread; ) to excite, to irritate, to make angry; to make mature, to perfect, to instruct fully.

ગામ રા,há, *s. m.* A pick for roughening a millstone; one who roughens millstones.

ગામ રા,hu, *s. m.* One of the nine *grahs*, ( according to Hindú astronomy, ) being the monster that is supposed to occasion eclipses.

ગામ રા,kas, *s. m.* A demon, an evil spirit, a giant, a monster.

ગામલી રા,kaspi, *s. f.* A female *rakas*.

ગામપુલા rásapu,ná, *s. m.* The state and standing of *rakas*, deeds worthy of a *rakas*, barbarity, cruelty.

ગામી રા,kasi, *a.* Like a *rakas* or demon, demon-like, barbarous, cruel.

ગામી રા,si, *s. f.* An eye tooth, or stomach tooth, ( of a horse, dog, lion, &c. )

ગામ રા,kh, *s. f.* Ashes.

ગામ રા,khas, *s. m.* A demon, an evil spirit, a giant, a monster; i. q. ગામ.

ગામલી રા,khaspi, *s. f.* A female *rakhas*.

ગામપુલા rákhaspu,ná, *s. m.*

*Rākhashood*, deeds worthy of a *rākhas*, barbarity, cruelty.

રાખમી *rākhasī*, *a.* Like a *rākhas* or demon, demoniacal, barbarous, cruel.

રાખમી *rākhasī*, *s. f.* An eye tooth, or stomach tooth, (of a horse, dog, lion, &c.)

રાખમી *rākhamān*, } *a.* Kept  
રાખમી *rākhamān*, } for occasion-  
al use, (clothes; ) રાખમી જેઝા,  
one's best shoes, or clothes.

રાખા *rākhasā*, *s. m.* One who watches, a guardian, a protector, a watchman.

રાખી *rākhasī*, *s. f.* Protection, guardianship, watching, wages for watching.

રાગ *rāg*, *s. m.* A tune, a musical mode; music; રાગ નાચ, music and dancing; (there are six *rāgs*, named after six *Devās*.)

રાંગ *rāngg*, *s. m. f.* Tin.

રાગમાનર *rāgsāgar*, *s. m.* (*lit.* a sea of music.) One who can sing many tunes.

રાગલ *rāgap*, *s. f.* A woman who sings songs.

રાગલી *rāgānī*, *s. f.* A kind of tune. *See* રાગની.

રાગપારન *rāgdhāran*, *s. f.* } *A*  
રાગપારી *rāgdhārī*, *s. m.* } sing-  
ler of *rāgs*.

રાગનો *rāgnī*, *s. f.* (*lit.* a female *rāg*.) A tune of a class distinct from the *rāgs*: (there are thirty, called by the names of as many *Devis*, and accounted feminine.)

રાગમાલ *rāgmālā*, *s. f.* A book giving an account of the *rāgs*.

રાગરંગ *rāgrangg*, *s. m.* Singing, festivity, diversion, pleasure; state, manner, condition of things.

રાંગા *rāngā*, *s. m.* Tin.

રાંગી *rāngī*, *s. m.* A singer of songs.

રાજ *rāj*, *s. m.* A kingdom, rule,

dominion, the dominions of a *rājā*; a mason.

રાજમથાન *rājsthān*, *s. m.* A seat of Government, the residence of royalty.

રાજમી *rājāsī*, *s. f.* A *rājā's* dominion; rule, government.

રાજમી *rājāsī*, *a.* Kingly, royal, of or belonging to a *rājā*.

રાજવનિમા *rājkan,niā*, *s. f.* A *rājā's* daughter.

રાજકુમાર *rājakumār*, *s. m.* A *rājā's* son.

રાજગરદી *rājgar,di*, *s. f.* Anarchy, misrule, revolution.

રાજગી *rājgā*, *s. f.* Royalty; architecture, masonry.

રાજજોગ *rājājog*, *s. m.* A king who is also a devotee, a devout king; destination to royalty.

રાજદરવાર *rājdarwār*, } *s. m.* A

રાજદરવારા *rājdarwārā*, } royal

રાજદ્વાર *rājdwār*, } palace,

રાજદ્વારા *rājdwārā*, } the a-

રાજદ્વાર *rājduār*, } bode of

રાજદ્વારા *rājduārā*, } a king,

a suite of royal buildings, including the hall of audience, &c.

રાજપાનો *rājdhānī*, } *s. m.* A

રાજપામી *rājdhāmī*, } seat of gov-

ernment, a capital, a royal residence.

રાજનોત *rājnit*, *s. f.* A law, a canon, a royal decree, a book of rules for the guidance of kings.

રાજપટ *rājpat*, } *s. m.* A king,

રાજપટિ *rājpati*, } a *rājā*.

રાજપૂત *rājput*, *s. m.* A *rājā's* son, a prince; a man of the *Rājput* caste.

રાજપૂત *rājput*, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a man of that caste.

રાજપૂતી *rājputī*, *s. f.* The being a *Rājput*, the state and rank of *Rājput*.

રાજર્ષમી *rājban,si*, *a.* Of royal descent.

રાજબહન *rāj bha,van*, } *s. m.* A  
રાજમંદર *rāj man,dar*, } *rājā's*  
dwelling, a palace.

રાજમારગ *rāj mārg*, } *s. m.*

રાજરમડા *rāj ras,tā*, } A royal

રાજરાહ *rāj rāh*, } road, a

highway.

રાજરાણી *rāj rā,ni*, *s. f.* The chief queen; (commonly styled *patrānī*.)

રાજરોગ *rāj rog*, *s. m.* Any violent sickness, any incurable disease.

રાજરૈલા *rāj rau,lā*, *s. m.* A revolution, a state of anarchy.

રાજદેવો *rājdev,ā*, *a.* Of royal descent.

રાજા *rājā*, *s. m.* A king; a barber.

રાજી *rājī*, } *a.* Pleas-

રાજીબાજી *rājī bājī*, } ed, happy,

રાજીબાજી *rājī bājī*, } satisfied,

contented, glad; in health, well, comfortable.

રાજીલ *rājīl*, } *s. m.* A

રાજીલ *rājīl*, } man of the

*Rānyjhā got*, famous for his love; one beloved, a friend.

રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A *got* of the *Jāt* caste; also, i. q. રાજીલ.

રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* One of the names of *Rānyjha*; a friend, one beloved.

રાઠ *rāth*, *s. m.* A title given to the *Jāts*, *Gujjars*, and *Dogars*.

રાઠ *rāth*, *m.* Hard-hearted, cruel; a fierce, barbarous man.

રાઠણી *rāth,ni*, *s. f.* A female *Rāth*; a woman of the *Gujjar* or *Dogar* tribe; a fearless, barbarous woman.

રાઠાચારી *rāthā chā,ri*, *s. f.* Distribution of money to *Mirāns* at weddings and funerals, as practiced by the *Rāths*.

રાણા *rā,ni*, *s. m.* A hill chief of the *Rājput* caste.

રાણી *rā,ni*, *s. f.* A *rājā's* queen; the wife of a *rājā*.

ਰਾਤ *rát*, *s.f.* Night.  
 ਰਾਤਬ *rát,tab*, *s.m.* Daily allowance of food for horses, cattle, or other animals.  
 ਰਾਤੀ *rátín*, *ad.* At night, in the night.  
 ਰਾਤੇ ਰਾਤ *rát,to rát*, *ad.* All night long; in the space of a single night.  
 ਰਾਤੇ ਰਾਤੀ *rát,to rát,tí*, *ad.* In the space of a single night.  
 ਰਾਪ *rádh*, *s.f.* Matter from a boil or sore.  
 ਰਾਪੜਾ *rádh,ká*,  
 ਰਾਪੜਾ *rádh,káp*,  
 ਰਾਪਾ *rá,dhá*,  
 ਰਾਪਾਂ *rá,dhán*, } *s.f.* *Krish-na's* wife.  
 ਰਾਪਾ ਨਗਰੀ *rí,dhá nagarí*, *s.f.* The name of a city; a kind of cloth made there.  
 ਰਾਨ *rán*, *s.f.* The thigh; a quarter, (of meat.)  
 ਰਾਬ *ráb*, *s.f.* Treacle, molasses; a shallow trench made by boys in certain plays.  
 ਰਾਬੜੀ *ráb,rí*, *s.f.* A preparation of milk and sugar.  
 ਰਾਬੜਾ *ráb,bá*, *s.m.* The firing of many guns at once, platoon firing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.  
 ਰਾਬੀਆ *ráb,bá*, *s.m.* A manufacturer of molasses.  
 ਰਾਮ *rám*, *s.m.* The name of a Hindú *Devatá*, being the seventh incarnation in Hindú mythology.  
 ਰਾਮ ਕਹਾਣੀ *rám kahá,ní*, *s.m.* }  
 ਰਾਮ ਕਹਾਣੀ *rám kahá,ní*, *s.f.* }  
 A wonderful story; a long narrative.  
 ਰਾਮਕਾਲੀ *rámka,lí*, *s.f.* The name of a *rágíní*.  
 ਰਾਮਗਜ਼ੀਆ *rámgar,híá*, *s.m.* A title of respect applied to a Sikh carpenter; (after a *rájá* of the *barhá* caste who built the fort of *Rámgarh*.)

ਰਾਮਜੰਗਾ *rámjang,gá*, *s.m.* A musket.  
 ਰਾਮਜਨੀ *rámja,ní*, *s.f.* A Hindú woman of ill fame, a harlot.  
 ਰਾਮਤੋਰੀ *rámto,rí*, *s.f.* A species of the vegetable called *torí*, a kind of cucumber.  
 ਰਾਮਦੁਹਾਈ *rámduhá,i*, *s.f.* Crying for justice in the name of *Rám*.  
 ਰਾਮਦੇਗਾ *rámde,gá*, *s.m.* An earthen *hándi* or cooking pot.  
 ਰਾਮ ਰਾਮ *rám,rám*, *int.* A mode of salutation used by the worshippers of *Rám*.  
 ਰਾਮਾਇਲ *rámá,i*, *s.m.* A poem containing the history of *Rám*.  
 ਰਾਮਾਨੰਦੀ *rámánan,dí*, *s.m.* A follower of *Rám Anand*; the name of a class of *faqirs*.  
 ਰਾਰ *rár*, *s.f.* Quarrel, dispute, controversy; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਬਪਾਉਲੀ.  
 ਰਾਰਾ *rá,rá*, *s.m.* The letter ਰ (*r*) in the *Gurmukhí* alphabet.  
 ਰਾਲ *rál*, *s.f.* Rosin, resin, pitch.  
 ਰਾਜ *ráj*, *s.f.* Quarrelling, controversy; abrasion of the skin, galling, chafing; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣੀ or ਲੱਗਣੀ.  
 ਰਾਜ਼ *ráph*, *s.f.* The remains of *kurumbhá* dye, the color of which has been exhausted.  
 ਰਾਜ਼ਨਾ *ráph,ná*, *v.a.* To bake, (bread;) to make complete, to mature, (a pupil or disciple;) to excite, to irritate, to make angry, to tease.  
 ਰਾਜ਼ਾ *rá,rá*, *s.m.* The fruit of a hill tree, used medicinally; (called also ਮੈਲ ਫਲ.)  
 ਰਿਆ *riá*, *s.f.* Taking one's part, help in a suit or controversy.  
 ਰਿਆਇਤ *riá,it*, *s.f.* Favor, indulgence, remission, throwing off part of the price, (of any thing,) forgiving a debt in whole or in part.

ਰਿਸ *ris*, *s.f.* Anger, displeasure, passion, vexation.  
 ਰਿਸਲਾ *ris,qá*, *v.n.* To leak.  
 ਰਿਸਬਤ *ris,bat*, *s.f.* A bribe.  
 ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰ *risbatkhor*, *m.f.* }  
 ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰ *risbatkho,rá*, *m.* }  
 Given to taking bribes; one who takes bribes.  
 ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰੀ *risbatkho,rí*, *s.f.* The taking of bribes; a woman who takes bribes.  
 ਰਿਸਬਤੀ *ris,batí*, *m.* Given to taking bribes; one who takes bribes.  
 ਰਿਸਵਤ *ris,vat*, *s.f.* A bribe.  
 ਰਿਸਾਉਲਾ *risá,upá*, *v.a.* To drop slowly; to strain, (sherbet, &c.)  
 ਰਿਹਾਨਾ *riharná*, *v.a.* To turn over and over, to cause to revolve or whirl, (a wheel, &c.) to move along, to get well under way.  
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ਾ *rih,rá*, *s.m.* } *A*  
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ੀ *rih,rí*, *s.f.* } cart, a hackery, a garry; i. q. ਗਡਾ.  
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ *rih,rú*, *s.m.* A cart; a foreman in any business, one who keeps work agoing.  
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ *rih,rú*, *a.* Running well, running smoothly, (a cart or carriage.)  
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ *rihár*, *s.m.f.* Crying, (of children,) whining, fretting, complaining.  
 ਰਿਕਸ *rik,kas*, *s.f.* Enmity, malice, grudge, spite, opposition.  
 ਰਿਕਸਖੋਰ *rikkaskho,rá*,  
 ਰਿਕਸੀ *rik,sí*,  
 ਰਿਕਸੀ *rik,kasí*, } *a.*  
 Spiteful, given to vexing, unamiable, unkind, envious, suspicious.  
 ਰਿਕਤ *rik,kat*, *s.f.* Objection, excuse; (used commonly in the plural.)  
 ਰਿਖ *rikh*, *s.m.* The name of an ancient class of Hindú devotees.  
 ਰਿਖਮ *rik,khas*, *s.f.* Enmity, malice, grudge, spite, opposition.

- ਰਿਖਸਖੋਰਾ rikhskho,rá, } *a.*  
 ਰਿਖਸੀ rikhsí, } Spite-  
 ful, unkind, envious, disposed to  
 be suspicious and jealous.
- ਰਿੰਗਲਾ ringg,ná, *v. n.* To low,  
 to bawl, (a buffalo; also spoken  
 contemptuously to one who is  
 making a great noise.)
- ਰਿੰਗਾ ringg,gá, *s. m.* An addition  
 of one or two yards to a *thán* for  
 a child's garment; *míphá*, &c.  
 given for a child, after the parent  
 has concluded a bargain.
- ਰਿਚ rich, *s. f.* A verse of a *Bed*.
- ਰਿਚ ਰਿਚੇਚ, *s. f.* A broken  
 cowrie filled with lead, &c.; a piece  
 of a dish made round and smooth,  
 (used by boys in play;) *i. q.* ਰੇਚ.
- ਰਿਚ ਰਿਚੇਚੁ, *s. m.* } *A*  
 ਰਿਚੇਚੀ ਰਿਚੇਚੀ, *s. f.* } bear.
- ਰਿਚਾਰਨੀ ਰਿਚਹਾਨੀ, *s. f.* A  
 barber's case.
- ਰਿਜਕ rijak, *s. m.* Food, provi-  
 sion, materials for food, as grain,  
 &c.
- ਰਿਜਮ rijam, *s. f.* A particle, a  
 mite, a small quantity; a little  
 while.
- ਰਿਜਲਾ rijjh,ná, *v. n.* To be  
 boiled, to be cooked; to fret, to  
 fume, to be vexed.
- ਰਿਜਵਾਯਾ rijhvay,yá, } *s. m.*  
 ਰਿਜਵਾਯਾ rijhvai,yá, } One who  
 is fond of or pleased with, (any  
 particular thing,) a man of  
 cheerful temper and easily pleased.
- ਰਿਜਾਉਲਾ rijhá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 please, to gratify, to make happy.
- ਰਿਲ rip, *s. m.* Debt, obligation.
- ਰਿਲੀ ri,ní, *m.* In debt, indebt-  
 ed, under obligation; a debtor.
- ਰਿਲੀ ਰਿਲੀ ri,ní chi,ní, } *s. f.*  
 ਰਿਲੀ ਛਿਲੀ ri,ní chhi,ní, } Knick  
 knacks.
- ਰਿਤ rit, *s. f.* The menses.
- ਰਿਤਲਾ rit,ná, *v. n.* To be filed;  
 to flinch, to shrink from.

- ਰਿਤਮਾਨ ritmán, *a.* Having the  
 menses.
- ਰਿਤਵੀਤੀ ritwan,tí, *f.* Having the  
 menses; a woman in that state.
- ਰਿਤਵਾਈ ritwá,i, *s. f.* Filing,  
 pay for filing.
- ਰਿਤਵਾਉਲਾ ritwá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be filed.
- ਰਿਤਾਈ ritá,i, *s. f.* Filing, pay  
 for filing.
- ਰਿਤਾਉਲਾ ritá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 get filed, to cause to be filed.
- ਰਿੰਦ rind, *s. m.* A man who  
 is considered inattentive to reli-  
 gious duties, a *káfir*, a reprobate;  
 a shrewd, cunning man.
- ਰਿਦਾ ri,dá, *s. m.* The heart,  
 the mind.
- ਰਿੱਪ riddh, *s. f.* Wealth, increase,  
 prosperity, gifts, good things.
- ਰਿੱਪਾ rid,dhá, *pret. part. (irr.*  
 from ਰਿਨਲਾ.) Boiled, cooked,  
 done, (food.)
- ਰਿਨਲਾ } rinnh,ná, *v. a.* To  
 ਰਿਨਲਾ } boil, to stew.
- ਰਿਨਾਉਲਾ rinhá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be boiled or stewed.
- ਰਿੱਪ ripp, *s. f.* A broken cowrie  
 filled with lead, &c.; *i. q.* ਰੇਪ.
- ਰਿੱਪ rip, } *s. m.* An enemy.  
 ਰਿੱਪੁ ripu, }
- ਰਿਭੜੀ ribh,rí, *s. f.* A small  
 cantelope or muskmelon.
- ਰਿਵੀ ri,ví, *s. f.* A cold wind,  
*c. w.* ਫੁਗਲੀ, ਰਮਵਲੀ, &c.
- ਰਿਭਨਾ riḥ,ná, *v. n.* To turn  
 freely, to revolve, to whirl, to go  
 along smoothly; to creep, (a  
 child.)
- ਰਿਭਵਲਾ riḥak,ná, *v. a.* To churn.
- ਰਿਭਵਲਾ riḥak,ná, *v. n.* To roll  
 or fall, (down a steep place;)   
 to go about to no purpose.
- ਰਿਭਵਾਉਲਾ riḥá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to be churned; to cause to  
 go about uselessly; to cause to  
 roll.

- ਰੀਸ rís, *s. f.* Emulation, ri-  
 valry, ambition.
- ਰੀਸੇਰੀਸੀ risorí,sí, *ad.* From  
 a spirit of emulation, out of ri-  
 valry, in the way of imitation.
- ਰੀਂਗਲਾ ringg,ná, *v. n.* To low,  
 to bawl, (a buffalo;) to cry, to  
 scream, (a child.)
- ਰੀਂਘਲਾ ringg,ghan, } *s. m.*  
 ਰੀਂਘਲਾ ਬਾਉ ring,ghan bá,u, } The  
 disease called sciatica, hip-gout.
- ਰੀਂਘਲਾ ringg,ghan, *v. n.* To low,  
 to bawl, (a buffalo;) to moan.
- ਰੀਂਘਾ ringg,ghá, *s. m.* Prolong-  
 ing, protracting, unnecessary de-  
 lay; *c. w.* ਪੈਲਾ and ਪਾਉਲਾ.
- ਰੀਯ ਰੀਯ, *s. f.* Desire, preference,  
 fondness, choice.
- ਰੀਯਲਾ rijh,ná, *v. n.* To be  
 pleased, to be gratified.
- ਰੀਯਪਚਾਉ rijhpachá,u, *s. m.*  
 One who is pleased and gratified  
 with a song, show, &c. but makes  
 no compensation to his entertain-  
 ers.
- ਰੀਠੜਾ riṭh,rá, } *s. m.* The name  
 ਰੀਠਾ riṭh,rá, } of a fruit used in  
 washing, soapwort, soap nut.
- ਰੀਂਠਾ riṇ,dá, *s. m.* } *A small*  
 ਰੀਂਠੀ riṇ,dí, *s. f.* } watermel-  
 on; a little child.
- ਰੀਲ riṇ, *s. f.* Fine dust, a par-  
 ticle of the same; ਰੀਲਕ, a very  
 little, the merest particle.
- ਰੀਲੀ riṇí, *s. f.* Small sticks, &c.  
 placed over coals for making a  
 fire, kindling stuff.
- ਰੀਤ rit, *s. f.* Rite, ceremony, cus-  
 tom, habit, a feast observed in  
 Hindú families a couple of months  
 or so previous to the birth of the  
 first child.
- ਰੀਝਾ riḥ,há, *s. m.* A kind of  
 amulet attached to the neck of a  
 bride among Hindús.
- ਰੁਆਉਲਾ ruá,uná, *v. a.* To  
 cause to cry; to vex, to tease.

वृक्षापल ruá,dhal, } *a.* In the hab-  
वृक्षापल ruí,dhul, } it of crying.  
वृक्षाल ruál, *s. f.* A particle of  
fine dust.  
वृक्षाला ruá,lá, *s. m.* A small par-  
ticle of gold, small particles of gold  
used in ornamenting jewelry.  
वृक्षाला russ,já,pá, } *v. n.*  
वृक्षाला russ,pá, } To be ang-  
ry, to be miffed, to be affronted,  
to pout.  
वृक्षतम rus,tam, *s. m.* The name of a  
famous Persian hero; a champion;  
a violent man, an oppressor.  
वृक्षवा rus,wá, *a.* Disgraced, no-  
toriously bad, infamous.  
वृक्षवाटी ruswá,i, *s. f.* Infamy,  
disgrace.  
वृक्षालीला rusá,upá, *v. a.* To ir-  
ritate, to affront, to vex.  
वृक्ष ruh, *s. m.* Anger, passion,  
wrath.  
वृक्षल ruh,lá, *a.* Crippled in the  
feet and legs, unable to walk, and  
moving in a sitting posture.  
वृक्ष ru,har, *s. m.* The bulbous  
root of the *nilofar*; (used as food.)  
वृक्ष ru,har, *s. f.* Flowing, the  
course of a stream; a torrent form-  
ed by rain; the dry channel of  
such a torrent.  
वृक्षल ruhell,lá, *s. m.* A *Rohil-  
lá*, a *Khaibari*.  
वृक्ष ruk, *s. m.* Side, direction,  
course, inclination; the rook in  
chess.  
वृक्षल ruk,pá, *v. n.* To be check-  
ed, to be hindered, to stop, to  
hesitate.  
वृक्षवा रुक्वाय,यá, } *s. m.* One  
वृक्षवा रुक्वाय,यá, } who hin-  
ders, one who checks, a hinderer.  
वृक्ष रुक्क,रे, *s. m. pl.* The  
kidneys; a preparation of meat  
minced and roasted on a skewer  
to which it is attached in the  
form of a thick coating.

वृक्ष ruk,ká, *s. m.* A note, a lit-  
tle letter.  
वृक्षटी ruká,i, *s. f.* Hindrance,  
checking; wages for the same.  
वृक्षटी ruká,u, *s. m.* } Hindrance,  
वृक्षटी रुक्क,उ, *s. f.* } checking,  
interruption.  
वृक्षटील रुक्क,उपá, *v. a.* To cause  
to be stopped, hindered, checked,  
called back, &c.  
वृक्ष rukh, *s. m.* Side, direction,  
course; inclination, bent of mind;  
the rook in chess.  
वृक्ष rukkh, *s. m.* A tree.  
वृक्षमड रुक्क,स, *s. f.* Dismission,  
leave to go.  
वृक्षमड रुक्क,स, } *a.* Dismissed,  
वृक्षमड रुक्क,स, } having leave  
to go.  
वृक्षमड रुक्क,स, *s. f.* Dismis-  
sion, leave to go.  
वृक्षमडल रुक्क,स,पá, *s. m.* A  
present from a host to his visitor  
at the time of leaving.  
वृक्ष रुक्क,र, *s. m.* A tree;  
(spoken in contempt.)  
वृक्ष रुक्क,र, *a.* Without  
*ghí*, without meat or condiments,  
(bread, &c.)  
वृक्ष रुक्क,र, *a.* Without *ghí*, with-  
out meat or condiments, (bread,  
&c.;) dry, insipid, wanting in af-  
fection, (a man, conversation, &c.)  
वृक्षटी रुक्क,र, *s. f.* Dryness,  
insipidity, want of love, (in lan-  
guage or demeanor;) वृक्षटी  
वृक्षल, to change countenance  
and show displeasure.  
वृक्षमल रुक्क,स,पá, *s. m.* Want  
of nourishing food, living with-  
out meat, *ghí*, &c.  
वृक्ष रुक्क,ग, *s. m.* Something  
additional asked for by a purcha-  
ser after a bargain is concluded.  
वृक्ष रुक्क,गु, *s. m. f.* A handful,  
a double handful.  
वृक्ष रुक्क,गु, *s. m.* Shampooing.

वृक्ष रुक्क, *s. f.* Desire, wish, in-  
clination.  
वृक्षल रुक्क,पá, *v. n.* To be  
digested, to be digestible, to be  
suitable, to agree with one, (food;  
also *met.* spoken of other things.)  
वृक्ष रुक्क,र, *s. f.* Desire, wish,  
inclination.  
वृक्षगल रुक्क,ग, *s. m.* Employ-  
ment, service, business, means of  
livelihood.  
वृक्षगल रुक्क,र, *s. m.* One  
who has stated employ, one who  
lives by his labor.  
वृक्षगल रुक्क,र, *s. f.* A rem-  
nant of cloth.  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, *s. m.* Daily pay.  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, *s. m.* One  
who receives daily wages.  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, *v. n.* To be  
immersed, (in business, &c.) to be  
absorbed, to be engaged; to be in  
use, (a vessel, &c.)  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, *v. a.* To en-  
gage, to engross, to immerse, (in  
business, cares, &c.)  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, *v. n.* To be af-  
fronted, to be displeased, to be  
miffed, to pout, to be sulky.  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, *v. a.* To  
affront, to displease, to provoke.  
वृक्ष रुक्क, *s. m.* A headless body.  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, }  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, रुक्क,न, रुक्क,न, }  
*v. n.* To jingle, to ring, to tin-  
kle; to sing softly, to hum.  
वृक्ष रुक्क, } *s. f.* Season,  
वृक्ष रुक्क, } time of year.  
वृक्ष रुक्क,न, *s. m.* Crying.  
वृक्ष रुक्क,न, *s. m. f.* Dispute, con-  
tention, dissension, groundless op-  
position; injury; seizing; displea-  
sure, ban.  
वृक्षल रुक्क,न, *v. n.* To be  
engaged, to be occupied, to be  
quite taken up, to be in use.

रुद्ध ru, dhar, *s. m.* Blood.

रुद्ध बिहार ru, dhar bikār, *s. m.*

Sickness arising from disorder of the blood.

रुद्ध runh, *s. f.* Hindering, seizure, catching, troubling, engagement.

रुद्धला runh, pā, *v. n.* To be employed, to be occupied.

रुद्धला runh, pā, *v. a.* To employ, to engage, to occupy.

रुद्धला runh, pā, *v. a.* To cause to be detained, to cause to be taken up.

रुद्धला ru, pā, *s. m.* A rupee.

रुद्धला ru, pā, *m.* } *a.*

रुद्धला ru, pā, *m. f.* } Silvered, ornamented with silver.

रुद्धला ru, pā, *v. n.* To be enraged, to become angry, to fly into a passion.

रुद्धा ru, pā, *s. m.* Silver of an inferior quality, alloyed silver; an onion.

रुद्धा परमाट ru, pā parsād, *s. m.* An onion.

रुद्धा ru, pā, *s. m.* A rupee.

रुद्धा ru, pā, *s. m.* A silver imitation of a pearl, set in a nose ring.

रुद्धा rubb, lī, *s. f.* A small green patch of grain, grass, &c. here and there in a field; a bunch of hair.

रुद्धा rubā, rā, *s. m.* A messenger; a messenger.

रुद्धा rumāl, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a cloth in which a book is wrapped, a towel, a kind of shawl.

रुद्धा rumāl, lī, *s. f.* A cloth wrapped round the head instead of a night cap; a cloth wrapped about the loins.

रुद्धा rumāl, lī, *a.* Tied in a cloth and boiled, (rice, vermicelli, &c.)

रुद्धा } rum, mī, *s. f.* A cup-  
रुद्धा } ping horn.

रुद्ध ru, d, } *a.* In  
रुद्ध धलट ru, d, khul, d, } the habit of living on others, given to

Sponging, slothful; neglected, made of no account, not esteemed.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *v. n.* To be suffering from neglect, to be left to decay, to be trodden in the dust, to be in a desolate condition.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *v. a.* To neglect, to leave to decay, to let go to ruin, to make desolate, to trample in the dust; to clean by shaking, winnowing, or picking over, (grain, &c.,) to separate coarse from fine.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *a.* Neglected, desolate, living from hand to mouth, living on others.

रुद्ध ru, nā, *s. f.* Flowing, the course of a stream; a torrent formed by rain; the channel of a torrent that has ceased to flow.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *v. n.* To get in motion, to get under way; to flow, to be swept away by a torrent; to creep, to work along on the haunches, (an infant;) to be desolate, to be destroyed, to fail; to be baked, (bread;) रुद्धा पैला, to get well under way, (work, &c.;) रुद्धा ला, to go to destruction, to be swept away.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *s. f.* Desolating, carrying away, destruction; (spoken of a flood, &c.)

रुद्धा ru, nā, *s. m.* Flowing, rapid motion.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *v. a.* To cause to move, to put in motion, to cast away, to make roll along; to carry or sweep away, (spoken of a flood or torrent;) to make desolate, to destroy.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *a.* About to be carried away, (by a stream, &c.;) carrying all before it, (a torrent;) having a rapid motion, (a carriage;) disposed to cast in a suit, (a prejudiced judge.)

रुद्धा ru, rakpā, *v. a.* To eat, to craunch, (parched grain, &c.)

रुद्धा ru, rakpā, *v. n.* To lie down.

रुद्ध ru, nā, *s. m.* Cotton.

रुद्धा ru, nā, } *s. m.* A hair on a  
रुद्धा ru, nā, } man's body or limbs, a hair of a horse, cow, or other quadruped; the nap on cloth; (commonly *pl. रुद्धे.*)

रुद्धा ru, nā, } *s. f.* Cotton, raw  
रुद्धा ru, nā, } cotton.

रुद्धा ru, sī, *s. f.* A rope.

रुद्धा rū, sibaṭṭ, *s. m.* A rope maker, a caste so employed.

रुद्ध ru, h, *s. f.* The spirit, the soul, the mind; essence; substance.

रुद्धा ru, h, *a.* Steeped, soaked, (with oil, ghi, &c.; spoken of an earthen vessel that has been used, as distinguished from a new one.)

रुद्धा ru, khaṭ, *s. m.* A class of *Saniāsī* faqirs.

रुद्धा rū, gā, *s. m.* Something additional asked for by a purchaser after a bargain is concluded.

रुद्धा rū, pā, *s. m.* A small bunch of cotton; a hair on a man's body or limbs; the nap on cloth.

रुद्ध ru, p, *s. m.* Form, shape, appearance, countenance, visage, color, manner, condition.

रुद्धा rū, p, *s. m.* The name of a compound medicine used for the eyes.

रुद्धा rū, p, *a.* Handsome, good looking, beautiful.

रुद्धा rū, p, *s. m.* A medicinal preparation of silver.

रुद्धा rū, p, } *a.* Hand-  
रुद्धा rū, p, } some, good looking, beautiful.

रुद्धा परमाट rū, p, parsād, *s. m.* An onion.

रुद्ध rū, m, *s. m. f.* Rome; in India, understood of Constantinople and the Turkish empire.

ਰੂਮੀ *rú,mí*, *a.* Of or belonging to *Rúm*.

ਰੂਮੀ ਮਸਤਕੀ *rú,mí mas,takí*, *s. f.*  
The name of a resin, mastich.

ਰੂਲਾ *rú,lá*, } *s. m.* A report,  
ਰੂਲਾ *rú,lá*, } a rumor.

ਰੂੜੀ *rú,ṛí*, *s. f.* A dung heap, manure.

ਰੋਓਂਦ *re,und*, *s. f.* Rhubarb; ਰੋਓਂਦ ਚੋਨੀ, Chinese rhubarb; ਰੋਓਂਦ ਖਤਾਈ, rhubarb from *Khatá*, (a hill region.)

ਰੋਓਂਦ ਉਸਾਰਾ *re,und usá,rá*, *s. m.*  
An extract of rhubarb.

ਰੋਉੜੀ *re,uṛí*, *s. f.* A Hindustání confection, being a preparation of sugar, &c. in small cakes or pats, covered with *tíl* seed.

ਰੋਸਟਾ *res,tá*, *s. m.* Quarrel, dispute, contention.

ਰੋਸਮ *re,sam*, *s. m.* Raw silk, silk thread.

ਰੋਸਮੀ *res,mí*, } *a.* Silken,  
ਰੋਸਮੀਨ *res,mín*, } made of silk.

ਰੋਸਾ *resá*, *s. m.* A fibre, a stringy particle, (of meat, fruit, &c.)

ਰੋਸਾ ਖਤਮੀ *resá khat,mí*, *s. f.*  
The root of the *gul khairá* or holyhock, used medicinally.

ਰੋਸੇਟਾਰ *resedár*, *a.* Fibrous, stringy.

ਰੋਹ *reh*, *s. f.* Manure; fossil alkali used in washing, &c., being saltpetre with an earthy mixture.

ਰੋਹਲ *reh,hal*, *s. f.* A little low book-stand.

ਰੋਹੜ *reh,har*, *s. f.* A stream, a torrent, the mark or trace left where water has been running, the dry bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹੜਨਾ *reh,har,ná*, *v. a.* To put in motion, to cause to move, to get under way.

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reh,ṛá*, *s. m.* A garry, a cart; i. q. ਗੋਡਾ.

ਰੋਹੜੀ *reh,ṛí*, *s. f.* A garry or

cart, somewhat smaller than a *rehṛá*.

ਰੋਹੀ *re,hí*, *s. f.* Manure; fossil alkali; i. q. ਰੋਹ.

ਰੋਹੁ *re,hú*, *s. m.* A kind of fish; i. q. ਰੋਹੁ.

ਰੋਖ *rekh*, *s. f.* A natural crease in the palm of the hand, or sole of the foot, a line, a mark; ਕਰਮ ਰੋਖ, fate, destiny.

ਰੋਖਤਾ *rekhtá*, *s. m.* Lime mortar, plaster; a style of poetry.

ਰੋਖਾ *rekhá*, *s. f.* A crease in the hand, &c., a line, a mark; ਕਰਮ ਰੋਖਾ, fate, destiny.

ਰੋਗਮਾਲ *regmál*, *s. m.* Sand paper.

ਰੋਚ *rech*, *s. f.* A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.

ਰੋਜ *rej*, *s. f.* The soaking of the ground produced by the overflowing of a river; the mud, &c. left by such an inundation; a mysterious allusion, a hint, a token.

ਰੋਜ *rej*, *a.* Soaked, well watered, (a bed in a garden, &c.)

ਰੋਜਾ *rejjá*, *s. m.* Fine strong cotton cloth; a kind of mould used by a goldsmith.

ਰੋਜ਼ਾ *rejhá*, *s. m.* The point of beginning to cook, the state of being well heated, and near boiling; (spoken of a pot, or *degchí*;) ਰੋਜ਼ੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to be about to boil.

ਰੋਠ *reṭh*, *a.* Accomplished, performed, done.

ਰੋਠਲਾ *reṭh,ná*, *v. a.* To accomplish, to perform, to bring about, to do.

ਰੋਡਾ *reṇ,dá*, *s. m.* } A small wa-  
ਰੋਡੀ *reṇ,dí*, *s. f.* } termelon; a little child.

ਰੋਲ *rep*, *s. f.* Fine dust, dust.

ਰੋਤ *ret*, *s. f.* Sand.

ਰੋਤ *ret*, *s. m.* A large file, a rasp.

ਰੋਤਲਾ *ret,ná*, *v. a.* To file, to rasp.

ਰੋਤਲ *retal*, } *a.* Sandy.  
ਰੋਤਲਾ *ret,lá*, }

ਰੋਤਾ *ret,tá*, *s. m.* Sand.

ਰੋਤਾਈ *retá,i*, *s. f.* Filing, rasping; wages for the same.

ਰੋਤਾਉਲਾ *retá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be filed or rasped.

ਰੋਤੀ *reti*, *s. f.* A small file.

ਰੋਤੀਲਾ *retí,lá*, *a.* Sandy.

ਰੋਤੁ *re,tu*, *s. m.* A large file, a rasp.

ਰੋਖ *rep*, *s. f.* A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.

ਰੋਪਲਾ *rep,lá*, *a.* Perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross.

ਰੋਬ *reb*, *s. f.* Obliquity, bias, (in cloth, &c.;) i. q. ਉਰੋਬ.

ਰੋਬਮਾਂ *reb,mán*, *a.* Oblique, bias, (cloth, &c.;) i. q. ਉਰੋਬਮਾਂ.

ਰੋਬਮਾਂ *reb,mán*, *ad.* Obliquely, slantwise, bias.

ਰੋਮਾਂ *re,mán*, *a.* Not good, indifferent, of poor quality.

ਰੋਲਲਾ *rel,ná*, *v. a.* To heap up, to shove together, (grain, &c. that is lying loosely.)

ਰੋਲ ਪੋਲ *rel,pel*, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, quantities.

ਰੋਲਾ *relí*, *s. m.* Heaping up, shoving together, gathering into a heap.

ਰੋਹੁ *reṛh*, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course, (of a stream;) the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹਨਾ *reṛh,ná*, *v. a.* To put in motion, to start, (a cart, &c.) to get under way, to cause to go on, (work, business, &c.)

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reṛ,lá*, *s. m.* A cart, a hackery.

ਰੋਹੜੀ *reṛ,hí*, *s. f.* A cart smaller than a *reṛhí*.

ਰੋਹੜੁ *reṛ,hú*, *s. m.* A small cart; a foreman in any business, one who keeps work agoing.

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reṛ,ká*, *s. m.* Contention, quarrelling, causeless dispute.

ਰੋੜਾ *re,ṛá*, *s. m.* A child of a *Rohṛ*; (a caste employed in begging,

cheating, &c.;) a precocious boy.  
**ਰੋਜੀ** re,ji, *s. f.* A round or  
 rundle of the rope work sustain-  
 ing the water vessels of a Persian  
 wheel; a precocious girl; a daugh-  
 ter of a *Rāul*.

**ਰੈ** rai, *s. f.* Taking one's  
**ਰੈਦਿ** rai,i, *s. f.* part, help, sup-  
 port; proportion of sugar realized  
 from a given quantity of molasses  
 or sugarcane juice; proportion,  
 rate, ratio; opinion, thought.

**ਰੈਲ** rain, *s. f.* Night.

**ਰੈਲਾ** rai,ṛā, *s. m.* A bell clap-  
 per, the ball within a globular  
 bell; the *kankar*, &c. in a child's  
 rattle; slugs, *kankar*, &c. used in-  
 stead of shot.

**ਰੈਲੀ** rai,ṛī, *s. f.* Gold or silver  
 melted or set to melt; *kusumbhā*  
 dye stuff just strained or set to  
 strain; the wall of a fort, a ram-  
 part; wealth, happiness, splendor.

**ਰੈਨ** rain, *s. f.* Night.

**ਰੈਰੈ** rain, rain, *s. f.* Unnecessary  
 noise, disturbance, clamor; c. w.  
**ਕਰਨੀ** and **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.

**ਰੈਲਾ** rai,ṛā, *a.* Easy, favorable,  
 moderate, (the terms of a bargain,  
 rate of interest, &c.)

**ਰੈਲਾ ਬੈਲਾ** rai,ṛā bai,ṛā, *a.* Kind,  
 considerate, disposed to make fa-  
 vorable terms.

**ਰੋ** ro, *s. f.* Majestic air, dignity  
 of appearance, impressive mien;  
 consideration, regard, hope, taking  
 one's part, aid, support.

**ਰੋਅੰ** ro,ān, *s. m.* A hair on the  
 human body or limbs, the nap on  
 cloth.

**ਰੋਇਲ** ro,iṇ, *s. f.* A hollow or  
 porous place in a field, &c., a mar-  
 shy spot.

**ਰੋਏ** ro,e, *s. m. pl.* Desires, long-  
 ings, (of a pregnant woman.)

**ਰੋਸ** ros, *s. m.* Anger, displea-  
 sure.

**ਰੋਸਨ** ro,san, *a.* Light, clear,  
**ਰੋਸਨ** ro,shan, *s. f.* open, manifest,  
 famous, evident.

**ਰੋਸਨਟਾਨ** rosandān, *s. m.* A hole  
 for admitting light, a skylight.

**ਰੋਸਨਾਈ** rosnā,i, *s. f.* Light;  
**ਰੋਸਨਾਈ** roshnā,i, *s. f.* eyesight; ink.

**ਰੋਸਨੀ** ro,snī, *s. f.* Light,  
**ਰੋਸਨੀ** rosh,nī, *s. f.* clearness; eye-  
 sight; fame.

**ਰੋਸਾ** ro,sā, *s. m.* Anger, displea-  
 sure.

**ਰੋਹ** roh, *s. m.* Anger, passion,  
 rage.

**ਰੋਹੜ** ro,haṛ, *s. f.* Flowing, (of  
 water,) the course of a stream;  
 the dry track or bed of a stream.

**ਰੋਹੀ** ro,hī, *s. f.* A sandy desert,  
 a wilderness, a jungle; the name  
 of a district in the Panjāb.

**ਰੋਹੜ** ro,huṛ, *s. m.* The root of  
 the *nālofar* or water lily, (used  
 for food.)

**ਰੋਹੁ** ro,hū, *s. m. f.* The name of  
 a fish much used for food.

**ਰੋਹੇ** ro,he, *s. m. pl.* Redness con-  
 nected with sore eyes, inflamed  
 spots in the eye.

**ਰੋਕ** rok, *s. m.* Cash, ready money.

**ਰੋਕ** rok, *s. f.* Hindrance,  
**ਰੋਕ ਟੋਕ** rok,ṭok, *s. f.* obstacle, check,  
 interruption.

**ਰੋਕਣਾ** rok,ṛā, *v. a.* To prevent,  
 to restrain, to hinder, to detain,  
 to stop, to block up, to fend; to in-  
 terrupt, to prohibit, to check, to  
 withhold, to keep back, to ob-  
 struct.

**ਰੋਕੜ** ro,kaṛ, *s. f.* Cash, ready  
 money.

**ਰੋਕੜਾ** ro,karā, *s. m.* One who  
 has much cash by him; one who  
 pays cash; a cash-keeper, a trea-  
 surer.

**ਰੋਕੜੀ** rok,ṛī, *s. m.* } Cash, ready  
**ਰੋਕੜੀ** rok,ṛī, *s. f.* } money.

**ਰੋਕੜੀਆ** rok,ṛīā, *s. m.* One who

has much cash by him; a monied  
 man; one who pays cash; a cash-  
 keeper, a treasurer.

**ਰੋਕੁ** ro,ku, *s. m.* } Cash, ready  
**ਰੋਕੜ** ro,kuṛ, *s. f.* } money.  
**ਰੋਕੜੀ** ro,kuṛī, *s. f.* }

**ਰੋਕੁ** ro,kū, *s. m.* One who pre-  
 vents, obstructs, detains, or hin-  
 ders.

**ਰੋਖ** rokh, *s. m.* Anger, passion,  
 wrath.

**ਰੋਗ** rog, *s. m.* Sickness, ailment,  
 disorder, disease.

**ਰੋਗਲ** ro,gāṇ, *a.* (*fem.* of **ਰੋਗੀ**.)  
 Sick, disordered, diseased.

**ਰੋਗਨ** ro,gan, *s. m.* Varnish; grease,  
 fat.

**ਰੋਗਨੀ** ro,ganī, *a.* Varnished,  
 of or belonging to varnish or fat;  
**ਰੋਗਨੀ ਰੋਟੀ**, a kind of shortened  
 bread.

**ਰੋਗਨੀ** ro,ganī, *s. f.* Trimming  
 or dressing the feathers with the  
 beak; (spoken of a bird.)

**ਰੋਗੀ** ro,gī, *a.* Sick, ailing, dis-  
 ordered, diseased.

**ਰੋਜ** roj, *s. m.* A day; daily pay;  
 crying, weeping.

**ਰੋਜਦਾਰ** rojdār, *a.* In the state  
 of fasting, keeping a fast.

**ਰੋਜਨਦਾਰ** rojandār, *s. m.* One  
 that works by the day, a day la-  
 borer.

**ਰੋਜਨਦਾਰੀ** rojandārī, *s. f.* Work  
 by the day, day labor.

**ਰੋਜੜਾ** roj,ṛā, *s. m.* Fasting, a  
 fast-day.

**ਰੋਜਾ** roj,ja, *s. m.* A fast, fasting.

**ਰੋਜੀ** roj,ī, *s. f.* Daily food, food,  
 sustenance, means of subsistence,  
 employment.

**ਰੋਜੀਨਾ** rojīnā, *s. m.* Daily pay.

**ਰੋਜੀਨੇਦਾਰ** rojinedār, *s. m.* One  
 who receives daily wages.

**ਰੋਹ** rojh, *s. m. f.* A species of  
 antelope, a *nīlgau*.

**ਰੋਟ** roṭ, *s. m.* A very large thick



cake of bread, (commonly offered in fulfilment of a vow.)

वैठा ro,thá, *s. m.* A large kind of bread.

वैठी ro,thí, *s. f.* Bread, food, sustenance; a feast.

वैठा ro,thá, *s. m.* Anger.

वैठ ro,th, *s. m.* A clean shaved head.

वैठ वैठ ro,th bho,th, *a.*

वैठा ro,dá, *a.* } Shaven,

वैठा वैठा ro,dá bho,dá, *a.* } entirely shaved, (the head;) having the head entirely shaved.

वैठ ro,dú, *s. m.* A child whose head is shaven.

वैठ ro,th, *s. m.* Crying, weeping; cheating in chess or other games.

वैठ ro,th, *s. f.* A hollow or porous place in the ground, a marshy spot.

वैठवाँ ro,thák,ká, *a.* Ready to cry, on the point of crying.

वैठा ro,ná, *v. n.* To cry, to weep, to lament, to mourn; (also वै पै-ला.)

वैली ro,pí, *a.* That looks like crying, having a sorrowful visage; given to cheating in chess, &c.

वैली ro,pí, *s. f.* Crying, readiness to cry.

वैली मरल ro,pí sakal, *a.* Dismal looking, of a sorrowful aspect.

वैपना ro,pná, *s. f.* That which is sent by a Hindú girl's father to the prospective groom in the ceremony of *mangga*, consisting of seven dried dates and various other things.

वैवारा robkár, *prep.* In the presence of, before.

वैवारी robkárí, *s. f.* Proceedings, (of a cause;) presence.

वैवला robb,ná, *v. a.* To plant, (trees, seed, &c.)

वैवै ro,baro, *prep.* In the presence of, before, over against.

वैम rom, *s. m.* A hair on the human body or limbs; the nap on cloth.

वैल ro, *s. m.* A degree of fraud, a mixture of cheating, in conduct or language; (applied especially to games of chance or skill.)

वैल ro, *s. f.* Clearing the hair of vermin; c. w. वैली and पाँचली.

वैलल ro,lap, *s. f.* A deceitful, cheating woman.

वैलल ro,lap, *v. a.* To separate, (coarse from fine,) with the hands or a shovel, (as salt, *kankar*, &c.,) to pick over; to overcome, to vanquish, to subdue; (also वैल मिटला, वैला, and लैला.)

वैलल ro,lan, *s. f.* A woman who is inclined to trickery.

वैलल ro,lan, *v. a.* To separate, (coarse from fine, rice from the husk, &c.,) to pick over; to overcome, to vanquish.

वैल ro,la, *s. m.* } The red  
वैली ro,li, *s. f.* } powder used by Hindús at weddings and in the *holá* festival.

वैली ro,li, *m.* Given to deceiving, trickish; one given to trickery.

वैल ro, *s. m.* A nodule of earthy limestone, a lump of *kankar*; a grain remaining whole, in parching maize or *chana*; a lump raised by a blow.

वैल ro,th, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course, (of a stream,) the dry track or bed of a stream.

वैलल ro,th,ná, *v. a.* To pour out, to cause to flow, (any liquid,) to put in motion, (a garry, wheel, &c.,) to cause to roll; to disorder, to destroy, (work, &c.,) to cause to go to ruin.

वैल ro,th, *a.* That moves well, going easily, running freely, (a garry, &c.)

वैल ro,th, *s. m.* One who sets

work agoing; one who destroys or brings to ruin.

वैल ro,th, *s. m.* A hard clod, a fragment of stone, a brickbat, a lump of *gur*, a lump raised by a blow; a disorder that affects the feet of cattle; the name of a caste.

वैल ro,ri, *s. f.* A lump of earth, a clod, a small bit of *kankar*, a lump of *gur*; a mound, a landmark.

वैल ro,ri, *s. m.* Parched wheat made up in lumps with *gur*.

वैल ro, *s. f.* A stream from the mountains, the dry bed of such a stream.

वैल ro, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea, current of thought.

वैल raus, *s. f.* Way, custom, वैल raups, *s. f.* practice; a garden walk or path.

वैल raup, *s. f.* A marshy spot in a field, &c., a place where the ground is hollow on the border of a stream.

वैल raupak, *s. f.* Pomp, splendor, show, glitter.

वैल raupaki, *m.* Splen-  
वैल raupakiá, *s. f.* did, pompous, showy; one who lives in splendor.

वैल raupá, *s. m.* A bell-clapper, the metallic ball in a globular bell.

वैल raupá bhau, *s. m.* A little child.

वैल raupí, *s. f.* Watering a field previous to plowing.

वैल raund, *s. f.* A round, a guard appointed on a round or circuit.

वैल raudá, *s. m.* A tomb, a shrine; catgut.

वैल raulá, *s. m.* } Noise,  
वैल raufí, *s. f.* } tumult, disorder, uproar.

रेण राप, *s. m.* Level ground bare of verdure, a naked plain.

## ल

लएो la,í, *prep.* For, on account of, by reason of.

लएौ lau, *s. m.* A crop, a cutting; (spoken of grass, grain, &c. that is out more than once in the same season;) a generation, an ordinary life time; a *got* among Bráhmans.

लएौग laungg, *s. m.* The name of a spice, cloves.

लएौडा laup,dá, *s. m.* A man servant, a male slave; a boy.

लएौहा laup,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to babble, to caw, (as a crow;) to move, to be agitated, (particles of air over a heated surface.)

लएौल laul, *s. f.* The lobe, or lower soft part, of the ear; a trace of stolen property.

लएौ la,ú, *s. m.* A hill tree, the wood of which is used by Musalmáns for making rosary beads.

लएौ लएौ वरना la,úp la,úp kar,ná, *v. n.* To throb.

लम las, } *s. f.* Gluten, any  
लम lass, } glutinous substance; viscosity, stickiness.

लमख lask, *s. f.* Lightning, a stroke or flash of lightning.

लमखहा lask,ná, *v. n.* To flash, (lightning, &c.,) to shine, to glitter.

लमखएौहा laská,upá, *v. a.* To cause to flash, to make to glitter, to brandish or flourish, (a sword.)

लमखरा laská,rá, *s. m.* Lightning, a flash of lightning.

लमटका last,ká, *s. m. f.* A cane, a staff.

लमट पमट lašt, pašt, }  
लमटम पमटम las,tam pa,tam, }

*s. m.* Goods, traps, chattels, apparatus; (equivalent to *nikk suk.*)

लमख la,san, *s. m.* Garlic; a dark spot or patch in the skin.

लमखीभा las,piá, *s. m.* One who has dark spots or patches in the skin.

लम लम वरना lass, lass, kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to be sleek, (the body of a fat man or animal.)

लमलमा la,lasá, *a.* Sticky, glutinous, adhesive, viscous.

लमा la,sá, *s. m.* Cloth dyed red with *majith*.

लमाएौ lasá,í, *s. f.* Shampooing, rubbing, (the abdomen, &c.;) wages for the same.

लमाएौहा lasá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed or shampooed, (the belly.)

लमो la,sí, *s. f.* Buttermilk.

लमुना lasú,rá, *s. m.* A tree and its fruit; (the *lasúrá* is used medicinally and for pickles.)

लमुनी lasú,rí, *s. f.* A fruit like the *lasúrá* but smaller; the tree that bears it.

लगा la,há, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

लगाएौ lahá,í, *s. f.* Letting down, putting down, unloading; wages for the same; descent, declivity.

लगाएौहा lahá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be put down or unloaded; to cause to be taken down, (an account,) to cause to be copied, (a writing.)

लगर la,hik, *s. f.* Waving, moving in the wind, (spoken of grain, grass, &c.)

लरिगा la,hinggá, *s. m.* A petticoat.

लरिल la,hip, *s. m. f.* The refuse of a still.

लरिलदार lahindár, *s. m.* A creditor.

लरिहा la,hipá, *s. m.* That which is coming to one, one's due, a debt; that which is appointed for any one.

लरिहा la,hipá, *v. n.* To descend,

to come down, to be unloaded; to be put off; to set, (the sun,) to draw to a close, (the day;) to be squared off, (a debt;) to go off, (fever;) to cease, to leave off.

लरिहा la,hipá, *v. a.* To take, to receive, (especially payment for a debt.)

लरिहाएौही lahimpá,iti, *s. m.* A creditor.

लरिहा la,hid, *s. f.* A niche in the side of a sepulchre in which dead bodies are deposited; a place where the dead are washed.

लरिहा la,hindá, *s. m.* The west.

लरिहा la,hir, *s. f.* A wave, an undulation; whim, fancy, notion; emotion, vehemence; a pang, a throe, (of anguish;) effect of the poison of a snake, scorpion, &c.; cold, frost; a waving pattern in embroidery, &c.; pleasure, enjoyment, mirth, intoxication.

लरिहा la,hiran, *s. f.* A woman who lives in pleasure.

लरिहा बरिहा la,hir ba,hir, *s. f.* Abundance, prosperity, enjoyment.

लरिहा la,hirá, *s. m.* Wealth, ease, pleasure, enjoyment; style of playing in music.

लरिहाएौ lahirá,v, *s. m.* Spreading and lowering of clouds, clouds surcharged and ready to pour.

लरिहाएौहा lahirá,upá, *v. n.* To wave, to move gently in the wind, (grain, grass, &c.)

लरिगी la,hirí, *s. m.* One who lives in pleasure, a sensualist.

लरिगी la,hirí, *a.* Sensual, luxurious, fond of pleasure.

लरिगीभा la,hiríá, *a.* Waving, made with curved lines, (cloth, embroidery, stamping.)

लरिलगाएौहा lahilahá,upá, *v. n.* To wave in the wind, (grain, grass, &c.,) to have an undulating motion, (a serpent.)

ਲਹਿਲਹਾਟ *lahilahát, s. m.* Waving, moving in the wind; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.  
 ਲਹਿਲਹਿ ਕਰਨਾ *lahi lahi kar,ná, v. n.* To wave, (grain, &c.,) to be green and flourishing; to move by undulations, (a snake.)  
 ਲਹਿਲੋਟ *lahilot, m.* Extravagant, prodigal; convulsed with laughter; a spendthrift.  
 ਲਹੁ *lahu, s. m.* Advantage, profit, gain.  
 ਲਹੁਕਾ *lahuká, a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)  
 ਲਹੁਕੀ *lahukí, s. f.* A vegetable of the squash or pumpkin class, (being the same as ਪੀਆ.)  
 ਲਹੁੜਾ *lahuḍá, a.* Young, small, (a boy, calf, &c.:) late, (in the day;)  
 ਲਹੁੜਾ ਵੇਲਾ, about 3 P. M.  
 ਲਹੁੜਾ *lahuḍá, a.* Small, young; (hill dialect.)  
 ਲਹੁ *lahu, s. m.* Blood.  
 ਲਹੁੰਯਾ *lahúnyh,rá, a.* Given to sponging, mean, sneaking, greedy.  
 ਲਹੁਲੁਹਾਨ *lahúluhán, a.* Bloody, smeared with blood.  
 ਲਹੇਰਾ *lahe,rá, s. m.* A kind of grain, *bájrá*; (*Máhoá* dialect.)  
 ਲਹੌਰ *lahaur, s. m.* The name of a city, the ancient capital of the *Panjáb*.  
 ਲਹੌਰੀ *lahau,rí, a.* Of or belonging to *Lahaur* or *Lahor*.  
 ਲਹੌਰੀਆ *lahau,ríá, s. m.* A man from *Lahor* or his descendant.  
 ਲੰਕ *langk, s. m.* A heap, a large pile.  
 ਲੱਕ ਲੱਕ ਕਰਨਾ *lakk, lakk, kar,ná, v. n.* To make a lapping sound, (as a dog drinking.)  
 ਲਕੜਾ *lak,vá, s. m.* A disorder which sets the face awry.  
 ਲੱਕੜਾ *lak,kar, s. m. f.* Wood, a log, a stick.  
 ਲੱਕੜਾਗਰਾ *lak,karhá,rá, s. m.* A wood-seller, a wood-cutter.  
 ਲੱਕੜਮੰਡੀ *lak,karman,ḍí, s. f.* A wood *bázár*.

ਲਕੜਾ *lak,rá, s. m.* A large stick of wood, a log.  
 ਲੱਕੜਾ *langk,rá, s. m.* A *Dev* supposed to be in attendance on the *Debt Juálámukhí*; a little boy.  
 ਲਕੜਾਕੜਾ *lakrá,kar, s. f.* Wood, a pile of wood; standing timber.  
 ਲਕੜੀਗਰਾ *lak,ríhá,rá, s. m.* A wood-seller, a wood-cutter.  
 ਲਕੜੀ *lak,rí, s. f.* Wood, a stick of wood; a stick used in fencing;  
 ਲਕੜੀ ਖੇਡਣੀ, to fence.  
 ਲੱਕੜੀ *lakk,rí, s. f.* Wood, a stick of wood.  
 ਲਕੜੀਬਾਜ਼ *lakróbá,j, s. m.* One who fences, a fencer.  
 ਲਕੜੀਬਾਜ਼ੀ *lakróbá,jí, s. f.* Fencing.  
 ਲੱਕਾ *lak,ká, s. m.* A kind of pigeon; the loins.  
 ਲਕਾ ਝਕਾ *laká,tu,ká, s. m.* Goods, chattels, traps; i. q. ਨਿੱਕ ਮੁੱਕ.  
 ਲਕਾਰ *lakár, } s. f.* A line, a mark.  
 ਲਕੀਰ *lakír, }*  
 ਲੱਕ *lak,ku, s. m.* The middle, the loins.  
 ਲੱਕੇ *lak,ke, s. m. pl.* The sides just above the loins.  
 ਲੱਖ *lakkh, a.* A hundred thousand, a lac.  
 ਲਖਵੰਯਾ *lakha,vá, s. m.* A penman, a writer; a painter.  
 ਲਖਣਾ *lakh,ná, v. n.* To pass along, to pass by or over.  
 ਲਖਣਾ *lakh,ná, v. a.* To understand, to comprehend.  
 ਲਖਪਤੀ *lakhpá,ti, s. m.* The possessor of a lac of rupees.  
 ਲਖਬਾਂਗਾਂ ਮਿੰਘੁ *lakhbán,hánp sin,hu, } s. m. (lit. having 100,000 arms.)*  
 ਲਖਬਾਂਗਾਂ ਮਿੰਘੁ *lakhbá,hánp sing,ghu, }*  
 A person who has lost one arm; (spoken ironically.)  
 ਲਖਣਾ *lakh,yá, a.* Beautiful and rich.  
 ਲਖਲੁਟ *lakhluṭṭ, s. m.* One who spends by the lac, a spendthrift.  
 ਲਖਵੰਯਾ *lakhvay,yá, s. m.* One

who understands; one who passes by or over; a writer, a drawer, (of pictures, &c.)  
 ਲਖਾਈ *lakhá,i, s. f.* Writing, wages for writing; wages for crossing, ferriage.  
 ਲਖਾਉ *lakhá,u, s. m.* Presentiment, previous apprehension of something future.  
 ਲਖਾਉਣਾ *lakhá,uṇá, v. a.* To cause to understand, to remind, to give a hint to; to cause to be written, (a letter, &c.,) to cause to be drawn, (a picture, &c.)  
 ਲਖਾਰੀ *lakhá,rí, s. m.* One who writes, a writer, one who draws or sketches.  
 ਲੱਖੀ *lak,khí, s. m.* One who has a lac of rupees.  
 ਲਖੇਰਾ *lakhe,rá, s. m.* One who gathers gumlac.  
 ਲਖੌਟਾ *lakhau,ṭá, s. m.* The residuum or sediment of gumlac dyestuff.  
 ਲਖੌਟੀ *lakhau,ṭí, s. f.* The art of flowering, (furniture, &c.) on oil painting.  
 ਲਖੌਤੀ *lakhau,ṭí, s. f.* Writing, style of writing, penmanship.  
 ਲਖੌਰੀ *lakhau,rí, a.* Dark brown, (a horse.)  
 ਲਗ *lag, s. f.* A vowel point, a diacritical mark; access, approach.  
 ਲਗ *lag, prep.* To, till, as far as.  
 ਲੱਗ *laggg, s. f.* A high wall, a heap; i. q. ਮਲੰਗ.  
 ਲਗਲ *lagan, s. f.* Love, desire, affection.  
 ਲੱਗਣਾ *lagg,ná, v. n.* To be applied, to come in contact, to touch, to join, to adjoin, to be connected, to be attached, to belong, to bear a relation; to suit, to seem, to appear; to be fixed; to begin, to happen; to befall; to be engaged; to reach; to become.  
 ਲਗਨ *lagan, s. m.* One of the

twelve unequal parts, into which in Hindú astrology the day, ( 24 hours, ) is divided; a present sent by a bride's father to the house of the groom with the summons to the wedding; a copper basin.

**लगन** *lagan*, *s. f.* Love, desire, affection; thought, purpose.

**लगभग** *lag, bhag*, *a.* Nearly equal, about of the same size.

**लगभग** *lag, bhag*, *prep.* Opposite to, over against, as far as.

**लगर** *laggar*, *s. m.* A kitchen; that which is cooked, food.

**लगरी** *laggarí*, *s. f.* A large shallow vessel, made of copper, earthenware, &c.

**लगज** *lagar*, *s. m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting, smaller than the *baíj*.

**लंग्गा** *langgá*, *a.* Lame.

**लंग्गाडुला** *langgá, upá*, *v. n.* To walk lamely, to halt, to limp.

**लंगा** *langá*, *a.* Lame.

**लगाउ** *lagá, u*, *s. m.* Approach, access; influence.

**लगाउट** *lagá, ut*, *s. f.* Approach, access, influence, unchaste love, improper intercourse.

**लगाडार** *lagátár*, *ad.* Successively, continuously, without cessation.

**लगा घंषा** *lagá, bad, dhá*, *s. m.* An attendant, an adherent, a dependent, a retainer.

**लगाम** *lagám*, *s. m. f.* A bridle bit, a bridle.

**लगर** *langgár*, *s. m.* A strip or shred, (of cloth;) a tear, a rent, (in cloth.)

**लंगा लगादिमा** *lag, gá, lagá, íá*, *s. m.* Whatever is applied or expended in an undertaking.

**लगुल** *lagun*, *s. m.* A division of time; ( the 24 hours being divided into twelve *lagarus*;) a present sent by a bride's father to the

house of the groom with the summons to the wedding.

**लंग लबेज** *lag, gu, laber*, *s. m. f.* A little of any thing that is left, remains, remainder.

**लगुमा** *lagú, mán*, *a.* Rich, of a superior quality, (milk.)

**लंगुर** *langgúr*, *s. m.* A black faced monkey.

**लंगोट** *langgot*, *s. m.* A strip of cloth between the legs attached to a string about the loins.

**लंगोटी** *langgotí*, *s. f.* A small *langgot*.

**लंगोटीभा** *langgotíá*, *m.* Acquainted from childhood, (viz. from the time of wearing a *langgotí*;) an old friend; a male child.

**लंघल** *langghan*, *s. m.* Dieting, abstinence from particular things by medical advice.

**लंघला** *langgh, ná*, *v. n.* To pass along, to pass by, to cross over, (a stream, &c.)

**लंघाटो** *langghá, í*, *s. f.* Ferriage, hire for a boat, toll at a bridge.

**लंघाउ** *langghá, u*, *s. m.* Stools attended with griping.

**लंघाडुला** *langghá, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to pass over, to spend, (time;) to kill.

**लंघाडु** *langghá, ú*, *a.* That will answer, tolerable, sufficient for present necessity; passing away, transitory.

**लंघाली** *langghá, ní*, *s. f.* A rude stile in a hedge consisting of a forked stick.

**लघी** *la, ghí*, *s. f.* Urine.

**लघु** *laghu*, *s. m.* A consonant without a vowel or with short *u* or *i*; (a consonant with any other vowel point is called a *guru*.)

**लघु** *laghu*, *a.* Little, small.

**लंङ** *lanng*, *s. f.* A high wall, (as of a fort, town, &c.)

**लंङा** *lan, ngá*, *a.* Lame.

**लंङु** *lan, ngu*, *s. m.* Limping, lameness; c. w. भारना.

**लंङेङंग** *lanngedangg*, *a.* Giving milk twice one day and once the next, (a cow or buffalo.)

**लंंच** *lanych*, *s. m.* Unjust accusation, slander, calumny.

**लंचक** *la, chak*, *s. f.* Springiness, elasticity; springing, (of any thing elastic;) coquetry, walking affectedly.

**लंचकला** *la, chakná*, *v. n.* To spring; to yield to pressure, to give, (under a load;) to become thin and weak; to walk or move coquettishly.

**लंचका** *lach, ká*, *s. m.* Springing, (of a bow when relaxed, &c.;) yielding to pressure, giving under a load; coquetry, affectation; c. w. धाला and भारना.

**लंचकाडुला** *lachká, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to spring, to cause to give, to press down.

**लंचलचा** *lachla, chá*, *a.* Springy, elastic.

**लंचाका** *lachá, ká*, *s. m.* Springing, (of an elastic stick, &c.,) giving under pressure; coquetry, affected manner and gait; c. w. धाला and भारना.

**लंचार** *lachár*, *a.* Helpless, straitened, without remedy, reduced to extremity.

**लंचारी** *lachá, rí*, *s. f.* Helplessness, remedilessness, straits, destitution; the name of a *rágm*.

**लंची** *lany, chí*, *a.* Profligate, unprincipled, given to immoral practices.

**लंचु** *lach, chu*, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

**लंचल** *lach, chhan*, *s. m.* A sign, mark, or feature, by which a thing is described, a characteristic; habit, way, conduct, behavior,



ty; without wife and children; without shame, shameless; closely trimmed, (a tree;) alone, one by one, (rupees.)

लडाईला *ladā,unā*, *v. a.* To cause to use, (caresses, blandishments, sauciness;) (used only with लडा, *q. v.*)

लडिका *ladik,kā*, *s. m.* } A child  
लडिकी *ladik,kī*, *s. f.* } that is over indulged, a spoiled child.

लड्ड *lad,ḍū*, *s. m.* A sweetmeat consisting of meal of *chāṇā*, *ghā*, sugar, &c. made up into balls.

लड्डरा *ladḍ,rā*, *a.* Tailless, (a bird;) closely trimmed, (a tree.)

लड्डेर *ladḍor*, *s. f.* A pea-hen.

लड्डेर *ladḍor*, } *a.* Tailless,  
लड्डेरा *ladḍor,rā*, } (a bird;) without family, (a man;) shameless.

लड *lat*, *s. f.* A bad habit, an evil practice, (as gambling, intemperance, &c.)

लड लट *latt*, *s. f.* The leg, from the hip to the foot.

लडखेरा *latkho,rā*, *s. m.* A door-sill; a scraper at a door.

लडडेड *latchhe,ṭar*, *s. f.* Treading under foot, trampling.

लडणा *lat,yā*, *s. m.* A man of bad habits, an unprincipled character.

लडा *lat,tā*, *s. m.* Side, quarter, direction; region, province.

लडा *lat,tā*, *s. m.* A piece of cloth, a muslin shawl, a rag.

लडाड *latār*, *s. f.* Treading under foot, trampling; (*met.*) reduction by severe sickness, as डाड *दी लडाड*.

लडाडना *latār,nā*, *v. a.* To tread down, to trample under foot, to reduce, to bring low.

लडिभाईला *latiā,unā*, *v. a.* To strike with the feet, to kick.

लडिभा *latiā*, *s. m.* An unprincipled immoral man.

लड *latth*, *s. f.* A gummy infu-

sion of certain medicinal seeds, drugs, &c.

लडड पडड *la,ṭar pa,ṭar*, *a.* Smeared, daubed, (with mud, blood, &c.)

लडा *lat,thā*, *part. and pret. irreg.* (of लडिख.) Descended, alighted, come down, &c.

लडडिग *lada,hirā*, } *s. m.* A  
लडडिगा *lada,hirā*, } horse's anus.

लड नाला *ladd,jānā*, } *v. n.*  
लडला *ladd,nā*, } To de-part, (from life,) to die.

लडला *ladd,nā*, *v. a.* To load, to lade.

लडला पडला *ladd,nā patth,nā*, *v. a.* To pack up and load.

लडलोभा *lad,nāpā*, *s. m.* One who keeps pack cattle.

लड पड *ladd,patth*, *s. f.* Loading.

लडा *lad,dā*, *s. m.* A load, a burden, (for a horse, ass, mule, &c. taken on hire;) लडा वागला, to carry on hire; (*viz.* with mules, &c.)

लडाटी *ladā,ṭī*, *s. f.* Loading; wages for loading.

लडाईला *ladā,unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be loaded, to cause to be freighted.

लडाई *ladā,ṭī*, *s. m.* One who causes to be loaded, one who assists in loading.

लडाई *ladā,ṭī*, *a.* Fit for carrying a load, (an ass, &c.;) favorable to loading.

लड *lad,du*, *s. m.* A load, a burden; an animal that carries a full load; a patient laborious man.

लडला *laddh,nā*, *v. n.* To be found, to come to hand.

लडला *laddh,nā*, *v. a.* To search for, to seek.

लडा *lad,dhā*, *s. m.* A term applied to a monkey.

लड *lann*, *s. m.* Penis.

लडेर *laner*, *s. m.* A cocoanut.  
लडेर *lane,rā*, *s. m.* A *kuṅga* made of a cocoanut shell.

लड *lapp*, *s. f.* A single hand-ful, the hand put in a spoon-like position for receiving any thing.

लड *lap,pak*, *s. f.* Desire, longing, eagerness, reaching forth, (toward an object of desire;) haste, speed.

लडला *lap,paknā*, *v. n.* To long, to have desire, to be eager, to reach forward, to bend towards, to hasten.

लड *lap,kā*, *s. m.* A bad habit; biting greedily, a ravenous bite.

लडवाईला *lap,kā,unā*, *v. a.* To apply or bring, (the mind, thoughts,) to a forbidden, unsuitable or unattainable object.

लडरी *lap,kī*, *s. f.* A style of stitching.

लड डड *lapp,jhapp*, *s. f.* A bad habit, an immoral practice; planning, contriving.

लडडड *lapjhapp,yā*, *m.* Immoral, having bad habits; an unprincipled character, one who plots or schemes.

लड *lap,paṭ*, *s. f.* Sweet scent, fragrance, perfume.

लड *lapaṭṭ*, *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, cheating.

लडटी *lapaṭṭ,ṭī*, *m.* Deceitful, fraudulent, false; a false speaker, a cheat.

लड *lap,par*, *s. m.* A man of mean and worthless character; (a term of contempt.)

लड *lap,par*, *s. m.* A blow with the hand, (especially on the mouth,) a slap.

लडा *lap,pā*, *s. m.* A piece spliced to a beam or other timber; a piece laid on a crooked beam, to give a level surface; a part of a *śuhāgā* or *drāg*.

લપાટી lapāṭī, } m. Deceit-  
લપાટીમા lapāṭīā, } ful, fraud-  
ulent, false, dishonest; a knave,  
a cheat, a rogue.

લપેટ lapet, s. m. Wrapping, fold-  
ing, twisting; a fold, a twist, a  
turn, ( of a string, &c. )

લપેટ lapet, s. m. f. Deceit, sub-  
terfuge, hypocrisy, trick, conceal-  
ment.

લપેટ મપેટ lapet, sapet, } s. f.  
લપેટ જપેટ lapet, jhapet, } Want  
of clearness, confusedness, mixing  
up of things.

લપેટલ lapetṭan, s. m. A case,  
a cover, a wrapper.

લપેટલા lapetṭā, v. a. To wrap,  
to fold up, to wind, to roll up; to  
reunite, to reconcile, ( those who  
have been at variance. )

લપેટમ મપેટમ lapetṭam sapeṭam,  
a. Confused, mixed up, wanting  
in clearness.

લપેટમાં lapetṭmān, s. m. A *huqqa*  
with a coiled stem.

લપેટમાં lapetṭmān, } a. Twist-  
લપેટવાં lapetṭwān, } ed, coiled,  
involved; having a coiled stem,  
( a *huqqa*. )

લપેટા lapetṭā, s. m. Fraud, trick,  
circumvention; force, influence,  
reach, compass.

લપેટલ lapetṭan, s. m. A case,  
a cover, a wrapper.

લપેટસંધ lapetṭsangkh, s. m. One  
who makes false promises, one  
who holds out vain hopes.

લંઢ lapph, s. f. A wave of the  
sea, a surge, a billow; c. w. પૈલી.

લંઢલા laphṭā, v. n. To yield  
under pressure, to give, to bend  
without breaking, to be soft and  
yielding, to bow down, to be bow-  
ed with age and infirmity; to re-  
lax one's claims, to give way, to  
give place, to stand aside.

લંઢના laphṭā, s. m. A small

piece of cloth or flesh; a slap.  
લંઢનાઉલા laphṭāṭā, v. a. To  
flatten or depress, ( the stomach,  
&c. ) by a muscular contraction;  
( *met.* ) to conceal, ( one's ability, or  
property, ) to make ( one's self, )  
poorer than the reality.

લંઢાઉ laphāṭu, s. m. Pliability,  
flexibility, yieldingness.

લંઢાઉલા laphāṭā, v. a. To  
bend, to press down, to cause to  
yield.

લંઢાઉ laphāṭu, a. Yielding, flex-  
ible, pliable.

લંઢેટા lapheṭā, s. m. Phlegm.

લંઢ lab, s. f. The lip; spittle.

લંઢ labb, s. m. Covetousness.

લંઢ lamb, s. f. A blaze, a flame,  
a flash.

લંઢચટ labṭaṭ, s. m. f. ( *lit.* a  
spittle licker. ) A mean, sordid,  
low person.

લંઢજંઢ lambchhar, s. m. f. A tall  
person.

લંઢલ labṭan, a. ( *fem.* of લંઢો. )  
Covetous.

લંઢલ labṭan, s. m. Dirt, sedi-  
ment, settleings.

લંઢપ labadh, s. f. Profit, gain,  
advantage.

લંઢર lamṭar, s. m. Number;  
( corruption of English. )

લંઢરદાર lambardar, s. m. A  
head man of a village.

લંઢરદારની lambardār, nī, s. f.  
The wife of a *lambardār*.

લંઢરદારી lambardārī, s. f. The  
office and duty of *lambardār*.

લંઢરન labarn, s. m. Trick, de-  
ceit, falsehood, knavery.

લંઢરની labar, nī, m. False, dis-  
honest; a liar, a cheat.

લંઢલલો labṭalabī, s. f. The trig-  
ger of a gun.

લંઢજંઢ lamṭar, s. m. f. A tall man  
or woman.

લંઢજંઢ મંઢજંઢ laṭar saṭar, s. m.

Every thing eatable, whatever  
comes to hand in the eating line;  
falsehood.

લંઢજંઢ labarṭā, m. Fat,  
stout, strong; a lubberly fellow;  
( used in derision. )

લંઢજા labṭā, s. m. A liar, a tat-  
tler, a talkative person.

લંઢા lamṭā, a. Long, extended,  
protracted, tall.

લંઢા lamṭā, s. m. A tall man.

લંઢાટી lambāṭī, s. f. } Length.  
લંઢાઉ lambāṭu, s. m. }

લંઢાઉલા lambāṭā, v. a. To  
prolong, to spin out, to lengthen,  
to protract.

લંઢાલા labāṭā, s. m. The caste  
that keep pack cattle.

લંઢાર labār, s. m. Falsehood, de-  
ceit, knavery.

લંઢાલ labālab, a. Brimful, full  
to the top.

લંઢિખાઉલા lambiāṭā, v. a. To  
protract, to prolong, to spin out.

લંઢો labṭī, a. Covetous, greedy,  
grasping.

લંઢજંઢ lamṭar, s. m. f. A tall person.

લંઢ lamṭā, s. m. A tall man.

લંઢલ labṭan, a. Shameless,  
impudent, disreputable.

લંઢેટા labeṭā, s. m. A whip  
lash consisting of several thongs;  
a mass of *kalwā*, thick *khār*, &c.

લંઢેરા labeṭā, s. m. That which  
yields milk; i. q. લંઢેરા.

લંઢેરી labeṭī, f. Giving milk; a  
milch cow or buffalo; i. q. લંઢેરી.

લંઢેનના labeṭnā, v. a. To pol-  
lute, to defile, to make filthy, to  
besmear.

લંઢે lamṭo, s. f. A tall woman.

લંઢલા labbhṭā, v. a. To seek,  
to search for; to get, to acquire,  
to obtain.

લંઢલા labbhṭā, v. n. To be ob-  
tained, to be acquired, to be got-  
ten, to come to hand.

ਲੱਭਤ labbhat, *s. f.* Gain, advantage, acquisition.  
 ਲੱਭਾਉਲਾ labhá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be obtained, to bring to hand, to search for.  
 ਲੱਭਾਉ labhá,ú, *s. m.* One who seeks or searches, one who procures or brings to hand.  
 ਲੱਭਾਉ labhá,ú, *a.* Procurable, obtainable.  
 ਲਮਕਲਾ lamakná, *v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to depend; to follow or stick to one, ( in hope of some advantage; ) to remain unfinished, to be long on hand, ( work, &c. )  
 ਲਮਕਨਾ lamkaná, *s. m.* A hare, a rabbit.  
 ਲਮਕਾਉ lamká,u, *s. m.* Suspension, hanging; delay, procrastination.  
 ਲਮਕਾਉਲਾ lamká,upá, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to cause to hang; to keep suspended, delayed, or unfinished, ( work, &c. )  
 ਲਮਕਾਉ lamká,ú, *s. m.* One who suspends, one who delays or protracts, ( any business. )  
 ਲਮਗਲਾ lamga,lá, *s. m.* A camel.  
 ਲਮਛਤ lamchhar, *s. m. f.* A tall person.  
 ਲਮਛੀਂਗ lamdhíngg, *s. m.* A large species of crane, an adjutant bird.  
 ਲਮਬ lamb, *s. f.* A flame, a flash, a blaze.  
 ਲਮਬਾ lam,bá, *a.* Long, lengthy, protracted.  
 ਲਮਬਾਈ lamhá,í, *s. f.* } Length.  
 ਲਮਬਾਉ lamhá,u, *s. m.* }  
 ਲਮਬੁ lam,bú, *s. m.* A tall man.  
 ਲਮਬੋ lam,bo, *s. f.* A tall woman.  
 ਲੰਮਾ } lam,má, *s. m.* A tall  
 ਲੰਮਾ } man; a snake, a serpent;  
 the name of a province west of the Panjáb; one of the names of *Nagáha*.

ਲੰਮਾ } lam,má, *a.* Long,  
 ਲੰਮਾ } lengthy, protracted.  
 ਲੰਮਾ ਝੰਮਾ } lam,má jham,má,  
 ਲੰਮਾ ਝੰਮਾ } *s. m.* A tall man.  
 ਲਮਿਆਉਲਾ lamiá,upá, *v. a.* To prolong, to spin out, to protract.  
 ਲੰਮੀ } lam,mí, *s. f.* A  
 ਲੰਮੀ } leech; a long spring or leap, ( of a horse; ) bragging, boasting; ( used commonly in the plural, and c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀਆਂ. )  
 ਲੱਲ lall, *s. f.* Vain idea, useless thought, fruitless effort.  
 ਲੱਲੁ lall,hu, *s. m.* Ability, skill, dexterity; preparation, means, materials; way, manner, method; whim, fancy, caprice.  
 ਲਲਕ ਲal,lak, *s. f.* Fondness, great desire, enthusiasm, overpowering influence.  
 ਲਲਕਾਰ lalkár, *s. f.* A call, a shout, a scream; a challenge.  
 ਲਲਕਾਰਨਾ lalkár,ná, *v. a.* To shout to or at, to call, to halloo after, to challenge.  
 ਲਲਕਾਰਨਾ lalkár,ná, *v. n.* To shout, to halloo, to set up the war-whoop.  
 ਲਲਕਾਰਾ lalká,rá, *s. m.* A shout, a challenge.  
 ਲਲਚਾਉਲਾ lalchá,upá, *v. a.* To covet, to desire inordinately, to fix the heart on, ( that which is another's. )  
 ਲਲਤ lalt, *s. m. f.* The name of a *rágná*.  
 ਲਲਾਉਤੀ lalá,utí, *s. f.* An ancient treatise on arithmetic and mensuration.  
 ਲਲਾਮ lalám, *s. m.* An auction, a vendue.  
 ਲਲਾਮੀ lalá,mí, *a.* Bought at auction.  
 ਲਲਾਰਨ ਲalá,ran, *s. f.* A dyer's wife, daughter, &c.; the name of a bird.  
 ਲਲਾਰੀ lalá,rí, *s. m.* A dyer.  
 ਲਲੀ lalí, *s. m.* A eunuch; a girl.

ਲਲਿਟਲਾ lalēṭ,ná, *v. n.* To be convulsed with laughter.  
 ਲਲੇਰ laler, *s. m.* A cocoanut.  
 ਲਲੇਰਾ lalē,rá, *s. m.* An empty cocoanut shell; a *luqqa* made of a cocoanut shell.  
 ਲਲੇਰੀ lalē,rí, *s. f.* Cocoanut shell, a piece of a cocoanut shell, a cup of the same.  
 ਲੱਲੋ lall,ho, *s. m.* A figure of a man made on the ground by little girls in time of drought, and lamented over in the hope that rain will thus be obtained.  
 ਲੱਲੋ ਪੱਤੇ lal,lo pat,to, *s. f.* Wheedling, pretence; trick, cheat, imposition.  
 ਲਲਰਨ lavarn, *s. m.* Trick, deceit, falsehood, knavery.  
 ਲਲਰਨੀ lavar,ní, *m.* False, dishonest; a liar, a cheat.  
 ਲਲਾ ਲal,vá, *s. m.* A screen, a shelter; the name of a small bird, i. q. ਬਟੋਲੀ.  
 ਲਲਾਉਲਾ lavá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be applied, placed, or fixed; to cause to be put to work or brought into use; to cause to be imputed, ascribed, &c.  
 ਲਲਾਰਾ lavá,hak, *s. m.* A partaker, a sharer, one having part or right.  
 ਲਲੇਰਾ lave,rá, *s. m.* That which affords milk.  
 ਲਲੇਰੀ lave,rí, *f.* An animal giving milk, a milch cow or buffalo; giving milk.  
 ਲਲ ਲal, *s. m.* The skirt of a rope or *chadar*, the end of a strip of cloth; a strand of a cord.  
 ਲਲੁ ਲal, *s. f.* The pile or staple of wool, cotton, &c.; adhesiveness, toughness, ( of dough. )  
 ਲਲੀ ਲal,hi, *s. f.* A large long hackery.  
 ਲੜਕਪੁਲਾ larakpu,ná, *s. m.* Childhood.



लज्जबुध्प *la,ṛakbuddh, s. f.* The wit of a child.  
 लज्जवाटि *laṛakwāṭi, s. f.* Childhood.  
 लज्जवा *laṛ,kā, s. m.* A boy, a son.  
 लज्जरी *laṛ,ki, s. f.* A girl, a daughter.  
 लज्जवाटि *laṛkuāṭi, s. f.* Childhood.  
 लज्जना *laṛ,nā, v. n.* To fight, to contend, to war, to dispute, to quarrel.  
 लज्जना *laṛ,nā, v. a.* To bite, to sting; as, मैं कुँ बड़ा, (or मँप,) लज्ज गिभा री.  
 लज्जद *laṛph, s. f.* } A shred,  
 लज्जदा *laṛ,phā, s. m.* } a tatter, a strip, ( of cloth, flesh, &c. )  
 लज्जाटि *laṛāṭi, s. f.* War, battle, fighting, quarrel, a dispute.  
 लज्जाटिखा *laṛāṭi, v. a.* To cause to fight, dispute, or contend; to cause to bite or sting; to cause to be bitten or stung.  
 लज्जाव *laṛāk, } a. Quarrel-*  
 लज्जावा *laṛā,kā, } some, conten-*  
 tious, given to fighting.  
 लज्जी *laṛi, s. f.* A strand of a cord, necklace, &c.; a string attached to the corner of a blanket or other cloth in which any thing is to be tied up; pleasure, happiness, prosperity, dignity.  
 लज्जीलज्जीवरना *laṛūn laṛūn kar,nā, v. n.* To be disputatious, to try to get one to quarrel, to desire to fight.  
 ला *lān, s. f.* A long thick well rope drawn by oxen.  
 लाटि *lā,ik, a.* Worthy, worth, fit, suitable.  
 लाटिरी *lā,iki, s. f.* Worthiness, worth, suitableness, fitness; that which is worthy, creditable conduct, good actions.  
 लाटिचा *lā,ichā, s. m.* A silk *chādar* or shawl.

लाटिची *lā,ichī, s. f.* Cardamom.  
 लाटिची दाखा *lā,ichī dā,nā, s. m.* Cardamom seed; a comfit made with cardamom seed.  
 लाटिग *lā,irā, a.* New, fresh, young, tender, ( a calf, grass, herbage, &c.; ) newly calved, ( a cow or buffalo; ) raised from fresh cuttings, ( sugarcane. )  
 लाटि *lā,i, s. m.* An arbitrator, an umpire.  
 लाटि लज्ज *lā,i lag,gu, s. m. f.* One who has no mind of his own, but is led by others, one who minds every body's say.  
 लाटि *lā,u, s. m.* Something applied or imputed unjustly, an unjust claim, a slanderous charge.  
 लाटि *lā,uṇ, } s. f. A well rope*  
 लाटि *lān,uṇ, } drawn by oxen;*  
 a long rope; a ceremony at Hindu weddings, in which the bride and groom make four circuits about a fire, the whole being called लाटि.  
 लाटिख *lā,uṇ, s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread as a relish; that which has been reaped from a field, a cut crop.  
 लाटिख *lā,uṇ, s. f.* A border of different material at the lower edge of a petticoat.  
 लाटिख *lā,uṇ, prep.* Near, at the side of, nigh, in the shelter of.  
 लाटिखा *lā,uṇā, v. a.* To apply, to attach, to join, to connect, to affix; to fix, to set, to plant; to put, to lay, to place, to impose; to inflict; to close, to shut, to fasten; to spread, to plaster; to employ, to use, to engage, to put to work; to impute, to ascribe, to charge; to spend.  
 लाटि लमवर *lā,u laṣkar, s. m.* An army, including baggage, camp followers, &c.  
 लाटि पाटि *lā,u pā,u, s. m.* Some-

thing given instead of cash, to discharge an obligation.  
 लाटिखा *lā,uṇā, s. m.* Desire, inclination, wish, covetousness, avarice.  
 लाटि *lā,i, s. m.* One who applies, engages, or puts; one who imputes, ascribes, &c.  
 लाम *lās, s. m.* A long rope, especially of a tent, swing, or weaver's loom; a streak in the clouds, the pillar-like appearance of distant rain.  
 लाम *lās, s. f.* The mark of a whip on the skin; a dead body.  
 लाम *lās, s. m. f.* Burning heat, a burnt place, ( on the skin, a cloth, bread, &c.; ) c. w. लंगला.  
 लामला *lās,nā, v. a.* To rub, to shampoo, ( the abdomen, with the use of oil, &c. )  
 लार *lāh, s. f.* A silken fabric, fine and thin.  
 लारल *lā,haṇ, s. m. f.* The refuse of a still.  
 लारला *lāh,nā, v. a.* To bring down, to take down, to take off, to unload; to discharge, to pay, ( a debt. ) Also लार देला, लेला, मिटला, &c.  
 लारजी *lāh,rī, s. f.* A field adjoining a house; ( hill dialect. )  
 लारा *lā,hā, s. m.* Profit, advantage, gain, benefit.  
 लारुला *lā,hunā, v. a.* To bring down, to take off, to unload, &c.; i. q. लारला.  
 लारु डटा *lā,hū ḍaṭṭā, s. m.* A stranger, a rude, uncouth person, one who takes forcibly.  
 लावा *lā,kā, s. m.* Dependence, relation, connexion, interest, right; commerce, correspondence, communication, intercourse.  
 लाभ *lākh, a.* One hundred thousand, a lac.  
 लाभ *lākh, s. f.* Gumlac.

लाधना *lākh,ṛá*, *s. m.* Woolen yarn colored red with lac.  
 लाधा *lāk,khá*, *a.* Black, (a cow or calf;) dark red; (a shawl.)  
 लाधी *lāk,khí*, *a.* Coated with gumlac, lacquered, (a vessel, &c.) dark red, (a shawl, &c.)  
 लाग *lág*, *prep.* Near, nigh; लाग लाग, all along by, parallel to.  
 लाग *lág*, *s. f.* Influence, contact, unfavorable effect, (of water, &c.;) force, collision, overthrow; enmity; improper intercourse.  
 लाग *lág*, *s. m.* The fees given to various functionaries at weddings, &c., perquisites.  
 लागल *lág,gaṇ*, *s. f.* A female attendant and receiver of fees at weddings, &c.  
 लागत *lág,gaṭ*, *s. f.* Whatever is expended in an enterprise, outlay.  
 लाग भार *lág mār*, *s. f.* Withholding fees from Brāhman and others, at weddings, &c.  
 लाग भाव *lág má,ru*, *s. m.* One who withholds the usual fees at a wedding or funeral.  
 लागेर *lág,gar*, *s. f.* A shoot, a sprout, a sucker, a tender branch.  
 लागरी *lág,gari*, } *s. m.* A  
 लागरीभा *lág,gariá*, } cook.  
 लाग लवेन्न *lág laṇeṇ*, *s. m. f.* A little of any thing that is left, remains, remainder.  
 लागेन्न *lág,gaṇ*, *a.* Newly calved, (a cow or buffalo;) sticky, greasy, adhering to the sides of a vessel, (oil, ghí, honey, &c.)  
 लागेन्न *lág,gaṇ*, *s. f.* The skirts of a woman's petticoats, tucked up for working or walking; c. w. हुँटली and चँटली.  
 लागी *lág,gá*, *s. m.* Chafing, galling, rubbing off the skin; expenditure; unlooked for expense.  
 लागी *lág,gá*, *s. m.* A small

pile of newly cut *dāl* in the stalk.  
 लांगटेर *lānggāṭer*, *s. f.* A long line, a row, a series, a succession; c. w. लाईली, and ला हुँडली.  
 लागी *lág,gí*, *s. m.* A functionary at a marriage who is entitled to fees.  
 लाग *lág,gu*, *s. m.* Fees given at weddings, &c., perquisites of Brāhman and others.  
 लाग *lág,gú*, *s. m. f.* One who is in pursuit of a thing, a seeker, a purchaser; one who pursues with hostile design, an enemy.  
 लागे *lág,ge*, *prep.* Near, nigh, by.  
 लाय *lānggh*, *s. f.* A step, a pace.  
 लाया *lāng,ghá*, *s. m.* Crossing, passing; a multitude, (of men, horses, &c.,) crossing a river; लाया लायाईला, to pass the time, to get on by one way or another.  
 लाज *lāj*, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, ignominy.  
 लाज *lānyj*, *s. f.* A peacock's tail.  
 लाज *lānyj*, *s. m. f.* Blight from frost; injury, (to grain, &c.,) from dampness, mould; slight burning, scorching.  
 लाजमान *lājman*, } *a.* Ashamed  
 लाजदीन *lājwant*, } ed, put to confusion, disgraced; having a proper sense of shame, modest.  
 लाजदीनी *lājwan,tí*, *s. f.* The sensitive plant.  
 लाजवरत *lājward*, *s. m.* Azure stone, (lapis lazuli.)  
 लांजी *lānyj,jí*, *s. m.* A peacock with a long tail.  
 लांजा *lānyj,há*, *s. m.* Business, engagement, occupation; source of hindrance or detention.  
 लाट *lāt*, *s. f.* A species of carnivorous bird; a flame of fire, a blaze; the dregs of a sugar vat, coarse molasses; a handful of picked cotton ready for spinning.

लाटांवाली *lātāṇvā,li*, } *s. f.* A  
 लाटांवाली *lātāṇvā,li*, } name of the *Debi Juālamukhí*.  
 लाट्टे *lāt,ṭṭe*, *s. m.* A top.  
 लाठी *lāt,ṭhí*, *s. f.* A cane, a staff.  
 लाठी मेटा *lāt,ṭhí sot,ṭá*, *a.* Fighting with canes, beating one another.  
 लाह *lād*, *s. m.* Love, fondling, endearment, indulgence; लाह लाहाईला, to cause to shew love, to allow to take liberties, to fondle, to caress, to indulge, to play with, (a child.)  
 लाहला *lād,lá*, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling.  
 लाह *lād,du*, *s. m.* Love, fondling, &c.; i. q. लाह.  
 लाहला *lād,du,lá*, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling.  
 लाहे *lād,do*, *s. f.* A daughter that is much caressed and indulged, a darling daughter; a woman's name.  
 लाहउ *lā,ṇat*, *s. f.* A curse, an execration, an imprecation, malediction.  
 लाहउल *lā,ṇatan*, *s. f.*  
 लाहउपेरा *lā,ṇat kho,rá*, *s. m.* }  
 लाहउपेरी *lā,ṇat kho,rí*, *s. f.* } A receiver of curses, one who indulges in such practices as to be an object of detestation.  
 लाहउल *lā,ṇat*, *s. f.* Reproach, reviling; rebuke, censure, blame.  
 लाहडी *lā,ṇatí*, } *a.* Accursed,  
 लाहडीभा *lā,ṇatíá*, } abominable, worthy of execration, consigned to ignominy.  
 लाहा *lā,ṇá*, *s. m.* A farmer's land, a husbandman's estate, with all its appurtenances, oxen, ploughs, well, &c.  
 लाही *lā,ṇí*, *s. f.* The plant from which *sajjī*, (alkali,) is manufactured.  
 लाउ *lāt*, *s. f.* A bad habit, an immoral practice.

लाट lād, *s. f.* That which is loaded, load, burthen, lading.

लाटो lād,dī, } *a.* Used in car-  
लाटु lād,dū, } rying loads, trained  
for carrying, (asses, oxen,  
&c.)

लाप lād, s. *f.* Trace, mark,  
token; intimation, intelligence  
conveyed by some mark or sound;  
search, inquiry, investigation.

लापावे lāpā,ke, *ad.* Altogether,  
only, merely, by all means.

लांब lāmb, *s. f.* Length, extent.

लांबु lām,bū, *s. m.* A wisp of  
grass used as a torch.

लाभ lābh, *s. m.* Advantage, gain,  
profit, benefit.

लांभ lāmbh, *s. m. f.* Side, edge,  
margin; लांभ लांभ जाहा, to go  
along the side.

लांभ lāmbh, *a.* Separate, apart;  
c. w. रेल.

लांभ lāmbh, *ad.* Aside, to one side.

लांभ हांभ lāmbh, chhāmbh, *prop.*  
and *ad.* Round about, around;  
at one hand or the other, in the  
vicinity.

लाम lām, *s. m.* An assembled  
army, a large body of troops, a  
host arrayed for battle; c. w.  
चंल, &c.

लाम lām, } *s. m. f.* Length.  
लामब lāmb, }

लामबु lām,bū, *s. m.* A wisp of  
grass, &c., used in lighting a  
funeral pile, a temporary torch.

लामा गुरु lāmā,gu,rū, *s. m.* A  
Thibetan priest.

लार lār, *s. f.* Succession, series;  
a row, a line.

लारनी lār,nī, *s. f.* Ebullition of  
anger, sudden displeasure.

लारा lārā, *s. m.* Promise, engage-  
ment; a mere promise, engage-  
ment without fulfillment, a false  
promise; a row, a line.

लारे पंचा lārē,ha,thā, *s. m.* One

who deals in false promises, one  
who promises without perform-  
ing.

लाल lāl, *a.* Red.

लाल lāl, *s. m.* A ruby; a small  
red bird, (called also मुरख;) a be-  
loved object.

लाल lāl, *s. f.* Profuse spittle;  
(commonly used in the plural;) a  
small ring of cloth placed between  
the stones of a mill, to diminish  
friction.

लालच lāl,ach, *s. m.* Covetousness;  
inordinate desire, greediness.

लालचल lāl,achap, *f.* } *a.* Covet-  
लालची lāl,achī, *m.* } ous, inor-  
dinately desirous, greedy.

लालनी lāl,rī, *s. f.* A ruby bead,  
a glass imitation of a ruby bead.

लाला lālā, *s. m.* A title given to  
a Hindū gentleman, a father, an  
elder brother.

लाला lālā, *s. m.* A father.

लाली lālī, *s. f.* A lady; (com-  
monly in derision.)

लाली lālī, *s. f.* Redness; friend-  
ship, kind feeling, mutual good  
understanding.

लाली चमी lālī,ḍha,mī, *s. f.* The  
early dawn.

लावा lā,vā, *s. m.* A hired reaper.

लावा lā,vāp, *a.* Maimed, want-  
ing a limb, eye, &c.

लावा लुतग lā,vā,lut,rā, *s. m.* A  
tattler, a tale bearer, a mischief  
maker.

लावी lā,vī, *s. f.* A woman hired  
to reap; a day's labor at reaping;  
compensation for reaping.

लावीगार lāvīhār, *s. m.* A hired  
reaper.

लाही lār,hī, *s. f.* A field adjoin-  
ing a house; (hill dialect.)

लाना lārā, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

लानी lārī, *s. f.* A bride.

लिभाउला liā,upā, *v. a.* (*lit.*  
to take and come.) To bring, to

convey, to carry; (not used with  
the *instr.* case.)

लिभाटा liā,dā, *def. v. a.*  
Brought.

लिमा li,sā, *a.* Lean, thin, weak.

लिहा līhā, *v. n.* To be fill-  
ed, to be sated, to be satisfied;  
(spoken of cattle, &c.)

लिहा līhāph, *s. m.* A quilt the  
folds of which are stamped with  
a border; a thick *razā*.

लिखल līk,haṇ, } *s. f.* A pen.  
लिखल līk,haṇ, }

लिखला līk,hā, *v. a.* To write; to  
draw, (a picture, &c.) Also लिख  
लेला and लिख लेला.

लिखत līk,hat, *s. f.* Writing,  
penmanship; a note of hand, any  
thing written.

लिखत līk,taṅg, } (A verbal  
लिखत līk,taṅg, } form used  
लिखत līk,tam, } in com-  
लिखत līk,tum, } mencing a  
letter.) Is writing, writes.

लिखवा līk,way,yā, } *s. m.*  
लिखवा līk,wai,yā, } A pen-  
man, a writer.

लिखाटी līkhā,ṭī, *s. f.* Writing,  
penmanship, style of writing;  
wages for writing.

लिखाटी līkhā,uṭ, *s. f.* Writing,  
penmanship, style of writing.

लिखाटी līkhā,upā, *v. a.* To cause  
to be written; to cause to be  
drawn, (a picture, &c.)

लिखारन līkhā,ran, *s. f.* } *A*  
लिखारी līkhā,rī, *s. m.* } wri-  
ter.

लिखाट līkhā,wat, *s. f.* Writing,  
penmanship.

लिपेटा līkhau,ṭā, *s. m.* } Flow-  
लिपेटा līkhau,ṭī, *s. f.* } ering,  
vine work, &c. done with paint or  
other coloring matter, (on furni-  
ture or walls.)

लिपेटो līkhau,ṭī, *s. f.* Writing,  
penmanship.

लिंग *lingg, s. m.* Mem. vir.; the stone representation of the same worshiped by Hindús as an emblem of *Mahádev*; the leg; gender; as पुलिंग, the masculine gender, छिमडी लिंग, the feminine gender.  
 लिंगना *lingg, ná, s. m.* Cloth; clothing.  
 लिंग *linggh, s. f.* A tender twig, a young shoot.  
 लिंग *lingg, s. m.* Mem. vir. &c. i. q. लिंग.  
 लिचगञ्जिचीमां *lichch, garich, chí-án, s. f. pl.* Tricks, pretences, subterfuge, deceit, concealment; c. w. धाखीमां and भारनीमां.  
 लिटला *lit, ná, v. n.* To lie down, to roll, (as a horse, &c. ;) to yield, to give way; to yield feignedly.  
 लिटाटला *litá, uná, v. a.* To cause to lie down.  
 लिङर *lit, tar, s. m.* An old tattered shoe.  
 लिथनना *li, thar, ná, v. n.* To be smeared, to be daubed, to be bespattered, (with mud, blood, &c.)  
 लिथनना पिथनना *li, thar, ná pi, thar, ná, v. n.* To be much smeared or bespattered.  
 लिद *lidd, s. f.* The dung of the horse, ass, mule, or elephant; also (*met.*) mean, unworthy conduct, cowardice; c. w. वरनी and वर देली.  
 लिदरिगा *lida, hirá, } s. m.*  
 लिदरिगा *lida, hirá, } The anus*  
 of a horse, ass, or mule.  
 लिद *lid, du, } s. f.* Dung of the  
 लिद *lid, dú, } horse, &c.; i. q. लिद.*  
 लिपटला *lipat, ná, v. n.* To adhere, to cleave, to stick, to cling.  
 लिपटाटला *lipatá, uná, v. a.* To cause to adhere, to cause to stick, cleave, &c.  
 लिपला *lipp, ná, v. a.* To plaster, to smear, to coat with *gobri*, &c.  
 लिपहाटी *lipwá, í, s. f.* Plaster-

ing, coating with mud, &c; wages for plastering, &c.  
 लिपहाटला *lipwá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered.  
 लिपनी *lip, parí, s. f.* A *pagri* or turban; (spoken in contempt;) honor, character, credit.  
 लिपाटी *lipá, í, s. f.* Plastering, &c.; wages for the same.  
 लिपाटला *lipá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered.  
 लिढ *lipph, s. f.* A disease of the spleen.  
 लिढला *lip, ná, v. n.* To bow down, to yield to pressure, to bend.  
 लिच *limb, s. f.* Unjust censure, calumny.  
 लिचला *limb, ná, v. a.* To plaster, to coat with *gobri*, &c.  
 लिचनना *lib, barná, v. n.* To be smeared, to be daubed or soiled, (with mud, &c.)  
 लिचननाटला *libr, uná, v. a.* To cover with mud, &c.; to smear, to bedaub, to soil.  
 लिचा *lib, bá, a.* Soft, sticky, inferior, (*gur* or *shakkar*.)  
 लिचाटी *limbá, í, s. f.* Plastering, &c.; wages for the same.  
 लिचाटला *limbá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered, coated, &c.  
 लिचाजना *libár, ná, v. a.* To cover with mud, &c., to smear, to bedaub, to soil.  
 लिचन *li, bur, s. m.* The lower lip.  
 लिचेनना *liber, ná, v. a.* To smear, to bedaub, to soil.  
 लिम *limm, s. f.* Unjust censure, calumny.  
 लिमला *limm, ná, } v. a.* To plaster,  
 लिमचला *limb, ná, } (a wall, &c.,)*  
 to coat with mud or *gobri*.  
 लिमचाटी *limbá, í, s. f.* Wages for plastering, &c.; plastering.  
 लिमचाटला *limbá, uná, } v. a.*  
 लिमाटला *limá, uná, } To*  
 cause to be plastered, &c.

लिल *lill, s. m.* An unripe *ber*.  
 लिलच लिलच वरना *liḷ, liḷ, kar-ná, v. n.* To be soft and flabby, to be clammy.  
 लिलारन *lilá, ran, s. f.* A female dyer, a dyer's wife, daughter, &c.; also a kind of bird, i. q. गरजपंध.  
 लिलारी *lilá, rí, s. m.* A dyer.  
 लिहजा *liway, yá, s. m.* One who takes, one who carries away.  
 लिहा *li, vá, s. m.* A screen, a shelter.  
 लिहाटला *livá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be taken, to take by the agency of another; लिहा लिमाटला, to cause to take and bring, to bring along through another's agency.  
 लिहजा *liwai, yá, s. m.* One who takes, one who carries away.  
 लीर *lih, s. f.* A custom, way, practice; a track or trace of a wheel, a rut; a pain that comes by throes or brief paroxysms.  
 लीर *lih, a.* Ashamed, confused.  
 लीर *lik, s. f.* A line, a mark, a scratch; a wheel-track, a rut; disgrace, blame, ignominy.  
 लीरला *lik, ná, v. a.* To draw a figure on, (cloth or leather,) with a view to embroidering; to cross out, (an account.)  
 लीरन *li, kar, s. m.* Shaving a child's head half at a time; (done with a superstitious view to its benefit, by one who has lost several children.)  
 लीर *likh, s. f.* A louse's nit.  
 लीरन *li, khar, a.* Infested with nits.  
 लीढ *liṇḍ, s. m.* Excrement that is indurated and extended.  
 लीढी *liṇ, di, s. f.* Dim. of लीढ.  
 लीढ *liṇḍh, s. f.* Quarrel, trouble, disturbance, protracted dispute.  
 लीली *li, ní, a.* Matted and dirty, (the hair.)

लीलीमी *li,liá, s. f. pl.* Dirt and matted locks in wool.  
 लीडहा *li,dhá, v. a.* To fill, to fill up to the brim.  
 लीन *lín, a.* Thin, emaciated, lean, debilitated; immersed, absorbed, (in contemplation, study, &c.)  
 लीर *lir, s. f.* A strip, a shred, (of cloth, paper, &c.); लीरां लीरां *पेनाहा*, to be torn to shreds; (*met.*) to be disunited, (a family.)  
 लील *lil, s. m.* Indigo; i. q. नील.  
 लीलक *li,lak, s. f.* A precious stone of a blue color.  
 लीला *li,lá, a.* Blue.  
 लीला *li,lá, s. f.* (*lit. play.*) The Divine workmanship, the creation.  
 लीला *li,rá, s. m.* Cloth, any woven fabric.  
 लुआली *luá,í, s. f.* Wages for getting a mare covered.  
 लुआली *luá,upá, v. a.* (causal of लाउला.) To cause to be applied, put, placed, fixed, united, joined, &c.; to cause to be inflicted, (strokes, stripes;) to cause to be slain; to cause to be spent, (money;) to cause to be covered, (a mare.)  
 लुआला *luá,lá, s. m.* The morning light, light.  
 लुहटीआ *luh,tiá, s. m.* An iron-monger.  
 लुहरी *luh,rí, s. f.* The last day of the month *Poh*; the name of the feast held on that day.  
 लुहाली *luhá,upá, v. a.* To whip till the blood comes; (also लुहा मितहा.)  
 लुहांगी *luhing,gi, s. f.* A staff armed with iron rings.  
 लुहात *luhá,tak, s. m.* The eight days preceding the *Holi* festival.  
 लुहाडा *luhá,dá, s. m.* An iron cooking vessel.  
 लुहाली *luhá,pi, s. m.* A class

of *Pathans* engaged in trading.  
 लुहार *luhár, s. m.* One who works in iron, a blacksmith.  
 लुहारन *luhá,ran, s. f.* A female of the *Luhár* caste.  
 लुहारा *luhá,rá, a.* Of or belonging to iron working.  
 लुहारो *luhá,rí, s. f.* A female of the *Luhár* caste.  
 लुहारी *luhá,rí, a.* Of or belonging to the *Luhár* caste, (dress, language, &c.)  
 लुहडा *lu,hupdá, s. m.* An iron cooking vessel; i. q. लुहाडा.  
 लुहल *lu,hul, s. m.* A fold or flap of skin along the urinary passage of certain male cattle.  
 लुहला *lu,hulá, a.* Having a loose fold or flap of skin along the urinary passage, (a bull or ox;) *met.* slothful, sluggish, (a boy or girl.)  
 लुहना *lu,hurá, s. m.* Oppression, cruelty, wrath.  
 लुह *luk, } s. m.* Shelter,  
 लुह *lukk, } screen, concealment.*  
 लुहनाल *lukany,jan, s. m.* A fabled eye-salve, said to have the effect of rendering the person that uses it invisible; concealment.  
 लुहल मिना *lu,kap miny,já, } s. m.* A play common among  
 लुहल मोचा *lu,kap mí,chá, } children, being a kind of hide-and-seek.*  
 लुहल मीहा *lu,kap míny,jhá, }  
 लुहल *luh,lá, v. n.* To hide one's self, to be concealed.  
 लुहमा *luk,má, } s. m.* A mouth-  
 लुहमां *luk,mán, } ful.*  
 लुहमां *luk,mán, a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.  
 लुह मिहाली *luk michá,í, s. f.* Hide-and-seek; i. q. लुहल मिना.  
 लुहा *luk,ká, a.* Bad, disreputable, immoral, dissolute.  
 लुहाली *luká,í, s. f.* People, a collection of people.*

लुहाली *luká,u, s. m.* Hiding, concealment.  
 लुहाली *luká,upá, v. a.* To hide, to conceal, to secrete.  
 लुग *lugg, s. m.* A small fine leaf, (as of the *babul*, *tamarind*, &c.)  
 लुग लुग बरना *lugg, lugg, karná, v. n.* To be soft and yielding, to give under pressure, (a quilt, &c.)  
 लुगनी *lug,rí, s. f.* Rice water; (hill dialect.)  
 लुगी *lung,gi, s. f.* Cloth woven with a single thread in squares of different colors, check, gingham.  
 लुग *lungg, s. m.* A small leaf; i. q. लुग.  
 लुगी *lung,gi, s. f.* Check, gingham; i. q. लुगी.  
 लुच *luchch, s. m.* A vagabond, a libertine, a rake, a profligate; a species of dog.  
 लुच *lucha,rí, s. m.* Libertinism, profligacy, lewdness.  
 लुचली *luchch,pi, s. f.* A profligate woman.  
 लुचतेर *luchchtaur, } s. m.*  
 लुचपहा *luchchpu,pá, } Libertinism, profligacy, lewdness.*  
 लुच लुच बरना *luchch, luchch, karná, v. n.* To be soft and flexible, (a kind of thin cake.)  
 लुचवाली *luchchwá,ín, s. f.* Libertinism, rakishness, debauchery, profligacy.  
 लुचा *luch,chá, a.* Lewd, profligate, debauched, dissolute.  
 लुचा *luch,chá, s. m.* A libertine, a debauchee, a rake.  
 लुचो *luch,chí, s. f.* A dissolute female, an adulteress; a kind of thin cake made of fine flour, and cooked in *ghí*.  
 लुन *lunyj, s. m.* Crookedness, paralysis, &c. in an arm or leg.  
 लुना *luny,já, a.* Crippled, having an arm or leg disabled.  
 लुट *lutt, s. f.* Robbery, rapine,

violence, plunder, pillage, spoil.  
**ਲੁੱਟਣਾ** *luṭṭ,ṇā, v. a.* To plunder, to pillage, to spoil, to rob; (also **ਲੁੱਟ ਲੈਣਾ**.)  
**ਲੁੱਟਣਾ ਪੁੱਟਣਾ** *luṭṭ,ṇā puṭṭ,ṇā, v. a.* To plunder and lay waste.  
**ਲੁੱਟਵਾਜਾ** *luṭwā,yā, s. m.* A robber, a plunderer, a spoiler.  
**ਲੁੱਟਵਾਈ** *luṭwā,ī, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering, spoiling; extortion; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.  
**ਲੁੱਟਵਾਉਣਾ** *luṭwā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be robbed, spoiled, pillaged, &c.; to cause to be turned back.  
**ਲੁੱਟਵੈਜਾ** *luṭwai,yā, s. m.* A robber, a spoiler.  
**ਲੁੱਟਾਈ** *luṭā,ī, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering, spoiling; extortion; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.  
**ਲੁੱਟਾਉਣਾ** *luṭā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be plundered, pillaged, robbed, &c.; to turn back.  
**ਲੁੱਟੇਰਨ** *luṭe,ran, s. f.* A robber's wife, a female robber.  
**ਲੁੱਟੇਰਾ** *luṭe,rā, s. m.* One who spoils, a pillager, a robber.  
**ਲੁੱਟੇਰੀ** *luṭe,ri, s. f.* A robber's wife, a female robber; a woman who practices extortion.  
**ਲੁੱਟੇਰੂ** *luṭe,rū, s. m.* A robber, a spoiler.  
**ਲੁੱਡ** *luṇḍ, s. m.* An unprincipled shameless character.  
**ਲੁੱਡਾ** *luṇḍā, a.* Tailless; (a bird;) having no wife and children; having no leaves or branches, (a tree.)  
**ਲੁੱਠਨਾ** *luṇṇā, v. a.* To cut, (grain,) to reap.  
**ਲੁੱਤਰ ਲੁੱਤਰ** *luṭar luṭar, s. f.* Gabbling, prating, an uproar, a clatter; c. w. ਵਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.  
**ਲੁੱਤਰਾ** *luṭ,rā, m.* } Light,  
**ਲੁੱਤਰੀ** *luṭ,rī, f.* } trifling, unreliable, given to random speaking, silly, easy; a person who is not to be relied on, a tattler, a simpleton.

**ਲੁੱਤਰੀ** *luṭ,rī, s. f.* A prating insolent tongue.  
**ਲੁੱਪਰੀ** *luṭ,parī, s. f.* A kind of plaster or poultice applied to a wound, boil, &c.  
**ਲੁੱਬਾਲਾ** *luṭā,nā, s. m.* A class of Hindús who keep pack-cattle.  
**ਲੁੱਭਾਉਣਾ** *luṭhā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to desire that which is another's, to cause to covet, to allure or entice by any artifice to improper desires.  
**ਲੁੱਲ** *lull, s. m.* Penis.  
**ਲੁੱਲਕੀ** *luṭki, s. f.* A ball of silk covered with gold or silver ribbon, hung to the ear as a trinket.  
**ਲੁੱਲੀ** *luṭlī, s. f.* Penis pueri.  
**ਲੁੱਲੂ** *luṭlū, s. m.* A simpleton, a blockhead.  
**ਲੁੱੜਕੀ** *luṭh,ki, s. f.* An intoxicating potion composed of *den sharāb*, opium, *bhangg*, &c.  
**ਲੁੱੜਕੀ** *luṭ,ki, s. f.* A ball of silk covered with gold or silver ribbon used as an ear trinket; i. q. ਲੁੱਲਕੀ.  
**ਲੁੱਲੂ** *lūp, s. m.* Hair on the human body or limbs; the hair of a horse, cow, &c.  
**ਲੁੱਲੀ** *lū,īn, s. f.* Hair on  
**ਲੁੱਲੀ** *lūp,īn, s. f.* } the human body or limbs; the hair of a horse, cow, or other quadruped; the nap on cloth.  
**ਲੁੱਸਜੀਆਂ** *lūs,riān, s. f. pl.* Living poorly and wretchedly, whether from poverty or niggardliness.  
**ਲੁੱਹ** *lūh, a.* Burned, scalded; provoked, incensed.  
**ਲੁੱਹਲਾ** *lū,haṇ, s. f.* Burning, inflammation; smarting, a stinging sensation, (as from a bite, sting, nettles, &c.)  
**ਲੁੱਹਲਾ** *lūh,nā, v. a.* To set on fire, to burn up, to burn, to scald, to scorch, to provoke to anger, to

incense; (also **ਲੁੱਹ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ** and **ਲੁੱਹ ਦੇਣਾ**.)  
**ਲੁੱਹਰੀ** *lūh,rī, s. f.* A cold piercing wind.  
**ਲੁੱਹਰੀਆਂ** *lūh,riān, s. f. pl.* Unsatisfied desires, longings, cravings; restless tossings in sickness.  
**ਲੁੱਹਲਾਂ** *lūh,lān, s. f. pl.* Ear trinkets, hair trinkets, ornamental tassels for a horse.  
**ਲੁੱਕਾ** *lū,kā, s. m.* A wisp of grass, &c. used as a torch.  
**ਲੁੱਕੀ** *lū,ki, s. f.* Fire; (spoken in anger, as **ਇਸ ਘਰ ਨੂੰ ਲੁੱਕੀ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਏ**.)  
**ਲੁੱਟੇਲੁੱਟ** *lūṭolūṭ, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering; injustice, oppression.  
**ਲੁੱਟੇਲੁੱਟ** *lūṭolūṭ, a.* Plundered, pillaged, spoiled.  
**ਲੁੱਠਾ ਰੋਇਆ** *lūṭṭhā ho,īā, part. a. irreg.* (from **ਲੁੱਟਣਾ**.) Burning with anger, vexed, sullen.  
**ਲੁੱਲ** *lūp, s. m.* Salt.  
**ਲੁੱਲ ਹਰਾਮ** *lūp harām, m. f.* Un-  
**ਲੁੱਲਹਰਾਮੀ** *lūpṭharā,mī, m. f.* } faithful,  
dishonest; a traitor.  
**ਲੁੱਲਹਰਾਮੀ** *lūpṭharā,mī, s. f.* Un-  
faithfulness to a trust, perfidy, treachery, dishonesty, ingratitude.  
**ਲੁੱਲੀਆ** *lū,ṇā, s. m.* A dealer in salt.  
**ਲੁੱਤ** *lūt, s. f.* A disorder affecting the chin or cheeks.  
**ਲੁੱਪੜੇ** *lūndh,ṛe, s. m. pl.* An eruptive disease prevalent among children, a kind of pock.  
**ਲੁੱਬੜ** *lūm,baṛ, s. m.* } A fox.  
**ਲੁੱਬੜੀ** *lūm,baṛī, s. f.* }  
**ਲੁੱਬਾ** *lūm,bā, s. m.* A mass of foam; the name of a *got* of *Khat-tris*.  
**ਲੁੱਬੀ** *lūm,bī, s. f.* A lateral aperture in a furnace for draught and the escape of smoke.  
**ਲੁੱਲਾ** *lū,lā, m.* } Maimed, want-  
**ਲੁੱਲੀ** *lū,lī, f.* } ing a limb, having a limb withered or other-

wise useless; a cripple, a maimed person.  
**ਲੇਟੀ** le,í, *s. f.* A coat of plaster put on a wall, &c.; paste.  
**ਲੇਟੁ** le,u, *s. m.* Plaster fallen or about to fall from a wall; a new patch of plaster applied to a broken place; a low mud wall erected as a screen.  
**ਲੇਟੁਟੀ** le,utí, *s. f.* The udder, (of a cow, ewe, or other quadruped.)  
**ਲੇਟੁਲੀ** le,upí, *s. f.* A thick mass of vermin, as fleas, lice, &c.  
**ਲੇਟੁੜ** le,uṛ, *s. m.* Plaster fallen or falling from a wall; new plaster applied in the way of repair, a low mud wall erected as a screen.  
**ਲੇਸ** les, *s. f.* Glutinousness, viscosity; gluten, any glutinous substance; plastering.  
**ਲੇਸਲਾ** les,ṇá, *v. a.* To plaster, (a wall, &c.) to smooth, (the plastering of a wall, &c.)  
**ਲੇਸਦਾਰ** lesdár, *a.* Glutinous, adhesive, viscous, sticky.  
**ਲੇਹ** leh, *s. f.* A thorny plant fed to buffaloes.  
**ਲੇਹਲੜੀਆਂ** leh,ṭaríāṅ, *s. f. pl.* Coaxing, begging, asking with blandishment.  
**ਲੇਹਾ** le,hiá, *s. m.* The moth that infests woollen fabrics.  
**ਲੇਹਾਦੇਹਾ** le,káde,ká, *s. m.*  
**ਲੇਹਾਦੇਹੀ** le,káde,kí, *s. f.* } Traffic, commerce, commercial relation; intercourse, connexion.  
**ਲੇਖ** lekh, *s. m.* Fate, destiny, Divine decree.  
**ਲੇਖਕ** le,khak, *s. m.* A writer, one skilled in writing.  
**ਲੇਖਕੁ** le,khan, *s. f.* A pen.  
**ਲੇਖਪਾਰਨ** lekhdhá,ran, *s. f.* } A  
**ਲੇਖਪਾਰੀ** lekhdhá,ri, *s. m.* } good accountant, one skilled in accounts.  
**ਲੇਖਪਾਰੀ** lekhdhá,ri, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, favored; skillful in accounts.

**ਲੇਖਾ** lek,khá, *s. m.* An account, accounts, reckoning.  
**ਲੇਖੇਪਾਰੀ** lekhdhá,ri, } *s. m.* One  
**ਲੇਖੇਬਾਜ਼** lekhebáj, } skill-  
 ed in accounts, an expert accountant.  
**ਲੇਝ** lenyjh, *s. f.* Any thing that sticks to the clothes, (as a briar or bur; ) calumny, slander; subjection to needless expense or trouble; a hindrance, an obstruction.  
**ਲੇਟ** leṭ, *s. f.* The dregs of a sugar vat, coarse molasses.  
**ਲੇਟਲਾ** leṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To lie, to lie down, to roll, (as a horse, &c.)  
**ਲੇਟਪੇਟ** leṭ,peṭ, *s. f.* Crouching, flattery, blandishment, coaxing.  
**ਲੇਟਪੇਟ** leṭ,peṭ, *a.* Complimentary, servile.  
**ਲੇਟੀ** leṭ,í, *s. f.* Paste.  
**ਲੇਟੀ ਪੇਟੀ** leṭ,í peṭ,í, *s. f.* Crouching to procure a favor, flattery, blandishment, coaxing.  
**ਲੇਡਲਾ** leḍ,ṇá, } *s. m.* A ball  
**ਲੇਡਾ** leḍ,á, } or globule of  
 horse's, camel's, &c. ordure; hardened globular excrement.  
**ਲੇਥਨਾ** le,tharṇá, *v. n.* To be daubed or smeared, (with mud, &c.)  
**ਲੇਥਨਾ** le,tharṇá, *v. a.* To pollute, to daub.  
**ਲੇਥਨ ਪੇਥਨ** le,thar pe,thar, *a.* Bedaubed, polluted, smeared, (with mud, blood, &c.)  
**ਲੇਪੜਾ** ledh,ṛá, } *s. m.* A kind  
**ਲੇਪੜਾ** lendh,ṛá, } of coarse  
 grass having burs.  
**ਲੇਪ** lep, *s. m. f.* Ointment, emollient, something to be spread on or rubbed over a swelling, bruise, &c.; (spoken usually of the class made without oil or fat.)  
**ਲੇਪੁਨ** le,pun, *s. m.* Plastering.  
**ਲੇਫ** leph, *s. m.* A quilt the folds of which are stamped with a border; a thick *razái*.

**ਲੇਫੜਾ** leph,ṛá, *s. m.* An old tattered quilt, a mean poor looking quilt.  
**ਲੇਰ** ler, *s. f.* A sudden cry, a scream, a shriek; (used mostly in the plural.)  
**ਲੇਰੀ** le,ri, *s. f.* Incessant crying.  
**ਲੇਲਾ** le,lá, *s. m.* } A lamb.  
**ਲੇਲੀ** le,lí, *s. f.* }  
**ਲੇਵਾ** le,vá, *s. m.* The udder, (of a cow, ewe, &c.)  
**ਲੇਵਾ ਦੇਵੀ** le,vá de,ví, *s. f.* Taking and giving, traffic, trade, commerce.  
**ਲੇਵੀ** le,ví, *s. f.* Paste.  
**ਲੈ** lai, *s. f.* Desire, fondness, turn, inclination for a particular thing or occupation.  
**ਲੈ** lai, *a.* Annihilated, destroyed, put out of existence.  
**ਲੈ ਆਉਣਾ** lai á,upá, *comp. v. a.* To take and come, to bring.  
**ਲੈਸ** lais, *s. f.* An arrow with a broad spearlike point; an arrow with a long rounded point.  
**ਲੈਸ** lais, *a.* Ready for action, prepared, in order, equipped.  
**ਲੈਕ** laingk, *s. m.* A heap, a quantity.  
**ਲੈਕੜਾ** laingk,ṛá, *s. m.* A *deu* supposed to be in attendance on the *Debi Juálámukhí*; a little boy.  
**ਲੈ ਚੱਲਣਾ** lai chall,ṇá, } *comp.*  
**ਲੈ ਜਾਣਾ** lai já,ṇá, } *v. a.* To  
 take away, to carry away.  
**ਲੈਕ ਦੇਕ** laiṇ, deṇ, *s. m.* Taking and giving, traffic, trade, commerce.  
**ਲੈਲਾ** lai,ṇá, *v. a.* To take, to receive, to accept, to get, to procure, to obtain, to buy.  
**ਲੈਲਾ ਦੇਲਾ** lai,ṇá de,ṇá, *s. m.* Traffic, trade, commerce.  
**ਲੈਪਾ** lai,ḍhá, *s. m.* The west; the region west of the Panjáb.  
**ਲੈਪਾ** lai,ḍhá, *a.* Western.

**લેખાલ** laipálak, *s. m. f.* An adopted child, a foster child.  
**લે પાલના** lai pāl,ná, *comp. v. a.* To take and nourish, to adopt.  
**લે મારના** lai mār,ná, *comp. v. a.* To take up and throw down, (as in wrestling.)  
**લે રગિલા** lai ra,hi,ná, *comp. v. a.* To continue in effort for, or pursuit of, (an object.)  
**લે લેલા** lai lai,pá, *v. a.* To take, to get, to procure, to take possession of; to buy.  
**લે lo,** *s. f.* Light; the power of seeing; hot wind; regard, consideration.  
**લેહલ** lo,ip, *s. f.* Light; the power of seeing, eyesight.  
**લેહલ** lo,ip, *s. m.* The eye.  
**લેહી** lo,í, *s. f.* A blanket; light; a fragrant mixture with which the bodies of a bride and bridegroom are rubbed previous to the wedding day; shame, a sense of shame; **લેહી હટી**, day-break, morning.  
**લેહીમા** lo,íá, *s. m.* A lump of dough sufficient for a *chapátí*; (*U-dás* dialect.)  
**લેહ loh,** *s. f.* A large *tavá* or bake-iron.  
**લેહચન** loh,chan, *s. m.* Lamp-black.  
**લેહચન** lohchún, *s. m.* Lamp-black; iron filings.  
**લેહચર** lohchúr, *s. m.* Iron filings.  
**લેહટ ચેલલા** lo,haṭ bel,pá, *s. m.* A cotton cleaner with one cylinder of iron.  
**લેહટીમા** loh,ṭíá, *s. m.* An iron-monger.  
**લેહવાલ** lohbán, *s. m.* A staff armed with iron rings; frankincense.  
**લેહલ** lohl, *s. m.* A flap of skin along the belly of certain oxen.

**લેહલા** loh,lá, *a.* Having the formation called *lohl*, (a bull or ox.)  
**લેહજા** loh,rá, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty, violence, wrath.  
**લેહા** lo,há, *s. m.* Iron.  
**લેહા** lo,há, *a.* Reddish brown, of a reddish color, (a dog, goat, &c.)  
**લેહા લાખા** lo,há lák,khá, *a.* Angry, excited, inflamed.  
**લેહી હટી** lo,hi pha,ṭí, *s. f.* The dawn of day, day-break; (provincial.)  
**લેહલ** lo,hul, *s. m.* A flap of skin along the belly of certain oxen.  
**લેહલા** lo,hulá, *a.* Having the formation called *lohl*, (a bull or ox.)  
**લેહજા** lo,hurá, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty; severity, wrath.  
**લેહુ** lo,hú, *s. m.* Blood.  
**લેહુ લુહાન** lo,hú luhán, *a.* Smear- ed with blood, bloody.  
**લેહ lok,** *s. m.* World, people; individual; a region; a village.  
**લેહાહી** loká,í, *s. f.* The world, people.  
**લેહા ચાર** loká chár, } *s. m.*  
**લેહાં ચાર** lokán chár, } The way of the world, custom, usage.  
**લેહા ચાર** loká chár, } *ad.* Ac-  
**લેહાં ચાર** lokán chár, } cording to custom, as the world does.  
**લેહા ચારી** loká chá,rí, } *s. f.*  
**લેહાં ચારી** lokán chá,rí, } The way of the world, the manner of men, custom, usage.  
**લેહા ચારી** lo,ká chá,rí, } *a.* Ag-  
**લેહાં ચારી** lo,kán chá,rí, } reeable to the customs of men, accordant with usage.  
**લેહા ચારી** lo,ká chá,rí, } *ad.*  
**લેહાં ચારી** lo,kán chá,rí, } Ac-  
 cording to custom, as the people do.  
**લેહજા** lo,guṛ, *s. m.* Old cotton, (that has been used.)  
**લેહ loh,** *s. f.* Desire, wish.

**લેહન** lo,chan, *s. m.* The eye.  
**લેહા** lo,chá, *s. f.* Desire, wish.  
**લેહ loṭ,** *s. m. f.* Direction, course, side, quarter; tendency of mind, inclination, disposition.  
**લેહ loṭ,** *prep.* Towards.  
**લેહ loṭ,** *s. f.* An earthen vessel with a very small mouth, used for holding money.  
**લેહવા** loṭ,ká, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel containing four or five seers; a lump of flesh, a swelling.  
**લેહરી** loṭ,kí, *s. f.* A brass drinking vessel; (called also *gaḍv.*)  
**લેહલ** loṭ,ṭā, } *a.* Whirling, turn-  
**લેહલા** loṭ,ṭá, } ing, tumbling, making somersets in the air, (a species of pigeon.)  
**લેહલા** loṭ,ṭá, *v. n.* To turn over and over, to roll, to wallow, to flounce, to sprawl.  
**લેહ પેટ** loṭ,poṭ, *a.* Fallen, floundering, in a fainting fit, senseless.  
**લેહરી** loṭ,rí, *s. f.* A brass drinking vessel; i. q. **લેહરી**.  
**લેહા** loṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* An earthen or metal vessel with a spout, containing from half a seer to ten seers; money given at the close of a wedding by the groom's family to the bride's Bráhmaṇ.  
**લેટી** loṭ,ṭí, } *s. f.* Plundering,  
**લેટી** loṭ,ṭí, } pillaging, robbing.  
**લેટ loṭ,** *s. m.* A robber, a pil-  
 lager; an extortioner.  
**લેહ loṭ,** *s. f.* A dead body, a corpse.  
**લેહજા** loṭ,rá, *s. m.* A lump of flesh, a piece of meat; a swelling.  
**લેહા** loṭ,dá, *s. m.* Vaccination.  
**લેટી** loṭ,dí, *s. m.* A division of the *Pathán* tribe.  
**લેપ** lodh, *s. f.* The bark of a tree used medicinally and in dye-  
 ing, making ink, &c.  
**લેપલા** lodh,pá, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe.



लेबाख lobāp, *s. m.* Olibanum, frankincense.  
 लेड lobb, *s. m.* Covetousness, inordinate desire.  
 लेडल lo,bhap, *f.* } *a.* Covetous,  
 लेडी lo,bhī, *m.* } inordinately desirous.  
 लेर lor, *s. f.* Inclination, thought, fancy, disposition.  
 लेरी lo,rī, *s. f.* Comforting and amusing a child by carrying it, dandling, soothing, &c.  
 लेरी lo,rī, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical.  
 लेलवा lol,kā, *s. m.* An ear-trinket.  
 लेला lol,lā, *s. m.* A stupid sluggish person, a simpleton.  
 लेली lo,lī, *s. f.* A prostitute, a dancing girl.  
 लेल lor, *s. f.* Necessity, need, want.  
 लेला lo,lhā, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty; severity, violence, wrath; *c. w.* भारता, &c.  
 लेलना lo,lñī, *v. a.* To desire, to wish for; to want, to need; to seek, to search.  
 ले lau, } *s. m.* A cutting,  
 लेली lau,u, } a crop, (of grain, grass, &c.;) also, (*met.*) a generation, a life-time.  
 लेम laus, *s. f.* Gold or silver ornamental work on uniform; extra pay to servants, &c. on a journey.  
 लेलवा lauh,kā, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)  
 लेलवी lauh,kī, *s. f.* A kind of squash.  
 लेलवा lauh,lā, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)  
 लेल laungg, *s. m.* The name of a spice, cloves.  
 लेला lau,thā, *a.* Large, stout, tall, (a man.)  
 लेला lau,ñā, *s. m.* A boy; a man-servant.

लेडी laup,dī, *s. f.* A girl; a maid-servant.  
 लेला lau,dhā, *a.* Young, small, (a boy, calf, &c.;) late, (in the day;) लेला देला, about 3 P. M.  
 लेला lau,ñā, *v. n.* To talk much, to prate, to babble, to caw, (as a crow;) to move, to be agitated, (particles of air over a heated surface.)  
 लेली lau,tī, *s. f.* The edge of a thatched roof.  
 लेल laund, *s. m. f.* The reckoning of an intercalary month triennially; something added to a statement without authority; *i. q.* लेल.  
 लेला laun,dā, *s. m.* A lump, a mass, (of butter, sweetmeat, &c.)  
 लेल laun,du, *s. m. f.* The reckoning of an intercalary month once in three years; (the month itself being called मलमाम;) something added without authority to a message or statement.  
 लेल lau, *s. f.* The lobe of the ear; a trace of stolen property.

ह

हटोमा va,iā, } *s. m.* The  
 हटोज्जा va,iyā, } name of a  
 हटोजा va,iyā, } small carrier  
 bird, (of the species that suspend their nests.)  
 वम vass, *s. m.* Power, authority, control.  
 वम vass, *s. m. f.* Enough, a sufficiency; (provincial.)  
 वम vans, *s. m.* Offspring, posterity, race, lineage.  
 वमवील vaskīn, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant, a resident.  
 वमला vas,ñā, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside; to be inhabited, to be built.

वमला vas,ñā, *s. m.* A money changer's bag; *i. q.* वमना.  
 वमलीव vasñīk, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant, a resident.  
 वमव vast, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage; sweetmeats.  
 वमवी vas,tī, *s. f.* An abode, a village, an inhabited place; population.  
 वमव vas,tu, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage; sweetmeats.  
 वमना vas,ñā, *s. m.* A bag used by money changers and spread as a mat to lay their coin upon.  
 वममा vas,mān, *s. m.* Indigo leaves, (used for dyeing the hair and beard.)  
 वमलेचल vanslo,chap, *s. m.* The sugar of the bamboo, a substance sometimes found within a bamboo and much valued as a medicine; *i. q.* वमलेचल.  
 वमवमा vas,vasī, *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt; temptation of the devil, evil suggestion.  
 वमवम vasvā, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, hesitation, superstition; trust, faith, belief.  
 वमवमल vasvā,sap, *f.* } Hesitation,  
 वमवमो vasvā,sī, *m.* } doubting, suspicious; a suspicious or superstitious person; a believer.  
 वमाउला vas,upā, *v. a.* To people, to colonize, to cause to dwell, to bring under cultivation, to settle, (a country.)  
 वमाउली vasī,ulī, } *s. f.* A  
 वमाउली vansi,ulī, } genealogical table, a genealogy.  
 वमाउ vasī,ū, *a.* Disposed to populate or keep up, (a village, &c.;) disposed to let remain, (in a place.)  
 वमाउ vasā,ū, *s. m.* A white blanket.  
 वमादलो vansi,valī, *s. f.* A ge-

neological table; i. q. **दंमाउली**.  
**दंमी** vaṇ,sī, *s. f.* A fishing pole;  
 a flute.  
**दंमी** vaṇ,sī, *a. (in comp.)* Of the  
 race or lineage of; as **उपुदंमी**,  
 a descendant of *Raghu*.  
**दमोठ** vaṣiṭh, *s. m.* One who me-  
 diates between parties; ( but spo-  
 ken commonly of one who inter-  
 ferer officiously. )  
**दमोठ** vaṣiṭh, *m.* Unskilled in  
 the laws of music; one of any  
 other caste than the *Mirāsī*; (spo-  
 ken by *Mirāsīs*. )  
**दमीमां** vaṣi,māṇ, *s. m.* A bound-  
 ary, a border.  
**दमीला** vaṣi,lā, *s. m.* Cause, me-  
 dium, mediation, instrument, in-  
 strumentality.  
**दमीवां** vaṣi,vāṇ, *s. m.* A bound-  
 ary, a border.  
**दमुमां** vaṣu,māṇ, *s. m.* A dwel-  
 ling house, a place of residence.  
**दमुटी** vaṣu,ṭī, *s. f.* The name of  
 a wild bush.  
**दमेवा** vaseb,bā, *s. m.* Dwelling,  
 abiding, residing.  
**दमेरा** vaserā, *s. m.* Dwelling, liv-  
 ing; a dwelling place; a bird's roost;  
 a bird's nest; a night's lodging.  
**दमें** va,son, *s. f.* Population,  
 dwellings, houses.  
**दमेभा** vaso,bā, *s. m.* A Hindú  
 holiday occurring on the first of  
*Visākh*.  
**दरल** vahṇ, *s. m. f.* The sur-  
 face of a roughly plowed field.  
**दरमा** vah,mā, *s. m.* Anxiety,  
 fear, suspicion.  
**दराटी** vahā,ṭī, *s. f.* Plowing.  
**दराउला** vahā,uṇā, *v. a.* To cause  
 to flow, to make float, to let down,  
 ( a vessel into a well; ) to cause  
 to be plowed.  
**दराई** vahā,ṛī, *a.* Disposed to let  
 go and leave to ruin; fit for plow-  
 ing, ( land. )

**दरिजत** va,hijat, *s. f.* A habit, a  
 practice.  
**दरिल** va,hiṇ, *s. m.* The flowing  
 of a stream; thought, considera-  
 tion, reflection.  
**दरिला** va,hiṇā, *v. n.* To flow, to float,  
 to blow; to be fickle and trifling.  
**दरिजत** va,hidat, *s. f.* A habit,  
 a practice.  
**दरिंटा** va,hindā, *part. a.* Flow-  
 ing, ( water. )  
**दरिंटे** va,hinde, *ad.* Quickly,  
 hastily, with great velocity.  
**दरिम** va,him, *s. m.* Memory, re-  
 collection, consideration; super-  
 stition, scrupulousness; craziness.  
**दरिमल** va,himaṇ, *f.* Excessively  
 scrupulous, superstitious; crazy; a  
 crazy woman.  
**दरिमा** va,himā, *s. m.* Anxiety,  
 fear, suspicion.  
**दरिमी** va,himī, *m.* Excessively  
 scrupulous, superstitious; crazy;  
 a crazy man.  
**दरिज** va,hiṛ, *s. f.* A heifer.  
**दरिजा** va,hiṛā, *s. m.* A bullock,  
 a young bull.  
**दरिजी** va,hiṛī, *s. f.* A heifer.  
**दरील** vahī,ṇu, *s. m.* An aper-  
 ture in the wall of a house, fort,  
 or city, for letting out water.  
**दरिडा** vahe,tā, *s. m.* Carrying  
 loads, work done by beasts of bur-  
 den; any work done by oxen,  
 asses, &c.  
**दरम** va,kam, *s. f.* Sapan wood,  
 used for dyeing a kind of red.  
**दरमला** vak,kampā, *v. n.* To be  
 near the time of parturition; ( a  
 cow, mare, goat, &c. )  
**दरमी** va,kamī, *a.* Colored with  
*vakam*.  
**दरर** va,kar, *s. m.* Dignity, ho-  
 nor, character; value, worth.  
**दराहिल** vakā,iṇ, *s. f.* The name  
 of a tree having a thick umbrel-  
 la shaped top.

**दवालत** vakā,lat, *s. f.* Agency,  
 embassy, deputation.  
**दवाल** vakāl, *s. m.* An agent, a  
 factor, an attorney, an ambassa-  
 dor, a representative.  
**दवैटी** vak,kondī, *a. f.* Near the  
 time of bringing forth; ( a cow,  
 mare, &c. )  
**दध** vakkh, *s. f.* The side, ( of  
 a man, horse, &c. )  
**दध** vakkh, *a.* Separate, asunder,  
 apart.  
**दधत** vakht, *s. m.* Time,  
**दधत** vakhtu, *} season; affliction,*  
*catastrophe; c. w. पैला.*  
**दधडा** vakkh bhār, *ad.* With the  
 side resting on some support; c. w.  
**डिगला, पैला and मारना.**  
**दधर** vak,khar, *s. m.* Stock in  
 trade, capital; ( spoken especial-  
 ly by oil men. )  
**दधरा** vakh,rā, *s. m.* Part, por-  
 tion, share.  
**दधरा** vakkh,rā, *a.* Divided, sep-  
 arate; diverse, different.  
**दध दध** vakkh, vakkh, *ad.* To  
 one side, along the side.  
**दधाल** vakhāṇ, *s. m.* Explana-  
 tion, description, narration.  
**दधालना** vakhāṇ,nā, *v. a.* To  
 explain, to describe, to define.  
**दधाप** vakhādh, *s. m.* Envy, ha-  
 tred; ( also **दधेप.** )  
**दधापल** vakhā,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } One  
**दधपी** vakhā,dhī, *s. m.* } exer-  
 cising envy or hate, an envious  
 person, a hater.  
**दधानला** vakhān,nā, *v. a.* To  
 explain, to describe, to define.  
**दधी** vak,khi, *s. f.* The side, ( of  
 a man, horse, &c. )  
**दधीडा** vak,khī bhār, *ad.* With  
 the side resting on some support.  
**दधेजा** vakhe,rā, *s. m.* Wrang-  
 ling, disputing, contention.  
**दधेने उवा** vakhe,ṛe hat,thā, *s. m.*  
**दधेने उवा** vakhe,ṛe hat,thī, *s. f.* }

A wrangler, a disputer, a contentious person, one given to quarrelling.

हधेप vakhodh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred.

हधेपल vakho, dhan, *s. f.* } An

हधेपी vakho, dhi, *s. m.* } envious, malicious person.

हधेहध vak, khovakkh, *a.* Divided, separated, diverse, separate from one another.

हधेहधी vak, khovak, khi, *ad.* Separately.

हग vagg, *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

हग वंगग, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrists, made of glass, lac, &c; a bracelet; calx of tin given internally as a tonic, &c.; a small curved axe used in making an oil press.

हग वंगग, *s. m.* Power, possession, command, authority; हग हिच आउला, to come under one's power, or into one's possession, &c., to be obedient to.

हगला vag, ná, *v. n.* To move, to flow, to run, to go hastily; to blow; to light, to fall, to come upon; as उउ नुं देधी टी मार हगे, may the curse of the *Debi* fall upon him.

हगला वंगग, ná, *s. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead; a string fastened round the neck of a pot or *degchi*, as a handle.

हगमां vagg, mán, *a.* Identical, precise, exact, of the same sort, of the same kind, like.

हगमां vagg, mán, *ad.* Identically, precisely.

हगाउला vagá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to flow; to cause to blow; to make move rapidly, to put in motion, to set agoing; to curse, to injure.

हगापुला vagá, hupá, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to fling.

हगार vagár, *s. f.* Working under compulsion, whether with pay or without.

हगारना vaggár, ná, *v. n.* To be open and undisguised in doing any thing.

हगारी vagá, rí, *s. m.* One who works under compulsion from Government.

हच vachch, *s. f.* Orris root.

हच vachch, *s. m.* The eggs of fish, reptiles, or insects; the young of fish, reptiles, &c. newly hatched; the young of animals; children, offspring.

हच वच vachch, kachch, *s. m.* Little children.

हचाउ vachá, u, *s. m.* Defence, protection, preservation, deliverance, escape; salvation.

हचाउला vachá, upá, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to deliver, to protect, to spare.

हचाहा vachá, vá, *s. m.* One who saves, preserves, or delivers, a savior; deliverance.

हचेला vachó, lá, *s. m.* } One

हचेली vachó, lí, *s. f.* } who mediates between two parties, whether for making peace or negotiating business, a mediator, a negotiator, a go between.

हचला vanyj, ná, *v. n.* To go, to depart, to separate from, to die.

हजन vaj, jan, *s. m.* Weight.

हजनटार vajandár, *a.* Heavy, weighty.

हजनी vaj, ní, *s. f.* A percentage of the produce of a field set apart, in dividing between the *sarkár* and the *zamindár*, for the benefit of the poorer classes, as barber, blacksmith, *Mirásí*, &c.; (a custom of the Sikh regime.)

हजनीला vanyjá, upá, *v. a.* To waste, (time, life, &c.)

हह vanyjh, *s. m.* A bamboo.

हहली vanyjh, lí, } *s. f.* A flute  
हहली vanyjh, lí, } or fife, a pipe  
made of bamboo.

हट vaṭṭ, *s. m.* A weight; sultriness; enmity, displeasure; twisting, a twist or wrinkle; a frown; a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, griping; deficiency of softness, (in cooked *dál*.)

हट vaṭṭ, *s. f.* A boundary line between fields, a bank or dam thrown up to change the course of water; tone of the system, constitution; हट मारनी, to make a dam, to stop up a channel.

हट vaṭṭ, *a.* Changed.

हटिगी vaṭa, hirí, } *s. f.* Food  
हटिजी vaṭa, hiri, } sent by the family of a Hindú bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first day.

हटला vaṭ, ná, *s. m.* A compound of meal, oil, and some fragrant substance, used instead of soap, especially in connection with weddings; also (i. q. हटली,) an instrument for making fine cord.

हटला vaṭṭ, ná, *v. a.* To twist, to wrinkle; to receive, to acquire, to gain, to obtain, (for a thing sold;) to change; भवा हटला, to frown, to be displeased.

हटला vaṭṭ, ná, *v. n.* To be changed.

हटली vaṭ, ní, *s. f.* } An instru-

हटलु vaṭ, ná, *s. m.* } ment used in making fine cord, particularly for the *janeá*, or Brahmanical thread.

हटउ vaṭ, tat, *s. f.* That which is received for a thing sold, cash realized on sales; name, credit, estimation.

हटनमी *vaṭnám, má, s. m.* } One  
 हटनमी *vaṭnám, mí, s. f.* } who is  
 of the same name as a husband's  
 father, mother, elder brother, or  
 sister, uncle, &c.; (spoken by a  
 wife, the mentioning the name of  
 an elder relative of a husband,  
 being forbidden among Hindús  
 and Sikhs.)

हटलेह *vaṭloh, s. m. f.* } A  
 हटलेह *vaṭlo, há, s. m.* } large  
 brass vessel containing one or  
 two maunds, in which Hindús  
 cook their food, when large quan-  
 tities are required.

हटलेही *vaṭlo, hí, s. f.* A brass  
 cooking vessel, containing from  
 ten to twenty seers.

हटहाटी *vaṭwá, t, s. f.* Wages  
 for twisting.

हटहाट्टी *vaṭwá, upá, v. a.* To  
 cause to be twisted; to cause to  
 be changed; to cause to be ob-  
 tained or acquired.

हटहाली *vaṭwá, lí, s. f.* A clod  
 used by Musalmáns for cleansing  
 after urination.

हंटा *vaṭ, tá, s. m.* A stone, a  
 weight; discount, exchange; de-  
 feat; disgrace, reproach; revenge;  
 c. w. लंगला and लाट्टीला.

हटाटी *vaṭá, t, s. f.* Compensa-  
 tion for changing, money given  
 to boot; twisting; dividing; dis-  
 tribution; i. q. घटाटी.

हटाट्टी *vaṭá, upá, v. a.* To  
 cause to be twisted; to cause to  
 be changed, to exchange; to cause  
 to be obtained or acquired.

हटाट्टी *vaṭá, ú, s. m.* One who  
 causes or procures profit, a good  
 customer; a traveller.

हटाट्टी *vaṭá, ú, a.* Exchangeable,  
 that may be bartered, command-  
 ing ready sale, (merchandize; )  
 profitable, (a customer.)

हंटा मंटा *vaṭ, tá, saṭ, tá, s. m.* Ex-

change in trade, trading one ar-  
 ticle for another; exchange.

हटाट्टा *vaṭán, drá, s. m.* Exchange  
 of work among women, as one  
 spinning for the other, and get-  
 ting sewing done in return, &c.

हटिगाजा *vaṭihá, rá, s. m.* One  
 who takes a wife for his son from  
 another man, giving a daughter  
 to a son of his in exchange.

हंटो *vaṭ, t, s. f.* A small stone,  
 a small nodule of *kankar*, a peb-  
 ble; a five seers' weight; a lamp  
 wick; a pill; dough rubbed from  
 the hands in fine rolls after knead-  
 ing; any thing similarly shaped,  
 a tent for a wound, &c.

हंट *vaṭ, tu, s. m.* A twist, a  
 wrinkle; a weight; enmity, dis-  
 pleasure; a frown; sultriness; pain  
 in the bowels, &c.; हंट गज्जने, to  
 oppose, to resist; i. q. हंट.

हटभाल *vaṭuá, l, s. m.* A watch-  
 man, a village policeman; (used  
 in the hills.)

हटभा *vaṭ, ú, s. m.* A pocket,  
 an ornamented bag, suspended in  
 front of a girl when she is mar-  
 ried; a bag, a purse.

हटेहरी *vaṭeh, rí, s. f.* Food  
 हटेहरी *vaṭeh, rí, s. f.* sent by the  
 हटेहरी *vaṭaih, rí, s. f.* family of a  
 bride to the lodgings of the  
 groom and his family, on the first  
 day of the wedding ceremonies,  
 it being contrary to rule to re-  
 ceive them under the bridal roof  
 on the first day; (a custom of  
 the higher classes of Hindús.)

हटैल *vaṭail, a.* Hard twisted,  
 (thread.)

हंड *vaṇḍ, s. m.* Rice, *dal*, &c.  
 with the hull on; lumps that re-  
 main in pounding spices, &c.; a  
 mixed feed given to cows to in-  
 crease their milk; i. q. चंड.

हंड *vaṇḍ, s. f.* Division, dis-

tribution, a portion of a field, a  
 division.

हंडला *vaṇḍ, lá, v. a.* To divide,  
 to distribute.

हंडलगी *vaḍphú, gí, s. f.*  
 हंडलगी *vaḍphú, lí, s. f.* } Extrav-  
 agance, expenditure; vain boast-  
 ing, making one's self out more  
 than the reality, whether by words  
 or acts.

हंडबेल *vaḍbol, s. m. f.* } A  
 हंडबेला *vaḍbol, lá, s. m.* } per-  
 हंडबेली *vaḍbol, lí, s. f.* } son  
 of lofty speech, a proud and dis-  
 dainful talker, a talkative per-  
 son.

हडा *va, dá, a.* Great, big, large,  
 exalted; of advanced age; extin-  
 guished, (a lamp.)

हंडा *vaṇ, dá, s. m.* A share, a  
 portion.

हंडाट्टी *vaṇ, dá, upá, v. a.* To  
 cause to be divided or distributed.

हडा मारा *va, dá, sá, rá, a.* Long,  
 large, big, great.

हडाख *vaḍá, nak, s. f.* A long  
 grained wheat.

हडागु *vaḍá, rú, s. m.* An ances-  
 tor, a forefather.

हंडावा *vaṇ, dá, vá, s. m.* One who  
 is employed to superintend the  
 division of the *zamíndár's* grain,  
 and assign the portion due to  
 Government, being an employee  
 of the *tahsildár*.

हडिभाटी *vaḍiá, t, s. f.* Great-  
 ness, excellence; honor, praise,  
 magnifying.

हडिभाट्टी *vaḍiá, upá, v. a.* To  
 applaud, to praise, to magnify, to  
 make great, to advance.

हडिगंड *vaḍiháṇḍ, a.* Large, stout,  
 fat, well grown, of a good race;  
 (spoken of a mare, cow, buffalo,  
 &c.)

हंडी *vaṇ, dí, s. f.* A full coat,  
 longer than an *angrakhá*, and

shorter than a *jāma*; a part, a portion, a share; **हँडोभां पाँडोली-भां**, to divide into several equal parts.

**हँडोरा** *vaḍe,ra*, *a.* Great, large.

**हँडोरा** *vaḍe,ra*, *s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather.

**हँड** *vaḍdh*, *s. m.* Ground from which the crop has been removed; the season for cutting trees; a cut, (in a stick of wood, &c.;) disposition, character, principle; taste, savor.

**हँडला** *vaḍdh,ṇá*, *v. a.* To cut, to reap; to bite; to kill, (with a cutting instrument.)

**हँडवाटी** *vaḍhwá,i*, *s. f.* Cutting, reaping; compensation for the same.

**हँडवाँडला** *vaḍhwá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be reaped, to cause to be cut, bitten, or killed.

**हँडाटी** *vaḍhá,i*, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting, cutting; slaughter, bloodshed; wages for reaping or cutting.

**हँडाँडला** *vaḍhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be reaped; to cause to be cut; to cause to be bitten, to cause to be killed.

**हँडांगा** *vaḍháng,gá*, *s. m.* A great slaughter, killing; a great cutting, (of trees;) *c. w.* **चैला** and **बरना**.

**हँडी** *vaḍ,ḍhí*, *s. f.* A bribe, bribery.

**हँडीघेर** *vaḍḍhikhor*, *s. m. f.* }

**हँडीघेरा** *vaḍḍhikho,rá*, *s. m.* }  
One who takes bribes.

**हँडु** *vaḍ,ḍhu*, *s. m.* Ground cleared of its crop; the season for cutting trees; a cut, (in wood, &c.;) disposition, principles; taste, savor; *i. q.* **हँड**.

**हल** *vaṇ*, *s. m.* A kind of tree; a wilderness, a desert, a forest, a jungle.

**हलरां** *vaṇ,háṇ*, *s. m.* The name

of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

**हलचर** *vaṇchar*, *s. m. f.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness; (spoken chiefly of the monkey, but applied also to the bear and other wild animals.)

**हलचरजा** *vaṇchar,yá*, *s. m.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness.

**हलन** *vaṇj*, *s. m.* Traffic, commerce.

**हलनला** *vaṇj,ṇá*, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase, (for selling again,) to take in trade.

**हलनारल** *vaṇjá,rap*, } *s. f.* The  
**हलनारन** *vaṇjá,ran*, } wife of  
a *Banjára*, or *Vanjára*, a female of the *Banjára* caste.

**हलनारा** *vaṇjá,rá*, *s. m.* A trader, a transporter of grain, salt, spices, &c.

**हलनारी** *vaṇjá,rí*, *a.* Of or belonging to the *Banjáras*, (language, &c.)

**हलनारी** *vaṇjá,rí*, *s. f.* A female of the *Banjára* caste; *urḍ* *kí dāl* nicely cooked, and seasoned with *ghí*, &c.

**हलरा** *vaṇáh*, *s. m.* Killing, murder; violence, injury.

**हउ** *vatt*, *s. m.* Nausea, faintness; (in which sense *pl.* and *c. w.* **भाँडुलि**;) also a term in the plays *chaupar* and *chhikr*; *c. w.* **पैला**.

**हउ** *vatt*, *ad.* Again.

**हउ** *vatt*, *s. f.* A degree of moisture in the ground which makes it fit for the plow; proper time for planting or sowing, (grain, seed of vegetables, &c.;) the proper point or degree; suitable time or season; requisite consistency, proper temperature; right place; (spoken of cookery, work, business, &c.)

**हँड** *vant*, *a.* (in comp.) Of or belonging to; as **किरपाहँड**, merciful, &c.

**हँडर** *vat,tar*, *s. f.* A degree of moisture in the ground that renders it fit for the plow; proper temperature, degree, consistency, &c.; *i. q.* **हउ**.

**हँडा** *vat,tá*, *a.* Moist, damp.

**हँडा** *van,tá*, *a.* (in comp.) Of or belonging to.

**हउाँ** *vatá,uṇ*, *s. m.* The egg-plant.

**हँडगी** *vadag,gí*, *s. f.* The practice of medicine.

**हँडला** *vad,ṇá*, *v. a.* To wager, to bet; to settle, to determine, to appoint; to agree to; to take as a witness; (also **हँडला**.)

**हँडला** *vand,ṇá*, *v. a.* To take hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect.

**हँप** *vaddh*, *s. m.* Increase, enlargement.

**हँप** *vaddh*, *s. f.* A bubo.

**हँप** *vaddh*, *a.* More, greater; too much.

**हपला** *vadh,ṇá*, *v. n.* To increase, to grow, to be enlarged; to advance, to go forward, to make progress; to be prolonged; to be used up.

**हपँड** *vadhant*, } *s. m.* An  
**हपँड** *vadhan,tu*, } increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

**हपना** *vadh,ná*, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel with a spout like a teapot.

**हपरी** *vaddh,rí*, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the leather strap of a wooden shoe, drawn over the foot to keep it on.

**हपाटी** *vadhá,i*, *s. f.* Benediction; blessing; a present given on occasion of a birth or wedding; in *pl.* a form of congratulation;

as वपाटीमां ! all hail ! I congratulate you.

वपाट्टि vadhā, u, *s. m.* Enlargement, increase; making much of a thing.

वपाट्टिला vadhā, upā, *v. a.* To increase, to enlarge, to lengthen, to advance, to make go on, to prolong; to take off, (jewelry, &c.;) to extinguish, (a lamp.)

वपाट्टि vadhā, ū, *a.* Susceptible of increase, in a way for enlargement, likely to increase or grow.

वपाहा vadhā, vā, *s. m.* A song sung on the birth of a male child; a silver collar put on a child's neck, and increased yearly by wrapping a bit of silver wire.

वपी vad, dhī, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the instep strap of a wooden shoe.

वपीर vadhik, *a.* More.

वपीर vadhik, *ad.* More.

वपीरि vadhī, kī, *s. f.* An increase on what is proper, excess; unjust treatment, violence.

वपूमा van, dhūā, *s. m.* A prisoner.

वपेरा vadhe, rā, *a.* Much, more; (commonly spoken वपेरे.)

वपड vadhaint, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

वणगी van, nagī, *s. f.* A specimen, a pattern.

वडा va, phā, *s. f.* Dandruff.

वडा va, fā or va, phā, *s. m.* Faithfulness, fidelity, integrity; profit, advantage; performing a promise, keeping one's word.

वडाड vafāt, *s. f.* Death; c. w. रेली or पाट्टिली.

वडाडी vafā, tī, *a.* Born in the third Muhammadan month, called *Rabī-ul-awwal*, being that in which Muhammad died.

वडाटार vafādār, *a.* Faithful,

trustworthy, true to one's word, reliable.

वडाटारी vafādārī, *s. f.* Fidelity, faithfulness.

वजजा vay, yarā, } *s. m.* A  
वजा vay, yā, } kind of hanging bird; i. q. घटोजजा or घटोजा.

वजार vyāh, *s. m.* A marriage, a wedding.

वजारला vyāh, pā, *v. a.* To marry, to cause to be married, to take in marriage.

वजारल vyāh, pū, *a.* Worn by the bride and bridegroom at a wedding, (clothes, shoes, &c.)

वजारडा vyāh, tā, *a.* Married, (a woman.)

वजारला व्यस, हुपस, *v. a.* To marry, to take in marriage, to get (a son, daughter, &c.,) married; i. q. वजारला.

वजाररन vyākarn, *s. m.* Grammar.

वजाररनी vyākar, nī, *s. m.* One skilled in grammar, a grammarian.

वजारल व्यकल, } *a.* Con-  
वजारल व्यकल, } fused, agitated, troubled.

वजारलडा व्यकलता, } *s. f.*  
वजारलडाटी व्यकलता, } Confusion, trouble, agitation, perplexity.

वजाप vyādh, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, distress; calamity; quarrel, contention.

वजापल व्यदधप, *f.* } *A*  
वजापी व्यदधि, *m.* } quarrelsome person, one who gives trouble; disposed to vex, quarrelsome.

वजापल व्यदपक, *a.* (in comp.) Diffused, spread out, pervading, permeating.

वजापला व्यदपप, *v. n.* To be diffused, to spread, to permeate,

to pervade; to occur, to happen, to take place.

वजापी व्यदपि, *a.* (in comp.) Diffusive, pervading, permeating; (used always with मरघ, and spoken of the Deity.)

वर var, *s. m.* A bridegroom; a blessing.

वर var, *a.* Successful, victorious; वर रचिला, to be successful, to be victorious.

वरमला varspā, *v. n.* To rain.

वरमाट्टिला varspā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to pour down.

वरमाट्टि varspā, ū, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain.

वरमानला varspā, pā, *v. a.* To beat with the shoe, to slap with the hand, to castigate.

वरमोली varspā, nī, *s. f.* The ceremony of making offerings for the dead. See वरमोली.

वरुना varh, nā, *v. n.* To rain.

वरुनाट्टि varhnā, ū, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain, ready to rain.

वरुम varhm, *s. m.* Heart-ache, corroding grief.

वरा } varhā, *s. m.* A year.

वराट्टिला varhā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to let rain; to pour down, (grain in winnowing.)

वराट्टि varhā, ū, *a.* Likely to rain, ready to rain.

वरोला varhī, pā, *s. m.* A Hindī ceremony in which offerings are made to Brāhmans for the benefit of the dead, after the lapse of a year.

वरुली varhī, nī, *s. f.* A Musalman ceremony, similar to varhī, q. v.

वरक vark, *s. m.* A leaf of a book; a leaf of gold or silver; a thin layer, a stratum.

वरबला varakpā, *v. n.* To be well coated or glazed, (with su-

gar,) to come out smooth and white; (spoken of certain kinds of cake and confection;) to be very clean and pure, (refined sugar.)

ਵਰਕਜੀ var,karī, *s. f.* A small piece of coarse cloth thrown over the head or shoulder.

ਵਰਕਾ var,kā, *s. m.* A leaf of a book.

ਵਰਕੀ var,kī, *s. f.* A small leaf subsequently attached to a book.

ਵਰਕੀ var,kī, *a.* Composed of layers, (a kind of *hartaḷ*.)

ਵਰਗ var,g, *s. m.* A consonant, a class of letters pronounced with the same part of the mouth, as the gutturals, palatals, &c.; a class; dress.

ਵਰਗਲਾਨਣਾ vargalān,nā, *v. a.* To inveigle, to persuade.

ਵਰਗਾ var,gā, *a.* Like, resembling, equal to.

ਵਰਗਾ var,gā, *s. m.* A side piece inserted in a crooked rafter to make it lie straight; timber to support the earth filled into a grave.

ਵਰਜਣਾ varajñā, *v. a.* To prohibit, to forbid, to prevent.

ਵਰਜਿਤ var,jit, *a.* Excluded, prohibited; annulled, void.

ਵਰਤ var,t, *s. m.* A fast, fasting; a share.

ਵਰਤ ਸਰਤ var,raṭ sa,raṭ, *s. m.* Dividing, portion; intercourse, mutual communications or dealings; use, usage, business, treatment; c. w. ਵਰ ਲੈਣਾ, or ਲੈਣਾ.

ਵਰਤਣ var,ṭaṇ, *s. m.* A vessel.

ਵਰਤਣ var,ṭaṇ, *s. f.* A woman who fasts; exchange of friendly offices with another at weddings, funerals, &c.; friendly intercourse; use, business, treatment.

ਵਰਤਣਾ var,ṭṇā, *v. a.* To use, to spend; to practice.

ਵਰਤਣਾ var,ṭṇā, *v. n.* To deport one's self, to behave, to shew treatment, to have dealings; to occur, to happen.

ਵਰਤਮਾਨ vartmān, *a.* In use, in vogue, usual, current; present, (time.)

ਵਰਤਵਾਰ vartvārā, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom, manner; communication; i. q. ਵਰਤਾਰਾ.

ਵਰਤਾ var,tā, *s. m.* A small piece of wood with which astronomers, school boys, &c. write on the ground; share, portion.

ਵਰਤਾਉਣਾ vartā,upā, *v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਵਰਤਾਰਾ vartārā, *s. m.* Usage, use, custom, manner; share.

ਵਰਤਾਰਾ vartārā, *a.* Current, in use.

ਵਰਤਾਵਾ vartā,vā, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom; one who distributes, a divider.

ਵਰਤੀ var,tī, *s. m.* One who fasts.

ਵਰਤੋਂ var,ṭoṇ, *s. f.* Exchange of kindly offices with another at weddings, funerals, &c.; friendly intercourse; use, business, treatment.

ਵਰਣਾ var,dā, *s. m. f.* A slave.

ਵਰਣਾਨ vardān, *s. m.* The giving of a blessing; the gift of a husband.

ਵਰਣੀ var,dī, *s. f.* A female slave; military clothing, uniform.

ਵਰ ਦੇਣਾ var de,nā, *v. a.* To bless, to give in marriage.

ਵਰਨਾ var,nā, *v. a.* To marry.

ਵਰਨੀ var,nī, *s. f.* The performing of religious rites for any one by a Brāhman.

ਵਰਪਰਪਤ varprā,pat, *a.*  
ਵਰਪਰਪਤਿ varprā,pati, } Of a  
ਵਰਪਰਪਤੀ varprā,patī, } marriageable age; (a girl.)

ਵਰਮ varm, *s. m.* Heart-ache, corroding grief.

ਵਰਮਾ var,mā, *s. m.* A carpenter's bit, a borer.

ਵਰਮੀ var,mī, *s. f.* The hillock raised by white ants; a small borer.

ਵਰਯਾਮ varyām, *a.* Bold.

ਵਰਾਉਣਾ varā,upā, *v. a.* To divert, to amuse, to entertain.

ਵਰਾਮੁਹੀ varāsū,hī, *s. f.* The clothing, &c. given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; i. q. ਬਰਾਮੁਹੀ.

ਵਰਾਛਾਂ varā,chhāṇ, *s. f. pl.* The corners of the mouth.

ਵਰਾਜਣਾ varāj,nā, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, and independence; (also ਵਿਰਾਜਣਾ.)

ਵਰਾਤ varāt, *s. f.* Part, lot, share; the bridegroom's party at a wedding.

ਵਰਾਤੀ varātī, *s. m.* One of a wedding party.

ਵਰਾਨਾ varā,nā, *a.* Foreign, strange, alien, of another country or place, belonging to another person; (also ਵਿਰਾਨਾ.)

ਵਰਿਭਾਉਣਾ variā,upā, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, (a desire,) to be realized, (an expectation,) to receive its reward, (labor.)

ਵਰਿਭਾਮ variām, *a.* Bold, brave.

ਵਰਿਭਾਮਗੀ variām,gī, *s. f.* Boldness, bravery, heroism.

ਵਰਿਹਾ va,rihā, *s. m. f.* A year.

ਵਰਿਹਾਂਟ varihāṇḍ, *s. f.* A number of bulls following a cow.

ਵਰੀ var,rī, *s. f.* The clothes given to a bride, by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; the front piece of a coat.

ਵਰੁਰਨਾ varūr,nā, *v. a.* To sprinkle, (salt, powder, &c.)

ਵਰੁਰੀ varūr,rī, *s. f.* Small pimples, an eruption.

ਵਰੇਸ vares, *s. f.* Age.

ਵਰੇਤੀ vare,tī, *s. f.* A sand bank

in a river, an island of sand; c. w. पैसा.

हवे varo, } s. f. Provision,  
हवे varon, } food, rations, supplies.

हवेमाउला varosá,upá, v. a. To obtain, (a present,) to receive, (a gift,) to derive, (advantage;) to impart, (a benefit.)

हवेमाउला varosá,upá, v. n. To be advantaged, to be benefited.

हल val, } s. m. f. Side, di-  
हल vall, } rection, quarter.

हल val, } prep. Towards,  
हल vall, } in the direction of.

हल vall, a. Well, healthy; contented, satisfied.

हल val, s. m. A crook, a bend, a twist; a wrinkle; हल देला, to twist or wind; हल धाला, to coil, (as a serpent;) to be vexed, to writhe with vexation or rage; to make a circuit; हल पैसा or पै नाहा, to be entangled, (a thread.)

हलधी val,khí, s. f. The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

हल हल val,chaí, s. m. Fraud, trick.

हलटेण valto, s. m. f. } A large  
हलटेण valto,há, s. m. } brass cooking vessel containing from one to two maunds.

हलटेणी valto,hí, s. f. A small brass cooking vessel; i. q. चटलेणी.

हलटेण valto,hu, s. m. A large brass cooking vessel; i. q. चलटेण.

हलना val,ná, v. a. To surround, to go around, so as to get ahead of one; to twist, to wind, to wrap, (as with a string;) हल लेला, to surround, to get ahead of.

हला val,án, prep. Towards, by.  
हलाहिउ valá,it, s. f. A country; a foreign country.

हलाहिउ valá,iti, a. Foreign, of another country.

हलाहिउ valá,iti, s. m. A foreigner, an Afghán.

हलाउ valá,u, s. m. Making excuses, refusal with circumlocution; c. w. बरना.

हलाउला valá,upá, v. a. To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

हलाउला valá,upá, v. a. To cause to be wrapped; to wheedle, to deceive; to cause to be surrounded.

हलिगारन valihá,ran, s. m. A pole stretched horizontally to support a weaver's loom; a similar pole used to hang clothes on, &c.

हलिगारी valihá,rí, a. Sacrificed; हलिगारी नाहा, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

हली val,í, a. Strong, powerful.

हली val,í, s. f. A long stick of wood, a pole.

हलु val,lu, s. m. Attainment, accomplishment, ability, skill, art, dexterity, acquisition.

हल्लेहा vale,vá, s. m. Goods and chattels, furniture, baggage.

हल्ले var, s. f. The banyan or Bengal fig tree.

हल्लेबला varh,kaṇá, v. n. To roar or bellow, (as a bull;) to speak in a gruff hoarse tone.

हल्लेना var,ná, v. n. To go in, to enter.

हल्ले var,á, s. m. A cake of *dál* fried in oil or *ghí*; a preparation of rice.

हल्लेहिउ vará,ich, s. m. The name of a minor caste of *Jafs*.

हल्लेभां var,rián, s. f. pl. A preparation of *dál*. See घल्लेभां.

हल्लेभां var,emán, } s. m. Cot-  
हल्लेभां var,emán, } ton seed.

हल्लेभा varo,tá, s. m. A young *bar* tree; the fruit of the *bar*.

हा ván, s. f. A well or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.

हाहिमल váisú, s. m. Pain from wind, colic.

हाउ vá,u, s. f. Wind; i. q. घाई.

हाउमल váusú, s. m. Pain in the stomach or bowels arising from wind, colic.

हाउवा vá,uká, s. m. Breaking wind.

हाउबेला váugo,lá, s. m. A disease of the bowels attended with pain and an internal hardness.

हाउटा vá,utá, s. m. A standard.

हाउ हवेला vá,u varo,lá, s. m. A whirlwind.

हाम vás, s. m. Dwelling, residence.

हामली vás,ní, s. f. A purse bound round the body.

हामना vás,ná, s. f. Smell, odor.

हामरी vás,rí, s. f. A kind of fife or flute.

हामली vás,lí, s. f. A purse, a money bag; a fife, a flute.

हामा vás,sá, s. m. Living, residing.

हामो vás,sí, s. m. f. A resident.

हामरी vás,surí, s. f. A kind of fife.

हामली ván,sulí, s. f. A kind of fife; a purse.

हाम vás,sú, s. m. f. A resident.

हार váh, inter. Good! capital! bravo! (commonly हार हार!)

हार váh, s. m. f. Power, ability, strength; हार लगदिभां, to the utmost of one's strength, to the extent of one's ability.

हार váh, s. m. Business, transaction; intercourse; occasion; c. w. पैसा.

हार váh, s. f. Sand flowing in at the bottom of a well; plowing.

हारल vá,haṇ, s. m. A plowed field.

हारल váh,pá, v. a. To plow; to comb; to use, (an ox, ass, mule, &c.;) i. q. हारल.



ਵਾਹਰ *vá,har, s. f.* Help, aid; c. w. *ਕਰਨੀ*.  
 ਵਾਹਰੂ *vá,h,rú, s. m.* A helper.  
 ਵਾਹਾ *vá,há, s. m.* An arm of a river; an axe helve, a hoe handle; width, breadth; price.  
 ਵਾਹੀ *vá,hí, s. f.* Plowing, agriculture.  
 ਵਾਹੁਲਾ *vá,hupá, v. a.* To plow; to comb; to unmoor, (a vessel,) to cause to sail; to fire, (a gun;) to wield, (a sword;) to use, (an ox or other laboring beast.)  
 ਵਾਹੁਨਾ *vá,hupná, v. n.* To come to one's aid.  
 ਵਾਹੁਜੀ *vá,hurí, inter.* An exclamation used in crying for help, nearly equivalent to *ਵਹਾਈ*; (commonly repeated, as *ਉਹ ਵਾਹੁਜੀ ਵਾਹੁਜੀ ਕਰਦਾ ਹੈ*, he is crying for help.)  
 ਵਾਹੂ *vá,hú, pron.* The same; (used in poetry.)  
 ਵਾਹਿਦਾਰ *váhodáh, ad.* Immediately, instantly, at once, without stopping, without cessation, quickly.  
 ਵਾਕ *vák, s. m.* Word, speech.  
 ਵਾਖਨਾ *vákh,rá, a.* That has given milk for some time, (a cow or female buffalo;) rich, thick, (the milk of such a cow or buffalo.)  
 ਵਾਖਨੀ *vákh,rí, s. f.* A green mango cut and dried; (commonly used in the plural.)  
 ਵਾਗ *vág, s. f.* A rein, a bridle; ਵਾਗ ਛੋਟ ਦੇਣੀ, to give up the rein, to let the horse go; ਚੁੱਥੇ ਵਾਗ ਛੁਟ ਜਾਣੀ, the slipping of the reins from the hands; viz. the loss of power or choice; ਵਾਗ ਮੋੜਨੀ, to turn the reins; (*met.*) to come home, to turn about, to desist.  
 ਵਾਂਗ *vángg, s. f.* The crowing of a cock; the noise of the *Muazzin* calling Muhammadans to prayer;

ਵਾਂਗ ਦੇਣੀ, to crow; to call to prayer.  
 ਵਾਂਗਮੁਖਾ *vángmúkhá, s. m.* A buckle.  
 ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ *vángchhúṭ, a.* Escaped from the control of the reins, uncontrollable, left to go or act at will, galloping; ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to go or act at will; ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਦੜਾਉਣਾ, to let run at will, (a horse;) ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਦੇੜਨਾ, to gallop.  
 ਵਾਂਗਡੋਰ *vángdor, s. f.* A rope  
 ਵਾਂਗਡੋਰੀ *vángḍorí, s. f.* by which a horse is led.  
 ਵਾਂਗਲਾ *vángg,ṇá, v. a.* To tar, to oil, to grease, (the wheels of a cart or carriage.)  
 ਵਾਂਗਫਾਰਾਣੀ *vángpharáṇí, s. f.* That which is given to a groom by the buyer, after a horse is sold; that which is given to the sister of a bridegroom, when she leaves him, after having led or attended him a short distance on the wedding journey.  
 ਵਾਂਗਾ *vángg,ṡá, s. m.* The person who calls to prayer; a large humming top.  
 ਵਾਂਗੀ *váng,ṡá, s. m.* A herdsman.  
 ਵਾਂਗੀ *váng,ṡá, s. f.* A small humming top.  
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *váng,gu, s. m.* Oil, soap, &c. for the wheels of a cart or carriage.  
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *váng,gu, a.* Like, similar, resembling.  
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *váng,ṡá, v. a.* To grease, (the wheels of a carriage or cart.)  
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *ván,ngu, s. m.* Oil, soap, &c. for the wheels of a cart or carriage.  
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *ván,ngu, a.* Like, similar, resembling.  
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *ván,ṡá, s. f.* A tax levied by the *lambardár* of a village under

the authority of Government, on those who are not *zamíndárs*, as barbers, weavers, &c.  
 ਵਾਂਚਕ *váchak, s. m.* A reader.  
 ਵਾਂਚਲਾ *vách,ṇá, v. a.* To read; to collect, (taxes, &c.)  
 ਵਾਂਚਬਿਗਾਰ *váchbigár, s. f.* Compulsory collection of revenue, unjust taxation; exaction of labor without compensation.  
 ਵਾਂਚਾ *váchá, s. m.* Affirmation, agreement, promise, word; striking the palm of the hand in confirmation of one's word; ਵਾਂਚਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ, to promise, to make an agreement.  
 ਵਾਂਛ *váchh, s. f.* A tax levied on barbers, weavers, &c. *See ਵਾਂਚ*.  
 ਵਾਂਛੜਾ *váchhaz, s. f.* Rain falling aslant, wind and rain; a crowd rushing together.  
 ਵਾਂਜ *váj, s. f.* A voice, a sound; ਵਾਂਜ ਕਰਨੀ, to call; ਵਾਂਜ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to make a musical sound.  
 ਵਾਂਟ *vát, s. f.* Distance, space.  
 ਵਾਂਟੀ *vátṭí, s. f.* A brass basin.  
 ਵਾਂਢ *váḍh, s. f.* The edge of a sword, knife, &c.; cutting; slaughtering, killing.  
 ਵਾਂਢਾ *váḍ,ḍhá, s. m.* A mark made by a cutting instrument, a crease; a reaper; i. q. *ਬਾਂਢਾ*.  
 ਵਾਂਢਾ *ván,ḍhá, s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner; a sojourner, one who is in another country than his own.  
 ਵਾਂਢਾ *ván,ḍhá, a.* Strange, foreign; ਵਾਂਢੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go abroad.  
 ਵਾਂਢੀ *váḍ,ḍhí, s. m.* A carpenter.  
 ਵਾਂਢੀ *váḍ,ḍhí, s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; harvest time; a bribe, bribery.  
 ਵਾਂਢੂ *váḍhú, s. m.* A cutter; one that uses edged tools of any kind.  
 ਵਾਲ *váp, s. m.* Coarse twine made of *munj*, *bagar*, &c.; an arrow; a kind of rocket.

**हार** vāp, *s. f.* Habit, temper, quality, manner, way, custom, conduct; **हार पै नाली** or **पैली**, to be contracted, a habit.

**हांद** vānd, *s. f.* Imprisonment.

**हांदा** vāndā, *a.* Separate, aside, apart; **हांदे रजिहा**, to remain aloof, to make no interference.

**हाप** vādh, *s. f.* A bubo.

**हांप** vāndh, *s. f.* Embargo laid on an article, limiting the sale of it to a particular person or party, authorized monopoly.

**हांपा** vād, dhā, *s. m.* Increase.

**हांपा** vān, dhā, *s. m.* Embargo; spoken especially of an article set apart as a pledge for the fulfilment of a vow, or an amount of property devoted to religious or charitable purposes, to procure the recovery of a person from sickness; also, (provincial,) the article itself thus set apart; a red thread put round the neck as a memento of such a vow; embargo laid on an article of traffic, the monopoly of which is given to a particular party.

**हापु** vād, dhū, *a.* More than enough, superfluous.

**हांलु** vānh, nū, *s. m.* Tying cloth before dyeing, to produce variegation; a small cord used in tying a coiled rope; plan, plot; arrangement, disposal, adjustment.

**हापला** vāp, nā, } *v. n.* To  
**हापरना** vā, parnā, } happen, to occur, to take place; to come, (into the mind.)

**हार** vār, *s. m.* A door; the mouth of a vessel; a turn; an occasion; a layer of brick, &c. in a wall; a stroke, a blow; food for cattle, (as grain, oilcake, &c.;) Saturday; (*in comp.*) day, as **बीरवार**, Thursday.

**हार** vār, *s. f.* Turn, time, occasion; a song of praise; a dirge for the slain in battle; notoriety; a barren country, a jungle; (in poetry,) delay.

**हारम** vāras, *s. m.* An heir, a proprietor, a master, a lord, an owner; **हारम पैला**, to inherit.

**हारमली** vā, rasnī, *s. f.* An heirless, a proprietress, a female owner.

**हारमी** vā, rasī, *s. f.* Proprietorship, heritage, inheritance.

**हारंडा** vā, raṇḍā, *s. m.* Devoting by a particular ceremony, consecrating; i. q. **हारना**.

**हारडा** vār, tā, *s. f.* A narrative, a relation, a tale, an account of circumstances, conversation.

**हारनहार** vāranvār, *ad.* Often, repeatedly.

**हारना** vār, nā, *v. a.* To devote, (an article, usually money,) by passing it round the head of a friend in token of attachment and devotion to him, after which it is given to the poor.

**हारना** vār, nā, *s. m.* Devoting, (in the way explained above, under **हारना**, *v. a.*)

**हारमहार** vāramvār, } *ad.* Of-  
**हार हार** vār, vār, } ten, repeatedly. Also **हारहार**.

**हारा** vārā, *a.* Equal, equal to; as **दमां मेरां टा हारा**, equal to ten seers; **हारे भाईला**, to be equal, to be a match, (for one.)

**हारा** vārā, *s. m.* Time, ages; a leather well bucket; a cupping instrument; an instrument for drawing wire; quantity; work, business; **भगले हारे हिं**, in former ages or times; **हारा पटला**, the accomplishment of a work; **हारा लाटुला**, to draw, (wire;) to cup.

**हारी** vārī, *a.* Devoted; **हारी नाला**, to be devoted.

**हारी** vārī, *s. f.* A window or small door; time, turn; a cotton plant; (in this sense provincial;) a small earthen vessel used for sugarcane juice; an oil or *ghī* vessel of raw hide.

**हारे हंटी** vā, ro vaṭṭī, } *ad.* By  
**हारे हारी** vā, ro vārī, } turns, turn about, in turn.

**हाल** vāl, *s. m.* A prop, a support, a dependence; **हाल लाटुला**, to aid one in supporting a burden, to help one in difficulty.

**हाल** vāl, *s. m. f.* A child, a boy or girl not arrived at maturity.

**हाल** vāl, *s. m.* Hair; a crack in a cup, glass, earthenware, &c.; **हाल बिगा ना रहे**, let not a hair be crooked; i. e. let not the least harm be done; **हाल घनी बेडी भारनी**, to hit a shell suspended by a hair; viz. to judge or act with perfect accuracy.

**हाल** vāl, *s. f.* Wind, a breeze.  
**हालना** vāl, nā, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to kindle; to cause to crack, to break partially, (glass, earthenware, &c.)

**हाला** vāl, ā, *s. m.* An ear-ring.  
**हाला** vāl, ā or wāl, ā, *m.* (*in comp.*) Of or relating to; agent, keeper, inhabitant, master, possessor, &c.; as **परहाला**, **बरनहाला**, **बपनै-हाला**, &c.

**हाली** vālī, *s. m.* A prince, a chief, superior, master, owner.

**हाली** vālī, *s. f.* An ear trinket.

**हाहरेला** vāvaro, lā, *s. m.* A whirlwind.

**हान** vār, *s. f.* A fence, a hedge; a line of soldiers; i. q. **बान**.

**हानना** vār, nā, *v. a.* To introduce, to cause to enter, to bring in.

**हाना** vārā, *s. m.* A sheepfold, an enclosure, a place with a hedge about it; a melon patch; a tem-

porary fortification; a district in the region of Pesháwar, famous for rice; **वाङ्गा देला**, to distribute money to persons drawn up in a circle, at weddings, &c.

**वाङ्गो** váṅgī, *s. f.* An enclosure, a garden, an orchard, a small melon patch; a Bráhmaṇ's circle, viz. those from whom he receives fees; (*met.*) children, offspring.

**विभमन** viashan, *s. m.* A bad habit, an immoral practice, a vice; a blemish, an infirmity; as, **मुटे टा विभमन**, &c.

**विभाटी** viá,í, *s. f.* Cracking of the heels from cold, &c.; sowing seed; sowing time; grain given by *zamindárs* to carpenters and others at sowing time.

**विभाम** viás, *s. m.* A celebrated *Rikk*, the supposed compiler of the *Veds*; one learned in all sciences.

**विभाम** viás, } *s. m. f.* The  
**विभार** viáh, } name of a river in the Panjáb.

**विभार** viáh, *s. m.* Marriage, a wedding.

**विभार** viáh, *s. f.* A lawfully married wife.

**विभारला** viáh,ná, *v. a.* To marry, (a wife,) to get (a son or daughter, &c.) married.

**विभारल** viáh,nú, *a.* Pertaining to a wedding; (spoken especially of a suit of clothes, given to the bride by the groom's father, two days after marriage.)

**विभारता** viáh,tá, *f.* A lawfully married wife; married, lawfully wedded, (a woman.)

**विभारल** viá,kal, } *a.* Per-  
**विभारल** viá,kul, } plexed, confounded, troubled, harassed, distressed.

**विभांग** viáng,gu, *s. m.* A wooden tool used by shoemakers, &c.; i. q. **विभांग**.

**विभाज** viáj, *s. m.* Interest, usury.

**विभाजज्ञ** viáj,jaṅ, *s. m.* A usurer.

**विभाजो** viáj,ji, *a.* Placed at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

**विभाजो** viáj,ji, } *s. m.* A usu-  
**विभाज** viáj,jú, } rer.

**विभाज** viáj,jú, *a.* On interest, put out at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

**विभाजला** viáj,h,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

**विभाजला** viá,ná, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest; i. q. **विभाजला**.

**विभाजज्ञ** vián,dar, } *s. m.*

**विभाजज्ञ** vián,dur, } A bridegroom.

**विभाज** viádh, *s. f.* Sickness, pain; i. q. **वजाप**.

**विभाजल** viá,dhap, *fem.* of **विभाजो**. Quarrelsome, (a woman.)

**विभाजज्ञ** vián,dhar, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

**विभाजो** viá,dhí, *m.* A quarrelsome person, one who gives trouble; disposed to vex, quarrelsome; i. q. **वजापल**, &c.

**विभाजज्ञ** vián,dhur, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

**विभाजला** viáp,ná, *v. n.* To extend, to be diffused; to pass, to occur, to happen.

**विभाज** viáṅ, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed; i. q. **विभाज** and **घोषज्ञ**.

**विमजार** vistár, *s. m.* Expansion, extension, spreading out, diffusion, prolixity; i. q. **विमजार**.

**विमन** vishan, *s. m.* (in Hindú mythology,) The deity in the character of preserver, *Vishnu*; desire, lust, vice, immorality.

**विमन पडा** vishan pa,tá, } *s. m.*

**विमन पडा** vishan pa,dá, } A song in praise of *Vishnu*, sung by his votaries, and by strumpets.

**विमनपुला** vishanpu,ná, *s. m.* Purity, ceremonial cleanliness and

strictness; rakishness, debauchery.

**विममला** vis,sampá, *v. n.* To rest; to be extinguished, to burn out; to be broken.

**विमभाउला** vismá,upá, *v. a.* To extinguish; to break, (any thing fragile, as glass, a pearl, nose ring, &c.)

**विमरना** vis,sarná, *v. n.* To slip from the mind, to be forgotten; to forget, to be mistaken.

**विमर डेला** vis,sar bhol,lá, *s. m.* Error, mistake.

**विमर डेले** vis,sar bhol,le, *ad.* Erroneously, unintentionally.

**विमराउला** visrá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to forget, to drive from the mind, to mislead.

**विमराम** visrá,m, *s. m.* Rest, repose.

**विमरामल** visrá,man, *s. f.*

**विमरामो** visrá,mí, *s. m.*

One who lives at ease.

**विमहा** viss,vá, *s. m.* The twentieth part of a thing, particularly of a *bighá* of land; a portion.

**विमहाम** viswás, *s. m.* Doubt, suspense, apprehension, hesitation, superstition; trust, faith; c. w. **वरना**, **लिभाउला**, &c.

**विमार** visáh, *s. m.* Trust, faith, confidence, reliance; c. w. **धाला** and **देला**.

**विमारुला** visá,hupá, *v. a.* To make believe; to deceive, to inveigle by inspiring a false confidence; i. q. **विमारुला**.

**विमाध** visákh, *s. m.* The name of the first astronomical and second civil month of the Hindús, beginning in the middle of April; i. q. **विमाध**.

**विमाधी** visá,khí, *s. f.* The first day of the month *Visákh*; a melá held on that day; a bamboo used to support a *ṭaṭṭí* or *jhámp*.

द्विमाउ visát, *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock.

द्विमाप visándh, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

द्विमापा visándhā, *a.* Fetid, stinking.

द्विमान visánh, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

द्विमारना visár,nā, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget.

द्विमुभाण visuád, *a.* Insipid, tasteless.

द्विमेध visekh, *a.* Excellent; peculiar, special, particular; abundant.

द्विमेधडा visekh,tá, } *s. f.*  
द्विमेधडाटी visekh,tá,i, } Excellence; abundance.

द्विमेखिखा vissonik,ká, *a.* Stale, cold, spoiled from standing; (spoken of food that has been some time ready, and which the guests delay to partake of.)

द्विह vih, *s. f.* Poison.

द्विहल vihu or vi,han, *s. m.* Coriander seed; i. q. देहल.

द्विहल vilil or vi,hal, *s. m. f.* Leisure, disengagement.

द्विहला vihlá, *a.* At leisure, disengaged.

द्विहजमी vihlamín, } *s. f.* A  
द्विहजमी vihlawín, } kind of bread, consisting of two chapátis baked together, with mashed dāl between them.

द्विहजा vihlá, *s. m.* A court, a yard surrounded by buildings.

द्विहा vihá, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

द्विहाउला vihá,uná, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, to elapse, (time, life, &c.) Also द्विहा नाला.

द्विहाउला vihá,uná, *v. a.* To pass, to spend, to waste, (time, life, &c.)

द्विहाउलला vihá,janá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहाग vihá, *s. m. f.* } The  
द्विहागना vihá,rá, *s. m.* } name

of a tune or song sung at midnight.

द्विहालला vihá,jná, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहा नाला vihá, já,ná, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, (time, life, &c.)

द्विहालला vihá,jh,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहाही vihá,jhí, *a.* Bought for use, (not raised at home, nor bought for sale,) grain.

द्विहाही vihá,jhí, *s. f.* Buying a little at a time; buying for use, as distinguished from buying for sale or living on what one has raised; (spoken of grain.)

द्विहाही उँष vihá,jhí hatth, } *s. m.*  
द्विहाही उँषा vihá,jhí hat,thá, } A person in the habit of buying in small quantities.

द्विहालला vihán,ná, *v. n.* To pass away.

द्विही vihí, *s. f.* A lane, a street.

द्विहोल vihin, *s. m. f.* A sewer, a drain.

द्विहू vi,hu, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. द्विम, द्विह, द्विध, द्विम, द्विह, &c.

द्विहूल vi,hul, *s. m. f.* Leisure, disengagement.

द्विहोग vihog, *s. m.* Separation, absence; grief from separation, (especially of lovers; ) i. q. द्विजेग and द्विजेग.

द्विहोगल vihogap, *s. f.* } One  
द्विहोगी vihogí, *s. m.* } suffering from the absence of a beloved object.

द्विहला vik,ná, *v. n.* To be sold.

द्विहमानीउ vikkarmájít, *s. m.* The name of the king from whom the present Hindú era takes its name.

द्विहमानीउी vikkarmájítí, *s. f.* The reign of Vikkarmájít.

द्विहमानीउी vikkarmájítí, *a.* Of or belonging to Vikkarmájít; (com-

monly spoken of the epoch, which dates from B. C. 57.)

द्विहरी vik,kari, *s. f.* Selling, sale; retailing.

द्विहाउी viká,u, *s. m.* Sale, selling.

द्विहाउला viká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sold.

द्विहाउी viká,t, *a.* For sale, saleable.

द्विहार vikár, *s. m.* Disorder, indisposition, sickness, disease; change; deterioration.

द्विहारी viká,rí, *s. f.* Unsuitableness, disagreeableness; change; deterioration.

द्विहारी viká,rí, *a.* Liable to disorder, subject to decay, (the body.)

द्विध vikh, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. द्विध, द्विम, द्विह, द्विम, &c.

द्विधरना vik,kharná, *v. n.* To be spread out, to be scattered.

द्विधगउला vikhrá,uná, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread out.

द्विधजा vikhrá, *a.* Difficult, impracticable.

द्विधाप vikhádh, *s. m.* Animosity, hatred, strife, contention, opposition, contrariety, quarrelling, disagreement.

द्विधापल vikhá,dhan, *s. f.* } A  
द्विधापी vikhá,dhí, *s. m.* } contentious quarrelsome person.

द्विधेप vikhodh, *s. m.* Animosity, hatred, strife, contention, opposition, contrariety, quarrelling, dispute, disagreement.

द्विधेपल vikho,dhan, *s. f.* }  
द्विधेपी vikho,dhí, *s. m.* } A contentious quarrelsome person.

द्विग vingg, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.

द्विगभां vigg,mán, *a.* Identical, precise, exact; of the same sort, of the same kind, like.

द्विगभां vigg,mán, *ad.* Identically, precisely.

विगर्जना *vi,garṇá, v. n.* To be spoiled or damaged, to fail of success; to fall out, to quarrel, to be troublesome; to commit adultery.  
 विगर्जनाईला *vigaṛwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be spoiled, damaged, marred, &c.  
 विगर्जाउ *vigrá,u, s. m.* Violation, difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding between friends; damage, injury; wickedness, mischief, violence.  
 विगर्जाविला *vigrá,upá, v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to be spoiled, &c.  
 विगर्जाउ *vigrá,ú, s. m.* One who spoils or damages, a breaker up of friendship.  
 दिगा *ving,ḡá,* }  
 दिगा उज्जिगा *ving,ḡá taring,ḡá,* }  
*a.* Crooked, uneven; having the face averted, displeased.  
 विगर्ज *vigár, s. m.* Damage, injury; misunderstanding between friends, quarrel.  
 विगर्जना *vigár,ná, v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to fall out, ( friends, ) to make disagree, to set at variance.  
 विगर्ज *vigá,rú, s. m.* A spoiler, a breaker up of friendship.  
 विंघा *vig,ghá, s. m.* A measure of land, varying in different places, ( as fixed by British law, 120 feet square. )  
 दिंढ *vinng, s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.  
 विंच *vichch, prep.* In, within, between, among, in the midst of.  
 विंच *vichch, ad.* In the midst.  
 विचकना *vichkan,ná, s. m.* An ornament worn in the central part of the ear.  
 विचकाग *vichká,há, s. m.* The midst.  
 विचकाणे *vichká,he, prep.* In the midst of, between.

विचकाणे *vichká,he, ad.* In the midst.  
 विचकाना *vichká,ná, s. m.* A child's shoe; a small *mashak*, any thing small; a dancing boy or girl; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.  
 विचकानी *vichká,ní, s. f.* A girl's shoe; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.  
 विचकार *vichkár, prep.* In the midst of.  
 विचकार *vichkár, ad.* In the midst.  
 विचकाल *vichká,l, s. m.* The middle, the midst.  
 विचकाले *vichká,le, prep.* In the midst of, between; (also used adverbially. )  
 विचलना *vi,chalná, v. n.* To be spoiled, to be damaged, to be corrupted; to become an enemy, to be mutinous, to rebel, to be insolent; to turn, to slip, to break one's promise; to contend.  
 विचला *vich,lá, a.* Being within or between, pertaining to the middle, inner.  
 विचलाविला *vichlá,upá, v. a.* To spoil; i. q. विचालना.  
 विचविचाले *vichchvichá,le, prep.* In the midst of, in the very midst of.  
 विचार *vichár, s. m.* Consideration, reflection, thought, judgment.  
 विचारक *vichá,rak, s. m.* A thoughtful, considerate person, one who exercises his judgment.  
 विचारना *vichár,ná, v. a.* To consider, to investigate, to comprehend, to apprehend, to conceive, to judge; (also *intrans.*) to reflect, to think, to meditate.  
 विचारग *vichá,rá, a.* Helpless, forlorn, desolate.  
 विचाल *vichá,l, s. m.* Damage, in-

jury, dispute, difference, falling out.  
 विचालना *vichá,l,ná, v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to excite to mutiny or insurrection; to make insolent.  
 विचाला *vichá,lá, s. m.* Distance, space; centre, midst.  
 विचाल *vichá,lú, s. m.* One who makes mischief.  
 विचाले *vichá,le, prep.* In the midst of, between.  
 विंचो *vich,ching, prep.* Through the midst of, through.  
 विंचो *vich,chong, prep.* From in, from among, from the midst of.  
 विचेल *vicholá, s. m.* } *A*  
 विचेली *vicholí, s. f.* } *go*  
 between, a mediator.  
 विहल *vichh,upá, v. n.* To be spread, to lie flat.  
 विहलवायी *vichhwa,yá, s. m.* }  
 विहलवायी *vichhway,yá, s. m.* } *One*  
 who spreads.  
 विहलवायी *vichhwá,yá, s. f.* Compensation to a barber for the use of a carpet, mat, &c. at a wedding.  
 विहलवायीला *vichhwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be spread.  
 विहलवायी *vichhwa,yá, s. m.* One who spreads.  
 विहलना *vich,chharná, v. n.* To be separated, to be removed.  
 विहाविला *vichhá,upá, s. m.* A bed, bedding.  
 विहाविला *vichhá,upá, v. a.* To spread, ( a bed, bedding, carpet, &c.; ) विहाविला, to spread; to knock down.  
 विहलना *vichho,ná, v. a.* To separate, ( friends or relatives. )  
 विहलना *vichho,rá, s. m.* Separation.  
 विचित्र *vijog, s. m.* Separation, absence, ( especially of friends or lovers. )

**विजेगल** *vi,jogaṇ, f.* } Separated; one  
**विजेगी** *vi,jogī, m.* } unhappy from separation.  
**विटरना** *viṭarnā, v. n.* To fail, (an enterprise,) to be spoiled, to be damaged; to fall out, to disagree, to be enraged, to be sulky, to be rebellious; **विटर बैठला**, to be in a sulky mood.  
**विटगईला** *viṭā,unā, v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to enrage, to make furious.  
**विटरना** *viṭarnā, v. n.* To fail, to be spoiled; to be angry, to be rebellious; i. q. **विटरना**.  
**विठ** *viṭṭh, s. f.* The dung of birds.  
**विठला** *viṭṭh,nā, v. n.* To pass excrement, (birds.)  
**विठाईला** *viṭhā,unā, v. a.* To cause to sit, to seat, to settle; to cause (birds,) to pass excrement.  
**विडला** *vidḍ,nā, v. a.* To set up, (newly cut *til*, for the purpose of sunning and drying it.)  
**विड** *vidḍh, s. m.* The timbers that support a well-wheel; bulk, size, ability. *See* **विड**.  
**विष** *viṭṭh, s. m. f.* Space, distance, separation.  
**विषा** *viṭhā, s. f.* Pain, affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.  
**विषाक** *viṭhāk, s. m.* A great distance, space, separation.  
**विषिभा** *viṭhiā, s. f.* Pain, affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.  
**विषिअ** *viṭhikk, s. m.* Space, distance; (also **ढडिअ**.)  
**विषु** *viṭṭhu, s. m. f.* Space, distance; separation, (of friends.)  
**विटला** *vid,nā, v. a.* To wager, to bet, to settle, to appoint; to agree to; i. q. **विटला**.  
**विटमान** *viddmān, a.* Present, manifest, open.  
**विटमान** *viddmān, ad.* Identi-

cally, precisely, exactly, in the very same condition.  
**विटजा** *vid,yā, s. m. f.* Dismission, adieu; i. q. **विटिआ**.  
**विटजा** *vidd,yā, s. f.* Skill, wisdom, learning, science; i. q. **विटिआ**.  
**विटा** *vi,dā, s. m.* Bidding farewell, taking leave, parting, dismission.  
**विटा** *vi,dā, a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.  
**विटाछिगी** *vidā,igi, s. f.* A present given one on dismissing him, a parting gift; parting.  
**विटिआ** *vi,dīā, s. m. f.* Parting, dismission, adieu, bidding farewell; c. w. **वेला** and **वरना**.  
**विटिआ** *vi,dīā, a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.  
**विटिआ** *vid,dīā, s. f.* Skill, wisdom, science, learning.  
**विटिआमान** *viddiāmān, a.* Wise, skillful, learned, scientific.  
**विटिम** *vides, s. m.* A foreign country.  
**विटिमल** *vide,sap, s. f.* } A  
**विटिमी** *vide,sī, s. m.* } foreigner, a stranger.  
**विप** *vidh, s. f.* Manner, mode, way, kind, sort; contrivance, arrangement; a sacred precept, statute, &c.; also a name of *Brahmā*; i. q. **विप**.  
**विपला** *vidh,nā, v. n.* To be perforated, (especially the nose and ears;) to make an amorous friendship, to become a paramour; to become white and dry, (a mass of sugar set to drain.)  
**विपना** *vidh,nā, s. f.* A name of *Brahmā*; or as some, of *Vidhmātā*.  
**विपना** *vidh,nā, s. m.* An instrument for perforating the ears and nose.  
**विपभाडा** *vidhmātā, s. f.* The name of a *Debt*, supposed to preside over

matters of destiny; (considered by some the same as *Māyā*.)  
**विपाडा** *vidhā,tā, s. m.* The contriver and arranger of all things, the creator, *Brahmā*.  
**विनला** *vinh,nā, v. a.* To perforate, to bore, to pierce.  
**विनाटी** *vinhā,i, s. f.* Perforation; compensation for boring.  
**विनाईला** *vinhā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be perforated, pierced, or bored.  
**विपड** *vipat, s. f.* Difficult-  
**विपडा** *viptā, ty, calamity, mis-*  
**विडडा** *viph,tā, fortune, adversity, distress, trouble.*  
**विमूख** *vimukh, a.* Having the face turned away, turned from, averse.  
**विजेग** *viyog, s. m.* Separation.  
**विजेगल** *viyogap, f.* } A person  
**विजेगी** *viyogī, m.* } miserable from separation; separate, apart, alone.  
**विरकल** *vir,knā, v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.  
**विरड** *virt, s. f.* The clientship of a *Brāhman*, *Dūm*, *Nāś*, &c. viz. the having a number of families as *jajmāns* or patrons; the circle of such patrons; a habit, a custom.  
**विरषा** *vir,thā, a.* Vain, useless, without meaning.  
**विरट** *vird, s. m.* Daily use, practice, task; **विरट वरना**, to repeat, (the Divine name, &c.;) **विरट पैला**, to take place, to be contracted, a habit or practice.  
**विरल** *virl, s. f.* A small orifice, a crevice; a very fine split; space; (*met.*) difference, want of union.  
**विरला** *vir,lā, a.* Fine, scarce, rare, uncommon, wonderful; far apart, sparse, separate; one of a thousand.  
**विरलाप** *virlāp, s. m.* Sorrow, grief, mourning; c. w. **वरना**.

**हिरवा** vir,vá, *a.* Destitute, in want, in need.  
**हिराउला** virá,upá, *v. a.* To amuse, to engage in conversation.  
**हिराग** virág, *s. m.* Penance, devotion, the act of leaving the pleasures of the world.  
**हिरागल** virá,gap, *s. f.* A female *virági* or *birági*; a *virági's* staff.  
**हिरागी** virá,gi, *s. m.* A religious ascetic, one who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts, passions, &c.; a kind of wandering faqir who practices certain austerities.  
**हिरागला** virá,jná, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self; to live in health, ease, content and independence.  
**हिरागमान** virá,jmán, *a.* Living in ease and independence.  
**हिरान** virán, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate; i. q. **होरान** or **है-गान**.  
**हिराना** virá,ná, *a.* Strange, foreign, not domestic.  
**हिराना** virá,ná, *s. m.* A waste, a solitude.  
**हिराम** virám, *a.* Restless, sick, not at ease; i. q. **वेभाराम**.  
**हिरामी** virá,mí, *s. f.* Sickness, restlessness.  
**हिरुप** viruddh, *s. m.* Enmity, contention, opposition.  
**हिरुप** viruddh, *prep.* Against, contrary to.  
**हिरुप** virodh, *s. m.* Enmity, dispute, contention, contrariety, opposition.  
**हिरुपल** viro,dhap, *f.*  
**हिरुपमान** virodh,mán, *m. f.* }  
**हिरुपी** viro,dhí, *m.* }  
 Quarrelsome, contentious, revengeful; a quarrelsome person, an opposer, an enemy.  
**हिलबला** vilk,ná, *v. n.* To sob, to cry bitterly, to have a longing desire.  
**हिलबाला** vilká,upá, *v. a.* To

cause to cry and sob, to put or keep in a state of longing.  
**हिलगल** vil,gap, } *s. f.* A  
**हिलहल** vil,ugap, } pole or rope  
 stretched horizontally to hang clothes on.  
**हिलहला** vilchh,ná, *v. a.* To waste, to spend extravagantly.  
**हिलहला** vilchh,ná, *v. n.* To live luxuriously, to be extravagant.  
**हिल्ल** vil,lamb, } *s. m. f.* De-  
**हिल्लम** vil,lam, } lay, procrastination, long stay, tardiness.  
**हिलमला** vil,lamná, *v. n.* To stop, to delay, to tarry, to remain, to procrastinate.  
**हिल्ला** vilal,lá, *a.* Uneducated, ill-mannered, ill-bred; stupid; clumsy.  
**हिलाउट** vilá,it, *s. f.* A country, especially the country of the foreign rulers of India, as, Cabul, England, &c.  
**हिलाउटल** vilá,itap, *s. f.* An Afghán woman.  
**हिलाउटि** vilá,iti, *s. m.* A foreigner, an Afghán.  
**हिलाउटि** vilá,iti, *a.* Foreign, as English, American, &c., of or belonging to *viláit*.  
**हिलाउला** vilá,upá, *v. a.* To amuse.  
**हिलाप** viláp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning.  
**हिलापला** viláp,ná, *v. n.* To lament, to mourn, to wail.  
**हिलीपाप** vilipáp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning, weeping and crying bitterly; ( used chiefly in the *pl.* and *c. w.* **बरने**.)  
**हिलमवा** vivas,thá, *s. f.* Law, statute, religious custom; state, condition, circumstances.  
**हिज्जदा** vijh,dá, *s. m.* Power, ability, competency, fitness; vigor; wealth; stock, capital in trade, principal sum; bulk.

**हिल्ल** vi,rak or virk, *s. f.* A clattering or rustling sound, as of footsteps, &c., an intimation of approaching danger; *c. w.* **लैली**.  
**हिलपा** vi,rhá, *s. m.* Power, ability; capital in trade, stock, &c. *See* **हिल्लदा**.  
**हिल्ला** vi,rá, *s. m.* A cluster of bamboo trees; a clump of reeds.  
**ही** vi, } *s. m.* Seed; sper-  
**हो** ví,u, } ma genitale.  
**हो** vi,u, }  
**ही** vih, *a.* Twenty.  
**हीरमां** vih,mán, } *a.* Twen-  
**हीरवां** vih,wán, } tieth.  
**हीरवां** vih,wán, *s. m.* The twentieth day after a decease.  
**हीरनी** vih,ri, *s. f.* A score; (used mostly in the plural.)  
**हीरी** ví,hí, *s. f.* A narrow street, a lane; a quince.  
**हीच** vich, *s. m.* Interval, intermediate space.  
**हीन** vij, *s. m.* Seed; sperma genitale.  
**हीनर** vijak, *s. m.* A ticket tied to bales of goods to mark their contents, price, &c., a list, an invoice, a label, a price ticket.  
**हीनमात्र** vij,mátr, *s. m. f.* A small quantity, a very few, a very little, the merest remnant.  
**हीटला** vit,ná, *v. a.* To sow, ( seed, ) to pour, to shed, ( blood, &c. )  
**हीटला** vit,ná, *v. n.* To be poured out, to stream forth.  
**हीटी** ví,ti, *s. f.* A cowrie, pebble, *kankar*, &c., used in *chhikri* and other plays; i. q. **घोटो**.  
**हीठल** vi,thal, *s. m.* A large coarse earthen vessel used by dyers. *See* **घठल**.  
**होडा** vi,da, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter; a bundle of *kacháru* leaves,

twenty in number; the handle of an axe.

वींड़ी *vinḍī*, *s. f.* The yoke of an oil-press ox, being a simple curved piece of wood.

वींड़ीभा *vinḍīā*, *s. m.* The leading ox in a team of three or five.

वींड़ी *vinḍī*, *s. f.* The wrist.

वीर *vir*, *s. m.* A hero; a brother, (spoken by a sister;) also a supposed class of invisible beings, (fifty two in number.)

वीरता *virṭā*, } *s. f.* Ho-  
वीरतापी *virṭāpī*, } roism, valor, bravery.

वीरघण्टी *virbaḥṭī*, *s. f.* A small red velvet-like insect, (generally seen in the rains,) a scarlet fly.

वीर *virā*, *s. m.* A brother; also (*roc.* of वीर,) O brother.

वीरान *virān*, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate.

वीला *vilā*, *s. m.* Colic.

वीर *vir*, *s. m.* Meadow or wood land reserved for the use of Government; a collection.

वीर *vir*, *s. f.* A volume made up of several distinct treatises; a range, a row; the back part of a book; a boundary line between fields.

वीरना *virṇā*, *v. a.* To collect, to arrange.

वीर *virā*, *s. m.* The stopple of a bottle, jar, &c.; betel leaf prepared for chewing; वीर उठाऊला or चरला, to undertake some difficult enterprise.

वीर *virī*, *s. f.* A knot in a poppy stalk just below the head; also, (spoken in the hills,) a stick for cleaning the teeth; a red coloring matter applied to the lower lip by women.

वृहन्न *vuhār*, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior; business, calling; trade, traffic, commerce, bargain.

वृहन्न *vuhārṇā*, *v. a.* To sweep.

वृहन्न *vuhārī*, *s. f.* A broom; i. q. वृहन्न.

वृहन्न *vuhārī*, *a.* Skilled in trade; upright and honest in business transactions; not very pure, alloyed, (gold or silver.)

वृहन्न *vuḥul*, *s. m.* A heap, (especially of wheat, &c.)

वृहन्न *vuḥulī*, *s. f.* A mass of vermin.

वृहन्न *vukḥul*, *s. f.* A mode of putting on a shawl, with one end hanging down behind over the shoulder; i. q. वृहन्न; c. w. भारनी.

वृहन्न *vungḥḍā*, *s. m.* A seat, sitting; a habitation, a temporary shelter; the peak of an *akālī*'s head dress.

वृहन्न *vunt*, } *s. f.* Weaving.  
वृहन्न *vuntī*, }

वृहन्न *vunḥnā*, *v. a.* To weave.

वृहन्न *vunḥnāpī*, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

वृहन्न *vunḥnāpṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be woven, to get woven.

वृहन्न *vunḥnāpī*, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

वृहन्न *vunḥnāpṇ*, *s. f.* Weaving, style of weaving.

वृहन्न *vunḥnāpṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be woven, to get woven.

वृहन्न *vunḥnā*, *s. m.* An ear trinket; i. q. वृहन्न.

वृहन्न *vulāḥrā*, } *s. m.* The  
वृहन्न *vulāḥlā*, } sound of human voices; the sound made by decoy-birds; noise.

वृहन्न *vulel*, *s. f.* Sound, the noise of speaking, the sound of human voices, word, rumor, intelligence.

वृहन्न *vurḥkaṇā*, *s. m.* A *hugqa*; the noise of a *hugqa*, caused by the passage of the smoke through water.

वृहन्न *vurḥkaṇā*, *v. n.* To prate, to make as vain a noise as that of a *hugqa*.

वृहन्न *vurḥkāḥ*, *s. m.* The noise of a *hugqa*, bubbling.

वृहन्न *vūkḥpī*, *s. f.* A small stream, as from a hole in a vessel, a jet; purging; c. w. वृहन्न and वृहन्न.

वे *ve*, *inter.* O! (spoken by women.)

वे *veut*, } *s. f.* Shape, the  
वे *veunt*, } cut and fashion  
वे *venut*, } of clothes, cutting out clothes.

वे *veutṇā*, } *v. a.* To  
वे *veuntṇā*, } cut out,  
वे *venutṇā*, } (clothes.)

वे *veuntṇāpṇā*, *v. a.* To cause (clothes,) to be cut out.

वे *veur*, *s. m.* A woman's veil and bodice.

वे *veurā*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.

वे *vesan*, *s. m.* The meal of *chayā*.

वे *vesanī*, *a.* Made of the meal of *chayā*, (bread, pastry, &c.)

वे *vesar*, *s. f.* A nose ring.

वे *vesrā*, *s. m.* A bird of the hawk kind.

वे *veslā*, *a.* Careless, indifferent, negligent, without concern.

वे *vesvā*, *s. f.* A prostitute.

वे *vesākh*, *s. m.* The first month of the Hindú solar year, (from the middle of April to the middle of May;) i. q. चिमाध.

वे *vesākhī*, *s. f.* The first day of *Vesākh*.

वे *veh*, *s. m.* A hole.

वे *veh*, *s. f.* Poison.

वे *vehap*, *s. m.* Coriander seed.

वे *vehāmī*, } *s. f.*

वे *vehāmīn*, } Bread of two layers with *dāl* between.

वे *vehṛā*, *s. m.* A yard, a court.

वे *vehā*, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

वे *vehī*, *s. f.* The food placed



before a wedding party at the bride's house; (spoken near the *Ravi*;) i. q. भिंठा भुंउ.  
**वेप** *ve,hu*, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. वेउ.  
**वेपन** *ve,hur*, *s. m.* A circumvallation, a company of men surrounding a place, a besieging army thrown around a fort, a river encompassing in its course a fort or other place; i. q. वेपन.  
**वेट** *vet*, *s. m. f.* The low land bordering on a river; as मउलन टा वेट.  
**वेद** *ved*, *s. m.* A shaster of the Hindús, of which there are four; i. q. वेद; the quantity of sugar daily removed from a heap that is draining and drying.  
**वेद** *ved*, *s. f.* A wooden canopy or pavilion, underneath which Hindú marriages are performed; a place prepared for applying the *jamsú*; money given to the chief Bráhmaṇ at a wedding.  
**वेदंगी** *vedang,gí*, *s. f.* The science and practice of medicine.  
**वेदल** *ve,dap*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Vedá* caste.  
**वेदल घाही** *ve,dap bá,ví*, *s. f.* A female descendant of *Nának*.  
**वेदन** *ve,dan*, } *s. f.* Pain,  
**वेदना** *ved,ná*, } ache, affliction,  
 secret trouble.  
**वेदांग** *vedággg*, *s. m. f.* The science and practice of medicine.  
**वेदांगी** *vedágggí*, *s. m.* One who is acquainted with the science of medicine, a physician.  
**वेदांत** *vedánt*, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú system of philosophy.  
**वेदांती** *vedántí*, *s. m.* A follower of the *Vedánt* system.  
**वेदी** *ve,dí*, *s. m.* The name of a caste. See वेदी.  
**वेदी** *ve,dí*, *s. f.* A place where Hindú marriages are performed; an altar, &c. See वेद and वेदी.

**वेदी घाहा** *ve,dí bá,vá*, *s. m.* A male descendant of *Nának*.  
**वेपा** *ve,dhá*, *s. m.* Vermin that infest cattle, horses, &c. viz. ticks and lice; the nit of a louse.  
**वेर** *ver*, *s. m.* The fruit of the *ver* or *ber*.  
**वेर** *ver*, *s. f.* Time, delay; turn; the name of a tree.  
**वेरहा** *ver,vá*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.  
**वेर वेर** *ver,ver*, *ad.* Time by time, often; i. q. घार घार.  
**वेरना** *ve,rapá*, *s. m.* Wheat and *chapá* mixed together; a person having parents of different castes; i. q. वेरना.  
**वेरनी** *ve,rapí*, *s. f.* Wheat and *chapá* mixed together; property, possessions, stock, principal sum; **वेरनी दिख माली**, to be sold, all a man's possessions; viz. to become bankrupt.  
**वेरा** *ve,rá*, *s. m.* Roasted meat, a roast; (provincial.)  
**वेरी** *ve,rí*, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattí* caste.  
**वेरी** *ve,rí*, *s. f.* The *ber* tree; a time, a turn; delay.  
**वेल** *vel*, *s. f.* A vine; vine work on cloth, shoes, &c.; length, (of a lion, dog, horse, cow, &c.;) money given to dancing girls and others at a wedding; descendants, offspring; a team of two or more pairs of oxen.  
**वेल** *ve,lap*, *s. f.* A roller of a sugar mill, cotton cleaner, &c.; the axis of a Persian wheel; a rolling pin.  
**वेलखा** *vel,pá*, *s. m.* A sugar mill; a machine for seeding cotton; a rolling pin; the stick, (also called *dherní*,) with which the hand of a bridegroom is struck, as a part of the marriage ceremony.  
**वेलखा** *vel,pá*, *v. a.* To press,

(sugarcane;) to seed, (cotton;) to roll, (dough;) to mash, (*dál*;) to strike, (the bridegroom's hand.)  
**वेलनी** *vel,ní*, *s. f.* A machine for seeding cotton.  
**वेलदार** *veldár*, *s. m.* One who works in mortar, &c. with a hoe or spade.  
**वेलदार** *veldár*, *a.* Worked with vines, (cloth, wood work, &c.;) long, of a good length, (a cow, horse, &c.)  
**वेल घुटा** *vel bú,tá*, *s. m.* A vine; vine work in wood, cloth, &c.; i. q. वेल घुटा.  
**वेल** *velá*, } *s. m.* Time, a  
**वेल** *velá*, } while; leisure; oc-  
 casion; a wilderness, a place of wild grass and reeds, as on the margin of a river, &c., a marsh, a moor; a second, third, &c. pair of oxen in a team.  
**वेली** *ve,lí*, *s. m.* A friend; i. q. वेली.  
**वेन** *ver*, *s. m.* A coarse rope made of grass, straw, &c.  
**वेनमी** *verh,mí*, } *s. f.* A  
**वेनमी** *verh,mín*, } cake of bread  
 in two layers, with *dál* between.  
**वेहा** *ver,há*, *s. m.* A yard or court in front of a house.  
**वेन चटखा** *ver vat,pá*, *s. m.* The instrument used in making a grass rope.  
**वेना** *ve,rá*, *s. m.* A large boat, a raft, a float; a crowd, a multitude; (*met.*) the ship of state, government.  
**वेनी** *ve,rí*, *s. f.* A boat; a prisoner's chain, a fetter.  
**वैम** *vais*, *s. m.* The third of the four primary Hindú castes.  
**वैमनु** *vais,nú*, } *s. m. f.* A wor-  
**वैमठे** *vais,no*, } shiper of *Vish-  
 nu*; a moral, temperate person.  
**वैमाथ** *vaisákh*, *s. m.* The first month of the Hindú solar year.

FFFFF

- वैसाधी** vaisá,khí, *s. f.* The first day of *Vaisákh*; a mela held on that day.
- वैहल** vai,haṇ, *s. m.* The flowing of a stream.
- वैहला** vaih,pá, *v. m.* To sit; to flow.
- वैहिल** vai,hip, *s. m.* The flowing of a stream.
- वैगल** vaing,gaṇ, *s. m.* The egg-plant; a testicle.
- वैगली** vaing,gaṇí, *a.* Of the color of an egg-plant, purple.
- वैहल** vai,ngaṇ, *s. m.* The egg-plant; a testicle.
- वैहली** vai,ngaṇí, } *a.* Of the  
**वैमली** vainy,jaṇí, } color of an egg-plant, purple.
- वैठमां** vaiṭh,mán, } *a.* Sit-  
**वैठवां** vaiṭh,wáṇ, } ting, in a sitting posture; as, **वैठवां परिग**, a sitting guard; down at the heel, (shoes;) as, **वैठवां सेजा**, &c.; having a flattened top, (a cap, &c.)
- वैल** vain, *s. m.* Recounting with lamentation the virtues of a deceased person.
- वैद** vaid, *s. m.* A physician, a doctor.
- वैदल** vai,dak, } *s. f.* The  
**वैदली** vaidang,gí, } science of medicine, the art and practice of medicine.
- वैदल** vai,dap, } *s. f.* A fe-  
**वैदली** vai,dapí, } male physi-

- an, the wife of a physician, a doctress.
- वैदजा** vaid,já, *s. m.* A young rogue, a brat; i. q. **वैदजा**.
- वैन** vain, *s. m.* Word, speech.
- वैपार** vaipár, *s. m.* Traffic, merchandize, trade.
- वैपारन** vaipá,ran, *s. f.* } A  
**वैपारी** vaipá,rí, *s. m.* } trader, a merchant.
- वैर** vair, *s. m.* Enmity, animosity, hostility.
- वैरक** vairak, } *s. m. f.* A  
**वैरक** vairakh, } flag, a banner, an ensign.
- वैरन** vai,ran, *s. f.* A female enemy.
- वैराग** vairág, *s. m.* Separation; leaving the world and its pleasures, devoting one's self to a life of austerities; penance, devotion.
- वैरागल** vairá,gaṇ, *s. f.* A female *Vairági*; a short staff or crutch on which *vairágis*, &c. lean when sitting.
- वैरागी** vairá,gí, *s. m.* One who has retired from the world; one who pretends to have no sensual passions; a class of wandering fakírs who practice certain austerities.
- वैरागी** vairá,gí, *a.* Austere, reclude.
- वैरागन** vairán, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate.
- वैरी** vai,rí, *s. m.* An enemy.
- वैल** vail, *s. m.* Ill conduct, as

- gambling, lewdness, deceit, &c.
- वैलदार** vaidár, *m. f.* } Vicious,  
**वैली** vai,lí, *m.* } dissipated, given to evil habits, as gambling, intemperance, lewdness, &c.; deceitful, deceiving; a cheat, a rake.
- वे** vo, *inter.* O! (hill dialect.)
- वैड** vod, *s. f.* Grain that has become musty from age or dampness.
- वैडा** vod,dá, *a.* Injured by age, decayed, worm eaten, rotten, (wood, cloth, &c.)
- वैडी** vod,dí, } *s. m.* One on  
**वैड** vod,dú, } whom sodomy is practiced. (*Sarsá* dialect.)
- वैप** vodh, *s. f.* Wisdom, understanding, knowledge; growth.
- वैपा** vo,dhá, } *a.* Intelligent,  
**वैपी** vo,dhí, } ingenious, sensible.
- वैस** vor, *s. m.* A break, breaking, removing one of a series or row, so as to make a deficiency; loss, defect, injury, (in teeth, &c.)
- वैस** vorh, *s. f.* The banyan tree.
- वैजा** vo,já, *a.* Broken, (a tooth, &c.)
- वैजली** vauh,lí, *s. f.* The milk of a cow, &c. newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar.
- वैगा** vaung,gá, *m.* } One  
**वैगी** vaung,gí, *f.* } who is silly, but amiable; one that cannot keep a secret; a vain prater; silly, talkative, noisy.







